Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

STEPBible, Concordant

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
STEPBible, Concordant

Creative Commons Attribution-No Derivatives 4.0, 2018-2022
Source text: STEPBible.org
Source version: 2/19/2022
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution 4.0
STEPBible, 2022
Scripture Tools for Every Person

Formatted by Speedata Publisher version 4.7.7 on 3/11/2022
100% Free to Copy and Print
http://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc
http://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

Additional Information:

This text is a Bible translator resource from the STEPBible Tyndale Amalgamated Hebrew and Greek. The Greek text is tagged 1) 'NA=TR' (default Nestle/Aland = Textus Receptus) 133,304 words from NA27/28+TR+others with same meaning, 2) 'NA~TR' 3,922 words from NA27/28 with different meanings in TR, 3) 'NA-TR' 761 words in NA27/28 not in TR, 4) 'KJV' 3,573 words in TR not in NA27/28, 5) 'KJV+' 3,573 words in TR+Older Bibles but not in NA27/28, 6) 'KJV++' 227 words in TR+Modern Bibles but not in NA27/28, and 7) 'NATR?' 245 words not found in NA27/28 or TR. New Testament study is revolutionized by the discovery of earlier manuscripts in the North African sands and other discoveries. The NA text is based mostly on these earlier manuscripts, but the TR text was compiled from later ones, before the earlier ones were found. Later scribes often removed ambiguities with changes like adding the name 'Jesus' instead of 'he', adding prepositions such as 'with' and 'to' instead of relying on Greek dative and genitive cases, and occasionally adding phrases to clarify the text. There are no instances of changed theology, confirmed by the huge failed effort to find even one. Less discussed are the words found in the earlier manuscripts, but not in the later. Of these, there are 548 differences with no impact to meaning, and 277 scribal clarification differences. And these are only mildly significant changes like '72' for '70' disciples sent out in Luke 10:1,17, 'Spirit of Jesus' for 'Jesus' in Acts 16:7, 'as you now walk' in 1Th 4:1, 'according to God' in 1Pet 5:2, 'show mercy to others' in Jude 23, and 'and a third of the earth was burned' in Rev 8:7. The best explanation is that additions found only in earlier manuscripts and additions found only in later ones are simply two sets of additions by scribes to clarify the text with no theological agenda. So, if you want the very earliest text, use only the words that are in both NA and TR. If you want to include clarifications by North African believers like modern Bibles, then include words found only in NA. If you want to only include the clarifications by Byzantine scribes like the KJV, then include the words found only in TR, and use the TR variants.

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

This *un-translation* helps us to see these ten underlying words in context. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at AionianBible.org and with the Android App. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal… and purple is the color of royalty!

Table of Contents

OLD TESTAMENT

Genesis 11
Exodus 42
Leviticus 67
Numbers 86
Deuteronomy 111
Joshua 134
Judges 150
Ruth 165
1 Samuel 167
2 Samuel 188
1 Kings 205
2 Kings 225
1 Chronicles 244
2 Chronicles 261
Ezra 282
Nehemiah 288
Esther 297
Job 302
Psalms 315
Proverbs 347
Ecclesiastes 358
Song of Solomon 363
Isaiah 366
Jeremiah 392
Lamentations 425
Ezekiel 428
Daniel 457
Hosea 467
Joel 471
Amos 473
Obadiah 477
Jonah 478
Micah 480
Nahum 483
Habakkuk 484
Zephaniah 486
Haggai 488
Zechariah 489
Malachi 494

NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew 499
Mark 526
Luke 544
John 573
Acts 596
Romans 624
1 Corinthians 635
2 Corinthians 645
Galatians 652
Ephesians 656
Philippians 660
Colossians 663
1 Thessalonians 666
2 Thessalonians 669
1 Timothy 671
2 Timothy 674
Titus 676
Philemon 677
Hebrews 678
James 686
1 Peter 689
2 Peter 692
1 John 694
2 John 698
3 John 699
Jude 700
Revelation 701

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

OLD TESTAMENT

Adam and Eve Driven Out of the Garden of Eden

"So he drove out the man; and he placed cherubim at the east of the garden of Eden, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to guard the way to the tree of life."

Genesis 3:24

Genesis

1 in/on/with first to create God [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land **2** and [the] land to be formlessness and void and darkness upon face abyss and spirit God to hover upon face [the] water **3** and to say God to be light and to be light **4** and to see God [obj] [the] light for pleasant and to separate God between [the] light and between [the] darkness **5** and to call God to/for light day and to/for darkness to call night and to be evening and to be morning day one **6** and to say God to be expanse in/on/with midst [the] water and to be to separate between water to/for water **7** and to make God [obj] [the] expanse and to separate between [the] water which from underneath to/for expanse and between [the] water which from upon to/for expanse and to be so **8** and to call God to/for expanse heaven and to be evening and to be morning day second **9** and to say God to collect [the] water from underneath [the] heaven to(wards) standing place one and to see [the] dry land and to be so **10** and to call God to/for dry land land and to/for collection [the] water to call sea and to see God for pleasant **11** and to say God to sprout [the] land grass vegetation to sow seed tree fruit to make fruit to/for kind his which seed his in/on/with him upon [the] land and to be so **12** and to come out [the] land grass vegetation to sow seed to/for kind his and tree to make fruit which seed his in/on/with him to/for kind his and to see God for pleasant **13** and to be evening and to be morning day third **14** and to say God to be light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to separate between [the] day and between [the] night and to be to/for sign and to/for meeting and to/for day and year **15** and to be to/for light in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to light upon [the] land and to be so **16** and to make God [obj] two [the] light [the] great [obj] [the] light [the] great to/for dominion [the] day and [obj] [the] light [the] small to/for dominion [the] night and [obj] [the] star **17** and to give [obj] them God in/on/with expanse [the] heaven to/for to light upon [the] land **18** and to/for to rule in/on/with day and in/on/with night and to/for to separate between [the] light and between [the] darkness and to see God for pleasant **19** and to be evening and to be morning day fourth **20** and to say God to swarm [the] water swarm soul alive and bird to fly upon [the] land upon face expanse [the] heaven **21** and to create God [obj] [the] serpent [the] great and [obj] all soul [the] alive [the] to creep which to swarm [the] water to/for kind their and [obj] all bird wing to/for kind his and to see God for pleasant **22** and to bless [obj] them God to/for to say be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] water in/on/with sea and [the] bird to multiply in/on/with land **23** and to be evening and to be morning day fifth **24** and to say God to come out [the] land soul alive to/for kind her animal and creeping and living thing land to/for kind her and to be so **25** and to make God [obj] living thing [the] land to/for kind her and [obj] [the] animal to/for kind her and [obj] all creeping [the] land to/for kind his and to see God for pleasant **26** and to say God to make man in/on/with image our like/as likeness our and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with animal and in/on/with all [the] land and in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land **27** and to create God [obj] [the] man in/on/with image his in/on/with image God to create [obj] him male and female to create [obj] them **28** and to bless [obj] them God and to say to/for them God be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the] land and to subdue her and to rule in/on/with fish [the] sea and in/on/with bird [the] heaven and in/on/with all alive [the] to creep upon [the] land **29** and to say God behold to give to/for you [obj] all vegetation to sow seed which upon face all [the] land and [obj] all [the] tree which in/on/with him fruit tree to sow seed to/for you to be to/for food **30** and to/for all living thing [the] land and to/for all bird [the] heaven and to/for all to creep upon [the] land which in/on/with him soul alive [obj] all green vegetation to/for food and to be so **31** and to see God [obj] all which to make and behold pleasant much and to be evening and to be morning day [the] sixth

2 and to end [the] heaven and [the] land and all army their **2** and to end God in/on/with day [the] seventh work his which to make and to cease in/on/with day [the] seventh from all work his which to make **3** and to bless God [obj] day [the] seventh and to consecrate [obj] him for in/on/with him to cease from all work his which to create God to/for to make **4** these generation [the] heaven and [the] land in/on/with to create they in/on/with day to make YHWH/Lord God land and heaven **5** and all bush [the] land before to be in/on/with land and all vegetation [the] land before to spring for not to rain YHWH/Lord God upon [the] land and man nothing to/for to serve [obj] [the] land **6** and mist to ascend from [the] land and to water [obj] all face [the] land **7** and to form YHWH/Lord God [obj] [the] man dust from [the] land and to breathe in/on/with anger his breath life and to be [the] man to/for soul alive **8** and to plant YHWH/Lord God garden in/on/with Eden from front and to set there [obj] [the] man which to form **9** and to spring YHWH/Lord God from [the] land all tree to desire to/for appearance and pleasant to/for food and tree [the] life in/on/with midst [the] garden and tree [the] knowledge good and evil **10** and river to come out from Eden to/for to water [obj] [the] garden and from there to separate and to be to/for four head **11** name [the] one Pishon he/she/it [the] to turn [obj] all land [the] Havilah which there [the] gold **12** and gold [the] land [the] he/she/it pleasant there [the] bdellium and stone [the] onyx **13** and name [the] river [the] second Gihon he/she/it [the] to turn [obj] all land Cush; Ethiopia **14** and name [the] river [the] third Tigris he/she/it [the] to go east Asshur and [the] river [the] fourth he/she/it Euphrates **15** and to take YHWH/Lord God [obj] [the] man and to rest him in/on/with garden Eden to/for to serve her and to/for to keep her **16** and to command YHWH/Lord God upon [the] man to/for to say from all tree [the] garden to eat to eat **17** and from tree [the] knowledge good and evil not to eat from him for in/on/with day to eat you from him to die to die **18** and to say YHWH/Lord God not pleasant to be [the] man to/for alone he to make to/for him helper like/as before him **19** and to form YHWH/Lord God from [the] land all living thing [the] land and [obj] all bird [the] heaven and to come (in) to(wards) [the] man to/for to see what? to call to/for him and all which to call to/for him [the] man soul alive he/she/it name

his **20** and to call [the] man name to/for all [the] animal and
to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for all living thing [the] land and
to/for Adam not to find helper like/as before him **21** and to fall
YHWH/Lord God deep sleep upon [the] man and to sleep and to
take one from side his and to shut flesh underneath her **22** and
to build YHWH/Lord God [obj] [the] side which to take from [the]
man to/for woman and to come (in) her to(wards) [the] man **23**
and to say [the] man this [the] beat bone from bone my and
flesh from flesh my to/for this to call woman for from man to take
this **24** upon so to leave man [obj] father his and [obj] mother his
and to cleave in/on/with woman his and to be to/for flesh one **25**
and to be two their naked [the] man and woman his and not be
ashamed

3 and [the] serpent to be prudent from all living thing [the]
land which to make YHWH/Lord God and to say to(wards)
[the] woman also for to say God not to eat from all tree [the]
garden **2** and to say [the] woman to(wards) [the] serpent from
fruit tree [the] garden to eat **3** and from fruit [the] tree which
in/on/with midst [the] garden to say God not to eat from him and
not to touch in/on/with him lest to die [emph?] **4** and to say
[the] serpent to(wards) [the] woman not to die to die [emph?] **5**
for to know God for in/on/with day to eat you from him and to
open eye your and to be like/as God to know pleasant and evil
6 and to see [the] woman for good [the] tree to/for food and
for desire he/she/it to/for eye and to desire [the] tree to/for be
prudent and to take from fruit his and to eat and to give also
to/for man her with her and to eat **7** and to open eye two their
and to know for naked they(masc.) and to sew leaf fig and to
make to/for them belt **8** and to hear [obj] voice YHWH/Lord God
to go in/on/with garden to/for spirit [the] day and to hide [the]
man and woman his from face YHWH/Lord God in/on/with midst
tree [the] garden **9** and to call YHWH/Lord God to(wards) [the]
man and to say to/for him where? you **10** and to say [obj] voice
your to hear in/on/with garden and to fear for naked I and to
hide **11** and to say who? to tell to/for you for naked you(m. s.)
from [the] tree which to command you to/for lest to eat from him
to eat **12** and to say [the] man [the] woman which to give with
me he/she/it to give to/for me from [the] tree and to eat **13** and
to say YHWH/Lord God to/for woman what? this to make and to
say [the] woman [the] serpent to deceive me and to eat **14** and
to say YHWH/Lord God to(wards) [the] serpent for to make this
to curse you(m. s.) from all [the] animal and from all living thing
[the] land upon belly your to go and dust to eat all day life your
15 and enmity to set between you and between [the] woman and
between seed your and between seed her he/she/it to bruise
you head and you(m. s.) to bruise him heel **16** to(wards) [the]
woman to say to multiply to multiply toil your and conception
your in/on/with toil to beget son and to(wards) man your desire
your and he/she/it to rule in/on/with you **17** and to/for Adam to
say for to hear to/for voice woman your and to eat from [the]
tree which to command you to/for to say not to eat from him to
curse [the] land in/on/with for the sake of you in/on/with toil to
eat her all day life your **18** and thorn and thistle to spring to/for
you and to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land **19** in/on/with sweat
anger your to eat food till to return you to(wards) [the] land for
from her to take for dust you(m. s.) and to(wards) dust to return
20 and to call [the] man name woman his Eve for he/she/it to be
mother all alive **21** and to make YHWH/Lord God to/for Adam
and to/for woman his tunic skin and to clothe them **22** and to say
YHWH/Lord God look! [the] man to be like/as one from us to/for
to know good and evil and now lest to send hand his and to take
also from tree [the] life and to eat and to live to/for forever **23**
and to send him YHWH/Lord God from garden Eden to/for to
serve [obj] [the] land which to take from there **24** and to drive
out [obj] [the] man and to dwell from front to/for garden Eden
[obj] [the] cherub and [obj] flame [the] sword [the] to overturn
to/for to keep [obj] way tree [the] life

4 and [the] man to know [obj] Eve woman his and to conceive
and to beget [obj] Cain and to say to buy man with
YHWH/Lord **2** and to add to/for to beget [obj] brother his [obj]
Abel and to be Abel to pasture flock and Cain to be to serve
land **3** and to be from end day and to come (in) Cain from fruit
[the] land offering to/for YHWH/Lord **4** and Abel to come (in)
also he/she/it from firstborn flock his and from fat their and to
gaze YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abel and to(wards) offering his **5**
and to(wards) Cain and to(wards) offering his not to gaze and to
be incensed to/for Cain much and to fall face his **6** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Cain to/for what? to be incensed to/for
you and to/for what? to fall face your **7** not if be good elevation
and if not be good to/for entrance sin to stretch and to(wards)
you desire his and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with him **8** and to say
Cain to(wards) Abel brother his and to be in/on/with to be they
in/on/with land and to arise Cain to(wards) Abel brother his and
to kill him **9** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Cain where? Abel
brother your and to say not to know to keep brother my I **10** and
to say what? to make voice blood brother your to cry to(wards)
me from [the] land **11** and now to curse you(m. s.) from [the] land
which to open [obj] lip her to/for to take [obj] blood brother your
from hand your **12** for to serve [obj] [the] land not to add to give
strength her to/for you to shake and to wander to be in/on/with
land **13** and to say Cain to(wards) YHWH/Lord great iniquity my
from to lift **14** look! to drive out [obj] me [the] day from upon face
[the] land and from face your to hide and to be to shake and to
wander in/on/with land and to be all to find me to kill me **15** and
to say to/for him YHWH/Lord to/for so all to kill Cain sevenfold
to avenge and to set YHWH/Lord to/for Cain sign to/for lest to
smite [obj] him all to find him **16** and to come out Cain from
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to dwell in/on/with land Nod east
Eden **17** and to know Cain [obj] woman his and to conceive and
to beget [obj] Enoch and to be to build city and to call name [the]
city like/as name son his Enoch **18** and to beget to/for Enoch
[obj] Irad and Irad to beget [obj] Mehujael and Mehujael to beget
[obj] Methushael and Methushael to beget [obj] Lamech **19** and
to take to/for him Lamech two woman name [the] one Adah
and name [the] second Zillah **20** and to beget Adah [obj] Jabal
he/she/it to be father to dwell tent and livestock **21** and name
brother his Jubal he/she/it to be father all to capture lyre and
pipe **22** and Zillah also he/she/it to beget [obj] Tubal-cain Tubal-
cain to sharpen all artificer bronze and iron and sister Tubal-cain

Tubal-cain Naamah **23** and to say Lamech to/for woman his
Adah and Zillah to hear voice my woman Lamech to listen word
my for man to kill to/for wound my and youth to/for wound my
24 for sevenfold to avenge Cain and Lamech seventy and seven
25 and to know Adam still [obj] woman his and to beget son and
to call [obj] name his Seth for to set to/for me God seed another
underneath Abel for to kill him Cain **26** and to/for Seth also
he/she/it to beget son and to call [obj] name his Enosh then to
profane/begin to/for to call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord

5 this scroll generation Adam in/on/with day to create God
man in/on/with likeness God to make [obj] him **2** male and
female to create them and to bless [obj] them and to call [obj]
name their man in/on/with day to create they **3** and to live Adam
thirty and hundred year and to beget in/on/with likeness his
like/as image his and to call [obj] name his Seth **4** and to be day
Adam after to beget he [obj] Seth eight hundred year and to
beget son and daughter **5** and to be all day Adam which to live
nine hundred year and thirty year and to die **6** and to live Seth
five year and hundred year and to beget [obj] Enosh **7** and to
live Seth after to beget he [obj] Enosh seven year and eight
hundred year and to beget son and daughter **8** and to be all
day Seth two ten year and nine hundred year and to die **9** and
to live Enosh ninety year and to beget [obj] Kenan **10** and to
live Enosh after to beget he [obj] Kenan five ten year and eight
hundred year and to beget son and daughter **11** and to be all
day Enosh five year and nine hundred year and to die **12** and to
live Kenan seventy year and to beget [obj] Mahalalel **13** and to
live Kenan after to beget he [obj] Mahalalel forty year and eight
hundred year and to beget son and daughter **14** and to be all
day Kenan ten year and nine hundred year and to die **15** and to
live Mahalalel five year and sixty year and to beget [obj] Jared
16 and to live Mahalalel after to beget he [obj] Jared thirty year
and eight hundred year and to beget son and daughter **17** and
to be all day Mahalalel five and ninety year and eight hundred
year and to die **18** and to live Jared two and sixty year and
hundred year and to beget [obj] Enoch **19** and to live Jared after
to beget he [obj] Enoch eight hundred year and to beget son
and daughter **20** and to be all day Jared two and sixty year and
nine hundred year and to die **21** and to live Enoch five and sixty
year and to beget [obj] Methuselah **22** and to go Enoch with
[the] God after to beget he [obj] Methuselah three hundred year
and to beget son and daughter **23** and to be all day Enoch five
and sixty year and three hundred year **24** and to go Enoch with
[the] God and nothing he for to take [obj] him God **25** and to live
Methuselah seven and eighty year and hundred year and to
beget [obj] Lamech **26** and to live Methuselah after to beget he
[obj] Lamech two and eighty year and seven hundred year and
to beget son and daughter **27** and to be all day Methuselah nine
and sixty year and nine hundred year and to die **28** and to live
Lamech two and eighty year and hundred year and to beget son
29 and to call [obj] name his Noah to/for to say this to comfort us
from deed our and from toil hand our from [the] land which to
curse her YHWH/Lord **30** and to live Lamech after to beget he
[obj] Noah five and ninety year and five hundred year and to
beget son and daughter **31** and to be all day Lamech seven and
seventy year and seven hundred year and to die **32** and to be
Noah son five hundred year and to beget Noah [obj] Shem [obj]
Ham and [obj] Japheth

6 and to be for to profane/begin [the] man to/for to multiply
upon face [the] land and daughter to beget to/for them **2**
and to see son [the] God [obj] daughter [the] man for pleasant
they(masc.) and to take to/for them woman from all which to
choose **3** and to say YHWH/Lord not to judge spirit my in/on/with
man to/for forever in/on/with which/that also he/she/it flesh and
to be day his hundred and twenty year **4** [the] Nephilim to be
in/on/with land in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and also after so
which to come (in) son [the] God to(wards) daughter [the] man
and to beget to/for them they(masc.) [the] mighty which from
forever human [the] name **5** and to see YHWH/Lord for many
distress [the] man in/on/with land and all intention plot heart
his except bad all [the] day **6** and to comfort YHWH/Lord for
to make [obj] [the] man in/on/with land and to hurt to(wards)
heart his **7** and to say YHWH/Lord to wipe [obj] [the] man which
to create from upon face [the] land from man till animal till
creeping and till bird [the] heaven for to comfort for to make
them **8** and Noah to find favor in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **9**
these generation Noah Noah man righteous unblemished to be
in/on/with generation his with [the] God to go Noah **10** and to
beget Noah three son [obj] Shem [obj] Ham and [obj] Japheth
11 and to ruin [the] land to/for face [the] God and to fill [the] land
violence **12** and to see God [obj] [the] land and behold to ruin
for to ruin all flesh [obj] way his upon [the] land **13** and to say
God to/for Noah end all flesh to come (in) to/for face my for to
fill [the] land violence from face their and look! I to ruin them
with [the] land **14** to make to/for you ark tree gopher nest to
make [obj] [the] ark and to cover [obj] her from house and from
outside in/on/with pitch **15** and this which to make [obj] her three
hundred cubit length [the] ark fifty cubit width her and thirty cubit
height her **16** roof to make to/for ark and to(wards) cubit to end
her from to/for above [to] and entrance [the] ark in/on/with side
her to set lower second and third to make her **17** and I behold
I to come (in) [obj] [the] flood water upon [the] land to/for to
ruin all flesh which in/on/with him spirit life from underneath
[the] heaven all which in/on/with land to die **18** and to arise
[obj] covenant my with you and to come (in) to(wards) [the] ark
you(m. s.) and son your and woman your and woman son your
with you **19** and from all [the] alive from all flesh two from all to
come (in) to(wards) [the] ark to/for to live with you male and
female to be **20** from [the] bird to/for kind his and from [the]
animal to/for kind her from all creeping [the] land to/for kind his
two from all to come (in) to(wards) you to/for to live **21** and
you(m. s.) to take to/for you from all food which to eat and to
gather to(wards) you and to be to/for you and to/for them to/for
food **22** and to make Noah like/as all which to command [obj]
him God so to make

7 and to say YHWH/Lord to/for Noah to come (in) you(m. s.)
and all house your to(wards) [the] ark for [obj] you to see
righteous to/for face my in/on/with generation [the] this **2** from

all [the] animal [the] pure to take to/for you seven seven man
and woman his and from [the] animal which not pure he/she/it
two man and woman his **3** also from bird [the] heaven seven
seven male and female to/for to live seed upon face all [the]
land **4** for to/for day still seven I to rain upon [the] land forty
day and forty night and to wipe [obj] all [the] existence which to
make from upon face [the] land **5** and to make Noah like/as
all which to command him YHWH/Lord **6** and Noah son six
hundred year and [the] flood to be water upon [the] land **7** and
to come (in) Noah and son his and woman his and woman son
his with him to(wards) [the] ark from face water [the] flood **8**
from [the] animal [the] pure and from [the] animal which nothing
she pure and from [the] bird and all which to creep upon [the]
land **9** two two to come (in) to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark
male and female like/as as which to command God [obj] Noah
10 and to be to/for seven [the] day and water [the] flood to be
upon [the] land **11** in/on/with year six hundred year to/for life
Noah in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with seven ten day
to/for month in/on/with day [the] this to break up/open all spring
abyss many and window [the] heaven to open **12** and to be [the]
rain upon [the] land forty day and forty night **13** in/on/with bone
[the] day [the] this to come (in) Noah and Shem and Ham and
Japheth son Noah and woman Noah and three woman son his
with them to(wards) [the] ark **14** they(masc.) and all [the] living
thing to/for kind her and all [the] animal to/for kind her and all
[the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land to/for kind his and
all [the] bird to/for kind his all bird all wing **15** and to come (in)
to(wards) Noah to(wards) [the] ark two two from all [the] flesh
which in/on/with him spirit life **16** and [the] to come (in) male and
female from all flesh to come (in) like/as as which to command
[obj] him God and to shut YHWH/Lord about/through/for him **17**
and to be [the] flood forty day upon [the] land and to multiply
[the] water and to lift [obj] [the] ark and to exalt from upon [the]
land **18** and to prevail [the] water and to multiply much upon
[the] land and to go [the] ark upon face [the] water **19** and [the]
water to prevail much much upon [the] land and to cover all [the]
mountain [the] high which underneath all [the] heaven **20** five
ten cubit from to/for above [to] to prevail [the] water and to cover
[the] mountain **21** and to die all flesh [the] to creep upon [the]
land in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and in/on/with living
thing and in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the]
land and all [the] man **22** all which breath spirit life in/on/with
anger his from all which in/on/with dry ground to die **23** and to
wipe [obj] all [the] existence which upon face [the] land from
man till animal till creeping and till bird [the] heaven and to wipe
from [the] land and to remain surely Noah and which with him
in/on/with ark **24** and to prevail [the] water upon [the] land fifty
and hundred day

8 and to remember God [obj] Noah and [obj] all [the] living
thing and [obj] all [the] animal which with him in/on/with ark
and to pass God spirit upon [the] land and to subside [the] water
2 and to stop spring abyss and window [the] heaven and to
restrain [the] rain from [the] heaven **3** and to return [the] water
from upon [the] land to go and to return and to lack [the] water
from end fifty and hundred day **4** and to rest [the] ark in/on/with
month [the] seventh in/on/with seven ten day to/for month upon
mountain Ararat **5** and [the] water to be to go and to lack till [the]
month [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with one to/for month to
see head [the] mountain **6** and to be from end forty day and to
open Noah [obj] window [the] ark which to make **7** and to send
[obj] [the] raven and to come out to come out and to return till to
wither [the] water from upon [the] land **8** and to send [obj] [the]
dove from with him to/for to see to lighten [the] water from upon
face [the] land **9** and not to find [the] dove resting to/for palm
foot her and to return to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark for water
upon face all [the] land and to send hand his and to take her
and to come (in) [obj] her to(wards) him to(wards) [the] ark **10**
and to twist still seven day another and to add to send [obj] [the]
dove from [the] ark **11** and to come (in) to(wards) him [the] dove
to/for time evening and behold leaf olive fresh-plucked in/on/with
lip her and to know Noah for to lighten [the] water from upon
[the] land **12** and to wait still seven day another and to send
[obj] [the] dove and not to add to return to(wards) him still **13**
and to be in/on/with one and six hundred year in/on/with first
in/on/with one to/for month to dry [the] water from upon [the]
land and to turn aside Noah [obj] covering [the] ark and to see
and behold to dry face [the] land **14** and in/on/with month [the]
second in/on/with seven and twenty day to/for month to wither
[the] land **15** and to speak God to(wards) Noah to/for to say **16**
to come out from [the] ark you(m. s.) and woman your and son
your and woman son your with you **17** all [the] living thing which
with you from all flesh in/on/with bird and in/on/with animal and
in/on/with all [the] creeping [the] to creep upon [the] land to
come out to come out with you and to swarm in/on/with land
and be fruitful and to multiply upon [the] land **18** and to come
out Noah and son his and woman his and woman son his with
him **19** all [the] living thing all [the] creeping and all [the] bird all
to creep upon [the] land to/for family their to come out from [the]
ark **20** and to build Noah altar to/for YHWH/Lord and to take
from all [the] animal [the] pure and from all [the] bird [the] pure
and to ascend burnt offering in/on/with altar **21** and to smell
YHWH/Lord [obj] aroma [the] soothing and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) heart his not to add to/for to lighten still [obj] [the] land
in/on/with for the sake of [the] man for intention heart [the] man
bad from youth his and not to add still to/for to smite [obj] all
alive like/as as which to make **22** still all day [the] land seed and
harvest and cold and heat and summer and autumn and day
and night not to cease

9 and to bless God [obj] Noah and [obj] son his and to say
to/for them be fruitful and to multiply and to fill [obj] [the]
land **2** and fear your and terror your to be upon all living thing
[the] land and upon all bird [the] heaven in/on/with all which to
creep [the] land and in/on/with all fish [the] sea in/on/with hand
your to give **3** all creeping which he/she/it alive to/for you to
be to/for food like/as green vegetation to give to/for you [obj]
all **4** surely flesh in/on/with soul his blood his not to eat **5** and
surely [obj] blood your to/for soul your to seek from hand all
living thing to seek him and from hand [the] man from hand

man brother his to seek [obj] soul [the] man **6** to pour blood
[the] man in/on/with man blood his to pour for in/on/with image
God to make [obj] [the] man **7** and you(m. p.) be fruitful and to
multiply to swarm in/on/with land and to multiply in/on/with her **8**
and to say God to(wards) Noah and to(wards) son his with him
to/for to say **9** and I look! I to arise [obj] covenant my with you
and with seed your after you **10** and with all soul [the] alive
which with you in/on/with bird in/on/with animal and in/on/with all
living thing [the] land with you from all to come out [the] ark
to/for all living thing [the] land **11** and to arise [obj] covenant my
with you and not to cut all flesh still from water [the] flood and
not to be still flood to/for to ruin [the] land **12** and to say God this
sign [the] covenant which I to give between me and between
you and between all soul alive which with you to/for generation
forever **13** [obj] bow my to give in/on/with cloud and to be to/for
sign covenant between me and between [the] land **14** and to
be in/on/with to cloud I cloud upon [the] land and to see [the]
bow in/on/with cloud **15** and to remember [obj] covenant my
which between me and between you and between all soul alive
in/on/with all flesh and not to be still [the] water to/for flood to/for
to ruin all flesh **16** and to be [the] bow in/on/with cloud and to
see her to/for to remember covenant forever between God and
between all soul alive in/on/with all flesh which upon [the] land
17 and to say God to(wards) Noah this sign [the] covenant which
to arise between me and between all flesh which upon [the]
land **18** and to be son Noah [the] to come out from [the] ark
Shem and Ham and Japheth and Ham he/she/it father Canaan
19 three these son Noah and from these to disperse all [the]
land **20** and to profane/begin Noah man [the] land and to plant
vineyard **21** and to drink from [the] wine and be drunk and to
uncover in/on/with midst tent his tent his **22** and to see Ham
father Canaan [obj] nakedness father his and to tell to/for two
brother his in/on/with outside **23** and to take Shem and Japheth
[obj] [the] mantle and to set upon shoulder two their and to go
backwards and to cover [obj] nakedness father their and face
their backwards and nakedness father their not to see **24** and to
awake Noah from wine his and to know [obj] which to make
to/for him son his [the] small **25** and to say to curse Canaan
servant/slave servant/slave to be to/for brother his **26** and to say
to bless YHWH/Lord God Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave
to/for them **27** to open wide God to/for Japheth and to dwell
in/on/with tent Shem and to be Canaan servant/slave to/for them
28 and to live Noah after [the] flood three hundred year and fifty
year **29** and to be all day Noah nine hundred year and fifty year
and to die

10 and these generation son Noah Shem Ham and Japheth
and to beget to/for them son after [the] flood **2** son
Japheth Gomer and Magog and Media and Javan and Tubal and
Meshech and Tiras **3** and son Gomer Ashkenaz and Riphath
and Togarmah **4** and son Javan Elishah and Tarshish Kittim
and Dodanim **5** from these to separate coastland [the] nation
in/on/with land their man to/for tongue his to/for family their
in/on/with nation their **6** and son Ham Cush; Ethiopia and Egypt
and Put and Canaan **7** and son Cush; Ethiopia Seba and
Havilah and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca and son Raamah
Sheba and Rodan **8** and Cush; Ethiopia to beget [obj] Nimrod
he/she/it to profane/begin to/for to be mighty in/on/with land **9**
he/she/it to be mighty wild game to/for face YHWH/Lord upon so
to say like/as Nimrod mighty wild game to/for face YHWH/Lord
10 and to be first kingdom his Babel and Erech and Accad and
Calneh in/on/with land Shinar **11** from [the] land [the] he/she/it to
come out Asshur and to build [obj] Nineveh and [obj] Rehoboth
Ir and [obj] Calah **12** and [obj] Resen between Nineveh and
between Calah he/she/it [the] city [the] great **13** and Egypt to
beget [obj] Ludim and [obj] Anamites and [obj] Lehabim and
[obj] Naphtuhites **14** and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim
which to come out from there Palestina and [obj] Caphtor **15**
and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth
16 and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorites and [obj]
[the] Girgashite **17** and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite
and [obj] [the] Sinite **18** and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the]
Zemarite and [obj] [the] Hamathites and after to scatter family
[the] Canaanite **19** and to be border [the] Canaanite from Sidon
to come (in) you Gerar [to] till Gaza to come (in) you Sodom [to]
and Gomorrah and Admah and Zeboiim till Lasha **20** these son
Ham to/for family their to/for tongue their in/on/with land their
in/on/with nation their **21** and to/for Shem to beget also he/she/it
father all son Eber brother Japheth [the] great **22** son Shem
Elam and Asshur and Arpachshad and Lud and Aram **23** and
son Aram Uz and Hul and Gether and Mash **24** and Arpachshad
to beget [obj] Shelah and Shelah to beget [obj] Eber **25** and
to/for Eber to beget two son name [the] one Peleg for in/on/with
day his to divide [the] land and name brother his Joktan **26**
and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad and [obj] Sheleph and [obj]
Hazar-maveth and [obj] Jerah **27** and [obj] Hadoram and [obj]
Uzal and [obj] Diklah **28** and [obj] Obal and [obj] Abimael and
[obj] Sheba **29** and [obj] Ophir and [obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab
all these son Joktan **30** and to be seat their from Mesha to come
(in) you Sephar [to] mountain [the] front **31** these son Shem
to/for family their to/for tongue their in/on/with land their to/for
nation their **32** these family son Noah to/for generation their
in/on/with nation their and from these to separate [the] nation
in/on/with land after [the] flood

11 and to be all [the] land lip one and word one **2** and to
be in/on/with to set out they from front and to find valley
in/on/with land Shinar and to dwell there **3** and to say man
to(wards) neighbor his to give [emph?] to make bricks brick
and to burn to/for fire and to be to/for them [the] brick to/for
stone and [the] bitumen to be to/for them to/for clay **4** and to
say to give [emph?] to build to/for us city and tower and head
his in/on/with heaven and to make to/for us name lest to scatter
upon face all [the] land **5** and to go down YHWH/Lord to/for to
see [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] tower which to build son [the]
man **6** and to say YHWH/Lord look! people one and lip one
to/for all their and this to profane/begin they to/for to make and
now not to gather/restrain/fortify from them all which to plan
to/for to make **7** to give [emph?] to go down and to mix there lip
their which not to hear man lip neighbor his **8** and to scatter
YHWH/Lord [obj] them from there upon face all [the] land and to

cease to/for to build [the] city **9** upon so to call name her Babel
for there to mix YHWH/Lord lip all [the] land and from there
to scatter them YHWH/Lord upon face all [the] land **10** these
generation Shem Shem son hundred year and to beget [obj]
Arpachshad year after [the] flood **11** and to live Shem after to
beget he [obj] Arpachshad five hundred year and to beget son
and daughter **12** and Arpachshad to live five and thirty year
and to beget [obj] Shelah **13** and to live Arpachshad after to
beget he [obj] Shelah three year and four hundred year and to
beget son and daughter **14** and Shelah to live thirty year and to
beget [obj] Eber **15** and to live Shelah after to beget he [obj]
Eber three year and four hundred year and to beget son and
daughter **16** and to live Eber four and thirty year and to beget
[obj] Peleg **17** and to live Eber after to beget he [obj] Peleg thirty
year and four hundred year and to beget son and daughter **18**
and to live Peleg thirty year and to beget [obj] Reu **19** and to live
Peleg after to beget he [obj] Reu nine year and hundred year
and to beget son and daughter **20** and to live Reu two and thirty
year and to beget [obj] Serug **21** and to live Reu after to beget
he [obj] Serug seven year and hundred year and to beget son
and daughter **22** and to live Serug thirty year and to beget [obj]
Nahor **23** and to live Serug after to beget he [obj] Nahor hundred
year and to beget son and daughter **24** and to live Nahor nine
and twenty year and to beget [obj] Terah **25** and to live Nahor
after to beget he [obj] Terah nine ten year and hundred year and
to beget son and daughter **26** and to live Terah seventy year and
to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and [obj] Haran **27** and these
generation Terah Terah to beget [obj] Abram [obj] Nahor and
[obj] Haran and Haran to beget [obj] Lot **28** and to die Haran
upon face Terah father his in/on/with land relatives his in/on/with
Ur Chaldea **29** and to take Abram and Nahor to/for them woman
name woman Abram Sarai and name woman Nahor Milcah
daughter Haran father Milcah and father Iscah **30** and to be
Sarai barren nothing to/for her child **31** and to take Terah [obj]
Abram son his and [obj] Lot son Haran son son his and [obj]
Sarai daughter-in-law his woman Abram son his and to come
out with them from Ur Chaldea to/for to go land [to] Canaan and
to come (in) till Haran and to dwell there **32** and to be day Terah
five year and hundred year and to die Terah in/on/with Haran

12 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abram to go to/for you
from land your and from relatives your and from house
father your to(wards) [the] land which to see you **2** and to make
you to/for nation great and to bless you and to magnify name
your and to be blessing **3** and to bless to bless you and to
lighten you to curse and to bless in/on/with you all family [the]
land **4** and to go Abram like/as as which to speak to(wards) him
YHWH/Lord and to go with him Lot and Abram son five year
and seventy year in/on/with to come out he from Haran **5** and to
take Abram [obj] Sarai woman his and [obj] Lot son brother
his and [obj] all property their which to gather and [obj] [the]
soul which to make in/on/with Haran and to come out to/for to
go land [to] Canaan and to come (in) land [to] Canaan **6** and
to pass Abram in/on/with land till standing place Shechem till
terebinth Moreh and [the] Canaanite then in/on/with land **7** and
to see YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abram and to say to/for seed your
to give [obj] [the] land [the] this and to build there altar to/for
YHWH/Lord [the] to see to(wards) him **8** and to proceed from
there [the] mountain [to] from front to/for Beth-el Beth-el and
to stretch tent his tent his Beth-el Beth-el from sea and [the]
Ai from front and to build there altar to/for YHWH/Lord and to
call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord **9** and to set out Abram to go
and to set out [the] Negeb [to] **10** and to be famine in/on/with
land and to go down Abram Egypt [to] to/for to sojourn there for
heavy [the] famine in/on/with land **11** and to be like/as as which
to present to/for to come (in) Egypt [to] and to say to(wards)
Sarai woman his behold please to know for woman beautiful
appearance you(m. s.) **12** and to be for to see [obj] you [the]
Egypt and to say woman his this and to kill [obj] me and [obj]
you to live **13** to say please sister my you(m. s.) because be
good to/for me in/on/with for the sake of you and to live soul
my in/on/with because of you **14** and to be like/as to come (in)
Abram Egypt [to] and to see [the] Egypt [obj] [the] woman for
beautiful he/she/it much **15** and to see [obj] her ruler Pharaoh
and to boast [obj] her to(wards) Pharaoh and to take [the]
woman house Pharaoh **16** and to/for Abram be good in/on/with
for the sake of her and to be to/for him flock and cattle and
donkey and servant/slave and maidservant and she-ass and
camel **17** and to touch YHWH/Lord [obj] Pharaoh plague great
and [obj] house his upon word Sarai woman Abram **18** and to
call Pharaoh to/for Abram and to say what? this to make to/for
me to/for what? not to tell to/for me for woman your he/she/it **19**
to/for what? to say sister my he/she/it and to take [obj] her to/for
me to/for woman and now behold woman your to take and to go
20 and to command upon him Pharaoh human and to send [obj]
him and [obj] woman his and [obj] all which to/for him

13 and to ascend Abram from Egypt he/she/it and woman his
and all which to/for him and Lot with him [the] Negeb [to]
2 and Abram heavy much in/on/with livestock in/on/with silver
and in/on/with gold **3** and to go to/for journey his from Negeb
and till Beth-el Beth-el till [the] standing place which to be there
tent his tent his in/on/with beginning between Beth-el Beth-el
and between [the] Ai **4** to(wards) standing place [the] altar which
to make there in/on/with first and to call there Abram in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord **5** and also to/for Lot [the] to go with Abram to
be flock and cattle and tent **6** and not to lift [obj] them [the] land
to/for to dwell together for to be property their many and not be
able to/for to dwell together **7** and to be strife between to pasture
livestock Abram and between to pasture livestock Lot and [the]
Canaanite and [the] Perizzite then to dwell in/on/with land **8**
and to say Abram to(wards) Lot not please to be provocation
between me and between you and between to pasture my and
between to pasture your for human brother we **9** not all [the]
land to/for face your to separate please from upon me if [the] left
and to go right and if [the] right and to go left **10** and to lift Lot
[obj] eye his and to see [obj] all talent [the] Jordan for all her
irrigation to/for face to ruin YHWH/Lord [obj] Sodom and [obj]
Gomorrah like/as garden YHWH/Lord like/as land Egypt to come
(in) you Zoar **11** and to choose to/for him Lot [obj] all talent [the]

Jordan and to set out Lot from front and to separate man from
upon brother his **12** Abram to dwell in/on/with land Canaan and
Lot to dwell in/on/with city [the] talent and to pitch till Sodom **13**
and human Sodom bad and sinner to/for YHWH/Lord much **14**
and YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) Abram after to separate Lot
from from with him to lift please eye your and to see from [the]
standing place which you(m. s.) there north [to] and Negeb [to]
and front [to] and sea [to] **15** for [obj] all [the] land which you(m.
s.) to see to/for you to give her and to/for seed your till forever
16 and to set [obj] seed your like/as dust [the] land which if be
able man to/for to count [obj] dust [the] land also seed your
to count **17** to arise to go in/on/with land to/for length her and
to/for width her for to/for you to give her **18** and to pitch Abram
and to come (in) and to dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre which
in/on/with Hebron and to build there altar to/for YHWH/Lord

14 and to be in/on/with day Amraphel king Shinar Arioch king
Ellasar Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goyim
2 to make battle with Bera king Sodom and with Birsha king
Gomorrah Shinab king Admah and Shemeber king Zeboiim
Zeboiim and king Bela he/she/it Zoar **3** all these to unite
to(wards) valley [the] Siddim he/she/it sea [the] salt **4** two ten
year to serve [obj] Chedorlaomer and three ten year to rebel **5**
and in/on/with four ten year to come (in) Chedorlaomer and
[the] king which with him and to smite [obj] Rephaim in/on/with
Ashteroth-karnaim Ashteroth-karnaim and [obj] [the] Zuzim
in/on/with Ham and [obj] [the] Emim in/on/with Shaveh Kiriathaim
6 and [obj] [the] Hori in/on/with mountain their Seir till El-paran
El-paran which upon [the] wilderness **7** and to return and to
come (in) to(wards) En-mishpat En-mishpat he/she/it Kadesh
and to smite [obj] all land [the] Amalek and also [obj] [the]
Amorites [the] to dwell in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-
tamar **8** and to come out king Sodom and king Gomorrah and
king Admah and king Zeboiim Zeboiim and king Bela he/she/it
Zoar and to arrange with them battle in/on/with valley [the]
Siddim **9** with Chedorlaomer king Elam and Tidal king Goyim
and Amraphel king Shinar and Arioch king Ellasar four king with
[the] five **10** and valley [the] Siddim well well bitumen and to flee
king Sodom and Gomorrah and to fall there [to] and [the] to
remain mountain [to] to flee **11** and to take [obj] all property
Sodom and Gomorrah and [obj] all food their and to go **12** and to
take [obj] Lot and [obj] property his son brother Abram and to go
and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Sodom **13** and to come (in) [the]
survivor and to tell to/for Abram [the] Hebrew and he/she/it to
dwell in/on/with terebinth Mamre [the] Amorites brother Eshcol
and brother Aner and they(masc.) master covenant Abram **14**
and to hear Abram for to take captive brother his and to empty
[obj] trained his born house his eight ten and three hundred and
to pursue till Dan **15** and to divide upon them night he/she/it
and servant/slave his and to smite them and to pursue them till
Hobah which from left to/for Damascus **16** and to return [obj] all
[the] property and also [obj] Lot brother his and property his
to return and also [obj] [the] woman and [obj] [the] people **17**
and to come out king Sodom to/for to encounter him after to
return he from to smite [obj] Chedorlaomer Chedorlaomer and
[obj] [the] king which with him to(wards) valley Shaveh he/she/it
valley [the] king **18** and Melchizedek Melchizedek king Salem to
come out food and wine and he/she/it priest to/for god Highest
19 and to bless him and to say to bless Abram to/for god Highest
to buy heaven and land **20** and to bless god Highest which to
deliver enemy your in/on/with hand your and to give to/for him
tithe from all **21** and to say king Sodom to(wards) Abram to give
to/for me [the] soul and [the] property to take to/for you **22** and
to say Abram to(wards) king Sodom to exalt hand my to(wards)
YHWH/Lord god Highest to buy heaven and land **23** if from
thread and till thong sandal and if to take from all which to/for
you and not to say I to enrich [obj] Abram **24** beside me except
which to eat [the] youth and portion [the] human which to go with
me Aner Eshcol and Mamre they(masc.) to take portion their

15 after [the] word [the] these to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Abram in/on/with vision to/for to say not to fear
Abram I shield to/for you wages your to multiply much **2** and to
say Abram Lord YHWH/God what? to give to/for me and I to go
childless and son acquisition house my he/she/it Damascus
Eliezer **3** and to say Abram look! to/for me not to give seed
and behold son house my to possess [obj] me **4** and behold
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) him to/for to say not to possess you
this that except which to come out from belly your he/she/it to
possess you **5** and to come out [obj] him [the] outside [to] and
to say to look please [the] heaven [to] and to recount [the] star if
be able to/for to recount [obj] them and to say to/for him thus to
be seed your **6** and be faithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to
devise her to/for him righteousness **7** and to say to(wards) him I
YHWH/Lord which to come out you from Ur Chaldea to/for to
give to/for you [obj] [the] land [the] this to/for to possess her **8**
and to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with what? to know for to
possess her **9** and to say to(wards) him to take [emph?] to/for
me heifer to do three and goat to do three and ram to do three
and turtledove and young bird **10** and to take to/for him [obj] all
these and to cut up [obj] them in/on/with midst and to give man
part his to/for to encounter neighbor his and [obj] [the] bird not
to cut up **11** and to go down [the] bird of prey upon [the] corpse
and to blow [obj] them Abram **12** and to be [the] sun to/for to
come (in) and deep sleep to fall upon Abram and behold terror
darkness great to fall upon him **13** and to say to/for Abram to
know to know for sojourner to be seed your in/on/with land
not to/for them and to serve them and to afflict [obj] them four
hundred year **14** and also [obj] [the] nation which to serve to
judge I and after so to come out in/on/with property great **15** and
you(m. s.) to come (in) to(wards) father your in/on/with peace to
bury in/on/with greyheaded pleasant **16** and generation fourth
to return here/thus for not complete iniquity [the] Amorites till
here/thus **17** and to be [the] sun to come (in) and darkness to be
and behold oven smoke and torch fire which to pass between
[the] piece [the] these **18** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to cut
YHWH/Lord with Abram covenant to/for to say to/for seed your
to give [obj] [the] land [the] this from river Egypt till [the] river
[the] great river Euphrates **19** [obj] [the] Kenite and [obj] [the]
Kenizzite and [obj] [the] Kadmonite **20** and [obj] [the] Heth and

[obj] [the] Perizzite and [obj] [the] Rephaim **21** and [obj] [the] Amorites and [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Girgashite and [obj] [the] Jebusite

16 and Sarai woman Abram not to beget to/for him and to/for her maidservant Egypt and name her Hagar **2** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram behold please to restrain me YHWH/Lord from to beget to come (in) please to(wards) maidservant my perhaps to build from her and to hear Abram to/for voice Sarai **3** and to take Sarai woman Abram [obj] Hagar [the] Egypt maidservant her from end ten year to/for to dwell Abram in/on/with land Canaan and to give [obj] her to/for Abram man her to/for him to/for woman **4** and to come (in) to(wards) Hagar and to conceive and to see for to conceive and to lighten lady her in/on/with eye her **5** and to say Sarai to(wards) Abram violence my upon you I to give maidservant my in/on/with bosom your and to see for to conceive and to lighten in/on/with eye her to judge YHWH/Lord between me and between you **6** and to say Abram to(wards) Sarai behold maidservant your in/on/with hand your to make to/for her [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your and to afflict her Sarai and to flee from face her **7** and to find her messenger YHWH/Lord upon spring [the] water in/on/with wilderness upon [the] spring in/on/with way Shur **8** and to say Hagar maidservant Sarai where? from this to come (in) and where? to go and to say from face Sarai lady my I to flee **9** and to say to/for her messenger YHWH/Lord to return to(wards) lady your and to afflict underneath hand her **10** and to say to/for her messenger YHWH/Lord to multiply to multiply [obj] seed your and not to recount from abundance **11** and to say to/for her messenger YHWH/Lord behold you pregnant and to beget son and to call name his Ishmael for to hear YHWH/Lord to(wards) affliction your **12** and he/she/it to be wild donkey man hand his in/on/with all and hand all in/on/with him and upon face all brother his to dwell **13** and to call name YHWH/Lord [the] to speak to(wards) her you(m. s.) god sight for to say also here to see after to see me **14** upon so to call to/for well Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi behold between Kadesh and between Bered **15** and to beget Hagar to/for Abram son and to call Abram name son his which to beget Hagar Ishmael **16** and Abram son eighty year and six year in/on/with to beget Hagar [obj] Ishmael to/for Abram

17 and to be Abram son ninety year and nine year and to see YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abram and to say to(wards) him I god Almighty to go to/for face my and to be unblemished **2** and to give covenant my between me and between you and to multiply [obj] you in/on/with much much **3** and to fall Abram upon face his and to speak with him God to/for to say **4** I behold covenant my with you and to be to/for father crowd nation **5** and not to call still [obj] name your Abram and to be name your Abraham for father crowd nation to give you **6** and be fruitful [obj] you in/on/with much much and to give you to/for nation and king from you to come out **7** and to arise [obj] covenant my between me and between you and between seed your after you to/for generation their to/for covenant forever to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to/for seed your after you **8** and to give to/for you and to/for seed your after you [obj] land sojourning your [obj] all land Canaan to/for possession forever and to be to/for them to/for God **9** and to say God to(wards) Abraham and you(m. s.) [obj] covenant my to keep you(m. s.) and seed your after you to/for generation their **10** this covenant my which to keep between me and between you and between seed your after you to circumcise to/for you all male **11** and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin your and to be to/for sign covenant between me and between you **12** and son eight day to circumcise to/for you all male to/for generation your born house and purchase silver from all son foreign which not from seed your he/she/it **13** to circumcise to circumcise born house your and purchase silver your and to be covenant my in/on/with flesh your to/for covenant forever **14** and uncircumcised male which not to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin his and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman her [obj] covenant my to break **15** and to say God to(wards) Abraham Sarai woman your not to call [obj] name her Sarai for Sarah name her **16** and to bless [obj] her and also to give from her to/for you son and to bless her and to be to/for nation king people from her to be **17** and to fall Abraham upon face his and to laugh and to say in/on/with heart his to/for son hundred year to beget and if Sarah daughter ninety year to beget **18** and to say Abraham to(wards) [the] God if Ishmael to live to/for face your **19** and to say God truly Sarah woman your to beget to/for you son and to call [obj] name his Isaac and to arise [obj] covenant my with him to/for covenant forever to/for seed his after him **20** and to/for Ishmael to hear you behold to bless [obj] him and be fruitful [obj] him and to multiply [obj] him in/on/with much much two ten leader to beget and to give him to/for nation great **21** and [obj] covenant my to arise with Isaac which to beget to/for you Sarah to/for meeting [the] this in/on/with year [the] another **22** and to end to/for to speak with him and to ascend God from upon Abraham **23** and to take Abraham [obj] Ishmael son his and [obj] all born house his and [obj] all purchase silver his all male in/on/with human house Abraham and to circumcise [obj] flesh foreskin their in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this like/as as which to speak with him God **24** and Abraham son ninety and nine year in/on/with to circumcise he flesh foreskin his **25** and Ishmael son his son three ten year in/on/with to circumcise he [obj] flesh foreskin his **26** in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this to circumcise Abraham and Ishmael son his **27** and all human house his born house and purchase silver from with son foreign to circumcise with him

18 and to see to(wards) him YHWH/Lord in/on/with terebinth Mamre and he/she/it to dwell entrance [the] tent like/as heat [the] day **2** and to lift eye his and to see and behold three human to stand upon him and to see and to run to/for to encounter them from entrance [the] tent and to bow land [to] **3** and to say lord my if please to find favor in/on/with eye your not please to pass from upon servant/slave your **4** to take please little water and to wash foot your and to lean underneath [the] tree **5** and to take morsel food and to support heart your after to pass for since upon so to pass upon servant/slave your and to say so to make like/as as which to speak **6** and to hasten

Abraham [the] tent [to] to(wards) Sarah and to say to hasten
three seah flour fine flour to knead and to make bun **7** and
to(wards) [the] cattle to run Abraham and to take son cattle
tender and pleasant and to give to(wards) [the] youth and to
hasten to/for to make [obj] him **8** and to take curd and milk and
son [the] cattle which to make and to give to/for face their and
he/she/it to stand upon them underneath [the] tree and to eat **9**
and to say to(wards) him where? Sarah woman your and to say
behold in/on/with tent **10** and to say to return to return to(wards)
you like/as time alive and behold son to/for Sarah woman your
and Sarah to hear entrance [the] tent and he/she/it after him
11 and Abraham and Sarah old to come (in) in/on/with day to
cease to/for to be to/for Sarah way like/as woman **12** and to
laugh Sarah in/on/with entrails her to/for to say after to become
old I to be to/for me delight and lord my be old **13** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abraham to/for what? this to laugh Sarah
to/for to say also truly to beget and I be old **14** to wonder from
YHWH/Lord word to/for meeting to return to(wards) you like/as
time alive and to/for Sarah son **15** and to deceive Sarah to/for to
say not to laugh for to fear and to say not for to laugh **16** and to
arise from there [the] human and to look upon face Sodom and
Abraham to go with them to/for to send them **17** and YHWH/Lord
to say to cover I from Abraham which I to make **18** and Abraham
to be to be to/for nation great and mighty and to bless in/on/with
him all nation [the] land **19** for to know him because which to
command [obj] son his and [obj] house his after him and to
keep way YHWH/Lord to/for to make righteousness and justice
because to come (in) YHWH/Lord upon Abraham [obj] which
to speak upon him **20** and to say YHWH/Lord outcry Sodom
and Gomorrah for to multiply and sin their for to honor much
21 to go down please and to see like/as cry her [the] to come
(in) to(wards) me to make consumption and if not to know **22**
and to turn from there [the] human and to go Sodom [to] and
Abraham still he to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord **23** and to
approach Abraham and to say also to snatch righteous with
wicked **24** perhaps be fifty righteous in/on/with midst [the] city
also to snatch and not to lift to/for standing place because fifty
[the] righteous which in/on/with entrails her **25** forbid to/for you
from to make like/as word [the] this to/for to die righteous with
wicked and to be like/as righteous like/as wicked forbid to/for
you to judge all [the] land not to make justice **26** and to say
YHWH/Lord if to find in/on/with Sodom fifty righteous in/on/with
midst [the] city and to lift to/for all [the] standing place in/on/with
for the sake of them **27** and to answer Abraham and to say
behold please be willing to/for to speak to(wards) Lord and I
dust and ashes **28** perhaps to lack [emph?] fifty [the] righteous
five to ruin in/on/with five [obj] all [the] city and to say not to ruin
if to find there forty and five **29** and to add still to/for to speak
to(wards) him and to say perhaps to find [emph?] there forty
and to say not to make in/on/with for the sake of [the] forty **30**
and to say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak
perhaps to find [emph?] there thirty and to say not to make if to
find there thirty **31** and to say behold please be willing to/for to
speak to(wards) Lord perhaps to find [emph?] there twenty and
to say not to ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] twenty **32** and to
say not please to be incensed to/for Lord and to speak surely
[the] beat perhaps to find [emph?] there ten and to say not to
ruin in/on/with for the sake of [the] ten **33** and to go YHWH/Lord
like/as as which to end to/for to speak to(wards) Abraham and
Abraham to return to/for standing place his

19 and to come (in) two [the] messenger Sodom [to] in/on/with
evening and Lot to dwell in/on/with gate Sodom and to
see Lot and to arise to/for to encounter them and to bow anger
land [to] **2** and to say behold please lord my to turn aside please
to(wards) house servant/slave your and to lodge and to wash
foot your and to rise and to go to/for way your and to say not for
in/on/with street/plaza to lodge **3** and to press in/on/with them
much and to turn aside to(wards) him and to come (in) to(wards)
house his and to make to/for them feast and unleavened bread
to bake and to eat **4** before to lie down and human [the] city
human Sodom to turn upon [the] house from youth and till old all
[the] people from end **5** and to call to(wards) Lot and to say
to/for him where? [the] human which to come (in) to(wards) you
[the] night to come out them to(wards) us and to know [obj]
them **6** and to come out to(wards) them Lot [the] entrance [to]
and [the] door to shut after him **7** and to say not please brother
my be evil **8** behold please to/for me two daughter which not to
know man to come out please [obj] them to(wards) you and to
make to/for them like/as pleasant in/on/with eye your except
to/for human [the] these not to make word for since upon so to
come (in) in/on/with shadow beam my **9** and to say to approach
further and to say [the] one to come (in) to/for to sojourn and to
judge to judge now be evil to/for you from them and to press
in/on/with man in/on/with Lot much and to approach to/for to
break [the] door **10** and to send [the] human [obj] hand their and
to come (in) [obj] Lot to(wards) them [the] house [to] and [obj]
[the] door to shut **11** and [obj] [the] human which entrance [the]
house to smite in/on/with blindness from small and till great
and be weary to/for to find [the] entrance **12** and to say [the]
human to(wards) Lot still who? to/for you here son-in-law and
son your and daughter your and all which to/for you in/on/with
city to come out from [the] standing place **13** for to ruin we [obj]
[the] standing place [the] this for to magnify cry their with face
YHWH/Lord and to send us YHWH/Lord to/for to ruin her **14** and
to come out Lot and to speak to(wards) son-in-law his to take
daughter his and to say to arise to come out from [the] standing
place [the] this for to ruin YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] city and to be
like/as to laugh in/on/with eye son-in-law his **15** and like [the]
dawn to ascend and to hasten [the] messenger in/on/with Lot
to/for to say to arise to take [obj] woman your and [obj] two
daughter your [the] to find lest to snatch in/on/with iniquity [the]
city **16** and to delay and to strengthen [the] human in/on/with
hand his and in/on/with hand woman his and in/on/with hand
two daughter his in/on/with compassion YHWH/Lord upon him
and to come out him and to rest him from outside to/for city
17 and to be like/as to come out they [obj] them [the] outside
[to] and to say to escape upon soul your not to look after you
and not to stand in/on/with all [the] talent [the] mountain [to] to
escape lest to snatch **18** and to say Lot to(wards) them not
please Lord **19** behold please to find servant/slave your favor

in/on/with eye your and to magnify kindness your which to make
with me to/for to live [obj] soul my and I not be able to/for to
escape [the] mountain [to] lest to cleave me [the] distress and
to die **20** behold please [the] city [the] this near to/for to flee
there [to] and he/she/it little to escape please there [to] not little
he/she/it and to live soul my **21** and to say to(wards) him behold
to lift face your also to/for word [the] this to/for lest to overturn
I [obj] [the] city which to speak **22** to hasten to escape there
[to] for not be able to/for to make word till to come (in) you
there [to] upon so to call name [the] city Zoar **23** [the] sun to
come out upon [the] land and Lot to come (in) Zoar [to] **24** and
YHWH/Lord to rain upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone
and fire from with YHWH/Lord from [the] heaven **25** and to
overturn [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] all [the] talent and
[obj] all to dwell [the] city and branch [the] land **26** and to look
woman his from after him and to be garrison salt **27** and to
rise Abraham in/on/with morning to(wards) [the] standing place
which to stand there with face YHWH/Lord **28** and to look upon
face Sodom and Gomorrah and upon all face land [the] talent
and to see and behold to ascend smoke [the] land like/as smoke
[the] kiln **29** and to be in/on/with to ruin God [obj] city [the]
talent and to remember God [obj] Abraham and to send [obj] Lot
from midst [the] overthrow in/on/with to overturn [obj] [the] city
which to dwell in/on/with them Lot **30** and to ascend Lot from
Zoar and to dwell in/on/with mountain and two daughter his
with him for to fear to/for to dwell in/on/with Zoar and to dwell
in/on/with cave he/she/it and two daughter his **31** and to say
[the] firstborn to(wards) [the] little father our be old and man
nothing in/on/with land to/for to come (in) upon us like/as way all
[the] land **32** to go [emph?] to water [obj] father our wine and to
lie down with him and to live from father our seed **33** and to
water [obj] father their wine in/on/with night he/she/it and to
come (in) [the] firstborn and to lie down [obj] father her and not
to know in/on/with to lie down she and in/on/with to arise she **34**
and to be from morrow and to say [the] firstborn to(wards) [the]
little look! to lie down last night [obj] father my to water him wine
also [the] night and to come (in) to lie down with him and to live
from father our seed **35** and to water also in/on/with night [the]
he/she/it [obj] father their wine and to arise [the] little and to lie
down with him and not to know in/on/with to lie down she and
in/on/with to arise she **36** and to conceive two daughter Lot from
father their **37** and to beget [the] firstborn son and to call name
his Moab he/she/it father Moab till [the] day **38** and [the] little
also he/she/it to beget son and to call name his Ben-ammi Ben-
ammi he/she/it father son Ammon till [the] day

20 and to set out from there Abraham land [to] [the] Negeb
and to dwell between Kadesh and between Shur and to
sojourn in/on/with Gerar **2** and to say Abraham to(wards) Sarah
woman his sister my he/she/it and to send Abimelech king
Gerar and to take [obj] Sarah **3** and to come (in) God to(wards)
Abimelech in/on/with dream [the] night and to say to/for him
behold you to die upon [the] woman which to take and he/she/it
to marry master **4** and Abimelech not to present to(wards) her
and to say Lord nation also righteous to kill **5** not he/she/it to say
to/for me sister my he/she/it and he/she/it also he/she/it to say
brother my he/she/it in/on/with integrity heart my and in/on/with
innocence palm my to make this **6** and to say to(wards) him
[the] God in/on/with dream also I to know for in/on/with integrity
heart your to make this and to withhold also I [obj] you from to
sin to/for me upon so not to give you to/for to touch to(wards)
her **7** and now to return woman [the] man for prophet he/she/it
and to pray about/through/for you and to live and if nothing you
to return to know for to die to die you(m. s.) and all which to/for
you **8** and to rise Abimelech in/on/with morning and to call to/for
all servant/slave his and to speak [obj] all [the] word [the] these
in/on/with ear their and to fear [the] human much **9** and to call
Abimelech to/for Abraham and to say to/for him what? to make
to/for us and what? to sin to/for you for to come (in) upon me
and upon kingdom my sin great deed which not to make to
make with me **10** and to say Abimelech to(wards) Abraham
what? to see for to make [obj] [the] word [the] this **11** and to
say Abraham for to say except nothing fear God in/on/with
standing place [the] this and to kill me upon word woman my **12**
and also truly sister my daughter father my he/she/it surely not
daughter mother my and to be to/for me to/for woman **13** and
to be like/as as which to go astray [obj] me God from house
father my and to say to/for her this kindness your which to make
with me to(wards) all [the] standing place which to come (in)
there [to] to say to/for me brother my he/she/it **14** and to take
Abimelech flock and cattle and servant/slave and maidservant
and to give to/for Abraham and to return to/for him [obj] Sarah
woman his **15** and to say Abimelech behold land my to/for face
your in/on/with pleasant in/on/with eye your to dwell **16** and
to/for Sarah to say behold to give thousand silver to/for brother
your behold he/she/it to/for you covering eye to/for all which
with you and with all and to rebuke **17** and to pray Abraham
to(wards) [the] God and to heal God [obj] Abimelech and [obj]
woman his and maidservant his and to beget **18** for to restrain
to restrain YHWH/Lord about/through/for all womb to/for house
Abimelech upon word Sarah woman Abraham

21 and YHWH/Lord to reckon [obj] Sarah like/as as which to
say and to make YHWH/Lord to/for Sarah like/as as which
to speak **2** and to conceive and to beget Sarah to/for Abraham
son to/for extreme age his to/for meeting which to speak with
him God **3** and to call Abraham [obj] name son his [the] to
beget to/for him which to beget to/for him Sarah Isaac **4** and to
circumcise Abraham [obj] Isaac son his son eight day like/as as
which to command [obj] him God **5** and Abraham son hundred
year in/on/with to beget to/for him [obj] Isaac son his **6** and to
say Sarah laughter to make to/for me God all [the] to hear to
laugh to/for me **7** and to say who? to speak to/for Abraham to
suck son Sarah for to beget son to/for extreme age his **8** and to
magnify [the] youth and to wean and to make Abraham feast
great in/on/with day to wean [obj] Isaac **9** and to see Sarah [obj]
son Hagar [the] Egypt which to beget to/for Abraham to laugh
10 and to say to/for Abraham to drive out [the] maidservant [the]
this and [obj] son her for not to possess son [the] maidservant
[the] this with son my with Isaac **11** and be evil [the] word much
in/on/with eye Abraham upon because son his **12** and to say

God to(wards) Abraham not be evil in/on/with eye your upon
[the] youth and upon maidservant your all which to say to(wards)
you Sarah to hear in/on/with voice her for in/on/with Isaac to call
to/for you seed **13** and also [obj] son [the] maidservant to/for
nation to set him for seed your he/she/it **14** and to rise Abraham
in/on/with morning and to take food and bottle water and to
give to(wards) Hagar to set upon shoulder her and [obj] [the]
youth and to send her and to go and to go astray in/on/with
wilderness Beer-sheba Beer-sheba **15** and to end [the] water
from [the] bottle and to throw [obj] [the] youth underneath one
[the] bush **16** and to go and to dwell to/for her from before to
remove like/as to shoot bow for to say not to see in/on/with
death [the] youth and to dwell from before and to lift [obj] voice
her and to weep **17** and to hear God [obj] voice [the] youth and
to call messenger God to(wards) Hagar from [the] heaven and
to say to/for her what? to/for you Hagar not to fear for to hear
God to(wards) voice [the] youth in/on/with in which he/she/it
there **18** to arise to lift [obj] [the] youth and to strengthen [obj]
hand your in/on/with him for to/for nation great to set him **19** and
to open God [obj] eye her and to see well water and to go and
to fill [obj] [the] bottle water and to water [obj] [the] youth **20** and
to be God with [the] youth and to magnify and to dwell in/on/with
wilderness and to be to shoot bowman **21** and to dwell in/on/with
wilderness Paran and to take to/for him mother his woman from
land Egypt **22** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to say
Abimelech and Phicol ruler army his to(wards) Abraham to/for to
say God with you in/on/with all which you(m. s.) to make **23** and
now to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with God here/thus if to
deal to/for me and to/for offspring my and to/for progeny my
like/as kindness which to make with you to make with me and
with [the] land which to sojourn in/on/with her **24** and to say
Abraham I to swear **25** and to rebuke Abraham [obj] Abimelech
upon because well [the] water which to plunder servant/slave
Abimelech **26** and to say Abimelech not to know who? to make
[obj] [the] word [the] this and also you(m. s.) not to tell to/for me
and also I not to hear lest [the] day **27** and to take Abraham
flock and cattle and to give to/for Abimelech and to cut two
their covenant **28** and to stand Abraham [obj] seven ewe-lamb
[the] flock to/for alone their **29** and to say Abimelech to(wards)
Abraham what? they(masc.) seven ewe-lamb [the] these which
to stand to/for alone their **30** and to say for [obj] seven ewe-
lamb to take from hand my in/on/with for the sake of to be
to/for me to/for witness for to search [obj] [the] well [the] this **31**
upon so to call to/for standing place [the] he/she/it Beer-sheba
Beer-sheba for there to swear two their **32** and to cut covenant
in/on/with Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and to arise Abimelech and
Phicol ruler army his and to return to(wards) land Palestina **33**
and to plant tamarisk(s) in/on/with Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and
to call there in/on/with name YHWH/Lord god forever **34** and to
sojourn Abraham in/on/with land Palestina day many

22 and to be after [the] word [the] these and [the] God to test
[obj] Abraham and to say to(wards) him Abraham and to
say behold I **2** and to say to take please [obj] son your [obj] only
your which to love [obj] Isaac and to go to/for you to(wards) land
[the] Moriah and to ascend him there to/for burnt offering upon
one [the] mountain which to say to(wards) you **3** and to rise
Abraham in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his
and to take [obj] two youth his with him and [obj] Isaac son his
and to break up/open tree burnt offering and to arise and to
go to(wards) [the] standing place which to say to/for him [the]
God **4** in/on/with day [the] third and to lift Abraham [obj] eye
his and to see [obj] [the] standing place from distant **5** and to
say Abraham to(wards) youth his to dwell to/for you here with
[the] donkey and I and [the] youth to go till thus and to bow
and to return to(wards) you **6** and to take Abraham [obj] tree
[the] burnt offering and to set upon Isaac son his and to take
in/on/with hand his [obj] [the] fire and [obj] [the] knife and to
go two their together **7** and to say Isaac to(wards) Abraham
father his and to say father my and to say behold I son my
and to say behold [the] fire and [the] tree and where? [the]
sheep to/for burnt offering **8** and to say Abraham God to see
to/for him [the] sheep to/for burnt offering son my and to go two
their together **9** and to come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place
which to say to/for him [the] God and to build there Abraham
[obj] [the] altar and to arrange [obj] [the] tree and to bind [obj]
Isaac son his and to set [obj] him upon [the] altar from above
to/for tree **10** and to send Abraham [obj] hand his and to take
[obj] [the] knife to/for to slaughter [obj] son his **11** and to call
to(wards) him messenger YHWH/Lord from [the] heaven and
to say Abraham Abraham and to say behold I **12** and to say
not to send hand your to(wards) [the] youth and not to make
to/for him anything for now to know for afraid God you(m. s.)
and not to withhold [obj] son your [obj] only your from me **13**
and to lift Abraham [obj] eye his and to see and behold ram
after to grasp in/on/with thicket in/on/with horn his and to go
Abraham and to take [obj] [the] ram and to ascend him to/for
burnt offering underneath son his **14** and to call Abraham name
[the] standing place [the] he/she/it YHWH/Lord to see which to
say [the] day in/on/with mountain YHWH/Lord to see **15** and to
call messenger YHWH/Lord to(wards) Abraham second from
[the] heaven **16** and to say in/on/with me to swear utterance
YHWH/Lord for because which to make [obj] [the] word [the] this
and not to withhold [obj] son your [obj] only your **17** for to bless
to bless you and to multiply to multiply [obj] seed your like/as
star [the] heaven and like/as sand which upon lip [the] sea and
to possess seed your [obj] gate enemy his **18** and to bless
in/on/with seed your all nation [the] land consequence which to
hear in/on/with voice my **19** and to return Abraham to(wards)
youth his and to arise and to go together to(wards) Beer-sheba
Beer-sheba and to dwell Abraham in/on/with Beer-sheba Beer-
sheba **20** and to be after [the] word [the] these and to tell to/for
Abraham to/for to say behold to beget Milcah also he/she/it son
to/for Nahor brother your **21** [obj] Uz firstborn his and [obj] Buz
brother his and [obj] Kemuel father Aram **22** and [obj] Chesed
and [obj] Hazo and [obj] Pildash and [obj] Jidlaph and [obj]
Bethuel **23** and Bethuel to beget [obj] Rebekah eight these to
beget Milcah to/for Nahor brother Abraham **24** and concubine
his and name her Reumah and to beget also he/she/it [obj]
Tebah and [obj] Gaham and [obj] Tahash and [obj] Maacah

23 and to be life Sarah hundred year and twenty year and
seven year year life Sarah **2** and to die Sarah in/on/with
Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land Canaan
and to come (in) Abraham to/for to mourn to/for Sarah and to/for
to weep her **3** and to arise Abraham from upon face to die his
and to speak to(wards) son Heth to/for to say **4** sojourner and
sojourner I with you to give to/for me possession grave with you
and to bury to die my from to/for face my **5** and to answer son
Heth [obj] Abraham to/for to say to/for him **6** to hear us lord
my leader God you(m. s.) in/on/with midst our in/on/with best
grave our to bury [obj] to die your man from us [obj] grave his
not to restrain from you from to bury to die your **7** and to arise
Abraham and to bow to/for people [the] land to/for son Heth **8**
and to speak with them to/for to say if be with soul your to/for to
bury [obj] to die my from to/for face my to hear me and to fall on
to/for me in/on/with Ephron son Zohar **9** and to give to/for me
[obj] cave [the] Machpelah which to/for him which in/on/with end
land his in/on/with silver full to give her to/for me in/on/with midst
your to/for possession grave **10** and Ephron to dwell in/on/with
midst son Heth and to answer Ephron [the] Heth [obj] Abraham
in/on/with ear son Heth to/for all to come (in) gate city his to/for
to say **11** not lord my to hear me [the] land to give to/for you and
[the] cave which in/on/with him to/for you to give her to/for eye
son people my to give her to/for you to bury to die your **12** and
to bow Abraham to/for face people [the] land **13** and to speak
to(wards) Ephron in/on/with ear people [the] land to/for to say
surely if you(m. s.) if to hear me to give silver [the] land to take
from me and to bury [obj] to die my there [to] **14** and to answer
Ephron [obj] Abraham to/for to say to/for him **15** lord my to hear
me land four hundred shekel silver between me and between
you what? he/she/it and [obj] to die your to bury **16** and to hear
Abraham to(wards) Ephron and to weigh Abraham to/for Ephron
[obj] [the] silver which to speak in/on/with ear son Heth four
hundred shekel silver to pass to/for to trade **17** and to arise land
Ephron which in/on/with Machpelah which to/for face Mamre
[the] land and [the] cave which in/on/with him and all [the] tree
which in/on/with land which in/on/with all border his around **18**
to/for Abraham to/for purchase to/for eye son Heth in/on/with all
to come (in) gate city his **19** and after so to bury Abraham [obj]
Sarah woman his to(wards) cave land [the] Machpelah upon
face Mamre he/she/it Hebron in/on/with land Canaan **20** and
to arise [the] land and [the] cave which in/on/with him to/for
Abraham to/for possession grave from with son Heth

24 and Abraham be old to come (in) in/on/with day and
YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] Abraham in/on/with all **2** and to
say Abraham to(wards) servant/slave his old house his [the]
to rule in/on/with all which to/for him to set please hand your
underneath thigh my **3** and to swear you in/on/with YHWH/Lord
God [the] heaven and God [the] land which not to take woman
to/for son my from daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell
in/on/with entrails his **4** for to(wards) land my and to(wards)
relatives my to go and to take woman to/for son my to/for
Isaac **5** and to say to(wards) him [the] servant/slave perhaps
not be willing [the] woman to/for to go after me to(wards) [the]
land [the] this to return to return [obj] son your to(wards) [the]
land which to come out from there **6** and to say to(wards) him
Abraham to keep to/for you lest to return [obj] son my there [to]
7 YHWH/Lord God [the] heaven which to take me from house
father my and from land relatives my and which to speak to/for
me and which to swear to/for me to/for to say to/for seed your to
give [obj] [the] land [the] this he/she/it to send messenger his
to/for face your and to take woman to/for son my from there **8**
and if not be willing [the] woman to/for to go after you and to
clear from oath my this except [obj] son my not to return there
[to] **9** and to set [the] servant/slave [obj] hand his underneath
thigh Abraham lord his and to swear to/for him upon [the] word
[the] this **10** and to take [the] servant/slave ten camel from camel
lord his and to go and all goodness lord his in/on/with hand his
and to arise and to go to(wards) Mesopotamia Mesopotamia
to(wards) city Nahor **11** and to bless [the] camel from outside
to/for city to(wards) well [the] water to/for time evening to/for
time to come out [the] to draw **12** and to say YHWH/Lord God
lord my Abraham to meet please to/for face my [the] day and to
make kindness with lord my Abraham **13** behold I to stand upon
spring [the] water and daughter human [the] city to come out
to/for to draw water **14** and to be [the] maiden which to say
to(wards) her to stretch please jar your and to drink and to say
to drink and also camel your to water [obj] her to rebuke to/for
servant/slave your to/for Isaac and in/on/with her to know for to
make kindness with lord my **15** and to be he/she/it before to
end to/for to speak and behold Rebekah to come out which to
beget to/for Bethuel son Milcah woman Nahor brother Abraham
and jar her upon shoulder her **16** and [the] maiden pleasant
appearance much virgin and man not to know her and to go
down [the] spring [to] and to fill jar her and to ascend **17** and to
run [the] servant/slave to/for to encounter her and to say to
swallow me please little water from jar your **18** and to say to
drink lord my and to hasten and to go down jar her upon hand
her and to water him **19** and to end to/for to water him and to
say also to/for camel your to draw till if to end to/for to drink **20**
and to hasten and to uncover jar her to(wards) [the] trough and
to run still to(wards) [the] well to/for to draw and to draw to/for all
camel his **21** and [the] man to gaze to/for her be quiet to/for to
know to prosper YHWH/Lord way his if not **22** and to be like/as
as which to end [the] camel to/for to drink and to take [the] man
ring gold bekah weight his and two bracelet upon hand her
ten gold weight their **23** and to say daughter who? you(m. s.)
to tell please to/for me be house father your standing place
to/for us to/for to lodge **24** and to say to(wards) him daughter
Bethuel I son Milcah which to beget to/for Nahor **25** and to say
to(wards) him also straw also fodder many with us also standing
place to/for to lodge **26** and to bow [the] man and to bow to/for
YHWH/Lord **27** and to say to bless YHWH/Lord God lord my
Abraham which not to leave kindness his and truth his from
from with lord my I in/on/with way to lead me YHWH/Lord house
brother lord my **28** and to run [the] maiden and to tell to/for
house mother her like/as word [the] these **29** and to/for Rebekah
brother and name his Laban and to run Laban to(wards) [the]
man [the] outside [to] to(wards) [the] spring **30** and to be like/as

to see [obj] [the] ring and [obj] [the] bracelet upon hand sister
his and like/as to hear he [obj] word Rebekah sister his to/for
to say thus to speak to(wards) me [the] man and to come (in)
to(wards) [the] man and behold to stand upon [the] camel upon
[the] spring **31** and to say to come (in) to bless YHWH/Lord
to/for what? to stand in/on/with outside and I to turn [the] house
and standing place to/for camel **32** and to come (in) [the] man
[the] house [to] and to open [the] camel and to give straw and
fodder to/for camel and water to/for to wash foot his and foot
[the] human which with him **33** and to put and to set to/for face
his to/for to eat and to say not to eat till if to speak word my
and to say to speak **34** and to say servant/slave Abraham I **35**
and YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] lord my much and to magnify
and to give to/for him flock and cattle and silver and gold and
servant/slave and maidservant and camel and donkey **36** and to
beget Sarah woman lord my son to/for lord my after old age her
and to give to/for him [obj] all which to/for him **37** and to swear
me lord my to/for to say not to take woman to/for son my from
daughter [the] Canaanite which I to dwell in/on/with land his
38 if not to(wards) house father my to go and to(wards) family
my and to take woman to/for son my **39** and to say to(wards)
lord my perhaps not to go [the] woman after me **40** and to say
to(wards) me YHWH/Lord which to go to/for face his to send
messenger his with you and to prosper way your and to take
woman to/for son my from family my and from house father my
41 then to clear from oath my for to come (in) to(wards) family
my and if not to give to/for you and to be innocent from oath
my **42** and to come (in) [the] day to(wards) [the] spring and
to say YHWH/Lord God lord my Abraham if be you please to
prosper way my which I to go upon her **43** behold I to stand
upon spring [the] water and to be [the] maiden [the] to come out
to/for to draw and to say to(wards) her to water me please little
water from jar your **44** and to say to(wards) me also you(m.
s.) to drink and also to/for camel your to draw he/she/it [the]
woman which to rebuke YHWH/Lord to/for son lord my **45** I
before to end to/for to speak to(wards) heart my and behold
Rebekah to come out and jar her upon shoulder her and to
go down [the] spring [to] and to draw and to say to(wards) her
to water me please **46** and to hasten and to go down jar her
from upon her and to say to drink and also camel your to water
and to drink and also [the] camel to water **47** and to ask [obj]
her and to say daughter who? you(m. s.) and to say daughter
Bethuel son Nahor which to beget to/for him Milcah and to set
[the] ring upon anger her and [the] bracelet upon hand her **48**
and to bow and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord and to bless [obj]
YHWH/Lord God lord my Abraham which to lead me in/on/with
way truth to/for to take [obj] daughter brother lord my to/for son
his **49** and now if be you to make kindness and truth with lord
my to tell to/for me and if not to tell to/for me and to turn upon
right or upon left **50** and to answer Laban and Bethuel and to
say from YHWH/Lord to come out [the] word not be able to
speak to(wards) you bad or pleasant **51** behold Rebekah to/for
face your to take and to go and to be woman to/for son lord
your like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **52** and to be like/as
as which to hear servant/slave Abraham [obj] word their and
to bow land [to] to/for YHWH/Lord **53** and to come out [the]
servant/slave article/utensil silver and article/utensil gold and
garment and to give to/for Rebekah and precious thing to give
to/for brother her and to/for mother her **54** and to eat and to
drink he/she/it and [the] human which with him and to lodge and
to arise in/on/with morning and to say to send me to/for lord my
55 and to say brother her and mother her to dwell [the] maiden
with us day or ten after to go **56** and to say to(wards) them not
to delay [obj] me and YHWH/Lord to prosper way my to send
me and to go to/for lord my **57** and to say to call to/for maiden
and to ask [obj] lip her **58** and to call to/for Rebekah and to say
to(wards) her to go with [the] man [the] this and to say to go **59**
and to send [obj] Rebekah sister their and [obj] to suck her and
[obj] servant/slave Abraham and [obj] human his **60** and to bless
[obj] Rebekah and to say to/for her sister our you(m. s.) to be
to/for thousand myriad and to possess seed your [obj] gate to
hate him **61** and to arise Rebekah and maiden her and to ride
upon [the] camel and to go after [the] man and to take [the]
servant/slave [obj] Rebekah and to go **62** and Isaac to come (in)
from to come (in) Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi
and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land [the] Negeb **63** and to
come out Isaac to/for to meditate in/on/with land to/for to turn
evening and to lift eye his and to see and behold camel to come
(in) **64** and to lift Rebekah [obj] eye her and to see [obj] Isaac
and to fall from upon [the] camel **65** and to say to(wards) [the]
servant/slave who? [the] man this [the] to go in/on/with land
to/for to encounter us and to say [the] servant/slave he/she/it
lord my and to take [the] shawl and to cover **66** and to recount
[the] servant/slave to/for Isaac [obj] all [the] word which to make
67 and to come (in) her Isaac [the] tent [to] Sarah mother his
and to take [obj] Rebekah and to be to/for him to/for woman and
to love her and to comfort Isaac after mother his

25 and to add Abraham and to take woman and name her
Keturah **2** and to beget to/for him [obj] Zimran and [obj]
Jokshan and [obj] Medan and [obj] Midian and [obj] Ishbak
and [obj] Shuah **3** and Jokshan to beget [obj] Sheba and
[obj] Rodan and son Rodan to be Asshurim and Letushim and
Leummim **4** and son Midian Ephah and Epher and Enoch and
Abida and Eldaah all these son Keturah **5** and to give Abraham
[obj] all which to/for him to/for Isaac **6** and to/for son [the]
concubine which to/for Abraham to give Abraham gift and to
send them from upon Isaac son his in/on/with still he alive front
[to] to(wards) land front **7** and these day year life Abraham which
to live hundred year and seventy year and five year **8** and to die
and to die Abraham in/on/with greyheaded pleasant old and
sated and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **9** and to bury [obj]
him Isaac and Ishmael son his to(wards) cave [the] Machpelah
to(wards) land Ephron son Zohar [the] Heth which upon face
Mamre **10** [the] land which to buy Abraham from with son Heth
there [to] to bury Abraham and Sarah woman his **11** and to be
after death Abraham and to bless God [obj] Isaac son his and to
dwell Isaac with Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi Beer-lahai-roi **12**
and these generation Ishmael son Abraham which to beget
Hagar [the] Egypt maidservant Sarah to/for Abraham **13** and
these name son Ishmael in/on/with name their to/for generation

their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar and Adbeel and
Mibsam **14** and Mishma and Dumah and Massa **15** Hadad
and Tema Jetur Naphish and Kedemah **16** these they(masc.)
son Ishmael and these name their in/on/with village their and
in/on/with encampment their two ten leader to/for people their
17 and these year life Ishmael hundred year and thirty year
and seven year and to die and to die and to gather to(wards)
kinsman his **18** and to dwell from Havilah till Shur which upon
face Egypt to come (in) you Asshur [to] upon face all brother his
to fall **19** and these generation Isaac son Abraham Abraham to
beget [obj] Isaac **20** and to be Isaac son forty year in/on/with to
take he [obj] Rebekah daughter Bethuel [the] Aram from Paddan
Aram sister Laban [the] Aram to/for him to/for woman **21** and to
pray Isaac to/for YHWH/Lord to/for before woman his for barren
he/she/it and to pray to/for him YHWH/Lord and to conceive
Rebekah woman his **22** and to crush [the] son in/on/with entrails
her and to say if so to/for what? this I and to go to/for to seek
[obj] YHWH/Lord **23** and to say YHWH/Lord to/for her two nation
nation in/on/with belly your and two people from belly your to
separate and people from people to strengthen and many to
serve little **24** and to fill day her to/for to beget and behold twin
in/on/with belly her **25** and to come out [the] first red all his
like/as clothing hair and to call name his Esau **26** and after
so to come out brother his and hand his to grasp in/on/with
heel Esau and to call name his Jacob and Isaac son sixty year
in/on/with to beget [obj] them **27** and to magnify [the] youth
and to be Esau man to know wild game man land and Jacob
man complete to dwell tent **28** and to love Isaac [obj] Esau for
wild game in/on/with lip his and Rebekah to love [obj] Jacob **29**
and to boil Jacob stew and to come (in) Esau from [the] land
and he/she/it faint **30** and to say Esau to(wards) Jacob to eat
me please from [the] red stuff [the] red stuff [the] this for faint I
upon so to call name his Edom **31** and to say Jacob to sell
[emph?] like/as day [obj] birthright your to/for me **32** and to say
Esau behold I to go to/for to die and to/for what? this to/for me
birthright **33** and to say Jacob to swear [emph?] to/for me like/as
day and to swear to/for him and to sell [obj] birthright his to/for
Jacob **34** and Jacob to give to/for Esau food and stew lentil and
to eat and to drink and to arise and to go and to despise Esau
[obj] [the] birthright

26 and to be famine in/on/with land from to/for alone [the]
famine [the] first which to be in/on/with day Abraham and
to go Isaac to(wards) Abimelech king Palestina Gerar [to] **2** and
to see to(wards) him YHWH/Lord and to say not to go down
Egypt [to] to dwell in/on/with land which to say to(wards) you **3**
to sojourn in/on/with land [the] this and to be with you and to
bless you for to/for you and to/for seed your to give [obj] all [the]
land [the] these and to arise [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for
Abraham father your **4** and to multiply [obj] seed your like/as
star [the] heaven and to give to/for seed your [obj] all [the] land
[the] these and to bless in/on/with seed your all nation [the] land
5 consequence which to hear Abraham in/on/with voice my and
to keep charge my commandment my statute my and instruction
my **6** and to dwell Isaac in/on/with Gerar **7** and to ask human
[the] standing place to/for woman his and to say sister my
he/she/it for to fear to/for to say woman my lest to kill me human
[the] standing place upon Rebekah for pleasant appearance
he/she/it **8** and to be for to prolong to/for him there [the] day and
to look Abimelech king Palestina about/through/for [the] window
and to see and behold Isaac to laugh with Rebekah woman his
9 and to call Abimelech to/for Isaac and to say surely behold
woman your he/she/it and how? to say sister my he/she/it and
to say to(wards) him Isaac for to say lest to die upon her **10** and
to say Abimelech what? this to make to/for us like/as little to lie
down one [the] people [obj] woman your and to come (in) upon
us guilt (offering) **11** and to command Abimelech [obj] all [the]
people to/for to say [the] to touch in/on/with man [the] this and
in/on/with woman his to die to die **12** and to sow Isaac in/on/with
land [the] he/she/it and to find in/on/with year [the] he/she/it
hundred hundredfold and to bless him YHWH/Lord **13** and to
magnify [the] man and to go to go and growing till for to magnify
much **14** and to be to/for him livestock flock and livestock cattle
and service many and be jealous [obj] him Palestina **15** and all
[the] well which to search servant/slave father his in/on/with day
Abraham father his to close them Palestina and to fill them dust
16 and to say Abimelech to(wards) Isaac to go from from with
us for be vast from us much **17** and to go from there Isaac
and to camp in/on/with torrent Gerar and to dwell there **18** and
to return Isaac and to search [obj] well [the] water which to
search in/on/with day Abraham father his and to close them
Palestina after death Abraham and to call to/for them name
like/as name which to call to/for them father his **19** and to search
servant/slave Isaac in/on/with torrent and to find there well water
alive **20** and to contend to pasture Gerar with to pasture Isaac
to/for to say to/for us [the] water and to call name [the] well
Esek for to contend with him **21** and to search well another
and to contend also upon her and to call name her Sitnah **22**
and to proceed from there and to search well another and not
to contend upon her and to call name her Rehoboth and to
say for now to enlarge YHWH/Lord to/for us and be fruitful
in/on/with land **23** and to ascend from there Beer-sheba Beer-
sheba **24** and to see to(wards) him YHWH/Lord in/on/with night
[the] he/she/it and to say I God Abraham father your not to fear
for with you I and to bless you and to multiply [obj] seed your
in/on/with for the sake of Abraham servant/slave my **25** and to
build there altar and to call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and to
stretch there tent his and to dig there servant/slave Isaac well
26 and Abimelech to go to(wards) him from Gerar and Ahuzzath
companion his and Phicol ruler army his **27** and to say to(wards)
them Isaac why? to come (in) to(wards) me and you(m. p.) to
hate [obj] me and to send me from with you **28** and to say to
see to see for to be YHWH/Lord with you and to say to be
please oath between us between us and between you and to
cut covenant with you **29** if to make with us distress like/as as
which not to touch you and like/as as which to make with you
except good and to send you in/on/with peace you(m. s.) now to
bless YHWH/Lord **30** and to make to/for them feast and to eat
and to drink **31** and to rise in/on/with morning and to swear man
to/for brother his and to send them Isaac and to go from with
him in/on/with peace **32** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

and to come (in) servant/slave Isaac and to tell to/for him upon
because [the] well which to search and to say to/for him to find
water **33** and to call [obj] her Shibah upon so name [the] city
Beer-sheba Beer-sheba till [the] day [the] this **34** and to be Esau
son forty year and to take woman [obj] Judith daughter Beeri
[the] Heth and [obj] Basemath daughter Elon [the] Heth **35** and
to be bitterness spirit to/for Isaac and to/for Rebekah

27 and to be for be old Isaac and to grow dim eye his from
to see and to call [obj] Esau son his [the] great and to
say to(wards) him son my and to say to(wards) him behold I **2**
and to say behold please be old not to know day death my **3**
and now to lift please article/utensil your quiver your and bow
your and to come out [the] land and to hunt [emph?] to/for me
provision wild game **4** and to make to/for me delicacy like/as
as which to love and to come (in) [emph?] to/for me and to
eat in/on/with for the sake of to bless you soul my in/on/with
before to die **5** and Rebekah to hear in/on/with to speak Isaac
to(wards) Esau son his and to go Esau [the] land to/for to hunt
wild game to/for to come (in) **6** and Rebekah to say to(wards)
Jacob son her to/for to say behold to hear [obj] father your to
speak to(wards) Esau brother your to/for to say **7** to come (in)
[emph?] to/for me wild game and to make to/for me delicacy
and to eat and to bless you to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for face
death my **8** and now son my to hear in/on/with voice my to/for
which I to command [obj] you **9** to go please to(wards) [the]
flock and to take to/for me from there two kid goat pleasant
and to make [obj] them delicacy to/for father your like/as as
which to love **10** and to come (in) to/for father your and to eat
in/on/with for the sake of which to bless you to/for face death
his **11** and to say Jacob to(wards) Rebekah mother his look!
Esau brother my man hairy and I man smooth **12** perhaps to
feel me father my and to be in/on/with eye his like/as to mock
and to come (in) upon me curse and not blessing **13** and to
say to/for him mother his upon me curse your son my surely to
hear in/on/with voice my and to go to take to/for me **14** and to
go and to take and to come (in) to/for mother his and to make
mother his delicacy like/as as which to love father his **15** and
to take Rebekah [obj] garment Esau son her [the] great [the]
precious thing which with her in/on/with house and to clothe
[obj] Jacob son her [the] small **16** and [obj] skin kid [the] goat to
clothe upon hand his and upon smoothness neck his **17** and
to give [obj] [the] delicacy and [obj] [the] food which to make
in/on/with hand Jacob son her **18** and to come (in) to(wards)
father his and to say father my and to say behold I who? you(m.
s.) son my **19** and to say Jacob to(wards) father his I Esau
firstborn your to make like/as as which to speak to(wards) me
to arise please to dwell [emph?] and to eat [emph?] from wild
game my in/on/with for the sake of to bless me soul your **20**
and to say Isaac to(wards) son his what? this to hasten to/for
to find son my and to say for to meet YHWH/Lord God your
to/for face my **21** and to say Isaac to(wards) Jacob to approach
[emph?] please and to feel you son my you(m. s.) this son my
Esau if not **22** and to approach Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his
and to feel him and to say [the] voice voice Jacob and [the]
hand hand Esau **23** and not to recognize him for to be hand his
like/as hand Esau brother his hairy and to bless him **24** and to
say you(m. s.) this son my Esau and to say I **25** and to say to
approach [emph?] to/for me and to eat from wild game son my
because to bless you soul my and to approach to/for him and to
eat and to come (in) to/for him wine and to drink **26** and to say
to(wards) him Isaac father his to approach [emph?] please and
to kiss [emph?] to/for me son my **27** and to approach and to kiss
to/for him and to smell [obj] aroma garment his and to bless him
and to say to see aroma son my like/as aroma land which to
bless him YHWH/Lord **28** and to give to/for you [the] God from
dew [the] heaven and from fat [the] land and abundance grain
and new wine **29** to serve you people and to bow and to bow
to/for you people to be lord to/for brother your and to bow to/for
you son mother your to curse you to curse and to bless you to
bless **30** and to be like/as as which to end Isaac to/for to bless
[obj] Jacob and to be surely to come out to come out Jacob
from with face Isaac father his and Esau brother his to come (in)
from wild game his **31** and to make also he/she/it delicacy and
to come (in) to/for father his and to say to/for father his to arise
father my and to eat from wild game son his in/on/with for the
sake of to bless me soul your **32** and to say to/for him Isaac
father his who? you(m. s.) and to say I son your firstborn your
Esau **33** and to tremble Isaac trembling great till much and to
say who? then he/she/it [the] to hunt wild game and to come (in)
to/for me and to eat from all in/on/with before to come (in) and
to bless him also to bless to be **34** like/as to hear Esau [obj]
word father his and to cry cry great and bitter till much and to
say to/for father his to bless me also I father my **35** and to say
to come (in) brother your in/on/with deceit and to take blessing
your **36** and to say for to call name his Jacob and to assail
me this beat [obj] birthright my to take and behold now to take
blessing my and to say not to reserve to/for me blessing **37**
and to answer Isaac and to say to/for Esau look! lord to set
him to/for you and [obj] all brother his to give to/for him to/for
servant/slave and grain and new wine to support him and to/for
you then what? to make son my **38** and to say Esau to(wards)
father his blessing one he/she/it to/for you father my to bless me
also I father my and to lift Esau voice his and to weep **39** and to
answer Isaac father his and to say to(wards) him behold from
fat [the] land to be seat your and from dew [the] heaven from
upon **40** and upon sword your to live and [obj] brother your to
serve and to be like/as as which to roam and to tear yoke his
from upon neck your **41** and to hate Esau [obj] Jacob upon
[the] blessing which to bless him father his and to say Esau
in/on/with heart his to present day mourning father my and to
kill [obj] Jacob brother my **42** and to tell to/for Rebekah [obj]
word Esau son her [the] great and to send and to call to/for
Jacob son her [the] small and to say to(wards) him behold Esau
brother your to comfort to/for you to/for to kill you **43** and now
son my to hear in/on/with voice my and to arise to flee to/for you
to(wards) Laban brother my Haran [to] **44** and to dwell with him
day one till which to return rage brother your **45** till to return
anger brother your from you and to forget [obj] which to make
to/for him and to send and to take you from there to/for what?

be bereaved also two your day one **46** and to say Rebekah
to(wards) Isaac to loathe in/on/with life my from face daughter
Heth if to take Jacob woman from daughter Heth like/as these
from daughter [the] land to/for what? to/for me life

28 and to call Isaac to(wards) Jacob and to bless [obj] him
and to command him and to say to/for him not to take
woman from daughter Canaan **2** to arise to go Paddan [to] Aram
house [to] Bethuel father mother your and to take to/for you
from there woman from daughter Laban brother mother your **3**
and god Almighty to bless [obj] you and be fruitful you and to
multiply you and to be to/for assembly people **4** and to give
to/for you [obj] blessing Abraham to/for you and to/for seed your
with you to/for to possess you [obj] land sojourning your which
to give God to/for Abraham **5** and to send Isaac [obj] Jacob and
to go Paddan [to] Aram to(wards) Laban son Bethuel [the] Aram
brother Rebekah mother Jacob and Esau **6** and to see Esau for
to bless Isaac [obj] Jacob and to send [obj] him Paddan [to]
Aram to/for to take to/for him from there woman in/on/with to
bless he [obj] him and to command upon him to/for to say not
to take woman from daughter Canaan **7** and to hear Jacob
to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to go Paddan
[to] Aram **8** and to see Esau for bad daughter Canaan in/on/with
eye Isaac father his **9** and to go Esau to(wards) Ishmael and
to take [obj] Mahalath daughter Ishmael son Abraham sister
Nebaioth upon woman his to/for him to/for woman **10** and to
come out Jacob from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and to go Haran
[to] **11** and to fall on in/on/with standing place and to lodge
there for to come (in) [the] sun and to take from stone [the]
standing place and to set head his and to lie down in/on/with
standing place [the] he/she/it **12** and to dream and behold ladder
to stand land [to] and head his to touch [the] heaven [to] and
behold messenger God to ascend and to go down in/on/with
him **13** and behold YHWH/Lord to stand upon him and to say I
YHWH/Lord God Abraham father your and God Isaac [the] land
which you(m. s.) to lie down upon her to/for you to give her and
to/for seed your **14** and to be seed your like/as dust [the] land
and to break through sea [to] and front [to] and north [to] and
Negeb [to] and to bless in/on/with you all family [the] land and
in/on/with seed your **15** and behold I with you and to keep you
in/on/with all which to go and to return you to(wards) [the] land
[the] this for not to leave you till which if to make [obj] which to
speak to/for you **16** and to awake Jacob from sleep his and to
say surely be YHWH/Lord in/on/with standing place [the] this
and I not to know **17** and to fear and to say what? to fear [the]
standing place [the] this nothing this that except house God and
this gate [the] heaven **18** and to rise Jacob in/on/with morning
and to take [obj] [the] stone which to set head his and to set
[obj] her pillar and to pour oil upon head her **19** and to call [obj]
name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it Beth-el Beth-el and
but Luz name [the] city to/for first **20** and to vow Jacob vow
to/for to say if to be God with me and to keep me in/on/with way
[the] this which I to go and to give to/for me food to/for to eat
and garment to/for to clothe **21** and to return in/on/with peace
to(wards) house father my and to be YHWH/Lord to/for me to/for
God **22** and [the] stone [the] this which to set pillar to be house
God and all which to give to/for me to tithe to tithe him to/for you

29 and to lift Jacob foot his and to go land [to] son front **2**
and to see and behold well in/on/with land and behold
there three flock flock to stretch upon her for from [the] well [the]
he/she/it to water [the] flock and [the] stone great upon lip [the]
well **3** and to gather there [to] all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the]
stone from upon lip [the] well and to water [obj] [the] flock and to
return [obj] [the] stone upon lip [the] well to/for standing place
her **4** and to say to/for them Jacob brother my from whence?
you(m. p.) and to say from Haran we **5** and to say to/for them
to know [obj] Laban son Nahor and to say to know **6** and to
say to/for them peace to/for him and to say peace and behold
Rachel daughter his to come (in) with [the] flock **7** and to say
look! still [the] day great not time to gather [the] livestock to
water [the] flock and to go to pasture **8** and to say not be able
till which to gather all [the] flock and to roll [obj] [the] stone from
upon lip [the] well and to water [the] flock **9** still he to speak with
them and Rachel to come (in) with [the] flock which to/for father
her for to pasture he/she/it **10** and to be like/as as which to
see Jacob [obj] Rachel daughter Laban brother mother his and
[obj] flock Laban brother mother his and to approach Jacob
and to roll [obj] [the] stone from upon lip [the] well and to water
[obj] flock Laban brother mother his **11** and to kiss Jacob to/for
Rachel and to lift [obj] voice his and to weep **12** and to tell
Jacob to/for Rachel for brother father her he/she/it and for son
Rebekah he/she/it and to run and to tell to/for father her **13** and
to be like/as to hear Laban [obj] report Jacob son sister his and
to run to/for to encounter him and to embrace to/for him and to
kiss to/for him and to come (in) him to(wards) house his and to
recount to/for Laban [obj] all [the] word [the] these **14** and to say
to/for him Laban surely bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) and to
dwell with him month day **15** and to say Laban to/for Jacob
for brother my you(m. s.) and to serve me for nothing to tell
[emph?] to/for me what? wage your **16** and to/for Laban two
daughter name [the] great Leah and name [the] small Rachel **17**
and eye Leah tender and Rachel to be beautiful appearance
and beautiful appearance **18** and to love Jacob [obj] Rachel and
to say to serve you seven year in/on/with Rachel daughter your
[the] small **19** and to say Laban pleasant to give I [obj] her to/for
you from to give I [obj] her to/for man another to dwell [emph?]
with me **20** and to serve Jacob in/on/with Rachel seven year
and to be in/on/with eye his like/as day one in/on/with love his
[obj] her **21** and to say Jacob to(wards) Laban to give [emph?]
[obj] woman my for to fill day my and to come (in) to(wards) her
22 and to gather Laban [obj] all human [the] standing place and
to make feast **23** and to be in/on/with evening and to take [obj]
Leah daughter his and to come (in) [obj] her to(wards) him and
to come (in) to(wards) her **24** and to give Laban to/for her [obj]
Zilpah maidservant his to/for Leah daughter his maidservant **25**
and to be in/on/with morning and behold he/she/it Leah and to
say to(wards) Laban what? this to make to/for me not in/on/with
Rachel to serve with you and to/for what? to deceive me **26**
and to say Laban not to make so in/on/with standing place

our to/for to give [the] little to/for face [the] firstborn **27** to fill
week this and to give to/for you also [obj] this in/on/with service
which to serve with me still seven year another **28** and to make
Jacob so and to fill week this and to give to/for him [obj] Rachel
daughter his to/for him to/for woman **29** and to give Laban
to/for Rachel daughter his [obj] Bilhah maidservant his to/for her
to/for maidservant **30** and to come (in) also to(wards) Rachel
and to love also [obj] Rachel from Leah and to serve with him
still seven year another **31** and to see YHWH/Lord for to hate
Leah and to open [obj] womb her and Rachel barren **32** and to
conceive Leah and to beget son and to call name his Reuben
for to say for to see YHWH/Lord in/on/with affliction my for now
to love me man my **33** and to conceive still and to beget son and
to say for to hear YHWH/Lord for to hate I and to give to/for me
also [obj] this and to call name his Simeon **34** and to conceive
still and to beget son and to say now [the] beat to join man my
to(wards) me for to beget to/for him three son upon so to call
name his Levi **35** and to conceive still and to beget son and to
say [the] beat to give thanks [obj] YHWH/Lord upon so to call
name his Judah and to stand from to beget

30 and to see Rachel for not to beget to/for Jacob and be
jealous Rachel in/on/with sister her and to say to(wards)
Jacob to give [emph?] to/for me son and if nothing to die I **2**
and to be incensed anger Jacob in/on/with Rachel and to say
underneath God I which to withhold from you fruit belly **3** and to
say behold maidservant my Bilhah to come (in) to(wards) her
and to beget upon knee my and to build also I from her **4** and to
give to/for him [obj] Bilhah maidservant her to/for woman and to
come (in) to(wards) her Jacob **5** and to conceive Bilhah and to
beget to/for Jacob son **6** and to say Rachel to judge me God
and also to hear in/on/with voice my and to give to/for me son
upon so to call name his Dan **7** and to conceive still and to
beget Bilhah maidservant Rachel son second to/for Jacob **8**
and to say Rachel wrestling God to twist with sister my also be
able and to call name his Naphtali **9** and to see Leah for to
stand from to beget and to take [obj] Zilpah maidservant her
and to give [obj] her to/for Jacob to/for woman **10** and to beget
Zilpah maidservant Leah to/for Jacob son **11** and to say Leah
in/on/with fortune to come (in) fortune and to call [obj] name his
Gad **12** and to beget Zilpah maidservant Leah son second to/for
Jacob **13** and to say Leah in/on/with happy my for to bless me
daughter and to call [obj] name his Asher **14** and to go Reuben
in/on/with day harvest wheat and to find mandrake in/on/with
land and to come (in) [obj] them to(wards) Leah mother his and
to say Rachel to(wards) Leah to give please to/for me from
mandrake son your **15** and to say to/for her little to take you
[obj] man my and to/for to take also [obj] mandrake son my
and to say Rachel to/for so to lie down with you [the] night
underneath mandrake son your **16** and to come (in) Jacob from
[the] land in/on/with evening and to come out Leah to/for to
encounter him and to say to(wards) me to come (in) for to hire
to hire you in/on/with mandrake son my and to lie down with her
in/on/with night he/she/it **17** and to hear God to(wards) Leah
and to conceive and to beget to/for Jacob son fifth **18** and to say
Leah to give God wages my which to give maidservant my to/for
man my and to call name his Issachar **19** and to conceive still
Leah and to beget son sixth to/for Jacob **20** and to say Leah to
endow me God [obj] me dowry pleasant [the] beat to honour me
man my for to beget to/for him six son and to call [obj] name
his Zebulun **21** and after to beget daughter and to call [obj]
name her Dinah **22** and to remember God [obj] Rachel and to
hear to(wards) her God and to open [obj] womb her **23** and
to conceive and to beget son and to say to gather God [obj]
reproach my **24** and to call [obj] name his Joseph to/for to say to
add YHWH/Lord to/for me son another **25** and to be like/as as
which to beget Rachel [obj] Joseph and to say Jacob to(wards)
Laban to send me and to go to(wards) standing place my and
to/for land my **26** to give [emph?] [obj] woman my and [obj]
youth my which to serve [obj] you in/on/with them and to go for
you(m. s.) to know [obj] service my which to serve you **27** and to
say to(wards) him Laban if please to find favor in/on/with eye
your to divine and to bless me YHWH/Lord in/on/with because
of you **28** and to say to pierce [emph?] wages your upon me
and to give **29** and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) to know [obj]
which to serve you and [obj] which to be livestock your with me
30 for little which to be to/for you to/for face my and to break
through to/for abundance and to bless YHWH/Lord [obj] you
to/for foot my and now how to make also I to/for house my **31**
and to say what? to give to/for you and to say Jacob not to give
to/for me anything if to make to/for me [the] word [the] this to
return to pasture flock your to keep **32** to pass in/on/with all flock
your [the] day to turn aside from there all sheep speckled and to
spot and all sheep darkened in/on/with sheep and to spot and
speckled in/on/with goat and to be wages my **33** and to answer
in/on/with me righteousness my in/on/with day tomorrow for to
come (in) upon wages my to/for face your all which nothing he
speckled and to spot in/on/with goat and darkened in/on/with
sheep to steal he/she/it with me **34** and to say Laban look! if to
be like/as word your **35** and to turn aside in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it [obj] [the] male goat [the] striped and [the] to spot and
[obj] all [the] goat [the] speckled and [the] to spot all which white
in/on/with him and all darkened in/on/with sheep and to give
in/on/with hand son his **36** and to set way three day between
him and between Jacob and Jacob to pasture [obj] flock Laban
[the] to remain **37** and to take to/for him Jacob rod poplar fresh
and almond and plane tree and to peel in/on/with them stripe
white exposing [the] white which upon [the] rod **38** and to set
[obj] [the] rod which to peel in/on/with trough in/on/with trough
[the] water which to come (in) [the] flock to/for to drink to/for
before [the] flock and to conceive in/on/with to come (in) they
to/for to drink **39** and to conceive [the] flock to(wards) [the] rod
and to beget [the] flock striped speckled and to spot **40** and [the]
sheep to separate Jacob and to give face [the] flock to(wards)
striped and all darkened in/on/with flock Laban and to set to/for
him flock to/for alone he and not to set them upon flock Laban
41 and to be in/on/with all to conceive [the] flock [the] to conspire
and to set Jacob [obj] [the] rod to/for eye [the] flock in/on/with
trough to/for to conceive her in/on/with rod **42** and in/on/with
to enfeeble [the] flock not to set and to be [the] to enfeeble

to/for Laban and [the] to conspire to/for Jacob **43** and to break
through [the] man much much and to be to/for him flock many
and maidservant and servant/slave and camel and donkey

31 and to hear [obj] word son Laban to/for to say to take
Jacob [obj] all which to/for father our and from from which
to/for father our to make [obj] all [the] glory [the] this **2** and to
see Jacob [obj] face Laban and behold nothing he with him
like/as yesterday three days ago **3** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Jacob to return to(wards) land father your and to/for
relatives your and to be with you **4** and to send Jacob and to
call to/for Rachel and to/for Leah [the] land to(wards) flock his **5**
and to say to/for them to see I [obj] face father your for nothing
he to(wards) me like/as yesterday three days ago and God
father my to be with me **6** and you(m. p.) to know for in/on/with
all strength my to serve [obj] father your **7** and father your
to deceive in/on/with me and to pass [obj] wage my ten time
and not to give him God to/for be evil with me **8** if thus to say
speckled to be wages your and to beget all [the] flock speckled
and if thus to say striped to be wages your and to beget all [the]
flock striped **9** and to rescue God [obj] livestock father your and
to give to/for me **10** and to be in/on/with time to conceive [the]
flock and to lift eye my and to see in/on/with dream and behold
[the] goat [the] to ascend upon [the] flock striped speckled
and spotted **11** and to say to(wards) me messenger [the] God
in/on/with dream Jacob and to say behold I **12** and to say to lift
please eye your and to see all [the] goat [the] to ascend upon
[the] flock striped speckled and spotted for to see [obj] all which
Laban to make to/for you **13** I [the] god Beth-el Beth-el which to
anoint there pillar which to vow to/for me there vow now to arise
to come out from [the] land [the] this and to return to(wards)
land relatives your **14** and to answer Rachel and Leah and to
say to/for him still to/for us portion and inheritance in/on/with
house father our **15** not foreign to devise to/for him for to sell
us and to eat also to eat [obj] silver our **16** for all [the] riches
which to rescue God from father our to/for us he/she/it and to/for
son our and now all which to say God to(wards) you to make
17 and to arise Jacob and to lift [obj] son his and [obj] woman
his upon [the] camel **18** and to lead [obj] all livestock his and
[obj] all property his which to gather livestock acquisition his
which to gather in/on/with Paddan Aram to/for to come (in)
to(wards) Isaac father his land [to] Canaan **19** and Laban to
go to/for to shear [obj] flock his and to steal Rachel [obj] [the]
Teraphim which to/for father her **20** and to steal Jacob [obj]
heart Laban [the] Aram upon without to tell to/for him for to flee
he/she/it **21** and to flee he/she/it and all which to/for him and
to arise and to pass [obj] [the] river and to set [obj] face his
mountain [the] Gilead **22** and to tell to/for Laban in/on/with day
[the] third for to flee Jacob **23** and to take [obj] brother his with
him and to pursue after him way seven day and to cleave [obj]
him in/on/with mountain [the] Gilead **24** and to come (in) God
to(wards) Laban [the] Aram in/on/with dream [the] night and to
say to/for him to keep to/for you lest to speak with Jacob from
pleasant till bad **25** and to overtake Laban [obj] Jacob and Jacob
to blow [obj] tent his in/on/with mountain and Laban to blow with
brother his in/on/with mountain [the] Gilead **26** and to say Laban
to/for Jacob what? to make and to steal [obj] heart my and to
lead [obj] daughter my like/as to take captive sword **27** to/for
what? to hide to/for to flee and to steal [obj] me and not to tell
to/for me and to send you in/on/with joy and in/on/with song
in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre **28** and not to leave me
to/for to kiss to/for son my and to/for daughter my now be foolish
to make **29** be to/for god hand my to/for to make with you evil
and God father your last night to say to(wards) me to/for to say
to keep to/for you from to speak with Jacob from pleasant till
bad **30** and now to go to go for to long to long to/for house father
your to/for what? to steal [obj] God my **31** and to answer Jacob
and to say to/for Laban for to fear for to say lest to plunder [obj]
daughter your from from with me **32** with which to find [obj]
God your not to live before brother our to recognize to/for you
what? with me and to take to/for you and not to know Jacob for
Rachel to steal them **33** and to come (in) Laban in/on/with tent
Jacob and in/on/with tent Leah and in/on/with tent two [the]
maidservant and not to find and to come out from tent Leah and
to come (in) in/on/with tent Rachel **34** and Rachel to take [obj]
[the] Teraphim and to set them in/on/with saddle [the] camel and
to dwell upon them and to feel Laban [obj] all [the] tent and not
to find **35** and to say to(wards) father her not to be incensed
in/on/with eye lord my for not be able to/for to arise from face
your for way woman to/for me and to search and not to find
[obj] [the] Teraphim **36** and to be incensed to/for Jacob and to
contend in/on/with Laban and to answer Jacob and to say to/for
Laban what? transgression my what? sin my for to burn/pursue
after me **37** for to feel [obj] all article/utensil my what? to find
from all article/utensil house your to set thus before brother
my and brother your and to rebuke between two our **38** this
twenty year I with you ewe your and goat your not be bereaved
and ram flock your not to eat **39** torn animal not to come (in)
to(wards) you I to sin her from hand my to seek her to steal day
and to steal night **40** to be in/on/with day to eat me drought and
ice in/on/with night and to wander sleep my from eye my **41** this
to/for me twenty year in/on/with house your to serve you four
ten year in/on/with two daughter your and six year in/on/with
flock your and to pass [obj] wage my ten time **42** unless God
father my God Abraham and dread Isaac to be to/for me for
now emptily to send me [obj] affliction my and [obj] toil palm my
to see God and to rebuke last night **43** and to answer Laban
and to say to(wards) Jacob [the] daughter daughter my and
[the] son son my and [the] flock flock my and all which you(m.
s.) to see to/for me he/she/it and to/for daughter my what? to
make to/for these [the] day or to/for son their which to beget **44**
and now to go [emph?] to cut covenant I and you(m. s.) and
to be to/for witness between me and between you **45** and to
take Jacob stone and to exalt her pillar **46** and to say Jacob
to/for brother his to gather stone and to take stone and to make
heap and to eat there upon [the] heap **47** and to call to/for him
Laban Jegar- -sahadutha and Jacob to call to/for him Galeed **48**
and to say Laban [the] heap [the] this witness between me and
between you [the] day upon so to call name his Galeed **49** and
[the] Mizpeh which to say to watch YHWH/Lord between me

and between you for to hide man from neighbor his **50** if to
afflict [obj] daughter my and if to take woman upon daughter
my nothing man with us to see God witness between me and
between you **51** and to say Laban to/for Jacob behold [the] heap
[the] this and behold [the] pillar which to show between me and
between you **52** witness [the] heap [the] this and witness [the]
pillar if I not to pass to(wards) you [obj] [the] heap [the] this and
if you(m. s.) not to pass to(wards) me [obj] [the] heap [the] this
and [obj] [the] pillar [the] this to/for distress **53** God Abraham
and God Nahor to judge between us God father their and to
swear Jacob in/on/with dread father his Isaac **54** and to sacrifice
Jacob sacrifice in/on/with mountain and to call to/for brother
his to/for to eat food and to eat food and to lodge in/on/with
mountain **55** and to rise Laban in/on/with morning and to kiss
to/for son his and to/for daughter his and to bless [obj] them and
to go and to return Laban to/for standing place his

32 and Jacob to go to/for way his and to fall on in/on/with him
messenger God **2** and to say Jacob like/as as which to
see them camp God this and to call name [the] standing place
[the] he/she/it Mahanaim **3** and to send Jacob messenger to/for
face his to(wards) Esau brother his land [to] Seir land Edom **4**
and to command [obj] them to/for to say thus to say [emph?]
to/for lord my to/for Esau thus to say servant/slave your Jacob
with Laban to sojourn and to delay till now **5** and to be to/for me
cattle and donkey flock and servant/slave and maidservant and
to send [emph?] to/for to tell to/for lord my to/for to find favor
in/on/with eye your **6** and to return [the] messenger to(wards)
Jacob to/for to say to come (in) to(wards) brother your to(wards)
Esau and also to go to/for to encounter you and four hundred
man with him **7** and to fear Jacob much and to constrain to/for
him and to divide [obj] [the] people which with him and [obj] [the]
flock and [obj] [the] cattle and [the] camel to/for two camp **8** and
to say if to come (in) Esau to(wards) [the] camp [the] one and to
smite him and to be [the] camp [the] to remain to/for survivor **9**
and to say Jacob God father my Abraham and God father my
Isaac YHWH/Lord [the] to say to(wards) me to return to/for land
your and to/for relatives your and be good with you **10** be small
from all [the] kindness and from all [the] truth which to make
with servant/slave your for in/on/with rod my to pass [obj] [the]
Jordan [the] this and now to be to/for two camp **11** to rescue me
please from hand brother my from hand Esau for afraid I [obj]
him lest to come (in) and to smite me mother upon son **12** and
you(m. s.) to say be good be good with you and to set [obj] seed
your like/as sand [the] sea which not to recount from abundance
13 and to lodge there in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to take
from [the] to come (in) in/on/with hand his offering to/for Esau
brother his **14** goat hundred and male goat twenty ewe hundred
and ram twenty **15** camel to suck and son their thirty heifer
forty and bullock ten she-ass twenty and colt ten **16** and to
give in/on/with hand servant/slave his flock flock to/for alone
he and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to pass to/for face
my and space to set between flock and between flock **17** and
to command [obj] [the] first to/for to say for to meet you Esau
brother my and to ask you to/for to say to/for who? you(m. s.)
and where? to go and to/for who? these to/for face your **18** and
to say to/for servant/slave your to/for Jacob offering he/she/it to
send to/for lord my to/for Esau and behold also he/she/it after us
19 and to command also [obj] [the] second also [obj] [the] third
also [obj] all [the] to go after [the] flock to/for to say like/as word
[the] this to speak [emph?] to(wards) Esau in/on/with to find you
[obj] him **20** and to say also behold servant/slave your Jacob
after us for to say to atone face his in/on/with offering [the] to go
to/for face my and after so to see face his perhaps to lift face my
21 and to pass [the] offering upon face his and he/she/it to lodge
in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **22** and to arise
in/on/with night he/she/it and to take [obj] two woman his and
[obj] two maidservant his and [obj] one ten youth his and to pass
[obj] ford Jabbok **23** and to take them and to pass them [obj]
[the] torrent and to pass [obj] which to/for him **24** and to remain
Jacob to/for alone he and to wrestle man with him till to ascend
[the] dawn **25** and to see for not be able to/for him and to touch
in/on/with palm thigh his and to dislocate/hang palm thigh Jacob
in/on/with to wrestle he with him **26** and to say to send me for to
ascend [the] dawn and to say not to send you that except to
bless me **27** and to say to(wards) him what? name your and to
say Jacob **28** and to say not Jacob to say still name your that
except Israel for to strive with God and with man and be able **29**
and to ask Jacob and to say to tell [emph?] please name your
and to say to/for what? this to ask to/for name my and to bless
[obj] him there **30** and to call Jacob name [the] standing place
Peniel for to see God face to(wards) face and to rescue soul my
31 and to rise to/for him [the] sun like/as as which to pass [obj]
Peniel and he/she/it to limp upon thigh his **32** upon so not to eat
son Israel [obj] sinew [the] hamstring which upon palm [the]
thigh till [the] day [the] this for to touch in/on/with palm thigh
Jacob in/on/with sinew [the] hamstring

33 and to lift Jacob eye his and to see and behold Esau to
come (in) and with him four hundred man and to divide
[obj] [the] youth upon Leah and upon Rachel and upon two [the]
maidservant **2** and to set [obj] [the] maidservant and [obj] youth
their first and [obj] Leah and youth her last and [obj] Rachel and
[obj] Joseph last **3** and he/she/it to pass to/for face their and to
bow land [to] seven beat till to approach he till brother his **4** and
to run Esau to/for to encounter him and to embrace him and
to fall upon neck his neck his and to kiss him and to weep **5**
and to lift [obj] eye his and to see [obj] [the] woman and [obj]
[the] youth and to say who? these to/for you and to say [the]
youth which be gracious God [obj] servant/slave your **6** and to
approach [the] maidservant they(masc.) and youth their and to
bow **7** and to approach also Leah and youth her and to bow and
after to approach Joseph and Rachel and to bow **8** and to say
who? to/for you all [the] camp [the] this which to meet and to
say to/for to find favor in/on/with eye lord my **9** and to say Esau
be to/for me many brother my to be to/for you which to/for you
10 and to say Jacob not please if please to find favor in/on/with
eye your and to take offering my from hand my for since upon
so to see face your like/as to see face God and to accept me **11**
to take please [obj] blessing my which to come (in) to/for you
for be gracious me God and for be to/for me all and to press

in/on/with him and to take **12** and to say to set out and to go
and to go to/for before you **13** and to say to(wards) him lord my
to know for [the] youth tender and [the] flock and [the] cattle to
nurse upon me and to beat them day one and to die all [the]
flock **14** to pass please lord my to/for face servant/slave his and
I to guide to/for softly my to/for foot [the] work which to/for face
my and to/for foot [the] youth till which to come (in) to(wards)
lord my Seir [to] **15** and to say Esau to set please with you from
[the] people which with me and to say to/for what? this to find
favor in/on/with eye lord my **16** and to return in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it Esau to/for way his Seir [to] **17** and Jacob to set out
Succoth [to] and to build to/for him house and to/for livestock
his to make booth upon so to call name [the] standing place
Succoth **18** and to come (in) Jacob complete city Shechem
which in/on/with land Canaan in/on/with to come (in) he from
Paddan Aram and to camp with face [the] city **19** and to buy
[obj] portion [the] land which to stretch there tent his from hand
son Hamor father Shechem in/on/with hundred coin **20** and to
stand there altar and to call to/for him god God Israel

34 and to come out Dinah daughter Leah which to beget
to/for Jacob to/for to see in/on/with daughter [the] land **2**
and to see [obj] her Shechem son Hamor [the] Hivite leader
[the] land and to take [obj] her and to lie down with her and to
afflict her **3** and to cleave soul his in/on/with Dinah daughter
Jacob and to love [obj] [the] maiden and to speak upon heart
[the] maiden **4** and to say Shechem to(wards) Hamor father his
to/for to say to take to/for me [obj] [the] maiden [the] this to/for
woman **5** and Jacob to hear for to defile [obj] Dinah daughter his
and son his to be with livestock his in/on/with land and be quiet
Jacob till to come (in) they **6** and to come out Hamor father
Shechem to(wards) Jacob to/for to speak with him **7** and son
Jacob to come (in) from [the] land like/as to hear they and to
hurt [the] human and to be incensed to/for them much for folly to
make in/on/with Israel to/for to lie down [obj] daughter Jacob
and so not to make **8** and to speak Hamor with them to/for to
say Shechem son my to desire soul his in/on/with daughter your
to give please [obj] her to/for him to/for woman **9** and be related
with us daughter your to give to/for us and [obj] daughter our
to take to/for you **10** and with us to dwell and [the] land to be
to/for face your to dwell and to trade her and to grasp in/on/with
her **11** and to say Shechem to(wards) father her and to(wards)
brother her to find favor in/on/with eye your and which to say
to(wards) me to give **12** to multiply upon me much brideprice
and gift and to give like/as as which to say to(wards) me and to
give to/for me [obj] [the] maiden to/for woman **13** and to answer
son Jacob [obj] Shechem and [obj] Hamor father his in/on/with
deceit and to speak which to defile [obj] Dinah sister their **14**
and to say to(wards) them not be able to/for to make [the] word
[the] this to/for to give [obj] sister our to/for man which to/for him
foreskin for reproach he/she/it to/for us **15** surely in/on/with this
to consent to/for you if to be like us to/for to circumcise to/for
you all male **16** and to give [obj] daughter our to/for you and
[obj] daughter your to take to/for us and to dwell with you and to
be to/for people one **17** and if not to hear to(wards) us to/for to
circumcise and to take [obj] daughter our and to go **18** and
be good word their in/on/with eye Hamor and in/on/with eye
Shechem son Hamor **19** and not to delay [the] youth to/for to
make [the] word for to delight in in/on/with daughter Jacob and
he/she/it to honor from all house father his **20** and to come (in)
Hamor and Shechem son his to(wards) gate city their and to
speak to(wards) human city their to/for to say **21** [the] human
[the] these complete they(masc.) with us and to dwell in/on/with
land and to trade [obj] her and [the] land behold broad hand
to/for face their [obj] daughter their to take to/for us to/for woman
and [obj] daughter our to give to/for them **22** surely in/on/with
this to consent to/for us [the] human to/for to dwell with us to/for
to be to/for people one in/on/with to circumcise to/for us all male
like/as as which they(masc.) to circumcise **23** livestock their and
acquisition their and all animal their not to/for us they(masc.)
surely to consent to/for them and to dwell with us **24** and to hear
to(wards) Hamor and to(wards) Shechem son his all to come
out gate city his and to circumcise all male all to come out gate
city his **25** and to be in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be
they to pain and to take two son Jacob Simeon and Levi brother
Dinah man sword his and to come (in) upon [the] city security
and to kill all male **26** and [obj] Hamor and [obj] Shechem son
his to kill to/for lip sword and to take [obj] Dinah from house
Shechem and to come out **27** son Jacob to come (in) upon
[the] slain and to plunder [the] city which to defile sister their **28**
[obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their and [obj] donkey their and
[obj] which in/on/with city and [obj] which in/on/with land to take
29 and [obj] all strength their and [obj] all child their and [obj]
woman their to take captive and to plunder and [obj] all which
in/on/with house **30** and to say Jacob to(wards) Simeon and
to(wards) Levi to trouble [obj] me to/for to stink me in/on/with to
dwell [the] land in/on/with Canaanite and in/on/with Perizzite
and I man number and to gather upon me and to smite me and
to destroy I and house my **31** and to say like/as to fornicate to
make [obj] sister our

35 and to say God to(wards) Jacob to arise to ascend Beth-
el Beth-el and to dwell there and to make there altar to/for
god [the] to see to(wards) you in/on/with to flee you from face
Esau brother your **2** and to say Jacob to(wards) house his and
to(wards) all which with him to turn aside [obj] God [the] foreign
which in/on/with midst your and be pure and to pass mantle
your **3** and to arise and to ascend Beth-el Beth-el and to make
there altar to/for god [the] to answer [obj] me in/on/with day
distress my and to be with me in/on/with way which to go **4**
and to give to(wards) Jacob [obj] all God [the] foreign which
in/on/with hand their and [obj] [the] ring which in/on/with ear
their and to hide [obj] them Jacob underneath [the] oak which
with Shechem **5** and to set out and to be terror God upon [the]
city which around them and not to pursue after son Jacob **6**
and to come (in) Jacob Luz [to] which in/on/with land Canaan
he/she/it Beth-el Beth-el he/she/it and all [the] people which with
him **7** and to build there altar and to call to/for standing place El-
beth-el El-beth-el El-beth-el for there to uncover to(wards) him
[the] God in/on/with to flee he from face brother his **8** and to die

Deborah to suck Rebekah and to bury from underneath to/for
Beth-el Beth-el underneath [the] oak and to call name his Allon-
bacuth Allon-bacuth **9** and to see God to(wards) Jacob still
in/on/with to come (in) he from Paddan Aram and to bless [obj]
him **10** and to say to/for him God name your Jacob not to call
name your still Jacob that except Israel to be name your and to
call [obj] name his Israel **11** and to say to/for him God I god
Almighty be fruitful and to multiply nation and assembly nation
to be from you and king from loin your to come out **12** and [obj]
[the] land which to give to/for Abraham and to/for Isaac to/for
you to give her and to/for seed your after you to give [obj] [the]
land **13** and to ascend from upon him God in/on/with standing
place which to speak with him **14** and to stand Jacob pillar
in/on/with standing place which to speak with him pillar stone
and to pour upon her drink offering and to pour upon her oil
15 and to call Jacob [obj] name [the] standing place which to
speak with him there God Beth-el Beth-el **16** and to set out from
Beth-el Beth-el and to be still distance [the] land to/for to come
(in) Ephrathah and to beget Rachel and to harden in/on/with to
beget she **17** and to be in/on/with to harden she in/on/with to
beget she and to say to/for her [the] to beget not to fear for also
this to/for you son **18** and to be in/on/with to come out soul her
for to die and to call name his Ben-oni Ben-oni and father his
to call to/for him Benjamin **19** and to die Rachel and to bury
in/on/with way Ephrathah he/she/it Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **20**
and to stand Jacob pillar upon tomb her he/she/it pillar tomb
Rachel till [the] day **21** and to set out Israel and to stretch tent
his tent his from further to/for Migdal-edar Migdal-edar **22** and to
be in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with land [the] he/she/it and to
go Reuben and to lie down [obj] Bilhah concubine father his and
to hear Israel and to be son Jacob two ten **23** son Leah firstborn
Jacob Reuben and Simeon and Levi and Judah and Issachar
and Zebulun **24** son Rachel Joseph and Benjamin **25** and son
Bilhah maidservant Rachel Dan and Naphtali **26** and son Zilpah
maidservant Leah Gad and Asher these son Jacob which to
beget to/for him in/on/with Paddan Aram **27** and to come (in)
Jacob to(wards) Isaac father his Mamre Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba
he/she/it Hebron which to sojourn there Abraham and Isaac **28**
and to be day Isaac hundred year and eighty year **29** and to die
Isaac and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his old and
sated day and to bury [obj] him Esau and Jacob son his

36 and these generation Esau he/she/it Edom **2** Esau to
take [obj] woman his from daughter Canaan [obj] Adah
daughter Elon [the] Heth and [obj] Aholibamah daughter Anah
daughter Zibeon [the] Hivite **3** and [obj] Basemath daughter
Ishmael sister Nebaioth **4** and to beget Adah to/for Esau [obj]
Eliphaz and Basemath to beget [obj] Reuel **5** and Aholibamah to
beget [obj] Jeush Jeush and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah these
son Esau which to beget to/for him in/on/with land Canaan **6**
and to take Esau [obj] woman his and [obj] son his and [obj]
daughter his and [obj] all soul house his and [obj] livestock his
and [obj] all animal his and [obj] all acquisition his which to
gather in/on/with land Canaan and to go to(wards) land from
face Jacob brother his **7** for to be property their many from
to dwell together and not be able land sojourning their to/for
to lift [obj] them from face livestock their **8** and to dwell Esau
in/on/with mountain Seir Esau he/she/it Edom **9** and these
generation Esau father Edom in/on/with mountain Seir **10** these
name son Esau Eliphaz son Adah woman Esau Reuel son
Basemath woman Esau **11** and to be son Eliphaz Teman Omar
Zepho and Gatam and Kenaz **12** and Timna to be concubine
to/for Eliphaz son Esau and to beget to/for Eliphaz [obj] Amalek
these son Adah woman Esau **13** and these son Reuel Nahath
and Zerah Shammah and Mizzah these to be son Basemath
woman Esau **14** and these to be son Aholibamah daughter
Anah daughter Zibeon woman Esau and to beget to/for Esau
[obj] Jeush Jeush and [obj] Jalam and [obj] Korah **15** these
chief son Esau son Eliphaz firstborn Esau chief Teman chief
Omar chief Zepho chief Kenaz **16** chief Korah chief Gatam chief
Amalek these chief Eliphaz in/on/with land Edom these son
Adah **17** and these son Reuel son Esau chief Nahath chief
Zerah chief Shammah chief Mizzah these chief Reuel in/on/with
land Edom these son Basemath woman Esau **18** and these son
Aholibamah woman Esau chief Jeush chief Jalam chief Korah
these chief Aholibamah daughter Anah woman Esau **19** these
son Esau and these chief their he/she/it Edom **20** these son
Seir [the] Hori to dwell [the] land Lotan and Shobal and Zibeon
and Anah **21** and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan these chief [the]
Hori son Seir in/on/with land Edom **22** and to be son Lotan Hori
and Hemam and sister Lotan Timna **23** and these son Shobal
Alian and Manahath and Ebal Shephi and Onam **24** and these
son Zibeon and Aiah and Anah he/she/it Anah which to find
[obj] [the] hot spring in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to pasture
he [obj] [the] donkey to/for Zibeon father his **25** and these son
Anah Dishon and Aholibamah daughter Anah **26** and these son
Dishan Hemdan and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran **27** these
son Ezer Bilhan and Zaavan and Akan **28** these son Dishan Uz
and Aran **29** these chief [the] Hori chief Lotan chief Shobal chief
Zibeon chief Anah **30** chief Dishon chief Ezer chief Dishan these
chief [the] Hori to/for chief their in/on/with land Seir **31** and these
[the] king which to reign in/on/with land Edom to/for face to reign
king to/for son Israel **32** and to reign in/on/with Edom Bela son
Beor and name city his Dinhabah **33** and to die Bela and to
reign underneath him Jobab son Zerah from Bozrah **34** and
to die Jobab and to reign underneath him Husham from land
[the] Teman **35** and to die Husham and to reign underneath him
Hadad son Bedad [the] to smite [obj] Midian in/on/with land
Moab and name city his Avith **36** and to die Hadad and to reign
underneath him Samlah from Masrekah **37** and to die Samlah
and to reign underneath him Saul from Rehoboth [the] river **38**
and to die Saul and to reign underneath him Baal-hanan Baal-
hanan son Achbor **39** and to die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son
Achbor and to reign underneath him Hadar and name city his
Pai and name woman his Mehetabel daughter Matred daughter
Mezahab Mezahab **40** and these name chief Esau to/for family
their to/for standing place their in/on/with name their chief Timna
chief Alvah chief Jetheth **41** chief Aholibamah chief Elah chief
Pinon **42** chief Kenaz chief Teman chief Mibzar **43** chief Magdiel

chief Iram these chief Edom to/for seat their in/on/with land possession their he/she/it Esau father Edom

37 and to dwell Jacob in/on/with land sojourning father his in/on/with land Canaan **2** these generation Jacob Joseph son seven ten year to be to pasture with brother his in/on/with flock and he/she/it youth with son Bilhah and with son Zilpah woman father his and to come (in) Joseph [obj] slander their bad to(wards) father their **3** and Israel to love [obj] Joseph from all son his for son extreme age he/she/it to/for him and to make to/for him tunic long-sleeved **4** and to see brother his for [obj] him to love father their from all brother his and to hate [obj] him and not be able to speak him to/for peace **5** and to dream Joseph dream and to tell to/for brother his and to add still to hate [obj] him **6** and to say to(wards) them to hear please [the] dream [the] this which to dream **7** and behold we be dumb sheaf in/on/with midst [the] land and behold to arise sheaf my and also to stand and behold to turn sheaf your and to bow to/for sheaf my **8** and to say to/for him brother his to reign to reign upon us if to rule to rule in/on/with us and to add still to hate [obj] him upon dream his and upon word his **9** and to dream still dream another and to recount [obj] him to/for brother his and to say behold to dream dream still and behold [the] sun and [the] moon and one ten star to bow to/for me **10** and to recount to(wards) father his and to(wards) brother his and to rebuke in/on/with him father his and to say to/for him what? [the] dream [the] this which to dream to come (in) to come (in) I and mother your and brother your to/for to bow to/for you land [to] **11** and be jealous in/on/with him brother his and father his to keep [obj] [the] word **12** and to go brother his to/for to pasture [obj] flock father their in/on/with Shechem **13** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph not brother your to pasture in/on/with Shechem to go [emph?] and to send you to(wards) them and to say to/for him behold I **14** and to say to/for him to go please to see [obj] peace brother your and [obj] peace [the] flock and to return me word and to send him from valley Hebron and to come (in) Shechem [to] **15** and to find him man and behold to go astray in/on/with land and to ask him [the] man to/for to say what? to seek **16** and to say [obj] brother my I to seek to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? they(masc.) to pasture **17** and to say [the] man to set out from this for to hear to say to go Dothan [to] and to go Joseph after brother his and to find them in/on/with Dothan **18** and to see [obj] him from distant and in/on/with before to present to(wards) them and to plot [obj] him to/for to die him **19** and to say man to(wards) brother his behold master [the] dream this to come (in) **20** and now to go and to kill him and to throw him in/on/with one [the] pit and to say living thing bad to eat him and to see what? to be dream his **21** and to hear Reuben and to rescue him from hand their and to say not to smite him soul **22** and to say to(wards) them Reuben not to pour blood to throw [obj] him to(wards) [the] pit [the] this which in/on/with wilderness and hand not to send in/on/with him because to rescue [obj] him from hand their to/for to return him to(wards) father his **23** and to be like/as as which to come (in) Joseph to(wards) brother his and to strip [obj] Joseph [obj] tunic his [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved which upon him **24** and to take him and to throw [obj] him [the] pit [to] and [the] pit worthless nothing in/on/with him water **25** and to dwell to/for to eat food and to lift eye their and to see and behold caravan Ishmael to come (in) from Gilead and camel their to lift tragacanth gum and balsam and myrrh to go to/for to go down Egypt [to] **26** and to say Judah to(wards) brother his what? unjust-gain for to kill [obj] brother our and to cover [obj] blood his **27** to go and to sell him to/for Ishmael and hand our not to be in/on/with him for brother our flesh our he/she/it and to hear brother his **28** and to pass human Midian to trade and to draw and to ascend [obj] Joseph from [the] pit and to sell [obj] Joseph to/for Ishmael in/on/with twenty silver and to come (in) [obj] Joseph Egypt [to] **29** and to return Reuben to(wards) [the] pit and behold nothing Joseph in/on/with pit and to tear [obj] garment his **30** and to return to(wards) brother his and to say [the] youth nothing he and I where? I to come (in) **31** and to take [obj] tunic Joseph and to slaughter he-goat goat and to dip [obj] [the] tunic in/on/with blood **32** and to send [obj] tunic [the] long-sleeved and to come (in) to(wards) father their and to say this to find to recognize please tunic son your he/she/it if not **33** and to recognize her and to say tunic son my living thing bad to eat him to tear to tear Joseph **34** and to tear Jacob mantle his and to set sackcloth in/on/with loin his and to mourn upon son his day many **35** and to arise all son his and all daughter his to/for to comfort him and to refuse to/for to comfort and to say for to go down to(wards) son my mourning Sheol [to] and to weep [obj] him father his **(Sheol h7585)** **36** and [the] Midian to sell [obj] him to(wards) Egypt to/for Potiphar eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard

38 and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to go down Judah from with brother his and to stretch till man Adullam and name his Hirah **2** and to see there Judah daughter man Canaanite and name his Shua and to take her and to come (in) to(wards) her **3** and to conceive and to beget son and to call [obj] name his Er **4** and to conceive still and to beget son and to call [obj] name his Onan **5** and to add still and to beget son and to call [obj] name his Shelah and to be in/on/with Chezib in/on/with to beget she [obj] him **6** and to take Judah woman to/for Er firstborn his and name her Tamar **7** and to be Er firstborn Judah bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to die him YHWH/Lord **8** and to say Judah to/for Onan to come (in) to(wards) woman brother your and be brother-in-law [obj] her and to arise seed to/for brother your **9** and to know Onan for not to/for him to be [the] seed and to be if to come (in) to(wards) woman brother his and to ruin land [to] to/for lest to give seed to/for brother his **10** and be evil in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord which to make and to die also [obj] him **11** and to say Judah to/for Tamar daughter-in-law his to dwell widow house father your till to magnify Shelah son my for to say lest to die also he/she/it like/as brother his and to go Tamar and to dwell house father her **12** and to multiply [the] day and to die daughter Shua woman Judah and to comfort Judah and to ascend upon to shear flock his he/she/it and Hirah neighbor his [the] Adullam Timnah [to] **13** and to tell to/for Tamar to/for to say behold father-in-law your to ascend Timnah [to] to/for to shear flock his **14** and

to turn aside garment widowhood her from upon her and to
cover in/on/with shawl and to enwrap and to dwell in/on/with
entrance Enam which upon way Timnah [to] for to see for to
magnify Shelah and he/she/it not to give to/for him to/for woman
15 and to see her Judah and to devise her to/for to fornicate for
to cover face her **16** and to stretch to(wards) her to(wards) [the]
way and to say to give [emph?] please to come (in) to(wards)
you for not to know for daughter-in-law his he/she/it and to say
what? to give to/for me for to come (in) to(wards) me **17** and
to say I to send kid goat from [the] flock and to say if to give
pledge till to send you **18** and to say what? [the] pledge which to
give to/for you and to say signet your and cord your and tribe
your which in/on/with hand your and to give to/for her and to
come (in) to(wards) her and to conceive to/for him **19** and to
arise and to go and to turn aside shawl her from upon her and
to clothe garment widowhood her **20** and to send Judah [obj] kid
[the] goat in/on/with hand neighbor his [the] Adullam to/for to
take [the] pledge from hand [the] woman and not to find her **21**
and to ask [obj] human standing place her to/for to say where?
[the] cult prostitute he/she/it in/on/with Enam upon [the] way and
to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **22** and to return
to(wards) Judah and to say not to find her and also human [the]
standing place to say not to be in/on/with this cult prostitute **23**
and to say Judah to take to/for her lest to be to/for contempt
behold to send [the] kid [the] this and you(m. s.) not to find her
24 and to be like/as from three month and to tell to/for Judah
to/for to say to fornicate Tamar daughter-in-law your and also
behold pregnant to/for fornication and to say Judah to come out
her and to burn **25** he/she/it to come out and he/she/it to send
to(wards) father-in-law her to/for to say to/for man which these
to/for him I pregnant and to say to recognize please to/for who?
[the] ring and [the] cord and [the] tribe [the] these **26** and to
recognize Judah and to say to justify from me for since upon so
not to give her to/for Shelah son my and not to add still to/for to
know her **27** and to be in/on/with time to beget she and behold
twin in/on/with belly her **28** and to be in/on/with to beget she and
to give hand and to take [the] to beget and to conspire upon
hand his scarlet to/for to say this to come out first **29** and to be
like/as to return hand his and behold to come out brother his
and to say what? to break through upon you breach and to call
name his Perez **30** and after to come out brother his which upon
hand his [the] scarlet and to call name his Zerah

39 and Joseph to go down Egypt [to] and to buy him Potiphar
eunuch Pharaoh ruler [the] guard man Egypt from hand
[the] Ishmael which to go down him there [to] **2** and to be
YHWH/Lord with Joseph and to be man to prosper and to
be in/on/with house lord his [the] Egypt **3** and to see lord
his for YHWH/Lord with him and all which he/she/it to make
YHWH/Lord to prosper in/on/with hand his **4** and to find Joseph
favor in/on/with eye his and to minister [obj] him and to reckon
him upon house his and all be to/for him to give in/on/with hand
his **5** and to be from the past to reckon [obj] him in/on/with house
his and upon all which be to/for him and to bless YHWH/Lord
[obj] house [the] Egypt in/on/with because of Joseph and to be
blessing YHWH/Lord in/on/with all which be to/for him in/on/with
house and in/on/with land **6** and to leave all which to/for him
in/on/with hand Joseph and not to know with him anything
that except [the] food which he/she/it to eat and to be Joseph
beautiful appearance and beautiful appearance **7** and to be
after [the] word [the] these and to lift woman lord his [obj] eye
her to(wards) Joseph and to say to lie down [emph?] with me **8**
and to refuse and to say to(wards) woman lord his look! lord
my not to know with me what? in/on/with house and all which
be to/for him to give in/on/with hand my **9** nothing he great
in/on/with house [the] this from me and not to withhold from me
anything that except [obj] you in/on/with in which you(m. s.)
woman his and how? to make [the] distress [the] great [the] this
and to sin to/for God **10** and to be like/as to speak she to(wards)
Joseph day day and not to hear to(wards) her to/for to lie down
beside her to/for to be with her **11** and to be like/as [the] day
[the] this and to come (in) [the] house [to] to/for to make work
his and nothing man from human [the] house there in/on/with
house **12** and to capture him in/on/with garment his to/for to say
to lie down [emph?] with me and to leave garment his in/on/with
hand her and to flee and to come out [the] outside [to] **13** and to
be like/as to see she for to leave garment his in/on/with hand
her and to flee [the] outside [to] **14** and to call to/for human
house her and to say to/for them to/for to say to see to come
(in) to/for us man Hebrew to/for to laugh in/on/with us to come
(in) to(wards) me to/for to lie down with me and to call in/on/with
voice great **15** and to be like/as to hear he for to exalt voice my
and to call and to leave garment his beside me and to flee and
to come out [the] outside [to] **16** and to rest garment his beside
her till to come (in) lord his to(wards) house his **17** and to speak
to(wards) him like/as word [the] these to/for to say to come (in)
to(wards) me [the] servant/slave [the] Hebrew which to come
(in) to/for us to/for to laugh in/on/with me **18** and to be like/as to
exalt I voice my and to call and to leave garment his beside me
and to flee [the] outside [to] **19** and to be like/as to hear lord his
[obj] word woman his which to speak to(wards) him to/for to
say like/as word [the] these to make to/for me servant/slave
your and to be incensed anger his **20** and to take lord Joseph
[obj] him and to give him to(wards) house [the] prison standing
place which to bind prisoner [the] king to bind and to be there
in/on/with house [the] prison **21** and to be YHWH/Lord with
Joseph and to stretch to(wards) him kindness and to give favor
his in/on/with eye ruler house [the] prison **22** and to give ruler
house [the] prison in/on/with hand Joseph [obj] all [the] prisoner
which in/on/with house [the] prison and [obj] all which to make
there he/she/it to be to make **23** nothing ruler house [the] prison
to see [obj] all anything in/on/with hand his in/on/with in which
YHWH/Lord with him and which he/she/it to make YHWH/Lord
to prosper

40 and to be after [the] word [the] these to sin cupbearer
king Egypt and [the] to bake to/for lord their to/for king
Egypt **2** and be angry Pharaoh upon two eunuch his upon ruler
[the] cupbearer and upon ruler [the] to bake **3** and to give [obj]
them in/on/with custody house ruler [the] guard to(wards) house
[the] prison standing place which Joseph to bind there **4** and to

reckon ruler [the] guard [obj] Joseph with them and to minister
[obj] them and to be day in/on/with custody **5** and to dream
dream two their man dream his in/on/with night one man like/as
interpretation dream his [the] cupbearer and [the] to bake which
to/for king Egypt which to bind in/on/with house [the] prison
6 and to come (in) to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with morning
and to see [obj] them and look! they to enrage **7** and to ask
[obj] eunuch Pharaoh which with him in/on/with custody house
lord his to/for to say why? face your bad [the] day **8** and to say
to(wards) him dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj] him
and to say to(wards) them Joseph not to/for God interpretation to
recount please to/for me **9** and to recount ruler [the] cupbearer
[obj] dream his to/for Joseph and to say to/for him in/on/with
dream my and behold vine to/for face my **10** and in/on/with vine
three tendril and he/she/it like/as to sprout to ascend flower her
to boil cluster her grape **11** and cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand my
and to take [obj] [the] grape and to squeeze [obj] them to(wards)
cup Pharaoh and to give [obj] [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **12**
and to say to/for him Joseph this interpretation his three [the]
tendril three day they(masc.) **13** in/on/with still three day to lift
Pharaoh [obj] head your and to return you upon stand your and
to give cup Pharaoh in/on/with hand his like/as justice [the] first
which to be cupbearer his **14** that except to remember me with
you like/as as which be good to/for you and to make please with
me kindness and to remember me to(wards) Pharaoh and to
come out me from [the] house [the] this **15** for to steal to steal
from land [the] Hebrew and also here not to make anything for
to set [obj] me in/on/with pit **16** and to see ruler [the] to bake
for pleasant to interpret and to say to(wards) Joseph also I
in/on/with dream my and behold three basket white upon head
my **17** and in/on/with basket [the] high from all food Pharaoh
deed to bake and [the] bird to eat [obj] them from [the] basket
from upon head my **18** and to answer Joseph and to say this
interpretation his three [the] basket three day they(masc.) **19**
in/on/with still three day to lift Pharaoh [obj] head your from
upon you and to hang [obj] you upon tree and to eat [the] bird
[obj] flesh your from upon you **20** and to be in/on/with day [the]
third day to beget [obj] Pharaoh and to make feast to/for all
servant/slave his and to lift [obj] head ruler [the] cupbearer and
[obj] head ruler [the] to bake in/on/with midst servant/slave his
21 and to return [obj] ruler [the] cupbearer upon cupbearer his
and to give [the] cup upon palm Pharaoh **22** and [obj] ruler [the]
to bake to hang like/as as which to interpret to/for them Joseph
23 and not to remember ruler [the] cupbearer [obj] Joseph and to
forget him

41 and to be from end year day and Pharaoh to dream and
behold to stand upon [the] stream **2** and behold from [the]
stream to ascend seven heifer beautiful appearance and fat flesh
and to pasture in/on/with meadow **3** and behold seven heifer
another to ascend after them from [the] stream bad appearance
and thin flesh and to stand beside [the] heifer upon lip [the]
stream **4** and to eat [the] heifer bad [the] appearance and thin
[the] flesh [obj] seven [the] heifer beautiful [the] appearance and
[the] fat and to awake Pharaoh **5** and to sleep and to dream
second and behold seven ear to ascend in/on/with branch one
fat and pleasant **6** and behold seven ear thin and to scorch east
to spring after them **7** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj]
seven [the] ear [the] fat and [the] full and to awake Pharaoh and
behold dream **8** and to be in/on/with morning and to trouble spirit
his and to send and to call [obj] all magician Egypt and [obj] all
wise her and to recount Pharaoh to/for them [obj] dream his and
nothing to interpret [obj] them to/for Pharaoh **9** and to speak
ruler [the] cupbearer with Pharaoh to/for to say [obj] sin my I to
remember [the] day **10** Pharaoh be angry upon servant/slave
his and to give [obj] me in/on/with custody house ruler [the]
guard [obj] me and [obj] ruler [the] to bake **11** and to dream
[emph?] dream in/on/with night one I and he/she/it man like/as
interpretation dream his to dream **12** and there with us youth
Hebrew servant/slave to/for ruler [the] guard and to recount
to/for him and to interpret to/for us [obj] dream our man like/as
dream his to interpret **13** and to be like/as as which to interpret
to/for us so to be [obj] me to return upon stand my and [obj] him
to hang **14** and to send Pharaoh and to call [obj] Joseph and
to run him from [the] pit and to shave and to pass mantle his
and to come (in) to(wards) Pharaoh **15** and to say Pharaoh
to(wards) Joseph dream to dream and to interpret nothing [obj]
him and I to hear upon you to/for to say to hear dream to/for to
interpret [obj] him **16** and to answer Joseph [obj] Pharaoh to/for
to say beside me God to answer [obj] peace Pharaoh **17** and to
speak Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph in/on/with dream my look! I to
stand upon lip [the] stream **18** and behold from [the] stream to
ascend seven heifer fat flesh and beautiful appearance and to
pasture in/on/with meadow **19** and behold seven heifer another
to ascend after them poor and bad appearance much and thin
flesh not to see like/as them in/on/with all land Egypt to/for evil
20 and to eat [the] heifer [the] thin and [the] bad [obj] seven [the]
heifer [the] first [the] fat **21** and to come (in) to(wards) entrails
their and not to know for to come (in) to(wards) entrails their
and appearance their bad like/as as which in/on/with beginning
and to awake **22** and to see in/on/with dream my and behold
seven ear to ascend in/on/with branch one full and pleasant
23 and behold seven ear to dry thin to scorch east to spring
after them **24** and to swallow up [the] ear [the] thin [obj] seven
[the] ear [the] pleasant and to say to(wards) [the] magician
and nothing to tell to/for me **25** and to say Joseph to(wards)
Pharaoh dream Pharaoh one he/she/it [obj] which [the] God
to make to tell to/for Pharaoh **26** seven heifer [the] pleasant
seven year they(masc.) and seven [the] ear [the] pleasant seven
year they(masc.) dream one he/she/it **27** and seven [the] heifer
[the] thin and [the] bad [the] to ascend after them seven year
they(masc.) and seven [the] ear [the] worthless to scorch [the]
east to be seven year famine **28** he/she/it [the] word which to
speak to(wards) Pharaoh which [the] God to make to see [obj]
Pharaoh **29** behold seven year to come (in) abundance great
in/on/with all land Egypt **30** and to arise seven year famine after
them and to forget all [the] abundance in/on/with land Egypt and
to end [the] famine [obj] [the] land **31** and not to know [the]
abundance in/on/with land from face [the] famine [the] he/she/it
after so for heavy he/she/it much **32** and upon to repeat [the]
dream to(wards) Pharaoh beat for to establish [the] word from

from with [the] God and to hasten [the] God to/for to make him **33** and now to see Pharaoh man to understand and wise and to set him upon land Egypt **34** to make Pharaoh and to reckon overseer upon [the] land and to take the fifth part [obj] land Egypt in/on/with seven year [the] abundance **35** and to gather [obj] all food [the] year [the] pleasant [the] to come (in) [the] these and to heap grain underneath hand Pharaoh food in/on/with city and to keep **36** and to be [the] food to/for deposit to/for land to/for seven year [the] famine which to be in/on/with land Egypt and not to cut [the] land in/on/with famine **37** and be good [the] word in/on/with eye Pharaoh and in/on/with eye all servant/slave his **38** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) servant/slave his to find like/as this man which spirit God in/on/with him **39** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph after to know God [obj] you [obj] all this nothing to understand and wise like you **40** you(m. s.) to be upon house my and upon lip your to kiss all people my except [the] throne to magnify from you **41** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to see to give [obj] you upon all land Egypt **42** and to turn aside Pharaoh [obj] ring his from upon hand his and to give [obj] her upon hand Joseph and to clothe [obj] him garment linen and to set necklace [the] gold upon neck his **43** and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot [the] second which to/for him and to call to/for face his to bow and to give [obj] him upon all land Egypt **44** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph I Pharaoh and beside you not to exalt man [obj] hand his and [obj] foot his in/on/with all land Egypt **45** and to call Pharaoh name Joseph Zaphenath-paneah Zaphenath-paneah and to give to/for him [obj] Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On to/for woman and to come out Joseph upon land Egypt **46** and Joseph son thirty year in/on/with to stand he to/for face Pharaoh king Egypt and to come out Joseph from to/for face Pharaoh and to pass in/on/with all land Egypt **47** and to make [the] land in/on/with seven year [the] abundance to/for handful **48** and to gather [obj] all food seven year which to be in/on/with land Egypt and to give food in/on/with city food land [the] city which around her to give in/on/with midst her **49** and to heap Joseph grain like/as sand [the] sea to multiply much till for to cease to/for to recount for nothing number **50** and to/for Joseph to beget two son in/on/with before to come (in) year [the] famine which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On **51** and to call Joseph [obj] name [the] firstborn Manasseh for to forget me God [obj] all trouble my and [obj] all house father my **52** and [obj] name [the] second to call Ephraim for be fruitful me God in/on/with land affliction my **53** and to end seven year [the] abundance which to be in/on/with land Egypt **54** and to profane/begin seven year [the] famine to/for to come (in) like/as as which to say Joseph and to be famine in/on/with all [the] land and in/on/with all land Egypt to be food **55** and be hungry all land Egypt and to cry [the] people to(wards) Pharaoh to/for food and to say Pharaoh to/for all Egypt to go to(wards) Joseph which to say to/for you to make **56** and [the] famine to be upon all face [the] land and to open Joseph [obj] all which in/on/with them and to buy grain to/for Egypt and to strengthen [the] famine in/on/with land Egypt **57** and all [the] land to come (in) Egypt [to] to/for to buy grain to(wards) Joseph for to strengthen [the] famine in/on/with all [the] land

42 and to see Jacob for be grain in/on/with Egypt and to say Jacob to/for son his to/for what? to see **2** and to say behold to hear for be grain in/on/with Egypt to go down there [to] and to buy grain to/for us from there and to live and not to die **3** and to go down brother Joseph ten to/for to buy grain grain from Egypt **4** and [obj] Benjamin brother Joseph not to send Jacob with brother his for to say lest to encounter him harm **5** and to come (in) son Israel to/for to buy grain in/on/with midst [the] to come (in) for to be [the] famine in/on/with land Canaan **6** and Joseph he/she/it [the] domineering upon [the] land he/she/it [the] to buy grain to/for all people [the] land and to come (in) brother Joseph and to bow to/for him anger land [to] **7** and to see Joseph [obj] brother his and to recognize them and to alienate to(wards) them and to speak with them severe and to say to(wards) them from whence? to come (in) and to say from land Canaan to/for to buy grain food **8** and to recognize Joseph [obj] brother his and they(masc.) not to recognize him **9** and to remember Joseph [obj] [the] dream which to dream to/for them and to say to(wards) them to spy you(m. p.) to/for to see [obj] nakedness [the] land to come (in) **10** and to say to(wards) him not lord my and servant/slave your to come (in) to/for to buy grain food **11** all our son man one we right we not to be servant/slave your to spy **12** and to say to(wards) them not for nakedness [the] land to come (in) to/for to see **13** and to say two ten servant/slave your brother we son man one in/on/with land Canaan and behold [the] small with father our [the] day and [the] one nothing he **14** and to say to(wards) them Joseph he/she/it which to speak to(wards) you to/for to say to spy you(m. p.) **15** in/on/with this to test alive Pharaoh if to come out from this that except in/on/with to come (in) brother your [the] small here/thus **16** to send from you one and to take [obj] brother your and you(m. p.) to bind and to test word your truth with you and if not alive Pharaoh for to spy you(m. p.) **17** and to gather [obj] them to(wards) custody three day **18** and to say to(wards) them Joseph in/on/with day [the] third this to make and to live [obj] [the] God I afraid **19** if right you(m. p.) brother your one to bind in/on/with house custody your and you(m. p.) to go to come (in) grain famine house your **20** and [obj] brother your [the] small to come (in) to(wards) me and be faithful word your and not to die and to make so **21** and to say man to(wards) brother his truly guilty we upon brother our which to see distress soul his in/on/with be gracious he to(wards) us and not to hear upon so to come (in) to(wards) us [the] distress [the] this **22** and to answer Reuben [obj] them to/for to say not to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to sin in/on/with youth and not to hear and also blood his behold to seek **23** and they(masc.) not to know for to hear Joseph for [the] to mock between them **24** and to turn from upon them and to weep and to return to(wards) them and to speak to(wards) them and to take from with them [obj] Simeon and to bind [obj] him to/for eye their **25** and to command Joseph and to fill [obj] article/utensil their grain and to/for to return silver their man to(wards) sackcloth his and to/for

to give to/for them provision to/for way and to make to/for them
so **26** and to lift [obj] grain their upon donkey their and to go
from there **27** and to open [the] one [obj] sackcloth his to/for to
give fodder to/for donkey his in/on/with lodging and to see [obj]
silver his and behold he/she/it in/on/with lip sack his **28** and to
say to(wards) brother his to return silver my and also behold
in/on/with sack my and to come out heart their and to tremble
man to(wards) brother his to/for to say what? this to make God
to/for us **29** and to come (in) to(wards) Jacob father their land
[to] Canaan and to tell to/for him [obj] all [the] to meet [obj] them
to/for to say **30** to speak [the] man lord [the] land with us severe
and to give [obj] us like/as to spy [obj] [the] land **31** and to say
to(wards) him right we not to be to spy **32** two ten we brother
son father our [the] one nothing he and [the] small [the] day with
father our in/on/with land Canaan **33** and to say to(wards) us
[the] man lord [the] land in/on/with this to know for right you(m.
p.) brother your [the] one to rest with me and [obj] famine house
your to take and to go **34** and to come (in) [obj] brother your
[the] small to(wards) me and to know for not to spy you(m. p.)
for right you(m. p.) [obj] brother your to give to/for you and [obj]
[the] land to trade **35** and to be they(masc.) to empty sackcloth
their and behold man bundle silver his in/on/with sackcloth his
and to see [obj] bundle silver their they(masc.) and father their
and to fear **36** and to say to(wards) them Jacob father their [obj]
me be bereaved Joseph nothing he and Simeon nothing he and
[obj] Benjamin to take upon me to be all their **37** and to say
Reuben to(wards) father his to/for to say [obj] two son my to
die if not to come (in) him to(wards) you to give [emph?] [obj]
him upon hand my and I to return him to(wards) you **38** and to
say not to go down son my with you for brother his to die and
he/she/it to/for alone he to remain and to encounter him harm
in/on/with way which to go in/on/with her and to go down [obj]
greyheaded my in/on/with sorrow Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)**

43 and [the] famine heavy in/on/with land **2** and to be like/as
as which to end to/for to eat [obj] [the] grain which to
come (in) from Egypt and to say to(wards) them father their to
return to buy grain to/for us little food **3** and to say to(wards)
him Judah to/for to say to testify to testify in/on/with us [the] man
to/for to say not to see face my lest brother your with you **4** if be
you to send [obj] brother our with us to go down and to buy
grain to/for you food **5** and if nothing you to send not to go
down for [the] man to say to(wards) us not to see face my lest
brother your with you **6** and to say Israel to/for what? be evil
to/for me to/for to tell to/for man still to/for you brother **7** and to
say to ask to ask [the] man to/for us and to/for relatives our
to/for to say still father your alive be to/for you brother and to
tell to/for him upon lip [the] word [the] these to know to know
for to say to go down [obj] brother your **8** and to say Judah
to(wards) Israel father his to send [emph?] [the] youth with me
and to arise and to go and to live and not to die also we also
you(m. s.) also child our **9** I to pledge him from hand my to seek
him if not to come (in) him to(wards) you and to set him to/for
face your and to sin to/for you all [the] day **10** for unless to
delay for now to return this beat **11** and to say to(wards) them
Israel father their if so then this to make to take from best [the]
land in/on/with article/utensil your and to go down to/for man
offering little balsam and little honey tragacanth gum and myrrh
pistachio and almond **12** and silver second to take in/on/with
hand your and [obj] [the] silver [the] to return in/on/with lip sack
your to return in/on/with hand your perhaps mistake he/she/it **13**
and [obj] brother your to take and to arise to return to(wards)
[the] man **14** and god Almighty to give to/for you compassion
to/for face [the] man and to send to/for you [obj] brother your
another and [obj] Benjamin and I like/as as which be bereaved
be bereaved **15** and to take [the] human [obj] [the] offering [the]
this and second silver to take in/on/with hand their and [obj]
Benjamin and to arise and to go down Egypt and to stand to/for
face Joseph **16** and to see Joseph with them [obj] Benjamin and
to say to/for which upon house his to come (in) [obj] [the] human
[the] house [to] and to slaughter slaughter and to establish for
with me to eat [the] human in/on/with midday **17** and to make
[the] man like/as as which to say Joseph and to come (in) [the]
man [obj] [the] human house [to] Joseph **18** and to fear [the]
human for to come (in) house Joseph and to say upon word
[the] silver [the] to return in/on/with sack our in/on/with beginning
we to come (in) to/for to roll upon us and to/for to fall upon us
and to/for to take [obj] us to/for servant/slave and [obj] donkey
our **19** and to approach to(wards) [the] man which upon house
Joseph and to speak to(wards) him entrance [the] house **20**
and to say please lord my to go down to go down in/on/with
beginning to/for to buy grain food **21** and to be for to come (in)
to(wards) [the] lodging and to open [emph?] [obj] sack our and
behold silver man in/on/with lip sack his silver our in/on/with
weight his and to return [obj] him in/on/with hand our **22** and
silver another to go down in/on/with hand our to/for to buy grain
food not to know who? to set silver our in/on/with sack our **23**
and to say peace to/for you not to fear God your and God father
your to give to/for you treasure in/on/with sack your silver your
to come (in) to(wards) me and to come out to(wards) them [obj]
Simeon **24** and to come (in) [the] man [obj] [the] human house
[to] Joseph and to give water and to wash foot their and to
give fodder to/for donkey their **25** and to establish [obj] [the]
offering till to come (in) Joseph in/on/with midday for to hear for
there to eat food **26** and to come (in) Joseph [the] house [to]
and to come (in) to/for him [obj] [the] offering which in/on/with
hand their [the] house [to] and to bow to/for him land [to] **27**
and to ask to/for them to/for peace and to say peace father
your [the] old which to say still he alive **28** and to say peace
to/for servant/slave your to/for father our still he alive and to bow
and to bow and to bow **29** and to lift eye his and to see [obj]
Benjamin brother his son mother his and to say this brother
your [the] small which to say to(wards) me and to say God be
gracious you son my **30** and to hasten Joseph for to grow warm
compassion his to(wards) brother his and to seek to/for to weep
and to come (in) [the] chamber [to] and to weep there [to] **31**
and to wash face his and to come out and to refrain and to say
to set food **32** and to set to/for him to/for alone him and to/for
them to/for alone them and to/for Egypt [the] to eat with him
to/for alone they for not be able [emph?] [the] Egypt to/for to eat

with [the] Hebrew food for abomination he/she/it to/for Egypt **33** and to dwell to/for face his [the] firstborn like/as birthright his and [the] little like/as youth his and to astounded [the] human man to(wards) neighbor his **34** and to lift uprising from with face his to(wards) them and to multiply uprising Benjamin from uprising all their five hand and to drink and be drunk with him

44 and to command [obj] which upon house his to/for to say to fill [obj] sack [the] human food like/as as which be able [emph?] to lift and to set silver man in/on/with lip sack his **2** and [obj] cup my cup [the] silver to set in/on/with lip sack [the] small and [obj] silver grain his and to make like/as word Joseph which to speak **3** [the] morning to light and [the] human to send they(masc.) and donkey their **4** they(masc.) to come out [obj] [the] city not to remove and Joseph to say to/for which upon house his to arise to pursue after [the] human and to overtake them and to say to(wards) them to/for what? to complete distress underneath welfare **5** not this which to drink lord my in/on/with him and he/she/it to divine to divine in/on/with him be evil which to make **6** and to overtake them and to speak to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to say to(wards) him to/for what? to speak lord my like/as word [the] these forbid to/for servant/slave your from to make like/as word [the] this **8** look! silver which to find in/on/with lip sack our to return to(wards) you from land Canaan and how? to steal from house lord your silver or gold **9** which to find with him from servant/slave your and to die and also we to be to/for lord my to/for servant/slave **10** and to say also now like/as word your so he/she/it which to find with him to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to be innocent **11** and to hasten and to go down man [obj] sack his land [to] and to open man sack his **12** and to search in/on/with great to profane/begin and in/on/with small to end and to find [the] cup in/on/with sack Benjamin **13** and to tear mantle their and to lift man upon donkey his and to return [the] city [to] **14** and to come (in) Judah and brother his house [to] Joseph and he/she/it still he there and to fall to/for face his land [to] **15** and to say to/for them Joseph what? [the] deed [the] this which to make not to know for to divine to divine man which like me **16** and to say Judah what? to say to/for lord my what? to speak and what? to justify [the] God to find [obj] iniquity servant/slave your look! we servant/slave to/for lord my also we also which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his **17** and to say forbid to/for me from to make this [the] man which to find [the] cup in/on/with hand his he/she/it to be to/for me servant/slave and you(m. p.) to ascend to/for peace to(wards) father your **18** and to approach to(wards) him Judah and to say please lord my to speak please servant/slave your word in/on/with ear lord my and not to be incensed anger your in/on/with servant/slave your for like you like/as Pharaoh **19** lord my to ask [obj] servant/slave his to/for to say be to/for you father or brother **20** and to say to(wards) lord my be to/for us father old and youth extreme age small and brother his to die and to remain he/she/it to/for alone he to/for mother his and father his to love him **21** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your to go down him to(wards) me and to set eye my upon him **22** and to say to(wards) lord my not be able [the] youth to/for to leave [obj] father his and to leave [obj] father his and to die **23** and to say to(wards) servant/slave your if not to go down brother your [the] small with you not to add [emph?] to/for to see face my **24** and to be for to ascend to(wards) servant/slave your father my and to tell to/for him [obj] word lord my **25** and to say father our to return to buy grain to/for us little food **26** and to say not be able to/for to go down if be brother our [the] small with us and to go down for not be able to/for to see face [the] man and brother our [the] small nothing he with us **27** and to say servant/slave your father my to(wards) us you(m. p.) to know for two to beget to/for me woman my **28** and to come out [the] one from with me and to say surely to tear to tear and not to see him till here/thus **29** and to take also [obj] this from from with face my and to meet him harm and to go down [obj] greyheaded my in/on/with distress Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **30** and now like/as to come (in) I to(wards) servant/slave your father my and [the] youth nothing he with us and soul his to conspire in/on/with soul his **31** and to be like/as to see he for nothing [the] youth and to die and to go down servant/slave your [obj] greyheaded servant/slave your father our in/on/with sorrow Sheol [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **32** for servant/slave your to pledge [obj] [the] youth from from with father my to/for to say if not to come (in) him to(wards) you and to sin to/for father my all [the] day **33** and now to dwell please servant/slave your underneath [the] youth servant/slave to/for lord my and [the] youth to ascend with brother his **34** for how? to ascend to(wards) father my and [the] youth nothing he with me lest to see in/on/with evil which to find [obj] father my

45 and not be able Joseph to/for to refrain to/for all [the] to stand upon him and to call to come out all man from upon me and not to stand man with him in/on/with to know Joseph to(wards) brother his **2** and to give [obj] voice his in/on/with weeping and to hear Egypt and to hear house Pharaoh **3** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother his I Joseph still father my alive and not be able brother his to/for to answer [obj] him for to dismay from face his **4** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother his to approach please to(wards) me and to approach and to say I Joseph brother your which to sell [obj] me Egypt [to] **5** and now not to hurt and not to be incensed in/on/with eye your for to sell [obj] me here/thus for to/for recovery to send me God to/for face your **6** for this year [the] famine in/on/with entrails [the] land and still five year which nothing plowing and harvest **7** and to send me God to/for face your to/for to set to/for you remnant in/on/with land and to/for to live to/for you to/for survivor great **8** and now not you(m. p.) to send [obj] me here/thus for [the] God and to set me to/for father to/for Pharaoh and to/for lord to/for all house his and to rule in/on/with all land Egypt **9** to hasten and to ascend to(wards) father my and to say to(wards) him thus to say son your Joseph to set me God to/for lord to/for all Egypt to go down [emph?] to(wards) me not to stand **10** and to dwell in/on/with land Goshen and to be near to(wards) me you(m. s.) and son your and son son your and flock your and cattle your and all which to/for you **11** and to sustain [obj] you there for still five year famine lest to possess you(m. s.) and house your and all which to/for you **12** and behold eye your to see and eye

brother my Benjamin for lip my [the] to speak to(wards) you **13** and to tell to/for father my [obj] all glory my in/on/with Egypt and [obj] all which to see and to hasten and to go down [obj] father my here/thus **14** and to fall upon neck Benjamin brother his and to weep and Benjamin to weep upon neck his **15** and to kiss to/for all brother his and to weep upon them and after so to speak brother his with him **16** and [the] voice to hear house Pharaoh to/for to say to come (in) brother Joseph and be good in/on/with eye Pharaoh and in/on/with eye servant/slave his **17** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Joseph to say to(wards) brother your this to make to load [obj] cattle your and to go to come (in) land [to] Canaan **18** and to take [obj] father your and [obj] house your and to come (in) to(wards) me and to give to/for you [obj] goodness land Egypt and to eat [obj] fat [the] land **19** and you(m. s.) to command this to make to take to/for you from land Egypt cart to/for child your and to/for woman your and to lift [obj] father your and to come (in) **20** and eye your not to pity upon article/utensil your for goodness all land Egypt to/for you he/she/it **21** and to make so son Israel and to give to/for them Joseph cart upon lip Pharaoh and to give to/for them provision to/for way **22** to/for all their to give to/for man change mantle and to/for Benjamin to give three hundred silver and five change mantle **23** and to/for father his to send like/as this ten donkey to lift from goodness Egypt and ten she-ass to lift grain and food and food to/for father his to/for way **24** and to send [obj] brother his and to go and to say to(wards) them not to tremble in/on/with way **25** and to ascend from Egypt and to come (in) land Canaan to(wards) Jacob father their **26** and to tell to/for him to/for to say still Joseph alive and for he/she/it to rule in/on/with all land Egypt and be numb heart his for not be faithful to/for them **27** and to speak to(wards) him [obj] all word Joseph which to speak to(wards) them and to see [obj] [the] cart which to send Joseph to/for to lift [obj] him and to live spirit Jacob father their **28** and to say Israel many still Joseph son my alive to go and to see him in/on/with before to die

46 and to set out Israel and all which to/for him and to come (in) Beer-sheba [to] Beer-sheba and to sacrifice sacrifice to/for God father his Isaac **2** and to say God to/for Israel in/on/with vision [the] night and to say Jacob Jacob and to say behold I **3** and to say I [the] god God father your not to fear from to go down Egypt [to] for to/for nation great to set you there **4** I to go down with you Egypt [to] and I to ascend you also to ascend and Joseph to set hand his upon eye your **5** and to arise Jacob from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and to lift son Israel [obj] Jacob father their and [obj] child their and [obj] woman their in/on/with cart which to send Pharaoh to/for to lift [obj] him **6** and to take [obj] livestock their and [obj] property their which to gather in/on/with land Canaan and to come (in) Egypt [to] Jacob and all seed his with him **7** son his and son son his with him daughter his and daughter son his and all seed his to come (in) with him Egypt [to] **8** and these name son Israel [the] to come (in) Egypt [to] Jacob and son his firstborn Jacob Reuben **9** and son Reuben Enoch and Pallu and Hezron and Carmi **10** and son Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and Jachin and Zohar and Saul son [the] Canaanite **11** and son Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **12** and son Judah Er and Onan and Shelah and Perez and Zerah and to die Er and Onan in/on/with land Canaan and to be son Perez Hezron and Hamul **13** and son Issachar Tola and Puah and Job and Shimron **14** and son Zebulun Sered and Elon and Jahleel **15** these son Leah which to beget to/for Jacob in/on/with Paddan Aram and with Dinah daughter his all soul son his and daughter his thirty and three **16** and son Gad Ziphion and Haggi Shuni and Ezbon Eri and Arod and Areli **17** and son Asher Imnah and Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their and son Beriah Heber and Malchiel **18** these son Zilpah which to give Laban to/for Leah daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob six ten soul **19** son Rachel woman Jacob Joseph and Benjamin **20** and to beget to/for Joseph in/on/with land Egypt which to beget to/for him Asenath daughter Potiphera Potiphera priest On [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim **21** and son Benjamin Bela and Becher and Ashbel Gera and Naaman Ehi and Rosh Muppim and Huppim and Ard **22** these son Rachel which to beget to/for Jacob all soul four ten **23** and son Dan Hushim **24** and son Naphtali Jahzeel and Guni and Jezer and Shillem **25** these son Bilhah which to give Laban to/for Rachel daughter his and to beget [obj] these to/for Jacob all soul seven **26** all [the] soul [the] to come (in) to/for Jacob Egypt [to] to come out thigh his from to/for alone woman son Jacob all soul sixty and six **27** and son Joseph which to beget to/for him in/on/with Egypt soul two all [the] soul to/for house Jacob [the] to come (in) Egypt [to] seventy **28** and [obj] Judah to send to/for face his to(wards) Joseph to/for to show to/for face his Goshen [to] and to come (in) land [to] Goshen **29** and to bind Joseph chariot his and to ascend to/for to encounter Israel father his Goshen [to] and to see to(wards) him and to fall upon neck his and to weep upon neck his still **30** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph to die [the] beat after to see I [obj] face your for still you alive **31** and to say Joseph to(wards) brother his and to(wards) house father his to ascend and to tell to/for Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him brother my and house father my which in/on/with land Canaan to come (in) to(wards) me **32** and [the] human to pasture flock for human livestock to be and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in) **33** and to be for to call to/for you Pharaoh and to say what? deed your **34** and to say human livestock to be servant/slave your from youth our and till now also we also father our in/on/with for the sake of to dwell in/on/with land Goshen for abomination Egypt all to pasture flock

47 and to come (in) Joseph and to tell to/for Pharaoh and to say father my and brother my and flock their and cattle their and all which to/for them to come (in) from land Canaan and look! they in/on/with land Goshen **2** and from end brother his to take five human and to set them to/for face Pharaoh **3** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) brother his what? deed your and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to pasture flock servant/slave your also we also father our **4** and to say to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to sojourn in/on/with land to come (in) for nothing pasture to/for flock which to/for servant/slave your for heavy [the] famine

in/on/with land Canaan and now to dwell please servant/slave
your in/on/with land Goshen **5** and to say Pharaoh to(wards)
Joseph to/for to say father your and brother your to come (in)
to(wards) you **6** land Egypt to/for face your he/she/it in/on/with
best [the] land to dwell [obj] father your and [obj] brother your to
dwell in/on/with land Goshen and if to know and be in/on/with
them human strength and to set them ruler livestock upon which
to/for me **7** and to come (in) Joseph [obj] Jacob father his
and to stand him to/for face Pharaoh and to bless Jacob [obj]
Pharaoh **8** and to say Pharaoh to(wards) Jacob like/as what?
day year life your **9** and to say Jacob to(wards) Pharaoh day
year sojourning my thirty and hundred year little and bad to be
day year life my and not to overtake [obj] day year life father
my in/on/with day sojourning their **10** and to bless Jacob [obj]
Pharaoh and to come out from to/for face Pharaoh **11** and to
dwell Joseph [obj] father his and [obj] brother his and to give
to/for them possession in/on/with land Egypt in/on/with best [the]
land in/on/with land Rameses like/as as which to command
Pharaoh **12** and to sustain Joseph [obj] father his and [obj]
brother his and [obj] all house father his food to/for lip [the]
child **13** and food nothing in/on/with all [the] land for heavy [the]
famine much and to languish land Egypt and land Canaan from
face [the] famine **14** and to gather Joseph [obj] all [the] silver
[the] to find in/on/with land Egypt and in/on/with land Canaan
in/on/with grain which they(masc.) to buy grain and to come (in)
Joseph [obj] [the] silver house [to] Pharaoh **15** and to finish [the]
silver from land Egypt and from land Canaan and to come (in)
all Egypt to(wards) Joseph to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for
us food and to/for what? to die before you for to end silver **16**
and to say Joseph to give livestock your and to give to/for you
in/on/with livestock your if to end silver **17** and to come (in) [obj]
livestock their to(wards) Joseph and to give to/for them Joseph
food in/on/with horse and in/on/with livestock [the] flock and
in/on/with livestock [the] cattle and in/on/with donkey and to
guide them in/on/with food in/on/with all livestock their in/on/with
year [the] he/she/it **18** and to finish [the] year [the] he/she/it and
to come (in) to(wards) him in/on/with year [the] second and
to say to/for him not to hide from lord my that except to finish
[the] silver and livestock [the] animal to(wards) lord my not to
remain to/for face lord my lest if body our and land our **19** to/for
what? to die to/for eye your also we also land our to buy [obj] us
and [obj] land our in/on/with food and to be we and land our
servant/slave to/for Pharaoh and to give seed and to live and
not to die and [the] land not be desolate **20** and to buy Joseph
[obj] all land Egypt to/for Pharaoh for to sell Egypt man land his
for to strengthen upon them [the] famine and to be [the] land
to/for Pharaoh **21** and [obj] [the] people to pass [obj] him to/for
city from end border Egypt and till end his **22** except land [the]
priest not to buy for statute to/for priest from with Pharaoh and
to eat [obj] statute their which to give to/for them Pharaoh upon
so not to sell [obj] land their **23** and to say Joseph to(wards)
[the] people look! to buy [obj] you [the] day and [obj] land your
to/for Pharaoh behold to/for you seed and to sow [obj] [the] land
24 and to be in/on/with produce and to give fifth to/for Pharaoh
and four [the] hand to be to/for you to/for seed [the] land and
to/for food your and to/for which in/on/with house your and to/for
to eat to/for child your **25** and to say to live us to find favor
in/on/with eye lord my and to be servant/slave to/for Pharaoh
26 and to set [obj] her Joseph to/for statute till [the] day [the]
this upon land Egypt to/for Pharaoh to/for fifth except land [the]
priest to/for alone their not to be to/for Pharaoh **27** and to dwell
Israel in/on/with land Egypt in/on/with land Goshen and to grasp
in/on/with her and be fruitful and to multiply much **28** and to live
Jacob in/on/with land Egypt seven ten year and to be day Jacob
year life his seven year and forty and hundred year **29** and to
present day Israel to/for to die and to call to/for son his to/for
Joseph and to say to/for him if please to find favor in/on/with eye
your to set please hand your underneath thigh my and to make
with me kindness and truth not please to bury me in/on/with
Egypt **30** and to lie down with father my and to lift me from
Egypt and to bury me in/on/with tomb their and to say I to make
like/as word your **31** and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me and
to swear to/for him and to bow Israel upon head [the] bed

48 and to be after [the] word [the] these and to say to/for
Joseph behold father your be weak and to take [obj] two
son his with him [obj] Manasseh and [obj] Ephraim **2** and to
tell to/for Jacob and to say behold son your Joseph to come
(in) to(wards) you and to strengthen Israel and to dwell upon
[the] bed **3** and to say Jacob to(wards) Joseph god Almighty
to see to(wards) me in/on/with Luz in/on/with land Canaan
and to bless [obj] me **4** and to say to(wards) me look! I be
fruitful you and to multiply you and to give you to/for assembly
people and to give [obj] [the] land [the] this to/for seed your
after you possession forever **5** and now two son your [the] to
beget to/for you in/on/with land Egypt till to come (in) I to(wards)
you Egypt [to] to/for me they(masc.) Ephraim and Manasseh
like/as Reuben and Simeon to be to/for me **6** and relatives
your which to beget after them to/for you to be upon name
brother their to call in/on/with inheritance their **7** and I in/on/with
to come (in) I from Paddan to die upon me Rachel in/on/with
land Canaan in/on/with way in/on/with still distance land to/for
to come (in) Ephrathah and to bury her there in/on/with way
Ephrathah he/she/it Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **8** and to see Israel
[obj] son Joseph and to say who? these **9** and to say Joseph
to(wards) father his son my they(masc.) which to give to/for me
God in/on/with this and to say to take them please to(wards) me
and to bless them **10** and eye Israel to honor from old age not
be able to/for to see and to approach [obj] them to(wards) him
and to kiss to/for them and to embrace to/for them **11** and to say
Israel to(wards) Joseph to see face your not to pray and behold
to see [obj] me God also [obj] seed your **12** and to come out
Joseph [obj] them from from with knee his and to bow to/for
anger his land [to] **13** and to take Joseph [obj] two their [obj]
Ephraim in/on/with right his from left Israel and [obj] Manasseh
in/on/with left his from right Israel and to approach to(wards)
him **14** and to send Israel [obj] right his and to set upon head
Ephraim and he/she/it [the] little and [obj] left his upon head
Manasseh to cross hands [obj] hand his for Manasseh [the]
firstborn **15** and to bless [obj] Joseph and to say [the] God
which to go father my to/for face his Abraham and Isaac [the]

God [the] to pasture [obj] me from still my till [the] day [the] this **16** [the] messenger [the] to redeem [obj] me from all evil to bless [obj] [the] youth and to call in/on/with them name my and name father my Abraham and Isaac and to multiply to/for abundance in/on/with entrails [the] land **17** and to see Joseph for to set father his hand right his upon head Ephraim and be evil in/on/with eye his and to grasp hand father his to/for to turn aside [obj] her from upon head Ephraim upon head Manasseh **18** and to say Joseph to(wards) father his not so father my for this [the] firstborn to set right your upon head his **19** and to refuse father his and to say to know son my to know also he/she/it to be to/for people and also he/she/it to magnify and but brother his [the] small to magnify from him and seed his to be fullness [the] nation **20** and to bless them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with you to bless Israel to/for to say to set you God like/as Ephraim and like/as Manasseh and to set [obj] Ephraim to/for face Manasseh **21** and to say Israel to(wards) Joseph behold I to die and to be God with you and to return [obj] you to(wards) land father your **22** and I to give to/for you shoulder one upon brother your which to take from hand [the] Amorites in/on/with sword my and in/on/with bow my

49 and to call Jacob to(wards) son his and to say to gather and to tell to/for you [obj] which to encounter [obj] you in/on/with end [the] day **2** to gather and to hear son Jacob and to hear to(wards) Israel father your **3** Reuben firstborn my you(m. s.) strength my and first strength my remainder elevation and remainder strong **4** recklessness like/as water not to remain for to ascend bed father your then to profane/begin bed my to ascend **5** Simeon and Levi brother article/utensil violence sword their **6** in/on/with counsel their not to come (in) soul my in/on/with assembly their not be joined glory my for in/on/with anger their to kill man and in/on/with acceptance their to hamstring cattle **7** to curse anger their for strong and fury their for to harden to divide them in/on/with Jacob and to scatter them in/on/with Israel **8** Judah you(m. s.) to give thanks you brother your hand your in/on/with neck enemy your to bow to/for you son father your **9** whelp lion Judah from prey son my to ascend to bow to stretch like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise him **10** not to turn aside tribe from Judah and to decree from between foot his till for to come (in) Shiloh Shiloh and to/for him obedience people **11** to bind to/for vine colt his colt his and to/for vine son she-ass his to wash in/on/with wine clothing his and in/on/with blood grape vesture his vesture his **12** dull eye from wine and white tooth from milk **13** Zebulun to/for coast sea to dwell and he/she/it to/for coast fleet and flank his upon Sidon **14** Issachar donkey bone to stretch between [the] sheepfold **15** and to see resting for pleasant and [obj] [the] land for be pleasant and to stretch shoulder his to/for to bear and to be to/for taskworker to serve **16** Dan to judge people his like/as one tribe Israel **17** to be Dan serpent upon way horned viper upon way [the] to bite heel horse and to fall to ride his back **18** to/for salvation your to await YHWH/Lord **19** Gad band to raid him and he/she/it to raid heel **20** from Asher rich food his and he/she/it to give delicacy king **21** Naphtali doe to send [the] to give word beauty **22** son be fruitful Joseph son be fruitful upon spring daughter to march upon wall **23** and to provoke him and to multiply ten thousand and to hate him master arrow **24** and to dwell in/on/with strong bow his and be agile arm hand his from hand mighty Jacob from there to pasture stone Israel **25** from god father your and to help you and [obj] Almighty and to bless you blessing heaven from upon blessing abyss to stretch underneath blessing breast and womb **26** blessing father your to prevail upon blessing to conceive me till desire hill forever to be to/for head Joseph and to/for crown Nazirite brother his **27** Benjamin wolf to tear in/on/with morning to eat prey and to/for evening to divide spoil **28** all these tribe Israel two ten and this which to speak to/for them father their and to bless [obj] them man which like/as blessing his to bless [obj] them **29** and to command [obj] them and to say to(wards) them I to gather to(wards) kinsman my to bury [obj] me to(wards) father my to(wards) [the] cave which in/on/with land Ephron [the] Heth **30** in/on/with cave which in/on/with land [the] Machpelah which upon face Mamre in/on/with land Canaan which to buy Abraham [obj] [the] land from with Ephron [the] Heth to/for possession grave **31** there [to] to bury [obj] Abraham and [obj] Sarah woman his there [to] to bury [obj] Isaac and [obj] Rebekah woman his and there [to] to bury [obj] Leah **32** livestock [the] land and [the] cave which in/on/with him from with son Heth **33** and to end Jacob to/for to command [obj] son his and to gather foot his to(wards) [the] bed and to die and to gather to(wards) kinsman his

50 and to fall Joseph upon face father his and to weep upon him and to kiss to/for him **2** and to command Joseph [obj] servant/slave his [obj] [the] to heal to/for to spice [obj] father his and to spice [the] to heal [obj] Israel **3** and to fill to/for him forty day for so to fill day [the] embalming and to weep [obj] him Egypt seventy day **4** and to pass day weeping his and to speak Joseph to(wards) house Pharaoh to/for to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye your to speak please in/on/with ear Pharaoh to/for to say **5** father my to swear me to/for to say behold I to die in/on/with grave my which to dig to/for me in/on/with land Canaan there [to] to bury me and now to ascend please and to bury [obj] father my and to return **6** and to say Pharaoh to ascend and to bury [obj] father your like/as as which to swear you **7** and to ascend Joseph to/for to bury [obj] father his and to ascend with him all servant/slave Pharaoh old house his and all old land Egypt **8** and all house Joseph and brother his and house father his except child their and flock their and cattle their to leave in/on/with land Goshen **9** and to ascend with him also chariot also horseman and to be [the] camp heavy much **10** and to come (in) till threshing floor [the] bramble which in/on/with side [the] Jordan and to mourn there mourning great and heavy much and to make to/for father his mourning seven day **11** and to see to dwell [the] land [the] Canaanite [obj] [the] mourning in/on/with threshing floor [the] bramble and to say mourning heavy this to/for Egypt upon so to call name her Abel-mizraim Abel-mizraim which in/on/with side [the] Jordan **12** and to make son his to/for him so like/as as which to command them **13** and to lift [obj] him son his land [to] Canaan and to bury [obj] him in/on/with cave land [the] Machpelah which to

buy Abraham [obj] [the] land to/for possession grave from with
Ephron [the] Heth upon face Mamre **14** and to return Joseph
Egypt [to] he/she/it and brother his and all [the] to ascend with
him to/for to bury [obj] father his after to bury he [obj] father his
15 and to see brother Joseph for to die father their and to say if
to hate us Joseph and to return to return to/for us [obj] all [the]
distress which to wean [obj] him **16** and to command to(wards)
Joseph to/for to say father your to command to/for face death
his to/for to say **17** thus to say to/for Joseph Please! to lift please
transgression brother your and sin their for distress to wean
you and now to lift please to/for transgression servant/slave
God father your and to weep Joseph in/on/with to speak they
to(wards) him **18** and to go also brother his and to fall to/for face
his and to say behold we to/for you to/for servant/slave **19** and
to say to(wards) them Joseph not to fear for underneath God I
20 and you(m. p.) to devise upon me distress God to devise her
to/for welfare because to make like/as day [the] this to/for to live
people many **21** and now not to fear I to sustain [obj] you and
[obj] child your and to comfort [obj] them and to speak upon
heart their **22** and to dwell Joseph in/on/with Egypt he/she/it and
house father his and to live Joseph hundred and ten year **23**
and to see Joseph to/for Ephraim son third also son Machir son
Manasseh to beget upon knee Joseph **24** and to say Joseph
to(wards) brother his I to die and God to reckon to reckon [obj]
you and to ascend [obj] you from [the] land [the] this to(wards)
[the] land which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for
Jacob **25** and to swear Joseph [obj] son Israel to/for to say to
reckon to reckon God [obj] you and to ascend [obj] bone my
from this **26** and to die Joseph son hundred and ten year and to
spice [obj] him and to put in/on/with ark in/on/with Egypt

Exodus

1 and these name son Israel [the] to come (in) Egypt [to] with
Jacob man and house his to come (in) **2** Reuben Simeon
Levi and Judah **3** Issachar Zebulun and Benjamin **4** Dan and
Naphtali Gad and Asher **5** and to be all soul to come out thigh
Jacob seventy soul and Joseph to be in/on/with Egypt **6** and
to die Joseph and all brother his and all [the] generation [the]
he/she/it **7** and son Israel be fruitful and to swarm and to multiply
and be vast in/on/with much much and to fill [the] land with them
8 and to arise king new upon Egypt which not to know [obj]
Joseph **9** and to say to(wards) people his behold people son
Israel many and mighty from us **10** to give [emph?] be wise
to/for him lest to multiply and to be for to encounter battle and to
add also he/she/it upon to hate us and to fight in/on/with us
and to ascend from [the] land **11** and to set upon him ruler
taskworker because to afflict him in/on/with burden their and to
build city storage to/for Pharaoh [obj] Pithom and [obj] Rameses
12 and like/as as which to afflict [obj] him so to multiply and
so to break through and to loathe from face son Israel **13** and
to serve Egypt [obj] son Israel in/on/with severity **14** and to
provoke [obj] life their in/on/with service severe in/on/with clay
and in/on/with brick and in/on/with all service in/on/with land
[obj] all service their which to serve in/on/with them in/on/with
severity **15** and to say king Egypt to/for to beget [the] Hebrew
which name [the] one Shiphrah and name [the] second Puah **16**
and to say in/on/with to beget you [obj] [the] Hebrew and to
see upon [the] wheel if son he/she/it and to die [obj] him and if
daughter he/she/it and to live **17** and to fear [the] to beget [obj]
[the] God and not to make like/as as which to speak to(wards)
them king Egypt and to live [obj] [the] youth **18** and to call king
Egypt to/for to beget and to say to/for them why? to make [the]
word [the] this and to live [obj] [the] youth **19** and to say [the] to
beget to(wards) Pharaoh for not like/as woman [the] Egypt [the]
Hebrew for vigorous they(masc.) in/on/with before to come (in)
to(wards) them [the] to beget and to beget **20** and be good God
to/for to beget and to multiply [the] people and be vast much **21**
and to be for to fear [the] to beget [obj] [the] God and to make
to/for them house **22** and to command Pharaoh to/for all people
his to/for to say all [the] son [the] born [the] stream [to] to throw
him and all [the] daughter to live [emph?]

2 and to go man from house Levi and to take [obj] daughter
Levi **2** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son and
to see [obj] him for pleasant he/she/it and to treasure him
three month **3** and not be able still to treasure him and to take
to/for him ark reed and to daub her in/on/with bitumen and
in/on/with pitch and to set in/on/with her [obj] [the] youth and to
set in/on/with reed upon lip [the] stream **4** and to stand sister his
from distant to/for to know what? to make to/for him **5** and to go
down daughter Pharaoh to/for to wash upon [the] stream and
maiden her to go upon hand [the] stream and to see [obj] [the]
ark in/on/with midst [the] reed and to send [obj] maidservant her
and to take her **6** and to open and to see him [obj] [the] youth
and behold youth to weep and to spare upon him and to say
from youth [the] Hebrew this **7** and to say sister his to(wards)
daughter Pharaoh to go and to call to/for you woman to suck
from [the] Hebrew and to suck to/for you [obj] [the] youth **8**
and to say to/for her daughter Pharaoh to go and to go [the]
maiden and to call [obj] mother [the] youth **9** and to say to/for
her daughter Pharaoh to go [obj] [the] youth [the] this and to
suck him to/for me and I to give [obj] wages your and to take
[the] woman [the] youth and to suckle him **10** and to magnify
[the] youth and to come (in) him to/for daughter Pharaoh and to
be to/for her to/for son and to call name his Moses and to say
for from [the] water to draw him **11** and to be in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) and to magnify Moses and to come out to(wards)
brother his and to see in/on/with burden their and to see man
Egypt to smite man Hebrew from brother his **12** and to turn
thus and thus and to see for nothing man and to smite [obj]
[the] Egypt and to hide him in/on/with sand **13** and to come out
in/on/with day [the] second and behold two human Hebrew to
struggle and to say to/for wicked to/for what? to smite neighbor
your **14** and to say who? to set you to/for man ruler and to judge
upon us to/for to kill me you(m. s.) to say like/as as which to kill
[obj] [the] Egypt and to fear Moses and to say surely to know
[the] word **15** and to hear Pharaoh [obj] [the] word [the] this and
to seek to/for to kill [obj] Moses and to flee Moses from face
Pharaoh and to dwell in/on/with land Midian and to dwell upon
[the] well **16** and to/for priest Midian seven daughter and to
come (in) and to draw (up/out) and to fill [obj] [the] trough to/for
to water flock father their **17** and to come (in) [the] to pasture
and to drive out them and to arise Moses and to save them and
to water [obj] flock their **18** and to come (in) to(wards) Reuel
father their and to say why? to hasten to come (in) [the] day **19**
and to say man Egypt to rescue us from hand [the] to pasture
and also to draw (up/out) to draw (up/out) to/for us and to water
[obj] [the] flock **20** and to say to(wards) daughter his and where?
he to/for what? this to leave [obj] [the] man to call to/for him and
to eat food **21** and be willing Moses to/for to dwell with [the]
man and to give [obj] Zipporah daughter his to/for Moses **22**
and to beget son and to call [obj] name his Gershom for to say
sojourner to be in/on/with land foreign **23** and to be in/on/with
day [the] many [the] they(masc.) and to die king Egypt and to
sigh son Israel from [the] service and to cry out and to ascend
cry their to(wards) [the] God from [the] service **24** and to hear
God [obj] groan their and to remember God [obj] covenant his
with Abraham with Isaac and with Jacob **25** and to see God
[obj] son Israel and to know God

3 and Moses to be to pasture [obj] flock Jethro relative his
priest Midian and to lead [obj] [the] flock after [the] wilderness
and to come (in) to(wards) mountain [the] God Horeb [to] **2** and
to see messenger YHWH/Lord to(wards) him in/on/with flame
fire from midst [the] bush and to see and behold [the] bush to
burn in/on/with fire and [the] bush nothing he to eat **3** and to say
Moses to turn aside please and to see [obj] [the] appearance
[the] great [the] this why? not to burn [the] bush **4** and to see
YHWH/Lord for to turn aside to/for to see and to call to(wards)
him God from midst [the] bush and to say Moses Moses and to

say behold I **5** and to say not to present here to slip sandal your
from upon foot your for [the] standing place which you(m. s.)
to stand upon him land holiness he/she/it **6** and to say I God
father your God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob and to
hide Moses face his for to fear from to look to(wards) [the] God
7 and to say YHWH/Lord to see to see [obj] affliction people
my which in/on/with Egypt and [obj] cry their to hear from face
to oppress him for to know [obj] pain his **8** and to go down
to/for to rescue him from hand Egypt and to/for to ascend him
from [the] land [the] he/she/it to(wards) land pleasant and broad
to(wards) land to flow milk and honey to(wards) standing place
[the] Canaanite and [the] Heth and [the] Amorites and [the]
Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **9** and now behold
cry son Israel to come (in) to(wards) me and also to see [obj]
[the] oppression which Egypt to oppress [obj] them **10** and now
to go [emph?] and to send you to(wards) Pharaoh and to come
out [obj] people my son Israel from Egypt **11** and to say Moses
to(wards) [the] God who? I for to go to(wards) Pharaoh and
for to come out [obj] son Israel from Egypt **12** and to say for
to be with you and this to/for you [the] sign for I to send you
in/on/with to come out you [obj] [the] people from Egypt to serve
[emph?] [obj] [the] God upon [the] mountain [the] this **13** and to
say Moses to(wards) [the] God behold I to come (in) to(wards)
son Israel and to say to/for them God father your to send me
to(wards) you and to say to/for me what? name his what? to
say to(wards) them **14** and to say God to(wards) Moses to be
which to be and to say thus to say to/for son Israel to be to
send me to(wards) you **15** and to say still God to(wards) Moses
thus to say to(wards) son Israel YHWH/Lord God father your
God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob to send me to(wards)
you this name my to/for forever and this memorial my to/for
generation generation **16** to go and to gather [obj] old Israel
and to say to(wards) them YHWH/Lord God father your to see
to(wards) me God Abraham Isaac and Jacob to/for to say to
reckon to reckon [obj] you and [obj] [the] to make to/for you
in/on/with Egypt **17** and to say to ascend [obj] you from affliction
Egypt to(wards) land [the] Canaanite and [the] Heth and [the]
Amorites and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite
to(wards) land to flow milk and honey **18** and to hear to/for voice
your and to come (in) you(m. s.) and old Israel to(wards) king
Egypt and to say to(wards) him YHWH/Lord God [the] Hebrew
to meet upon us and now to go please way three day in/on/with
wilderness and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God our **19** and I
to know for not to give [obj] you king Egypt to/for to go and not
in/on/with hand strong **20** and to send [obj] hand my and to
smite [obj] Egypt in/on/with all to wonder my which to make
in/on/with entrails his and after so to send [obj] you **21** and to
give [obj] favor [the] people [the] this in/on/with eye Egypt and to
be for to go [emph?] not to go emptily **22** and to ask woman from
neighboring her and from to sojourn house her article/utensil
silver and article/utensil gold and mantle and to set upon son
your and upon daughter your and to rescue [obj] Egypt

4 and to answer Moses and to say and look! not be faithful
to/for me and not to hear in/on/with voice my for to say not
to see to(wards) you YHWH/Lord **2** and to say to(wards) him
YHWH/Lord what? this what? this in/on/with hand your and to
say tribe **3** and to say to throw him land [to] and to throw him
land [to] and to be to/for serpent and to flee Moses from face his
4 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to send hand your
and to grasp in/on/with tail his and to send hand his and to
strengthen in/on/with him and to be to/for tribe in/on/with palm
his **5** because be faithful for to see to(wards) you YHWH/Lord
God father their God Abraham God Isaac and God Jacob **6**
and to say YHWH/Lord to/for him still to come (in) please hand
your in/on/with bosom your and to come (in) hand his in/on/with
bosom his and to come out her and behold hand his be leprous
like/as snow **7** and to say to return hand your to(wards) bosom
your and to return hand his to(wards) bosom his and to come
out her from bosom his and behold to return like/as flesh his **8**
and to be if not be faithful to/for you and not to hear to/for voice
[the] sign [the] first and be faithful to/for voice [the] sign [the] last
9 and to be if not be faithful also to/for two [the] sign [the] these
and not to hear [emph?] to/for voice your and to take from water
[the] stream and to pour [the] dry land and to be [the] water
which to take from [the] stream and to be to/for blood in/on/with
dry land **10** and to say Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord please
Lord not man word I also from yesterday also from three days
ago also from the past to speak you to(wards) servant/slave
your for heavy lip and heavy tongue I **11** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) him who? to set lip to/for man or who? to set mute or
deaf or seeing or blind not I YHWH/Lord **12** and now to go and
I to be with lip your and to show you which to speak **13** and
to say please Lord to send please in/on/with hand to send **14**
and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Moses and to
say not Aaron brother your [the] Levite to know for to speak to
speak he/she/it and also behold he/she/it to come out to/for to
encounter you and to see you and to rejoice in/on/with heart
his **15** and to speak to(wards) him and to set [obj] [the] word
in/on/with lip his and I to be with lip your and with lip his and to
show [obj] you [obj] which to make [emph?] **16** and to speak
he/she/it to/for you to(wards) [the] people and to be he/she/it to
be to/for you to/for lip and you(m. s.) to be to/for him to/for God
17 and [obj] [the] tribe [the] this to take in/on/with hand your
which to make in/on/with him [obj] [the] sign **18** and to go Moses
and to return to(wards) Jether relative his and to say to/for him
to go please and to return to(wards) brother my which in/on/with
Egypt and to see still they alive and to say Jethro to/for Moses
to go to/for peace **19** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
in/on/with Midian to go to return Egypt for to die all [the] human
[the] to seek [obj] soul your **20** and to take Moses [obj] woman
his and [obj] son his and to ride them upon [the] donkey and to
return land [to] Egypt and to take Moses [obj] tribe [the] God
in/on/with hand his **21** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
in/on/with to go you to/for to return Egypt [to] to see all [the]
wonder which to set in/on/with hand your and to make them
to/for face Pharaoh and I to strengthen [obj] heart his and not to
send [obj] [the] people **22** and to say to(wards) Pharaoh thus
to say YHWH/Lord son my firstborn my Israel **23** and to say
to(wards) you to send [obj] son my and to serve me and to

refuse to/for to send him behold I to kill [obj] son your firstborn
your **24** and to be in/on/with way in/on/with lodging and to meet
him YHWH/Lord and to seek to die him **25** and to take Zipporah
flint and to cut [obj] foreskin son her and to touch to/for foot
his and to say for son-in-law blood you(m. s.) to/for me **26**
and to slacken from him then to say son-in-law blood to/for
circumcision **27** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Aaron to go
to/for to encounter Moses [the] wilderness [to] and to go and
to meet him in/on/with mountain [the] God and to kiss to/for
him **28** and to tell Moses to/for Aaron [obj] all word YHWH/Lord
which to send him and [obj] all [the] sign which to command him
29 and to go Moses and Aaron and to gather [obj] all old son
Israel **30** and to speak Aaron [obj] all [the] word which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to make [the] sign to/for eye
[the] people **31** and be faithful [the] people and to hear for to
reckon YHWH/Lord [obj] son Israel and for to see [obj] affliction
their and to bow and to bow

5 and after to come (in) Moses and Aaron and to say to(wards)
Pharaoh thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to send [obj]
people my and to celebrate to/for me in/on/with wilderness **2**
and to say Pharaoh who? YHWH/Lord which to hear in/on/with
voice his to/for to send [obj] Israel not to know [obj] YHWH/Lord
and also [obj] Israel not to send **3** and to say God [the] Hebrew
to encounter upon us to go please way three day in/on/with
wilderness and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God our lest to fall
on us in/on/with pestilence or in/on/with sword **4** and to say
to(wards) them king Egypt to/for what? Moses and Aaron to
neglect [obj] [the] people from deed his to go to/for burden your
5 and to say Pharaoh look! many now people [the] land and to
cease [obj] them from burden their **6** and to command Pharaoh
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] to oppress in/on/with
people and [obj] official his to/for to say **7** not to add [emph?]
to/for to give straw to/for people to/for to make bricks [the] brick
like/as yesterday three days ago they(masc.) to go and to gather
to/for them straw **8** and [obj] tally [the] brick which they(masc.)
to make yesterday three days ago to set upon them not to
dimish from him for to slacken they(masc.) upon so they(masc.)
to cry to/for to say to go to sacrifice to/for God our **9** to honor
[the] service upon [the] human and to make in/on/with her and
not to gaze in/on/with word deception **10** and to come out to
oppress [the] people and official his and to say to(wards) [the]
people to/for to say thus to say Pharaoh nothing I to give to/for
you straw **11** you(m. p.) to go to take to/for you straw from from
which to find for nothing to dimish from service your word **12**
and to scatter [the] people in/on/with all land Egypt to/for to
gather stubble to/for straw **13** and [the] to oppress to hasten
to/for to say to end deed your word day in/on/with day his like/as
as which in/on/with to be [the] straw **14** and to smite official
son Israel which to set upon them to oppress Pharaoh to/for to
say why? not to end statute your to/for to make bricks like/as
yesterday three days ago also yesterday also [the] day **15** and
to come (in) official son Israel and to cry to(wards) Pharaoh
to/for to say to/for what? to make thus to/for servant/slave your
16 straw nothing to give to/for servant/slave your and brick to say
to/for us to make and behold servant/slave your to smite and to
sin people your **17** and to say to slacken you(m. p.) to slacken
upon so you(m. p.) to say to go to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord
18 and now to go to serve and straw not to give to/for you and
quantity brick to give **19** and to see official son Israel [obj] them
in/on/with evil to/for to say not to dimish from brick your word
day in/on/with day his **20** and to fall on [obj] Moses and [obj]
Aaron to stand to/for to encounter them in/on/with to come out
they from with Pharaoh **21** and to say to(wards) them to see
YHWH/Lord upon you and to judge which to stink [obj] aroma
our in/on/with eye Pharaoh and in/on/with eye servant/slave his
to/for to give sword in/on/with hand their to/for to kill us **22** and
to return Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say Lord to/for
what? be evil to/for people [the] this to/for what? this to send me
23 and from the past to come (in) to(wards) Pharaoh to/for to
speak in/on/with name your be evil to/for people [the] this and to
rescue not to rescue [obj] people your

6 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses now to see which
to make to/for Pharaoh for in/on/with hand strong to send
them and in/on/with hand strong to drive out them from land
his **2** and to speak God to(wards) Moses and to say to(wards)
him I YHWH/Lord **3** and to see to(wards) Abraham to(wards)
Isaac and to(wards) Jacob in/on/with god Almighty and name
my YHWH/Lord not to know to/for them **4** and also to arise
[obj] covenant my with them to/for to give to/for them [obj] land
Canaan [obj] land sojourning their which to sojourn in/on/with
her **5** and also I to hear [obj] groan son Israel which Egypt to
serve [obj] them and to remember [obj] covenant my **6** to/for
so to say to/for son Israel I YHWH/Lord and to come out [obj]
you from underneath burden Egypt and to rescue [obj] you
from service their and to redeem [obj] you in/on/with arm to
stretch and in/on/with judgment great **7** and to take [obj] you
to/for me to/for people and to be to/for you to/for God and to
know for I YHWH/Lord God your [the] to come out [obj] you
from underneath burden Egypt **8** and to come (in) [obj] you
to(wards) [the] land which to lift [obj] hand my to/for to give [obj]
her to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob and to give
[obj] her to/for you possession I YHWH/Lord **9** and to speak
Moses so to(wards) son Israel and not to hear to(wards) Moses
from shortness spirit and from service severe **10** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **11** to come (in) to
speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to send [obj] son Israel
from land his **12** and to speak Moses to/for face YHWH/Lord
to/for to say look! son Israel not to hear to(wards) me and
how? to hear me Pharaoh and I uncircumcised lip **13** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to
command them to(wards) son Israel and to(wards) Pharaoh
king Egypt to/for to come out [obj] son Israel from land Egypt **14**
these head house father their son Reuben firstborn Israel Enoch
and Pallu Hezron and Carmi these family Reuben **15** and son
Simeon Jemuel and Jamin and Ohad and Jachin and Zohar and
Saul son [the] Canaanite these family Simeon **16** and these
name son Levite to/for generation their Gershon and Kohath
and Merari and year life Levi seven and thirty and hundred year

17 son Gershon Libni and Shimeah to/for family their **18** and son
Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel and year life
Kohath three and thirty and hundred year **19** and son Merari
Mahli and Mushi these family [the] Levi to/for generation their **20**
and to take Amram [obj] Jochebed aunt his to/for him to/for
woman and to beget to/for him [obj] Aaron and [obj] Moses and
year life Amram seven and thirty and hundred year **21** and son
Izhar Korah and Nepheg and Zichri **22** and son Uzziel Mishael
and Elizaphan and Sithri **23** and to take Aaron [obj] Elisheba
daughter Amminadab sister Nahshon to/for him to/for woman
and to beget to/for him [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar
and [obj] Ithamar **24** and son Korah Assir and Elkanah and
Ebiasaph these family [the] Kore **25** and Eleazar son Aaron to
take to/for him from daughter Putiel to/for him to/for woman and
to beget to/for him [obj] Phinehas these head father [the] Levite
to/for family their **26** he/she/it Aaron and Moses which to say
YHWH/Lord to/for them to come out [obj] son Israel from land
Egypt upon army their **27** they(masc.) [the] to speak to(wards)
Pharaoh king Egypt to/for to come out [obj] son Israel from Egypt
he/she/it Moses and Aaron **28** and to be in/on/with day to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with land Egypt **29** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say I YHWH/Lord
to speak to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt [obj] all which I to speak
to(wards) you **30** and to say Moses to/for face YHWH/Lord look!
I uncircumcised lip and how? to hear to(wards) me Pharaoh

7 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to see to give you
God to/for Pharaoh and Aaron brother your to be prophet
your **2** you(m. s.) to speak [obj] all which to command you and
Aaron brother your to speak to(wards) Pharaoh and to send [obj]
son Israel from land his **3** and I to harden [obj] heart Pharaoh
and to multiply [obj] sign my and [obj] wonder my in/on/with land
Egypt **4** and not to hear to(wards) you Pharaoh and to give [obj]
hand my in/on/with Egypt and to come out [obj] army my [obj]
people my son Israel from land Egypt in/on/with judgment great
5 and to know Egypt for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to stretch I
[obj] hand my upon Egypt and to come out [obj] son Israel from
midst their **6** and to make Moses and Aaron like/as as which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] them so to make **7** and Moses
son eighty year and Aaron son three and eighty year in/on/with
to speak they to(wards) Pharaoh **8** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **9** for to
speak to(wards) you Pharaoh to/for to say to give to/for you
wonder and to say to(wards) Aaron to take [obj] tribe your and
to throw to/for face Pharaoh to be to/for serpent **10** and to come
(in) Moses and Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to make so like/as
as which to command YHWH/Lord and to throw Aaron [obj] tribe
his to/for face Pharaoh and to/for face servant/slave his and to
be to/for serpent **11** and to call also Pharaoh to/for wise and
to/for to practice sorcery and to make also they(masc.) magician
Egypt in/on/with secrecy their so **12** and to throw man tribe his
and to be to/for serpent and to swallow up tribe Aaron [obj]
tribe their **13** and to strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear
to(wards) them like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **14** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses heavy heart Pharaoh to refuse
to/for to send [the] people **15** to go to(wards) Pharaoh in/on/with
morning behold to come out [the] water [to] and to stand to/for
to encounter him upon lip [the] stream and [the] tribe which to
overturn to/for serpent to take in/on/with hand your **16** and to
say to(wards) him YHWH/Lord God [the] Hebrew to send me
to(wards) you to/for to say to send [obj] people my and to serve
me in/on/with wilderness and behold not to hear till thus **17**
thus to say YHWH/Lord in/on/with this to know for I YHWH/Lord
behold I to smite in/on/with tribe which in/on/with hand my upon
[the] water which in/on/with stream and to overturn to/for blood
18 and [the] fish which in/on/with stream to die and to stink
[the] stream and be weary Egypt to/for to drink water from
[the] stream **19** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to say
to(wards) Aaron to take tribe your and to stretch hand your upon
water Egypt upon river their upon stream their and upon pool
their and upon all collection water their and to be blood and
to be blood in/on/with all land Egypt and in/on/with tree and
in/on/with stone **20** and to make so Moses and Aaron like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord and to exalt in/on/with tribe
and to smite [obj] [the] water which in/on/with stream to/for eye
Pharaoh and to/for eye servant/slave his and to overturn all
[the] water which in/on/with stream to/for blood **21** and [the] fish
which in/on/with stream to die and to stink [the] stream and
not be able Egypt to/for to drink water from [the] stream and
to be [the] blood in/on/with all land Egypt **22** and to make so
magician Egypt in/on/with secrecy their and to strengthen heart
Pharaoh and not to hear to(wards) them like/as as which to
speak YHWH/Lord **23** and to turn Pharaoh and to come (in)
to(wards) house his and not to set heart his also to/for this **24**
and to search all Egypt around [the] stream water to/for to drink
for not be able to/for to drink from water [the] stream **25** and to
fill seven day after to smite YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] stream

8 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to come (in)
to(wards) Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say
YHWH/Lord to send [obj] people my and to serve me **2** and
if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send behold I to strike [obj] all
border your in/on/with frog **3** and to swarm [the] stream frog and
to ascend and to come (in) in/on/with house your and in/on/with
chamber bed your and upon bed your and in/on/with house
servant/slave your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with
oven your and in/on/with kneading your **4** and in/on/with you
and in/on/with people your and in/on/with all servant/slave your
to ascend [the] frog **5** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
to say to(wards) Aaron to stretch [obj] hand your in/on/with tribe
your upon [the] river upon [the] stream and upon [the] pool
and to ascend [obj] [the] frog upon land Egypt **6** and to stretch
Aaron [obj] hand his upon water Egypt and to ascend [the] frog
and to cover [obj] land Egypt **7** and to make so [the] magician
in/on/with secrecy their and to ascend [obj] [the] frog upon land
Egypt **8** and to call Pharaoh to/for Moses and to/for Aaron and
to say to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to turn aside [the] frog
from me and from people my and to send [obj] [the] people
and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord **9** and to say Moses to/for
Pharaoh to beautify upon me to/for how to pray to/for you and
to/for servant/slave your and to/for people your to/for to cut [the]

frog from you and from house your except in/on/with stream to
remain **10** and to say to/for tomorrow and to say like/as word
your because to know for nothing like/as YHWH/Lord God our
11 and to turn aside [the] frog from you and from house your and
from servant/slave your and from people your except in/on/with
stream to remain **12** and to come out Moses and Aaron from
from with Pharaoh and to cry Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord
upon word [the] frog which to set to/for Pharaoh **13** and to make
YHWH/Lord like/as word Moses and to die [the] frog from [the]
house from [the] court and from [the] land **14** and to heap [obj]
them heap heap and to stink [the] land **15** and to see Pharaoh
for to be [the] relief and to honor [obj] heart his and not to hear
to(wards) them like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **16** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) Aaron to
stretch [obj] tribe your and to smite [obj] dust [the] land and
to be to/for gnat in/on/with all land Egypt **17** and to make so
and to stretch Aaron [obj] hand his in/on/with tribe his and to
smite [obj] dust [the] land and to be [the] gnat in/on/with man
and in/on/with animal all dust [the] land to be gnat in/on/with all
land Egypt **18** and to make so [the] magician in/on/with secrecy
their to/for to come out [obj] [the] gnat and not be able and to
be [the] gnat in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **19** and to
say [the] magician to(wards) Pharaoh finger God he/she/it and
to strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to hear to(wards) them
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **20** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for
face Pharaoh behold to come out [the] water [to] and to say
to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord to send people my and
to serve me **21** that except nothing you to send [obj] people
my look! I to send in/on/with you and in/on/with servant/slave
your and in/on/with people your and in/on/with house your [obj]
[the] swarm and to fill house Egypt [obj] [the] swarm and also
[the] land which they(masc.) upon her **22** and be distinguished
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] land Goshen which people
my to stand upon her to/for lest to be there swarm because to
know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with entrails [the] land **23** and to set
redemption between people my and between people your to/for
tomorrow to be [the] sign [the] this **24** and to make YHWH/Lord
so and to come (in) swarm heavy house [to] Pharaoh and house
servant/slave his and in/on/with all land Egypt to ruin [the] land
from face [the] swarm **25** and to call Pharaoh to(wards) Moses
and to/for Aaron and to say to go to sacrifice to/for God your
in/on/with land **26** and to say Moses not to establish to/for to
make so for abomination Egypt to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord
God our look! to sacrifice [obj] abomination Egypt to/for eye
their and not to stone us **27** way three day to go in/on/with
wilderness and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God our like/as
as which to say to(wards) us **28** and to say Pharaoh I to send
[obj] you and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with
wilderness except to remove not to remove to/for to go to pray
about/through/for me **29** and to say Moses behold I to come out
from from with you and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to
turn aside [the] swarm from Pharaoh from servant/slave his
and from people his tomorrow except not to add Pharaoh to
deceive to/for lest to send [obj] [the] people to/for to sacrifice
to/for YHWH/Lord **30** and to come out Moses from from with
Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord **31** and to make
YHWH/Lord like/as word Moses and to turn aside [the] swarm
from Pharaoh from servant/slave his and from people his not
to remain one **32** and to honor Pharaoh [obj] heart his also
in/on/with beat [the] this and not to send [obj] [the] people

9 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to come (in)
to(wards) Pharaoh and to speak to(wards) him thus to say
YHWH/Lord God [the] Hebrew to send [obj] people my and to
serve me **2** that except refusing you(m. s.) to/for to send and still
you to strengthen in/on/with them **3** behold hand YHWH/Lord
to be in/on/with livestock your which in/on/with land in/on/with
horse in/on/with donkey in/on/with camel in/on/with cattle and
in/on/with flock pestilence heavy much **4** and be distinguished
YHWH/Lord between livestock Israel and between livestock
Egypt and not to die from all to/for son Israel word **5** and to set
YHWH/Lord meeting to/for to say tomorrow to make YHWH/Lord
[the] word [the] this in/on/with land **6** and to make YHWH/Lord
[obj] [the] word [the] this from morrow and to die all livestock
Egypt and from livestock son Israel not to die one **7** and to send
Pharaoh and behold not to die from livestock Israel till one and
to honor heart Pharaoh and not to send [obj] [the] people **8** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to take
to/for you fullness palm your soot kiln and to scatter him Moses
[the] heaven [to] to/for eye Pharaoh **9** and to be to/for dust upon
all land Egypt and to be upon [the] man and upon [the] animal
to/for boil to break out boil in/on/with all land Egypt **10** and to
take [obj] soot [the] kiln and to stand to/for face Pharaoh and to
scatter [obj] him Moses [the] heaven [to] and to be boil boil to
break out in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **11** and not be
able [the] magician to/for to stand to/for face Moses from face
[the] boil for to be [the] boil in/on/with magician and in/on/with all
Egypt **12** and to strengthen YHWH/Lord [obj] heart Pharaoh and
not to hear to(wards) them like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses **13** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to
rise in/on/with morning and to stand to/for face Pharaoh and to
say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord God [the] Hebrew to
send [obj] people my and to serve me **14** for in/on/with beat
[the] this I to send [obj] all plague my to(wards) heart your
and in/on/with servant/slave your and in/on/with people your
in/on/with for the sake of to know for nothing like me in/on/with
all [the] land **15** for now to send [obj] hand my and to smite [obj]
you and [obj] people your in/on/with pestilence and to hide from
[the] land **16** and but in/on/with for the sake of this to stand
you in/on/with for the sake of to see you [obj] strength my and
because to recount name my in/on/with all [the] land **17** still you
to build in/on/with people my to/for lest to send them **18** look!
I to rain like/as time tomorrow hail heavy much which not to
be like him in/on/with Egypt to/for from [the] day to found she
and till now **19** and now to send to seek refuge [obj] livestock
your and [obj] all which to/for you in/on/with land all [the] man
and [the] animal which to find in/on/with land and not to gather
[the] house [to] and to go down upon them [the] hail and to
die **20** [the] afraid [obj] word YHWH/Lord from servant/slave

Pharaoh to flee [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] livestock his
to(wards) [the] house **21** and which not to set heart his to(wards)
word YHWH/Lord and to leave [obj] servant/slave his and [obj]
livestock his in/on/with land **22** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] heaven and to be
hail in/on/with all land Egypt upon [the] man and upon [the]
animal and upon all vegetation [the] land in/on/with land Egypt
23 and to stretch Moses [obj] tribe his upon [the] heaven and
YHWH/Lord to give voice and hail and to go fire land [to] and to
rain YHWH/Lord hail upon land Egypt **24** and to be hail and fire
to take in/on/with midst [the] hail heavy much which not to be
like him in/on/with all land Egypt from the past to be to/for nation
25 and to smite [the] hail in/on/with all land Egypt [obj] all which
in/on/with land from man and till animal and [obj] all vegetation
[the] land to smite [the] hail and [obj] all tree [the] land to break
26 except in/on/with land Goshen which there son Israel not
to be hail **27** and to send Pharaoh and to call to/for Moses
and to/for Aaron and to say to(wards) them to sin [the] beat
YHWH/Lord [the] righteous and I and people my [the] wicked **28**
to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and many from to be voice God
and hail and to send [obj] you and not to add [emph?] to/for to
stand **29** and to say to(wards) him Moses like/as to come out I
[obj] [the] city to spread [obj] palm my to(wards) YHWH/Lord
[the] voice to cease [emph?] and [the] hail not to be still because
to know for to/for YHWH/Lord [the] land **30** and you(m. s.) and
servant/slave your to know for before to fear [emph?] from face
YHWH/Lord God **31** and [the] flax and [the] barley to smite for
[the] barley Abib and [the] flax bud **32** and [the] wheat and [the]
rye not to smite for late they(masc.) **33** and to come out Moses
from from with Pharaoh [obj] [the] city and to spread palm his
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to cease [the] voice and [the] hail
and rain not to pour land [to] **34** and to see Pharaoh for to cease
[the] rain and [the] hail and [the] voice and to add to/for to sin
and to honor heart his he/she/it and servant/slave his **35** and to
strengthen heart Pharaoh and not to send [obj] son Israel like/as
as which to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses

10 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to come (in)
to(wards) Pharaoh for I to honor [obj] heart his and [obj]
heart servant/slave his because to set I sign my these in/on/with
entrails his **2** and because to recount in/on/with ear son your
and son son your [obj] which to abuse in/on/with Egypt and
[obj] sign my which to set in/on/with them and to know for I
YHWH/Lord **3** and to come (in) Moses and Aaron to(wards)
Pharaoh and to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord God
[the] Hebrew till how to refuse to/for to afflict from face my to
send people my and to serve me **4** that except refusing you(m.
s.) to/for to send [obj] people my look! I to come (in) tomorrow
locust in/on/with border your **5** and to cover [obj] eye [the] land
and not be able to/for to see [obj] [the] land and to eat [obj]
remainder [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you from [the] hail
and to eat [obj] all [the] tree [the] to spring to/for you from [the]
land **6** and to fill house your and house all servant/slave your
and house all Egypt which not to see father your and father
father your from day to be they upon [the] land till [the] day [the]
this and to turn and to come out from from with Pharaoh **7** and
to say servant/slave Pharaoh to(wards) him till how to be this
to/for us to/for snare to send [obj] [the] human and to serve [obj]
YHWH/Lord God their before to know for to perish Egypt **8** and
to return [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron to(wards) Pharaoh and to
say to(wards) them to go to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God your
who? and who? [the] to go **9** and to say Moses in/on/with youth
our and in/on/with old our to go in/on/with son our and in/on/with
daughter our in/on/with flock our and in/on/with cattle our to go
for feast YHWH/Lord to/for us **10** and to say to(wards) them to
be so YHWH/Lord with you like/as as which to send [obj] you
and [obj] child your to see for distress before face your **11** not so
to go please [the] great man and to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord for
[obj] her you(m. p.) to seek and to drive out [obj] them from
with face Pharaoh **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
to stretch hand your upon land Egypt in/on/with locust and to
ascend upon land Egypt and to eat [obj] all vegetation [the]
land [obj] all which to remain [the] hail **13** and to stretch Moses
[obj] tribe his upon land Egypt and YHWH/Lord to lead spirit
east in/on/with land all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the]
night [the] morning to be and spirit [the] east to lift [obj] [the]
locust **14** and to ascend [the] locust upon all land Egypt and to
rest in/on/with all border Egypt heavy much to/for face his not
to be so locust like him and after him not to be so **15** and to
cover [obj] eye all [the] land and to darken [the] land and to eat
[obj] all vegetation [the] land and [obj] all fruit [the] tree which
to remain [the] hail and not to remain all green in/on/with tree
and in/on/with vegetation [the] land in/on/with all land Egypt
16 and to hasten Pharaoh to/for to call to/for Moses and to/for
Aaron and to say to sin to/for YHWH/Lord God your and to/for
you **17** and now to lift please sin my surely [the] beat and to
pray to/for YHWH/Lord God your and to turn aside from upon
me except [obj] [the] death [the] this **18** and to come out from
from with Pharaoh and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord **19** and to
overturn YHWH/Lord spirit sea strong much and to lift [obj] [the]
locust and to blow him sea [to] reed not to remain locust one
in/on/with all border Egypt **20** and to strengthen YHWH/Lord
[obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send [obj] son Israel **21** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to stretch hand your upon
[the] heaven and to be darkness upon land Egypt and to feel
darkness **22** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the]
heaven and to be darkness darkness in/on/with all land Egypt
three day **23** not to see man [obj] brother his and not to arise
man from underneath him three day and to/for all son Israel to
be light in/on/with seat their **24** and to call Pharaoh to(wards)
Moses and to say to go to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord except flock
your and cattle your to set also child your to go with you **25** and
to say Moses also you(m. s.) to give in/on/with hand our sacrifice
and burnt offering and to make to/for YHWH/Lord God our **26**
and also livestock our to go with us not to remain hoof for from
him to take to/for to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God our and we not
to know what? to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord till to come (in) we
there [to] **27** and to strengthen YHWH/Lord [obj] heart Pharaoh
and not be willing to/for to send them **28** and to say to/for him
Pharaoh to go from upon me to keep to/for you to(wards) to add

to see face my for in/on/with day to see you face my to die **29** and to say Moses right to speak not to add still to see face your

11 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses still plague one to come (in) upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt after so to send [obj] you from this like/as to send he consumption to drive out to drive out [obj] you from this **2** to speak please in/on/with ear [the] people and to ask man from with neighbor his and woman from with neighbor her article/utensil silver and article/utensil gold **3** and to give YHWH/Lord [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye Egypt also [the] man Moses great much in/on/with land Egypt in/on/with eye servant/slave Pharaoh and in/on/with eye [the] people **4** and to say Moses thus to say YHWH/Lord like/as middle [the] night I to come out in/on/with midst Egypt **5** and to die all firstborn in/on/with land Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] maidservant which after [the] millstone and all firstborn animal **6** and to be cry great in/on/with all land Egypt which like him not to be and like him not to add **7** and to/for all son Israel not to decide dog tongue his to/for from man and till animal because to know [emph?] which be distinguished YHWH/Lord between Egypt and between Israel **8** and to go down all servant/slave your these to(wards) me and to bow to/for me to/for to say to come out you(m. s.) and all [the] people which in/on/with foot your and after so to come out and to come out from from with Pharaoh in/on/with burning anger **9** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses not to hear to(wards) you Pharaoh because to multiply wonder my in/on/with land Egypt **10** and Moses and Aaron to make [obj] all [the] wonder [the] these to/for face Pharaoh and to strengthen YHWH/Lord [obj] heart Pharaoh and not to send [obj] son Israel from land his

12 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron in/on/with land Egypt to/for to say **2** [the] month [the] this to/for you head month first he/she/it to/for you to/for month [the] year **3** to speak to(wards) all congregation Israel to/for to say in/on/with ten to/for month [the] this and to take to/for them man sheep to/for house father sheep to/for house **4** and if to diminish [the] house from to be from sheep and to take he/she/it and neighboring his [the] near to(wards) house his in/on/with number soul man to/for lip food his to compute upon [the] sheep **5** sheep unblemished male son year to be to/for you from [the] lamb and from [the] goat to take **6** and to be to/for you to/for charge till four ten day to/for month [the] this and to slaughter [obj] him all assembly congregation Israel between [the] evening **7** and to take from [the] blood and to give upon two [the] doorpost and upon [the] lintel upon [the] house which to eat [obj] him in/on/with them **8** and to eat [obj] [the] flesh in/on/with night [the] this roasted fire and unleavened bread upon bitterness to eat him **9** not to eat from him raw and cooked to boil in/on/with water that except roasted fire head his upon leg his and upon entrails his **10** and not to remain from him till morning and [the] to remain from him till morning in/on/with fire to burn **11** and thus to eat [obj] him loin your to gird sandal your in/on/with foot your and rod your in/on/with hand your and to eat [obj] him in/on/with haste Passover he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **12** and to pass in/on/with land Egypt in/on/with night [the] this and to smite all firstborn in/on/with land Egypt from man and till animal and in/on/with all God Egypt to make judgment I YHWH/Lord **13** and to be [the] blood to/for you to/for sign upon [the] house which you(m. p.) there and to see [obj] [the] blood and to pass upon you and not to be in/on/with you plague to/for destruction in/on/with to smite I in/on/with land Egypt **14** and to be [the] day [the] this to/for you to/for memorial and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for YHWH/Lord to/for generation your statute forever to celebrate him **15** seven day unleavened bread to eat surely in/on/with day [the] first to cease leaven from house your for all to eat leaven and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from Israel from day [the] first till day [the] seventh **16** and in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness and in/on/with day [the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work not to make in/on/with them surely which to eat to/for all soul he/she/it to/for alone he to make to/for you **17** and to keep [obj] [the] unleavened bread for in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this to come out [obj] army your from land Egypt and to keep [obj] [the] day [the] this to/for generation your statute forever **18** in/on/with first in/on/with four ten day to/for month in/on/with evening to eat unleavened bread till day [the] one and twenty to/for month in/on/with evening **19** seven day leaven not to find in/on/with house your for all to eat leaven and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from congregation Israel in/on/with sojourner and in/on/with born [the] land **20** all leaven not to eat in/on/with all seat your to eat unleavened bread **21** and to call Moses to/for all old Israel and to say to(wards) them to draw and to take to/for you flock to/for family your and to slaughter [the] Passover **22** and to take band hyssop and to dip in/on/with blood which in/on/with basin and to touch to(wards) [the] lintel and to(wards) two [the] doorpost from [the] blood which in/on/with basin and you(m. p.) not to come out man from entrance house his till morning **23** and to pass YHWH/Lord to/for to strike [obj] Egypt and to see [obj] [the] blood upon [the] lintel and upon two [the] doorpost and to pass YHWH/Lord upon [the] entrance and not to give [the] to ruin to/for to come (in) to(wards) house your to/for to strike **24** and to keep [obj] [the] word [the] this to/for statute to/for you and to/for son your till forever **25** and to be for to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which to give YHWH/Lord to/for you like/as as which to speak and to keep [obj] [the] service [the] this **26** and to be for to say to(wards) you son your what? [the] service [the] this to/for you **27** and to say sacrifice Passover he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord which to pass upon house son Israel in/on/with Egypt in/on/with to strike he [obj] Egypt and [obj] house our to rescue and to bow [the] people and to bow **28** and to go and to make son Israel like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses and Aaron so to make **29** and to be in/on/with half [the] night and YHWH/Lord to smite all firstborn in/on/with land Egypt from firstborn Pharaoh [the] to dwell upon throne his till firstborn [the] captivity which in/on/with house [the] pit and all firstborn animal **30** and to arise Pharaoh night he/she/it and all servant/slave his and all Egypt and to be cry great in/on/with Egypt for nothing house which nothing there to die **31** and to call to/for Moses and to/for Aaron night and to say

to arise to come out from midst people my also you(m. p.) also
son Israel and to go to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord like/as to speak
you **32** also flock your also cattle your to take like/as as which to
speak and to go and to bless also [obj] me **33** and to strengthen
Egypt upon [the] people to/for to hasten to/for to send them
from [the] land for to say all our to die **34** and to lift [the] people
[obj] dough his before to leaven kneading their be distressed
in/on/with mantle their upon shoulder their **35** and son Israel to
make like/as word Moses and to ask from Egypt article/utensil
silver and article/utensil gold and mantle **36** and YHWH/Lord to
give [obj] favor [the] people in/on/with eye Egypt and to ask
them and to rescue [obj] Egypt **37** and to set out son Israel from
Rameses Succoth [to] like/as six hundred thousand on foot [the]
great man to/for alone from child **38** and also racial-mix many to
ascend with them and flock and cattle livestock heavy much **39**
and to bake [obj] [the] dough which to come out from Egypt bun
unleavened bread for not to leaven for to drive out from Egypt
and not be able to/for to delay and also provision not to make
to/for them **40** and seat son Israel which to dwell in/on/with
Egypt thirty year and four hundred year **41** and to be from end
thirty year and four hundred year and to be in/on/with bone
[the] day [the] this to come out all army YHWH/Lord from land
Egypt **42** night vigil he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to come
out them from land Egypt he/she/it [the] night [the] this to/for
YHWH/Lord vigil to/for all son Israel to/for generation their **43**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and Aaron this statute
[the] Passover all son foreign not to eat in/on/with him **44** and all
servant/slave man purchase silver and to circumcise [obj] him
then to eat in/on/with him **45** sojourner and hired not to eat
in/on/with him **46** in/on/with house one to eat not to come out
from [the] house from [the] flesh outside [to] and bone not to
break in/on/with him **47** all congregation Israel to make [obj] him
48 and for to sojourn with you sojourner and to make Passover
to/for YHWH/Lord to circumcise to/for him all male and then to
present to/for to make him and to be like/as born [the] land and
all uncircumcised not to eat in/on/with him **49** instruction one to
be to/for born and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with
midst your **50** and to make all son Israel like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron so to make
51 and to be in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this to come out
YHWH/Lord [obj] son Israel from land Egypt upon army their

13 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to consecrate to/for me all firstborn firstborn all womb
in/on/with son Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to/for
me he/she/it **3** and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people to
remember [obj] [the] day [the] this which to come out from Egypt
from house servant/slave for in/on/with strength hand to come
out YHWH/Lord [obj] you from this and not to eat leaven **4**
[the] day you(m. p.) to come out in/on/with month [the] Abib **5**
and to be for to come (in) you YHWH/Lord to(wards) land [the]
Canaanite and [the] Heth and [the] Amorites and [the] Hivite and
[the] Jebusite which to swear to/for father your to/for to give
to/for you land to flow milk and honey and to serve [obj] [the]
service [the] this in/on/with month [the] this **6** seven day to eat
unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh feast to/for
YHWH/Lord **7** unleavened bread to eat [obj] seven [the] day
and not to see to/for you leaven and not to see to/for you leaven
in/on/with all border your **8** and to tell to/for son your in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to say in/on/with for the sake of this
to make YHWH/Lord to/for me in/on/with to come out I from
Egypt **9** and to be to/for you to/for sign upon hand your and
to/for memorial between eye your because to be instruction
YHWH/Lord in/on/with lip your for in/on/with hand strong to
come out you YHWH/Lord from Egypt **10** and to keep [obj] [the]
statute [the] this to/for meeting her from day day [to] **11** and to be
for to come (in) you YHWH/Lord to(wards) land [the] Canaanite
like/as as which to swear to/for you and to/for father your and
to give her to/for you **12** and to pass all firstborn womb to/for
YHWH/Lord and all firstborn offspring animal which to be to/for
you [the] male to/for YHWH/Lord **13** and all firstborn donkey to
ransom in/on/with sheep and if not to ransom and to break the
neck him and all firstborn man in/on/with son your to ransom **14**
and to be for to ask you son your tomorrow to/for to say what?
this and to say to(wards) him in/on/with strength hand to come
out us YHWH/Lord from Egypt from house servant/slave **15**
and to be for to harden Pharaoh to/for to send us and to kill
YHWH/Lord all firstborn in/on/with land Egypt from firstborn man
and till firstborn animal upon so I to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord
all firstborn womb [the] male and all firstborn son my to ransom
16 and to be to/for sign upon hand your and to/for phylacteries
between eye your for in/on/with strength hand to come out us
YHWH/Lord from Egypt **17** and to be in/on/with to send Pharaoh
[obj] [the] people and not to lead them God way land Palestina
for near he/she/it for to say God lest to comfort [the] people
in/on/with to see they battle and to return Egypt [to] **18** and to
turn God [obj] [the] people way [the] wilderness sea reed and
armed to ascend son Israel from land Egypt **19** and to take
Moses [obj] bone Joseph with him for to swear to swear [obj]
son Israel to/for to say to reckon to reckon God [obj] you and
to ascend [obj] bone my from this with you **20** and to set out
from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham in/on/with end [the]
wilderness **21** and YHWH/Lord to go to/for face their by day
in/on/with pillar cloud to/for to lead them [the] way and night
in/on/with pillar fire to/for to light to/for them to/for to go by day
and night **22** not to remove pillar [the] cloud by day and pillar
[the] fire night to/for face [the] people

14 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to return and to camp
to/for face Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth between Migdol and between
[the] sea to/for face Baal-zephon Baal-zephon before him to
camp upon [the] sea **3** and to say Pharaoh to/for son Israel
to perplex they(masc.) in/on/with land to shut upon them [the]
wilderness **4** and to strengthen [obj] heart Pharaoh and to
pursue after them and to honor in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with
all strength his and to know Egypt for I YHWH/Lord and to make
so **5** and to tell to/for king Egypt for to flee [the] people and to
overturn heart Pharaoh and servant/slave his to(wards) [the]
people and to say what? this to make for to send [obj] Israel
from to serve us **6** and to bind [obj] chariot his and [obj] people

his to take with him **7** and to take six hundred chariot to choose
and all chariot Egypt and officer upon all his **8** and to strengthen
YHWH/Lord [obj] heart Pharaoh king Egypt and to pursue after
son Israel and son Israel to come out in/on/with hand to exalt **9**
and to pursue Egypt after them and to overtake [obj] them to
camp upon [the] sea all horse chariot Pharaoh and horseman his
and strength his upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth to/for face Baal-
zephon Baal-zephon **10** and Pharaoh to present and to lift son
Israel [obj] eye their and behold Egypt to set out after them and
to fear much and to cry son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord **11** and
to say to(wards) Moses from without nothing grave in/on/with
Egypt to take us to/for to die in/on/with wilderness what? this to
make to/for us to/for to come out us from Egypt **12** not this [the]
word which to speak to(wards) you in/on/with Egypt to/for to say
to cease from us and to serve [obj] Egypt for pleasant to/for us
to serve [obj] Egypt from to die we in/on/with wilderness **13** and
to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear to stand and to
see [obj] salvation YHWH/Lord which to make to/for you [the]
day for which to see [obj] Egypt [the] day not to add to/for to
see them still till forever **14** YHWH/Lord to fight to/for you and
you(m. p.) be quiet [emph?] **15** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses what? to cry to(wards) me to speak to(wards) son Israel
and to set out **16** and you(m. s.) to exalt [obj] tribe your and to
stretch [obj] hand your upon [the] sea and to break up/open him
and to come (in) son Israel in/on/with midst [the] sea in/on/with
dry land **17** and I look! I to strengthen [obj] heart Egypt and
to come (in) after them and to honor in/on/with Pharaoh and
in/on/with all strength his in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with
horseman his **18** and to know Egypt for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with
to honor I in/on/with Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with
horseman his **19** and to set out messenger [the] God [the] to go
to/for face camp Israel and to go from after them and to set out
pillar [the] cloud from face their and to stand from after them **20**
and to come (in) between camp Egypt and between camp Israel
and to be [the] cloud and [the] darkness and to light [obj] [the]
night and not to present this to(wards) this all [the] night **21**
and to stretch Moses [obj] hand his upon [the] sea and to go
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] sea in/on/with spirit east strong all [the]
night and to set [obj] [the] sea to/for dry ground and to break
up/open [the] water **22** and to come (in) son Israel in/on/with
midst [the] sea in/on/with dry land and [the] water to/for them
wall from right their and from left their **23** and to pursue Egypt
and to come (in) after them all horse Pharaoh chariot his and
horseman his to(wards) midst [the] sea **24** and to be in/on/with
watch [the] morning and to look YHWH/Lord to(wards) camp
Egypt in/on/with pillar fire and cloud and to confuse [obj] camp
Egypt **25** and to turn aside [obj] wheel chariot his and to lead
him in/on/with heaviness and to say Egypt to flee from face
Israel for YHWH/Lord to fight to/for them in/on/with Egypt **26** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to stretch [obj] hand your
upon [the] sea and to return [the] water upon Egypt upon chariot
his and upon horseman his **27** and to stretch Moses [obj] hand
his upon [the] sea and to return [the] sea to/for to turn morning
to/for strong his and Egypt to flee to/for to encounter him and to
shake YHWH/Lord [obj] Egypt in/on/with midst [the] sea **28** and
to return [the] water and to cover [obj] [the] chariot and [obj]
[the] horseman to/for all strength Pharaoh [the] to come (in)
after them in/on/with sea not to remain in/on/with them till one
29 and son Israel to go in/on/with dry land in/on/with midst [the]
sea and [the] water to/for them wall from right their and from left
their **30** and to save YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
[obj] Israel from hand Egypt and to see Israel [obj] Egypt to die
upon lip [the] sea **31** and to see Israel [obj] [the] hand [the] great
which to make YHWH/Lord in/on/with Egypt and to fear [the]
people [obj] YHWH/Lord and be faithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord
and in/on/with Moses servant/slave his

15 then to sing Moses and son Israel [obj] [the] song [the] this
to/for YHWH/Lord and to say to/for to say to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord for to rise up to rise up horse and to ride his to shoot
in/on/with sea **2** strength my and song YH-- and to be to/for me
to/for salvation this god my and to beautify him God father my
and to exalt him **3** YHWH/Lord man battle YHWH/Lord name his
4 chariot Pharaoh and strength his to shoot in/on/with sea and
best officer his to sink in/on/with sea reed **5** abyss to cover them
to go down in/on/with depth like stone **6** right your YHWH/Lord
be glorious in/on/with strength right your YHWH/Lord to shatter
enemy **7** and in/on/with abundance pride your to overthrow
to arise you to send burning anger your to eat them like/as
stubble **8** and in/on/with spirit anger your to pile up water to
stand like heap to flow to congeal abyss in/on/with heart sea **9**
to say enemy to pursue to overtake to divide spoil to fill them
soul my to empty sword my to possess them hand my **10** to
blow in/on/with spirit your to cover them sea to sink like/as
lead in/on/with water great **11** who? like you in/on/with god
YHWH/Lord who? like you be glorious in/on/with holiness to
fear praise to make wonder **12** to stretch right your to swallow
up them land **13** to lead in/on/with kindness your people this
to redeem to guide in/on/with strength your to(wards) pasture
holiness your **14** to hear people to tremble [emph?] agony to
grasp to dwell Palestina **15** then to dismay chief Edom leader
Moab to grasp them trembling to melt all to dwell Canaan **16** to
fall upon them terror and dread in/on/with great arm your to
silence like/as stone till to pass people your YHWH/Lord till to
pass people this to buy **17** to come (in) them and to plant them
in/on/with mountain inheritance your foundation to/for to dwell
you to work YHWH/Lord sanctuary Lord to establish hand your
18 YHWH/Lord to reign to/for forever and perpetuity **19** for to
come (in) horse Pharaoh in/on/with chariot his and in/on/with
horseman his in/on/with sea and to return YHWH/Lord upon
them [obj] water [the] sea and son Israel to go in/on/with dry land
in/on/with midst [the] sea **20** and to take Miriam [the] prophetess
sister Aaron [obj] [the] tambourine in/on/with hand her and to
come out all [the] woman after her in/on/with tambourine and
in/on/with dance **21** and to sing to/for them Miriam to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord for to rise up to rise up horse and to ride his to
shoot in/on/with sea **22** and to set out Moses [obj] Israel from
sea reed and to come out to(wards) wilderness Shur and to go
three day in/on/with wilderness and not to find water **23** and to
come (in) Marah [to] and not be able to/for to drink water from

Marah for bitter they(masc.) upon so to call name her Marah **24** and to grumble [the] people upon Moses to/for to say what? to drink **25** and to cry to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to show him YHWH/Lord tree and to throw to(wards) [the] water and be sweet [the] water there to set to/for him statute and justice and there to test him **26** and to say if to hear to hear to/for voice YHWH/Lord God your and [the] upright in/on/with eye his to make and to listen to/for commandment his and to keep all statute his all [the] sickness which to set in/on/with Egypt not to set upon you for I YHWH/Lord to heal you **27** and to come (in) Elim [to] and there two ten spring water and seventy palm and to camp there upon [the] water

16 and to set out from Elim and to come (in) all congregation son Israel to(wards) wilderness Sin which between Elim and between Sinai in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] second to/for to come out them from land Egypt **2** and to grumble and to grumble all congregation son Israel upon Moses and upon Aaron in/on/with wilderness **3** and to say to(wards) them son Israel who? to give to die we in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord in/on/with land Egypt in/on/with to dwell we upon pot [the] flesh in/on/with to eat we food to/for satiety for to come out [obj] us to(wards) [the] wilderness [the] this to/for to die [obj] all [the] assembly [the] this in/on/with famine **4** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses look! I to rain to/for you food from [the] heaven and to come out [the] people and to gather word day in/on/with day his because to test him to go in/on/with instruction my if not **5** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth and to establish [obj] which to come (in) and to be second upon which to gather day day **6** and to say Moses and Aaron to(wards) all son Israel evening and to know for YHWH/Lord to come out [obj] you from land Egypt **7** and morning and to see [obj] glory YHWH/Lord in/on/with to hear he [obj] murmuring your upon YHWH/Lord and we what? for to grumble to grumble upon us **8** and to say Moses in/on/with to give YHWH/Lord to/for you in/on/with evening flesh to/for to eat and food in/on/with morning to/for to satisfy in/on/with to hear YHWH/Lord [obj] murmuring your which you(m. p.) murmuring upon him and we what? not upon us murmuring your for upon YHWH/Lord **9** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to say to(wards) all congregation son Israel to present to/for face YHWH/Lord for to hear [obj] murmuring your **10** and to be like/as to speak Aaron to(wards) all congregation son Israel and to turn to(wards) [the] wilderness and behold glory YHWH/Lord to see in/on/with cloud **11** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** to hear [obj] murmuring son Israel to speak to(wards) them to/for to say between [the] evening to eat flesh and in/on/with morning to satisfy food and to know for I YHWH/Lord God your **13** and to be in/on/with evening and to ascend [the] quail and to cover [obj] [the] camp and in/on/with morning to be act/product of lying [the] dew around to/for camp **14** and to ascend act/product of lying [the] dew and behold upon face [the] wilderness thin to peel thin like/as frost upon [the] land **15** and to see son Israel and to say man to(wards) brother his What? he/she/it for not to know what? he/she/it and to say Moses to(wards) them he/she/it [the] food which to give YHWH/Lord to/for you to/for food **16** this [the] word which to command YHWH/Lord to gather from him man to/for lip food his omer to/for head number soul your man to/for which in/on/with tent his to take **17** and to make so son Israel and to gather [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish **18** and to measure in/on/with omer and not to remain [the] to multiply and [the] to diminish not to lack man to/for lip food his to gather **19** and to say Moses to(wards) them man not to remain from him till morning **20** and not to hear to(wards) Moses and to remain human from him till morning and be rotten worm and to stink and be angry upon them Moses **21** and to gather [obj] him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning man like/as lip food his and to warm [the] sun and to melt **22** and to be in/on/with day [the] sixth to gather food second two [the] omer to/for one and to come (in) all leader [the] congregation and to tell to/for Moses **23** and to say to(wards) them he/she/it which to speak YHWH/Lord sabbath observance sabbath holiness to/for YHWH/Lord tomorrow [obj] which to bake to bake and [obj] which to boil to boil and [obj] all [the] to remain to rest to/for you to/for charge till [the] morning **24** and to rest [obj] him till [the] morning like/as as which to command Moses and not to stink and worm not to be in/on/with him **25** and to say Moses to eat him [the] day for sabbath [the] day to/for YHWH/Lord [the] day not to find him in/on/with land **26** six day to gather him and in/on/with day [the] seventh sabbath not to be in/on/with him **27** and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh to come out from [the] people to/for to gather and not to find **28** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses till where? to refuse to/for to keep commandment my and instruction my **29** to see for YHWH/Lord to give to/for you [the] sabbath upon so he/she/it to give to/for you in/on/with day [the] sixth food day to dwell man underneath him not to come out man from standing place his in/on/with day [the] seventh **30** and to cease [the] people in/on/with day [the] seventh **31** and to call house Israel [obj] name his manna and he/she/it like/as seed coriander white and taste his like/as flatbread in/on/with honey **32** and to say Moses this [the] word which to command YHWH/Lord fullness [the] omer from him to/for charge to/for generation your because to see [obj] [the] food which to eat [obj] you in/on/with wilderness in/on/with to come out I [obj] you from land Egypt **33** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron to take jar one and to give there [to] fullness [the] omer manna and to rest [obj] him to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for charge to/for generation your **34** like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to rest him Aaron to/for face [the] testimony to/for charge **35** and son Israel to eat [obj] [the] manna forty year till to come (in) they to(wards) land to dwell [obj] [the] manna to eat till to come (in) they to(wards) end land Canaan **36** and [the] omer tenth [the] ephah he/she/it

17 and to set out all congregation son Israel from wilderness Sin to/for journey their upon lip YHWH/Lord and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and nothing water to/for to drink [the] people **2** and to contend [the] people with Moses and to say to give to/for us water and to drink and to say to/for them Moses what? to contend [emph?] with me what? to test [emph?] [obj]

YHWH/Lord **3** and to thirst there [the] people to/for water and to
grumble [the] people upon Moses and to say to/for what? this to
ascend us from Egypt to/for to die [obj] me and [obj] son my and
[obj] livestock my in/on/with thirst **4** and to cry Moses to(wards)
YHWH/Lord to/for to say what? to make to/for people [the] this
still little and to stone me **5** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to pass to/for face [the] people and to take with you from
old Israel and tribe your which to smite in/on/with him [obj] [the]
stream to take in/on/with hand your and to go **6** look! I to stand
to/for face your there upon [the] rock in/on/with Horeb and to
smite in/on/with rock and to come out from him water and to
drink [the] people and to make so Moses to/for eye old Israel **7**
and to call name [the] standing place Massah and Meribah upon
strife son Israel and upon to test they [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for to
say be YHWH/Lord in/on/with entrails our if nothing **8** and to
come (in) Amalek and to fight with Israel in/on/with Rephidim **9**
and to say Moses to(wards) Joshua to choose to/for us human
and to come out to fight in/on/with Amalek tomorrow I to stand
upon head [the] hill and tribe [the] God in/on/with hand my **10**
and to make Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him Moses
to/for to fight in/on/with Amalek and Moses Aaron and Hur to
ascend head [the] hill **11** and to be like/as as which to exalt
Moses hand his and to prevail Israel and like/as as which to
rest hand his and to prevail Amalek **12** and hand Moses heavy
and to take stone and to set underneath him and to dwell upon
her and Aaron and Hur to grasp in/on/with hand his from this
one and from this one and to be hand his faithfulness till to
come (in) [the] sun **13** and to weaken Joshua [obj] Amalek
and [obj] people his to/for lip sword **14** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to write this memorial in/on/with scroll and to
set in/on/with ear Joshua for to wipe to wipe [obj] memorial
Amalek from underneath [the] heaven **15** and to build Moses
altar and to call name his YHWH/Lord ensign my **16** and to say
for hand upon throne YH-- battle to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
Amalek from generation generation

18 and to hear Jethro priest Midian relative Moses [obj] all
which to make God to/for Moses and to/for Israel people
his for to come out YHWH/Lord [obj] Israel from Egypt **2** and to
take Jethro relative Moses [obj] Zipporah woman Moses after
parting gift her **3** and [obj] two son her which name [the] one
Gershom for to say sojourner to be in/on/with land foreign **4**
and name [the] one Eliezer for God father my in/on/with helper
my and to rescue me from sword Pharaoh **5** and to come (in)
Jethro relative Moses and son his and woman his to(wards)
Moses to(wards) [the] wilderness which he/she/it to camp there
mountain [the] God **6** and to say to(wards) Moses I relative your
Jethro to come (in) to(wards) you and woman your and two
son her with her **7** and to come out Moses to/for to encounter
relative his and to bow and to kiss to/for him and to ask man
to/for neighbor his to/for peace and to come (in) [the] tent [to] **8**
and to recount Moses to/for relative his [obj] all which to make
YHWH/Lord to/for Pharaoh and to/for Egypt upon because Israel
[obj] all [the] hardship which to find them in/on/with way and
to rescue them YHWH/Lord **9** and to rejoice Jethro upon all
[the] welfare which to make YHWH/Lord to/for Israel which to
rescue him from hand Egypt **10** and to say Jethro to bless
YHWH/Lord which to rescue [obj] you from hand Egypt and
from hand Pharaoh which to rescue [obj] [the] people from
underneath hand Egypt **11** now to know for great YHWH/Lord
from all [the] God for in/on/with word which to boil upon them **12**
and to take Jethro relative Moses burnt offering and sacrifice
to/for God and to come (in) Aaron and all old Israel to/for to eat
food with relative Moses to/for face [the] God **13** and to be from
morrow and to dwell Moses to/for to judge [obj] [the] people and
to stand [the] people upon Moses from [the] morning till [the]
evening **14** and to see relative Moses [obj] all which he/she/it
to make to/for people and to say what? [the] word [the] this
which you(m. s.) to make to/for people why? you(m. s.) to dwell
to/for alone you and all [the] people to stand upon you from
morning till evening **15** and to say Moses to/for relative his for
to come (in) to(wards) me [the] people to/for to seek God **16**
for to be to/for them word to come (in) to(wards) me and to
judge between man and between neighbor his and to know [obj]
statute [the] God and [obj] instruction his **17** and to say relative
Moses to(wards) him not pleasant [the] word which you(m. s.) to
make **18** to wither to wither also you(m. s.) also [the] people
[the] this which with you for heavy from you [the] word not be
able to make him to/for alone you **19** now to hear in/on/with
voice my to advise you and to be God with you to be you(m. s.)
to/for people opposite [the] God and to come (in) you(m. s.) [obj]
[the] word to(wards) [the] God **20** and to warn [obj] them [obj]
[the] statute and [obj] [the] instruction and to know to/for them
[obj] [the] way to go in/on/with her and [obj] [the] deed which to
make [emph?] **21** and you(m. s.) to see from all [the] people
human strength afraid God human truth to hate unjust-gain and
to set upon them ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and
ruler ten **22** and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time and
to be all [the] word [the] great to come (in) to(wards) you and all
[the] word [the] small to judge they(masc.) and to lighten from
upon you and to lift with you **23** if [obj] [the] word [the] this to
make and to command you God and be able to stand and also
all [the] people [the] this upon standing place his to come (in)
in/on/with peace **24** and to hear Moses to/for voice relative his
and to make all which to say **25** and to choose Moses human
strength from all Israel and to give [obj] them head upon [the]
people ruler thousand ruler hundred ruler fifty and ruler ten **26**
and to judge [obj] [the] people in/on/with all time [obj] [the] word
[the] severe to come (in) [emph?] to(wards) Moses and all [the]
word [the] small to judge they(masc.) **27** and to send Moses
[obj] relative his and to go to/for him to(wards) land his

19 in/on/with month [the] third to/for to come out son Israel
from land Egypt in/on/with day [the] this to come (in)
wilderness Sinai **2** and to set out from Rephidim and to come
(in) wilderness Sinai and to camp in/on/with wilderness and to
camp there Israel before [the] mountain **3** and Moses to ascend
to(wards) [the] God and to call to(wards) him YHWH/Lord from
[the] mountain to/for to say thus to say to/for house Jacob and
to tell to/for son Israel **4** you(m. p.) to see which to make to/for

Egypt and to lift [obj] you upon wing eagle and to come (in)
[obj] you to(wards) me **5** and now if to hear to hear in/on/with
voice my and to keep [obj] covenant my and to be to/for me
possession from all [the] people for to/for me all [the] land **6** and
you(m. p.) to be to/for me kingdom priest and nation holy these
[the] word which to speak to(wards) son Israel **7** and to come
(in) Moses and to call to/for old [the] people and to set to/for
face their [obj] all [the] word [the] these which to command him
YHWH/Lord **8** and to answer all [the] people together and to say
all which to speak YHWH/Lord to make and to return Moses
[obj] word [the] people to(wards) YHWH/Lord **9** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses behold I to come (in) to(wards)
you in/on/with cloud [the] cloud in/on/with for the sake of to hear
[the] people in/on/with to speak I with you and also in/on/with you
be faithful to/for forever and to tell Moses [obj] word [the] people
to(wards) YHWH/Lord **10** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to go to(wards) [the] people and to consecrate them [the]
day and tomorrow and to wash mantle their **11** and to be to
establish to/for day [the] third for in/on/with day [the] third to go
down YHWH/Lord to/for eye all [the] people upon mountain
Sinai **12** and to border [obj] [the] people around to/for to say
to keep to/for you to ascend in/on/with mountain and to touch
in/on/with end his all [the] to touch in/on/with mountain to die to
die **13** not to touch in/on/with him hand for to stone to stone or
to shoot to shoot if animal if man not to live in/on/with to draw
[the] jubilee/horn they(masc.) to ascend in/on/with mountain
14 and to go down Moses from [the] mountain to(wards) [the]
people and to consecrate [obj] [the] people and to wash mantle
their **15** and to say to(wards) [the] people to be to establish
to/for three day not to approach to(wards) woman **16** and to be
in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with to be [the] morning and to
be voice and lightning and cloud heavy upon [the] mountain
and voice trumpet strong much and to tremble all [the] people
which in/on/with camp **17** and to come out Moses [obj] [the]
people to/for to encounter [the] God from [the] camp and to
stand in/on/with lower [the] mountain **18** and mountain Sinai be
angry all his from face which to go down upon him YHWH/Lord
in/on/with fire and to ascend smoke his like/as smoke [the] kiln
and to tremble all [the] mountain much **19** and to be voice [the]
trumpet to go and stronger much Moses to speak and [the] God
to answer him in/on/with voice **20** and to go down YHWH/Lord
upon mountain Sinai to(wards) head [the] mountain and to call
YHWH/Lord to/for Moses to(wards) head [the] mountain and to
ascend Moses **21** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to
go down to testify in/on/with people lest to overthrow to(wards)
YHWH/Lord to/for to see and to fall from him many **22** and
also [the] priest [the] to approach to(wards) YHWH/Lord to
consecrate lest to break through in/on/with them YHWH/Lord
23 and to say Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord not be able [the]
people to/for to ascend to(wards) mountain Sinai for you(m. s.)
to testify in/on/with us to/for to say to border [obj] [the] mountain
and to consecrate him **24** and to say to(wards) him YHWH/Lord
to go to go down and to ascend you(m. s.) and Aaron with
you and [the] priest and [the] people not to overthrow to/for to
ascend to(wards) YHWH/Lord lest to break through in/on/with
them **25** and to go down Moses to(wards) [the] people and to
say to(wards) them

20 and to speak God [obj] all [the] word [the] these to/for
to say **2** I YHWH/Lord God your which to come out you
from land Egypt from house servant/slave **3** not to be to/for
you God another upon face my **4** not to make to/for you idol
and all likeness which in/on/with heaven from above and which
in/on/with land from underneath and which in/on/with water
from underneath to/for land **5** not to bow to/for them and not to
serve them for I YHWH/Lord God your god jealous to reckon
iniquity father upon son upon third and upon fourth to/for to hate
me **6** and to make kindness to/for thousand to/for to love me
and to/for to keep commandment my **7** not to lift [obj] name
YHWH/Lord God your to/for vanity for not to clear YHWH/Lord
[obj] which to lift [obj] name his to/for vanity **8** to remember [obj]
day [the] sabbath to/for to consecrate him **9** six day to serve
and to make all work your **10** and day [the] seventh sabbath
to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to make all work you(m. s.) and
son your and daughter your servant/slave your and maidservant
your and animal your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate
your **11** for six day to make YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] heaven
and [obj] [the] land [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with
them and to rest in/on/with day [the] seventh upon so to bless
YHWH/Lord [obj] day [the] sabbath and to consecrate him **12** to
honor [obj] father your and [obj] mother your because to prolong
[emph?] day your upon [the] land which YHWH/Lord God your
to give to/for you **13** not to murder **14** not to commit adultery **15**
not to steal **16** not to answer in/on/with neighbor your witness
deception **17** not to desire house neighbor your not to desire
woman neighbor your and servant/slave his and maidservant
his and cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for neighbor
your **18** and all [the] people to see [obj] [the] voice and [obj]
[the] torch and [obj] voice [the] trumpet and [obj] [the] mountain
smoking and to see [the] people and to shake and to stand from
distant **19** and to say to(wards) Moses to speak you(m. s.) with
us and to hear and not to speak with us God lest to die **20**
and to say Moses to(wards) [the] people not to fear for to/for
in/on/with for the sake of to test [obj] you to come (in) [the] God
and in/on/with for the sake of to be fear his upon face your to/for
lest to sin **21** and to stand [the] people from distant and Moses
to approach to(wards) [the] cloud which there [the] God **22** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses thus to say to(wards) son
Israel you(m. p.) to see for from [the] heaven to speak with you
23 not to make [emph?] with me God silver and God gold not to
make to/for you **24** altar land to make to/for me and to sacrifice
upon him [obj] burnt offering your and [obj] peace offering your
[obj] flock your and [obj] cattle your in/on/with all [the] standing
place which to remember [obj] name my to come (in) to(wards)
you and to bless you **25** and if altar stone to make to/for me not
to build [obj] them cutting for sword your to wave upon her and
to profane/begin her **26** and not to ascend in/on/with step upon
altar my which not to uncover nakedness your upon him

21 and these [the] justice which to set to/for face their **2** for to
buy servant/slave Hebrew six year to serve and in/on/with

seventh to come out to/for free for nothing **3** if in/on/with
single/height his to come (in) in/on/with single/height his to come
out if master woman he/she/it and to come out woman his with
him **4** if lord his to give to/for him woman and to beget to/for him
son or daughter [the] woman and youth her to be to/for lord her
and he/she/it to come out in/on/with single/height his **5** and if to
say to say [the] servant/slave to love [obj] lord my [obj] woman
my and [obj] son my not to come out free **6** and to approach
him lord his to(wards) [the] God and to approach him to(wards)
[the] door or to(wards) [the] doorpost and to bore lord his [obj]
ear his in/on/with awl and to serve him to/for forever **7** and for to
sell man [obj] daughter his to/for maidservant not to come out
like/as to come out [the] servant/slave **8** if bad in/on/with eye
lord her which not to/for him to appoint her and to ransom her
to/for people foreign not to rule to/for to sell her in/on/with to act
treacherously he in/on/with her **9** and if to/for son his to appoint
her like/as justice [the] daughter to make to/for her **10** if another
to take to/for him flesh her covering her and cohabitation her not
to dimish **11** and if three these not to make to/for her and to
come out for nothing nothing silver **12** to smite man and to die
to die to die **13** and which not to ambush and [the] God to meet
to/for hand his and to set to/for you standing place which to flee
there [to] **14** and for to boil man upon neighbor his to/for to kill
him in/on/with craftiness from from with altar my to take him
to/for to die **15** and to smite father his and mother his to die to
die **16** and to steal man and to sell him and to find in/on/with
hand his to die to die **17** and to lighten father his and mother his
to die to die **18** and for to contend [emph?] human and to smite
man [obj] neighbor his in/on/with stone or in/on/with fist and not
to die and to fall to/for bed **19** if to arise and to go in/on/with
outside upon staff his and to clear [the] to smite except cessation
his to give and to heal to heal **20** and for to smite man [obj]
servant/slave his or [obj] maidservant his in/on/with tribe and to
die underneath hand his to avenge to avenge **21** surely if day or
day to stand not to avenge for silver his he/she/it **22** and for to
struggle human and to strike woman pregnant and to come out
youth her and not to be harm to fine to fine like/as as which to
set upon him master [the] woman and to give in/on/with judge
23 and if harm to be and to give soul underneath soul **24** eye
underneath eye tooth underneath tooth hand underneath hand
foot underneath foot **25** burning underneath burning wound
underneath wound wound underneath wound **26** and for to
smite man [obj] eye servant/slave his or [obj] eye maidservant
his and to ruin her to/for free to send him underneath eye his **27**
and if tooth servant/slave his or tooth maidservant his to fall
to/for free to send him underneath tooth his **28** and for to gore
cattle [obj] man or [obj] woman and to die to stone to stone
[the] cattle and not to eat [obj] flesh his and master [the] cattle
innocent **29** and if cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three
days ago and to testify in/on/with master his and not to keep him
and to die man or woman [the] cattle to stone and also master
his to die **30** if ransom to set upon him and to give redemption
soul his like/as all which to set upon him **31** or son to gore or
daughter to gore like/as justice [the] this to make to/for him **32** if
servant/slave to gore [the] cattle or maidservant silver thirty
shekel to give to/for lord his and [the] cattle to stone **33** and for
to open man pit or for to dig man pit and not to cover him and to
fall there [to] cattle or donkey **34** master [the] pit to complete
silver to return to/for master his and [the] to die to be to/for him
35 and for to strike cattle man [obj] cattle neighbor his and to die
and to sell [obj] [the] cattle [the] alive and to divide [obj] silver
his and also [obj] [the] to die to divide [emph?] **36** or to know for
cattle goring he/she/it from yesterday three days ago and not to
keep him master his to complete to complete cattle underneath
[the] cattle and [the] to die to be to/for him

22 for to steal man cattle or sheep and to slaughter him or to
sell him five cattle to complete underneath [the] cattle and
four flock underneath [the] sheep **2** if in/on/with breaking to
find [the] thief and to smite and to die nothing to/for him blood
3 if to rise [the] sun upon him blood to/for him to complete to
complete if nothing to/for him and to sell in/on/with theft his
4 if to find to find in/on/with hand his [the] theft from cattle till
donkey till sheep alive two to complete **5** for be brutish man
land or vineyard and to send [obj] cattle his cattle his and be
brutish in/on/with land another best land his and best vineyard
his to complete **6** for to come out fire and to find thorn and to
eat stack or [the] standing grain or [the] land to complete to
complete [the] to burn [obj] [the] fire **7** for to give man to(wards)
neighbor his silver or article/utensil to/for to keep and to steal
from house [the] man if to find [the] thief to complete two **8** if not
to find [the] thief and to present master [the] house to(wards)
[the] God if not to send hand his in/on/with work neighbor his
9 upon all word transgression upon cattle upon donkey upon
sheep upon garment upon all something lost which to say for
he/she/it this till [the] God to come (in) word two their which be
wicked [emph?] God to complete two to/for neighbor his **10** for
to give man to(wards) neighbor his donkey or cattle or sheep
and all animal to/for to keep and to die or to break or to take
captive nothing to see **11** oath YHWH/Lord to be between two
their if not to send hand his in/on/with work neighbor his and
to take master his and not to complete **12** and if to steal to
steal from from with him to complete to/for master his **13** if to
tear to tear to come (in) him witness [the] torn animal not to
complete **14** and for to ask man from from with neighbor his
and to break or to die master his nothing with him to complete
to complete **15** if master his with him not to complete if hired
he/she/it to come (in) in/on/with wages his **16** and for to entice
man virgin which not to betroth and to lie down with her to pay
brideprice to pay brideprice her to/for him to/for woman **17** if to
refuse to refuse father her to/for to give her to/for him silver to
weigh like/as brideprice [the] virgin **18** to practice sorcery not to
live **19** all to lie down with animal to die to die **20** to sacrifice
to/for God to devote/destroy lest to/for YHWH/Lord to/for alone
he **21** and sojourner not to oppress and not to oppress him for
sojourner to be in/on/with land Egypt **22** all widow and orphan
not to afflict [emph?] **23** if to afflict to afflict [obj] him that except
to cry to cry to(wards) me to hear to hear cry his **24** and to be
incensed anger my and to kill [obj] you in/on/with sword and
to be woman your widow and son your orphan **25** if silver to

borrow [obj] people my [obj] [the] afflicted with you not to be
to/for him like/as to lend not to set [emph?] upon him interest **26**
if to pledge to pledge garment neighbor your till to come (in)
[the] sun to return him to/for him **27** for he/she/it covering his
covering his to/for alone she he/she/it mantle his to/for skin
his in/on/with what? to lie down and to be for to cry to(wards)
me and to hear for gracious I **28** God not to lighten and leader
in/on/with people your not to curse **29** fruit your and juice your
not to delay firstborn son your to give to/for me **30** so to make
to/for cattle your to/for flock your seven day to be with mother
his in/on/with day [the] eighth to give him to/for me **31** and man
holiness to be [emph?] to/for me and flesh in/on/with land torn
animal not to eat to/for dog to throw [emph?] [obj] him

23 not to lift report vanity not to set hand your with wicked
to/for to be witness violence **2** not to be after many to/for
distress and not to answer upon strife to/for to stretch after
many to/for to stretch **3** and poor not to honor in/on/with strife
his **4** for to fall on cattle enemy your or donkey his to go astray
to return to return him to/for him **5** for to see donkey to hate
you to stretch underneath burden his and to cease from to
leave to/for him to leave to leave with him **6** not to stretch
justice needy your in/on/with strife his **7** from word deception to
remove and innocent and righteous not to kill for not to justify
wicked **8** and bribe not to take for [the] bribe to blind seeing
and to pervert word righteous **9** and sojourner not to oppress
and you(m. p.) to know [obj] soul [the] sojourner for sojourner
to be in/on/with land Egypt **10** and six year to sow [obj] land
your and to gather [obj] produce her **11** and [the] seventh to
release her and to leave her and to eat needy people your and
remainder their to eat living thing [the] land so to make to/for
vineyard your to/for olive your **12** six day to make deed your
and in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease because to rest cattle
your and donkey your and be refreshed son maidservant your
and [the] sojourner **13** and in/on/with all which to say to(wards)
you to keep and name God another not to remember not to
hear upon lip your **14** three foot to celebrate to/for me in/on/with
year **15** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to keep seven day to
eat unleavened bread like/as as which to command you to/for
meeting month [the] Abib for in/on/with him to come out from
Egypt and not to see face my emptily **16** and feast [the] harvest
firstfruit deed your which to sow in/on/with land and feast [the]
ingathering in/on/with to come out [the] year in/on/with to gather
you [obj] deed your from [the] land **17** three beat in/on/with
year to see all male your to(wards) face [the] lord YHWH/Lord
18 not to sacrifice upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not to
lodge fat feast my till morning **19** first firstfruit land your to come
(in) house YHWH/Lord God your not to boil kid in/on/with milk
mother his **20** behold I to send messenger to/for face your to/for
to keep you in/on/with way and to/for to come (in) you to(wards)
[the] standing place which to establish **21** to keep from face his
and to hear in/on/with voice his not to provoke in/on/with him
for not to lift to/for transgression your for name my in/on/with
entrails his **22** that except to hear to hear in/on/with voice his
and to make all which to speak and be hostile [obj] enemy your
and to provoke [obj] to vex you **23** for to go messenger my to/for
face your and to come (in) you to(wards) [the] Amorites and
[the] Heth and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite [the] Hivite
and [the] Jebusite and to hide him **24** not to bow to/for God their
and not to serve them and not to make like/as deed their for to
overthrow to overthrow them and to break to break pillar their
25 and to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to bless [obj]
food your and [obj] water your and to turn aside sickness from
entrails your **26** not to be be bereaved and barren in/on/with land
your [obj] number day your to fill **27** [obj] terror my to send to/for
face your and to confuse [obj] all [the] people which to come (in)
in/on/with them and to give [obj] all enemy your to(wards) you
neck **28** and to send [obj] [the] hornet to/for face your and to
drive out [obj] [the] Hivite [obj] [the] Canaanite and [obj] [the]
Heth from to/for face your **29** not to drive out him from face
your in/on/with year one lest to be [the] land devastation and to
multiply upon you living thing [the] land **30** little little to drive out
him from face your till which be fruitful and to inherit [obj] [the]
land **31** and to set [obj] border your from sea reed and till sea
Palestina and from wilderness till [the] river for to give in/on/with
hand your [obj] to dwell [the] land and to drive out them from
face your **32** not to cut to/for them and to/for God their covenant
33 not to dwell in/on/with land your lest to sin [obj] you to/for me
for to serve [obj] God their for to be to/for you to/for snare

24 and to(wards) Moses to say to ascend to(wards)
YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and
seventy from old Israel and to bow from distant **2** and to
approach Moses to/for alone he to(wards) YHWH/Lord and
they(masc.) not to approach and [the] people not to ascend with
him **3** and to come (in) Moses and to recount to/for people [obj]
all word YHWH/Lord and [obj] all [the] justice and to answer
all [the] people voice one and to say all [the] word which to
speak YHWH/Lord to make **4** and to write Moses [obj] all word
YHWH/Lord and to rise in/on/with morning and to build altar
underneath [the] mountain and two ten pillar to/for two ten
tribe Israel **5** and to send [obj] youth son Israel and to ascend
burnt offering and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for
YHWH/Lord bullock **6** and to take Moses half [the] blood and to
set in/on/with vessel and half [the] blood to scatter upon [the]
altar **7** and to take scroll [the] covenant and to call in/on/with ear
[the] people and to say all which to speak YHWH/Lord to make
and to hear **8** and to take Moses [obj] [the] blood and to scatter
upon [the] people and to say behold blood [the] covenant which
to cut YHWH/Lord with you upon all [the] word [the] these **9** and
to ascend Moses and Aaron Nadab and Abihu and seventy from
old Israel **10** and to see [obj] God Israel and underneath foot his
like/as deed brick [the] sapphire and like/as bone [the] heaven
to/for purity **11** and to(wards) chief son Israel not to send hand
his and to see [obj] [the] God and to eat and to drink **12** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to ascend to(wards) me [the]
mountain [to] and to be there and to give to/for you [obj] tablet
[the] stone and [the] instruction and [the] commandment which
to write to/for to show them **13** and to arise Moses and Joshua
to minister him and to ascend Moses to(wards) mountain [the]
God **14** and to(wards) [the] old to say to dwell to/for us in/on/with

this till which to return to(wards) you and behold Aaron and Hur
with you who? master word to approach to(wards) them **15** and
to ascend Moses to(wards) [the] mountain and to cover [the]
cloud [obj] [the] mountain **16** and to dwell glory YHWH/Lord
upon mountain Sinai and to cover him [the] cloud six day and to
call to(wards) Moses in/on/with day [the] seventh from midst
[the] cloud **17** and appearance glory YHWH/Lord like/as fire to
eat in/on/with head [the] mountain to/for eye son Israel **18** and
to come (in) Moses in/on/with midst [the] cloud and to ascend
to(wards) [the] mountain and to be Moses in/on/with mountain
forty day and forty night

25 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to take to/for me
contribution from with all man which be willing him heart his to
take [obj] contribution my **3** and this [the] contribution which to
take from with them gold and silver and bronze **4** and blue and
purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat **5** and skin ram to
redden and skin leather and tree acacia **6** oil to/for light spice
to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **7** stone
onyx and stone setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **8** and
to make to/for me sanctuary and to dwell in/on/with midst their **9**
like/as all which I to see [obj] you [obj] pattern [the] tabernacle
and [obj] pattern all article/utensil his and so to make **10** and to
make ark tree acacia cubit and half length his and cubit and half
width his and cubit and half height his **11** and to overlay [obj]
him gold pure from house and from outside to overlay him and
to make upon him border gold around **12** and to pour to/for him
four ring gold and to give upon four beat his and two ring upon
side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second **13**
and to make alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **14**
and to come (in) [obj] [the] alone in/on/with ring upon side [the]
ark to/for to lift [obj] [the] ark in/on/with them **15** in/on/with ring
[the] ark to be [the] alone not to turn aside from him **16** and
to give to(wards) [the] ark [obj] [the] testimony which to give
to(wards) you **17** and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and
half length her and cubit and half width her **18** and to make
two cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the]
mercy seat **19** and to make cherub one from end from this and
cherub one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make
[obj] [the] cherub upon two end his **20** and to be [the] cherub
to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their
upon [the] mercy seat and face their man to(wards) brother
his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub **21** and
to give [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above
[to] and to(wards) [the] ark to give [obj] [the] testimony which
to give to(wards) you **22** and to appoint to/for you there and
to speak with you from upon [the] mercy seat from between
two [the] cherub which upon ark [the] testimony [obj] all which
to command [obj] you to(wards) son Israel **23** and to make
table tree acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and cubit
and half height his **24** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and
to make to/for him border gold around **25** and to make to/for
him perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold
to/for perimeter his around **26** and to make to/for him four ring
gold and to give [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for
four foot his **27** to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring to/for
house to/for alone to/for to lift [obj] [the] table **28** and to make
[obj] [the] alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold and to
lift in/on/with them [obj] [the] table **29** and to make dish his and
palm his and jug his and bowl his which to pour in/on/with them
gold pure to make [obj] them **30** and to give upon [the] table
food face to/for face my continually **31** and to make lampstand
gold pure beating to make [the] lampstand thigh her and branch
her cup her capital her and flower her from her to be **32** and six
branch to come out from side her three branch lampstand from
side her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her
[the] second **33** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch
[the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped
in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower so to/for six [the]
branch [the] to come out from [the] lampstand **34** and in/on/with
lampstand four cup be almond shaped capital her and flower her
35 and capital underneath two [the] branch from her and capital
underneath two [the] branch from her and capital underneath
two [the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come
out from [the] lampstand **36** capital their and branch their from
her to be all her beating one gold pure **37** and to make [obj]
lamp her seven and to ascend [obj] lamp her and to light upon
side face her **38** and tong her and censer her gold pure **39**
talent gold pure to make [obj] her [obj] all [the] article/utensil
[the] these **40** and to see and to make in/on/with pattern their
which you(m. s.) to see in/on/with mountain

26 and [obj] [the] tabernacle to make ten curtain linen to twist
and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed to
devise to make [obj] them **2** length [the] curtain [the] one eight
and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the]
curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain **3** five [the]
curtain to be to unite woman to(wards) sister her and five curtain
to unite woman to(wards) sister her **4** and to make loop blue
upon lip [the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with set and so to
make in/on/with lip [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining
[the] second **5** fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and
fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with
joining [the] second to receive [the] loop woman to(wards) sister
her **6** and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain
woman to(wards) sister her in/on/with clasp and to be [the]
tabernacle one **7** and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the]
tabernacle eleven ten curtain to make [obj] them **8** length [the]
curtain [the] one thirty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with
cubit [the] curtain [the] one measure one to/for eleven ten curtain
9 and to unite [obj] five [the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six
[the] curtain to/for alone and to double [obj] [the] curtain [the]
sixth to(wards) opposite face [the] tent **10** and to make fifty loop
upon lip [the] curtain [the] one [the] outermost in/on/with set
and fifty loop upon lip [the] curtain [the] set [the] second **11**
and to make clasp bronze fifty and to come (in) [obj] [the] clasp
in/on/with loop and to unite [obj] [the] tent and to be one **12**
and excess [the] to remain in/on/with curtain [the] tent half [the]
curtain [the] to remain to overrun upon back [the] tabernacle

13 and [the] cubit from this and [the] cubit from this in/on/with
to remain in/on/with length curtain [the] tent to be to overrun
upon side [the] tabernacle from this and from this to/for to cover
him **14** and to make covering to/for tent skin ram to redden
and covering skin leather from to/for above [to] **15** and to make
[obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree acacia to stand **16** ten
cubit length [the] board and cubit and half [the] cubit width [the]
board [the] one **17** two hand to/for board [the] one to fit woman
to(wards) sister her so to make to/for all board [the] tabernacle
18 and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle twenty board
to/for side Negeb [to] south [to] **19** and forty socket silver to
make underneath twenty [the] board two socket underneath [the]
board [the] one to/for two hand his and two socket underneath
[the] board [the] one to/for two hand his **20** and to/for side
[the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north twenty board **21**
and forty socket their silver two socket underneath [the] board
[the] one and two socket underneath [the] board [the] one **22**
and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea [to] to make six board **23**
and two board to make to/for corner [the] tabernacle in/on/with
flank **24** and to be twin from to/for beneath and together to be
complete upon head his to(wards) [the] ring [the] one so to
be to/for two their to/for two [the] corner to be **25** and to be
eight board and socket their silver six ten socket two socket
underneath [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath
[the] board [the] one **26** and to make bar tree acacia five to/for
board side [the] tabernacle [the] one **27** and five bar to/for board
side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board side
[the] tabernacle to/for flank sea [to] **28** and [the] bar [the] middle
in/on/with midst [the] board to flee from [the] end to(wards) [the]
end **29** and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to
make gold house to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold **30**
and to arise [obj] [the] tabernacle like/as justice his which to see
in/on/with mountain **31** and to make curtain blue and purple and
worm scarlet and linen to twist deed to devise to make [obj]
her cherub **32** and to give [obj] her upon four pillar acacia to
overlay gold hook their gold upon four socket silver **33** and to
give [obj] [the] curtain underneath [the] clasp and to come (in)
there [to] from house to/for curtain [obj] ark [the] testimony and
to separate [the] curtain to/for you between [the] holiness and
between holiness [the] holiness **34** and to give [obj] [the] mercy
seat upon ark [the] testimony in/on/with holiness [the] holiness
35 and to set [obj] [the] table from outside to/for curtain and [obj]
[the] lampstand before [the] table upon side [the] tabernacle
south [to] and [the] table to give upon side north **36** and to make
covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm
scarlet and linen to twist deed to weave **37** and to make to/for
covering five pillar acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold hook
their gold and to pour to/for them five socket bronze

27 and to make [obj] [the] altar tree acacia five cubit length
and five cubit width to square to be [the] altar and three
cubit height his **2** and to make horn his upon four corner his
from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze **3** and to
make pot his to/for to prosper him and shovel his and bowl his
and fork his and censer his to/for all article/utensil his to make
bronze **4** and to make to/for him grate deed net bronze and
to make upon [the] net four ring bronze upon four end his **5**
and to give [obj] her underneath ledge [the] altar from to/for
beneath and to be [the] net till half [the] altar **6** and to make
alone to/for altar alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them
bronze **7** and to come (in) [obj] alone his in/on/with ring and to
be [the] alone upon two side [the] altar in/on/with to lift [obj] him
8 be hollow tablet to make [obj] him like/as as which to see [obj]
you in/on/with mountain so to make **9** and to make [obj] court
[the] tabernacle to/for side Negeb south [to] curtain to/for court
linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit length to/for side [the] one
10 and pillar his twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the]
pillar and ring their silver **11** and so to/for side north in/on/with
length curtain hundred length and pillar his and pillar his twenty
and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their
silver **12** and width [the] court to/for side sea curtain fifty cubit
pillar their ten and socket their ten **13** and width [the] court to/for
side front [to] east [to] fifty cubit **14** and five ten cubit curtain
to/for shoulder pillar their three and socket their three **15** and
to/for shoulder [the] second five ten curtain pillar their three and
socket their three **16** and to/for gate [the] court covering twenty
cubit blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed
to weave pillar their four and socket their four **17** all pillar [the]
court around to connect silver hook their silver and socket their
bronze **18** length [the] court hundred in/on/with cubit and width
fifty in/on/with fifty and height five cubit linen to twist and socket
their bronze **19** to/for all article/utensil [the] tabernacle in/on/with
all service his and all peg his and all peg [the] court bronze
20 and you(m. s.) to command [obj] son Israel and to take
to(wards) you oil olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to ascend
lamp continually **21** in/on/with tent meeting from outside to/for
curtain which upon [the] testimony to arrange [obj] him Aaron
and son his from evening till morning to/for face YHWH/Lord
statute forever to/for generation their from with son Israel

28 and you(m. s.) to present to(wards) you [obj] Aaron brother
your and [obj] son his with him from midst son Israel to/for
to minister him to/for me Aaron Nadab and Abihu Eleazar and
Ithamar son Aaron **2** and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron
brother your to/for glory and to/for beauty **3** and you(m. s.) to
speak to(wards) all wise heart which to fill him spirit wisdom and
to make [obj] garment Aaron to/for to consecrate him to/for to
minister him to/for me **4** and these [the] garment which to make
breastpiece and ephod and robe and tunic checkered turban
and girdle and to make garment holiness to/for Aaron brother
your and to/for son his to/for to minister him to/for me **5** and
they(masc.) to take [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] blue and [obj]
[the] purple and [obj] worm [the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen **6**
and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple worm scarlet
and linen to twist deed to devise **7** two shoulder to unite to be
to/for him to(wards) two end his and to unite **8** and artwork
ephod his which upon him like/as deed his from him to be gold
blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist **9** and to
take [obj] two stone onyx and to engrave upon them name son
Israel **10** six from name their upon [the] stone [the] one and [obj]
name [the] six [the] to remain upon [the] stone [the] second

like/as generation their **11** deed artificer stone engraving signet
to engrave [obj] two [the] stone upon name son Israel to turn
filigree gold to make [obj] them **12** and to set [obj] two [the] stone
upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son Israel and
to lift Aaron [obj] name their to/for face YHWH/Lord upon two
shoulder his to/for memorial **13** and to make filigree gold **14** and
two chain gold pure twisted to make [obj] them deed cord and to
give [obj] chain [the] cord upon [the] filigree **15** and to make
breastpiece justice deed to devise like/as deed ephod to make
him gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist to
make [obj] him **16** to square to be to double span length his and
span width his **17** and to fill in/on/with him setting stone four row
stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the] one **18** and
[the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper **19** and [the]
row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst **20** and [the] row [the]
fourth jasper and onyx and jasper to weave gold to be in/on/with
setting their **21** and [the] stone to be upon name son Israel two
ten upon name their engraving signet man upon name his to
be to/for two ten tribe **22** and to make upon [the] breastpiece
chain twists deed cord gold pure **23** and to make upon [the]
breastpiece two ring gold and to give [obj] two [the] ring upon
two end [the] breastpiece **24** and to give [obj] two cord [the]
gold upon two [the] ring to(wards) end [the] breastpiece **25** and
[obj] two end two [the] cord to give upon two [the] filigree and
to give upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face his
26 and to make two ring gold and to set [obj] them upon two
end [the] breastpiece upon lip his which to(wards) side [the]
ephod house [to] **27** and to make two ring gold and to give
[obj] them upon two shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath
from opposite face his to/for close joining his from above to/for
artwork [the] ephod **28** and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece from
ring his from ring his to(wards) ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord
blue to/for to be upon artwork [the] ephod and not to remove
[the] breastpiece from upon [the] ephod **29** and to lift Aaron
[obj] name son Israel in/on/with breastpiece [the] justice upon
heart his in/on/with to come (in) he to(wards) [the] holiness to/for
memorial to/for face YHWH/Lord continually **30** and to give
to(wards) breastpiece [the] justice [obj] [the] Urim and [obj] [the]
Thummim and to be upon heart Aaron in/on/with to come (in) he
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to lift Aaron [obj] justice son Israel
upon heart his to/for face YHWH/Lord continually **31** and to
make [obj] robe [the] ephod entire blue **32** and to be lip head his
in/on/with midst his lip to be to/for lip his around deed to weave
like/as lip breastplate to be to/for him not to tear **33** and to make
upon hem his pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet
upon hem his around and bell gold in/on/with midst their around
34 bell gold and pomegranate bell gold and pomegranate upon
hem [the] robe around **35** and to be upon Aaron to/for to minister
and to hear voice his in/on/with to come (in) he to(wards) [the]
holiness to/for face YHWH/Lord and in/on/with to come out he
and not to die **36** and to make flower gold pure and to engrave
upon him engraving signet holiness to/for YHWH/Lord **37** and
to set [obj] him upon cord blue and to be upon [the] turban
to(wards) opposite face [the] turban to be **38** and to be upon
forehead Aaron and to lift Aaron [obj] iniquity [the] holiness
which to consecrate son Israel to/for all gift holiness their and to
be upon forehead his continually to/for acceptance to/for them
to/for face YHWH/Lord **39** and to weave [the] tunic linen and to
make turban linen and girdle to make deed to weave **40** and
to/for son Aaron to make tunic and to make to/for them girdle
and headgear to make to/for them to/for glory and to/for beauty
41 and to clothe [obj] them [obj] Aaron brother your and [obj] son
his with him and to anoint [obj] them and to fill [obj] hand their
and to consecrate [obj] them and to minister to/for me **42** and
to make to/for them undergarment linen to/for to cover flesh
nakedness from loin and till thigh to be **43** and to be upon Aaron
and upon son his in/on/with to come (in) they to(wards) tent
meeting or in/on/with to approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for
to minister in/on/with holiness and not to lift iniquity and to die
statute forever to/for him and to/for seed his after him

29 and this [the] word which to make to/for them to/for to
consecrate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me to take
bullock one son cattle and ram two unblemished **2** and food
unleavened bread and bun unleavened bread to mix in/on/with
oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil fine
flour wheat to make [obj] them **3** and to give [obj] them upon
basket one and to present [obj] them in/on/with basket and with
[the] bullock and [obj] two [the] ram **4** and [obj] Aaron and [obj]
son his to present to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash
[obj] them in/on/with water **5** and to take [obj] [the] garment and
to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] [the] tunic and [obj] robe [the] ephod
and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] breastpiece and to gird
to/for him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod **6** and to set [the] turban
upon head his and to give [obj] consecration [the] holiness upon
[the] turban **7** and to take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to pour
upon head his and to anoint [obj] him **8** and [obj] son his to
present and to clothe them tunic **9** and to gird [obj] them girdle
Aaron and son his and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear and to
be to/for them priesthood to/for statute forever and to fill hand
Aaron and hand son his **10** and to present [obj] [the] bullock
to/for face tent meeting and to support Aaron and son his [obj]
hand their upon head [the] bullock **11** and to slaughter [obj] [the]
bullock to/for face YHWH/Lord entrance tent meeting **12** and to
take from blood [the] bullock and to give upon horn [the] altar
in/on/with finger your and [obj] all [the] blood to pour to(wards)
foundation [the] altar **13** and to take [obj] all [the] fat [the] to
cover [obj] [the] entrails and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver and
[obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them and to
offer [the] altar [to] **14** and [obj] flesh [the] bullock and [obj] skin
his and [obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for
camp sin he/she/it **15** and [obj] [the] ram [the] one to take and to
support Aaron and son his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram
16 and to slaughter [obj] [the] ram and to take [obj] blood his and
to scatter upon [the] altar around **17** and [obj] [the] ram to cut
to/for piece his and to wash entrails his and leg his and to give
upon piece his and upon head his **18** and to offer [obj] all [the]
ram [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord
aroma soothing food offering to/for YHWH/Lord he/she/it **19** and
to take [obj] [the] ram [the] second and to support Aaron and son

his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **20** and to slaughter [obj]
[the] ram and to take from blood his and to give upon lobe ear
Aaron and upon lobe ear son his [the] right and upon thumb/big
toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot their [the]
right and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar around **21**
and to take from [the] blood which upon [the] altar and from oil
[the] anointing and to sprinkle upon Aaron and upon garment his
and upon son his and upon garment son his with him and to
consecrate he/she/it and garment his and son his and garment
son his with him **22** and to take from [the] ram [the] fat and [the]
fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj] [the] entrails and [obj]
lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which
upon them and [obj] leg [the] right for ram setting he/she/it **23**
and talent food one and bun food oil one and flatbread one from
basket [the] unleavened bread which to/for face YHWH/Lord **24**
and to set [the] all upon palm Aaron and upon palm son his and
to wave [obj] them wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord **25**
and to take [obj] them from hand their and to offer [the] altar
[to] upon [the] burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for face
YHWH/Lord food offering he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **26** and to
take [obj] [the] breast from ram [the] setting which to/for Aaron
and to wave [obj] him wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord and
to be to/for you to/for portion **27** and to consecrate [obj] breast
[the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution which to wave
and which to exalt from ram [the] setting from from which to/for
Aaron and from from which to/for son his **28** and to be to/for
Aaron and to/for son his to/for statute forever from with son
Israel for contribution he/she/it and contribution to be from with
son Israel from sacrifice peace offering their contribution their
to/for YHWH/Lord **29** and garment [the] holiness which to/for
Aaron to be to/for son his after him to/for anointing in/on/with
them and to/for to fill in/on/with them [obj] hand their **30** seven
day to clothe them [the] priest underneath him from son his
which to come (in) to(wards) tent meeting to/for to minister
in/on/with holiness **31** and [obj] ram [the] setting to take and
to boil [obj] flesh his in/on/with standing place holy **32** and to
eat Aaron and son his [obj] flesh [the] ram and [obj] [the] food
which in/on/with basket entrance tent meeting **33** and to eat
[obj] them which to atone in/on/with them to/for to fill [obj] hand
their to/for to consecrate [obj] them and be a stranger not to eat
for holiness they(masc.) **34** and if to remain from flesh [the]
setting and from [the] food till [the] morning and to burn [obj]
[the] to remain in/on/with fire not to eat for holiness he/she/it **35**
and to make to/for Aaron and to/for son his thus like/as all which
to command [obj] you seven day to fill hand their **36** and bullock
sin to make to/for day upon [the] atonement and to sin upon
[the] altar in/on/with to atone you upon him and to anoint [obj]
him to/for to consecrate him **37** seven day to atone upon [the]
altar and to consecrate [obj] him and to be [the] altar holiness
holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with altar to consecrate **38** and
this which to make upon [the] altar lamb son year two to/for
day continually **39** [obj] [the] lamb [the] one to make in/on/with
morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make between [the]
evening **40** and tenth fine flour to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth
[the] hin and drink offering fourth [the] hin wine to/for lamb [the]
one **41** and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make between [the]
evening like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering
her to make to/for her to/for aroma soothing food offering to/for
YHWH/Lord **42** burnt offering continually to/for generation your
entrance tent meeting to/for face YHWH/Lord which to appoint
to/for you there [to] to/for to speak to(wards) you there **43** and to
appoint there [to] to/for son Israel and to consecrate in/on/with
glory my **44** and to consecrate [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the]
altar and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son his to consecrate to/for to
minister to/for me **45** and to dwell in/on/with midst son Israel and
to be to/for them to/for God **46** and to know for I YHWH/Lord
God their which to come out [obj] them from land Egypt to/for to
dwell me in/on/with midst their I YHWH/Lord God their

30 and to make altar fumigation incense tree acacia to make
[obj] him **2** cubit length his and cubit width his to square
to be and cubit height his from him horn his **3** and to overlay
[obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and
[obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around **4**
and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath to/for
border his upon two side his to make upon two side his and
to be to/for house to/for alone to/for to lift [obj] him in/on/with
them **5** and to make [obj] [the] alone tree acacia and to overlay
[obj] them gold **6** and to give [obj] him to/for face [the] curtain
which upon ark [the] testimony to/for face [the] mercy seat which
upon [the] testimony which to appoint to/for you there [to] **7**
and to offer upon him Aaron incense spice in/on/with morning
in/on/with morning in/on/with be good he [obj] [the] lamp to
offer her **8** and in/on/with to ascend Aaron [obj] [the] lamp
between [the] evening to offer her incense continually to/for
face YHWH/Lord to/for generation your **9** not to ascend upon
him incense be a stranger and burnt offering and offering and
drink offering not to pour upon him **10** and to atone Aaron upon
horn his one in/on/with year from blood sin [the] atonement
one in/on/with year to atone upon him to/for generation your
holiness holiness he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **11** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **12** for to lift [obj] head
son Israel to/for to reckon their and to give man ransom soul his
to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with to reckon [obj] them and not to be
in/on/with them plague in/on/with to reckon [obj] them **13** this
to give all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon half [the] shekel
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah [the] shekel half
[the] shekel contribution to/for YHWH/Lord **14** all [the] to pass
upon [the] to reckon from son twenty year and above [to] to give
contribution YHWH/Lord **15** [the] rich not to multiply and [the]
poor not to diminish from half [the] shekel to/for to give [obj]
contribution YHWH/Lord to/for to atone upon soul your **16** and to
take [obj] silver [the] atonement from with son Israel and to give
[obj] him upon service tent meeting and to be to/for son Israel
to/for memorial to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for to atone upon soul
your **17** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
18 and to make basin bronze and stand his bronze to/for to
wash and to give [obj] him between tent meeting and between
[the] altar and to give there [to] water **19** and to wash Aaron and
son his from him [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their **20** in/on/with
to come (in) they to(wards) tent meeting to wash water and not

to die or in/on/with to approach they to(wards) [the] altar to/for
to minister to/for to offer food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **21**
and to wash hand their and foot their and not to die and to be
to/for them statute forever to/for him and to/for seed his to/for
generation their **22** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **23** and you(m. s.) to take to/for you spice head
myrrh liberty five hundred and cinnamon spice half his fifty and
hundred and branch spice fifty and hundred **24** and cassia five
hundred in/on/with shekel [the] holiness and oil olive hin **25** and
to make [obj] him oil anointing holiness spice ointment deed to
mix oil anointing holiness to be **26** and to anoint in/on/with him
[obj] tent meeting and [obj] ark [the] testimony **27** and [obj] [the]
table and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand and
[obj] article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **28** and [obj]
altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj]
[the] basin and [obj] stand his **29** and to consecrate [obj] them
and to be holiness holiness all [the] to touch in/on/with them
to consecrate **30** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son his to anoint
and to consecrate [obj] them to/for to minister to/for me **31** and
to(wards) son Israel to speak to/for to say oil anointing holiness
to be this to/for me to/for generation your **32** upon flesh man not
to anoint and in/on/with tally his not to make like him holiness
he/she/it holiness to be to/for you **33** man which to mix like
him and which to give from him upon be a stranger and to cut
from people his **34** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to
take to/for you spice gum and onycha and galbanum spice and
frankincense pure alone in/on/with alone to be **35** and to make
[obj] her incense spice deed to mix to salt pure holiness **36** and
to beat from her to crush and to give from her to/for face [the]
testimony in/on/with tent meeting which to appoint to/for you
there [to] holiness holiness to be to/for you **37** and [the] incense
which to make in/on/with tally her not to make to/for you holiness
to be to/for you to/for YHWH/Lord **38** man which to make like
her to/for to smell in/on/with her and to cut from people his

31 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to see to call in/on/with name Bezalel son Uri son Hur
to/for tribe Judah **3** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with
wisdom and in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge
and in/on/with all work **4** to/for to devise plot to/for to make
in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver and in/on/with bronze **5**
and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving
tree to/for to make in/on/with all work **6** and I behold to give
with him [obj] Aholiab son Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan and
in/on/with heart all wise heart to give wisdom and to make [obj]
all which to command you **7** [obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] ark
to/for testimony and [obj] [the] mercy seat which upon him and
[obj] all article/utensil [the] tent **8** and [obj] [the] table and [obj]
article/utensil his and [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure and [obj]
all article/utensil her and [obj] altar [the] incense **9** and [obj] altar
[the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the]
basin and [obj] stand his **10** and [obj] garment [the] braiding and
[obj] garment [the] holiness to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj]
garment son his to/for to minister **11** and [obj] oil [the] anointing
and [obj] incense [the] spice to/for holiness like/as all which to
command you to make **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **13** and you(m. s.) to speak to(wards) son
Israel to/for to say surely [obj] sabbath my to keep for sign
he/she/it between me and between you to/for generation your
to/for to know for I YHWH/Lord to consecrate you **14** and to
keep [obj] [the] sabbath for holiness he/she/it to/for you to
profane/begin her to die to die for all [the] to make in/on/with her
work and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from entrails kinsman
her **15** six day to make work and in/on/with day [the] seventh
sabbath sabbath observance holiness to/for YHWH/Lord all [the]
to make work in/on/with day [the] sabbath to die to die **16** and
to keep son Israel [obj] [the] sabbath to/for to make [obj] [the]
sabbath to/for generation their covenant forever **17** between me
and between son Israel sign he/she/it to/for forever for six day to
make YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land and
in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease and be refreshed **18** and
to give to(wards) Moses like/as to end he to/for to speak with
him in/on/with mountain Sinai two tablet [the] testimony tablet
stone to write in/on/with finger God

32 and to see [the] people for be ashamed Moses to/for to go
down from [the] mountain and to gather [the] people upon
Aaron and to say to(wards) him to arise to make to/for us God
which to go to/for face our for this Moses [the] man which to
ascend us from land Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him **2**
and to say to(wards) them Aaron to tear ring [the] gold which
in/on/with ear woman your son your and daughter your and to
come (in) to(wards) me **3** and to tear all [the] people [obj] ring
[the] gold which in/on/with ear their and to come (in) to(wards)
Aaron **4** and to take from hand their and to form [obj] him
in/on/with stylus and to make him calf liquid and to say these
God your Israel which to ascend you from land Egypt **5** and to
see Aaron and to build altar to/for face his and to call Aaron
and to say feast to/for YHWH/Lord tomorrow **6** and to rise from
morrow and to ascend burnt offering and to approach peace
offering and to dwell [the] people to/for to eat and to drink and
to arise to/for to laugh **7** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to go to go down for to ruin people your which to ascend
from land Egypt **8** to turn aside quickly from [the] way which to
command them to make to/for them calf liquid and to bow to/for
him and to sacrifice to/for him and to say these God your Israel
which to ascend you from land Egypt **9** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to see [obj] [the] people [the] this and behold
people severe neck he/she/it **10** and now to rest [emph?] to/for
me and to be incensed anger my in/on/with them and to end
them and to make [obj] you to/for nation great **11** and to beg
Moses [obj] face YHWH/Lord God his and to say to/for what?
YHWH/Lord to be incensed anger your in/on/with people your
which to come out from land Egypt in/on/with strength great and
in/on/with hand strong **12** to/for what? to say Egypt to/for to
say in/on/with distress to come out them to/for to kill [obj] them
in/on/with mountain and to/for to end them from upon face [the]
land to return from burning anger anger your and to comfort
upon [the] distress to/for people your **13** to remember to/for
Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Israel servant/slave your which
to swear to/for them in/on/with you and to speak to(wards) them
to multiply [obj] seed your like/as star [the] heaven and all [the]

land [the] this which to say to give to/for seed your and to inherit
to/for forever **14** and to comfort YHWH/Lord upon [the] distress
which to speak to/for to make to/for people his **15** and to turn
and to go down Moses from [the] mountain and two tablet [the]
testimony in/on/with hand his tablet to write from two side their
from this and from this they(masc.) to write **16** and [the] tablet
deed God they(masc.) and [the] writing writing God he/she/it to
engrave upon [the] tablet **17** and to hear Joshua [obj] voice [the]
people in/on/with shouting his in/on/with shouting his and to say
to(wards) Moses voice battle in/on/with camp **18** and to say
nothing voice to sing might and nothing voice to sing weakness
voice to sing I to hear **19** and to be like/as as which to present
to(wards) [the] camp and to see [obj] [the] calf and dance and
to be incensed anger Moses and to throw from hand his from
hand his [obj] [the] tablet and to break [obj] them underneath
[the] mountain **20** and to take [obj] [the] calf which to make and
to burn in/on/with fire and to grind till which to crush and to
scatter upon face [the] water and to water [obj] son Israel **21**
and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron what? to make to/for you
[the] people [the] this for to come (in) upon him sin great **22**
and to say Aaron not to be incensed anger lord my you(m. s.)
to know [obj] [the] people for in/on/with evil he/she/it **23** and
to say to/for me to make to/for us God which to go to/for face
our for this Moses [the] man which to ascend us from land
Egypt not to know what? to be to/for him **24** and to say to/for
them to/for who? gold to tear and to give to/for me and to throw
him in/on/with fire and to come out [the] calf [the] this **25** and
to see Moses [obj] [the] people for to neglect he/she/it for to
neglect him Aaron to/for derision in/on/with to arise them **26** and
to stand Moses in/on/with gate [the] camp and to say who?
to/for YHWH/Lord to(wards) me and to gather to(wards) him
all son Levi **27** and to say to/for them thus to say YHWH/Lord
God Israel to set man sword his upon thigh his to pass and to
return from gate to/for gate in/on/with camp and to kill man [obj]
brother his and man [obj] neighbor his and man [obj] near his **28**
and to make son Levi like/as word Moses and to fall from [the]
people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as three thousand man
29 and to say Moses to fill hand your [the] day to/for YHWH/Lord
for man in/on/with son his and in/on/with brother his and to/for to
give upon you [the] day blessing **30** and to be from morrow and
to say Moses to(wards) [the] people you(m. p.) to sin sin great
and now to ascend to(wards) YHWH/Lord perhaps to atone
about/through/for sin your **31** and to return Moses to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to say Please! to sin [the] people [the] this sin
great and to make to/for them God gold **32** and now if to lift sin
their and if nothing to wipe me please from scroll your which to
write **33** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses who? which
to sin to/for me to wipe him from scroll my **34** and now to go
to lead [obj] [the] people to(wards) which to speak to/for you
behold messenger my to go to/for face your and in/on/with day
to reckon I and to reckon upon them sin their **35** and to strike
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] people upon which to make [obj] [the] calf
which to make Aaron

33 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to go to ascend
from this you(m. s.) and [the] people which to ascend from
land Egypt to(wards) [the] land which to swear to/for Abraham
to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed your to give
her **2** and to send to/for face your messenger and to drive out
[obj] [the] Canaanite [the] Amorites and [the] Heth and [the]
Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **3** to(wards) land to flow
milk and honey for not to ascend in/on/with entrails your for
people severe neck you(m. s.) lest to end you in/on/with way **4**
and to hear [the] people [obj] [the] word [the] bad [the] this and
to mourn and not to set man ornament his upon him **5** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to say to(wards) son Israel
you(m. p.) people severe neck moment one to ascend in/on/with
entrails your and to end you and now to go down ornament
your from upon you and to know what? to make to/for you **6**
and to rescue son Israel [obj] ornament their from mountain
Horeb **7** and Moses to take [obj] [the] tent and to stretch to/for
him from outside to/for camp to remove from [the] camp and to
call to/for him tent meeting and to be all to seek YHWH/Lord
to come out to(wards) tent meeting which from outside to/for
camp **8** and to be like/as to come out Moses to(wards) [the]
tent to arise all [the] people and to stand man entrance tent
his and to look after Moses till to come (in) he [the] tent [to] **9**
and to be like/as to come (in) Moses [the] tent [to] to go down
pillar [the] cloud and to stand entrance [the] tent and to speak
with Moses **10** and to see all [the] people [obj] pillar [the] cloud
to stand entrance [the] tent and to arise all [the] people and
to bow man entrance tent his **11** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses face to(wards) face like/as as which to speak
man to(wards) neighbor his and to return to(wards) [the] camp
and to minister him Joshua son Non youth not to remove from
midst [the] tent **12** and to say Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord to
see you(m. s.) to say to(wards) me to ascend [obj] [the] people
[the] this and you(m. s.) not to know me [obj] which to send with
me and you(m. s.) to say to know you in/on/with name and also
to find favor in/on/with eye my **13** and now if please to find favor
in/on/with eye your to know me please [obj] way your and to
know you because to find favor in/on/with eye your and to see
for people your [the] nation [the] this **14** and to say face my to go
and to rest to/for you **15** and to say to(wards) him if nothing face
your to go not to ascend us from this **16** and in/on/with what? to
know then for to find favor in/on/with eye your I and people
your not in/on/with to go you with us and be distinguished I and
people your from all [the] people which upon face [the] land **17**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses also [obj] [the] word
[the] this which to speak to make for to find favor in/on/with eye
my and to know you in/on/with name **18** and to say to see me
please [obj] glory your **19** and to say I to pass all goodness my
upon face your and to call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to/for
face your and be gracious [obj] which be gracious and to have
compassion [obj] which to have compassion **20** and to say not
be able to/for to see [obj] face my for not to see me [the] man
and to live **21** and to say YHWH/Lord behold standing place
with me and to stand upon [the] rock **22** and to be in/on/with to
pass glory my and to set you in/on/with crevice [the] rock and to
cover palm my upon you till to pass I **23** and to turn aside [obj]
palm my and to see [obj] back my and face my not to see

34 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to hew to/for
you two tablet stone like/as first and to write upon [the]
tablet [obj] [the] word which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first
which to break **2** and to be to establish to/for morning and to
ascend in/on/with morning to(wards) mountain Sinai and to
stand to/for me there upon head [the] mountain **3** and man not
to ascend with you and also man not to see in/on/with all [the]
mountain also [the] flock and [the] cattle not to pasture to(wards)
opposite [the] mountain [the] he/she/it **4** and to hew two tablet
stone like/as first and to rise Moses in/on/with morning and to
ascend to(wards) mountain Sinai like/as as which to command
YHWH/Lord [obj] him and to take in/on/with hand his two tablet
stone **5** and to go down YHWH/Lord in/on/with cloud and to
stand with him there and to call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord **6**
and to pass YHWH/Lord upon face his and to call YHWH/Lord
YHWH/Lord god compassionate and gracious slow anger and
many kindness and truth **7** to watch kindness to/for thousand to
lift iniquity and transgression and sin and to clear not to clear to
reckon iniquity father upon son and upon son son upon third
and upon fourth **8** and to hasten Moses and to bow land [to]
and to bow **9** and to say if please to find favor in/on/with eye
your Lord to go please Lord in/on/with entrails our for people
severe neck he/she/it and to forgive to/for iniquity our and to/for
sin our and to inherit us **10** and to say behold I to cut covenant
before all people your to make to wonder which not to create
in/on/with all [the] land and in/on/with all [the] nation and to see
all [the] people which you(m. s.) in/on/with entrails his [obj]
deed YHWH/Lord for to fear he/she/it which I to make with you
11 to keep to/for you [obj] which I to command you [the] day
look! I to drive out from face your [obj] [the] Amorites and [the]
Canaanite and [the] Heth and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and
[the] Jebusite **12** to keep to/for you lest to cut covenant to/for to
dwell [the] land which you(m. s.) to come (in) upon her lest to
be to/for snare in/on/with entrails your **13** for [obj] altar their to
tear [emph?] and [obj] pillar their to break [emph?] and [obj]
Asherah his to cut [emph?] **14** for not to bow to/for god another
for YHWH/Lord jealous name his god jealous he/she/it **15** lest
to cut covenant to/for to dwell [the] land and to fornicate after
God their and to sacrifice to/for God their and to call to/for you
and to eat from sacrifice his **16** and to take from daughter his
to/for son your and to fornicate daughter his after God their
and to fornicate [obj] son your after God their **17** God liquid
not to make to/for you **18** [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread to
keep seven day to eat unleavened bread which to command
you to/for meeting month [the] Abib for in/on/with month [the]
Abib to come out from Egypt **19** all firstborn womb to/for me
and all livestock your to remember firstborn cattle and sheep
20 and firstborn donkey to ransom in/on/with sheep and if not
to ransom and to break the neck him all firstborn son your to
ransom and not to see face my emptily **21** six day to serve and
in/on/with day [the] seventh to cease in/on/with plowing and
in/on/with harvest to cease **22** and feast week to make to/for
you firstfruit harvest wheat and feast [the] ingathering circuit
[the] year **23** three beat in/on/with year to see all male your
with face [the] lord YHWH/Lord God Israel **24** for to possess
nation from face your and to enlarge [obj] border your and not
to desire man [obj] land your in/on/with to ascend you to/for
to see with face YHWH/Lord God your three beat in/on/with
year **25** not to slaughter upon leaven blood sacrifice my and not
to lodge to/for morning sacrifice feast [the] Passover **26** first
firstfruit land your to come (in) house YHWH/Lord God your not
to boil kid in/on/with milk mother his **27** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to write to/for you [obj] [the] word [the] these
for upon lip [the] word [the] these to cut with you covenant and
with Israel **28** and to be there with YHWH/Lord forty day and
forty night food not to eat and water not to drink and to write
upon [the] tablet [obj] word [the] covenant ten [the] word **29** and
to be in/on/with to go down Moses from mountain Sinai and
two tablet [the] testimony in/on/with hand Moses in/on/with to
go down he from [the] mountain and Moses not to know for to
shine skin face his in/on/with to speak he with him **30** and to see
Aaron and all son Israel [obj] Moses and behold to shine skin
face his and to fear from to approach to(wards) him **31** and to
call to(wards) them Moses and to return to(wards) him Aaron
and all [the] leader in/on/with congregation and to speak Moses
to(wards) them **32** and after so to approach all son Israel and to
command them [obj] all which to speak YHWH/Lord with him
in/on/with mountain Sinai **33** and to end Moses from to speak
with them and to give upon face his veil **34** and in/on/with to
come (in) Moses to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for to speak with him
to turn aside [obj] [the] veil till to come out he and to come out
and to speak to(wards) son Israel [obj] which to command **35**
and to see son Israel [obj] face Moses for to shine skin face
Moses and to return Moses [obj] [the] veil upon face his till to
come (in) he to/for to speak with him

35 and to gather Moses [obj] all congregation son Israel
and to say to(wards) them these [the] word which to
command YHWH/Lord to/for to make [obj] them **2** six day to
make work and in/on/with day [the] seventh to be to/for you
holiness sabbath sabbath observance to/for YHWH/Lord all [the]
to make in/on/with him work to die **3** not to burn fire in/on/with
all seat your in/on/with day [the] sabbath **4** and to say Moses
to(wards) all congregation son Israel to/for to say this [the] word
which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to say **5** to take from with
you contribution to/for YHWH/Lord all noble heart his to come
(in) her [obj] contribution YHWH/Lord gold and silver and bronze
6 and blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen and goat
7 and skin ram to redden and skin leather and tree acacia **8**
and oil to/for light and spice to/for oil [the] anointing and to/for
incense [the] spice **9** and stone onyx and stone setting to/for
ephod and to/for breastpiece **10** and all wise heart in/on/with you
to come (in) and to make [obj] all which to command YHWH/Lord
11 [obj] [the] tabernacle [obj] tent his and [obj] covering his [obj]
clasp his and [obj] board his [obj] bar his bar his [obj] pillar
his and [obj] socket his **12** [obj] [the] ark and [obj] alone his
[obj] [the] mercy seat and [obj] curtain [the] covering **13** [obj]
[the] table and [obj] alone his and [obj] all article/utensil his and
[obj] food [the] face **14** and [obj] lampstand [the] light and [obj]
article/utensil her and [obj] lamp her and [obj] oil [the] light **15**

and [obj] altar [the] incense and [obj] alone his and [obj] oil [the]
anointing and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering [the]
entrance to/for entrance [the] tabernacle **16** [obj] altar [the] burnt
offering and with grate [the] bronze which to/for him [obj] alone
his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand
his **17** [obj] curtain [the] court [obj] pillar his and [obj] socket her
and [obj] covering gate [the] court **18** [obj] peg [the] tabernacle
and [obj] peg [the] court and [obj] cord their **19** [obj] garment
[the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with holiness [obj] garment
[the] holiness to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son his
to/for to minister **20** and to come out all congregation son Israel
from to/for face Moses **21** and to come (in) all man which to lift
him heart his and all which be willing spirit his [obj] him to come
(in) [obj] contribution YHWH/Lord to/for work tent meeting and
to/for all service his and to/for garment [the] holiness **22** and to
come (in) [the] human upon [the] woman all noble heart to come
(in) hook and ring and ring and bracelet all article/utensil gold
and all man which to wave wave offering gold to/for YHWH/Lord
23 and all man which to find with him blue and purple and worm
scarlet and linen and goat and skin ram to redden and skin
leather to come (in) **24** all to exalt contribution silver and bronze
to come (in) [obj] contribution YHWH/Lord and all which to find
with him tree acacia to/for all work [the] service to come (in) **25**
and all woman wise heart in/on/with hand her to spin and to
come (in) yarn [obj] [the] blue and [obj] [the] purple [obj] worm
[the] scarlet and [obj] [the] linen **26** and all [the] woman which to
lift heart their [obj] them in/on/with wisdom to spin [obj] [the] goat
27 and [the] leader to come (in) [obj] stone [the] onyx and [obj]
stone [the] setting to/for ephod and to/for breastpiece **28** and
[obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil to/for light and to/for oil [the]
anointing and to/for incense [the] spice **29** all man and woman
which be willing heart their [obj] them to/for to come (in) to/for
all [the] work which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to make
in/on/with hand Moses to come (in) son Israel voluntariness
to/for YHWH/Lord **30** and to say Moses to(wards) son Israel to
see to call YHWH/Lord in/on/with name Bezalel son Uri son Hur
to/for tribe Judah **31** and to fill [obj] him spirit God in/on/with
wisdom in/on/with understanding and in/on/with knowledge and
in/on/with all work **32** and to/for to devise plot to/for to make
in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver and in/on/with bronze **33**
and in/on/with carving stone to/for to fill and in/on/with carving
tree to/for to make in/on/with all work plot **34** and to/for to show
to give in/on/with heart his he/she/it and Aholiab son Ahisamach
to/for tribe Dan **35** to fill [obj] them wisdom heart to/for to make
all work artificer and to devise and to weave in/on/with blue and
in/on/with purple in/on/with worm [the] scarlet and in/on/with
linen and to weave to make all work and to devise plot

36 and to make Bezalel and Aholiab and all man wise heart
which to give YHWH/Lord wisdom and understanding
in/on/with them to/for to know to/for to make [obj] all work
service [the] holiness to/for all which to command YHWH/Lord
2 and to call Moses to(wards) Bezalel and to(wards) Aholiab
and to(wards) all man wise heart which to give YHWH/Lord
wisdom in/on/with heart his all which to lift him heart his to/for to
present to(wards) [the] work to/for to make [obj] her **3** and to
take from to/for face Moses [obj] all [the] contribution which
to come (in) son Israel to/for work service [the] holiness to/for
to make [obj] her and they(masc.) to come (in) to(wards) him
still voluntariness in/on/with morning in/on/with morning **4** and
to come (in) all [the] wise [the] to make [obj] all work [the]
holiness man man from work his which they(masc.) to make
5 and to say to(wards) Moses to/for to say to multiply [the]
people to/for to come (in) from enough [the] service to/for work
which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to make [obj] her **6** and to
command Moses and to pass voice in/on/with camp to/for to say
man and woman not to make still work to/for contribution [the]
holiness and to restrain [the] people from to come (in) **7** and
[the] work to be enough their to/for all [the] work to/for to make
[obj] her and to remain **8** and to make all wise heart in/on/with
to make [the] work [obj] [the] tabernacle ten curtain linen to
twist and blue and purple and worm scarlet cherub deed to
devise to make [obj] them **9** length [the] curtain [the] one eight
and twenty in/on/with cubit and width four in/on/with cubit [the]
curtain [the] one measure one to/for all [the] curtain **10** and to
unite [obj] five [the] curtain one to(wards) one and five curtain
to unite one to(wards) one **11** and to make loop blue upon lip
[the] curtain [the] one from end in/on/with joining so to make
in/on/with lip [the] curtain [the] outermost in/on/with joining [the]
second **12** fifty loop to make in/on/with curtain [the] one and
fifty loop to make in/on/with end [the] curtain which in/on/with
joining [the] second to receive [the] loop one to(wards) one **13**
and to make fifty clasp gold and to unite [obj] [the] curtain one
to(wards) one in/on/with clasp and to be [the] tabernacle one **14**
and to make curtain goat to/for tent upon [the] tabernacle eleven
ten curtain to make [obj] them **15** length [the] curtain [the] one
thirty in/on/with cubit and four cubit width [the] curtain [the] one
measure one to/for eleven ten curtain **16** and to unite [obj] five
[the] curtain to/for alone and [obj] six [the] curtain to/for alone
17 and to make loop fifty upon lip [the] curtain [the] outermost
in/on/with joining and fifty loop to make upon lip [the] curtain [the]
set [the] second **18** and to make clasp bronze fifty to/for to unite
[obj] [the] tent to/for to be one **19** and to make covering to/for
tent skin ram to redden and covering skin leather from to/for
above [to] **20** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for tabernacle tree
acacia to stand **21** ten cubit length [the] board and cubit and
half [the] cubit width [the] board [the] one **22** two hand to/for
board [the] one to fit one to(wards) one so to make to/for all
board [the] tabernacle **23** and to make [obj] [the] board to/for
tabernacle twenty board to/for side Negeb south [to] **24** and
forty socket silver to make underneath twenty [the] board two
socket underneath [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his and
two socket underneath [the] board [the] one to/for two hand his
25 and to/for side [the] tabernacle [the] second to/for side north
to make twenty board **26** and forty socket their silver two socket
underneath [the] board [the] one and two socket underneath
[the] board [the] one **27** and to/for flank [the] tabernacle sea [to]
to make six board **28** and two board to make to/for corner [the]
tabernacle in/on/with flank **29** and to be twin from to/for beneath
and together to be complete to(wards) head his to(wards) [the]

ring [the] one so to make to/for two their to/for two [the] corner **30** and to be eight board and socket their silver six ten socket two socket two socket underneath [the] board [the] one **31** and to make bar tree acacia five to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] one **32** and five bar to/for board side [the] tabernacle [the] second and five bar to/for board [the] tabernacle to/for flank sea [to] **33** and to make [obj] [the] bar [the] middle to/for to flee in/on/with midst [the] board from [the] end to(wards) [the] end **34** and [obj] [the] board to overlay gold and [obj] ring their to make gold house to/for bar and to overlay [obj] [the] bar gold **35** and to make [obj] [the] curtain blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed to devise to make [obj] her cherub **36** and to make to/for her four pillar acacia and to overlay them gold hook their gold and to pour to/for them four socket silver **37** and to make covering to/for entrance [the] tent blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist deed to weave **38** and [obj] pillar his five and [obj] hook their and to overlay head their and ring their gold and socket their five bronze

37 and to make Bezalel [obj] [the] ark tree acacia cubit and half length his and cubit and half width his and cubit and half height his **2** and to overlay him gold pure from house and from outside and to make to/for him border gold around **3** and to pour to/for him four ring gold upon four beat his and two ring upon side his [the] one and two ring upon side his [the] second **4** and to make alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **5** and to come (in) [obj] [the] alone in/on/with ring upon side [the] ark to/for to lift [obj] [the] ark **6** and to make mercy seat gold pure cubit and half length her and cubit and half width her **7** and to make two cherub gold beating to make [obj] them from two end [the] mercy seat **8** cherub one from end from this and cherub one from end from this from [the] mercy seat to make [obj] [the] cherub from two end his end his **9** and to be [the] cherub to spread wing to/for above [to] to cover in/on/with wing their upon [the] mercy seat and face their man to(wards) brother his to(wards) [the] mercy seat to be face [the] cherub **10** and to make [obj] [the] table tree acacia cubit length his and cubit width his and cubit and half height his **11** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure and to make to/for him border gold around **12** and to make to/for him perimeter handbreadth around and to make border gold to/for perimeter his around **13** and to pour to/for him four ring gold and to give [obj] [the] ring upon four [the] side which to/for four foot his **14** to/for close [the] perimeter to be [the] ring house to/for alone to/for to lift [obj] [the] table **15** and to make [obj] [the] alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold to/for to lift [obj] [the] table **16** and to make [obj] [the] article/utensil which upon [the] table [obj] dish his and [obj] palm his and [obj] bowl his and [obj] [the] jug which to pour in/on/with them gold pure **17** and to make [obj] [the] lampstand gold pure beating to make [obj] [the] lampstand thigh her and branch her cup her capital her and flower her from her to be **18** and six branch to come out from side her three branch lampstand from side her [the] one and three branch lampstand from side her [the] second **19** three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch [the] one capital and flower and three cup be almond shaped in/on/with branch one capital and flower so to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out from [the] lampstand **20** and in/on/with lampstand four cup be almond shaped capital her and flower her **21** and capital underneath two [the] branch from her and capital underneath two [the] branch from her and capital underneath two [the] branch from her to/for six [the] branch [the] to come out from her **22** capital their and branch their from her to be all her beating one gold pure **23** and to make [obj] lamp her seven and tong her and censer her gold pure **24** talent gold pure to make [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil her **25** and to make [obj] altar [the] incense tree acacia cubit length his and cubit width his to square and cubit height his from him to be horn his **26** and to overlay [obj] him gold pure [obj] roof his and [obj] wall his around and [obj] horn his and to make to/for him border gold around **27** and two ring gold to make to/for him from underneath to/for border his upon two side his upon two side his to/for house to/for alone to/for to lift [obj] him in/on/with them **28** and to make [obj] [the] alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them gold **29** and to make [obj] oil [the] anointing holiness and [obj] incense [the] spice pure deed to mix

38 and to make [obj] altar [the] burnt offering tree acacia five cubit length his and five cubit width his to square and three cubit height his **2** and to make horn his upon four corner his from him to be horn his and to overlay [obj] him bronze **3** and to make [obj] all article/utensil [the] altar [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the] censer all article/utensil his to make bronze **4** and to make to/for altar grate deed net bronze underneath ledge his from to/for beneath till half his **5** and to pour four ring in/on/with four [the] end to/for grate [the] bronze house to/for alone **6** and to make [obj] [the] alone tree acacia and to overlay [obj] them bronze **7** and to come (in) [obj] [the] alone in/on/with ring upon side [the] altar to/for to lift [obj] him in/on/with them be hollow tablet to make [obj] him **8** and to make [obj] [the] basin bronze and [obj] stand his bronze in/on/with mirror [the] to serve which to serve entrance tent meeting **9** and to make [obj] [the] court to/for side Negeb south [to] curtain [the] court linen to twist hundred in/on/with cubit **10** pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver **11** and to/for side north hundred in/on/with cubit pillar their twenty and socket their twenty bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver **12** and to/for side sea curtain fifty in/on/with cubit pillar their ten and socket their ten hook [the] pillar and ring their silver **13** and to/for side front [to] east [to] fifty cubit **14** curtain five ten cubit to(wards) [the] shoulder pillar their three and socket their three **15** and to/for shoulder [the] second from this and from this to/for gate [the] court curtain five ten cubit pillar their three and socket their three **16** all curtain [the] court around linen to twist **17** and [the] socket to/for pillar bronze hook [the] pillar and ring their silver and plating head their silver and they(masc.) to connect silver all pillar [the] court **18** and covering gate [the] court deed to weave blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist and twenty cubit length and height in/on/with width five cubit to/for close curtain [the] court **19** and pillar their four and socket their four bronze hook their silver and plating head their and ring

their silver **20** and all [the] peg to/for tabernacle and to/for court
around bronze **21** these reckoning [the] tabernacle tabernacle
[the] testimony which to reckon upon lip Moses service [the]
Levite in/on/with hand Ithamar son Aaron [the] priest **22** and
Bezalel son Uri son Hur to/for tribe Judah to make [obj] all which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **23** and with him Aholiab
son Ahisamach to/for tribe Dan artificer and to devise and to
weave in/on/with blue and in/on/with purple and in/on/with worm
[the] scarlet and in/on/with linen **24** all [the] gold [the] to make
to/for work in/on/with all work [the] holiness and to be gold [the]
wave offering nine and twenty talent and seven hundred and
thirty shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **25** and silver to
reckon [the] congregation hundred talent and thousand and
seven hundred and five and seventy shekel in/on/with shekel
[the] holiness **26** bekah to/for head half [the] shekel in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness to/for all [the] to pass upon [the] to reckon
from son twenty year and above [to] to/for six hundred thousand
and three thousand and five hundred and fifty **27** and to be
hundred talent [the] silver to/for to pour [obj] socket [the] holiness
and [obj] socket [the] curtain hundred socket to/for hundred [the]
talent talent to/for socket **28** and [obj] [the] thousand and seven
[the] hundred and five and seventy to make hook to/for pillar
and to overlay head their and to connect [obj] them **29** and
bronze [the] wave offering seventy talent and thousand and
four hundred shekel **30** and to make in/on/with her [obj] socket
entrance tent meeting and [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate
[the] bronze which to/for him and [obj] all article/utensil [the]
altar **31** and [obj] socket [the] court around and [obj] socket gate
[the] court and [obj] all peg [the] tabernacle and [obj] all peg
[the] court around

39 and from [the] blue and [the] purple and worm [the] scarlet
to make garment braiding to/for to minister in/on/with
holiness and to make [obj] garment [the] holiness which to/for
Aaron like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **2**
and to make [obj] [the] ephod gold blue and purple and worm
scarlet and linen to twist **3** and to beat [obj] plate [the] gold
and to cut cord to/for to make in/on/with midst [the] blue and
in/on/with midst [the] purple and in/on/with midst worm [the]
scarlet and in/on/with midst [the] linen deed to devise **4** shoulder
to make to/for him to unite upon two end his end his to unite
5 and artwork ephod his which upon him from him he/she/it
like/as deed his gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and
linen to twist like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses **6** and to make [obj] stone [the] onyx to turn filigree gold
to engrave engraving signet upon name son Israel **7** and to set
[obj] them upon shoulder [the] ephod stone memorial to/for son
Israel like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **8**
and to make [obj] [the] breastpiece deed to devise like/as deed
ephod gold blue and purple and worm scarlet and linen to twist
9 to square to be to double to make [obj] [the] breastpiece span
length his and span width his to double **10** and to fill in/on/with
him four row stone row sardius topaz and gem [the] row [the]
one **11** and [the] row [the] second emerald sapphire and jasper
12 and [the] row [the] third jacinth agate and amethyst **13** and
[the] row [the] fourth jasper onyx and jasper to turn filigree gold
in/on/with setting their **14** and [the] stone upon name son Israel
they(masc.) two ten upon name their engraving signet man
upon name his to/for two ten tribe **15** and to make upon [the]
breastpiece chain twists deed cord gold pure **16** and to make
two filigree gold and two ring gold and to give [obj] two [the] ring
upon two end [the] breastpiece **17** and to give two [the] cord
[the] gold upon two [the] ring upon end [the] breastpiece **18** and
[obj] two end two [the] cord to give upon two [the] filigree and to
give them upon shoulder [the] ephod to(wards) opposite face his
19 and to make two ring gold and to set upon two end [the]
breastpiece upon lip his which to(wards) side [the] ephod house
[to] **20** and to make two ring gold and to give them upon two
shoulder [the] ephod from to/for beneath from opposite face his
to/for close joining his from above to/for artwork [the] ephod
21 and to bind [obj] [the] breastpiece from ring his to(wards)
ring [the] ephod in/on/with cord blue to/for to be upon artwork
[the] ephod and not to remove [the] breastpiece from upon [the]
ephod like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **22**
and to make [obj] robe [the] ephod deed to weave entire blue
23 and lip [the] robe in/on/with midst his like/as lip breastplate
lip to/for lip his around not to tear **24** and to make upon hem
[the] robe pomegranate blue and purple and worm scarlet to
twist **25** and to make bell gold pure and to give [obj] [the] bell
in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around
in/on/with midst [the] pomegranate **26** bell and pomegranate bell
and pomegranate upon hem [the] robe around to/for to minister
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **27** and
to make [obj] [the] tunic linen deed to weave to/for Aaron and
to/for son his **28** and [obj] [the] turban linen and [obj] headdress
[the] headgear linen and [obj] undergarment [the] linen linen
to twist **29** and [obj] [the] girdle linen to twist and blue and
purple and worm scarlet deed to weave like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **30** and to make [obj] flower
consecration [the] holiness gold pure and to write upon him
writing engraving signet holiness to/for YHWH/Lord **31** and to
give upon him cord blue to/for to give upon [the] turban from
to/for above [to] like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses **32** and to end all service tabernacle tent meeting and to
make son Israel like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses so to make **33** and to come (in) [obj] [the] tabernacle
to(wards) Moses [obj] [the] tent and [obj] all article/utensil his
clasp his board his bar his bar his and pillar his and socket his
34 and [obj] covering skin [the] ram [the] to redden and [obj]
covering skin [the] leather and [obj] curtain [the] covering **35**
[obj] ark [the] testimony and [obj] alone his and [obj] [the] mercy
seat **36** [obj] [the] table [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] food
[the] face **37** [obj] [the] lampstand [the] pure [obj] lamp her
lamp [the] rank and [obj] all article/utensil her and [obj] oil [the]
light **38** and [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] oil [the] anointing
and [obj] incense [the] spice and [obj] covering entrance [the]
tent **39** [obj] altar [the] bronze and [obj] grate [the] bronze which
to/for him [obj] alone his and [obj] all article/utensil his [obj]
[the] basin and [obj] stand his **40** [obj] curtain [the] court [obj]
pillar her and [obj] socket her and [obj] [the] covering to/for gate

[the] court [obj] cord his and peg her and [obj] all article/utensil service [the] tabernacle to/for tent meeting **41** [obj] garment [the] braiding to/for to minister in/on/with holiness [obj] garment [the] holiness to/for Aaron [the] priest and [obj] garment son his to/for to minister **42** like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses so to make son Israel [obj] all [the] service **43** and to see Moses [obj] all [the] work and behold to make [obj] her like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord so to make and to bless [obj] them Moses

40 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** in/on/with day [the] month [the] first in/on/with one to/for month to arise [obj] tabernacle tent meeting **3** and to set there [obj] ark [the] testimony and to cover upon [the] ark [obj] [the] curtain **4** and to come (in) [obj] [the] table and to arrange [obj] valuation his and to come (in) [obj] [the] lampstand and to ascend [obj] lamp her **5** and to give [obj] altar [the] gold to/for incense to/for face ark [the] testimony and to set [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle **6** and to give [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to/for face entrance tabernacle tent meeting **7** and to give [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give there water **8** and to set [obj] [the] court around and to give [obj] covering gate [the] court **9** and to take [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all which in/on/with him and to consecrate [obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and to be holiness **10** and to anoint [obj] altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all article/utensil his and to consecrate [obj] [the] altar and to be [the] altar holiness holiness **11** and to anoint [obj] [the] basin and [obj] stand his and to consecrate [obj] him **12** and to present [obj] Aaron and [obj] son his to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to wash [obj] them in/on/with water **13** and to clothe [obj] Aaron [obj] garment [the] holiness and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate [obj] him and to minister to/for me **14** and [obj] son his to present and to clothe [obj] them tunic **15** and to anoint [obj] them like/as as which to anoint [obj] father their and to minister to/for me and to be to/for to be to/for them anointing their to/for priesthood forever to/for generation their **16** and to make Moses like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] him so to make **17** and to be in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with one to/for month to arise [the] tabernacle **18** and to arise Moses [obj] [the] tabernacle and to give [obj] socket his and to set [obj] board his and to give [obj] bar his and to arise [obj] pillar his **19** and to spread [obj] [the] tent upon [the] tabernacle and to set [obj] covering [the] tent upon him from to/for above [to] like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **20** and to take and to give [obj] [the] testimony to(wards) [the] ark and to set [obj] [the] alone upon [the] ark and to give [obj] [the] mercy seat upon [the] ark from to/for above [to] **21** and to come (in) [obj] [the] ark to(wards) [the] tabernacle and to set [obj] curtain [the] covering and to cover upon ark [the] testimony like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **22** and to give [obj] [the] table in/on/with tent meeting upon thigh [the] tabernacle north [to] from outside to/for curtain **23** and to arrange upon him valuation food to/for face YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **24** and to set [obj] [the] lampstand in/on/with tent meeting before [the] table upon thigh [the] tabernacle Negeb [to] **25** and to ascend [the] lamp to/for face YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **26** and to set [obj] altar [the] gold in/on/with tent meeting to/for face [the] curtain **27** and to offer upon him incense spice like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **28** and to set [obj] covering [the] entrance to/for tabernacle **29** and [obj] altar [the] burnt offering to set entrance tabernacle tent meeting and to ascend upon him [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **30** and to set [obj] [the] basin between tent meeting and between [the] altar and to give there [to] water to/for to wash **31** and to wash from him Moses and Aaron and son his [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their **32** in/on/with to come (in) they to(wards) tent meeting and in/on/with to present they to(wards) [the] altar to wash like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **33** and to arise [obj] [the] court around to/for tabernacle and to/for altar and to give [obj] covering gate [the] court and to end Moses [obj] [the] work **34** and to cover [the] cloud [obj] tent meeting and glory YHWH/Lord to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **35** and not be able Moses to/for to come (in) to(wards) tent meeting for to dwell upon him [the] cloud and glory YHWH/Lord to fill [obj] [the] tabernacle **36** and in/on/with to ascend [the] cloud from upon [the] tabernacle to set out son Israel in/on/with all journey their **37** and if not to ascend [the] cloud and not to set out till day to ascend he **38** for cloud YHWH/Lord upon [the] tabernacle by day and fire to be night in/on/with him to/for eye all house Israel in/on/with all journey their

Leviticus

1 and to call to(wards) Moses and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) him from tent meeting to/for to say **2** to speak
to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them man for to
present from you offering to/for YHWH/Lord from [the] animal
from [the] cattle and from [the] flock to present [obj] offering your
3 if burnt offering offering his from [the] cattle male unblemished
to present him to(wards) entrance tent meeting to present [obj]
him to/for acceptance his to/for face YHWH/Lord **4** and to
support hand his upon head [the] burnt offering and to accept
to/for him to/for to atone upon him **5** and to slaughter [obj] son
[the] cattle to/for face YHWH/Lord and to present son Aaron
[the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [obj] [the] blood upon
[the] altar around which entrance tent meeting **6** and to strip [obj]
[the] burnt offering and to cut [obj] her to/for piece her **7** and to
give son Aaron [the] priest fire upon [the] altar and to arrange
tree upon [the] fire **8** and to arrange son Aaron [the] priest [obj]
[the] piece [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] suet upon [the] tree
which upon [the] fire which upon [the] altar **9** and entrails his
and leg his to wash in/on/with water and to offer [the] priest [obj]
[the] all [the] altar [to] burnt offering food offering aroma soothing
to/for YHWH/Lord **10** and if from [the] flock offering his from [the]
sheep or from [the] goat to/for burnt offering male unblemished
to present him **11** and to slaughter [obj] him upon thigh [the]
altar north [to] to/for face YHWH/Lord and to scatter son Aaron
[the] priest [obj] blood his upon [the] altar around **12** and to cut
[obj] him to/for piece his and [obj] head his and [obj] suet his
and to arrange [the] priest [obj] them upon [the] tree which upon
[the] fire which upon [the] altar **13** and [the] entrails and [the] leg
to wash in/on/with water and to present [the] priest [obj] [the] all
and to offer [the] altar [to] burnt offering he/she/it food offering
aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **14** and if from [the] bird burnt
offering offering his to/for YHWH/Lord and to present from [the]
turtledove or from son [the] dove [obj] offering his **15** and to
present him [the] priest to(wards) [the] altar and to nip [obj] head
his and to offer [the] altar [to] and to drain blood his upon wall
[the] altar **16** and to turn aside [obj] crop his in/on/with plumage
her and to throw [obj] her beside [the] altar front [to] to(wards)
standing place [the] ashes **17** and to cleave [obj] him in/on/with
wing his not to separate and to offer [obj] him [the] priest [the]
altar [to] upon [the] tree which upon [the] fire burnt offering
he/she/it food offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord

2 and soul for to present offering offering to/for YHWH/Lord
fine flour to be offering his and to pour upon her oil and to
give upon her frankincense **2** and to come (in) her to(wards)
son Aaron [the] priest and to grasp from there fullness handful
his from fine flour her and from oil her upon all frankincense
her and to offer [the] priest [obj] memorial her [the] altar [to]
food offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **3** and [the] to
remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son his holiness
holiness from food offering YHWH/Lord **4** and for to present
offering offering baked (good) oven fine flour bun unleavened
bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to
anoint in/on/with oil **5** and if offering upon [the] griddle offering
your fine flour to mix in/on/with oil unleavened bread to be **6** to
break [obj] her morsel and to pour upon her oil offering he/she/it
7 and if offering pan offering your fine flour in/on/with oil to make
8 and to come (in) [obj] [the] offering which to make from these
to/for YHWH/Lord and to present her to(wards) [the] priest and
to approach her to(wards) [the] altar **9** and to exalt [the] priest
from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer [the] altar [to]
food offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **10** and [the]
to remain from [the] offering to/for Aaron and to/for son his
holiness holiness from food offering YHWH/Lord **11** all [the]
offering which to present to/for YHWH/Lord not to make leaven
for all leaven and all honey not to offer from him food offering
to/for YHWH/Lord **12** offering first to present [obj] them to/for
YHWH/Lord and to(wards) [the] altar not to ascend to/for aroma
soothing **13** and all offering offering your in/on/with salt to salt
and not to cease salt covenant God your from upon offering
your upon all offering your to present salt **14** and if to present
offering firstfruit to/for YHWH/Lord Abib to roast in/on/with fire
crushed grain plantation to present [obj] offering firstfruit your
15 and to give upon her oil and to set upon her frankincense
offering he/she/it **16** and to offer [the] priest [obj] memorial her
from crushed grain her and from oil her upon all frankincense
her food offering to/for YHWH/Lord

3 and if sacrifice peace offering offering his if from [the] cattle
he/she/it to present if male if female unblemished to present
him to/for face YHWH/Lord **2** and to support hand his upon
head offering his and to slaughter him entrance tent meeting
and to scatter son Aaron [the] priest [obj] [the] blood upon [the]
altar around **3** and to present from sacrifice [the] peace offering
food offering to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] fat [the] to cover [obj]
[the] entrails and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails **4** and
[obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which upon them which
upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the] liver upon [the]
kidney to turn aside her **5** and to offer [obj] him son Aaron [the]
altar [to] upon [the] burnt offering which upon [the] tree which
upon [the] fire food offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **6**
and if from [the] flock offering his to/for sacrifice peace offering
to/for YHWH/Lord male or female unblemished to present him **7**
if sheep he/she/it to present [obj] offering his and to present
[obj] him to/for face YHWH/Lord **8** and to support [obj] hand his
upon head offering his and to slaughter [obj] him to/for face tent
meeting and to scatter son Aaron [obj] blood his upon [the] altar
around **9** and to present from sacrifice [the] peace offering food
offering to/for YHWH/Lord fat his [the] fat tail unblemished to/for
close [the] spine to turn aside her and [obj] [the] fat [the] to
cover [obj] [the] entrails and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the]
entrails **10** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which
upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the]
liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside her **11** and to offer him [the]
priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **12** and
if goat offering his and to present him to/for face YHWH/Lord **13**
and to support [obj] hand his upon head his and to slaughter
[obj] him to/for face tent meeting and to scatter son Aaron [obj]
blood his upon [the] altar around **14** and to present from him

offering his food offering to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] fat [the] to
cover [obj] [the] entrails and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the]
entrails **15** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which
upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the]
liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside her **16** and to offer them
[the] priest [the] altar [to] food food offering to/for aroma soothing
all fat to/for YHWH/Lord **17** statute forever to/for generation your
in/on/with all seat your all fat and all blood not to eat

4 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to speak to(wards) son Israel to/for to say soul for to sin
in/on/with to go astray from all commandment YHWH/Lord which
not to make and to make from one from them **3** if [the] priest
[the] anointed to sin to/for guiltiness [the] people and to present
upon sin his which to sin bullock son cattle unblemished to/for
YHWH/Lord to/for sin **4** and to come (in) [obj] [the] bullock
to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for face YHWH/Lord and to
support [obj] hand his upon head [the] bullock and to slaughter
[obj] [the] bullock to/for face YHWH/Lord **5** and to take [the]
priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock and to come (in)
[obj] him to(wards) tent meeting **6** and to dip [the] priest [obj]
finger his in/on/with blood and to sprinkle from [the] blood seven
beat to/for face YHWH/Lord with face curtain [the] holiness **7**
and to give [the] priest from [the] blood upon horn altar incense
[the] spice to/for face YHWH/Lord which in/on/with tent meeting
and [obj] all blood [the] bullock to pour to(wards) foundation
altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting **8** and [obj]
all fat bullock [the] sin to exalt from him [obj] [the] fat [the] to
cover upon [the] entrails and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the]
entrails **9** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] [the] fat which
upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the] lobe upon [the]
liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside her **10** like/as as which to
exalt from cattle sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer them
[the] priest upon altar [the] burnt offering **11** and [obj] skin [the]
bullock and [obj] all flesh his upon head his and upon leg his
and entrails his and refuse his **12** and to come out [obj] all [the]
bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp to(wards) standing
place pure to(wards) pouring [the] ashes and to burn [obj] him
upon tree in/on/with fire upon pouring [the] ashes to burn **13** and
if all congregation Israel to wander and to conceal word from
eye [the] assembly and to make one from all commandment
YHWH/Lord which not to make and be guilty **14** and to know
[the] sin which to sin upon her and to present [the] assembly
bullock son cattle to/for sin and to come (in) [obj] him to/for
face tent meeting **15** and to support old [the] congregation [obj]
hand their upon head [the] bullock to/for face YHWH/Lord and to
slaughter [obj] [the] bullock to/for face YHWH/Lord **16** and to
come (in) [the] priest [the] anointed from blood [the] bullock
to(wards) tent meeting **17** and to dip [the] priest finger his from
[the] blood and to sprinkle seven beat to/for face YHWH/Lord
with face [the] curtain **18** and from [the] blood to give upon horn
[the] altar which to/for face YHWH/Lord which in/on/with tent
meeting and [obj] all [the] blood to pour to(wards) foundation
altar [the] burnt offering which entrance tent meeting **19** and
[obj] all fat his to exalt from him and to offer [the] altar [to] **20**
and to make to/for bullock like/as as which to make to/for bullock
[the] sin so to make to/for him and to atone upon them [the]
priest and to forgive to/for them **21** and to come out [obj] [the]
bullock to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to burn [obj]
him like/as as which to burn [obj] [the] bullock [the] first sin
[the] assembly he/she/it **22** which leader to sin and to make
one from all commandment YHWH/Lord God his which not
to make in/on/with to go astray and be guilty **23** or to know
to(wards) him sin his which to sin in/on/with her and to come
(in) [obj] offering his he-goat goat male unblemished **24** and
to support hand his upon head [the] he-goat and to slaughter
[obj] him in/on/with standing place which to slaughter [obj] [the]
burnt offering to/for face YHWH/Lord sin he/she/it **25** and to
take [the] priest from blood [the] sin in/on/with finger his and
to give upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] blood his
to pour to(wards) foundation altar [the] burnt offering **26** and
[obj] all fat his to offer [the] altar [to] like/as fat sacrifice [the]
peace offering and to atone upon him [the] priest from sin his
and to forgive to/for him **27** and if soul one to sin in/on/with to go
astray from people [the] land in/on/with to make she one from
commandment YHWH/Lord which not to make and be guilty **28**
or to know to(wards) him sin his which to sin and to come (in)
offering his female goat goat unblemished female upon sin his
which to sin **29** and to support [obj] hand his upon head [the] sin
and to slaughter [obj] [the] sin in/on/with standing place [the]
burnt offering **30** and to take [the] priest from blood her in/on/with
finger his and to give upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and
[obj] all blood her to pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **31** and
[obj] all fat her to turn aside like/as as which to turn aside fat
from upon sacrifice [the] peace offering and to offer [the] priest
[the] altar [to] to/for aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord and to
atone upon him [the] priest and to forgive to/for him **32** and if
lamb to come (in) offering his to/for sin female unblemished
to come (in) her **33** and to support [obj] hand his upon head
[the] sin and to slaughter [obj] her to/for sin in/on/with standing
place which to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering **34** and to take
[the] priest from blood [the] sin in/on/with finger his and to give
upon horn altar [the] burnt offering and [obj] all blood her to pour
to(wards) foundation [the] altar **35** and [obj] all fat her to turn
aside like/as as which to turn aside fat [the] sheep from sacrifice
[the] peace offering and to offer [the] priest [obj] them [the] altar
[to] upon food offering YHWH/Lord and to atone upon him [the]
priest upon sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him

5 and soul for to sin and to hear voice oath and he/she/it
witness or to see or to know if not to tell and to lift iniquity
his **2** or soul which to touch in/on/with all word unclean or
in/on/with carcass living thing unclean or in/on/with carcass
animal unclean or in/on/with carcass swarm unclean and to
conceal from him and he/she/it unclean and be guilty **3** or for
to touch in/on/with uncleanness man to/for all uncleanness
his which to defile in/on/with her and to conceal from him and
he/she/it to know and be guilty **4** or soul for to swear to/for
to speak rashly in/on/with lip to/for be evil or to/for be good
to/for all which to speak rashly [the] man in/on/with oath and to
conceal from him and he/she/it to know and be guilty to/for one
from these **5** and to be for be guilty to/for one from these and to

give thanks which to sin upon her **6** and to come (in) [obj] guilt
(offering) his to/for YHWH/Lord upon sin his which to sin female
from [the] flock lamb or female goat goat to/for sin and to atone
upon him [the] priest from sin his **7** and if not to touch hand his
enough sheep and to come (in) [obj] guilt (offering) his which
to sin two turtledove or two son dove to/for YHWH/Lord one
to/for sin and one to/for burnt offering **8** and to come (in) [obj]
them to(wards) [the] priest and to present [obj] which to/for sin
first and to nip [obj] head his from opposite neck his and not
to separate **9** and to sprinkle from blood [the] sin upon wall
[the] altar and [the] to remain in/on/with blood to drain to(wards)
foundation [the] altar sin he/she/it **10** and [obj] [the] second to
make burnt offering like/as justice and to atone upon him [the]
priest from sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him **11** and if
not to overtake hand his to/for two turtledove or to/for two son
dove and to come (in) [obj] offering his which to sin tenth [the]
ephah fine flour to/for sin not to set upon her oil and not to give
upon her frankincense for sin he/she/it **12** and to come (in) her
to(wards) [the] priest and to grasp [the] priest from her fullness
handful his [obj] memorial her and to offer [the] altar [to] upon
food offering YHWH/Lord sin he/she/it **13** and to atone upon him
[the] priest upon sin his which to sin from one from these and to
forgive to/for him and to be to/for priest like/as offering **14** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **15** soul for be
unfaithful unfaithfulness and to sin in/on/with to go astray from
holiness YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [obj] guilt (offering) his
to/for YHWH/Lord ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with
valuation your silver shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to/for
guilt (offering) **16** and [obj] which to sin from [the] holiness to
complete and [obj] fifth his to add upon him and to give [obj] him
to/for priest and [the] priest to atone upon him in/on/with ram
[the] guilt (offering) and to forgive to/for him **17** and if soul for to
sin and to make one from all commandment YHWH/Lord which
not to make and not to know and be guilty and to lift iniquity his
18 and to come (in) ram unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with
valuation your to/for guilt (offering) to(wards) [the] priest and to
atone upon him [the] priest upon to go astray his which to go
astray and he/she/it not to know and to forgive to/for him **19** guilt
(offering) he/she/it be guilty be guilty to/for YHWH/Lord

6 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 soul for to sin and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and to deceive in/on/with neighbor his in/on/with
deposit or in/on/with security hand or in/on/with robbery or to
oppress [obj] neighbor his **3** or to find something lost and
to deceive in/on/with her and to swear upon deception upon
one from all which to make [the] man to/for to sin in/on/with
them **4** and to be for to sin and be guilty and to return [obj]
[the] violence which to plunder or [obj] [the] oppression which
to oppress or [obj] [the] deposit which to reckon with him or
[obj] [the] something lost which to find **5** or from all which to
swear upon him to/for deception and to complete [obj] him
in/on/with head his and fifth his to add upon him to/for which
he/she/it to/for him to give him in/on/with day guiltiness his **6**
and [obj] guilt (offering) his to come (in) to/for YHWH/Lord ram
unblemished from [the] flock in/on/with valuation your to/for guilt
(offering) to(wards) [the] priest **7** and to atone upon him [the]
priest to/for face YHWH/Lord and to forgive to/for him upon one
from all which to make to/for guiltiness in/on/with her **8** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **9** to command
[obj] Aaron and [obj] son his to/for to say this instruction [the]
burnt offering he/she/it [the] burnt offering upon hearth upon
[the] altar all [the] night till [the] morning and fire [the] altar to
burn in/on/with him **10** and to clothe [the] priest garment his
linen and undergarment linen to clothe upon flesh his and to
exalt [obj] [the] ashes which to eat [the] fire [obj] [the] burnt
offering upon [the] altar and to set him beside [the] altar **11**
and to strip [obj] garment his and to clothe garment another
and to come out [obj] [the] ashes to(wards) from outside to/for
camp to(wards) standing place pure **12** and [the] fire upon [the]
altar to burn in/on/with him not to quench and to burn upon her
[the] priest tree in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and to
arrange upon her [the] burnt offering and to offer upon her fat
[the] peace offering **13** fire continually to burn upon [the] altar
not to quench **14** and this instruction [the] offering to present
[obj] her son Aaron to/for face YHWH/Lord to(wards) face [the]
altar **15** and to exalt from him in/on/with handful his from fine
flour [the] offering and from oil her and [obj] all [the] frankincense
which upon [the] offering and to offer [the] altar aroma soothing
memorial her to/for YHWH/Lord **16** and [the] to remain from her
to eat Aaron and son his unleavened bread to eat in/on/with
standing place holy in/on/with court tent meeting to eat her
17 not to bake leaven portion their to give [obj] her from food
offering my holiness holiness he/she/it like/as sin and like/as
guilt (offering) **18** all male in/on/with son Aaron to eat her statute
forever to/for generation your from food offering YHWH/Lord all
which to touch in/on/with them to consecrate **19** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **20** this offering Aaron
and son his which to present to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with day to
anoint [obj] him tenth [the] ephah fine flour offering continually
half her in/on/with morning and half her in/on/with evening **21**
upon griddle in/on/with oil to make to stir to come (in) her baked
offering morsel to present aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **22**
and [the] priest [the] anointed underneath him from son his to
make [obj] her statute forever to/for YHWH/Lord entire to offer
23 and all offering priest entire to be not to eat **24** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **25** to speak to(wards)
Aaron and to(wards) son his to/for to say this instruction [the]
sin in/on/with standing place which to slaughter [the] burnt
offering to slaughter [the] sin to/for face YHWH/Lord holiness
holiness he/she/it **26** [the] priest [the] to sin [obj] her to eat
her in/on/with standing place holy to eat in/on/with court tent
meeting **27** all which to touch in/on/with flesh her to consecrate
and which to sprinkle from blood her upon [the] garment which
to sprinkle upon her to wash in/on/with standing place holy **28**
and article/utensil earthenware which to boil in/on/with him to
break and if in/on/with article/utensil bronze to boil and to polish
and to overflow in/on/with water **29** all male in/on/with priest to
eat [obj] her holiness holiness he/she/it **30** and all sin which to

come (in) from blood her to(wards) tent meeting to/for to atone
in/on/with holiness not to eat in/on/with fire to burn

7 and this instruction [the] guilt (offering) holiness holiness
he/she/it **2** in/on/with standing place which to slaughter [obj]
[the] burnt offering to slaughter [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and [obj]
blood his to scatter upon [the] altar around **3** and [obj] all fat his
to present from him [obj] [the] fat tail and [obj] [the] fat [the] to
cover [obj] [the] entrails **4** and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj]
[the] fat which upon them which upon [the] loin and [obj] [the]
lobe upon [the] liver upon [the] kidney to turn aside her **5** and to
offer [obj] them [the] priest [the] altar [to] food offering to/for
YHWH/Lord guilt (offering) he/she/it **6** all male in/on/with priest
to eat him in/on/with standing place holy to eat holiness holiness
he/she/it **7** like/as sin like/as guilt (offering) instruction one to/for
them [the] priest which to atone in/on/with him to/for him to be **8**
and [the] priest [the] to present [obj] burnt offering man skin [the]
burnt offering which to present to/for priest to/for him to be **9**
and all offering which to bake in/on/with oven and all to make
in/on/with pan and upon griddle to/for priest [the] to present [obj]
her to/for him to be **10** and all offering to mix in/on/with oil and
dry to/for all son Aaron to be man like/as brother his **11** and
this instruction sacrifice [the] peace offering which to present
to/for YHWH/Lord **12** if upon thanksgiving to present him and
to present upon sacrifice [the] thanksgiving bun unleavened
bread to mix in/on/with oil and flatbread unleavened bread to
anoint in/on/with oil and fine flour to stir bun to mix in/on/with oil
13 upon bun food leaven to present offering his upon sacrifice
thanksgiving peace offering his **14** and to present from him one
from all offering contribution to/for YHWH/Lord to/for priest [the]
to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace offering to/for him to be **15** and
flesh sacrifice thanksgiving peace offering his in/on/with day
offering his to eat not to rest from him till morning **16** and if vow
or voluntariness sacrifice offering his in/on/with day to present
he [obj] sacrifice his to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain
from him to eat **17** and [the] to remain from flesh [the] sacrifice
in/on/with day [the] third in/on/with fire to burn **18** and if to eat to
eat from flesh sacrifice peace offering his in/on/with day [the]
third not to accept [the] to present [obj] him not to devise to/for
him refuse to be and [the] soul [the] to eat from him iniquity her
to lift **19** and [the] flesh which to touch in/on/with all unclean not
to eat in/on/with fire to burn and [the] flesh all pure to eat flesh
20 and [the] soul which to eat flesh from sacrifice [the] peace
offering which to/for YHWH/Lord and uncleanness his upon him
and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **21** and soul
for to touch in/on/with all unclean in/on/with uncleanness man or
in/on/with animal unclean or in/on/with all detestation unclean
and to eat from flesh sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for
YHWH/Lord and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman
her **22** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
23 to speak to(wards) son Israel to/for to say all fat cattle and
sheep and goat not to eat **24** and fat carcass and fat torn animal
to make to/for all work and to eat not to eat him **25** for all to eat
fat from [the] animal which to present from her food offering
to/for YHWH/Lord and to cut [the] soul [the] to eat from kinsman
her **26** and all blood not to eat in/on/with all seat your to/for
bird and to/for animal **27** all soul which to eat all blood and to
cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **28** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **29** to speak to(wards)
son Israel to/for to say [the] to present [obj] sacrifice peace
offering his to/for YHWH/Lord to come (in) [obj] offering his to/for
YHWH/Lord from sacrifice peace offering his **30** hand his to
come (in) [obj] food offering YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] fat upon
[the] breast to come (in) him [obj] [the] breast to/for to wave
[obj] him wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord **31** and to offer
[the] priest [obj] [the] fat [the] altar [to] and to be [the] breast
to/for Aaron and to/for son his **32** and [obj] leg [the] right to give
contribution to/for priest from sacrifice peace offering your **33**
[the] to present [obj] blood [the] peace offering and [obj] [the] fat
from son Aaron to/for him to be leg [the] right to/for portion **34**
for [obj] breast [the] wave offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution
to take from with son Israel from sacrifice peace offering their
and to give [obj] them to/for Aaron [the] priest and to/for son his
to/for statute forever from with son Israel **35** this anointing Aaron
and anointing son his from food offering YHWH/Lord in/on/with
day to present [obj] them to/for to minister to/for YHWH/Lord
36 which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to give to/for them
in/on/with day to anoint he [obj] them from with son Israel statute
forever to/for generation their **37** this [the] instruction to/for burnt
offering to/for offering and to/for sin and to/for guilt (offering) and
to/for setting and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering **38** which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses in/on/with mountain Sinai
in/on/with day to command he [obj] son Israel to/for to present
[obj] offering their to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with wilderness Sinai

8 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to take [obj] Aaron and [obj] son his with him and [obj] [the]
garment and [obj] oil [the] anointing and [obj] bullock [the] sin
and [obj] two [the] ram and [obj] basket [the] unleavened bread
3 and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather to(wards) entrance
tent meeting **4** and to make Moses like/as as which to command
YHWH/Lord [obj] him and to gather [the] congregation to(wards)
entrance tent meeting **5** and to say Moses to(wards) [the]
congregation this [the] word which to command YHWH/Lord
to/for to make **6** and to present Moses [obj] Aaron and [obj] son
his and to wash [obj] them in/on/with water **7** and to give upon
him [obj] [the] tunic and to gird [obj] him in/on/with girdle and to
clothe [obj] him [obj] [the] robe and to give upon him [obj] [the]
ephod and to gird [obj] him in/on/with artwork [the] ephod and to
gird to/for him in/on/with him **8** and to set upon him [obj] [the]
breastpiece and to give to(wards) [the] breastpiece [obj] [the]
Urim and [obj] [the] Thummim **9** and to set [obj] [the] turban
upon head his and to set upon [the] turban to(wards) opposite
face his [obj] flower [the] gold consecration [the] holiness like/as
as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **10** and to take
Moses [obj] oil [the] anointing and to anoint [obj] [the] tabernacle
and [obj] all which in/on/with him and to consecrate [obj] them
11 and to sprinkle from him upon [the] altar seven beat and to
anoint [obj] [the] altar and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj]
[the] basin and [obj] stand his to/for to consecrate them **12** and
to pour from oil [the] anointing upon head Aaron and to anoint

[obj] him to/for to consecrate him **13** and to present Moses
[obj] son Aaron and to clothe them tunic and to gird [obj] them
girdle and to saddle/tie to/for them headgear like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **14** and to approach [obj]
bullock [the] sin and to support Aaron and son his [obj] hand
their upon head bullock [the] sin **15** and to slaughter and to take
Moses [obj] [the] blood and to give upon horn [the] altar around
in/on/with finger his and to sin [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the]
blood to pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar and to consecrate
him to/for to atone upon him **16** and to take [obj] all [the] fat
which upon [the] entrails and [obj] lobe [the] liver and [obj] two
[the] kidney and [obj] fat their and to offer Moses [the] altar [to]
17 and [obj] [the] bullock and [obj] skin his and [obj] flesh his and
[obj] refuse his to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **18** and
to present [obj] ram [the] burnt offering and to support Aaron
and son his [obj] hand their upon head [the] ram **19** and to
slaughter and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon [the] altar
around **20** and [obj] [the] ram to cut to/for piece his and to offer
Moses [obj] [the] head and [obj] [the] piece and [obj] [the] suet
21 and [obj] [the] entrails and [obj] [the] leg to wash in/on/with
water and to offer Moses [obj] all [the] ram [the] altar [to] burnt
offering he/she/it to/for aroma soothing food offering he/she/it
to/for YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses **22** and to present [obj] [the] ram [the] second ram
[the] setting and to support Aaron and son his [obj] hand their
upon head [the] ram **23** and to slaughter and to take Moses
from blood his and to give upon lobe ear Aaron [the] right and
upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe
foot his [the] right **24** and to present [obj] son Aaron and to give
Moses from [the] blood upon lobe ear their [the] right and upon
thumb/big toe hand their [the] right and upon thumb/big toe
foot their [the] right and to scatter Moses [obj] [the] blood upon
[the] altar around **25** and to take [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the]
fat tail and [obj] all [the] fat which upon [the] entrails and [obj]
lobe [the] liver and [obj] two [the] kidney and [obj] fat their and
[obj] leg [the] right **26** and from basket [the] unleavened bread
which to/for face YHWH/Lord to take bun unleavened bread
one and bun food oil one and flatbread one and to set upon
[the] fat and upon leg [the] right **27** and to give [obj] [the] all
upon palm Aaron and upon palm son his and to wave [obj] them
wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord **28** and to take Moses
[obj] them from upon palm their and to offer [the] altar [to] upon
[the] burnt offering setting they(masc.) to/for aroma soothing
food offering he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **29** and to take Moses
[obj] [the] breast and to wave him wave offering to/for face
YHWH/Lord from ram [the] setting to/for Moses to be to/for
portion like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses
30 and to take Moses from oil [the] anointing and from [the]
blood which upon [the] altar and to sprinkle upon Aaron upon
garment his and upon son his and upon garment son his with
him and to consecrate [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and [obj]
son his and [obj] garment son his with him **31** and to say Moses
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son his to boil [obj] [the] flesh
entrance tent meeting and there to eat [obj] him and [obj] [the]
food which in/on/with basket [the] setting like/as as which to
command to/for to say Aaron and son his to eat him **32** and
[the] to remain in/on/with flesh and in/on/with food in/on/with fire
to burn **33** and from entrance tent meeting not to come out
seven day till day to fill day setting your for seven day to fill [obj]
hand your **34** like/as as which to make in/on/with day [the] this
to command YHWH/Lord to/for to make to/for to atone upon you
35 and entrance tent meeting to dwell by day and night seven
day and to keep [obj] charge YHWH/Lord and not to die for so
to command **36** and to make Aaron and son his [obj] all [the]
word which to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses

9 and to be in/on/with day [the] eighth to call Moses to/for
Aaron and to/for son his and to/for old Israel **2** and to say
to(wards) Aaron to take to/for you calf son cattle to/for sin and
ram to/for burnt offering unblemished and to present to/for face
YHWH/Lord **3** and to(wards) son Israel to speak to/for to say
to take he-goat goat to/for sin and calf and lamb son year
unblemished to/for burnt offering **4** and cattle and ram to/for
peace offering to/for to sacrifice to/for face YHWH/Lord and
offering to mix in/on/with oil for [the] day YHWH/Lord to see
to(wards) you **5** and to take [obj] which to command Moses
to(wards) face tent meeting and to present all [the] congregation
and to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord **6** and to say Moses this
[the] word which to command YHWH/Lord to make and to see
to(wards) you glory YHWH/Lord **7** and to say Moses to(wards)
Aaron to present to(wards) [the] altar and to make [obj] sin your
and [obj] burnt offering your and to atone about/through/for you
and about/through/for [the] people and to make [obj] offering
[the] people and to atone about/through/for them like/as as which
to command YHWH/Lord **8** and to present Aaron to(wards)
[the] altar and to slaughter [obj] calf [the] sin which to/for him **9**
and to present son Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to
dip finger his in/on/with blood and to give upon horn [the] altar
and [obj] [the] blood to pour to(wards) foundation [the] altar **10**
and [obj] [the] fat and [obj] [the] kidney and [obj] [the] lobe from
[the] liver from [the] sin to offer [the] altar [to] like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **11** and [obj] [the] flesh and
[obj] [the] skin to burn in/on/with fire from outside to/for camp **12**
and to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and to find son Aaron
to(wards) him [obj] [the] blood and to scatter him upon [the] altar
around **13** and [obj] [the] burnt offering to find to(wards) him
to/for piece her and [obj] [the] head and to offer upon [the] altar
14 and to wash [obj] [the] entrails and [obj] [the] leg and to offer
upon [the] burnt offering [the] altar [to] **15** and to present [obj]
offering [the] people and to take [obj] he-goat [the] sin which
to/for people and to slaughter him and to sin him like/as first **16**
and to present [obj] [the] burnt offering and to make her like/as
justice **17** and to present [obj] [the] offering and to fill palm his
from her and to offer upon [the] altar from to/for alone burnt
offering [the] morning **18** and to slaughter [obj] [the] cattle and
[obj] [the] ram sacrifice [the] peace offering which to/for people
and to find son Aaron [obj] [the] blood to(wards) him and to
scatter him upon [the] altar around **19** and [obj] [the] fat from
[the] cattle and from [the] ram [the] fat tail and [the] covering and

[the] kidney and lobe [the] liver **20** and to set [obj] [the] fat upon
[the] breast and to offer [the] fat [the] altar [to] **21** and [obj] [the]
breast and [obj] leg [the] right to wave Aaron wave offering to/for
face YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command Moses **22** and to
lift Aaron [obj] hand his hand his to(wards) [the] people and to
bless them and to go down from to make [the] sin and [the] burnt
offering and [the] peace offering **23** and to come (in) Moses and
Aaron to(wards) tent meeting and to come out and to bless [obj]
[the] people and to see glory YHWH/Lord to(wards) all [the]
people **24** and to come out fire from to/for face YHWH/Lord and
to eat upon [the] altar [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] fat
and to see all [the] people and to sing and to fall upon face their

10 and to take son Aaron Nadab and Abihu man censer
his and to give in/on/with them fire and to set upon her
incense and to present to/for face YHWH/Lord fire be a stranger
which not to command [obj] them **2** and to come out fire from
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to eat [obj] them and to die to/for
face YHWH/Lord **3** and to say Moses to(wards) Aaron he/she/it
which to speak YHWH/Lord to/for to say in/on/with near my to
consecrate and upon face all [the] people to honor and to silence
Aaron **4** and to call Moses to(wards) Mishael and to(wards)
Elizaphan son Uzziel beloved Aaron and to say to(wards) them
to present to lift [obj] brother your from with face [the] holiness
to(wards) from outside to/for camp **5** and to present and to lift
them in/on/with tunic their to(wards) from outside to/for camp
like/as as which to speak Moses **6** and to say Moses to(wards)
Aaron and to/for Eleazar and to/for Ithamar son his head your
not to neglect and garment your not to tear and not to die
and upon all [the] congregation be angry and brother your all
house Israel to weep [obj] [the] fire which to burn YHWH/Lord **7**
and from entrance tent meeting not to come out lest to die for
oil anointing YHWH/Lord upon you and to make like/as word
Moses **8** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Aaron to/for to
say **9** wine and strong drink not to drink you(m. s.) and son
your with you in/on/with to come (in) you to(wards) tent meeting
and not to die statute forever to/for generation your **10** and
to/for to separate between [the] holiness and between [the]
common and between [the] unclean and between [the] pure **11**
and to/for to show [obj] son Israel [obj] all [the] statute which to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) them in/on/with hand Moses **12**
and to speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) Eleazar
and to(wards) Ithamar son his [the] to remain to take [obj] [the]
offering [the] to remain from food offering YHWH/Lord and to eat
her unleavened bread beside [the] altar for holiness holiness
he/she/it **13** and to eat [obj] her in/on/with standing place holy
for statute your and statute son your he/she/it from food offering
YHWH/Lord for so to command **14** and [obj] breast [the] wave
offering and [obj] leg [the] contribution to eat in/on/with standing
place pure you(m. s.) and son your and daughter your with you
for statute your and statute son your to give from sacrifice peace
offering son Israel **15** leg [the] contribution and breast [the] wave
offering upon food offering [the] fat to come (in) to/for to wave
wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord and to be to/for you and
to/for son your with you to/for statute forever like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord **16** and [obj] he-goat [the] sin to seek to
seek Moses and behold to burn and be angry upon Eleazar
and upon Ithamar son Aaron [the] to remain to/for to say **17**
why? not to eat [obj] [the] sin in/on/with standing place [the]
holiness for holiness holiness he/she/it and [obj] her to give
to/for you to/for to lift [obj] iniquity [the] congregation to/for to
atone upon them to/for face YHWH/Lord **18** look! not to come
(in) [obj] blood her to(wards) [the] holiness within to eat to eat
[obj] her in/on/with holiness like/as as which to command **19** and
to speak Aaron to(wards) Moses look! [the] day to present [obj]
sin their and [obj] burnt offering their to/for face YHWH/Lord and
to encounter [obj] me like/as these and to eat sin [the] day be
good in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **20** and to hear Moses and be
good in/on/with eye his

11 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say to(wards) them **2** to speak to(wards)
son Israel to/for to say this [the] living thing which to eat from
all [the] animal which upon [the] land **3** all to divide hoof and
to cleave cleft hoof to ascend cud in/on/with animal [obj] her
to eat **4** surely [obj] this not to eat from to ascend [the] cud
and from to divide [the] hoof [obj] [the] camel for to ascend cud
he/she/it and hoof nothing he to divide unclean he/she/it to/for
you **5** and [obj] [the] rock badger for to ascend cud he/she/it
and hoof not to divide unclean he/she/it to/for you **6** and [obj]
[the] hare for to ascend cud he/she/it and hoof not to divide
unclean he/she/it to/for you **7** and [obj] [the] swine for to divide
hoof he/she/it and to cleave cleft hoof and he/she/it cud not to
drag/chew/saw unclean he/she/it to/for you **8** from flesh their
not to eat and in/on/with carcass their not to touch unclean
they(masc.) to/for you **9** [obj] this to eat from all which in/on/with
water all which to/for him fin and scale in/on/with water in/on/with
sea and in/on/with torrent [obj] them to eat **10** and all which
nothing to/for him fin and scale in/on/with sea and in/on/with
torrent from all swarm [the] water and from all soul [the] alive
which in/on/with water detestation they(masc.) to/for you **11**
and detestation to be to/for you from flesh their not to eat and
[obj] carcass their to detest **12** all which nothing to/for him fin
and scale in/on/with water detestation he/she/it to/for you **13**
and [obj] these to detest from [the] bird not to eat detestation
they(masc.) [obj] [the] eagle and [obj] [the] vulture and [obj]
[the] vulture **14** and [obj] [the] kite and [obj] [the] falcon to/for
kind her **15** [obj] all raven to/for kind his **16** and [obj] daughter
[the] ostrich and [obj] [the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj]
[the] hawk to/for kind his **17** and [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the]
cormorant and [obj] [the] owl **18** and [obj] [the] chameleon and
[obj] [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion **19** and [obj] [the] stork
[the] heron to/for kind her and [obj] [the] hoopoe and [obj] [the]
bat **20** all swarm [the] bird [the] to go upon four detestation
he/she/it to/for you **21** surely [obj] this to eat from all swarm
[the] bird [the] to go upon four which not to/for him leg from
above to/for foot his to/for to start in/on/with them upon [the]
land **22** [obj] these from them to eat [obj] [the] locust to/for kind
his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust
to/for kind his and [obj] [the] locust to/for kind his **23** and all

swarm [the] bird which to/for him four foot detestation he/she/it
to/for you **24** and to/for these to defile all [the] to touch in/on/with
carcass their to defile till [the] evening **25** and all [the] to lift from
carcass their to wash garment his and to defile till [the] evening
26 to/for all [the] animal which he/she/it to divide hoof and cleft
nothing she to cleave and cud nothing she to ascend unclean
they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile
27 and all to go upon palm his in/on/with all [the] living thing [the]
to go upon four unclean they(masc.) to/for you all [the] to touch
in/on/with carcass their to defile till [the] evening **28** and [the] to
lift [obj] carcass their to wash garment his and to defile till [the]
evening unclean they(masc.) to/for you **29** and this to/for you
[the] unclean in/on/with swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land
[the] weasel and [the] mouse and [the] lizard to/for kind his **30**
and [the] gecko and [the] reptile and [the] lizard and [the] lizard
and [the] chameleon **31** these [the] unclean to/for you in/on/with
all [the] swarm all [the] to touch in/on/with them in/on/with death
their to defile till [the] evening **32** and all which to fall upon him
from them in/on/with death their to defile from all article/utensil
tree or garment or skin or sackcloth all article/utensil which to
make work in/on/with them in/on/with water to come (in) and to
defile till [the] evening and be pure **33** and all article/utensil
earthenware which to fall from them to(wards) midst his all which
in/on/with midst his to defile and [obj] him to break **34** from all
[the] food which to eat which to come (in) upon him water to
defile and all irrigation which to drink in/on/with all article/utensil
to defile **35** and all which to fall from carcass their upon him to
defile oven and stove to tear unclean they(masc.) and unclean
to be to/for you **36** surely spring and pit collection water to be
pure and to touch in/on/with carcass their to defile **37** and for to
fall from carcass their upon all seed sowing which to sow pure
he/she/it **38** and for to give water upon seed and to fall from
carcass their upon him unclean he/she/it to/for you **39** and for to
die from [the] animal which he/she/it to/for you to/for food [the]
to touch in/on/with carcass her to defile till [the] evening **40**
and [the] to eat from carcass her to wash garment his and to
defile till [the] evening and [the] to lift [obj] carcass her to wash
garment his and to defile till [the] evening **41** and all [the] swarm
[the] to swarm upon [the] land detestation he/she/it not to eat **42**
all to go upon belly and all to go upon four till all to multiply
foot to/for all [the] swarm [the] to swarm upon [the] land not to
eat them for detestation they(masc.) **43** not to detest [obj] soul
your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to swarm and not to defile
in/on/with them and to defile in/on/with them **44** for I YHWH/Lord
God your and to consecrate and to be holy for holy I and not to
defile [obj] soul your in/on/with all [the] swarm [the] to creep
upon [the] land **45** for I YHWH/Lord [the] to ascend [obj] you
from land Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God and to be holy
for holy I **46** this instruction [the] animal and [the] bird and all
soul [the] alive [the] to creep in/on/with water and to/for all soul
[the] to swarm upon [the] land **47** to/for to separate between
[the] unclean and between [the] pure and between [the] living
thing [the] to eat and between [the] living thing which not to eat

12 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel to/for to say woman for
to sow and to beget male and to defile seven day like/as day
impurity be sick she to defile **3** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to
circumcise flesh foreskin his **4** and thirty day and three day
to dwell in/on/with blood purifying in/on/with all holiness not to
touch and to(wards) [the] sanctuary not to come (in) till to fill
day purifying her **5** and if female to beget and to defile week
like/as impurity her and sixty day and six day to dwell upon
blood purifying **6** and in/on/with to fill day purifying her to/for
son or to/for daughter to come (in) lamb son year his to/for
burnt offering and son dove or turtledove to/for sin to(wards)
entrance tent meeting to(wards) [the] priest **7** and to present him
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to atone upon her and be pure from
fountain blood her this instruction [the] to beget to/for male or
to/for female **8** and if not to find hand her enough sheep and to
take two turtledove or two son dove one to/for burnt offering and
one to/for sin and to atone upon her [the] priest and be pure

13 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **2** man for to be in/on/with skin flesh his
elevation or scab or bright spot and to be in/on/with skin flesh
his to/for plague leprosy and to come (in) to(wards) Aaron [the]
priest or to(wards) one from son his [the] priest **3** and to see
[the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with skin [the] flesh and hair
in/on/with plague to overturn white and appearance [the] plague
deep from skin flesh his plague leprosy he/she/it and to see
him [the] priest and to defile [obj] him **4** and if bright spot white
he/she/it in/on/with skin flesh his and deep nothing appearance
her from [the] skin and hair her not to overturn white and to shut
[the] priest [obj] [the] plague seven day **5** and to see him [the]
priest in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold [the] plague to
stand in/on/with eye his not to spread [the] plague in/on/with
skin and to shut him [the] priest seven day second **6** and to see
[the] priest [obj] him in/on/with day [the] seventh second and
behold to grow dim [the] plague and not to spread [the] plague
in/on/with skin and be pure him [the] priest scab he/she/it and to
wash garment his and be pure **7** and if to spread to spread [the]
scab in/on/with skin after to see he to(wards) [the] priest to/for
purifying his and to see second to(wards) [the] priest **8** and
to see [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with
skin and to defile him [the] priest leprosy he/she/it **9** plague
leprosy for to be in/on/with man and to come (in) to(wards) [the]
priest **10** and to see [the] priest and behold elevation white
in/on/with skin and he/she/it to overturn hair white and recovery
flesh alive in/on/with elevation **11** leprosy to sleep he/she/it
in/on/with skin flesh his and to defile him [the] priest not to shut
him for unclean he/she/it **12** and if to break out to break out [the]
leprosy in/on/with skin and to cover [the] leprosy [obj] all skin
[the] plague from head his and till foot his to/for all appearance
eye [the] priest **13** and to see [the] priest and behold to cover
[the] leprosy [obj] all flesh his and be pure [obj] [the] plague
all his to overturn white pure he/she/it **14** and in/on/with day
to see in/on/with him flesh alive to defile **15** and to see [the]
priest [obj] [the] flesh [the] alive and to defile him [the] flesh
[the] alive unclean he/she/it leprosy he/she/it **16** or for to return
[the] flesh [the] alive and to overturn to/for white and to come
(in) to(wards) [the] priest **17** and to see him [the] priest and

behold to overturn [the] plague to/for white and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] plague pure he/she/it **18** and flesh for to be in/on/with him in/on/with skin his boil and to heal **19** and to be in/on/with standing place [the] boil elevation white or bright spot white reddish and to see to(wards) [the] priest **20** and to see [the] priest and behold appearance her low from [the] skin and hair her to overturn white and to defile him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it in/on/with boil to break out **21** and if to see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with her hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **22** and if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague he/she/it **23** and if underneath her to stand [the] bright spot not to spread scar [the] boil he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **24** or flesh for to be in/on/with skin his burn fire and to be recovery [the] burn bright spot white reddish or white **25** and to see [obj] her [the] priest and behold to overturn hair white in/on/with bright spot and appearance her deep from [the] skin leprosy he/she/it in/on/with burn to break out and to defile [obj] him [the] priest plague leprosy he/she/it **26** and if to see her [the] priest and behold nothing in/on/with bright spot hair white and low nothing she from [the] skin and he/she/it faint and to shut him [the] priest seven day **27** and to see him [the] priest in/on/with day [the] seventh if to spread to spread in/on/with skin and to defile [the] priest [obj] him plague leprosy he/she/it **28** and if underneath her to stand [the] bright spot not to spread in/on/with skin and he/she/it faint elevation [the] burn he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest for scar [the] burn he/she/it **29** and man or woman for to be in/on/with him plague in/on/with head or in/on/with beard **30** and to see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and behold appearance his deep from [the] skin and in/on/with him hair yellow thin and to defile [obj] him [the] priest scab he/she/it leprosy [the] head or [the] beard he/she/it **31** and for to see [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab and behold nothing appearance his deep from [the] skin and hair black nothing in/on/with him and to shut [the] priest [obj] plague [the] scab seven day **32** and to see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab and not to be in/on/with him hair yellow and appearance [the] scab nothing deep from [the] skin **33** and to shave and [obj] [the] scab not to shave and to shut [the] priest [obj] [the] scab seven day second **34** and to see [the] priest [obj] [the] scab in/on/with day [the] seventh and behold not to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin and appearance his nothing he deep from [the] skin and be pure [obj] him [the] priest and to wash garment his and be pure **35** and if to spread to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin after purifying his **36** and to see him [the] priest and behold to spread [the] scab in/on/with skin not to enquire [the] priest to/for hair [the] yellow unclean he/she/it **37** and if in/on/with eye his to stand [the] scab and hair black to spring in/on/with him to heal [the] scab pure he/she/it and be pure him [the] priest **38** and man or woman for to be in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot bright spot white **39** and to see [the] priest and behold in/on/with skin flesh their bright spot faint white spot he/she/it to break out in/on/with skin pure he/she/it **40** and man for to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **41** and if from side face his to smooth head his bald he/she/it pure he/she/it **42** and for to be in/on/with baldness or in/on/with baldness plague white reddish leprosy to break out he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **43** and to see [obj] him [the] priest and behold elevation [the] plague white reddish in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his like/as appearance leprosy skin flesh **44** man be leprous he/she/it unclean he/she/it to defile to defile him [the] priest in/on/with head his plague his **45** and [the] be leprous which in/on/with him [the] plague garment his to be to tear and head his to be to neglect and upon mustache to enwrap and unclean unclean to call **46** all day which [the] plague in/on/with him to defile unclean he/she/it isolation to dwell from outside to/for camp seat his **47** and [the] garment for to be in/on/with him plague leprosy in/on/with garment wool or in/on/with garment flax **48** or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture to/for flax and to/for wool or in/on/with skin or in/on/with all work skin **49** and to be [the] plague greenish or reddish in/on/with garment or in/on/with skin or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin plague leprosy he/she/it and to see [obj] [the] priest **50** and to see [the] priest [obj] [the] plague and to shut [obj] [the] plague seven day **51** and to see [obj] [the] plague in/on/with day [the] seventh for to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with skin to/for all which to make [the] skin to/for work leprosy to malign [the] plague unclean he/she/it **52** and to burn [obj] [the] garment or [obj] [the] warp or [obj] [the] mixture in/on/with wool or in/on/with flax or [obj] all article/utensil [the] skin which to be in/on/with him [the] plague for leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn **53** and if to see [the] priest and behold not to spread [the] plague in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin **54** and to command [the] priest and to wash [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague and to shut him seven day second **55** and to see [the] priest after to wash [obj] [the] plague and behold not to overturn [the] plague [obj] eye his and [the] plague not to spread unclean he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him eating he/she/it in/on/with baldness his or in/on/with baldness his **56** and if to see [the] priest and behold to grow dim [the] plague after to wash [obj] him and to tear [obj] him from [the] garment or from [the] skin or from [the] warp or from [the] mixture **57** and if to see still in/on/with garment or in/on/with warp or in/on/with mixture or in/on/with all article/utensil skin to sprout he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn him [obj] which in/on/with him [the] plague **58** and [the] garment or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil [the] skin which to wash and to turn aside from them [the] plague and to wash second and be pure **59** this instruction plague leprosy garment [the] wool or [the] flax or [the] warp or [the] mixture or all article/utensil skin to/for be pure him or to/for to defile him

14 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** this to be instruction [the] be leprous in/on/with day purifying his and to come (in) to(wards) [the] priest **3** and to come out [the] priest to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to see [the] priest and behold to heal plague [the] leprosy from

[the] be leprous **4** and to command [the] priest and to take to/for
be pure two bird alive pure and tree cedar and scarlet worm
and hyssop **5** and to command [the] priest and to slaughter
[obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil earthenware
upon water alive **6** [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to take [obj] her
and [obj] tree [the] cedar and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and [obj]
[the] hyssop and to dip [obj] them and [obj] [the] bird [the] alive
in/on/with blood [the] bird [the] to slaughter upon [the] water
[the] alive **7** and to sprinkle upon [the] be pure from [the] leprosy
seven beat and be pure him and to send [obj] [the] bird [the]
alive upon face [the] land **8** and to wash [the] be pure [obj]
garment his and to shave [obj] all hair his and to wash in/on/with
water and be pure and after to come (in) to(wards) [the] camp
and to dwell from outside to/for tent his seven day **9** and to be
in/on/with day [the] seventh to shave [obj] all hair his [obj] head
his and [obj] beard his and [obj] back/rim/brow eye his and [obj]
all hair his to shave and to wash [obj] garment his and to wash
[obj] flesh his in/on/with water and be pure **10** and in/on/with
day [the] eighth to take two lamb unblemished and ewe-lamb
one daughter year her unblemished and three tenth fine flour
offering to mix in/on/with oil and log one oil **11** and to stand [the]
priest [the] be pure [obj] [the] man [the] be pure and with them
to/for face YHWH/Lord entrance tent meeting **12** and to take
[the] priest [obj] [the] lamb [the] one and to present [obj] him
to/for guilt (offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them
wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord **13** and to slaughter [obj]
[the] lamb in/on/with standing place which to slaughter [obj]
[the] sin and [obj] [the] burnt offering in/on/with standing place
[the] holiness for like/as sin [the] guilt (offering) he/she/it to/for
priest holiness holiness he/she/it **14** and to take [the] priest
from blood [the] guilt (offering) and to give [the] priest upon
lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand
his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right **15**
and to take [the] priest from log [the] oil and to pour upon palm
[the] priest [the] left **16** and to dip [the] priest [obj] finger his
[the] right from [the] oil which upon palm his [the] left and to
sprinkle from [the] oil in/on/with finger his seven beat to/for face
YHWH/Lord **17** and from remainder [the] oil which upon palm
his to give [the] priest upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right and
upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big toe
foot his [the] right upon blood [the] guilt (offering) **18** and [the] to
remain in/on/with oil which upon palm [the] priest to give upon
head [the] be pure and to atone upon him [the] priest to/for face
YHWH/Lord **19** and to make [the] priest [obj] [the] sin and to
atone upon [the] be pure from uncleanness his and after to
slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering **20** and to ascend [the] priest
[obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering [the] altar [to]
and to atone upon him [the] priest and be pure **21** and if poor
he/she/it and nothing hand his to overtake and to take lamb one
guilt (offering) to/for wave offering to/for to atone upon him and
tenth fine flour one to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering and log oil
22 and two turtledove or two son dove which to overtake hand
his and to be one sin and [the] one burnt offering **23** and to
come (in) [obj] them in/on/with day [the] eighth to/for purifying
his to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance tent meeting to/for
face YHWH/Lord **24** and to take [the] priest [obj] lamb [the] guilt
(offering) and [obj] log [the] oil and to wave [obj] them [the] priest
wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord **25** and to slaughter [obj]
lamb [the] guilt (offering) and to take [the] priest from blood [the]
guilt (offering) and to give upon lobe ear [the] be pure [the] right
and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the] right and upon thumb/big
toe foot his [the] right **26** and from [the] oil to pour [the] priest
upon palm [the] priest [the] left **27** and to sprinkle [the] priest
in/on/with finger his [the] right from [the] oil which upon palm
his [the] left seven beat to/for face YHWH/Lord **28** and to give
[the] priest from [the] oil which upon palm his upon lobe ear
[the] be pure [the] right and upon thumb/big toe hand his [the]
right and upon thumb/big toe foot his [the] right upon standing
place blood [the] guilt (offering) **29** and [the] to remain from
[the] oil which upon palm [the] priest to give upon head [the] be
pure to/for to atone upon him to/for face YHWH/Lord **30** and
to make [obj] [the] one from [the] turtledove or from son [the]
dove from from which to overtake hand his **31** [obj] which to
overtake hand his [obj] [the] one sin and [obj] [the] one burnt
offering upon [the] offering and to atone [the] priest upon [the] be
pure to/for face YHWH/Lord **32** this instruction which in/on/with
him plague leprosy which not to overtake hand his in/on/with
purifying his **33** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **34** for to come (in) to(wards) land
Canaan which I to give to/for you to/for possession and to give
plague leprosy in/on/with house land possession your **35** and to
come (in) which to/for him [the] house and to tell to/for priest
to/for to say like/as plague to see to/for me in/on/with house
36 and to command [the] priest and to turn [obj] [the] house
in/on/with before to come (in) [the] priest to/for to see [obj] [the]
plague and not to defile all which in/on/with house and after so
to come (in) [the] priest to/for to see [obj] [the] house **37** and to
see [obj] [the] plague and behold [the] plague in/on/with wall
[the] house hollow greenish or reddish and appearance their
low from [the] wall **38** and to come out [the] priest from [the]
house to(wards) entrance [the] house and to shut [obj] [the]
house seven day **39** and to return [the] priest in/on/with day [the]
seventh and to see and behold to spread [the] plague in/on/with
wall [the] house **40** and to command [the] priest and to rescue
[obj] [the] stone which in/on/with them [the] plague and to throw
[obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) standing
place unclean **41** and [obj] [the] house to scrape from house
around and to pour [obj] [the] dust which to cut off to(wards)
from outside to/for city to(wards) standing place unclean **42** and
to take stone another and to come (in) to(wards) underneath
[the] stone and dust another to take and to overspread [obj]
[the] house **43** and if to return [the] plague and to break out
in/on/with house after to rescue [obj] [the] stone and after to cut
off [obj] [the] house and after to overspread **44** and to come
(in) [the] priest and to see and behold to spread [the] plague
in/on/with house leprosy to malign he/she/it in/on/with house
unclean he/she/it **45** and to tear [obj] [the] house [obj] stone his
and [obj] tree his and [obj] all dust [the] house and to come
out to(wards) from outside to/for city to(wards) standing place
unclean **46** and [the] to come (in) to(wards) [the] house all day

to shut [obj] him to defile till [the] evening **47** and [the] to lie
down in/on/with house to wash [obj] garment his and [the] to
eat in/on/with house to wash [obj] garment his **48** and if to
come (in) to come (in) [the] priest and to see and behold not to
spread [the] plague in/on/with house after to overspread [obj]
[the] house and be pure [the] priest [obj] [the] house for to
heal [the] plague **49** and to take to/for to sin [obj] [the] house
two bird and tree cedar and scarlet worm and hyssop **50** and
to slaughter [obj] [the] bird [the] one to(wards) article/utensil
earthenware upon water alive **51** and to take [obj] tree [the]
cedar and [obj] [the] hyssop and [obj] scarlet [the] worm and
[obj] [the] bird [the] alive and to dip [obj] them in/on/with blood
[the] bird [the] to slaughter and in/on/with water [the] alive and to
sprinkle to(wards) [the] house seven beat **52** and to sin [obj]
[the] house in/on/with blood [the] bird and in/on/with water [the]
alive and in/on/with bird [the] alive and in/on/with tree [the] cedar
and in/on/with hyssop and in/on/with scarlet [the] worm **53** and
to send [obj] [the] bird [the] alive to(wards) from outside to/for
city to(wards) face [the] land and to atone upon [the] house and
be pure **54** this [the] instruction to/for all plague [the] leprosy
and to/for scab **55** and to/for leprosy [the] garment and to/for
house **56** and to/for elevation and to/for scab and to/for bright
spot **57** to/for to show in/on/with day [the] unclean and in/on/with
day [the] pure this instruction [the] leprosy

15 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **2** to speak to(wards) son Israel and to
say to(wards) them man man for to be to flow from flesh his
discharge his unclean he/she/it **3** and this to be uncleanness his
in/on/with discharge his to run flesh his [obj] discharge his or to
seal flesh his from discharge his uncleanness his he/she/it **4** all
[the] bed which to lie down upon him [the] to flow to defile and
all [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him to defile **5** and
man which to touch in/on/with bed his to wash garment his and
to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **6** and
[the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil which to dwell upon him
[the] to flow to wash garment his and to wash in/on/with water
and to defile till [the] evening **7** and [the] to touch in/on/with
flesh [the] to flow to wash garment his and to wash in/on/with
water and to defile till [the] evening **8** and for to spit [the] to
flow in/on/with pure and to wash garment his and to wash
in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **9** and all [the]
chariot which to ride upon him [the] to flow to defile **10** and all
[the] to touch in/on/with all which to be underneath him to defile
till [the] evening and [the] to lift [obj] them to wash garment his
and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **11**
and all which to touch in/on/with him [the] to flow and hand his
not to overflow in/on/with water and to wash garment his and
to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening **12** and
article/utensil earthenware which to touch in/on/with him [the] to
flow to break and all article/utensil tree to overflow in/on/with
water **13** and for be pure [the] to flow from discharge his and to
recount to/for him seven day to/for purifying his and to wash
garment his and to wash flesh his in/on/with water alive and
be pure **14** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to take to/for him
two turtledove or two son dove and to come (in) to/for face
YHWH/Lord to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to give them
to(wards) [the] priest **15** and to make [obj] them [the] priest one
sin and [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon him [the]
priest to/for face YHWH/Lord from discharge his **16** and man for
to come out from him act/product of lying seed and to wash
in/on/with water [obj] all flesh his and to defile till [the] evening
17 and all garment and all skin which to be upon him act/product
of lying seed and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till
[the] evening **18** and woman which to lie down man with her
act/product of lying seed and to wash in/on/with water and to
defile till [the] evening **19** and woman for to be to flow blood to
be discharge her in/on/with flesh her seven day to be in/on/with
impurity her and all [the] to touch in/on/with her to defile till
[the] evening **20** and all which to lie down upon him in/on/with
impurity her to defile and all which to dwell upon him to defile
21 and all [the] to touch in/on/with bed her to wash garment
his and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening
22 and all [the] to touch in/on/with all article/utensil which to
dwell upon him to wash garment his and to wash in/on/with
water and to defile till [the] evening **23** and if upon [the] bed
he/she/it or upon [the] article/utensil which he/she/it to dwell
upon him in/on/with to touch he in/on/with him to defile till [the]
evening **24** and if to lie down to lie down man with her and to be
impurity her upon him and to defile seven day and all [the] bed
which to lie down upon him to defile **25** and woman for to flow
discharge blood her day many in/on/with not time impurity her or
for to flow upon impurity her all day discharge uncleanness her
like/as day impurity her to be unclean he/she/it **26** all [the] bed
which to lie down upon him all day discharge her like/as bed
impurity her to be to/for her and all [the] article/utensil which to
dwell upon him unclean to be like/as uncleanness impurity her
27 and all [the] to touch in/on/with them to defile and to wash
garment his and to wash in/on/with water and to defile till [the]
evening **28** and if be pure from discharge her and to recount
to/for her seven day and after be pure **29** and in/on/with day
[the] eighth to take to/for her two turtledove or two son dove and
to come (in) [obj] them to(wards) [the] priest to(wards) entrance
tent meeting **30** and to make [the] priest [obj] [the] one sin and
[obj] [the] one burnt offering and to atone upon her [the] priest
to/for face YHWH/Lord from discharge uncleanness her **31** and
to dedicate [obj] son Israel from uncleanness their and not to
die in/on/with uncleanness their in/on/with to defile they [obj]
tabernacle my which in/on/with midst their **32** this instruction
[the] to flow and which to come out from him act/product of lying
seed to/for to defile in/on/with her **33** and [the] sick in/on/with
impurity her and [the] to flow [obj] discharge his to/for male and
to/for female and to/for man which to lie down with unclean

16 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses after death
two son Aaron in/on/with to present they to/for face
YHWH/Lord and to die **2** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to speak to(wards) Aaron brother your and not to come
(in) in/on/with all time to(wards) [the] holiness from house to/for
curtain to(wards) face [the] mercy seat which upon [the] ark
and not to die for in/on/with cloud to see upon [the] mercy seat

3 in/on/with this to come (in) Aaron to(wards) [the] holiness
in/on/with bullock son cattle to/for sin and ram to/for burnt
offering **4** tunic linen holiness to clothe and undergarment linen
to be upon flesh his and in/on/with girdle linen to gird and
in/on/with turban linen to wrap garment holiness they(masc.) and
to wash in/on/with water [obj] flesh his and to clothe them **5** and
from with congregation son Israel to take two he-goat goat to/for
sin and ram one to/for burnt offering **6** and to present Aaron [obj]
bullock [the] sin which to/for him and to atone about/through/for
him and about/through/for house his **7** and to take [obj] two
[the] he-goat and to stand [obj] them to/for face YHWH/Lord
entrance tent meeting **8** and to give Aaron upon two [the] he-
goat allotted allotted one to/for YHWH/Lord and allotted one
to/for scapegoat **9** and to present Aaron [obj] [the] he-goat which
to ascend upon him [the] allotted to/for YHWH/Lord and to make
him sin **10** and [the] he-goat which to ascend upon him [the]
allotted to/for scapegoat to stand alive to/for face YHWH/Lord
to/for to atone upon him to/for to send [obj] him to/for scapegoat
[the] wilderness [to] **11** and to present Aaron [obj] bullock [the]
sin which to/for him and to atone about/through/for him and
about/through/for house his and to slaughter [obj] bullock [the]
sin which to/for him **12** and to take fullness [the] censer coal fire
from upon [the] altar from to/for face YHWH/Lord and fullness
palm his incense spice thin and to come (in) from house to/for
curtain **13** and to give [obj] [the] incense upon [the] fire to/for
face YHWH/Lord and to cover cloud [the] incense [obj] [the]
mercy seat which upon [the] testimony and not to die **14** and to
take from blood [the] bullock and to sprinkle in/on/with finger his
upon face [the] mercy seat front [to] and to/for face [the] mercy
seat to sprinkle seven beat from [the] blood in/on/with finger his
15 and to slaughter [obj] he-goat [the] sin which to/for people and
to come (in) [obj] blood his to(wards) from house to/for curtain
and to make with blood his like/as as which to make to/for blood
[the] bullock and to sprinkle [obj] him upon [the] mercy seat
and to/for face [the] mercy seat **16** and to atone upon [the]
holiness from uncleanness son Israel and from transgression
their to/for all sin their and so to make to/for tent meeting [the] to
dwell with them in/on/with midst uncleanness their **17** and all
man not to be in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with to come (in)
he to/for to atone in/on/with holiness till to come out he and to
atone about/through/for him and about/through/for house his
and about/through/for all assembly Israel **18** and to come out
to(wards) [the] altar which to/for face YHWH/Lord and to atone
upon him and to take from blood [the] bullock and from blood
[the] he-goat and to give upon horn [the] altar around **19** and to
sprinkle upon him from [the] blood in/on/with finger his seven
beat and be pure him and to consecrate him from uncleanness
son Israel **20** and to end from to atone [obj] [the] holiness and
[obj] tent meeting and [obj] [the] altar and to present [obj] [the]
he-goat [the] alive **21** and to support Aaron [obj] two hand his
hand his upon head [the] he-goat [the] alive and to give thanks
upon him [obj] all iniquity son Israel and [obj] all transgression
their to/for all sin their and to give [obj] them upon head [the] he-
goat and to send in/on/with hand man timely [the] wilderness
[to] **22** and to lift [the] he-goat upon him [obj] all iniquity their
to(wards) land isolation and to send [obj] [the] he-goat in/on/with
wilderness **23** and to come (in) Aaron to(wards) tent meeting
and to strip [obj] garment [the] linen which to clothe in/on/with to
come (in) he to(wards) [the] holiness and to rest them there **24**
and to wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water in/on/with standing
place holy and to clothe [obj] garment his and to come out and
to make [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] burnt offering [the]
people and to atone about/through/for him and about/through/for
[the] people **25** and [obj] fat [the] sin to offer [the] altar [to] **26**
and [the] to send [obj] [the] he-goat to/for scapegoat to wash
garment his and to wash [obj] flesh his in/on/with water and
after so to come (in) to(wards) [the] camp **27** and [obj] bullock
[the] sin and [obj] he-goat [the] sin which to come (in) [obj] blood
their to/for to atone in/on/with holiness to come out to(wards)
from outside to/for camp and to burn in/on/with fire [obj] skin
their and [obj] flesh their and [obj] refuse their **28** and [the] to
burn [obj] them to wash garment his and to wash [obj] flesh
his in/on/with water and after so to come (in) to(wards) [the]
camp **29** and to be to/for you to/for statute forever in/on/with
month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for month to afflict [obj]
soul your and all work not to make [the] born and [the] sojourner
[the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your **30** for in/on/with day [the]
this to atone upon you to/for be pure [obj] you from all sin your
to/for face YHWH/Lord be pure **31** sabbath sabbath observance
he/she/it to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul your statute forever
32 and to atone [the] priest which to anoint [obj] him and which
to fill [obj] hand his to/for to minister underneath father his and
to clothe [obj] garment [the] linen garment [the] holiness **33** and
to atone [obj] sanctuary [the] holiness and [obj] tent meeting
and [obj] [the] altar to atone and upon [the] priest and upon all
people [the] assembly to atone **34** and to be this to/for you to/for
statute forever to/for to atone upon son Israel from all sin their
one in/on/with year and to make like/as as which to command
YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses

17 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son his and
to(wards) all son Israel and to say to(wards) them this [the]
word which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to say **3** man man
from house Israel which to slaughter cattle or sheep or goat
in/on/with camp or which to slaughter from outside to/for camp
4 and to(wards) entrance tent meeting not to come (in) him
to/for to present offering to/for YHWH/Lord to/for face tabernacle
YHWH/Lord blood to devise to/for man [the] he/she/it blood to
pour and to cut [the] man [the] he/she/it from entrails kinsman
his **5** because which to come (in) son Israel [obj] sacrifice their
which they(masc.) to sacrifice upon face [the] land and to come
(in) them to/for YHWH/Lord to(wards) entrance tent meeting
to(wards) [the] priest and to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering
to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] them **6** and to scatter [the] priest [obj]
[the] blood upon altar YHWH/Lord entrance tent meeting and to
offer [the] fat to/for aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **7** and not
to sacrifice still [obj] sacrifice their to/for satyr which they(masc.)
to fornicate after them statute forever to be this to/for them to/for
generation their **8** and to(wards) them to say man man from
house Israel and from [the] sojourner which to sojourn in/on/with

midst their which to ascend burnt offering or sacrifice **9** and
to(wards) entrance tent meeting not to come (in) him to/for to
make [obj] him to/for YHWH/Lord and to cut [the] man [the]
he/she/it from kinsman his **10** and man man from house Israel
and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their
which to eat all blood and to give face my in/on/with soul [the] to
eat [obj] [the] blood and to cut [obj] her from entrails kinsman
her **11** for soul [the] flesh in/on/with blood he/she/it and I to give
him to/for you upon [the] altar to/for to atone upon soul your for
[the] blood he/she/it in/on/with soul to atone **12** upon so to say
to/for son Israel all soul from you not to eat blood and [the]
sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst your not to eat blood
13 and man man from son Israel and from [the] sojourner [the] to
sojourn in/on/with midst their which to hunt wild game living
thing or bird which to eat and to pour [obj] blood his and to
cover him in/on/with dust **14** for soul all flesh blood his in/on/with
soul his he/she/it and to say to/for son Israel blood all flesh not
to eat for soul all flesh blood his he/she/it all to eat him to cut **15**
and all soul which to eat carcass and torn animal in/on/with born
and in/on/with sojourner and to wash garment his and to wash
in/on/with water and to defile till [the] evening and be pure **16**
and if not to wash and flesh his not to wash and to lift iniquity his

18 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them I
YHWH/Lord God your **3** like/as deed land Egypt which to dwell
in/on/with her not to make and like/as deed land Canaan which
I to come (in) [obj] you there [to] not to make and in/on/with
statute their not to go **4** [obj] justice my to make and [obj] statute
my to keep to/for to go in/on/with them I YHWH/Lord God your **5**
and to keep [obj] statute my and [obj] justice my which to make
[obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them I YHWH/Lord **6**
man man to(wards) all flesh flesh his not to present to/for to
uncover nakedness I YHWH/Lord **7** nakedness father your and
nakedness mother your not to uncover mother your he/she/it not
to uncover nakedness her **8** nakedness woman father your not
to uncover nakedness father your he/she/it **9** nakedness sister
your daughter father your or daughter mother your relatives
house or relatives outside not to uncover nakedness their **10**
nakedness daughter son your or daughter daughter your not to
uncover nakedness their for nakedness your they(masc.) **11**
nakedness daughter woman father your relatives father your
sister your he/she/it not to uncover nakedness her **12** nakedness
sister father your not to uncover flesh father your he/she/it **13**
nakedness sister mother your not to uncover for flesh mother
your he/she/it **14** nakedness brother father your not to uncover
to(wards) woman his not to present aunt your he/she/it **15**
nakedness daughter-in-law your not to uncover woman son your
he/she/it not to uncover nakedness her **16** nakedness woman
brother your not to uncover nakedness brother your he/she/it
17 nakedness woman and daughter her not to uncover [obj]
daughter son her and [obj] daughter daughter her not to take
to/for to uncover nakedness her flesh they(masc.) wickedness
he/she/it **18** and woman to(wards) sister her not to take to/for to
rival to/for to uncover nakedness her upon her in/on/with life her
19 and to(wards) woman in/on/with impurity uncleanness her not
to present to/for to uncover nakedness her **20** and to(wards)
woman neighbor your not to give copulation your to/for seed
to/for to defile in/on/with her **21** and from seed your not to give
to/for to pass to/for Molech and not to profane/begin [obj] name
God your I YHWH/Lord **22** and [obj] male not to lie down bed
woman abomination he/she/it **23** and in/on/with all animal not to
give copulation your to/for to defile in/on/with her and woman
not to stand to/for face animal to/for to mate her perversion
he/she/it **24** not to defile in/on/with all these for in/on/with all
these to defile [the] nation which I to send from face your **25** and
to defile [the] land and to reckon iniquity her upon her and to
vomit [the] land [obj] to dwell her **26** and to keep you(m. p.) [obj]
statute my and [obj] justice my and not to make from all [the]
abomination [the] these [the] born and [the] sojourner [the] to
sojourn in/on/with midst your **27** for [obj] all [the] abomination
[the] these to make human [the] land which to/for face your
and to defile [the] land **28** and not to vomit [the] land [obj] you
in/on/with to defile you [obj] her like/as as which to vomit [obj]
[the] nation which to/for face your **29** for all which to make from
all [the] abomination [the] these and to cut [the] soul [the] to
make from entrails kinsman their **30** and to keep [obj] charge my
to/for lest to make from statute [the] abomination which to make
to/for face your and not to defile in/on/with them I YHWH/Lord
God your

19 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to speak to(wards) all congregation son Israel and to say
to(wards) them holy to be for holy I YHWH/Lord God your **3**
man mother his and father his to fear and [obj] sabbath my to
keep I YHWH/Lord God your **4** not to turn to(wards) [the] idol
and God liquid not to make to/for you I YHWH/Lord God your **5**
and for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering to/for YHWH/Lord
to/for acceptance your to sacrifice him **6** in/on/with day sacrifice
your to eat and from morrow and [the] to remain till day [the]
third in/on/with fire to burn **7** and if to eat to eat in/on/with day
[the] third refuse he/she/it not to accept **8** and to eat him iniquity
his to lift for [obj] holiness YHWH/Lord to profane/begin and to
cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman her **9** and in/on/with to
reap you [obj] harvest land your not to end side land your to/for
to reap and gleaning harvest your not to gather **10** and vineyard
your not to glean and broken vineyard your not to gather to/for
afflicted and to/for sojourner to leave [obj] them I YHWH/Lord
God your **11** not to steal and not to deceive and not to deal man
in/on/with neighbor his **12** and not to swear in/on/with name my
to/for deception and to profane/begin [obj] name God your I
YHWH/Lord **13** not to oppress [obj] neighbor your and not to
plunder not to lodge wages hired with you till morning **14** not
to lighten deaf and to/for face blind not to give stumbling and
to fear from God your I YHWH/Lord **15** not to make injustice
in/on/with justice not to lift face poor and not to honor face great
in/on/with righteousness to judge neighbor your **16** not to go
slander in/on/with people your not to stand upon blood neighbor
your I YHWH/Lord **17** not to hate [obj] brother your in/on/with
heart your to rebuke to rebuke [obj] neighbor your and not to lift

upon him sin **18** not to avenge and not to keep [obj] son people
your and to love to/for neighbor your like you I YHWH/Lord
19 [obj] statute my to keep animal your not to mate two land
your not to sow two and garment two mixed stuff not to ascend
upon you **20** and man for to lie down [obj] woman act/product
of lying seed and he/she/it maidservant to acquire to/for man
and to ransom not to ransom or freedom not to give to/for her
scourging to be not to die for not be free **21** and to come (in)
[obj] guilt (offering) his to/for YHWH/Lord to(wards) entrance
tent meeting ram guilt (offering) **22** and to atone upon him [the]
priest in/on/with ram [the] guilt (offering) to/for face YHWH/Lord
upon sin his which to sin and to forgive to/for him from sin his
which to sin **23** and for to come (in) to(wards) [the] land and to
plant all tree food and be uncircumcised foreskin his [obj] fruit
his three year to be to/for you uncircumcised not to eat **24** and
in/on/with year [the] fourth to be all fruit his holiness praise to/for
YHWH/Lord **25** and in/on/with year [the] fifth to eat [obj] fruit his
to/for to add to/for you produce his I YHWH/Lord God your **26**
not to eat upon [the] blood not to divine and not to divine **27** not
to surround side head your and not to ruin [obj] side beard your
28 and incision to/for soul not to give in/on/with flesh your and
imprint incision not to give in/on/with you I YHWH/Lord **29** not to
profane/begin [obj] daughter your to/for to fornicate her and not
to fornicate [the] land and to fill [the] land wickedness **30** [obj]
sabbath my to keep and sanctuary my to fear I YHWH/Lord **31**
not to turn to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist
not to seek to/for to defile in/on/with them I YHWH/Lord God
your **32** from face greyheaded to arise and to honor face old
and to fear from God your I YHWH/Lord **33** and for to sojourn
with you sojourner in/on/with land your not to oppress [obj] him
34 like/as born from you to be to/for you [the] sojourner [the] to
sojourn with you and to love to/for him like you for sojourner
to be in/on/with land Egypt I YHWH/Lord God your **35** not to
make injustice in/on/with justice in/on/with measure in/on/with
weight and in/on/with capacity **36** balance righteousness stone
righteousness ephah righteousness and hin righteousness to be
to/for you I YHWH/Lord God your which to come out [obj] you
from land Egypt **37** and to keep [obj] all statute my and [obj] all
justice my and to make [obj] them I YHWH/Lord

20 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 and to(wards) son Israel to say man man from son Israel
and from [the] sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with Israel which
to give from seed his to/for Molech to die to die people [the]
land to stone him in/on/with stone **3** and I to give [obj] face my
in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to cut [obj] him from entrails
people his for from seed his to give to/for Molech because to
defile [obj] sanctuary my and to/for to profane/begin [obj] name
holiness my **4** and if to conceal to conceal people [the] land
[obj] eye their from [the] man [the] he/she/it in/on/with to give he
from seed his to/for Molech to/for lest to die [obj] him **5** and to
set I [obj] face my in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and in/on/with
family his and to cut [obj] him and [obj] all [the] to fornicate after
him to/for to fornicate after [the] Molech from entrails people
their **6** and [the] soul which to turn to(wards) [the] medium and
to(wards) [the] spiritist to/for to fornicate after them and to give
[obj] face my in/on/with soul [the] he/she/it and to cut [obj] him
from entrails people his **7** and to consecrate and to be holy for I
YHWH/Lord God your **8** and to keep [obj] statute my and to
make [obj] them I YHWH/Lord to consecrate you **9** for man man
which to lighten [obj] father his and [obj] mother his to die to die
father his and mother his to lighten blood his in/on/with him **10**
and man which to commit adultery [obj] woman man which to
commit adultery [obj] woman neighbor his to die to die [the]
to commit adultery and [the] to commit adultery **11** and man
which to lie down [obj] woman father his nakedness father his to
uncover to die to die two their blood their in/on/with them **12** and
man which to lie down [obj] daughter-in-law his to die to die two
their perversion to make blood their in/on/with them **13** and man
which to lie down [obj] male bed woman abomination to make
two their to die to die blood their in/on/with them **14** and man
which to take [obj] woman and [obj] mother her wickedness
he/she/it in/on/with fire to burn [obj] him and [obj] them and
not to be wickedness in/on/with midst your **15** and man which
to give copulation his in/on/with animal to die to die and [obj]
[the] animal to kill **16** and woman which to present to(wards)
all animal to/for to mate with her and to kill [obj] [the] woman
and [obj] [the] animal to die to die blood their in/on/with them
17 and man which to take [obj] sister his daughter father his
or daughter mother his and to see [obj] nakedness her and
he/she/it to see [obj] nakedness his shame he/she/it and to
cut to/for eye son people their nakedness sister his to uncover
iniquity his to lift **18** and man which to lie down [obj] woman
sick and to uncover [obj] nakedness her [obj] fountain her to
uncover and he/she/it to uncover [obj] fountain blood her and to
cut two their from entrails people their **19** and nakedness sister
mother your and sister father your not to uncover for [obj] flesh
his to uncover iniquity their to lift **20** and man which to lie down
[obj] aunt his nakedness beloved his to uncover sin their to lift
childless to die **21** and man which to take [obj] woman brother
his impurity he/she/it nakedness brother his to uncover childless
to be **22** and to keep [obj] all statute my and [obj] all justice my
and to make [obj] them and not to vomit [obj] you [the] land
which I to come (in) [obj] you there [to] to/for to dwell in/on/with
her **23** and not to go in/on/with statute [the] nation which I to
send from face your for [obj] all these to make and to loathe
in/on/with them **24** and to say to/for you you(m. p.) to possess
[obj] land their and I to give her to/for you to/for to possess
[obj] her land to flow milk and honey I YHWH/Lord God your
which to separate [obj] you from [the] people **25** and to separate
between [the] animal [the] pure to/for unclean and between [the]
bird [the] unclean to/for pure and not to detest [obj] soul your
in/on/with animal and in/on/with bird and in/on/with all which to
creep [the] land which to separate to/for you to/for to defile **26**
and to be to/for me holy for holy I YHWH/Lord and to separate
[obj] you from [the] people to/for to be to/for me **27** and man or
woman for to be in/on/with them medium or spiritist to die to die
in/on/with stone to stone [obj] them blood their in/on/with them

21 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to say to(wards)
[the] priest son Aaron and to say to(wards) them to/for

soul not to defile in/on/with kinsman his **2** that except to/for flesh
his [the] near to(wards) him to/for mother his and to/for father his
and to/for son his and to/for daughter his and to/for brother his **3**
and to/for sister his [the] virgin [the] near to(wards) him which
not to be to/for man to/for her to defile **4** not to defile master
in/on/with kinsman his to/for to profane/begin him **5** not to make
bald to make bald bald spot in/on/with head their and side beard
their not to shave and in/on/with flesh their not to incise incision
6 holy to be to/for God their and not to profane/begin name
God their for [obj] food offering YHWH/Lord food God their
they(masc.) to present and to be holiness **7** woman to fornicate
and profaned not to take and woman to drive out from man her
not to take for holy he/she/it to/for God his **8** and to consecrate
him for [obj] food God your he/she/it to present holy to be to/for
you for holy I YHWH/Lord to consecrate you **9** and daughter
man priest for to profane/begin to/for to fornicate [obj] father her
he/she/it to profane/begin in/on/with fire to burn **10** and [the]
priest [the] great from brother his which to pour upon head his oil
[the] anointing and to fill [obj] hand his to/for to clothe [obj] [the]
garment [obj] head his not to neglect and garment his not to tear
11 and upon all soul to die not to come (in) to/for father his and
to/for mother his not to defile **12** and from [the] sanctuary not to
come out and not to profane/begin [obj] sanctuary God his for
consecration oil anointing God his upon him I YHWH/Lord **13**
and he/she/it woman in/on/with virginity her to take **14** widow
and to drive out and profaned to fornicate [obj] these not to
take that except virgin from kinsman his to take woman **15**
and not to profane/begin seed his in/on/with kinsman his for I
YHWH/Lord to consecrate him **16** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** to speak to(wards) Aaron to/for
to say man from seed your to/for generation their which to be
in/on/with him blemish not to present to/for to present food God
his **18** for all man which in/on/with him blemish not to present
man blind or lame or to slit or to extend **19** or man which to be
in/on/with him breaking foot or breaking hand **20** or humpbacked
or thin or defect in/on/with eye his or scab or scab or crushed
testicle **21** all man which in/on/with him blemish from seed
Aaron [the] priest not to approach to/for to present [obj] food
offering YHWH/Lord blemish in/on/with him [obj] food God his
not to approach to/for to present **22** food God his from holiness
[the] holiness and from [the] holiness to eat **23** surely to(wards)
[the] curtain not to come (in) and to(wards) [the] altar not to
approach for blemish in/on/with him and not to profane/begin
[obj] sanctuary my for I YHWH/Lord to consecrate them **24** and
to speak Moses to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son his and
to(wards) all son Israel

22 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son his and to
dedicate from holiness son Israel and not to profane/begin [obj]
name holiness my which they(masc.) to consecrate to/for me
I YHWH/Lord **3** to say to(wards) them to/for generation your
all man which to present from all seed your to(wards) [the]
holiness which to consecrate son Israel to/for YHWH/Lord and
uncleanness his upon him and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it
from to/for face my I YHWH/Lord **4** man man from seed Aaron
and he/she/it be leprous or to flow in/on/with holiness not to eat
till which be pure and [the] to touch in/on/with all unclean soul
or man which to come out from him act/product of lying seed
5 or man which to touch in/on/with all swarm which to defile
to/for him or in/on/with man which to defile to/for him to/for all
uncleanness his **6** soul which to touch in/on/with him and to
defile till [the] evening and not to eat from [the] holiness that
except to wash flesh his in/on/with water **7** and to come (in)
[the] sun and be pure and after to eat from [the] holiness for
food his he/she/it **8** carcass and torn animal not to eat to/for to
defile in/on/with her I YHWH/Lord **9** and to keep [obj] charge
my and not to lift upon him sin and to die in/on/with him for to
profane/begin him I YHWH/Lord to consecrate them **10** and all
be a stranger not to eat holiness sojourner priest and hired not
to eat holiness **11** and priest for to buy soul acquisition silver his
he/she/it to eat in/on/with him and born house his they(masc.) to
eat in/on/with food his **12** and daughter priest for to be to/for
man be a stranger he/she/it in/on/with contribution [the] holiness
not to eat **13** and daughter priest for to be widow and to drive
out and seed nothing to/for her and to return to(wards) house
father her like/as youth her from food father her to eat and
all be a stranger not to eat in/on/with him **14** and man for to
eat holiness in/on/with to go astray and to add fifth his upon
him and to give to/for priest [obj] [the] holiness **15** and not to
profane/begin [obj] holiness son Israel [obj] which to exalt to/for
YHWH/Lord **16** and to lift [obj] them iniquity guiltiness in/on/with
to eat they [obj] holiness their for I YHWH/Lord to consecrate
them **17** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **18** to speak to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) son his and
to(wards) all son Israel and to say to(wards) them man man
from house Israel and from [the] sojourner in/on/with Israel
which to present offering his to/for all vow their and to/for all
voluntariness their which to present to/for YHWH/Lord to/for
burnt offering **19** to/for acceptance your unblemished male
in/on/with cattle in/on/with sheep and in/on/with goat **20** all which
in/on/with him blemish not to present for not to/for acceptance to
be to/for you **21** and man for to present sacrifice peace offering
to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to wonder vow or to/for voluntariness
in/on/with cattle or in/on/with flock unblemished to be to/for
acceptance all blemish not to be in/on/with him **22** blindness or
breaking or sharp or running or scab or scab not to present
these to/for YHWH/Lord and food offering not to give from them
upon [the] altar to/for YHWH/Lord **23** and cattle and sheep to
extend and be stunted voluntariness to make [obj] him and to/for
vow not to accept **24** and to bruise and to crush and to tear
and to cut not to present to/for YHWH/Lord and in/on/with land
your not to make **25** and from hand son foreign not to present
[obj] food God your from all these for corruption their in/on/with
them blemish in/on/with them not to accept to/for you **26** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **27** cattle or
sheep or goat for to beget and to be seven day underneath
mother his and from day [the] eighth and further to accept
to/for offering food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **28** and cattle or
sheep [obj] him and [obj] son his not to slaughter in/on/with

day one **29** and for to sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving to/for
YHWH/Lord to/for acceptance your to sacrifice **30** in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to eat not to remain from him till morning I
YHWH/Lord **31** and to keep commandment my and to make
[obj] them I YHWH/Lord **32** and not to profane/begin [obj] name
holiness my and to consecrate in/on/with midst son Israel I
YHWH/Lord to consecrate you **33** [the] to come out [obj] you
from land Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I YHWH/Lord

23 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards)
them meeting YHWH/Lord which to call [obj] them assembly
holiness these they(masc.) meeting my **3** six day to make work
and in/on/with day [the] seventh sabbath sabbath observance
assembly holiness all work not to make sabbath he/she/it to/for
YHWH/Lord in/on/with all seat your **4** these meeting YHWH/Lord
assembly holiness which to call [obj] them in/on/with meeting
their **5** in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten to/for
month between [the] evening Passover to/for YHWH/Lord **6**
and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] this feast [the]
unleavened bread to/for YHWH/Lord seven day unleavened
bread to eat **7** in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness to
be to/for you all work service not to make **8** and to present
food offering to/for YHWH/Lord seven day in/on/with day [the]
seventh assembly holiness all work service not to make **9** and
to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak
to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come
(in) to(wards) [the] land which I to give to/for you and to reap
[obj] harvest her and to come (in) [obj] sheaf first harvest your
to(wards) [the] priest **11** and to wave [obj] [the] sheaf to/for face
YHWH/Lord to/for acceptance your from morrow [the] sabbath
to wave him [the] priest **12** and to make in/on/with day to wave
you [obj] [the] sheaf lamb unblemished son year his to/for burnt
offering to/for YHWH/Lord **13** and offering his two tenth fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil food offering to/for YHWH/Lord aroma
soothing and drink offering his and drink offering his wine fourth
[the] hin **14** and food and roasted and plantation not to eat till
bone [the] day [the] this till to come (in) you [obj] offering God
your statute forever to/for generation your in/on/with all seat
your **15** and to recount to/for you from morrow [the] sabbath
from day to come (in) you [obj] sheaf [the] wave offering seven
sabbath unblemished to be **16** till from morrow [the] sabbath
[the] seventh to recount fifty day and to present offering new
to/for YHWH/Lord **17** from seat your to come (in) food wave
offering two two tenth fine flour to be leaven to bake firstfruit
to/for YHWH/Lord **18** and to present upon [the] food seven
lamb unblemished son year and bullock son cattle one and
ram two to be burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord and offering
their and drink offering their food offering aroma soothing to/for
YHWH/Lord **19** and to make he-goat goat one to/for sin and two
lamb son year to/for sacrifice peace offering **20** and to wave
[the] priest [obj] them upon food [the] firstfruit wave offering
to/for face YHWH/Lord upon two lamb holiness to be to/for
YHWH/Lord to/for priest **21** and to call in/on/with bone [the] day
[the] this assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service not
to make statute forever in/on/with all seat your to/for generation
your **22** and in/on/with to reap you [obj] harvest land your
not to end side land your in/on/with to reap you and gleaning
harvest your not to gather to/for afflicted and to/for sojourner
to leave [obj] them I YHWH/Lord God your **23** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to speak to(wards)
son Israel to/for to say in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with
one to/for month to be to/for you sabbath observance memorial
shout assembly holiness **25** all work service not to make and
to present food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **26** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **27** surely in/on/with
ten to/for month [the] seventh [the] this day [the] atonement
he/she/it assembly holiness to be to/for you and to afflict [obj]
soul your and to present food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **28**
and all work not to make in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this for
day atonement he/she/it to/for to atone upon you to/for face
YHWH/Lord God your **29** for all [the] soul which not to afflict
in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this and to cut from kinsman her
30 and all [the] soul which to make all work in/on/with bone [the]
day [the] this and to perish [obj] [the] soul [the] he/she/it from
entrails people her **31** all work not to make statute forever to/for
generation your in/on/with all seat your **32** sabbath sabbath
observance he/she/it to/for you and to afflict [obj] soul your
in/on/with nine to/for month in/on/with evening from evening till
evening to keep sabbath your **33** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **34** to speak to(wards) son Israel
to/for to say in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh
[the] this feast [the] booth seven day to/for YHWH/Lord **35**
in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness all work service not
to make **36** seven day to present food offering to/for YHWH/Lord
in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly holiness to be to/for you and
to present food offering to/for YHWH/Lord assembly he/she/it all
work service not to make **37** these meeting YHWH/Lord which to
call [obj] them assembly holiness to/for to present food offering
to/for YHWH/Lord burnt offering and offering sacrifice and drink
offering word day in/on/with day his **38** from to/for alone sabbath
YHWH/Lord and from to/for alone gift your and from to/for alone
all vow your and from to/for alone all voluntariness your which to
give to/for YHWH/Lord **39** surely in/on/with five ten day to/for
month [the] seventh in/on/with to gather you [obj] produce [the]
land to celebrate [obj] feast YHWH/Lord seven day in/on/with
day [the] first sabbath observance and in/on/with day [the] eighth
sabbath observance **40** and to take to/for you in/on/with day [the]
first fruit tree glory palm palm and branch tree leafy and willow
torrent and to rejoice to/for face YHWH/Lord God your seven day
41 and to celebrate [obj] him feast to/for YHWH/Lord seven day
in/on/with year statute forever to/for generation your in/on/with
month [the] seventh to celebrate [obj] him **42** in/on/with booth to
dwell seven day all [the] born in/on/with Israel to dwell in/on/with
booth **43** because to know generation your for in/on/with booth
to dwell [obj] son Israel in/on/with to come out I [obj] them from
land Egypt I YHWH/Lord God your **44** and to speak Moses [obj]
meeting YHWH/Lord to(wards) son Israel

24 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to command [obj] son Israel and to take to(wards) you oil

olive pure beaten to/for light to/for to ascend lamp continually **3** from outside to/for curtain [the] testimony in/on/with tent meeting to arrange [obj] him Aaron from evening till morning to/for face YHWH/Lord continually statute forever to/for generation your **4** upon [the] lampstand [the] pure to arrange [obj] [the] lamp to/for face YHWH/Lord continually **5** and to take fine flour and to bake [obj] her two ten bun two tenth to be [the] bun [the] one **6** and to set [obj] them two row six [the] row upon [the] table [the] pure to/for face YHWH/Lord **7** and to give upon [the] row frankincense pure and to be to/for food to/for memorial food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **8** in/on/with day [the] sabbath in/on/with day [the] sabbath to arrange him to/for face YHWH/Lord continually from with son Israel covenant forever **9** and to be to/for Aaron and to/for son his and to eat him in/on/with standing place holy for holiness holiness he/she/it to/for him from food offering YHWH/Lord statute forever **10** and to come out son woman Israel and he/she/it son man Egypt in/on/with midst son Israel and to struggle in/on/with camp son [the] Israel and man [the] Israel **11** and to pierce son [the] woman [the] Israel [obj] [the] name and to lighten and to come (in) [obj] him to(wards) Moses and name mother his Shelomith daughter Dibri to/for tribe Dan **12** and to rest him in/on/with custody to/for to declare to/for them upon lip YHWH/Lord **13** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **14** to come out [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to support all [the] to hear [obj] hand their upon head his and to stone [obj] him all [the] congregation **15** and to(wards) son Israel to speak to/for to say man man for to lighten God his and to lift sin his **16** and to curse name YHWH/Lord to die to die to stone to stone in/on/with him all [the] congregation like/as sojourner like/as born in/on/with to curse he name to die **17** and man for to smite all soul man to die to die **18** and to smite soul animal to complete her soul underneath soul **19** and man for to give blemish in/on/with neighbor his like/as as which to make so to make to/for him **20** breaking underneath breaking eye underneath eye tooth underneath tooth like/as as which to give blemish in/on/with man so to give in/on/with him **21** and to smite animal to complete her and to smite man to die **22** justice one to be to/for you like/as sojourner like/as born to be for I YHWH/Lord God your **23** and to speak Moses to(wards) son Israel and to come out [obj] [the] to lighten to(wards) from outside to/for camp and to stone [obj] him stone and son Israel to make like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses

25 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with mountain Sinai to/for to say **2** to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them for to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which I to give to/for you and to keep [the] land sabbath to/for YHWH/Lord **3** six year to sow land your and six year to prune vineyard your and to gather [obj] produce her **4** and in/on/with year [the] seventh sabbath sabbath observance to be to/for land sabbath to/for YHWH/Lord land your not to sow and vineyard your not to prune **5** [obj] aftergrowth harvest your not to reap and [obj] grape Nazirite your not to gather/restrain/fortify year sabbath observance to be to/for land **6** and to be sabbath [the] land to/for you to/for food to/for you and to/for servant/slave your and to/for maidservant your and to/for hired your and to/for sojourner your [the] to sojourn with you **7** and to/for animal your and to/for living thing which in/on/with land your to be all produce her to/for to eat **8** and to recount to/for you seven sabbath year seven year seven beat and to be to/for you day seven sabbath [the] year nine and forty year **9** and to pass trumpet shout in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with ten to/for month in/on/with day [the] atonement to pass trumpet in/on/with all land your **10** and to consecrate [obj] year [the] fifty year and to call liberty in/on/with land to/for all to dwell her jubilee/horn he/she/it to be to/for you and to return man to(wards) possession his and man to(wards) family his to return **11** jubilee/horn he/she/it year [the] fifty year to be to/for you not to sow and not to reap [obj] aftergrowth her and not to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] Nazirite her **12** for jubilee/horn he/she/it holiness to be to/for you from [the] land to eat [obj] produce her **13** in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn [the] this to return man to(wards) possession his **14** and for to sell sale to/for neighbor your or to buy from hand neighbor your not to oppress man [obj] brother his **15** in/on/with number year after [the] jubilee/horn to buy from with neighbor your in/on/with number year produce to sell to/for you **16** to/for lip abundance [the] year to multiply purchase his and to/for lip to diminish [the] year to diminish purchase his for number produce he/she/it to sell to/for you **17** and not to oppress man [obj] neighbor his and to fear from God your for I YHWH/Lord God your **18** and to make [obj] statute my and [obj] justice my to keep and to make [obj] them and to dwell upon [the] land to/for security **19** and to give [the] land fruit her and to eat to/for satiety and to dwell to/for security upon her **20** and for to say what? to eat in/on/with year [the] seventh look! not to sow and not to gather [obj] produce our **21** and to command [obj] blessing my to/for you in/on/with year [the] sixth and to make [obj] [the] produce to/for three [the] year **22** and to sow [obj] [the] year [the] eighth and to eat from [the] produce old till [the] year [the] ninth till to come (in) produce her to eat old **23** and [the] land not to sell to/for finality for to/for me [the] land for sojourner and sojourner you(m. p.) with me **24** and in/on/with all land possession your redemption to give to/for land **25** for be poor brother your and to sell from possession his and to come (in) to redeem his [the] near to(wards) him and to redeem [obj] sale brother his **26** and man for not to be to/for him to redeem and to overtake hand his and to find like/as enough redemption his **27** and to devise [obj] year sale his and to return [obj] [the] to remain to/for man which to sell to/for him and to return to/for possession his **28** and if not to find hand his enough to return to/for him and to be sale his in/on/with hand [the] to buy [obj] him till year [the] jubilee/horn and to come out in/on/with jubilee/horn and to return to/for possession his **29** and man for to sell house seat city wall and to be redemption his till to finish year sale his day to be redemption his **30** and if not to redeem till to fill to/for him year unblemished and to arise [the] house which in/on/with city which not to/for him wall to/for finality to/for to buy [obj] him to/for generation his not to come out in/on/with jubilee/horn **31** and house [the] village which nothing to/for them wall around

upon land [the] land to devise redemption to be to/for him and
in/on/with jubilee/horn to come out **32** and city [the] Levite house
city possession their redemption forever to be to/for Levite **33**
and which to redeem from [the] Levite and to come out sale
house and city possession his in/on/with jubilee/horn for house
city [the] Levite he/she/it possession their in/on/with midst son
Israel **34** and land pasture city their not to sell for possession
forever he/she/it to/for them **35** and for be poor brother your
and to shake hand his with you and to strengthen in/on/with
him sojourner and sojourner and to live with you **36** not to take
from with him interest and increment and to fear from God your
and to live brother your with you **37** [obj] silver your not to give
to/for him in/on/with interest and in/on/with greatness not to give
food your **38** I YHWH/Lord God your which to come out [obj]
you from land Egypt to/for to give to/for you [obj] land Canaan
to/for to be to/for you to/for God **39** and for be poor brother
your with you and to sell to/for you not to serve in/on/with him
service servant/slave **40** like/as hired like/as sojourner to be with
you till year [the] jubilee/horn to serve with you **41** and to come
out from from with you he/she/it and son his with him and to
return to(wards) family his and to(wards) possession father his
to return **42** for servant/slave my they(masc.) which to come out
[obj] them from land Egypt not to sell sale servant/slave **43** not
to rule in/on/with him in/on/with severity and to fear from God
your **44** and servant/slave your and maidservant your which to
be to/for you from with [the] nation which around you from them
to buy servant/slave and maidservant **45** and also from son
[the] sojourner [the] to sojourn with you from them to buy and
from family their which with you which to beget in/on/with land
your and to be to/for you to/for possession **46** and to inherit
[obj] them to/for son your after you to/for to possess possession
to/for forever in/on/with them to serve and in/on/with brother
your son Israel man in/on/with brother his not to rule in/on/with
him in/on/with severity **47** and for to overtake hand sojourner
and sojourner with you and be poor brother your with him and
to sell to/for sojourner sojourner with you or to/for descendant
family sojourner **48** after to sell redemption to be to/for him
one from brother his to redeem him **49** or beloved his or son
beloved his to redeem him or from flesh flesh his from family
his to redeem him or to overtake hand his and to redeem **50**
and to devise with to buy him from year to sell he to/for him
till year [the] jubilee/horn and to be silver sale his in/on/with
number year like/as day hired to be with him **51** if still many
in/on/with year to/for lip their to return redemption his from silver
purchase his **52** and if little to remain in/on/with year till year [the]
jubilee/horn and to devise to/for him like/as lip year his to return
[obj] redemption his **53** like/as hired year in/on/with year to be
with him not to rule him in/on/with severity to/for eye your **54**
and if not to redeem in/on/with these and to come out in/on/with
year [the] jubilee/horn he/she/it and son his with him **55** for to/for
me son Israel servant/slave servant/slave my they(masc.) which
to come out [obj] them from land Egypt I YHWH/Lord God your

26 not to make to/for you idol and idol and pillar not to arise
to/for you and stone figure not to give in/on/with land
your to/for to bow upon her for I YHWH/Lord God your **2** [obj]
sabbath my to keep and sanctuary my to fear I YHWH/Lord **3** if
in/on/with statute my to go and [obj] commandment my to keep
and to make [obj] them **4** and to give rain your in/on/with time
their and to give [the] land crops her and tree [the] land to give
fruit his **5** and to overtake to/for you threshing [obj] vintage and
vintage to overtake [obj] seed and to eat food your to/for satiety
and to dwell to/for security in/on/with land your **6** and to give
peace in/on/with land and to lie down and nothing to tremble
and to cease living thing bad from [the] land and sword not to
pass in/on/with land your **7** and to pursue [obj] enemy your and
to fall to/for face your to/for sword **8** and to pursue from you five
hundred and hundred from you myriad to pursue and to fall
enemy your to/for face your to/for sword **9** and to turn to(wards)
you and be fruitful [obj] you and to multiply [obj] you and to
arise [obj] covenant my with you **10** and to eat old to sleep and
old from face new to come out **11** and to give tabernacle my
in/on/with midst your and not to abhor soul my [obj] you **12** and
to go in/on/with midst your and to be to/for you to/for God and
you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people **13** I YHWH/Lord God
your which to come out [obj] you from land Egypt from to be
to/for them servant/slave and to break yoke yoke your and to go
[obj] you uprightness **14** and if not to hear to/for me and not to
make [obj] all [the] commandment [the] these **15** and if in/on/with
statute my to reject and if [obj] justice my to abhor soul your
to/for lest to make [obj] all commandment my to/for to break you
[obj] covenant my **16** also I to make this to/for you and to reckon
upon you dismay [obj] [the] illness and [obj] [the] fever to end
eye and to pine soul and to sow to/for vain seed your and to eat
him enemy your **17** and to give face my in/on/with you and to
strike to/for face enemy your and to rule in/on/with you to hate
you and to flee and nothing to pursue [obj] you **18** and if till
these not to hear to/for me and to add to/for to discipline [obj]
you seven upon sin your **19** and to break [obj] pride strength
your and to give [obj] heaven your like/as iron and [obj] land
your like/as bronze **20** and to finish to/for vain strength your
and not to give land your [obj] crops her and tree [the] land
not to give fruit his **21** and if to go with me hostility and not be
willing to/for to hear to/for me and to add upon you wound seven
like/as sin your **22** and to send in/on/with you [obj] living thing
[the] land and be bereaved [obj] you and to cut [obj] animal your
and to diminish [obj] you and be desolate way your **23** and if
in/on/with these not to discipline to/for me and to go with me
hostility **24** and to go also I with you in/on/with hostility and to
smite [obj] you also I seven upon sin your **25** and to come (in)
upon you sword to avenge vengeance covenant and to gather
to(wards) city your and to send pestilence in/on/with midst your
and to give in/on/with hand enemy **26** in/on/with to break I to/for
you tribe food and to bake ten woman food your in/on/with oven
one and to return food your in/on/with weight and to eat and not
to satisfy **27** and if in/on/with this not to hear to/for me and to go
with me in/on/with hostility **28** and to go with you in/on/with rage
hostility and to discipline [obj] you also I seven upon sin your **29**
and to eat flesh son your and flesh daughter your to eat **30** and
to destroy [obj] high place your and to cut [obj] pillar your and

to give [obj] corpse your upon corpse idol your and to abhor
soul my [obj] you **31** and to give [obj] city your desolation and
be desolate [obj] sanctuary your and not to smell in/on/with
aroma soothing your **32** and be desolate I [obj] [the] land and be
desolate upon her enemy your [the] to dwell in/on/with her **33**
and [obj] you to scatter in/on/with nation and to empty after
you sword and to be land your devastation and city your to
be desolation **34** then to accept [the] land [obj] sabbath her
all day be desolate she and you(m. p.) in/on/with land enemy
your then to cease [the] land and to accept [obj] sabbath her
35 all day be desolate she to cease [obj] which not to cease
in/on/with sabbath your in/on/with to dwell you upon her **36**
and [the] to remain in/on/with you and to come (in) weakness
in/on/with heart their in/on/with land enemy their and to pursue
[obj] them voice leaf to drive and to flee fugitive sword and to
fall and nothing to pursue **37** and to stumble man in/on/with
brother his like/as from face sword and to pursue nothing and
not to be to/for you standing to/for face enemy your **38** and to
perish in/on/with nation and to eat [obj] you land enemy your **39**
and [the] to remain in/on/with you to rot in/on/with iniquity their
in/on/with land enemy your and also in/on/with iniquity father
their with them to rot **40** and to give thanks [obj] iniquity their and
[obj] iniquity father their in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be
unfaithful in/on/with me and also which to go with me in/on/with
hostility **41** also I to go with them in/on/with hostility and to come
(in) [obj] them in/on/with land enemy their or then be humble
heart their [the] uncircumcised and then to accept [obj] iniquity
their **42** and to remember [obj] covenant my Jacob and also
[obj] covenant my Isaac and also [obj] covenant my Abraham
to remember and [the] land to remember **43** and [the] land to
leave from them and to accept [obj] sabbath her in/on/with be
desolate she from them and they(masc.) to accept [obj] iniquity
their because and in/on/with because in/on/with justice my to
reject and [obj] statute my to abhor soul their **44** and also also
this in/on/with to be they in/on/with land enemy their not to reject
them and not to abhor them to/for to end them to/for to break
covenant my with them for I YHWH/Lord God their **45** and to
remember to/for them covenant first which to come out [obj]
them from land Egypt to/for eye [the] nation to/for to be to/for
them to/for God I YHWH/Lord **46** these [the] statute and [the]
justice and [the] instruction which to give YHWH/Lord between
him and between son Israel in/on/with mountain Sinai in/on/with
hand Moses

27 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them
man for to wonder vow in/on/with valuation your soul to/for
YHWH/Lord **3** and to be valuation your [the] male from son
twenty year and till son sixty year and to be valuation your fifty
shekel silver in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **4** and if female
he/she/it and to be valuation your thirty shekel **5** and if from
son five year and till son twenty year and to be valuation your
[the] male twenty shekel and to/for female ten shekel **6** and
if from son month and till son five year and to be valuation
your [the] male five shekel silver and to/for female valuation
your three shekel silver **7** and if from son sixty year and above
[to] if male and to be valuation your five ten shekel and to/for
female ten shekel **8** and if be poor he/she/it from valuation
your and to stand him to/for face [the] priest and to value [obj]
him [the] priest upon lip which to overtake hand [the] to vow to
value him [the] priest **9** and if animal which to present from
her offering to/for YHWH/Lord all which to give from him to/for
YHWH/Lord to be holiness **10** not to pass him and not to change
[obj] him pleasant in/on/with bad or bad in/on/with pleasant
and if to change to change animal in/on/with animal and to be
he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness **11** and if all animal
unclean which not to present from her offering to/for YHWH/Lord
and to stand [obj] [the] animal to/for face [the] priest **12** and to
value [the] priest [obj] her between pleasant and between bad
like/as valuation your [the] priest so to be **13** and if to redeem to
redeem her and to add fifth his upon valuation your **14** and man
for to consecrate [obj] house his holiness to/for YHWH/Lord and
to value him [the] priest between pleasant and between bad
like/as as which to value [obj] him [the] priest so to arise **15** and
if [the] to consecrate to redeem [obj] house his and to add fifth
silver valuation your upon him and to be to/for him **16** and if
from land possession his to consecrate man to/for YHWH/Lord
and to be valuation your to/for lip seed his seed homer barley
in/on/with fifty shekel silver **17** if from year [the] jubilee/horn to
consecrate land his like/as valuation your to arise **18** and if after
[the] jubilee/horn to consecrate land his and to devise to/for him
[the] priest [obj] [the] silver upon lip [the] year [the] to remain till
year [the] jubilee/horn and to dimish from valuation your **19** and
if to redeem to redeem [obj] [the] land [the] to consecrate [obj]
him and to add fifth silver valuation your upon him and to arise
to/for him **20** and if not to redeem [obj] [the] land and if to sell
[obj] [the] land to/for man another not to redeem still **21** and to
be [the] land in/on/with to come out he in/on/with jubilee/horn
holiness to/for YHWH/Lord like/as land [the] devoted thing
to/for priest to be possession his **22** and if [obj] land purchase
his which not from land possession his to consecrate to/for
YHWH/Lord **23** and to devise to/for him [the] priest [obj] number
[the] valuation your till year [the] jubilee/horn and to give [obj]
[the] valuation your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it holiness to/for
YHWH/Lord **24** in/on/with year [the] jubilee/horn to return [the]
land to/for which to buy him from with him to/for which to/for him
possession [the] land **25** and all valuation your to be in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah to be [the] shekel **26** surely
firstborn which to be/bear firstborn to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
animal not to consecrate man [obj] him if cattle if sheep to/for
YHWH/Lord he/she/it **27** and if in/on/with animal [the] unclean
and to ransom in/on/with valuation your and to add fifth his upon
him and if not to redeem and to sell in/on/with valuation your
28 surely all devoted thing which to devote/destroy man to/for
YHWH/Lord from all which to/for him from man and animal
and from land possession his not to sell and not to redeem all
devoted thing holiness holiness he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **29**
all devoted thing which to devote/destroy from [the] man not to
ransom to die to die **30** and all tithe [the] land from seed [the]
land from fruit [the] tree to/for YHWH/Lord he/she/it holiness

to/for YHWH/Lord **31** and if to redeem to redeem man from tithe
his fifth his to add upon him **32** and all tithe cattle and flock all
which to pass underneath [the] tribe [the] tenth to be holiness
to/for YHWH/Lord **33** not to enquire between pleasant to/for bad
and not to change him and if to change to change him and to be
he/she/it and exchange his to be holiness not to redeem **34**
these [the] commandment which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses to(wards) son Israel in/on/with mountain Sinai

Numbers

1 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with
wilderness Sinai in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with one to/for
month [the] second in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come
out them from land Egypt to/for to say **2** to lift [obj] head all
congregation son Israel to/for family their to/for house father
their in/on/with number name all male to/for head their **3** from
son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army in/on/with
Israel to reckon [obj] them to/for army their you(m. s.) and Aaron
4 and with you to be man man to/for tribe man head to/for
house father his he/she/it **5** and these name [the] human which
to stand with you to/for Reuben Elizur son Shedeur **6** to/for
Simeon Shelumiel son Zurishaddai **7** to/for Judah Nahshon
son Amminadab **8** to/for Issachar Nethanel son Zuar **9** to/for
Zebulun Eliab son Helon **10** to/for son Joseph to/for Ephraim
Elishama son Ammihud to/for Manasseh Gamaliel son Pedahzur
11 to/for Benjamin Abidan son Gideoni **12** to/for Dan Ahiezer
son Ammishaddai **13** to/for Asher Pagiel son Ochran **14** to/for
Gad Eliasaph son Deuel **15** to/for Naphtali Ahira son Enan **16**
these chosen to call [the] congregation leader tribe father their
head thousand Israel they(masc.) **17** and to take Moses and
Aaron [obj] [the] human [the] these which to pierce in/on/with
name **18** and [obj] all [the] congregation to gather in/on/with
one to/for month [the] second and to beget upon family their
to/for house father their in/on/with number name from son
twenty year and above [to] to/for head their **19** like/as as which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses and to reckon them
in/on/with wilderness Sinai **20** and to be son Reuben firstborn
Israel generation their to/for family their to/for house father their
in/on/with number name to/for head their all male from son
twenty year and above [to] all to come out army **21** to reckon
their to/for tribe Reuben six and forty thousand and five hundred
22 to/for son Simeon generation their to/for family their to/for
house father their to reckon his in/on/with number name to/for
head their all male from son twenty year and above [to] all to
come out army **23** to reckon their to/for tribe Simeon nine and
fifty thousand and three hundred **24** to/for son Gad generation
their to/for family their to/for house father their in/on/with number
name from son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army
25 to reckon their to/for tribe Gad five and forty thousand and six
hundred and fifty **26** to/for son Judah generation their to/for
family their to/for house father their in/on/with number name
from son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army **27**
to reckon their to/for tribe Judah four and seventy thousand
and six hundred **28** to/for son Issachar generation their to/for
family their to/for house father their in/on/with number name
from son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army **29** to
reckon their to/for tribe Issachar four and fifty thousand and four
hundred **30** to/for son Zebulun generation their to/for family
their to/for house father their in/on/with number name from son
twenty year and above [to] all to come out army **31** to reckon
their to/for tribe Zebulun seven and fifty thousand and four
hundred **32** to/for son Joseph to/for son Ephraim generation
their to/for family their to/for house father their in/on/with number
name from son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army
33 to reckon their to/for tribe Ephraim forty thousand and five
hundred **34** to/for son Manasseh generation their to/for family
their to/for house father their in/on/with number name from son
twenty year and above [to] all to come out army **35** to reckon
their to/for tribe Manasseh two and thirty thousand and hundred
36 to/for son Benjamin generation their to/for family their to/for
house father their in/on/with number name from son twenty year
and above [to] all to come out army **37** to reckon their to/for
tribe Benjamin five and thirty thousand and four hundred **38**
to/for son Dan generation their to/for family their to/for house
father their in/on/with number name from son twenty year and
above [to] all to come out army **39** to reckon their to/for tribe
Dan two and sixty thousand and seven hundred **40** to/for son
Asher generation their to/for family their to/for house father their
in/on/with number name from son twenty year and above [to] all
to come out army **41** to reckon their to/for tribe Asher one and
forty thousand and five hundred **42** son Naphtali generation
their to/for family their to/for house father their in/on/with number
name from son twenty year and above [to] all to come out army
43 to reckon their to/for tribe Naphtali three and fifty thousand
and four hundred **44** these [the] to reckon which to reckon
Moses and Aaron and leader Israel two ten man man one to/for
house father his to be **45** and to be all to reckon son Israel
to/for house father their from son twenty year and above [to]
all to come out army in/on/with Israel **46** and to be all [the]
to reckon six hundred thousand and three thousand and five
hundred and fifty **47** and [the] Levite to/for tribe father their not
to reckon in/on/with midst their **48** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **49** surely [obj] tribe Levi not to
reckon and [obj] head their not to lift in/on/with midst son Israel
50 and you(m. s.) to reckon [obj] [the] Levite upon tabernacle
[the] testimony and upon all article/utensil his and upon all which
to/for him they(masc.) to lift [obj] [the] tabernacle and [obj] all
article/utensil his and they(masc.) to minister him and around
to/for tabernacle to camp **51** and in/on/with to set out [the]
tabernacle to go down [obj] him [the] Levite and in/on/with to
camp [the] tabernacle to arise [obj] him [the] Levite and [the] be
a stranger [the] approaching to die **52** and to camp son Israel
man upon camp his and man upon standard his to/for army
their **53** and [the] Levite to camp around to/for tabernacle [the]
testimony and not to be wrath upon congregation son Israel and
to keep [the] Levite [obj] charge tabernacle [the] testimony **54**
and to make son Israel like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses so to make

2 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **2** man upon standard his in/on/with sign
to/for house father their to camp son Israel from before around
to/for tent meeting to camp **3** and [the] to camp front [to] east
[to] standard camp Judah to/for army their and leader to/for son
Judah Nahshon son Amminadab **4** and army his and to reckon
their four and seventy thousand and six hundred **5** and [the] to
camp upon him tribe Issachar and leader to/for son Issachar

Nethanel son Zuar **6** and army his and to reckon his four and
fifty thousand and four hundred **7** tribe Zebulun and leader to/for
son Zebulun Eliab son Helon **8** and army his and to reckon his
seven and fifty thousand and four hundred **9** all [the] to reckon
to/for camp Judah hundred thousand and eighty thousand and
six thousand and four hundred to/for army their first to set out
10 standard camp Reuben south [to] to/for army their and leader
to/for son Reuben Elizur son Shedeur **11** and army his and to
reckon his six and forty thousand and five hundred **12** and [the]
to camp upon him tribe Simeon and leader to/for son Simeon
Shelumiel son Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **13** and army his and to
reckon their nine and fifty thousand and three hundred **14** and
tribe Gad and leader to/for son Gad Eliasaph son Reuel **15**
and army his and to reckon their five and forty thousand and
six hundred and fifty **16** all [the] to reckon to/for camp Reuben
hundred thousand and one and fifty thousand and four hundred
and fifty to/for army their and second to set out **17** and to set
out tent meeting camp [the] Levite in/on/with midst [the] camp
like/as as which to camp so to set out man upon hand his
to/for standard their **18** standard camp Ephraim to/for army their
sea [to] and leader to/for son Ephraim Elishama son Ammihud
19 and army his and to reckon their forty thousand and five
hundred **20** and upon him tribe Manasseh and leader to/for
son Manasseh Gamaliel son Pedahzur **21** and army his and to
reckon their two and thirty thousand and hundred **22** and tribe
Benjamin and leader to/for son Benjamin Abidan son Gideoni
23 and army his and to reckon their five and thirty thousand and
four hundred **24** all [the] to reckon to/for camp Ephraim hundred
thousand and eight thousand and hundred to/for army their and
third to set out **25** standard camp Dan north [to] to/for army their
and leader to/for son Dan Ahiezer son Ammishaddai **26** and
army his and to reckon their two and sixty thousand and seven
hundred **27** and [the] to camp upon him tribe Asher and leader
to/for son Asher Pagiel son Ochran **28** and army his and to
reckon their one and forty thousand and five hundred **29** and
tribe Naphtali and leader to/for son Naphtali Ahira son Enan **30**
and army his and to reckon their three and fifty thousand and
four hundred **31** all [the] to reckon to/for camp Dan hundred
thousand and seven and fifty thousand and six hundred to/for
last to set out to/for standard their **32** these to reckon son Israel
to/for house father their all to reckon [the] camp to/for army their
six hundred thousand and three thousand and five hundred and
fifty **33** and [the] Levite not to reckon in/on/with midst son Israel
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **34** and to
make son Israel like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses so to camp to/for standard their and so to set out man
to/for family his upon house father his

3 and these generation Aaron and Moses in/on/with day to
speak YHWH/Lord with Moses in/on/with mountain Sinai **2**
and these name son Aaron [the] firstborn Nadab and Abihu
Eleazar and Ithamar **3** these name son Aaron [the] priest
[the] to anoint which to fill hand their to/for to minister **4** and
to die Nadab and Abihu to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with to
present they fire be a stranger to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with
wilderness Sinai and son not to be to/for them and to minister
Eleazar and Ithamar upon face Aaron father their **5** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to present [obj] tribe
Levite and to stand [obj] him to/for face Aaron [the] priest and to
minister [obj] him **7** and to keep [obj] charge his and [obj] charge
all [the] congregation to/for face tent meeting to/for to serve [obj]
service [the] tabernacle **8** and to keep [obj] all article/utensil
tent meeting and [obj] charge son Israel to/for to serve [obj]
service [the] tabernacle **9** and to give [obj] [the] Levite to/for
Aaron and to/for son his to give to give they(masc.) to/for him
from with son Israel **10** and [obj] Aaron and [obj] son his to
reckon and to keep [obj] priesthood their and [the] be a stranger
[the] approaching to die **11** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **12** and I behold to take [obj] [the] Levite
from midst son Israel underneath all firstborn firstborn womb
from son Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levite **13** for to/for me
all firstborn in/on/with day to smite I all firstborn in/on/with land
Egypt to consecrate to/for me all firstborn in/on/with Israel from
man till animal to/for me to be I YHWH/Lord **14** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with wilderness Sinai to/for
to say **15** to reckon [obj] son Levi to/for house father their to/for
family their all male from son month and above [to] to reckon
them **16** and to reckon [obj] them Moses upon lip YHWH/Lord
like/as as which to command **17** and to be these son Levi
in/on/with name their Gershon and Kohath and Merari **18** and
these name son Gershon to/for family their Libni and Shimeah
19 and son Kohath to/for family their Amram and Izhar Hebron
and Uzziel **20** and son Merari to/for family their Mahli and Mushi
these they(masc.) family [the] Levite to/for house father their **21**
to/for Gershon family [the] Libni and family [the] Shimeah these
they(masc.) family [the] Gershon **22** to reckon their in/on/with
number all male from son month and above [to] to reckon their
seven thousand and five hundred **23** family [the] Gershon after
[the] tabernacle to camp sea [to] **24** and leader house father
to/for Gershon Eliasaph son Lael **25** and charge son Gershon
in/on/with tent meeting [the] tabernacle and [the] tent covering
his and covering entrance tent meeting **26** and curtain [the]
court and [obj] covering entrance [the] court which upon [the]
tabernacle and upon [the] altar around and [obj] cord his to/for all
service his **27** and to/for Kohath family [the] Amram and family
[the] Izhar and family [the] Hebron and family [the] Uzziel these
they(masc.) family [the] Kohath **28** in/on/with number all male
from son month and above [to] eight thousand and six hundred
to keep charge [the] holiness **29** family son Kohath to camp
upon thigh [the] tabernacle south [to] **30** and leader house father
to/for family [the] Kohath Elizaphan son Uzziel **31** and charge
their [the] ark and [the] table and [the] lampstand and [the] altar
and article/utensil [the] holiness which to minister in/on/with
them and [the] covering and all service his **32** and leader leader
[the] Levite Eleazar son Aaron [the] priest punishment to keep
charge [the] holiness **33** to/for Merari family [the] Mahli and
family [the] Mushi these they(masc.) family Merari **34** and to
reckon their in/on/with number all male from son month and
above [to] six thousand and hundred **35** and leader house father
to/for family Merari Zuriel son Abihail upon thigh [the] tabernacle

to camp north [to] **36** and punishment charge son Merari board
[the] tabernacle and bar his and pillar his and socket his and all
article/utensil his and all service his **37** and pillar [the] court
around and socket their and peg their and cord their **38** and
[the] to camp to/for face [the] tabernacle front [to] to/for face tent
meeting east [to] Moses and Aaron and son his to keep charge
[the] sanctuary to/for charge son Israel and [the] be a stranger
[the] approaching to die **39** all to reckon [the] Levite which to
reckon Moses and Aaron upon lip YHWH/Lord to/for family
their all male from son month and above [to] two and twenty
thousand **40** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to reckon
all firstborn male to/for son Israel from son month and above [to]
and to lift [obj] number name their **41** and to take [obj] [the]
Levite to/for me I YHWH/Lord underneath all firstborn in/on/with
son Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levite underneath all firstborn
in/on/with animal son Israel **42** and to reckon Moses like/as
as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] him [obj] all firstborn
in/on/with son Israel **43** and to be all firstborn male in/on/with
number name from son month and above [to] to/for to reckon
their two and twenty thousand three and seventy and hundred
44 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **45** to
take [obj] [the] Levite underneath all firstborn in/on/with son
Israel and [obj] animal [the] Levite underneath animal their and
to be to/for me [the] Levite I YHWH/Lord **46** and [obj] ransomed
[the] three and [the] seventy and [the] hundred [the] to remain
upon [the] Levite from firstborn son Israel **47** and to take five
five shekel to/for head in/on/with shekel [the] holiness to take
twenty gerah [the] shekel **48** and to give [the] silver to/for Aaron
and to/for son his ransomed [the] to remain in/on/with them **49**
and to take Moses [obj] silver [the] redemption from with [the] to
remain upon ransomed [the] Levite **50** from with firstborn son
Israel to take [obj] [the] silver five and sixty and three hundred
and thousand in/on/with shekel [the] holiness **51** and to give
Moses [obj] silver [the] ransomed [the] ransomed to/for Aaron
and to/for son his upon lip YHWH/Lord like/as as which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses

4 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **2** to lift [obj] head son Kohath from midst
son Levi to/for family their to/for house father their **3** from son
thirty year and above [to] and till son fifty year all to come
(in) to/for army to/for to make work in/on/with tent meeting **4**
this service son Kohath in/on/with tent meeting holiness [the]
holiness **5** and to come (in) Aaron and son his in/on/with to set
out [the] camp and to go down [obj] curtain [the] covering and to
cover in/on/with her [obj] ark [the] testimony **6** and to give upon
him covering skin leather and to spread garment entire blue
from to/for above [to] and to set alone his **7** and upon table [the]
face to spread garment blue and to give upon him [obj] [the]
dish and [obj] [the] palm and [obj] [the] bowl and [obj] jug [the]
drink offering and food [the] continually upon him to be **8** and to
spread upon them garment worm scarlet and to cover [obj] him
in/on/with covering skin leather and to set [obj] alone his **9** and
to take garment blue and to cover [obj] lampstand [the] light and
[obj] lamp her and [obj] tong her and [obj] censer her and [obj]
all article/utensil oil her which to minister to/for her in/on/with
them **10** and to give [obj] her and [obj] all article/utensil her
to(wards) covering skin leather and to give upon [the] yoke **11**
and upon altar [the] gold to spread garment blue and to cover
[obj] him in/on/with covering skin leather and to set [obj] alone
his **12** and to take [obj] all article/utensil [the] ministry which to
minister in/on/with them in/on/with holiness and to give to(wards)
garment blue and to cover [obj] them in/on/with covering skin
leather and to give upon [the] yoke **13** and to prosper [obj] [the]
altar and to spread upon him garment purple **14** and to give
upon him [obj] all article/utensil his which to minister upon him
in/on/with them [obj] [the] censer [obj] [the] fork and [obj] [the]
shovel and [obj] [the] bowl all article/utensil [the] altar and to
spread upon him covering skin leather and to set alone his **15**
and to end Aaron and son his to/for to cover [obj] [the] holiness
and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness in/on/with to set out
[the] camp and after so to come (in) son Kohath to/for to lift and
not to touch to(wards) [the] holiness and to die these burden
son Kohath in/on/with tent meeting **16** and punishment Eleazar
son Aaron [the] priest oil [the] light and incense [the] spice and
offering [the] continually and oil [the] anointing punishment all
[the] tabernacle and all which in/on/with him in/on/with holiness
and in/on/with article/utensil his **17** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **18** not to cut
[obj] tribe family [the] Kohath from midst [the] Levite **19** and
this to make to/for them and to live and not to die in/on/with
to approach they [obj] holiness [the] holiness Aaron and son
his to come (in) and to set [obj] them man man upon service
his and to(wards) burden his **20** and not to come (in) to/for to
see like/as to swallow up [obj] [the] holiness and to die **21** and
to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **22** to lift
[obj] head son Gershon also they(masc.) to/for house father
their to/for family their **23** from son thirty year and above [to] till
son fifty year to reckon [obj] them all [the] to come (in) to/for to
serve army to/for to serve service in/on/with tent meeting **24** this
service family [the] Gershon to/for to serve and to/for burden **25**
and to lift [obj] curtain [the] tabernacle and [obj] tent meeting
covering his and covering [the] leather which upon him from
to/for above [to] and [obj] covering entrance tent meeting **26** and
[obj] curtain [the] court and [obj] covering entrance gate [the]
court which upon [the] tabernacle and upon [the] altar around
and [obj] cord their and [obj] all article/utensil service their and
[obj] all which to make to/for them and to serve **27** upon lip
Aaron and son his to be all service son [the] Gershon to/for all
burden their and to/for all service their and to reckon upon them
in/on/with charge [obj] all burden their **28** this service family son
[the] Gershon in/on/with tent meeting and charge their in/on/with
hand Ithamar son Aaron [the] priest **29** son Merari to/for family
their to/for house father their to reckon [obj] them **30** from son
thirty year and above [to] and till son fifty year to reckon them all
[the] to come (in) to/for army to/for to serve [obj] service tent
meeting **31** and this charge burden their to/for all service their
in/on/with tent meeting board [the] tabernacle and bar his and
pillar his and socket his **32** and pillar [the] court around and
socket their and peg their and cord their to/for all article/utensil

their and to/for all service their and in/on/with name to reckon
[obj] article/utensil charge burden their **33** this service family son
Merari to/for all service their in/on/with tent meeting in/on/with
hand Ithamar son Aaron [the] priest **34** and to reckon Moses
and Aaron and leader [the] congregation [obj] son [the] Kohath
to/for family their and to/for house father their **35** from son thirty
year and above [to] and till son fifty year all [the] to come (in)
to/for army to/for service in/on/with tent meeting **36** and to be to
reckon their to/for family their thousand seven hundred and
fifty **37** these to reckon family [the] Kohath all [the] to serve
in/on/with tent meeting which to reckon Moses and Aaron upon
lip YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses **38** and to reckon son
Gershon to/for family their and to/for house father their **39** from
son thirty year and above [to] and till son fifty year all [the] to
come (in) to/for army to/for service in/on/with tent meeting **40**
and to be to reckon their to/for family their to/for house father
their thousand and six hundred and thirty **41** these to reckon
family son Gershon all [the] to serve in/on/with tent meeting
which to reckon Moses and Aaron upon lip YHWH/Lord **42** and
to reckon family son Merari to/for family their to/for house father
their **43** from son thirty year and above [to] and till son fifty
year all [the] to come (in) to/for army to/for service in/on/with
tent meeting **44** and to be to reckon their to/for family their
three thousand and hundred **45** these to reckon family son
Merari which to reckon Moses and Aaron upon lip YHWH/Lord
in/on/with hand Moses **46** all [the] to reckon which to reckon
Moses and Aaron and leader Israel [obj] [the] Levite to/for family
their and to/for house father their **47** from son thirty year and
above [to] and till son fifty year all [the] to come (in) to/for to
serve service service and service burden in/on/with tent meeting
48 and to be to reckon their eight thousand and five hundred and
eighty **49** upon lip YHWH/Lord to reckon [obj] them in/on/with
hand Moses man man upon service his and upon burden his
and to reckon his which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses

5 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to command [obj] son Israel and to send from [the] camp all
be leprous and all to flow and all unclean to/for soul **3** from
male till female to send to(wards) from outside to/for camp to
send them and not to defile [obj] camp their which I to dwell
in/on/with midst their **4** and to make so son Israel and to send
[obj] them to(wards) from outside to/for camp like/as as which to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses so to make son Israel **5**
and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to
speak to(wards) son Israel man or woman for to make from
all sin [the] man to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and be guilty [the] soul [the] he/she/it **7** and to give
thanks [obj] sin their which to make and to return [obj] guilt
(offering) his in/on/with head his and fifth his to add upon him
and to give to/for which be guilty to/for him **8** and if nothing to/for
man to redeem to/for to return [the] guilt (offering) to(wards)
him [the] guilt (offering) [the] to return to/for YHWH/Lord to/for
priest from to/for alone ram [the] atonement which to atone
in/on/with him upon him **9** and all contribution to/for all holiness
son Israel which to present to/for priest to/for him to be **10** and
man [obj] holiness his to/for him to be man which to give to/for
priest to/for him to be **11** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses to/for to say **12** to speak to(wards) son Israel and to
say to(wards) them man man for to turn aside woman his and
be unfaithful in/on/with him unfaithfulness **13** and to lie down
man with her act/product of lying seed and to conceal from eye
man her and to hide and he/she/it to defile and witness nothing
in/on/with her and he/she/it not to capture **14** and to pass upon
him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman his and he/she/it
to defile or to pass upon him spirit jealousy and be jealous [obj]
woman his and he/she/it not to defile **15** and to come (in) [the]
man [obj] woman his to(wards) [the] priest and to come (in)
[obj] offering her upon her tenth [the] ephah flour barley not
to pour upon him oil and not to give upon him frankincense
for offering jealousy he/she/it offering memorial to remember
iniquity **16** and to present [obj] her [the] priest and to stand her
to/for face YHWH/Lord **17** and to take [the] priest water holy
in/on/with article/utensil earthenware and from [the] dust which
to be in/on/with floor [the] tabernacle to take [the] priest and to
give to(wards) [the] water **18** and to stand [the] priest [obj] [the]
woman to/for face YHWH/Lord and to neglect [obj] head [the]
woman and to give upon palm her [obj] offering [the] memorial
offering jealousy he/she/it and in/on/with hand [the] priest to be
water [the] bitter [the] to curse **19** and to swear [obj] her [the]
priest and to say to(wards) [the] woman if not to lie down man
with you and if not to turn aside uncleanness underneath man
your to clear from water [the] bitter [the] to curse [the] these **20**
and you(m. s.) for to turn aside underneath man your and for to
defile and to give man in/on/with you [obj] copulation his from
beside man your **21** and to swear [the] priest [obj] [the] woman
in/on/with oath [the] oath and to say [the] priest to/for woman to
give YHWH/Lord [obj] you to/for oath and to/for oath in/on/with
midst people your in/on/with to give YHWH/Lord [obj] thigh your
to fall and [obj] belly your swollen **22** and to come (in) [the] water
[the] to curse [the] these in/on/with belly your to/for to swell belly
and to/for to fall thigh and to say [the] woman amen amen **23**
and to write [obj] [the] oath [the] these [the] priest in/on/with
scroll and to wipe to(wards) water [the] bitter **24** and to water
[obj] [the] woman [obj] water [the] bitter [the] to curse and to
come (in) in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse to/for bitter **25**
and to take [the] priest from hand [the] woman [obj] offering [the]
jealousy and to wave [obj] [the] offering to/for face YHWH/Lord
and to present [obj] her to(wards) [the] altar **26** and to grasp
[the] priest from [the] offering [obj] memorial her and to offer
[the] altar [to] and after to water [obj] [the] woman [obj] [the]
water **27** and to water her [obj] [the] water and to be if to defile
and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with man her and to come
(in) in/on/with her [the] water [the] to curse to/for bitter and to
swell belly her and to fall thigh her and to be [the] woman to/for
oath in/on/with entrails people her **28** and if not to defile [the]
woman and pure he/she/it and to clear and to sow seed **29** this
instruction [the] jealousy which to turn aside woman underneath
man her and to defile **30** or man which to pass upon him spirit
jealousy and be jealous [obj] woman his and to stand [obj] [the]
woman to/for face YHWH/Lord and to make to/for her [the] priest

[obj] all [the] instruction [the] this **31** and to clear [the] man from
iniquity and [the] woman [the] he/she/it to lift [obj] iniquity her

6 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them
man or woman for to wonder to/for to vow vow Nazirite to/for
be a Nazarite to/for YHWH/Lord **3** from wine and strong drink
be a Nazarite vinegar wine and vinegar strong drink not to
drink and all juice grape not to drink and grape fresh and dry
not to eat **4** all day consecration his from all which to make
from vine [the] wine from pip and till skin not to eat **5** all day
vow consecration his razor not to pass upon head his till to fill
[the] day which be a Nazarite to/for YHWH/Lord holy to be to
magnify lock hair head his **6** all day be a Nazarite he to/for
YHWH/Lord upon soul to die not to come (in) **7** to/for father
his and to/for mother his to/for brother his and to/for sister his
not to defile to/for them in/on/with death their for consecration
God his upon head his **8** all day consecration his holy he/she/it
to/for YHWH/Lord **9** and for to die to die upon him in/on/with
suddenness suddenly and to defile head consecration his and
to shave head his in/on/with day purifying his in/on/with day
[the] seventh to shave him **10** and in/on/with day [the] eighth to
come (in) two turtledove or two son dove to(wards) [the] priest
to(wards) entrance tent meeting **11** and to make [the] priest one
to/for sin and one to/for burnt offering and to atone upon him
from from which to sin upon [the] soul and to consecrate [obj]
head his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** and be a Nazarite to/for
YHWH/Lord [obj] day consecration his and to come (in) lamb
son year his to/for guilt (offering) and [the] day [the] first to fall
for to defile consecration his **13** and this instruction [the] Nazirite
in/on/with day to fill day consecration his to come (in) [obj] him
to(wards) entrance tent meeting **14** and to present [obj] offering
his to/for YHWH/Lord lamb son year his unblemished one to/for
burnt offering and ewe-lamb one daughter year her unblemished
to/for sin and ram one unblemished to/for peace offering **15**
and basket unleavened bread fine flour bun to mix in/on/with
oil and flatbread unleavened bread to anoint in/on/with oil and
offering their and drink offering their **16** and to present [the]
priest to/for face YHWH/Lord and to make [obj] sin his and [obj]
burnt offering his **17** and [obj] [the] ram to make sacrifice peace
offering to/for YHWH/Lord upon basket [the] unleavened bread
and to make [the] priest [obj] offering his and [obj] drink offering
his **18** and to shave [the] Nazirite entrance tent meeting [obj]
head consecration his and to take [obj] hair head consecration
his and to give upon [the] fire which underneath sacrifice [the]
peace offering **19** and to take [the] priest [obj] [the] arm cooked
from [the] ram and bun unleavened bread one from [the] basket
and flatbread unleavened bread one and to give upon palm [the]
Nazirite after to shave he [obj] consecration his **20** and to wave
[obj] them [the] priest wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord
holiness he/she/it to/for priest upon breast [the] wave offering
and upon leg [the] contribution and after to drink [the] Nazirite
wine **21** this instruction [the] Nazirite which to vow offering his
to/for YHWH/Lord upon consecration his from to/for alone which
to overtake hand his like/as lip vow his which to vow so to make
upon instruction consecration his **22** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **23** to speak to(wards) Aaron and
to(wards) son his to/for to say thus to bless [obj] son Israel to
say to/for them **24** to bless you YHWH/Lord and to keep you **25**
to light YHWH/Lord face his to(wards) you and be gracious you
26 to lift YHWH/Lord face his to(wards) you and to set to/for you
peace **27** and to set [obj] name my upon son Israel and I to
bless them

7 and to be in/on/with day to end Moses to/for to arise [obj]
[the] tabernacle and to anoint [obj] him and to consecrate
[obj] him and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] [the] altar and
[obj] all article/utensil his and to anoint them and to consecrate
[obj] them **2** and to present leader Israel head house father
their they(masc.) leader [the] tribe they(masc.) [the] to stand
upon [the] to reckon **3** and to come (in) [obj] offering their to/for
face YHWH/Lord six cart litter and two ten cattle cart upon two
[the] leader and cattle to/for one and to present [obj] them to/for
face [the] tabernacle **4** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
to/for to say **5** to take from with them and to be to/for to serve
[obj] service tent meeting and to give [obj] them to(wards) [the]
Levite man like/as lip service his **6** and to take Moses [obj] [the]
cart and [obj] [the] cattle and to give [obj] them to(wards) [the]
Levite **7** [obj] two [the] cart and [obj] four [the] cattle to give
to/for son Gershon like/as lip service their **8** and [obj] four [the]
cart and [obj] eight [the] cattle to give to/for son Merari like/as lip
service their in/on/with hand Ithamar son Aaron [the] priest **9**
and to/for son Kohath not to give for service [the] holiness upon
them in/on/with shoulder to lift **10** and to present [the] leader
[obj] dedication [the] altar in/on/with day to anoint [obj] him and
to present [the] leader [obj] offering their to/for face [the] altar
11 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses leader one to/for
day leader one to/for day to present [obj] offering their to/for
dedication [the] altar **12** and to be [the] to present in/on/with day
[the] first [obj] offering his Nahshon son Amminadab to/for tribe
Judah **13** and offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred
weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering
14 palm one ten gold full incense **15** bullock one son cattle
ram one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **16** he-goat
goat one to/for sin **17** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering
cattle two ram five goat five lamb son year five this offering
Nahshon son Amminadab **18** in/on/with day [the] second to
present Nethanel son Zuar leader Issachar **19** to present [obj]
offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred weight her bowl
one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two
their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **20** palm
one ten gold full incense **21** bullock one son cattle ram one
lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **22** he-goat goat one
to/for sin **23** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two
ram five goat five lamb son year five this offering Nethanel son
Zuar **24** in/on/with day [the] third leader to/for son Zebulun Eliab
son Helon **25** offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred
weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering
26 palm one ten gold full incense **27** bullock one son cattle ram

one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **28** he-goat goat
one to/for sin **29** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle
two ram five goat five lamb son year five this offering Eliab son
Helon **30** in/on/with day [the] fourth leader to/for son Reuben
Elizur son Shedeur **31** offering his dish silver one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
to/for offering **32** palm one ten gold full incense **33** bullock one
son cattle ram one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **34**
he-goat goat one to/for sin **35** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son year five this
offering Elizur son Shedeur **36** in/on/with day [the] fifth leader
to/for son Simeon Shelumiel son Zurishaddai **37** offering his
dish silver one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full
fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **38** palm one ten
gold full incense **39** bullock one son cattle ram one lamb one
son year his to/for burnt offering **40** he-goat goat one to/for
sin **41** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram
five goat five lamb son year five this offering Shelumiel son
Zurishaddai **42** in/on/with day [the] sixth leader to/for son Gad
Eliasaph son Deuel **43** offering his dish silver one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
to/for offering **44** palm one ten gold full incense **45** bullock one
son cattle ram one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **46**
he-goat goat one to/for sin **47** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son year five this
offering Eliasaph son Deuel **48** in/on/with day [the] seventh
leader to/for son Ephraim Elishama son Ammihud **49** offering
his dish silver one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **50** palm one ten gold
full incense **51** bullock one son cattle ram one lamb one son
year his to/for burnt offering **52** he-goat goat one to/for sin **53**
and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat
five lamb son year five this offering Elishama son Ammihud **54**
in/on/with day [the] eighth leader to/for son Manasseh Gamaliel
son Pedahzur Pedahzur **55** offering his dish silver one thirty and
hundred weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with
shekel [the] holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
to/for offering **56** palm one ten gold full incense **57** bullock one
son cattle ram one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **58**
he-goat goat one to/for sin **59** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace
offering cattle two ram five goat five lamb son year five this
offering Gamaliel son Pedahzur **60** in/on/with day [the] ninth
leader to/for son Benjamin Abidan son Gideoni **61** offering his
dish silver one thirty and hundred weight her bowl one silver
seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two their full fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **62** palm one ten gold full
incense **63** bullock one son cattle ram one lamb one son year
his to/for burnt offering **64** he-goat goat one to/for sin **65** and
to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat five
lamb son year five this offering Abidan son Gideoni **66** in/on/with
day [the] tenth leader to/for son Dan Ahiezer son Ammishaddai
67 offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred weight her bowl
one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness two
their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering **68** palm one
ten gold full incense **69** bullock one son cattle ram one lamb one
son year his to/for burnt offering **70** he-goat goat one to/for sin
71 and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle two ram five goat
five lamb son year five this offering Ahiezer son Ammishaddai
72 in/on/with day eleven ten day leader to/for son Asher Pagiel
son Ochran **73** offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred
weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering
74 palm one ten gold full incense **75** bullock one son cattle ram
one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **76** he-goat goat
one to/for sin **77** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering cattle
two ram five goat five lamb son year five this offering Pagiel son
Ochran **78** in/on/with day two ten day leader to/for son Naphtali
Ahira son Enan **79** offering his dish silver one thirty and hundred
weight her bowl one silver seventy shekel in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness two their full fine flour to mix in/on/with oil to/for offering
80 palm one ten gold full incense **81** bullock one son cattle
ram one lamb one son year his to/for burnt offering **82** he-goat
goat one to/for sin **83** and to/for sacrifice [the] peace offering
cattle two ram five goat five lamb son year five this offering
Ahira son Enan **84** this dedication [the] altar in/on/with day to
anoint [obj] him from with leader Israel dish silver two ten bowl
silver two ten palm gold two ten **85** thirty and hundred [the] dish
[the] one silver and seventy [the] bowl [the] one all silver [the]
article/utensil thousand and four hundred in/on/with shekel [the]
holiness **86** palm gold two ten full incense ten ten [the] palm
in/on/with shekel [the] holiness all gold [the] palm twenty and
hundred **87** all [the] cattle to/for burnt offering two ten bullock
ram two ten lamb son year two ten and offering their and he-
goat goat two ten to/for sin **88** and all cattle sacrifice [the] peace
offering twenty and four bullock ram sixty goat sixty lamb son
year sixty this dedication [the] altar after to anoint [obj] him **89**
and in/on/with to come (in) Moses to(wards) tent meeting to/for
to speak with him and to hear [obj] [the] voice to speak to(wards)
him from upon [the] mercy seat which upon ark [the] testimony
from between two [the] cherub and to speak to(wards) him

8 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to speak to(wards) Aaron and to say to(wards) him in/on/with
to ascend you [obj] [the] lamp to(wards) opposite face [the]
lampstand to light seven [the] lamp **3** and to make so Aaron
to(wards) opposite face [the] lampstand to ascend lamp her
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **4** and
this deed [the] lampstand beating gold till thigh her till flower her
beating he/she/it like/as appearance which to see YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses so to make [obj] [the] lampstand **5** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **6** to take [obj] [the]
Levite from midst son Israel and be pure [obj] them **7** and thus
to make to/for them to/for be pure them to sprinkle upon them
water sin and to pass razor upon all flesh their and to wash
garment their and be pure **8** and to take bullock son cattle and
offering his fine flour to mix in/on/with oil and bullock second

son cattle to take to/for sin **9** and to present [obj] [the] Levite
to/for face tent meeting and to gather [obj] all congregation son
Israel **10** and to present [obj] [the] Levite to/for face YHWH/Lord
and to support son Israel [obj] hand their upon [the] Levite **11**
and to wave Aaron [obj] [the] Levite wave offering to/for face
YHWH/Lord from with son Israel and to be to/for to serve [obj]
service YHWH/Lord **12** and [the] Levite to support [obj] hand
their upon head [the] bullock and to make [obj] [the] one sin and
[obj] [the] one burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to atone
upon [the] Levite **13** and to stand [obj] [the] Levite to/for face
Aaron and to/for face son his and to wave [obj] them wave
offering to/for YHWH/Lord **14** and to separate [obj] [the] Levite
from midst son Israel and to be to/for me [the] Levite **15** and
after so to come (in) [the] Levite to/for to serve [obj] tent meeting
and be pure [obj] them and to wave [obj] them wave offering **16**
for to give to give they(masc.) to/for me from midst son Israel
underneath firstborn all womb firstborn all from son Israel to
take [obj] them to/for me **17** for to/for me all firstborn in/on/with
son Israel in/on/with man and in/on/with animal in/on/with day to
smite I all firstborn in/on/with land Egypt to consecrate [obj] them
to/for me **18** and to take [obj] [the] Levite underneath all firstborn
in/on/with son Israel **19** and to give [emph?] [obj] [the] Levite
to give to/for Aaron and to/for son his from midst son Israel
to/for to serve [obj] service son Israel in/on/with tent meeting
and to/for to atone upon son Israel and not to be in/on/with son
Israel plague in/on/with to approach son Israel to(wards) [the]
holiness **20** and to make Moses and Aaron and all congregation
son Israel to/for Levite like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses to/for Levite so to make to/for them son Israel **21**
and to sin [the] Levite and to wash garment their and to wave
Aaron [obj] them wave offering to/for face YHWH/Lord and
to atone upon them Aaron to/for be pure them **22** and after
so to come (in) [the] Levite to/for to serve [obj] service their
in/on/with tent meeting to/for face Aaron and to/for face son his
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses upon
[the] Levite so to make to/for them **23** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** this which to/for Levite from
son five and twenty year and above [to] to come (in) to/for to
serve army in/on/with service tent meeting **25** and from son fifty
year to return from army [the] service and not to serve still **26**
and to minister [obj] brother his in/on/with tent meeting to/for to
keep charge and service not to serve thus to make to/for Levite
in/on/with charge their

9 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with
wilderness Sinai in/on/with year [the] second to/for to come
out them from land Egypt in/on/with month [the] first to/for to say
2 and to make son Israel [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with meeting
his **3** in/on/with four ten day in/on/with month [the] this between
[the] evening to make [obj] him in/on/with meeting his like/as all
statute his and like/as all justice his to make [obj] him **4** and to
speak Moses to(wards) son Israel to/for to make [the] Passover
5 and to make [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with first in/on/with four
ten day to/for month between [the] evening in/on/with wilderness
Sinai like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses so
to make son Israel **6** and to be human which to be unclean
to/for soul man and not be able to/for to make [the] Passover
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to present to/for face Moses
and to/for face Aaron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **7** and to
say [the] human [the] they(masc.) to(wards) him we unclean
to/for soul man to/for what? to dimish to/for lest to present [obj]
offering YHWH/Lord in/on/with meeting his in/on/with midst son
Israel **8** and to say to(wards) them Moses to stand and to
hear what? to command YHWH/Lord to/for you **9** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak to(wards)
son Israel to/for to say man man for to be unclean to/for soul
or in/on/with way distant to/for you or to/for generation your
and to make Passover to/for YHWH/Lord **11** in/on/with month
[the] second in/on/with four ten day between [the] evening to
make [obj] him upon unleavened bread and bitterness to eat
him **12** not to remain from him till morning and bone not to
break in/on/with him like/as all statute [the] Passover to make
[obj] him **13** and [the] man which he/she/it pure and in/on/with
way not to be and to cease to/for to make [the] Passover and
to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from kinsman her for offering
YHWH/Lord not to present in/on/with meeting his sin his to lift
[the] man [the] he/she/it **14** and for to sojourn with you sojourner
and to make Passover to/for YHWH/Lord like/as statute [the]
Passover and like/as justice his so to make statute one to be
to/for you and to/for sojourner and to/for born [the] land **15** and
in/on/with day to arise [obj] [the] tabernacle to cover [the] cloud
[obj] [the] tabernacle to/for tent [the] testimony and in/on/with
evening to be upon [the] tabernacle like/as appearance fire till
morning **16** so to be continually [the] cloud to cover him and
appearance fire night **17** and to/for lip to ascend [the] cloud from
upon [the] tent and after so to set out son Israel and in/on/with
standing place which to dwell there [the] cloud there to camp
son Israel **18** upon lip YHWH/Lord to set out son Israel and
upon lip YHWH/Lord to camp all day which to dwell [the] cloud
upon [the] tabernacle to camp **19** and in/on/with to prolong [the]
cloud upon [the] tabernacle day many and to keep son Israel
[obj] charge YHWH/Lord and not to set out **20** and be which
to be [the] cloud day number upon [the] tabernacle upon lip
YHWH/Lord to camp and upon lip YHWH/Lord to set out **21**
and be which to be [the] cloud from evening till morning and
to ascend [the] cloud in/on/with morning and to set out or by
day and night and to ascend [the] cloud and to set out **22** or
day or month or day in/on/with to prolong [the] cloud upon [the]
tabernacle to/for to dwell upon him to camp son Israel and not
to set out and in/on/with to ascend he to set out **23** upon lip
YHWH/Lord to camp and upon lip YHWH/Lord to set out [obj]
charge YHWH/Lord to keep upon lip YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Moses

10 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2**
to make to/for you two trumpet silver beating to make [obj]
them and to be to/for you to/for assembly [the] congregation and
to/for journey [obj] [the] camp **3** and to blow in/on/with them
and to appoint to(wards) you all [the] congregation to(wards)
entrance tent meeting **4** and if in/on/with one to blow and to

appoint to(wards) you [the] leader head thousand Israel **5** and to blow shout and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp front [to] **6** and to blow shout second and to set out [the] camp [the] to camp south [to] shout to blow to/for journey their **7** and in/on/with to gather [obj] [the] assembly to blow and not to shout **8** and son Aaron [the] priest to blow in/on/with trumpet and to be to/for you to/for statute forever to/for generation your **9** and for to come (in) battle in/on/with land your upon [the] enemy [the] to vex [obj] you and to shout in/on/with trumpet and to remember to/for face YHWH/Lord God your and to save from enemy your **10** and in/on/with day joy your and in/on/with meeting your and in/on/with head month your and to blow in/on/with trumpet upon burnt offering your and upon sacrifice peace offering your and to be to/for you to/for memorial to/for face God your I YHWH/Lord God your **11** and to be in/on/with year [the] second in/on/with month [the] second in/on/with twenty in/on/with month to ascend [the] cloud from upon tabernacle [the] testimony **12** and to set out son Israel to/for journey their from wilderness Sinai and to dwell [the] cloud in/on/with wilderness Paran **13** and to set out in/on/with first upon lip YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses **14** and to set out standard camp son Judah in/on/with first to/for army their and upon army his Nahshon son Amminadab **15** and upon army tribe son Issachar Nethanel son Zuar **16** and upon army tribe son Zebulun Eliab son Helon **17** and to go down [the] tabernacle and to set out son Gershon and son Merari to lift [the] tabernacle **18** and to set out standard camp Reuben to/for army their and upon army his Elizur son Shedeur **19** and upon army tribe son Simeon Shelumiel son Zurishaddai Zurishaddai **20** and upon army tribe son Gad Eliasaph son Deuel **21** and to set out [the] Kohath to lift [the] sanctuary and to arise [obj] [the] tabernacle till to come (in) they **22** and to set out standard camp son Ephraim to/for army their and upon army his Elishama son Ammihud **23** and upon army tribe son Manasseh Gamaliel son Pedahzur Pedahzur **24** and upon army tribe son Benjamin Abidan son Gideoni **25** and to set out standard camp son Dan to gather to/for all [the] camp to/for army their and upon army his Ahiezer son Ammishaddai **26** and upon army tribe son Asher Pagiel son Ochran **27** and upon army tribe son Naphtali Ahira son Enan **28** these journey son Israel to/for army their and to set out **29** and to say Moses to/for Hobab son Reuel [the] Midian relative Moses to set out we to(wards) [the] standing place which to say YHWH/Lord [obj] him to give to/for you to go [emph?] with us and be good to/for you for YHWH/Lord to speak pleasant upon Israel **30** and to say to(wards) him not to go that except to(wards) land my and to(wards) relatives my to go **31** and to say not please to leave [obj] us for since upon so to know to camp we in/on/with wilderness and to be to/for us to/for eye **32** and to be for to go with us and to be [the] good [the] he/she/it which be good YHWH/Lord with us and be good to/for you **33** and to set out from mountain YHWH/Lord way three day and ark covenant YHWH/Lord to set out to/for face their way three day to/for to spy to/for them resting **34** and cloud YHWH/Lord upon them by day in/on/with to set out they from [the] camp **35** and to be in/on/with to set out [the] ark and to say Moses to arise [emph?] YHWH/Lord and to scatter enemy your and to flee to hate you from face your **36** and in/on/with to rest he to say to return [emph?] YHWH/Lord myriad thousand Israel

11 and to be [the] people like/as to complain evil in/on/with ear YHWH/Lord and to hear YHWH/Lord and to be incensed anger his and to burn in/on/with them fire YHWH/Lord and to eat in/on/with end [the] camp **2** and to cry [the] people to(wards) Moses and to pray Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to sink [the] fire **3** and to call name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it Taberah for to burn in/on/with them fire YHWH/Lord **4** and [the] rabble which in/on/with entrails his to desire desire and to return and to weep also son Israel and to say who? to eat us flesh **5** to remember [obj] [the] fish which to eat in/on/with Egypt for nothing [obj] [the] cucumber and [obj] [the] melon and [obj] [the] leek and [obj] [the] onion and [obj] [the] garlic **6** and now soul our dry nothing all lest to(wards) [the] manna eye our **7** and [the] manna like/as seed coriander he/she/it and eye his like/as eye [the] bdellium **8** to rove [the] people and to gather and to grind in/on/with millstone or to beat in/on/with mortar and to boil in/on/with pot and to make [obj] him bun and to be taste his like/as taste juicy bit [the] oil **9** and in/on/with to go down [the] dew upon [the] camp night to go down [the] manna upon him **10** and to hear Moses [obj] [the] people to weep to/for family his man to/for entrance tent his and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord much and in/on/with eye Moses be evil **11** and to say Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for what? be evil to/for servant/slave your and to/for what? not to find favor in/on/with eye your to/for to set [obj] burden all [the] people [the] this upon me **12** I to conceive [obj] all [the] people [the] this if I to beget him for to say to(wards) me to lift him in/on/with bosom your like/as as which to lift [the] be faithful [obj] [the] to suck upon [the] land which to swear to/for father his **13** from whence? to/for me flesh to/for to give to/for all [the] people [the] this for to weep upon me to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for us flesh and to eat **14** not be able I to/for alone I to/for to lift [obj] all [the] people [the] this for heavy from me **15** and if thus you(m. s.) to make to/for me to kill me please to kill if to find favor in/on/with eye your and not to see in/on/with distress my **16** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to gather [emph?] to/for me seventy man from old Israel which to know for they(masc.) old [the] people and official his and to take [obj] them to(wards) tent meeting and to stand there with you **17** and to go down and to speak with you there and to reserve from [the] spirit which upon you and to set upon them and to lift with you in/on/with burden [the] people and not to lift you(m. s.) to/for alone you **18** and to(wards) [the] people to say to consecrate to/for tomorrow and to eat flesh for to weep in/on/with ear YHWH/Lord to/for to say who? to eat us flesh for be pleasing to/for us in/on/with Egypt and to give YHWH/Lord to/for you flesh and to eat **19** not day one to eat [emph?] and not day and not five day and not ten day and not twenty day **20** till month day till which to come out from anger your and to be to/for you to/for loathsome because for to reject [obj] YHWH/Lord which in/on/with entrails your and to weep to/for face his to/for to say to/for what? this to come out from Egypt **21** and to say Moses six hundred thousand on foot [the]

people which I in/on/with entrails his and you(m. s.) to say flesh
to give to/for them and to eat month day **22** flock and cattle to
slaughter to/for them and to find to/for them if [obj] all fish [the]
sea to gather to/for them and to find to/for them **23** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses hand YHWH/Lord be short now to
see to meet you word my if not **24** and to come out Moses and
to speak to(wards) [the] people [obj] word YHWH/Lord and to
gather seventy man from old [the] people and to stand [obj]
them around [the] tent **25** and to go down YHWH/Lord in/on/with
cloud and to speak to(wards) him and to reserve from [the] spirit
which upon him and to give upon seventy man [the] old and to
be like/as to rest upon them [the] spirit and to prophesy and not
to add **26** and to remain two human in/on/with camp name [the]
one Eldad and name [the] second Medad and to rest upon them
[the] spirit and they(masc.) in/on/with to write and not to come
out [the] tent [to] and to prophesy in/on/with camp **27** and to run
[the] youth and to tell to/for Moses and to say Eldad and Medad
to prophesy in/on/with camp **28** and to answer Joshua son Non
to minister Moses from youth his and to say lord my Moses
to restrain them **29** and to say to/for him Moses be jealous
you(m. s.) to/for me and who? to give all people YHWH/Lord
prophet for to give YHWH/Lord [obj] spirit his upon them **30**
and to gather Moses to(wards) [the] camp he/she/it and old
Israel **31** and spirit to set out from with YHWH/Lord and to cut
off quail from [the] sea and to leave upon [the] camp like/as
way day thus and like/as way day thus around [the] camp and
like/as cubit upon face [the] land **32** and to arise [the] people
all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night and all day [the]
morrow and to gather [obj] [the] quail [the] to diminish to gather
ten homer and to spread to/for them to spread around [the]
camp **33** [the] flesh still he between tooth their before to cut and
anger YHWH/Lord to be incensed in/on/with people and to smite
YHWH/Lord in/on/with people wound many much **34** and to call
[obj] name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it Kibroth-hattaavah
Kibroth-hattaavah for there to bury [obj] [the] people [the] to
desire **35** from Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah to set out
[the] people Hazeroth and to be in/on/with Hazeroth

12 and to speak Miriam and Aaron in/on/with Moses upon
because [the] woman [the] Cush; Ethiopia which to take
for woman Cush; Ethiopia to take **2** and to say except surely
in/on/with Moses to speak YHWH/Lord not also in/on/with us to
speak and to hear YHWH/Lord **3** and [the] man Moses poor
poor much from all [the] man which upon face [the] land **4** and
to say YHWH/Lord suddenly to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron and to(wards) Miriam to come out three your to(wards)
tent meeting and to come out three their **5** and to go down
YHWH/Lord in/on/with pillar cloud and to stand entrance [the]
tent and to call Aaron and Miriam and to come out two their
6 and to say to hear please word my if to be prophet your
YHWH/Lord in/on/with vision to(wards) him to know in/on/with
dream to speak in/on/with him **7** not so servant/slave my Moses
in/on/with all house my be faithful he/she/it **8** lip to(wards) lip to
speak in/on/with him and appearance and not in/on/with riddle
and likeness YHWH/Lord to look and why? not to fear to/for to
speak in/on/with servant/slave my in/on/with Moses **9** and to be
incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with them and to go **10** and
[the] cloud to turn aside from upon [the] tent and behold Miriam
be leprous like/as snow and to turn Aaron to(wards) Miriam and
behold be leprous **11** and to say Aaron to(wards) Moses please
lord my not please to set upon us sin which be foolish and
which to sin **12** not please to be like/as to die which in/on/with
to come out he from womb mother his and to eat half flesh
his **13** and to cry Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say
god please to heal please to/for her **14** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses and father her to spit to spit in/on/with face her
not be humiliated seven day to shut seven day from outside
to/for camp and after to gather **15** and to shut Miriam from
outside to/for camp seven day and [the] people not to set out
till to gather Miriam **16** and after to set out [the] people from
Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with wilderness Paran

13 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to send to/for you human and to spy [obj] land Canaan
which I to give to/for son Israel man one man one to/for tribe
father his to send all leader in/on/with them **3** and to send [obj]
them Moses from wilderness Paran upon lip YHWH/Lord all their
human head son Israel they(masc.) **4** and these name their
to/for tribe Reuben Shammua son Zaccur **5** to/for tribe Simeon
Shaphat son Hori **6** to/for tribe Judah Caleb son Jephunneh
7 to/for tribe Issachar Igal son Joseph **8** to/for tribe Ephraim
Hoshea son Non **9** to/for tribe Benjamin Palti son Raphu **10**
to/for tribe Zebulun Gaddiel son Sodi **11** to/for tribe Joseph to/for
tribe Manasseh Gaddi son Susi **12** to/for tribe Dan Ammiel son
Gemalli **13** to/for tribe Asher Sethur son Michael **14** to/for tribe
Naphtali Nahbi son Vophsi **15** to/for tribe Gad Geuel son Machi
16 these name [the] human which to send Moses to/for to spy
[obj] [the] land and to call Moses to/for Hoshea son Non Joshua
17 and to send [obj] them Moses to/for to spy [obj] land Canaan
and to say to(wards) them to ascend this in/on/with Negeb and
to ascend [obj] [the] mountain **18** and to see [obj] [the] land
what? he/she/it and [obj] [the] people [the] to dwell upon her
strong he/she/it weak little he/she/it if many **19** and what? [the]
land which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with her pleasant he/she/it
if bad and what? [the] city which he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
them in/on/with camp if in/on/with fortification **20** and what?
[the] land rich he/she/it if lean be in/on/with her tree if nothing
and to strengthen and to take from fruit [the] land and [the]
day day firstfruit grape **21** and to ascend and to spy [obj] [the]
land from wilderness Zin till Rehob to come (in) Hamath **22**
and to ascend in/on/with Negeb and to come (in) till Hebron
and there Ahiman Sheshai and Talmai born [the] Anak and
Hebron seven year to build to/for face Zoan Egypt **23** and to
come (in) till torrent Eshcol and to cut from there branch and
cluster grape one and to lift him in/on/with yoke in/on/with two
and from [the] pomegranate and from [the] fig **24** to/for standing
place [the] he/she/it to call torrent Eshcol upon because [the]
cluster which to cut from there son Israel **25** and to return from
to spy [the] land from end forty day **26** and to go and to come
(in) to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all
congregation son Israel to(wards) wilderness Paran Kadesh [to]

and to return [obj] them word and [obj] all [the] congregation and
to see them [obj] fruit [the] land **27** and to recount to/for him
and to say to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which to send us
and also to flow milk and honey he/she/it and this fruit her **28**
end for strong [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land and
[the] city to gather/restrain/fortify great much and also born
[the] Anak to see there **29** Amalek to dwell in/on/with land [the]
Negeb and [the] Heth and [the] Jebusite and [the] Amorites to
dwell in/on/with mountain and [the] Canaanite to dwell upon
[the] sea and upon hand [the] Jordan **30** and to silence Caleb
[obj] [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to ascend to
ascend and to possess [obj] her for be able be able to/for her **31**
and [the] human which to ascend with him to say not be able
to/for to ascend to(wards) [the] people for strong he/she/it from
us **32** and to come out slander [the] land which to spy [obj]
her to(wards) son Israel to/for to say [the] land which to pass
in/on/with her to/for to spy [obj] her land to eat to dwell her
he/she/it and all [the] people which to see in/on/with midst her
human measure **33** and there to see [obj] [the] Nephilim son
Anak from [the] Nephilim and to be in/on/with eye our like/as
locust and so to be in/on/with eye their

14 and to lift all [the] congregation and to give [obj] voice their
and to weep [the] people in/on/with night [the] he/she/it **2**
and to grumble upon Moses and upon Aaron all son Israel and
to say to(wards) them all [the] congregation if to die in/on/with
land Egypt or in/on/with wilderness [the] this if to die **3** and to/for
what? YHWH/Lord to come (in) [obj] us to(wards) [the] land [the]
this to/for to fall in/on/with sword woman our and child our to be
to/for plunder not pleasant to/for us to return Egypt [to] **4** and to
say man to(wards) brother his to give head and to return Egypt
[to] **5** and to fall Moses and Aaron upon face their to/for face
all assembly congregation son Israel **6** and Joshua son Non
and Caleb son Jephunneh from [the] to spy [obj] [the] land to
tear garment their **7** and to say to(wards) all congregation son
Israel to/for to say [the] land which to pass in/on/with her to/for
to spy [obj] her pleasant [the] land much much **8** if to delight in
in/on/with us YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [obj] us to(wards)
[the] land [the] this and to give her to/for us land which he/she/it
to flow milk and honey **9** surely in/on/with YHWH/Lord not to
rebel and you(m. p.) not to fear [obj] people [the] land for food
our they(masc.) to turn aside shadow their from upon them and
YHWH/Lord with us not to fear them **10** and to say all [the]
congregation to/for to stone [obj] them in/on/with stone and glory
YHWH/Lord to see in/on/with tent meeting to(wards) all son
Israel **11** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses till where? to
spurn me [the] people [the] this and till where? not be faithful
in/on/with me in/on/with all [the] sign which to make in/on/with
entrails his **12** to smite him in/on/with pestilence and to possess
him and to make [obj] you to/for nation great and mighty from
him **13** and to say Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to hear
Egypt for to ascend in/on/with strength your [obj] [the] people
[the] this from entrails his **14** and to say to(wards) to dwell
[the] land [the] this to hear for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord in/on/with
entrails [the] people [the] this which eye in/on/with eye to see
you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord and cloud your to stand upon them and
in/on/with pillar cloud you(m. s.) to go to/for face their by day
and in/on/with pillar fire night **15** and to die [obj] [the] people
[the] this like/as man one and to say [the] nation which to hear
[obj] report your to/for to say **16** from lest be able YHWH/Lord
to/for to come (in) [obj] [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land
which to swear to/for them and to slaughter them in/on/with
wilderness **17** and now to magnify please strength Lord like/as
as which to speak to/for to say **18** YHWH/Lord slow anger and
many kindness to lift iniquity and transgression and to clear
not to clear to reckon iniquity father upon son upon third and
upon fourth **19** to forgive please to/for iniquity [the] people [the]
this like/as greatness kindness your and like/as as which to lift
to/for people [the] this from Egypt and till here/thus **20** and to
say YHWH/Lord to forgive like/as word your **21** and but alive I
and to fill glory YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] land **22** for all [the]
human [the] to see [obj] glory my and [obj] sign my which to
make in/on/with Egypt and in/on/with wilderness and to test [obj]
me this ten beat and not to hear in/on/with voice my **23** if to see
[obj] [the] land which to swear to/for father their and all to spurn
me not to see her **24** and servant/slave my Caleb consequence
to be spirit another with him and to fill after me and to come (in)
him to(wards) [the] land which to come (in) there [to] and seed
his to possess her **25** and [the] Amalek and [the] Canaanite to
dwell in/on/with valley tomorrow to turn and to set out to/for you
[the] wilderness way sea reed **26** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for to say **27** till how
to/for congregation [the] bad [the] this which they(masc.) to
grumble upon me [obj] murmuring son Israel which they(masc.)
to grumble upon me to hear **28** to say to(wards) them alive I
utterance YHWH/Lord if not like/as as which to speak in/on/with
ear my so to make to/for you **29** in/on/with wilderness [the] this
to fall corpse your and all to reckon your to/for all number your
from son twenty year and above [to] which to grumble upon me
30 if you(m. p.) to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which to lift [obj]
hand my to/for to dwell [obj] you in/on/with her that except Caleb
son Jephunneh and Joshua son Non **31** and child your which to
say to/for plunder to be and to come (in) [obj] them and to know
[obj] [the] land which to reject in/on/with her **32** and corpse your
you(m. p.) to fall in/on/with wilderness [the] this **33** and son your
to be to pasture in/on/with wilderness forty year and to lift [obj]
fornication your till to finish corpse your in/on/with wilderness **34**
in/on/with number [the] day which to spy [obj] [the] land forty day
day to/for year day to/for year to lift [obj] iniquity your forty year
and to know [obj] opposition my **35** I YHWH/Lord to speak if not
this to make to/for all [the] congregation [the] bad [the] this [the]
to appoint upon me in/on/with wilderness [the] this to finish and
there to die **36** and [the] human which to send Moses to/for to
spy [obj] [the] land and to return and to grumble and to grumble
upon him [obj] all [the] congregation to/for to come out slander
upon [the] land **37** and to die [the] human to come out slander
[the] land bad in/on/with plague to/for face YHWH/Lord **38** and
Joshua son Non and Caleb son Jephunneh to live from [the]
man [the] they(masc.) [the] to go to/for to spy [obj] [the] land
39 and to speak Moses [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards)
all son Israel and to mourn [the] people much **40** and to rise

in/on/with morning and to ascend to(wards) head [the] mountain
to/for to say look! we and to ascend to(wards) [the] standing
place which to say YHWH/Lord for to sin **41** and to say Moses
to/for what? this you(m. p.) to pass [obj] lip YHWH/Lord and
he/she/it not to prosper **42** not to ascend for nothing YHWH/Lord
in/on/with entrails your and not to strike to/for face enemy your
43 for [the] Amalek and [the] Canaanite there to/for face your
and to fall in/on/with sword for since upon so to return from
after YHWH/Lord and not to be YHWH/Lord with you **44** and to
presume to/for to ascend to(wards) head [the] mountain and ark
covenant YHWH/Lord and Moses not to remove from entrails
[the] camp **45** and to go down [the] Amalek and [the] Canaanite
[the] to dwell in/on/with mountain [the] he/she/it and to smite
them and to crush them till [the] Hormah

15 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them
for to come (in) to(wards) land seat your which I to give to/for
you **3** and to make food offering to/for YHWH/Lord burnt offering
or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or in/on/with voluntariness or
in/on/with meeting your to/for to make aroma soothing to/for
YHWH/Lord from [the] cattle or from [the] flock **4** and to present
[the] to present offering his to/for YHWH/Lord offering fine flour
tenth to mix in/on/with fourth [the] hin oil **5** and wine to/for drink
offering fourth [the] hin to make upon [the] burnt offering or
to/for sacrifice to/for lamb [the] one **6** or to/for ram to make
offering fine flour two tenth to mix in/on/with oil third [the] hin **7**
and wine to/for drink offering third [the] hin to present aroma
soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **8** and for to make son cattle burnt
offering or sacrifice to/for to wonder vow or peace offering to/for
YHWH/Lord **9** and to present upon son [the] cattle offering fine
flour three tenth to mix in/on/with oil half [the] hin **10** and wine to
present to/for drink offering half [the] hin food offering aroma
soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **11** thus to make to/for cattle [the]
one or to/for ram [the] one or to/for sheep in/on/with lamb or
in/on/with goat **12** like/as number which to make thus to make
to/for one like/as number their **13** all [the] born to make thus
[obj] these to/for to present food offering aroma soothing to/for
YHWH/Lord **14** and for to sojourn with you sojourner or which
in/on/with midst your to/for generation your and to make food
offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord like/as as which to
make so to make **15** [the] assembly statute one to/for you and
to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn statute forever to/for generation
your like/as you like/as sojourner to be to/for face YHWH/Lord
16 instruction one and justice one to be to/for you and to/for
sojourner [the] to sojourn with you **17** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **18** to speak to(wards) son Israel
and to say to(wards) them in/on/with to come (in) you to(wards)
[the] land which I to come (in) [obj] you there [to] **19** and to be
in/on/with to eat you from food [the] land to exalt contribution
to/for YHWH/Lord **20** first dough your bun to exalt contribution
like/as contribution threshing floor so to exalt [obj] her **21** from
first dough your to give to/for YHWH/Lord contribution to/for
generation your **22** and for to wander and not to make [obj] all
[the] commandment [the] these which to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses **23** [obj] all which to command YHWH/Lord
to(wards) you in/on/with hand Moses from [the] day which to
command YHWH/Lord and further to/for generation your **24**
and to be if from eye [the] congregation to make to/for to go
astray and to make all [the] congregation bullock son cattle one
to/for burnt offering to/for aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord and
offering his and drink offering his like/as justice and he-goat goat
one to/for sin **25** and to atone [the] priest upon all congregation
son Israel and to forgive to/for them for to go astray he/she/it
and they(masc.) to come (in) [obj] offering their food offering
to/for YHWH/Lord and sin their to/for face YHWH/Lord upon
to go astray their **26** and to forgive to/for all congregation son
Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their
for to/for all [the] people in/on/with to go astray **27** and if soul
one to sin in/on/with to go astray and to present goat daughter
year her to/for sin **28** and to atone [the] priest upon [the] soul
[the] to go astray in/on/with to sin in/on/with to go astray to/for
face YHWH/Lord to/for to atone upon him and to forgive to/for
him **29** [the] born in/on/with son Israel and to/for sojourner [the]
to sojourn in/on/with midst their instruction one to be to/for you
to/for to make in/on/with to go astray **30** and [the] soul which to
make in/on/with hand to exalt from [the] born and from [the]
sojourner [obj] YHWH/Lord he/she/it to blaspheme and to cut
[the] soul [the] he/she/it from entrails people her **31** for word
YHWH/Lord to despise and [obj] commandment his to break to
cut to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it iniquity her in/on/with her **32**
and to be son Israel in/on/with wilderness and to find man to
gather tree in/on/with day [the] sabbath **33** and to present [obj]
him [the] to find [obj] him to gather tree to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron and to(wards) all [the] congregation **34** and
to rest [obj] him in/on/with custody for not to declare what? to
make to/for him **35** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses
to die to die [the] man to stone [obj] him in/on/with stone all
[the] congregation from outside to/for camp **36** and to come out
[obj] him all [the] congregation to(wards) from outside to/for
camp and to stone [obj] him in/on/with stone and to die like/as
as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **37** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **38** to speak to(wards)
son Israel and to say to(wards) them and to make to/for them
tassel upon wing garment their to/for generation their and to
give upon tassel [the] wing cord blue **39** and to be to/for you
to/for tassel and to see [obj] him and to remember [obj] all
commandment YHWH/Lord and to make [obj] them and not
to spy after heart your and after eye your which you(m. p.) to
fornicate after them **40** because to remember and to make
[obj] all commandment my and to be holy to/for God your **41** I
YHWH/Lord God your which to come out [obj] you from land
Egypt to/for to be to/for you to/for God I YHWH/Lord God your

16 and to take Korah son Izhar son Kohath son Levite and
Dathan and Abiram son Eliab and On son Peleth son
Reuben **2** and to arise to/for face Moses and human from son
Israel fifty and hundred leader congregation chosen meeting
human name **3** and to gather upon Moses and upon Aaron and
to say to(wards) them many to/for you for all [the] congregation

all their holy and in/on/with midst their YHWH/Lord and why?
to lift upon assembly YHWH/Lord **4** and to hear Moses and
to fall upon face his **5** and to speak to(wards) Korah and
to(wards) all congregation his to/for to say morning and to know
YHWH/Lord [obj] which to/for him and [obj] [the] holy and to
present to(wards) him and [obj] which to choose in/on/with him
to present to(wards) him **6** this to make to take to/for you censer
Korah and all congregation his **7** and to give in/on/with them fire
and to set upon them incense to/for face YHWH/Lord tomorrow
and to be [the] man which to choose YHWH/Lord he/she/it [the]
holy many to/for you son Levi **8** and to say Moses to(wards)
Korah to hear please son Levi **9** little from you for to separate
God Israel [obj] you from congregation Israel to/for to present
[obj] you to(wards) him to/for to serve [obj] service tabernacle
YHWH/Lord and to/for to stand to/for face [the] congregation
to/for to minister them **10** and to present [obj] you and [obj] all
brother your son Levi with you and to seek also priesthood **11**
to/for so you(m. s.) and all congregation your [the] to appoint
upon YHWH/Lord and Aaron what? he/she/it for to grumble to
grumble upon him **12** and to send Moses to/for to call to/for
Dathan and to/for Abiram son Eliab and to say not to ascend **13**
little for to ascend us from land to flow milk and honey to/for to
die us in/on/with wilderness for to rule upon us also to rule **14**
also not to(wards) land to flow milk and honey to come (in) us
and to give to/for us inheritance land and vineyard eye [the]
human [the] they(masc.) to dig not to ascend **15** and to be
incensed to/for Moses much and to say to(wards) YHWH/Lord
not to turn to(wards) offering their not donkey one from them to
lift and not be evil [obj] one from them **16** and to say Moses
to(wards) Korah you(m. s.) and all congregation your to be
to/for face YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) and they(masc.) and Aaron
tomorrow **17** and to take man censer his and to give upon them
incense and to present to/for face YHWH/Lord man censer his
fifty and hundred censer and you(m. s.) and Aaron man censer
his **18** and to take man censer his and to give upon them fire and
to set upon them incense and to stand entrance tent meeting
and Moses and Aaron **19** and to gather upon them Korah [obj]
all [the] congregation to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to
see glory YHWH/Lord to(wards) all [the] congregation **20** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron to/for
to say **21** to separate from midst [the] congregation [the] this
and to end [obj] them like/as moment **22** and to fall upon face
their and to say god God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man one to
sin and upon all [the] congregation be angry **23** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **24** to speak to(wards)
[the] congregation to/for to say to ascend from around to/for
tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram **25** and to arise Moses
and to go to(wards) Dathan and Abiram and to go after him
old Israel **26** and to speak to(wards) [the] congregation to/for
to say to turn aside please from upon tent [the] human [the]
wicked [the] these and not to touch in/on/with all which to/for
them lest to snatch in/on/with all sin their **27** and to ascend from
upon tabernacle Korah Dathan and Abiram from around and
Dathan and Abiram to come out to stand entrance tent their and
woman their and son their and child their **28** and to say Moses
in/on/with this to know [emph?] for YHWH/Lord to send me
to/for to make [obj] all [the] deed [the] these for not from heart
my **29** if like/as death all [the] man to die [emph?] these and
punishment all [the] man to reckon upon them not YHWH/Lord
to send me **30** and if creation to create YHWH/Lord and to open
[the] land [obj] lip her and to swallow up [obj] them and [obj] all
which to/for them and to go down alive Sheol [to] and to know
for to spurn [the] human [the] these [obj] YHWH/Lord **(Sheol h7585)** **31** and to be like/as to end he to/for to speak [obj] all
[the] word [the] these and to break up/open [the] land which
underneath them **32** and to open [the] land [obj] lip her and to
swallow up [obj] them and [obj] house their and [obj] all [the]
man which to/for Korah and [obj] all [the] property **33** and to
go down they(masc.) and all which to/for them alive Sheol [to]
and to cover upon them [the] land and to perish from midst
[the] assembly **(Sheol h7585)** **34** and all Israel which around them
to flee to/for voice their for to say lest to swallow up us [the]
land **35** and fire to come out from with YHWH/Lord and to eat
[obj] [the] fifty and hundred man to present [the] incense **36**
and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **37** to
say to(wards) Eleazar son Aaron [the] priest and to exalt [obj]
[the] censer from between [the] fire and [obj] [the] fire to scatter
further for to consecrate **38** [obj] censer [the] sinner [the] these
in/on/with soul their and to make [obj] them hammered out plate
plating to/for altar for to present them to/for face YHWH/Lord
and to consecrate and to be to/for sign to/for son Israel **39**
and to take Eleazar [the] priest [obj] censer [the] bronze which
to present [the] to burn and to beat them plating to/for altar
40 memorial to/for son Israel because which not to present
man be a stranger which not from seed Aaron he/she/it to/for
to offer incense to/for face YHWH/Lord and not to be like/as
Korah and like/as congregation his like/as as which to speak
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses to/for him **41** and to grumble
all congregation son Israel from morrow upon Moses and upon
Aaron to/for to say you(m. p.) to die [obj] people YHWH/Lord **42**
and to be in/on/with to gather [the] congregation upon Moses
and upon Aaron and to turn to(wards) tent meeting and behold
to cover him [the] cloud and to see glory YHWH/Lord **43** and to
come (in) Moses and Aaron to(wards) face tent meeting **44**
and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **45**
be exalted from midst [the] congregation [the] this and to end
[obj] them like/as moment and to fall upon face their **46** and to
say Moses to(wards) Aaron to take [obj] [the] censer and to
give upon her fire from upon [the] altar and to set incense and
to go haste to(wards) [the] congregation and to atone upon
them for to come out [the] wrath from to/for face YHWH/Lord to
profane/begin [the] plague **47** and to take Aaron like/as as which
to speak Moses and to run to(wards) midst [the] assembly and
behold to profane/begin [the] plague in/on/with people and to
give [obj] [the] incense and to atone upon [the] people **48** and
to stand between [the] to die and between [the] alive and to
restrain [the] plague **49** and to be [the] to die in/on/with plague
four ten thousand and seven hundred from to/for alone [the] to
die upon word Korah **50** and to return Aaron to(wards) Moses
to(wards) entrance tent meeting and [the] plague to restrain

17 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel and to take from with
them tribe tribe to/for house father from with all leader their
to/for house father their two ten tribe man [obj] name his to
write upon tribe his **3** and [obj] name Aaron to write upon tribe
Levi for tribe one to/for head house father their **4** and to rest
them in/on/with tent meeting to/for face [the] testimony which
to appoint to/for you there [to] **5** and to be [the] man which
to choose in/on/with him tribe his to sprout and to subside
from upon me [obj] murmuring son Israel which they(masc.) to
grumble upon you **6** and to speak Moses to(wards) son Israel
and to give to(wards) him all leader their tribe to/for leader one
tribe to/for leader one to/for house father their two ten tribe and
tribe Aaron in/on/with midst tribe their **7** and to rest Moses [obj]
[the] tribe to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with tent [the] testimony
8 and to be from morrow and to come (in) Moses to(wards) tent
[the] testimony and behold to sprout tribe Aaron to/for house
Levi and to come out flower and to blossom flower and to wean
almond **9** and to come out Moses [obj] all [the] tribe from to/for
face YHWH/Lord to(wards) all son Israel and to see and to take
man tribe his **10** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to
return [obj] tribe Aaron to/for face [the] testimony to/for charge
to/for sign to/for son rebellion and to end murmuring their from
upon me and not to die **11** and to make Moses like/as as which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] him so to make **12** and to say son
Israel to(wards) Moses to/for to say look! to die to perish all our
to perish **13** all [the] approaching [the] approaching to(wards)
tabernacle YHWH/Lord to die if to finish to/for to die

18 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Aaron you(m. s.) and
son your and house father your with you to lift [obj] iniquity
[the] sanctuary and you(m. s.) and son your with you to lift [obj]
iniquity priesthood your **2** and also [obj] brother your tribe Levi
tribe father your to present with you and to join upon you and to
minister you and you(m. s.) and son your with you to/for face tent
[the] testimony **3** and to keep charge your and charge all [the]
tent surely to(wards) article/utensil [the] holiness and to(wards)
[the] altar not to present and not to die also they(masc.) also
you(m. p.) **4** and to join upon you and to keep [obj] charge tent
meeting to/for all service [the] tent and be a stranger not to
present to(wards) you **5** and to keep [obj] charge [the] holiness
and [obj] charge [the] altar and not to be still wrath upon son
Israel **6** and I behold to take [obj] brother your [the] Levite from
midst son Israel to/for you gift to give to/for YHWH/Lord to/for
to serve [obj] service tent meeting **7** and you(m. s.) and son
your with you to keep [obj] priesthood your to/for all word [the]
altar and to/for from house to/for curtain and to serve service
gift to give [obj] priesthood your and [the] be a stranger [the]
approaching to die **8** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Aaron
and I behold to give to/for you [obj] charge contribution my to/for
all holiness son Israel to/for you to give them to/for consecrated
portion and to/for son your to/for statute forever **9** this to be to/for
you from holiness [the] holiness from [the] fire all offering their
to/for all offering their and to/for all sin their and to/for all guilt
(offering) their which to return to/for me holiness holiness to/for
you he/she/it and to/for son your **10** in/on/with holiness [the]
holiness to eat him all male to eat [obj] him holiness to be to/for
you **11** and this to/for you contribution gift their to/for all wave
offering son Israel to/for you to give them and to/for son your
and to/for daughter your with you to/for statute forever all pure
in/on/with house your to eat [obj] him **12** all fat oil and all fat new
wine and grain first their which to give to/for YHWH/Lord to/for
you to give them **13** firstfruit all which in/on/with land their which
to come (in) to/for YHWH/Lord to/for you to be all pure in/on/with
house your to eat him **14** all devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for
you to be **15** all firstborn womb to/for all flesh which to present
to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with man and in/on/with animal to be
to/for you surely to ransom to ransom [obj] firstborn [the] man
and [obj] firstborn [the] animal [the] unclean to ransom **16** and to
ransom his from son month to ransom in/on/with valuation your
silver five shekel in/on/with shekel [the] holiness twenty gerah
he/she/it **17** surely firstborn cattle or firstborn sheep or firstborn
goat not to ransom holiness they(masc.) [obj] blood their to
scatter upon [the] altar and [obj] fat their to offer food offering
to/for aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **18** and flesh their to be
to/for you like/as breast [the] wave offering and like/as leg [the]
right to/for you to be **19** all contribution [the] holiness which to
exalt son Israel to/for YHWH/Lord to give to/for you and to/for
son your and to/for daughter your with you to/for statute forever
covenant salt forever he/she/it to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for
you and to/for seed your with you **20** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Aaron in/on/with land their not to inherit and portion
not to be to/for you in/on/with midst their I portion your and
inheritance your in/on/with midst son Israel **21** and to/for son
Levi behold to give all tithe in/on/with Israel to/for inheritance
for service their which they(masc.) to serve [obj] service tent
meeting **22** and not to present still son Israel to(wards) tent
meeting to/for to lift sin to/for to die **23** and to serve [the] Levite
he/she/it [obj] service tent meeting and they(masc.) to lift iniquity
their statute forever to/for generation your and in/on/with midst
son Israel not to inherit inheritance **24** for [obj] tithe son Israel
which to exalt to/for YHWH/Lord contribution to give to/for Levite
to/for inheritance upon so to say to/for them in/on/with midst son
Israel not to inherit inheritance **25** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses to/for to say **26** and to(wards) [the] Levite to
speak and to say to(wards) them for to take from with son Israel
[obj] [the] tithe which to give to/for you from with them in/on/with
inheritance your and to exalt from him contribution YHWH/Lord
tithe from [the] tithe **27** and to devise to/for you contribution your
like/as grain from [the] threshing floor and like/as fruit from [the]
wine **28** so to exalt also you(m. p.) contribution YHWH/Lord from
all tithe your which to take from with son Israel and to give from
him [obj] contribution YHWH/Lord to/for Aaron [the] priest **29**
from all gift your to exalt [obj] all contribution YHWH/Lord from
all fat his [obj] sanctuary his from him **30** and to say to(wards)
them in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and to devise
to/for Levite like/as produce threshing floor and like/as produce
wine **31** and to eat [obj] him in/on/with all standing place you(m.
p.) and house your for wages he/she/it to/for you for service
your in/on/with tent meeting **32** and not to lift upon him sin

in/on/with to exalt you [obj] fat his from him and [obj] holiness
son Israel not to profane/begin and not to die

19 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards)
Aaron to/for to say **2** this statute [the] instruction which
to command YHWH/Lord to/for to say to speak to(wards) son
Israel and to take to(wards) you heifer red unblemished which
nothing in/on/with her blemish which not to ascend upon her
yoke **3** and to give [obj] her to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and
to come out [obj] her to(wards) from outside to/for camp and
to slaughter [obj] her to/for face his **4** and to take Eleazar
[the] priest from blood her in/on/with finger his and to sprinkle
to(wards) before face tent meeting from blood her seven beat **5**
and to burn [obj] [the] heifer to/for eye his [obj] skin her and [obj]
flesh her and [obj] blood her upon refuse her to burn **6** and to
take [the] priest tree cedar and hyssop and scarlet worm and to
throw to(wards) midst fire [the] heifer **7** and to wash garment
his [the] priest and to wash flesh his in/on/with water and after
to come (in) to(wards) [the] camp and to defile [the] priest till
[the] evening **8** and [the] to burn [obj] her to wash garment his
in/on/with water and to wash flesh his in/on/with water and to
defile till [the] evening **9** and to gather man pure [obj] ashes [the]
heifer and to rest from outside to/for camp in/on/with standing
place pure and to be to/for congregation son Israel to/for charge
to/for water impurity sin he/she/it **10** and to wash [the] to gather
[obj] ashes [the] heifer [obj] garment his and to defile till [the]
evening and to be to/for son Israel and to/for sojourner [the] to
sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for statute forever **11** [the] to
touch in/on/with to die to/for all soul man and to defile seven day
12 he/she/it to sin in/on/with him in/on/with day [the] third and
in/on/with day [the] seventh be pure and if not to sin in/on/with
day [the] third and in/on/with day [the] seventh not be pure **13** all
[the] to touch in/on/with to die in/on/with soul [the] man which to
die and not to sin [obj] tabernacle YHWH/Lord to defile and to
cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from Israel for water impurity not to
scatter upon him unclean to be still uncleanness his in/on/with
him **14** this [the] instruction man for to die in/on/with tent all [the]
to come (in) to(wards) [the] tent and all which in/on/with tent to
defile seven day **15** and all article/utensil to open which nothing
cover cord upon him unclean he/she/it **16** and all which to touch
upon face [the] land in/on/with slain sword or in/on/with to die or
in/on/with bone man or in/on/with grave to defile seven day **17**
and to take to/for unclean from dust fire [the] sin and to give
upon him water alive to(wards) article/utensil **18** and to take
hyssop and to dip in/on/with water man pure and to sprinkle
upon [the] tent and upon all [the] article/utensil and upon [the]
soul which to be there and upon [the] to touch in/on/with bone or
in/on/with slain or in/on/with to die or in/on/with grave **19** and to
sprinkle [the] pure upon [the] unclean in/on/with day [the] third
and in/on/with day [the] seventh and to sin him in/on/with day
[the] seventh and to wash garment his and to wash in/on/with
water and be pure in/on/with evening **20** and man which to defile
and not to sin and to cut [the] soul [the] he/she/it from midst
[the] assembly for [obj] sanctuary YHWH/Lord to defile water
impurity not to scatter upon him unclean he/she/it **21** and to
be to/for them to/for statute forever and to sprinkle water [the]
impurity to wash garment his and [the] to touch in/on/with water
[the] impurity to defile till [the] evening **22** and all which to touch
in/on/with him [the] unclean to defile and [the] soul [the] to touch
to defile till [the] evening

20 and to come (in) son Israel all [the] congregation wilderness
Zin in/on/with month [the] first and to dwell [the] people
in/on/with Kadesh and to die there Miriam and to bury there
2 and not to be water to/for congregation and to gather upon
Moses and upon Aaron **3** and to contend [the] people with
Moses and to say to/for to say and if to die in/on/with to die
brother our to/for face YHWH/Lord **4** and to/for what? to come
(in) [obj] assembly YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] wilderness [the]
this to/for to die there we and cattle our **5** and to/for what? to
ascend us from Egypt to/for to come (in) [obj] us to(wards)
[the] standing place [the] bad [the] this not standing place seed
and fig and vine and pomegranate and water nothing to/for
to drink **6** and to come (in) Moses and Aaron from face [the]
assembly to(wards) entrance tent meeting and to fall upon face
their and to see glory YHWH/Lord to(wards) them **7** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **8** to take [obj]
[the] tribe and to gather [obj] [the] congregation you(m. s.) and
Aaron brother your and to speak to(wards) [the] crag to/for eye
their and to give water his and to come out to/for them water
from [the] crag and to water [obj] [the] congregation and [obj]
cattle their **9** and to take Moses [obj] [the] tribe from to/for face
YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command him **10** and to gather
Moses and Aaron [obj] [the] assembly to(wards) face [the] crag
and to say to/for them to hear please [the] to rebel from [the]
crag [the] this to come out to/for you water **11** and to exalt Moses
[obj] hand his and to smite [obj] [the] crag in/on/with tribe his
beat and to come out water many and to drink [the] congregation
and cattle their **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and
to(wards) Aaron because not be faithful in/on/with me to/for to
consecrate me to/for eye son Israel to/for so not to come (in)
[obj] [the] assembly [the] this to(wards) [the] land which to give
to/for them **13** they(masc.) water Meribah which to contend son
Israel with YHWH/Lord and to consecrate in/on/with them **14**
and to send Moses messenger from Kadesh to(wards) king
Edom thus to say brother your Israel you(m. s.) to know [obj] all
[the] hardship which to find us **15** and to go down father our
Egypt [to] and to dwell in/on/with Egypt day many and be evil
to/for us Egypt and to/for father our **16** and to cry to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to hear voice our and to send messenger and
to come out us from Egypt and behold we in/on/with Kadesh
city end border your **17** to pass please in/on/with land your
not to pass in/on/with land and in/on/with vineyard and not to
drink water well way [the] king to go not to stretch right and
left till which to pass border your **18** and to say to(wards) him
Edom not to pass in/on/with me lest in/on/with sword to come
out to/for to encounter you **19** and to say to(wards) him son
Israel in/on/with highway to ascend and if water your to drink I
and livestock my and to give merchandise their except nothing
word in/on/with foot my to pass **20** and to say not to pass and
to come out Edom to/for to encounter him in/on/with people

heavy and in/on/with hand strong **21** and to refuse Edom to
give [obj] Israel to pass in/on/with border his and to stretch
Israel from upon him **22** and to set out from Kadesh and to
come (in) son Israel all [the] congregation Hor [the] mountain **23**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Aaron
in/on/with Hor [the] mountain upon border land Edom to/for to
say **24** to gather Aaron to(wards) kinsman his for not to come
(in) to(wards) [the] land which to give to/for son Israel upon
which to rebel [obj] lip my to/for water Meribah **25** to take [obj]
Aaron and [obj] Eleazar son his and to ascend [obj] them Hor
[the] mountain **26** and to strip [obj] Aaron [obj] garment his and
to clothe them [obj] Eleazar son his and Aaron to gather and to
die there **27** and to make Moses like/as as which to command
YHWH/Lord and to ascend to(wards) Hor [the] mountain to/for
eye all [the] congregation **28** and to strip Moses [obj] Aaron [obj]
garment his and to clothe with them [obj] Eleazar son his and to
die Aaron there in/on/with head [the] mountain and to go down
Moses and Eleazar from [the] mountain **29** and to see all [the]
congregation for to die Aaron and to weep [obj] Aaron thirty day
all house Israel

21 and to hear [the] Canaanite king Arad to dwell [the] Negeb
for to come (in) Israel way [the] Atharim and to fight
in/on/with Israel and to take captive from him captivity **2** and to
vow Israel vow to/for YHWH/Lord and to say if to give to give [obj]
[the] people [the] this in/on/with hand my and to devote/destroy
[obj] city their **3** and to hear YHWH/Lord in/on/with voice Israel
and to give [obj] [the] Canaanite and to devote/destroy [obj]
them and [obj] city their and to call name [the] standing place
Hormah **4** and to set out from Hor [the] mountain way sea reed
to/for to turn [obj] land Edom and be short soul [the] people
in/on/with way **5** and to speak [the] people in/on/with God and
in/on/with Moses to/for what? to ascend us from Egypt to/for to
die in/on/with wilderness for nothing food and nothing water and
soul our to loathe in/on/with food [the] worthless **6** and to send
YHWH/Lord in/on/with people [obj] [the] serpent [the] serpent
and to bite [obj] [the] people and to die people many from Israel
7 and to come (in) [the] people to(wards) Moses and to say to
sin for to speak in/on/with YHWH/Lord and in/on/with you to
pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to turn aside from upon us [obj]
[the] serpent and to pray Moses about/through/for [the] people **8**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to make to/for you
serpent and to set [obj] him upon ensign and to be all [the] to
bite and to see [obj] him and to live **9** and to make Moses
serpent bronze and to set him upon [the] ensign and to be if to
bite [the] serpent [obj] man and to look to(wards) serpent [the]
bronze and to live **10** and to set out son Israel and to camp
in/on/with Oboth **11** and to set out from Oboth and to camp
in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with wilderness
which upon face Moab from east [the] sun **12** from there to set
out and to camp in/on/with torrent Zered **13** from there to set
out and to camp from side Arnon which in/on/with wilderness
[the] to come out from border [the] Amorites for Arnon border
Moab between Moab and between [the] Amorites **14** upon so to
say in/on/with scroll battle YHWH/Lord [obj] Waheb in/on/with
Suphah and [obj] [the] torrent Arnon **15** and slope [the] torrent
which to stretch to/for to dwell Ar and to lean to/for border Moab
16 and from there Beer [to] he/she/it [the] well which to say
YHWH/Lord to/for Moses to gather [obj] [the] people and to
give to/for them water **17** then to sing Israel [obj] [the] song
[the] this to ascend well to sing to/for her **18** well to search her
ruler to dig her noble [the] people in/on/with to decree in/on/with
staff their and from wilderness Mattanah **19** and from Mattanah
Nahaliel and from Nahaliel Bamoth **20** and from Bamoth [the]
valley which in/on/with land Moab head [the] Pisgah and to look
upon face [the] wilderness **21** and to send Israel messenger
to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorites to/for to say **22** to pass
in/on/with land your not to stretch in/on/with land and in/on/with
vineyard not to drink water well in/on/with way [the] king to go till
which to pass border your **23** and not to give Sihon [obj] Israel
to pass in/on/with border his and to gather Sihon [obj] all people
his and to come out to/for to encounter Israel [the] wilderness
[to] and to come (in) Jahaz [to] and to fight in/on/with Israel **24**
and to smite him Israel to/for lip sword and to possess [obj] land
his from Arnon till Jabbok till son Ammon for strong border son
Ammon **25** and to take Israel [obj] all [the] city [the] these and to
dwell Israel in/on/with all city [the] Amorites in/on/with Heshbon
and in/on/with all daughter her **26** for Heshbon city Sihon king
[the] Amorites he/she/it and he/she/it to fight in/on/with king
Moab [the] first and to take [obj] all land his from hand his till
Arnon **27** upon so to say [the] to use a proverb to come (in)
Heshbon to build and to establish city Sihon **28** for fire to come
out from Heshbon flame from town Sihon to eat Ar Moab master
high place Arnon **29** woe! to/for you Moab to perish people
Chemosh to give son his survivor and daughter his in/on/with
captivity to/for king Amorites Sihon **30** and to shoot them to
perish Heshbon till Dibon and be desolate till Nophah which till
Medeba **31** and to dwell Israel in/on/with land [the] Amorites
32 and to send Moses to/for to spy [obj] Jazer and to capture
daughter her and to possess and to possess [obj] [the] Amorites
which there **33** and to turn and to ascend way [the] Bashan
and to come out Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter them
he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Edrei **34** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with
hand your to give [obj] him and [obj] all people his and [obj] land
his and to make to/for him like/as as which to make to/for Sihon
king [the] Amorites which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon **35** and to
smite [obj] him and [obj] son his and [obj] all people his till lest to
remain to/for him survivor and to possess [obj] land his

22 and to set out son Israel and to camp in/on/with Arabah
Moab from side to/for Jordan Jericho **2** and to see Balak
son Zippor [obj] all which to make Israel to/for Amorites **3** and to
dread Moab from face [the] people much for many he/she/it
and to loathe Moab from face son Israel **4** and to say Moab
to(wards) old Midian now to lick [the] assembly [obj] all around
us like/as to lick [the] cattle [obj] green [the] land and Balak son
Zippor king to/for Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **5** and to
send messenger to(wards) Balaam son Beor Pethor [to] which
upon [the] river land son people his to/for to call to/for him to/for

to say behold people to come out from Egypt behold to cover
[obj] eye [the] land and he/she/it to dwell from opposite me **6**
and now to go [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for me [obj]
[the] people [the] this for mighty he/she/it from me perhaps be
able to smite in/on/with him and to drive out him from [the] land
for to know [obj] which to bless to bless and which to curse
to curse **7** and to go old Moab and old Midian and divination
in/on/with hand their and to come (in) to(wards) Balaam and to
speak to(wards) him word Balak **8** and to say to(wards) them to
lodge here [the] night and to return [obj] you word like/as as
which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) me and to dwell ruler
Moab with Balaam **9** and to come (in) God to(wards) Balaam
and to say who? [the] human [the] these with you **10** and to say
Balaam to(wards) [the] God Balak son Zippor king Moab to send
to(wards) me **11** behold [the] people [the] to come out from
Egypt and to cover [obj] eye [the] land now to go [emph?] to
curse [emph?] to/for me [obj] him perhaps be able to/for to fight
in/on/with him and to drive out him **12** and to say God to(wards)
Balaam not to go with them not to curse [obj] [the] people for to
bless he/she/it **13** and to arise Balaam in/on/with morning and
to say to(wards) ruler Balak to go to(wards) land your for to
refuse YHWH/Lord to/for to give me to/for to go with you **14** and
to arise ruler Moab and to come (in) to(wards) Balak and to
say to refuse Balaam to go with us **15** and to add still Balak
to send ruler many and to honor from these **16** and to come
(in) to(wards) Balaam and to say to/for him thus to say Balak
son Zippor not please to withhold from to go to(wards) me **17**
for to honor to honor you much and all which to say to(wards)
me to make and to go [emph?] please to curse [emph?] to/for
me [obj] [the] people [the] this **18** and to answer Balaam and
to say to(wards) servant/slave Balak if to give to/for me Balak
fullness house his silver and gold not be able to/for to pass
[obj] lip YHWH/Lord God my to/for to make small or great **19**
and now to dwell please in/on/with this also you(m. p.) [the]
night and to know what? to add YHWH/Lord to speak with me
20 and to come (in) God to(wards) Balaam night and to say
to/for him if to/for to call to/for you to come (in) [the] human
to arise to go with them and surely [obj] [the] word which to
speak to(wards) you [obj] him to make **21** and to arise Balaam
in/on/with morning and to saddle/tie [obj] she-ass his and to go
with ruler Moab **22** and to be incensed anger God for to go
he/she/it and to stand messenger YHWH/Lord in/on/with way
to/for Satan to/for him and he/she/it to ride upon she-ass his
and two youth his with him **23** and to see [the] she-ass [obj]
messenger YHWH/Lord to stand in/on/with way and sword his
to draw in/on/with hand his and to stretch [the] she-ass from
[the] way and to go in/on/with land and to smite Balaam [obj]
[the] she-ass to/for to stretch her [the] way **24** and to stand
messenger YHWH/Lord in/on/with passage [the] vineyard wall
from this and wall from this **25** and to see [the] she-ass [obj]
messenger YHWH/Lord and to oppress to(wards) [the] wall and
to oppress [obj] foot Balaam to(wards) [the] wall and to add
to/for to smite her **26** and to add messenger YHWH/Lord to pass
and to stand in/on/with standing place narrow which nothing
way to/for to stretch right and left **27** and to see [the] she-ass
[obj] messenger YHWH/Lord and to stretch underneath Balaam
and to be incensed anger Balaam and to smite [obj] [the] she-
ass in/on/with rod **28** and to open YHWH/Lord [obj] lip [the] she-
ass and to say to/for Balaam what? to make to/for you for to
smite me this three foot **29** and to say Balaam to/for she-ass for
to abuse in/on/with me if be sword in/on/with hand my for now to
kill you **30** and to say [the] she-ass to(wards) Balaam not I she-
ass your which to ride upon me from still your till [the] day [the]
this be useful be useful to/for to make to/for you thus and to say
not **31** and to uncover YHWH/Lord [obj] eye Balaam and to see
[obj] messenger YHWH/Lord to stand in/on/with way and sword
his to draw in/on/with hand his and to bow and to bow to/for
anger his **32** and to say to(wards) him messenger YHWH/Lord
upon what? to smite [obj] she-ass your this three foot behold I to
come out to/for Satan for to push [the] way to/for before me **33**
and to see me [the] she-ass and to stretch to/for face my this
three foot perhaps to stretch from face my for now also [obj]
you to kill and [obj] her to live **34** and to say Balaam to(wards)
messenger YHWH/Lord to sin for not to know for you(m. s.) to
stand to/for to encounter me in/on/with way and now if be evil
in/on/with eye your to return to/for me **35** and to say messenger
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Balaam to go with [the] human and end
[obj] [the] word which to speak to(wards) you [obj] him to speak
and to go Balaam with ruler Balak **36** and to hear Balak for
to come (in) Balaam and to come out to/for to encounter him
to(wards) city Moab which upon border Arnon which in/on/with
end [the] border **37** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam not to
send to send to(wards) you to/for to call to/for you to/for what?
not to go to(wards) me truly not be able to honor you **38** and to
say Balaam to(wards) Balak behold to come (in) to(wards) you
now be able be able to speak anything [the] word which to set
God in/on/with lip my [obj] him to speak **39** and to go Balaam
with Balak and to come (in) Kiriath-huzoth Kiriath-huzoth **40** and
to sacrifice Balak cattle and flock and to send to/for Balaam and
to/for ruler which with him **41** and to be in/on/with morning and
to take Balak [obj] Balaam and to ascend him Bamoth Baal and
to see from there end [the] people

23 and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me
in/on/with this seven altar and to establish to/for me
in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **2** and to make
Balak like/as as which to speak Balaam and to ascend Balak
and Balaam bullock and ram in/on/with altar **3** and to say
Balaam to/for Balak to stand upon burnt offering your and to go
perhaps to meet YHWH/Lord to/for to encounter me and word
what? to see me and to tell to/for you and to go bareness **4**
and to meet God to(wards) Balaam and to say to(wards) him
[obj] seven [the] altar to arrange and to ascend bullock and
ram in/on/with altar **5** and to set YHWH/Lord word in/on/with lip
Balaam and to say to return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak
6 and to return to(wards) him and behold to stand upon burnt
offering his he/she/it and all ruler Moab **7** and to lift proverb
his and to say from Aram to lead me Balak king Moab from
mountain front to go [emph?] to curse [emph?] to/for me Jacob
and to go [emph?] be indignant [emph?] Israel **8** what? to curse
not to curse him god and what? be indignant not be indignant

YHWH/Lord **9** for from head rock to see him and from hill to see him look! people to/for isolation to dwell and in/on/with nation not to devise **10** who? to count dust Jacob and number [obj] fourth Israel to die soul my death upright and to be end my like him **11** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam what? to make to/for me to/for to curse enemy my to take you and behold to bless to bless **12** and to answer and to say not [obj] which to set YHWH/Lord in/on/with lip my [obj] him to keep to/for to speak **13** and to say to(wards) him Balak to go to go [emph?] please with me to(wards) standing place another which to see him from there end end his to see and all his not to see and to curse me to/for me from there **14** and to take him land Zophim to(wards) head [the] Pisgah and to build seven altar and to ascend bullock and ram in/on/with altar **15** and to say to(wards) Balak to stand thus upon burnt offering your and I to meet thus **16** and to meet YHWH/Lord to(wards) Balaam and to set word in/on/with lip his and to say to return to(wards) Balak and thus to speak **17** and to come (in) to(wards) him and behold he to stand upon burnt offering his and ruler Moab with him and to say to/for him Balak what? to speak YHWH/Lord **18** and to lift proverb his and to say to arise Balak and to hear to listen [emph?] till me son his Zippor **19** not man god and to lie and son man and to comfort he/she/it to say and not to make and to speak and not to arise her **20** behold to bless to take and to bless and not to return her **21** not to look evil in/on/with Jacob and not to see trouble in/on/with Israel YHWH/Lord God his with him and shout king in/on/with him **22** god to come out them from Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him **23** for not divination in/on/with Jacob and not divination in/on/with Israel like/as time to say to/for Jacob and to/for Israel what? to work god **24** look! people like/as lion to arise and like/as lion to lift not to lie down till to eat prey and blood slain to drink **25** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam also to curse not to curse him also to bless not to bless him **26** and to answer Balaam and to say to(wards) Balak not to speak to(wards) you to/for to say all which to speak YHWH/Lord [obj] him to make **27** and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam to go [emph?] please to take you to(wards) standing place another perhaps to smooth in/on/with eye [the] God and to curse him to/for me from there **28** and to take Balak [obj] Balaam head [the] Peor [the] to look upon face [the] wilderness **29** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak to build to/for me in/on/with this seven altar and to establish to/for me in/on/with this seven bullock and seven ram **30** and to make Balak like/as as which to say Balaam and to ascend bullock and ram in/on/with altar

24 and to see Balaam for be pleasing in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to bless [obj] Israel and not to go like/as beat in/on/with beat to/for to encounter divination and to set to(wards) [the] wilderness face his **2** and to lift Balaam [obj] eye his and to see [obj] Israel to dwell to/for tribe his and to be upon him spirit God **3** and to lift proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son his Beor and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **4** utterance to hear word god which vision Almighty to see to fall and to uncover eye **5** what? be pleasing tent your Jacob tabernacle your Israel **6** like/as palm-tree to stretch like/as garden upon river like/as aloe to plant YHWH/Lord like/as cedar upon water **7** to flow water from bucket his and seed his in/on/with water many and to exalt from Agag king his and to lift royalty his **8** god to come out him from Egypt like/as peak wild ox to/for him to eat nation enemy his and bone their to break bones and arrow his to wound **9** to bow to lie down like/as lion and like/as lion who? to arise him to bless you to bless and to curse you to curse **10** and to be incensed anger Balak to(wards) Balaam and to slap [obj] palm his and to say Balak to(wards) Balaam to/for to curse enemy my to call you and behold to bless to bless this three beat **11** and now to flee to/for you to(wards) standing place your to say to honor to honor you and behold to withhold you YHWH/Lord from glory **12** and to say Balaam to(wards) Balak not also to(wards) messenger your which to send to(wards) me to speak to/for to say **13** if to give to/for me Balak fullness house his silver and gold not be able to/for to pass [obj] lip YHWH/Lord to/for to make welfare or bad from heart my which to speak YHWH/Lord [obj] him to speak **14** and now look! I to go to/for people my to go [emph?] to advise you which to make [the] people [the] this to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day **15** and to lift proverb his and to say utterance Balaam son his Beor and utterance [the] great man to open [the] eye **16** utterance to hear word god and to know knowledge Highest vision Almighty to see to fall and to uncover eye **17** to see him and not now to see him and not near to tread star from Jacob and to arise tribe from Israel and to wound side Moab and to destroy all son buttock Seth **18** and to be Edom possession and to be possession Seir enemy his and Israel to make strength **19** and to rule from Jacob and to perish survivor from city **20** and to see [obj] Amalek and to lift proverb his and to say first nation Amalek and end his till destruction **21** and to see [obj] [the] Kenite and to lift proverb his and to say strong seat your and to set in/on/with crag nest your **22** that except to be to/for to burn Kenite till what? Asshur to take captive you **23** and to lift proverb his and to say woe! who? to live from to set him god **24** and ship from hand Kittim and to afflict Asshur and to afflict Eber and also he/she/it till destruction **25** and to arise Balaam and to go and to return to/for standing place his and also Balak to go to/for way his

25 and to dwell Israel in/on/with Shittim and to profane/begin [the] people to/for to fornicate to(wards) daughter Moab **2** and to call to/for people to/for sacrifice God their and to eat [the] people and to bow to/for God their **3** and to join Israel to/for Baal-peor Baal-peor and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel **4** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to take [obj] all head [the] people and to dislocate/hang [obj] them to/for YHWH/Lord before [the] sun and to return burning anger anger YHWH/Lord from Israel **5** and to say Moses to(wards) to judge Israel to kill man human his [the] to join to/for Baal-peor Baal-peor **6** and behold man from son Israel to come (in) and to present to(wards) brother his [obj] [the] Midian to/for eye Moses and to/for eye all congregation son Israel and they(masc.) to weep entrance tent meeting **7** and to see Phinehas son Eleazar son Aaron [the] priest and to arise from midst [the] congregation

and to take spear in/on/with hand his **8** and to come (in) after
man Israel to(wards) [the] tent and to pierce [obj] two their [obj]
man Israel and [obj] [the] woman to(wards) belly her and to
restrain [the] plague from upon son Israel **9** and to be [the] to
die in/on/with plague four and twenty thousand **10** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **11** Phinehas son
Eleazar son Aaron [the] priest to return [obj] rage my from upon
son Israel in/on/with be jealous he [obj] jealousy my in/on/with
midst their and not to end [obj] son Israel in/on/with jealousy
my **12** to/for so to say look! I to give to/for him [obj] covenant
my peace **13** and to be to/for him and to/for seed his after
him covenant priesthood forever underneath which be jealous
to/for God his and to atone upon son Israel **14** and name man
Israel [the] to smite which to smite with [the] Midian Zimri son
Sallai leader house father to/for Simeon **15** and name [the]
woman [the] to smite [the] Midian Cozbi daughter Zur head
people house father in/on/with Midian he/she/it **16** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** to vex [obj] [the]
Midian and to smite [obj] them **18** for to vex they(masc.) to/for
you in/on/with trick their which to plot to/for you upon word Peor
and upon word Cozbi daughter leader Midian sister their [the] to
smite in/on/with day [the] plague upon word Peor

26 and to be after [the] plague and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar son Aaron [the]
priest to/for to say **2** to lift [obj] head all congregation son Israel
from son twenty year and above [to] to/for house father their all
to come out army in/on/with Israel **3** and to speak Moses and
Eleazar [the] priest with them in/on/with Arabah Moab upon
Jordan Jericho to/for to say **4** from son twenty year and above
[to] like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses and
son Israel [the] to come out from land Egypt **5** Reuben firstborn
Israel son Reuben Enoch family [the] Enoch to/for Pallu family
[the] Pallu **6** to/for Hezron family [the] Hezron to/for Carmi family
[the] Carmi **7** these family [the] Reuben and to be to reckon
their three and forty thousand and seven hundred and thirty
8 and son Pallu Eliab **9** and son Eliab Nemuel and Dathan
and Abiram he/she/it Dathan and Abiram to call chosen [the]
congregation which to struggle upon Moses and upon Aaron
in/on/with congregation Korah in/on/with to struggle they upon
YHWH/Lord **10** and to open [the] land [obj] lip her and to swallow
up [obj] them and [obj] Korah in/on/with to die [the] congregation
in/on/with to eat [the] fire [obj] fifty and hundred man and to
be to/for ensign **11** and son Korah not to die **12** son Simeon
to/for family their to/for Nemuel family [the] Nemuel to/for Jamin
family [the] Jamin to/for Jachin family [the] Jachin **13** to/for
Zerah family [the] Zohar to/for Saul family [the] Saul **14** these
family [the] Simeon two and twenty thousand and hundred **15**
son Gad to/for family their to/for Ziphion family [the] Ziphion
to/for Haggi family [the] Haggi to/for Shuni family [the] Shuni **16**
to/for Ozni family [the] Ozni to/for Eri family [the] Eri **17** to/for
Arod family [the] Arod to/for Areli family [the] Areli **18** these
family son Gad to/for to reckon their forty thousand and five
hundred **19** son Judah Er and Onan and to die Er and Onan
in/on/with land Canaan **20** and to be son Judah to/for family
their to/for Shelah family [the] Shelah to/for Perez family [the]
Perez to/for Zerah family [the] Zohar **21** and to be son Perez
to/for Hezron family [the] Hezron to/for Hamul family [the] Hamul
22 these family Judah to/for to reckon their six and seventy
thousand and five hundred **23** son Issachar to/for family their
Tola family [the] Tola to/for Puah family [the] Puah **24** to/for
Jashub family [the] Jashub to/for Shimron family [the] Shimron
25 these family Issachar to/for to reckon their four and sixty
thousand and three hundred **26** son Zebulun to/for family their
to/for Sered family [the] Sered to/for Elon family [the] Elon to/for
Jahleel family [the] Jahleel **27** these family [the] Zebulun to/for
to reckon their sixty thousand and five hundred **28** son Joseph
to/for family their Manasseh and Ephraim **29** son Manasseh
to/for Machir family [the] Machir and Machir to beget [obj] Gilead
to/for Gilead family [the] Gilead **30** these son Gilead Abiezer
family [the] Abiezer to/for Helek family [the] Helek **31** and Asriel
family [the] Asriel and Shechem family [the] Shechem **32** and
Shemida family [the] Shemida and Hepher family [the] Hepher
33 and Zelophehad son Hepher not to be to/for him son that
except daughter and name daughter Zelophehad Mahlah and
Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah **34** these family Manasseh and
to reckon their two and fifty thousand and seven hundred **35**
these son Ephraim to/for family their to/for Shuthelah family [the]
Shuthelah to/for Becher family [the] Becher to/for Tahan family
[the] Tahan **36** and these son Shuthelah to/for Eran family [the]
Eran **37** these family son Ephraim to/for to reckon their two and
thirty thousand and five hundred these son Joseph to/for family
their **38** son Benjamin to/for family their to/for Bela family [the]
Bela to/for Ashbel family [the] Ashbel to/for Ahiram family [the]
Ahiram **39** to/for Shephupham family [the] Shephupham to/for
Huppim family [the] Huppim **40** and to be son Bela Ard and
Naaman family [the] Ard to/for Naaman family [the] Naaman **41**
these son Benjamin to/for family their and to reckon their five
and forty thousand and six hundred **42** these son Dan to/for
family their to/for Shuham family [the] Shuham these family Dan
to/for family their **43** all family [the] Shuham to/for to reckon
their four and sixty thousand and four hundred **44** son Asher
to/for family their to/for Imnah family [the] Imnah to/for Ishvi
family [the] Ishvi to/for Beriah family [the] Beriah **45** to/for son
Beriah to/for Heber family [the] Heber to/for Malchiel family [the]
Malchiel **46** and name daughter Asher Serah **47** these family
son Asher to/for to reckon their three and fifty thousand and
four hundred **48** son Naphtali to/for family their to/for Jahzeel
family [the] Jahzeel to/for Guni family [the] Guni **49** to/for Jezer
family [the] Jezer to/for Shillem family [the] Shillem **50** these
family Naphtali to/for family their and to reckon their five and
forty thousand and four hundred **51** these to reckon son Israel
six hundred thousand and thousand seven hundred and thirty
52 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **53**
to/for these to divide [the] land in/on/with inheritance in/on/with
number name **54** to/for many to multiply inheritance his and
to/for little to diminish inheritance his man to/for lip to reckon his
to give inheritance his **55** surely in/on/with allotted to divide
[obj] [the] land to/for name tribe father their to inherit **56** upon
lip [the] allotted to divide inheritance his between many to/for

little **57** and these to reckon [the] Levite to/for family their to/for
Gershon family [the] Gershon to/for Kohath family [the] Kohath
to/for Merari family [the] Merari **58** these family Levi family [the]
Libni family [the] Hebron family [the] Mahli family [the] Mushi
family [the] Kore and Kohath to beget [obj] Amram **59** and name
woman Amram Jochebed daughter Levi which to beget [obj]
her to/for Levi in/on/with Egypt and to beget to/for Amram [obj]
Aaron and [obj] Moses and [obj] Miriam sister their **60** and to
beget to/for Aaron [obj] Nadab and [obj] Abihu [obj] Eleazar
and [obj] Ithamar **61** and to die Nadab and Abihu in/on/with to
present they fire be a stranger to/for face YHWH/Lord **62** and to
be to reckon their three and twenty thousand all male from son
month and above [to] for not to reckon in/on/with midst son
Israel for not to give to/for them inheritance in/on/with midst son
Israel **63** these to reckon Moses and Eleazar [the] priest which
to reckon [obj] son Israel in/on/with Arabah Moab upon Jordan
Jericho **64** and in/on/with these not to be man from to reckon
Moses and Aaron [the] priest which to reckon [obj] son Israel
in/on/with wilderness Sinai **65** for to say YHWH/Lord to/for them
to die to die in/on/with wilderness and not to remain from them
man that except Caleb son Jephunneh and Joshua son Non

27 and to present daughter Zelophehad son Hepher son
Gilead son Machir son Manasseh to/for family Manasseh
son Joseph and these name daughter his Mahlah Noah and
Hoglah and Milcah and Tirzah **2** and to stand to/for face Moses
and to/for face Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face [the] leader
and all [the] congregation entrance tent meeting to/for to say
3 father our to die in/on/with wilderness and he/she/it not to
be in/on/with midst [the] congregation [the] to appoint upon
YHWH/Lord in/on/with congregation Korah for in/on/with sin
his to die and son not to be to/for him **4** to/for what? to dimish
name father our from midst family his for nothing to/for him son
to give [emph?] to/for us possession in/on/with midst brother
father our **5** and to present Moses [obj] justice their to/for face
YHWH/Lord **6** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to
say **7** right daughter Zelophehad to speak to give to give to/for
them possession inheritance in/on/with midst brother father
their and to pass [obj] inheritance father their to/for them **8** and
to(wards) son Israel to speak to/for to say man for to die and
son nothing to/for him and to pass [obj] inheritance his to/for
daughter his **9** and if nothing to/for him daughter and to give
[obj] inheritance his to/for brother his **10** and if nothing to/for him
brother and to give [obj] inheritance his to/for brother father
his **11** and if nothing brother to/for father his and to give [obj]
inheritance his to/for flesh his [the] near to(wards) him from
family his and to possess [obj] her and to be to/for son Israel
to/for statute justice like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to
ascend to(wards) mountain [the] Abarim [the] this and to see
[obj] [the] land which to give to/for son Israel **13** and to see [obj]
her and to gather to(wards) kinsman your also you(m. s.) like/as
as which to gather Aaron brother your **14** like/as as which to
rebel lip my in/on/with wilderness Zin in/on/with provocation
[the] congregation to/for to consecrate me in/on/with water to/for
eye their they(masc.) water Meribah Kadesh wilderness Zin **15**
and to speak Moses to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say **16** to
reckon YHWH/Lord God [the] spirit to/for all flesh man upon [the]
congregation **17** which to come out to/for face their and which
to come (in) to/for face their and which to come out them and
which to come (in) them and not to be congregation YHWH/Lord
like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture **18** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to take to/for you [obj] Joshua son
Non man which spirit in/on/with him and to support [obj] hand
your upon him **19** and to stand [obj] him to/for face Eleazar [the]
priest and to/for face all [the] congregation and to command
[obj] him to/for eye their **20** and to give from splendor your upon
him because to hear all congregation son Israel **21** and to/for
face Eleazar [the] priest to stand and to ask to/for him in/on/with
justice [the] Urim to/for face YHWH/Lord upon lip his to come
out and upon lip his to come (in) he/she/it and all son Israel with
him and all [the] congregation **22** and to make Moses like/as
as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] him and to take [obj]
Joshua and to stand him to/for face Eleazar [the] priest and
to/for face all [the] congregation **23** and to support [obj] hand
his upon him and to command him like/as as which to speak
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses

28 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to command [obj] son Israel and to say to(wards) them
[obj] offering my food my to/for food offering my aroma soothing
my to keep to/for to present to/for me in/on/with meeting his **3**
and to say to/for them this [the] food offering which to present
to/for YHWH/Lord lamb son year unblemished two to/for day
burnt offering continually **4** [obj] [the] lamb one to make in/on/with
morning and [obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make between
[the] evening **5** and tenth [the] ephah fine flour to/for offering
to mix in/on/with oil beaten fourth [the] hin **6** burnt offering
continually [the] to make in/on/with mountain Sinai to/for aroma
soothing food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **7** and drink offering
his fourth [the] hin to/for lamb [the] one in/on/with holiness
to pour drink offering strong drink to/for YHWH/Lord **8** and
[obj] [the] lamb [the] second to make between [the] evening
like/as offering [the] morning and like/as drink offering his to
make food offering aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord **9** and
in/on/with day [the] sabbath two lamb son year unblemished
and two tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil and drink
offering his **10** burnt offering sabbath in/on/with sabbath his
upon burnt offering [the] continually and drink offering her **11**
and in/on/with head month your to present burnt offering to/for
YHWH/Lord bullock son cattle two and ram one lamb son year
seven unblemished **12** and three tenth fine flour offering to mix
in/on/with oil to/for bullock [the] one and two tenth fine flour
offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for ram [the] one **13** and tenth
tenth fine flour offering to mix in/on/with oil to/for lamb [the] one
burnt offering aroma soothing food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **14**
and drink offering their half [the] hin to be to/for bullock and third
[the] hin to/for ram and fourth [the] hin to/for lamb wine this
burnt offering month in/on/with month his to/for month [the] year
15 and he-goat goat one to/for sin to/for YHWH/Lord upon burnt
offering [the] continually to make and drink offering his **16** and
in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with four ten day to/for month

Passover to/for YHWH/Lord **17** and in/on/with five ten day to/for
month [the] this feast seven day unleavened bread to eat **18**
in/on/with day [the] first assembly holiness all work service not
to make **19** and to present food offering burnt offering to/for
YHWH/Lord bullock son cattle two and ram one and seven lamb
son year unblemished to be to/for you **20** and offering their fine
flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock and two tenth
to/for ram to make **21** tenth tenth to make to/for lamb [the] one
to/for seven [the] lamb **22** and he-goat sin one to/for to atone
upon you **23** from to/for alone burnt offering [the] morning which
to/for burnt offering [the] continually to make [obj] these **24**
like/as these to make to/for day seven day food food offering
aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord upon burnt offering [the]
continually to make and drink offering his **25** and in/on/with day
[the] seventh assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service
not to make **26** and in/on/with day [the] firstfruit in/on/with to
present you offering new to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with week
your assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service not to
make **27** and to present burnt offering to/for aroma soothing
to/for YHWH/Lord bullock son cattle two ram one seven lamb
son year **28** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three
tenth to/for bullock [the] one two tenth to/for ram [the] one **29**
tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **30** he-
goat goat one to/for to atone upon you **31** from to/for alone burnt
offering [the] continually and offering his to make unblemished
to be to/for you and drink offering their

29 and in/on/with month [the] seventh in/on/with one to/for
month assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service
not to make day shout to be to/for you **2** and to make burnt
offering to/for aroma soothing to/for YHWH/Lord bullock son
cattle one ram one lamb son year seven unblemished **3** and
offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil three tenth to/for
bullock two tenth to/for ram **4** and tenth one to/for lamb [the] one
to/for seven [the] lamb **5** and he-goat goat one sin to/for to atone
upon you **6** from to/for alone burnt offering [the] month and
offering her and burnt offering [the] continually and offering her
and drink offering their like/as justice their to/for aroma soothing
food offering to/for YHWH/Lord **7** and in/on/with ten to/for month
[the] seventh [the] this assembly holiness to be to/for you and
to afflict [obj] soul your all work not to make **8** and to present
burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord aroma soothing bullock son
cattle one ram one lamb son year seven unblemished to be
to/for you **9** and offering their fine flour to mix in/on/with oil
three tenth to/for bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one **10** tenth
tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for seven [the] lamb **11** he-goat
goat one sin from to/for alone sin [the] atonement and burnt
offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering
their **12** and in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] seventh
assembly holiness to be to/for you all work service not to make
and to celebrate feast to/for YHWH/Lord seven day **13** and
to present burnt offering food offering aroma soothing to/for
YHWH/Lord bullock son cattle three ten ram two lamb son year
four ten unblemished to be **14** and offering their fine flour to mix
in/on/with oil three tenth to/for bullock [the] one to/for three ten
bullock two tenth to/for ram [the] one to/for two [the] ram **15** and
tenth tenth to/for lamb [the] one to/for four ten lamb **16** and he-
goat goat one sin from to/for alone burnt offering [the] continually
offering her and drink offering her **17** and in/on/with day [the]
second bullock son cattle two ten ram two lamb son year four ten
unblemished **18** and offering their and drink offering their to/for
bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as
justice **19** and he-goat goat one sin from to/for alone burnt
offering [the] continually and offering her and drink offering their
20 and in/on/with day [the] third bullock eleven ten ram two lamb
son year four ten unblemished **21** and offering their and drink
offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with
number their like/as justice **22** and he-goat sin one from to/for
alone burnt offering [the] continually and offering her and drink
offering her **23** and in/on/with day [the] fourth bullock ten ram two
lamb son year four ten unblemished **24** offering their and drink
offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with
number their like/as justice **25** and he-goat goat one sin from
to/for alone burnt offering [the] continually offering her and drink
offering her **26** and in/on/with day [the] fifth bullock nine ram
two lamb son year four ten unblemished **27** and offering their
and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb
in/on/with number their like/as justice **28** and he-goat sin one
from to/for alone burnt offering [the] continually and offering her
and drink offering her **29** and in/on/with day [the] sixth bullock
eight ram two lamb son year four ten unblemished **30** and
offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for ram and
to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice **31** and he-goat
sin one from to/for alone burnt offering [the] continually offering
her and drink offering her **32** and in/on/with day [the] seventh
bullock seven ram two lamb son year four ten unblemished **33**
and offering their and drink offering their to/for bullock to/for
ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as justice their
34 and he-goat sin one from to/for alone burnt offering [the]
continually offering her and drink offering her **35** in/on/with day
[the] eighth assembly to be to/for you all work service not to
make **36** and to present burnt offering food offering aroma
soothing to/for YHWH/Lord bullock one ram one lamb son year
seven unblemished **37** offering their and drink offering their to/for
bullock to/for ram and to/for lamb in/on/with number their like/as
justice **38** and he-goat sin one from to/for alone burnt offering
[the] continually and offering her and drink offering her **39** these
to make to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with meeting your to/for alone
from vow your and voluntariness your to/for burnt offering your
and to/for offering your and to/for drink offering your and to/for
peace offering your **40** and to say Moses to(wards) son Israel
like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses

30 and to speak Moses to(wards) head [the] tribe to/for son
Israel to/for to say this [the] word which to command
YHWH/Lord **2** man for to vow vow to/for YHWH/Lord or to swear
oath to/for to bind injunction upon soul his not to profane/begin
word his like/as all [the] to come out from lip his to make **3** and
woman for to vow vow to/for YHWH/Lord and to bind injunction
in/on/with house father her in/on/with youth her **4** and to hear
father her [obj] vow her and injunction her which to bind upon

soul her and be quiet to/for her father her and to arise all vow
her and all injunction which to bind upon soul her to arise **5** and
if to forbid father her [obj] her in/on/with day to hear he all vow
her and injunction her which to bind upon soul her not to arise
and YHWH/Lord to forgive to/for her for to forbid father her [obj]
her **6** and if to be to be to/for man and vow her upon her or rash
word lip her which to bind upon soul her **7** and to hear man her
in/on/with day to hear he and be quiet to/for her and to arise
vow her and injunction her which to bind upon soul her to arise
8 and if in/on/with day to hear man her to forbid [obj] her and to
break [obj] vow her which upon her and [obj] rash word lip her
which to bind upon soul her and YHWH/Lord to forgive to/for her
9 and vow widow and to drive out all which to bind upon soul her
to arise upon her **10** and if house man her to vow or to bind
injunction upon soul her in/on/with oath **11** and to hear man her
and be quiet to/for her not to forbid [obj] her and to arise all vow
her and all injunction which to bind upon soul her to arise **12** and
if to break to break [obj] them man her in/on/with day to hear he
all exit lip her to/for vow her and to/for injunction soul her not to
arise man her to break them and YHWH/Lord to forgive to/for
her **13** all vow and all oath injunction to/for to afflict soul man
her to arise him and man her to break him **14** and if be quiet be
quiet to/for her man her from day to(wards) day and to arise [obj]
all vow her or [obj] all injunction her which upon her to arise [obj]
them for be quiet to/for her in/on/with day to hear he **15** and if to
break to break [obj] them after to hear he and to lift [obj] iniquity
her **16** these [the] statute which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses between man to/for woman his between father to/for
daughter his in/on/with youth her house father her

31 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say
2 to avenge vengeance son Israel from with [the] Midian
after to gather to(wards) kinsman your **3** and to speak Moses
to(wards) [the] people to/for to say to arm from with you human
to/for army and to be upon Midian to/for to give vengeance
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Midian **4** thousand to/for tribe thousand
to/for tribe to/for all tribe Israel to send to/for army **5** and
to commit from thousand Israel thousand to/for tribe two ten
thousand to arm army **6** and to send [obj] them Moses thousand
to/for tribe to/for army [obj] them and [obj] Phinehas son Eleazar
[the] priest to/for army and article/utensil [the] holiness and
trumpet [the] shout in/on/with hand his **7** and to serve upon
Midian like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses
and to kill all male **8** and [obj] king Midian to kill upon slain
their [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and
[obj] Reba five king Midian and [obj] Balaam son Beor to kill
in/on/with sword **9** and to take captive son Israel [obj] woman
Midian and [obj] child their and [obj] all animal their and [obj]
all livestock their and [obj] all strength their to plunder **10** and
[obj] all city their in/on/with seat their and [obj] all encampment
their to burn in/on/with fire **11** and to take [obj] all [the] spoil
and [obj] all [the] prey in/on/with man and in/on/with animal **12**
and to come (in) to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar [the]
priest and to(wards) congregation son Israel [obj] [the] captivity
and [obj] [the] prey and [obj] [the] spoil to(wards) [the] camp
to(wards) Arabah Moab which upon Jordan Jericho **13** and to
come out Moses and Eleazar [the] priest and all leader [the]
congregation to/for to encounter them to(wards) from outside
to/for camp **14** and be angry Moses upon to reckon [the] strength
ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred [the] to come (in)
from army [the] battle **15** and to say to(wards) them Moses
to live all female **16** look! they(masc.) to be to/for son Israel
in/on/with word Balaam to/for to commit unfaithfulness in/on/with
YHWH/Lord upon word Peor and to be [the] plague in/on/with
congregation YHWH/Lord **17** and now to kill all male in/on/with
child and all woman to know man to/for bed male to kill **18**
and all [the] child in/on/with woman which not to know bed
male to live to/for you **19** and you(m. p.) to camp from outside
to/for camp seven day all to kill soul and all to touch in/on/with
slain to sin in/on/with day [the] third and in/on/with day [the]
seventh you(m. p.) and captivity your **20** and all garment and all
article/utensil skin and all deed goat and all article/utensil tree to
sin **21** and to say Eleazar [the] priest to(wards) human [the] army
[the] to come (in) to/for battle this statute [the] instruction which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **22** surely [obj] [the] gold
and [obj] [the] silver [obj] [the] bronze [obj] [the] iron [obj] [the]
tin and [obj] [the] lead **23** all word which to come (in) in/on/with
fire to pass in/on/with fire and be pure surely in/on/with water
impurity to sin and all which not to come (in) in/on/with fire to
pass in/on/with water **24** and to wash garment your in/on/with
day [the] seventh and be pure and after to come (in) to(wards)
[the] camp **25** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for
to say **26** to lift [obj] head prey [the] captivity in/on/with man
and in/on/with animal you(m. s.) and Eleazar [the] priest and
head father [the] congregation **27** and to divide [obj] [the] prey
between to capture [the] battle [the] to come out to/for army
and between all [the] congregation **28** and to exalt tribute to/for
YHWH/Lord from with human [the] battle [the] to come out
to/for army one soul from five [the] hundred from [the] man and
from [the] cattle and from [the] donkey and from [the] flock **29**
from half their to take and to give to/for Eleazar [the] priest
contribution YHWH/Lord **30** and from half son Israel to take one
to grasp from [the] fifty from [the] man from [the] cattle from [the]
donkey and from [the] flock from all [the] animal and to give [obj]
them to/for Levite to keep charge tabernacle YHWH/Lord **31**
and to make Moses and Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which
to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **32** and to be [the] prey
remainder [the] plunder which to plunder people [the] army flock
six hundred thousand and seventy thousand and five thousand
33 and cattle two and seventy thousand **34** and donkey one and
sixty thousand **35** and soul man from [the] woman which not
to know bed male all soul two and thirty thousand **36** and to
be [the] half portion [the] to come out in/on/with army number
[the] flock three hundred thousand and thirty thousand and
seven thousand and five hundred **37** and to be [the] tribute
to/for YHWH/Lord from [the] flock six hundred five and seventy
38 and [the] cattle six and thirty thousand and tribute their to/for
YHWH/Lord two and seventy **39** and donkey thirty thousand
and five hundred and tribute their to/for YHWH/Lord one and
sixty **40** and soul man six ten thousand and tribute their to/for
YHWH/Lord two and thirty soul **41** and to give Moses [obj]

tribute contribution YHWH/Lord to/for Eleazar [the] priest like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **42** and from half son Israel which to divide Moses from [the] human [the] to serve **43** and to be half [the] congregation from [the] flock three hundred thousand and thirty thousand seven thousand and five hundred **44** and cattle six and thirty thousand **45** and donkey thirty thousand and five hundred **46** and soul man six ten thousand **47** and to take Moses from half son Israel [obj] [the] to grasp one from [the] fifty from [the] man and from [the] animal and to give [obj] them to/for Levite to keep charge tabernacle YHWH/Lord like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **48** and to present to(wards) Moses [the] to reckon which to/for thousand [the] army ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred **49** and to say to(wards) Moses servant/slave your to lift [obj] head human [the] battle which in/on/with hand our and not to reckon from us man **50** and to present [obj] offering YHWH/Lord man which to find article/utensil gold armlet and bracelet ring ring and bracelet to/for to atone upon soul our to/for face YHWH/Lord **51** and to take Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with them all article/utensil deed **52** and to be all gold [the] contribution which to exalt to/for YHWH/Lord six ten thousand seven hundred and fifty shekel from with ruler [the] thousand and from with ruler [the] hundred **53** human [the] army to plunder man to/for him **54** and to take Moses and Eleazar [the] priest [obj] [the] gold from with ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and to come (in) [obj] him to(wards) tent meeting memorial to/for son Israel to/for face YHWH/Lord

32 and livestock many to be to/for son Reuben and to/for son Gad mighty much and to see [obj] land Jazer and [obj] land Gilead and behold [the] standing place standing place livestock **2** and to come (in) son Gad and son Reuben and to say to(wards) Moses and to(wards) Eleazar [the] priest and to(wards) leader [the] congregation to/for to say **3** Ataroth and Dibon and Jazer and Nimrah and Heshbon and Elealeh and Sebam and Nebo and Beon **4** [the] land which to smite YHWH/Lord to/for face congregation Israel land livestock he/she/it and to/for servant/slave your livestock **5** and to say if to find favor in/on/with eye your to give [obj] [the] land [the] this to/for servant/slave your to/for possession not to pass us [obj] [the] Jordan **6** and to say Moses to/for son Gad and to/for son Reuben brother your to come (in) to/for battle and you(m. p.) to dwell here **7** and to/for what? to forbid [emph?] to forbid [emph?] [obj] heart son Israel from to pass to(wards) [the] land which to give to/for them YHWH/Lord **8** thus to make father your in/on/with to send I [obj] them from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to see [obj] [the] land **9** and to ascend till torrent Eshcol and to see [obj] [the] land and to forbid [obj] heart son Israel to/for lest to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which to give to/for them YHWH/Lord **10** and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to swear to/for to say **11** if to see [the] human [the] to ascend from Egypt from son twenty year and above [to] [obj] [the] land which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob for not to fill after me **12** lest Caleb son Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite and Joshua son Non for to fill after YHWH/Lord **13** and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and to shake them in/on/with wilderness forty year till to finish all [the] generation [the] to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **14** and behold to arise underneath father your increase human sinner to/for to snatch still upon burning anger anger YHWH/Lord to(wards) Israel **15** for to return [emph?] from after him and to add still to/for to rest him in/on/with wilderness and to ruin to/for all [the] people [the] this **16** and to approach to(wards) him and to say wall flock to build to/for livestock our here and city to/for child our **17** and we to arm to hasten to/for face son Israel till which if to come (in) them to(wards) standing place their and to dwell child our in/on/with city [the] fortification from face to dwell [the] land **18** not to return to(wards) house our till to inherit son Israel man inheritance his **19** for not to inherit with them from side to/for Jordan and further for to come (in) inheritance our to(wards) us from side [the] Jordan east [to] **20** and to say to(wards) them Moses if to make [emph?] [obj] [the] word [the] this if to arm to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for battle **21** and to pass to/for you all to arm [obj] [the] Jordan to/for face YHWH/Lord till to possess he [obj] enemy his from face his **22** and to subdue [the] land to/for face YHWH/Lord and after to return and to be innocent from YHWH/Lord and from Israel and to be [the] land [the] this to/for you to/for possession to/for face YHWH/Lord **23** and if not to make [emph?] so behold to sin to/for YHWH/Lord and to know sin your which to find [obj] you **24** to build to/for you city to/for child your and wall to/for sheep your and [the] to come out from lip your to make **25** and to say son Gad and son Reuben to(wards) Moses to/for to say servant/slave your to make like/as as which lord my to command **26** child our woman our livestock our and all animal our to be there in/on/with city [the] Gilead **27** and servant/slave your to pass all to arm army to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for battle like/as as which lord my to speak **28** and to command to/for them Moses [obj] Eleazar [the] priest and [obj] Joshua son Non and [obj] head father [the] tribe to/for son Israel **29** and to say Moses to(wards) them if to pass son Gad and son Reuben with you [obj] [the] Jordan all to arm to/for battle to/for face YHWH/Lord and to subdue [the] land to/for face your and to give to/for them [obj] land [the] Gilead to/for possession **30** and if not to pass to arm with you and to grasp in/on/with midst your in/on/with land Canaan **31** and to answer son Gad and son Reuben to/for to say [obj] which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) servant/slave your so to make **32** we to pass to arm to/for face YHWH/Lord land Canaan and with us possession inheritance our from side to/for Jordan **33** and to give to/for them Moses to/for son Gad and to/for son Reuben and to/for half tribe Manasseh son Joseph [obj] kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorites and [obj] kingdom Og king [the] Bashan [the] land to/for city her in/on/with border city [the] land around **34** and to build son Gad [obj] Dibon and [obj] Ataroth and [obj] Aroer **35** and [obj] Atroth-shophan Atroth-shophan and [obj] Jazer and Jogbehah **36** and [obj] Beth-nimrah Beth-nimrah and [obj] Beth-haran Beth-haran city fortification and wall flock **37** and son Reuben to build [obj] Heshbon and [obj] Elealeh and [obj] Kiriathaim **38** and [obj] Nebo and [obj] Baal-meon Baal-meon to turn name and [obj] Sebam and to call in/on/with name

[obj] name [the] city which to build **39** and to go son Machir son Manasseh Gilead [to] and to capture her and to possess [obj] [the] Amorites which in/on/with her **40** and to give Moses [obj] [the] Gilead to/for Machir son Manasseh and to dwell in/on/with her **41** and Jair son Manasseh to go and to capture [obj] village their and to call [obj] them Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair **42** and Nobah to go and to capture [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter her and to call to/for her Nobah in/on/with name his

33 these journey son Israel which to come out from land Egypt to/for army their in/on/with hand Moses and Aaron **2** and to write Moses [obj] exit their to/for journey their upon lip YHWH/Lord and these journey their to/for exit their **3** and to set out from Rameses in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with five ten day to/for month [the] first from morrow [the] Passover to come out son Israel in/on/with hand to exalt to/for eye all Egypt **4** and Egypt to bury [obj] which to smite YHWH/Lord in/on/with them all firstborn and in/on/with God their to make YHWH/Lord judgment **5** and to set out son Israel from Rameses and to camp in/on/with Succoth **6** and to set out from Succoth and to camp in/on/with Etham which in/on/with end [the] wilderness **7** and to set out from Etham and to return upon Pi-hahiroth Pi-hahiroth which upon face Baal-zephon Baal-zephon and to camp to/for face Migdol **8** and to set out from face [the] Pi-hahiroth and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea [the] wilderness [to] and to go way three day in/on/with wilderness Etham and to camp in/on/with Marah **9** and to set out from Marah and to come (in) Elim [to] and in/on/with Elim two ten spring water and seventy palm and to camp there **10** and to set out from Elim and to camp upon sea reed **11** and to set out from sea reed and to camp in/on/with wilderness Sin **12** and to set out from wilderness Sin and to camp in/on/with Dophkah **13** and to set out from Dophkah and to camp in/on/with Alush **14** and to set out from Alush and to camp in/on/with Rephidim and not to be there water to/for people to/for to drink **15** and to set out from Rephidim and to camp in/on/with wilderness Sinai **16** and to set out from wilderness Sinai and to camp in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah **17** and to set out from Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-hattaavah and to camp in/on/with Hazeroth **18** and to set out from Hazeroth and to camp in/on/with Rithmah **19** and to set out from Rithmah and to camp in/on/with Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez **20** and to set out from Rimmon-perez Rimmon-perez and to camp in/on/with Libnah **21** and to set out from Libnah and to camp in/on/with Rissah **22** and to set out from Rissah and to camp in/on/with Kehelathah **23** and to set out from Kehelathah and to camp in/on/with mountain Shepher **24** and to set out from mountain Shepher and to camp in/on/with Haradah **25** and to set out from Haradah and to camp in/on/with Makheloth **26** and to set out from Makheloth and to camp in/on/with Tahath **27** and to set out from Tahath and to camp in/on/with Terah **28** and to set out from Terah and to camp in/on/with Mithkah **29** and to set out from Mithkah and to camp in/on/with Hashmonah **30** and to set out from Hashmonah and to camp in/on/with Moseroth **31** and to set out from Moseroth and to camp in/on/with Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan **32** and to set out from Bene-jaakan Bene-jaakan and to camp in/on/with Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad **33** and to set out from Hor-haggidgad Hor-haggidgad and to camp in/on/with Jotbathah **34** and to set out from Jotbathah and to camp in/on/with Abronah **35** and to set out from Abronah and to camp in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **36** and to set out from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to camp in/on/with wilderness Zin he/she/it Kadesh **37** and to set out from Kadesh and to camp in/on/with Hor [the] mountain in/on/with end land Edom **38** and to ascend Aaron [the] priest to(wards) Hor [the] mountain upon lip YHWH/Lord and to die there in/on/with year [the] forty to/for to come out son Israel from land Egypt in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with one to/for month **39** and Aaron son three and twenty and hundred year in/on/with to die he in/on/with Hor [the] mountain **40** and to hear [the] Canaanite king Arad and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Negeb in/on/with land Canaan in/on/with to come (in) son Israel **41** and to set out from Hor [the] mountain and to camp in/on/with Zalmonah **42** and to set out from Zalmonah and to camp in/on/with Punon **43** and to set out from Punon and to camp in/on/with Oboth **44** and to set out from Oboth and to camp in/on/with Iye-abarim [the] Iye-abarim in/on/with border Moab **45** and to set out from Iyim and to camp in/on/with Dibon Gad **46** and to set out from Dibon Gad and to camp in/on/with Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim **47** and to set out from Almon-diblathaim Almon-diblathaim and to camp in/on/with mountain [the] Abarim to/for face Nebo **48** and to set out from mountain [the] Abarim and to camp in/on/with Arabah Moab upon Jordan Jericho **49** and to camp upon [the] Jordan from Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth till Abel-shittim Abel-shittim in/on/with Arabah Moab **50** and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with Arabah Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **51** to speak to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) land Canaan **52** and to possess [obj] all to dwell [the] land from face your and to perish [obj] all figure their and [obj] all image liquid their to perish and [obj] all high place their to destroy **53** and to possess [obj] [the] land and to dwell in/on/with her for to/for you to give [obj] [the] land to/for to possess [obj] her **54** and to inherit [obj] [the] land in/on/with allotted to/for family your to/for many to multiply [obj] inheritance his and to/for little to diminish [obj] inheritance his to(wards) which to come out to/for him there [to] [the] allotted to/for him to be to/for tribe father your to inherit **55** and if not to possess [obj] to dwell [the] land from face your and to be which to remain from them to/for thorn in/on/with eye your and to/for thorn in/on/with side your and to vex [obj] you upon [the] land which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with her **56** and to be like/as as which to resemble to/for to make to/for them to make to/for you

34 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **2** to command [obj] son Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.) to come (in) to(wards) [the] land Canaan this [the] land which to fall to/for you in/on/with inheritance land Canaan to/for border her **3** and to be to/for you side Negeb from wilderness Zin upon hand Edom and to be to/for you border Negeb from end sea [the] salt front [to] **4** and to turn to/for you [the] border from Negeb to/for Akrabbin Akrabbin and to pass

Zin [to] and to be and to be outgoing his from Negeb to/for
Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to come out Hazar-addar
Hazar-addar and to pass Azmon [to] **5** and to turn [the] border
from Azmon torrent [to] Egypt and to be outgoing his [the] sea
[to] **6** and border sea and to be to/for you [the] sea [the] great
and border this to be to/for you border sea **7** and this to be
to/for you border north from [the] sea [the] great to mark to/for
you Hor [the] mountain **8** from Hor [the] mountain to mark to
come (in) Hamath and to be outgoing [the] border Zedad [to] **9**
and to come out [the] border Ziphron [to] and to be outgoing his
Hazar-enan Hazar-enan this to be to/for you border north **10**
and to desire to/for you to/for border front [to] from Hazar-enan
Hazar-enan Shepham [to] **11** and to go down [the] border from
Shepham [the] Riblah from front to/for Ain and to go down [the]
border and to strike upon shoulder sea Chinnereth front [to] **12**
and to go down [the] border [the] Jordan [to] and to be outgoing
his sea [the] salt this to be to/for you [the] land to/for border her
around **13** and to command Moses [obj] son Israel to/for to
say this [the] land which to inherit [obj] her in/on/with allotted
which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to give to/for nine [the]
tribe and half [the] tribe **14** for to take tribe son [the] Reuben
to/for house father their and tribe son [the] Gad to/for house
father their and half tribe Manasseh to take inheritance their **15**
two [the] tribe and half [the] tribe to take inheritance their from
side to/for Jordan Jericho front [to] east [to] **16** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **17** these name [the]
human which to inherit to/for you [obj] [the] land Eleazar [the]
priest and Joshua son Non **18** and leader one leader one from
tribe to take to/for to inherit [obj] [the] land **19** and these name
[the] human to/for tribe Judah Caleb son Jephunneh **20** and
to/for tribe son Simeon Samuel son Ammihud **21** to/for tribe
Benjamin Elidad son Chislon **22** and to/for tribe son Dan leader
Bukki son Jogli **23** to/for son Joseph to/for tribe son Manasseh
leader Hanniel son Ephod **24** and to/for tribe son Ephraim leader
Kemuel son Shiphtan **25** and to/for tribe son Zebulun leader
Elizaphan son Parnach **26** and to/for tribe son Issachar leader
Paltiel son Azzan **27** and to/for tribe son Asher leader Ahihud
son Shelomi **28** and to/for tribe son Naphtali leader Pedahel son
Ammihud **29** these which to command YHWH/Lord to/for to
inherit [obj] son Israel in/on/with land Canaan

35 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with
Arabah Moab upon Jordan Jericho to/for to say **2**
to command [obj] son Israel and to give to/for Levite from
inheritance possession their city to/for to dwell and pasture
to/for city around them to give to/for Levite **3** and to be [the]
city to/for them to/for to dwell and pasture their to be to/for
animal their and to/for property their and to/for all living thing
their **4** and pasture [the] city which to give to/for Levite from
wall [the] city and outside [to] thousand cubit around **5** and to
measure from outside to/for city [obj] side front [to] thousand
in/on/with cubit and [obj] side Negeb thousand in/on/with cubit
and [obj] side sea thousand in/on/with cubit and [obj] side north
thousand in/on/with cubit and [the] city in/on/with midst this to be
to/for them pasture [the] city **6** and [obj] [the] city which to give
to/for Levite [obj] six city [the] refuge which to give to/for to flee
there [to] [the] to murder and upon them to give forty and two
city **7** all [the] city which to give to/for Levite forty and eight
city [obj] them and [obj] pasture their **8** and [the] city which to
give from possession son Israel from with [the] many to multiply
and from with [the] little to diminish man like/as lip inheritance
his which to inherit to give from city his to/for Levite **9** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses to/for to say **10** to speak
to(wards) son Israel and to say to(wards) them for you(m. p.)
to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land [to] Canaan **11** and to meet
to/for you city city refuge to be to/for you and to flee there [to]
to murder to smite soul in/on/with to go astray **12** and to be
to/for you [the] city to/for refuge from to redeem and not to die
[the] to murder till to stand he to/for face [the] congregation
to/for justice **13** and [the] city which to give six city refuge to be
to/for you **14** [obj] three [the] city to give from side to/for Jordan
and [obj] three [the] city to give in/on/with land Canaan city
refuge to be **15** to/for son Israel and to/for sojourner and to/for
sojourner in/on/with midst their to be six [the] city [the] these
to/for refuge to/for to flee there [to] all to smite soul in/on/with to
go astray **16** and if in/on/with article/utensil iron to smite him and
to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **17** and if
in/on/with stone hand which to die in/on/with her to smite him
and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to murder **18** or
in/on/with article/utensil tree hand which to die in/on/with him to
smite him and to die to murder he/she/it to die to die [the] to
murder **19** to redeem [the] blood he/she/it to die [obj] [the] to
murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him he/she/it to die him
20 and if in/on/with hating to thrust him or to throw upon him
in/on/with ambush and to die **21** or in/on/with enmity to smite
him in/on/with hand his and to die to die to die [the] to smite
to murder he/she/it to redeem [the] blood to die [obj] [the] to
murder in/on/with to fall on he in/on/with him **22** and if in/on/with
suddenness in/on/with not enmity to thrust him or to throw upon
him all article/utensil in/on/with not ambush **23** or in/on/with all
stone which to die in/on/with her in/on/with not to see and to fall
upon him and to die and he/she/it not enemy to/for him and not
to seek distress his **24** and to judge [the] congregation between
[the] to smite and between to redeem [the] blood upon [the]
justice [the] these **25** and to rescue [the] congregation [obj] [the]
to murder from hand to redeem [the] blood and to return [obj]
him [the] congregation to(wards) city refuge his which to flee
there [to] and to dwell in/on/with her till death [the] priest [the]
great which to anoint [obj] him in/on/with oil [the] holiness **26**
and if to come out to come out [the] to murder [obj] border city
refuge his which to flee there [to] **27** and to find [obj] him to
redeem [the] blood from outside to/for border city refuge his and
to murder to redeem [the] blood [obj] [the] to murder nothing
to/for him blood **28** for in/on/with city refuge his to dwell till death
[the] priest [the] great and after death [the] priest [the] great to
return [the] to murder to(wards) land possession his **29** and to
be these to/for you to/for statute justice to/for generation your
in/on/with all seat your **30** all to smite soul to/for lip witness
to murder [obj] [the] to murder and witness one not to answer
in/on/with soul to/for to die **31** and not to take ransom to/for soul
to murder which he/she/it wicked to/for to die for to die to die **32**

and not to take ransom to/for to flee to(wards) city refuge his
to/for to return to/for to dwell in/on/with land till death [the] priest
33 and not to pollute [obj] [the] land which you(m. p.) in/on/with
her for [the] blood he/she/it to pollute [obj] [the] land and to/for
land not to atone to/for blood which to pour in/on/with her that
except in/on/with blood to pour him **34** and not to defile [obj]
[the] land which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with her which I to
dwell in/on/with midst her for I YHWH/Lord to dwell in/on/with
midst son Israel

36 and to present head [the] father to/for family son Gilead
son Machir son Manasseh from family son Joseph and
to speak to/for face Moses and to/for face [the] leader head
father to/for son Israel **2** and to say [obj] lord my to command
YHWH/Lord to/for to give [obj] [the] land in/on/with inheritance
in/on/with allotted to/for son Israel and lord my to command
in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for to give [obj] inheritance Zelophehad
brother our to/for daughter his **3** and to be to/for one from son
tribe son Israel to/for woman and to dimish inheritance their
from inheritance father our and to add upon inheritance [the]
tribe which to be to/for them and from allotted inheritance our to
dimish **4** and if to be [the] jubilee/horn to/for son Israel and
to add inheritance their upon inheritance [the] tribe which to
be to/for them and from inheritance tribe father our to dimish
inheritance their **5** and to command Moses [obj] son Israel upon
lip YHWH/Lord to/for to say right tribe son Joseph to speak **6**
this [the] word which to command YHWH/Lord to/for daughter
Zelophehad to/for to say to/for pleasant in/on/with eye their to
be to/for woman surely to/for family tribe father their to be to/for
woman **7** and not to turn inheritance to/for son Israel from tribe
to(wards) tribe for man in/on/with inheritance tribe father his to
cleave son Israel **8** and all daughter to possess inheritance from
tribe son Israel to/for one from family tribe father her to be to/for
woman because to possess son Israel man inheritance father
his **9** and not to turn inheritance from tribe to/for tribe another
for man in/on/with inheritance his to cleave tribe son Israel **10**
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses so to
make daughter Zelophehad **11** and to be Mahlah Tirzah and
Hoglah and Milcah and Noah daughter Zelophehad to/for son
beloved their to/for woman **12** from family son Manasseh son
Joseph to be to/for woman and to be inheritance their upon tribe
family father their **13** these [the] commandment and [the] justice
which to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses to(wards)
son Israel in/on/with Arabah Moab upon Jordan Jericho

Deuteronomy

1 these [the] word which to speak Moses to(wards) all Israel
in/on/with side [the] Jordan in/on/with wilderness in/on/with
Arabah opposite Suph between Paran and between Tophel and
Laban and Hazeroth and Dizahab Dizahab **2** one ten day from
Horeb way mountain Seir till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea
3 and to be in/on/with forty year in/on/with eleven ten month
in/on/with one to/for month to speak Moses to(wards) son Israel
like/as all which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] him to(wards)
them **4** after to smite he [obj] Sihon king [the] Amorites which to
dwell in/on/with Heshbon and [obj] Og king [the] Bashan which
to dwell in/on/with Ashtaroth in/on/with Edrei **5** in/on/with side
[the] Jordan in/on/with land Moab be willing Moses to make
plain [obj] [the] instruction [the] this to/for to say **6** YHWH/Lord
God our to speak to(wards) us in/on/with Horeb to/for to say
many to/for you to dwell in/on/with mountain [the] this **7** to
turn and to set out to/for you and to come (in) mountain [the]
Amorites and to(wards) all neighboring his in/on/with Arabah
in/on/with mountain and in/on/with lowland and in/on/with Negeb
and in/on/with coast [the] sea land [the] Canaanite and [the]
Lebanon till [the] river [the] great river Euphrates **8** to see to
give to/for face your [obj] [the] land to come (in) and to possess
[obj] [the] land which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your
to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give to/for
them and to/for seed their after them **9** and to say to(wards) you
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say not be able to/for
alone I to lift [obj] you **10** YHWH/Lord God your to multiply [obj]
you and behold you [the] day like/as star [the] heaven to/for
abundance **11** YHWH/Lord God father your to add upon you
like/as you thousand beat and to bless [obj] you like/as as which
to speak to/for you **12** how? to lift to/for alone I burden your
and burden your and strife your **13** to give to/for you human
wise and to understand and to know to/for tribe your and to set
them in/on/with head your **14** and to answer [obj] me and to say
pleasant [the] word which to speak to/for to make **15** and to take
[obj] head tribe your human wise and to know and to give [obj]
them head upon you ruler thousand and ruler hundred and ruler
fifty and ruler ten and official to/for tribe your **16** and to command
[obj] to judge you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say to
hear between brother your and to judge righteousness between
man and between brother his and between sojourner his **17** not
to recognize face in/on/with justice like/as small like/as great
to hear [emph?] not to dread from face man for [the] justice
to/for God he/she/it and [the] word which to harden from you
to present [emph?] to(wards) me and to hear him **18** and to
command [obj] you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] all [the]
word which to make [emph?] **19** and to set out from Horeb and
to go [obj] all [the] wilderness [the] great and [the] to fear [the]
he/she/it which to see way mountain [the] Amorites like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord God our [obj] us and to come
(in) till Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **20** and to say to(wards)
you to come (in) till mountain [the] Amorites which YHWH/Lord
God our to give to/for us **21** to see to give YHWH/Lord God your
to/for face your [obj] [the] land to ascend to possess like/as
as which to speak YHWH/Lord God father your to/for you not
to fear and not to to be dismayed **22** and to present [emph?]
to(wards) me all your and to say to send human to/for face our
and to search to/for us [obj] [the] land and to return [obj] us word
[obj] [the] way which to ascend in/on/with her and [obj] [the] city
which to come (in) to(wards) them **23** and be good in/on/with
eye my [the] word and to take from you two ten human man one
to/for tribe **24** and to turn and to ascend [the] mountain [to] and
to come (in) till torrent Eshcol and to spy [obj] her **25** and to
take in/on/with hand their from fruit [the] land and to go down
to(wards) us and to return [obj] us word and to say pleasant [the]
land which YHWH/Lord God our to give to/for us **26** and not be
willing to/for to ascend and to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord God
your **27** and to grumble in/on/with tent your and to say in/on/with
hating YHWH/Lord [obj] us to come out us from land Egypt to/for
to give [obj] us in/on/with hand [the] Amorites to/for to destroy
us **28** where? we to ascend brother our to melt [obj] heart our
to/for to say people great and to exalt from us city great and to
gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven and also son Anak to
see there **29** and to say to(wards) you not to tremble [emph?]
and not to fear [emph?] from them **30** YHWH/Lord God your
[the] to go to/for face your he/she/it to fight to/for you like/as all
which to make with you in/on/with Egypt to/for eye your **31** and
in/on/with wilderness which to see which to lift you YHWH/Lord
God your like/as as which to lift man [obj] son his in/on/with all
[the] way which to go till to come (in) you till [the] standing place
[the] this **32** and in/on/with word [the] this nothing you be faithful
in/on/with YHWH/Lord God your **33** [the] to go to/for face your
in/on/with way to/for to spy to/for you standing place to/for to
camp you in/on/with fire night to/for to see you in/on/with way
which to go in/on/with her and in/on/with cloud by day **34** and to
hear YHWH/Lord [obj] voice word your and be angry and to
swear to/for to say **35** if to see man in/on/with human [the] these
[the] generation [the] bad [the] this [obj] [the] land [the] pleasant
which to swear to/for to give to/for father your **36** exception
Caleb son Jephunneh he/she/it to see her and to/for him to
give [obj] [the] land which to tread in/on/with her and to/for son
his because which to fill after YHWH/Lord **37** also in/on/with
me be angry YHWH/Lord in/on/with because of you to/for to
say also you(m. s.) not to come (in) there **38** Joshua son Non
[the] to stand to/for face your he/she/it to come (in) there [to]
[obj] him to strengthen for he/she/it to inherit her [obj] Israel **39**
and child your which to say to/for plunder to be and son your
which not to know [the] day good and evil they(masc.) to come
(in) there [to] and to/for them to give her and they(masc.) to
possess her **40** and you(m. p.) to turn to/for you and to set
out [the] wilderness [to] way sea reed **41** and to answer and
to say to(wards) me to sin to/for YHWH/Lord we to ascend
and to fight like/as all which to command us YHWH/Lord God
our and to gird man [obj] article/utensil battle his and be ready
to/for to ascend [the] mountain [to] **42** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to say to/for them not to ascend and not to fight
for nothing I in/on/with entrails your and not to strike to/for face
enemy your **43** and to speak to(wards) you and not to hear and

to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord and to boil and to ascend [the]
mountain [to] **44** and to come out [the] Amorites [the] to dwell
in/on/with mountain [the] he/she/it to/for to encounter you and
to pursue [obj] you like/as as which to make [the] bee and to
crush [obj] you in/on/with Seir till Hormah **45** and to return and
to weep to/for face YHWH/Lord and not to hear YHWH/Lord
in/on/with voice your and not to listen to(wards) you **46** and to
dwell in/on/with Kadesh day many like/as day which to dwell

2 and to turn and to set out [the] wilderness [to] way sea reed
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) me and to
turn [obj] mountain Seir day many **2** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to/for to say **3** many to/for you to turn [obj] [the]
mountain [the] this to turn to/for you north [to] **4** and [obj] [the]
people to command to/for to say you(m. p.) to pass in/on/with
border brother your son Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and
to fear from you and to keep much **5** not to stir up in/on/with
them for not to give to/for you from land their till treading palm
foot for possession to/for Esau to give [obj] mountain Seir **6**
food to buy grain from with them in/on/with silver and to eat
and also water to trade from with them in/on/with silver and to
drink **7** for YHWH/Lord God your to bless you in/on/with all
deed hand your to know to go you [obj] [the] wilderness [the]
great [the] this this forty year YHWH/Lord God your with you
not to lack word **8** and to pass from with brother our son Esau
[the] to dwell in/on/with Seir from way [the] Arabah from Elath
and from Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to turn and to pass
way wilderness Moab **9** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to(wards) to provoke [obj] Moab and not to stir up in/on/with
them battle for not to give to/for you from land his possession
for to/for son Lot to give [obj] Ar possession **10** [the] Emim
to/for face to dwell in/on/with her people great and many and
to exalt like/as Anak **11** Rephaim to devise also they(masc.)
like/as Anak and [the] Moabitess to call to/for them Emim **12** and
in/on/with Seir to dwell [the] Hori to/for face and son Esau to
possess them and to destroy them from face their and to dwell
underneath them like/as as which to make Israel to/for land
possession his which to give YHWH/Lord to/for them **13** now to
arise and to pass to/for you [obj] torrent Zered and to pass [obj]
torrent Zered **14** and [the] day which to go from Kadesh-barnea
Kadesh-barnea till which to pass [obj] torrent Zered thirty and
eight year till to finish all [the] generation human [the] battle from
entrails [the] camp like/as as which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for
them **15** and also hand YHWH/Lord to be in/on/with them to/for
to confuse them from entrails [the] camp till to finish they **16**
and to be like/as as which to finish all human [the] battle to/for
to die from entrails [the] people **17** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to/for to say **18** you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj]
border Moab [obj] Ar **19** and to present opposite son Ammon
not to provoke them and not to stir up in/on/with them for not
to give from land son Ammon to/for you possession for to/for
son Lot to give her possession **20** land Rephaim to devise also
he/she/it Rephaim to dwell in/on/with her to/for face and [the]
Ammon to call to/for them Zamzummin **21** people great and
many and to exalt like/as Anak and to destroy them YHWH/Lord
from face their and to possess them and to dwell underneath
them **22** like/as as which to make to/for son Esau [the] to dwell
in/on/with Seir which to destroy [obj] [the] Hori from face their
and to possess them and to dwell underneath them till [the] day
[the] this **23** and [the] Avvim [the] to dwell in/on/with village till
Gaza Caphtor [the] to come out from Caphtor to destroy them
and to dwell underneath them **24** to arise to set out and to pass
[obj] torrent Arnon to see to give in/on/with hand your [obj] Sihon
king Heshbon [the] Amorites and [obj] land his to profane/begin
to possess and to stir up in/on/with him battle **25** [the] day [the]
this to profane/begin to give dread your and fear your upon face
[the] people underneath all [the] heaven which to hear [emph?]
report your and to tremble and to twist from face your **26** and to
send messenger from wilderness Kedemoth to(wards) Sihon
king Heshbon word peace to/for to say **27** to pass in/on/with
land your in/on/with way in/on/with way to go not to turn aside
right and left **28** food in/on/with silver to buy grain me and to eat
and water in/on/with silver to give to/for me and to drink except
to pass in/on/with foot my **29** like/as as which to make to/for
me son Esau [the] to dwell in/on/with Seir and [the] Moabitess
[the] to dwell in/on/with Ar till which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
to(wards) [the] land which YHWH/Lord God our to give to/for us
30 and not be willing Sihon king Heshbon to pass us in/on/with
him for to harden YHWH/Lord God your [obj] spirit his and to
strengthen [obj] heart his because to give him in/on/with hand
your like/as day [the] this **31** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me to see to profane/begin to give to/for face your [obj] Sihon
and [obj] land his to profane/begin to possess to/for to possess
[obj] land his **32** and to come out Sihon to/for to encounter us
he/she/it and all people his to/for battle Jahaz [to] **33** and to
give him YHWH/Lord God our to/for face our and to smite [obj]
him and [obj] son his son his and [obj] all people his **34** and to
capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to
devote/destroy [obj] all city man and [the] woman and [the] child
not to remain survivor **35** except [the] animal to plunder to/for us
and spoil [the] city which to capture **36** from Aroer which upon
lip torrent Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with torrent and till
[the] Gilead not to be town which to exalt from us [obj] [the] all to
give YHWH/Lord God our to/for face our **37** except to(wards)
land son Ammon not to present all hand torrent Jabbok and city
[the] mountain and all which to command YHWH/Lord God our

3 and to turn and to ascend way [the] Bashan and to come out
Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter us he/she/it and all
people his to/for battle Edrei **2** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me not to fear [obj] him for in/on/with hand your to give [obj] him
and [obj] all people his and [obj] land his and to make to/for him
like/as as which to make to/for Sihon king [the] Amorites which
to dwell in/on/with Heshbon **3** and to give YHWH/Lord God our
in/on/with hand our also [obj] Og king [the] Bashan and [obj] all
people his and to smite him till lest to remain to/for him survivor
4 and to capture [obj] all city his in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
not to be town which not to take from with them sixty city all
cord Argob kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan **5** all these city to
gather/restrain/fortify wall high door and bar to/for alone from
city [the] villager to multiply much **6** and to devote/destroy [obj]
them like/as as which to make to/for Sihon king Heshbon to

devote/destroy all city man [the] woman and [the] child **7** and all
[the] animal and spoil [the] city to plunder to/for us **8** and to take
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] land from hand two king
[the] Amorites which in/on/with side [the] Jordan from torrent
Arnon till mountain Hermon **9** Sidon to call to/for Hermon Sirion
and [the] Amorites to call to/for him Senir **10** all city [the] plain
and all [the] Gilead and all [the] Bashan till Salecah and Edrei
city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan **11** for except Og king [the]
Bashan to remain from remainder [the] Rephaim behold bed
his bed iron not he/she/it in/on/with Rabbah son Ammon nine
cubit length her and four cubit width her in/on/with cubit man **12**
and [obj] [the] land [the] this to possess in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it from Aroer which upon torrent Arnon and half mountain
[the] Gilead and city his to give to/for Reuben and to/for Gad
13 and remainder [the] Gilead and all [the] Bashan kingdom
Og to give to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh all cord [the] Argob
to/for all [the] Bashan [the] he/she/it to call land Rephaim **14**
Jair son Manasseh to take [obj] all cord Argob till border [the]
Geshur and [the] Maacah and to call [obj] them upon name his
[obj] [the] Bashan Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day [the]
this **15** and to/for Machir to give [obj] [the] Gilead **16** and to/for
Reuben and to/for Gad to give from [the] Gilead and till torrent
Arnon midst [the] torrent and border and till Jabbok [the] torrent
border son Ammon **17** and [the] Arabah and [the] Jordan and
border from Chinnereth and till sea [the] Arabah sea [the] salt
underneath slope [the] Pisgah east [to] **18** and to command [obj]
you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say YHWH/Lord God
your to give to/for you [obj] [the] land [the] this to/for to possess
her to arm to pass to/for face brother your son Israel all son
strength **19** except woman your and child your and livestock
your to know for livestock many to/for you to dwell in/on/with city
your which to give to/for you **20** till which to rest YHWH/Lord
to/for brother your like/as you and to possess also they(masc.)
[obj] [the] land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for them
in/on/with side [the] Jordan and to return man to/for possession
his which to give to/for you **21** and [obj] Joshua to command
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say eye your [the] to see
[obj] all which to make YHWH/Lord God your to/for two [the] king
[the] these so to make YHWH/Lord to/for all [the] kingdom which
you(m. s.) to pass there [to] **22** not to fear them for YHWH/Lord
God your he/she/it [the] to fight to/for you **23** and be gracious
to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to/for to say
24 Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to profane/begin to/for to see
[obj] servant/slave your [obj] greatness your and [obj] hand your
[the] strong which who? god in/on/with heaven and in/on/with
land which to make like/as deed your and like/as might your
25 to pass please and to see [obj] [the] land [the] pleasant
which in/on/with side [the] Jordan [the] mountain [the] pleasant
[the] this and [the] Lebanon **26** and be arrogant YHWH/Lord
in/on/with me because you and not to hear to(wards) me and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me many to/for you not to add to
speak to(wards) me still in/on/with word [the] this **27** to ascend
head [the] Pisgah and to lift eye your sea [to] and north [to]
and south [to] and east [to] and to see in/on/with eye your for
not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **28** and to command
[obj] Joshua and to strengthen him and to strengthen him for
he/she/it to pass to/for face [the] people [the] this and he/she/it
to inherit [obj] them [obj] [the] land which to see **29** and to dwell
in/on/with valley opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor

4 and now Israel to hear to(wards) [the] statute and to(wards)
[the] justice which I to learn [obj] you to/for to make because
to live and to come (in) and to possess [obj] [the] land which
YHWH/Lord God father your to give to/for you **2** not to add
upon [the] word which I to command [obj] you and not to dimish
from him to/for to keep [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord God
your which I to command [obj] you **3** eye your [the] to see [obj]
which to make YHWH/Lord in/on/with Baal-peor Baal-peor for all
[the] man which to go after Baal-peor Baal-peor to destroy him
YHWH/Lord God your from entrails your **4** and you(m. p.) [the]
cleaving in/on/with YHWH/Lord God your alive all your [the] day
5 to see to learn [obj] you statute and justice like/as as which to
command me YHWH/Lord God my to/for to make so in/on/with
entrails [the] land which you(m. p.) to come (in) there [to] to/for
to possess her **6** and to keep and to make for he/she/it wisdom
your and understanding your to/for eye [the] people which to
hear [emph?] [obj] all [the] statute [the] these and to say except
people wise and to understand [the] nation [the] great [the] this
7 for who? nation great which to/for him God near to(wards) him
like/as YHWH/Lord God our in/on/with all to call we to(wards)
him **8** and who? nation great which to/for him statute and justice
righteous like/as all [the] instruction [the] this which I to give
to/for face your [the] day **9** except to keep to/for you and to
keep soul your much lest to forget [obj] [the] word which to see
eye your and lest to turn aside from heart your all day life your
and to know them to/for son your and to/for son son your **10** day
which to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with Horeb
in/on/with to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to gather to/for me
[obj] [the] people and to hear them [obj] word my which to learn
[emph?] to/for to fear [obj] me all [the] day which they(masc.)
alive upon [the] land and [obj] son their to learn [emph?] **11**
and to present [emph?] and to stand [emph?] underneath [the]
mountain and [the] mountain to burn in/on/with fire till heart [the]
heaven darkness cloud and cloud **12** and to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) you from midst [the] fire voice word you(m. p.) to hear
and likeness nothing you to see exception voice **13** and to tell
to/for you [obj] covenant his which to command [obj] you to/for
to make ten [the] word and to write them upon two tablet stone
14 and [obj] me to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to/for to learn [obj] you statute and justice to/for to make
you [obj] them in/on/with land which you(m. p.) to pass there
[to] to/for to possess her **15** and to keep much to/for soul your
for not to see all likeness in/on/with day to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) you in/on/with Horeb from midst [the] fire **16** lest to
ruin [emph?] and to make to/for you idol likeness all idol pattern
male or female **17** pattern all animal which in/on/with land
pattern all bird wing which to fly in/on/with heaven **18** pattern all
to creep in/on/with land pattern all fish which in/on/with water
from underneath to/for land **19** and lest to lift eye your [the]
heaven [to] and to see [obj] [the] sun and [obj] [the] moon and

[obj] [the] star all army [the] heaven and to banish and to bow
to/for them and to serve them which to divide YHWH/Lord God
your [obj] them to/for all [the] people underneath all [the] heaven
20 and [obj] you to take YHWH/Lord and to come out [obj] you
from furnace [the] iron from Egypt to/for to be to/for him to/for
people inheritance like/as day [the] this **21** and YHWH/Lord be
angry in/on/with me upon word your and to swear to/for lest to
pass I [obj] [the] Jordan and to/for lest to come (in) to(wards)
[the] land [the] pleasant which YHWH/Lord God your to give
to/for you inheritance **22** for I to die in/on/with land [the] this
nothing I to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and you(m. p.) to pass and to
possess [obj] [the] land [the] pleasant [the] this **23** to keep to/for
you lest to forget [obj] covenant YHWH/Lord God your which to
cut with you and to make to/for you idol likeness all which to
command you YHWH/Lord God your **24** for YHWH/Lord God
your fire to eat he/she/it god jealous **25** for to beget son and son
son and to sleep in/on/with land and to ruin and to make idol
likeness all and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
God your to/for to provoke him **26** to testify in/on/with you [the]
day [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land for to perish to perish
[emph?] quickly from upon [the] land which you(m. p.) to pass
[obj] [the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess her not to prolong
[emph?] day upon her for to destroy to destroy [emph?] **27** and
to scatter YHWH/Lord [obj] you in/on/with people and to remain
man number in/on/with nation which to lead YHWH/Lord [obj]
you there [to] **28** and to serve there God deed hand man tree
and stone which not to see [emph?] and not to hear [emph?]
and not to eat [emph?] and not to smell [emph?] **29** and to seek
from there [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to find for to seek
him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **30**
in/on/with distress to/for you and to find you all [the] word [the]
these in/on/with end [the] day and to return till YHWH/Lord God
your and to hear in/on/with voice his **31** for god compassionate
YHWH/Lord God your not to slacken you and not to ruin you
and not to forget [obj] covenant father your which to swear to/for
them **32** for to ask please to/for day first which to be to/for
face your to/for from [the] day which to create God man upon
[the] land and to/for from end [the] heaven and till end [the]
heaven to be like/as word [the] great [the] this or to hear like
him **33** to hear people voice God to speak from midst [the] fire
like/as as which to hear you(m. s.) and to live **34** or to test God
to/for to come (in) to/for to take to/for him nation from entrails
nation in/on/with trial in/on/with sign and in/on/with wonder and
in/on/with battle and in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm
to stretch and in/on/with fear great like/as all which to make
to/for you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with Egypt to/for eye your
35 you(m. s.) to see to/for to know for YHWH/Lord he/she/it
[the] God nothing still from to/for alone he **36** from [the] heaven
to hear you [obj] voice his to/for to discipline you and upon
[the] land to see you [obj] fire his [the] great and word his to
hear from midst [the] fire **37** and underneath for to love [obj]
father your and to choose in/on/with seed his after him and to
come out you in/on/with face his in/on/with strength his [the]
great from Egypt **38** to/for to possess nation great and mighty
from you from face your to/for to come (in) you to/for to give
to/for you [obj] land their inheritance like/as day [the] this **39**
and to know [the] day and to return to(wards) heart your for
YHWH/Lord he/she/it [the] God in/on/with heaven from above
and upon [the] land from underneath nothing still **40** and to
keep [obj] statute his and [obj] commandment his which I to
command you [the] day which be good to/for you and to/for
son your after you and because to prolong day upon [the] land
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you all [the] day **41**
then to separate Moses three city in/on/with side [the] Jordan
east [to] sun **42** to/for to flee there [to] to murder which to
murder [obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge and
he/she/it not to hate to/for him from yesterday three days ago
and to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to live
43 [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land [the] plain
to/for Reuben and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead to/for Gad and
[obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan to/for Manasseh **44** and this [the]
instruction which to set Moses to/for face son Israel **45** these
[the] testimony and [the] statute and [the] justice which to speak
Moses to(wards) son Israel in/on/with to come out they from
Egypt **46** in/on/with side [the] Jordan in/on/with valley opposite
Beth-peor Beth-peor in/on/with land Sihon king [the] Amorites
which to dwell in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses and
son Israel in/on/with to come out they from Egypt **47** and to
possess [obj] land his and [obj] land Og king [the] Bashan two
king [the] Amorites which in/on/with side [the] Jordan east sun
48 from Aroer which upon lip torrent Arnon and till mountain Sion
he/she/it Hermon **49** and all [the] Arabah side [the] Jordan east
[to] and till sea [the] Arabah underneath slope [the] Pisgah

5 and to call Moses to(wards) all Israel and to say to(wards)
them to hear Israel [obj] [the] statute and [obj] [the] justice
which I to speak in/on/with ear your [the] day and to learn [obj]
them and to keep to/for to make them **2** YHWH/Lord God our to
cut with us covenant in/on/with Horeb **3** not with father our to
cut YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] covenant [the] this for with us we
these here [the] day all our alive **4** face in/on/with face to speak
YHWH/Lord with you in/on/with mountain from midst [the] fire **5**
I to stand between YHWH/Lord and between you in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it to/for to tell to/for you [obj] word YHWH/Lord for
to fear from face [the] fire and not to ascend in/on/with mountain
to/for to say **6** I YHWH/Lord God your which to come out you
from land Egypt from house servant/slave **7** not to be to/for
you God another upon face my **8** not to make to/for you idol
all likeness which in/on/with heaven from above and which
in/on/with land from underneath and which in/on/with water from
underneath to/for land **9** not to bow to/for them and not to serve
them for I YHWH/Lord God your god jealous to reckon iniquity
father upon son and upon third and upon fourth to/for to hate
me **10** and to make kindness to/for thousand to/for to love me
and to/for to keep commandment his commandment my **11** not
to lift [obj] name YHWH/Lord God your to/for vanity for not to
clear YHWH/Lord [obj] which to lift [obj] name his to/for vanity
12 to keep [obj] day [the] sabbath to/for to consecrate him like/as
as which to command you YHWH/Lord God your **13** six day
to serve and to make all work your **14** and day [the] seventh

sabbath to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to make all work you(m.
s.) and son your and daughter your and servant/slave your and
maidservant your and cattle your and donkey your and all animal
your and sojourner your which in/on/with gate your because to
rest servant/slave your and maidservant your like you **15** and to
remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land Egypt and to
come out you YHWH/Lord God your from there in/on/with hand
strong and in/on/with arm to stretch upon so to command you
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to make [obj] day [the] sabbath **16**
to honor [obj] father your and [obj] mother your like/as as which
to command you YHWH/Lord God your because to prolong
[emph?] day your and because be good to/for you upon [the]
land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you **17** not to
murder **18** and not to commit adultery **19** and not to steal **20**
and not to answer in/on/with neighbor your witness vanity **21**
and not to desire woman neighbor your and not to desire house
neighbor your land his and servant/slave his and maidservant
his cattle his and donkey his and all which to/for neighbor your
22 [obj] [the] word [the] these to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) all
assembly your in/on/with mountain from midst [the] fire [the]
cloud and [the] cloud voice great and not to add and to write
them upon two tablet stone and to give them to(wards) me
23 and to be like/as to hear you [obj] [the] voice from midst
[the] darkness and [the] mountain to burn in/on/with fire and to
present [emph?] to(wards) me all head tribe your and old your
24 and to say look! to see us YHWH/Lord God our [obj] glory his
and [obj] greatness his and [obj] voice his to hear from midst
[the] fire [the] day [the] this to see for to speak God with [the]
man and to live **25** and now to/for what? to die for to eat us [the]
fire [the] great [the] this if to add we to/for to hear [obj] voice
YHWH/Lord God our still and to die **26** for who? all flesh which
to hear voice God alive to speak from midst [the] fire like us and
to live **27** to present you(m. s.) and to hear [obj] all which to
say YHWH/Lord God our and you(m. s.) to speak to(wards) us
[obj] all which to speak YHWH/Lord God our to(wards) you and
to hear and to make **28** and to hear YHWH/Lord [obj] voice
word your in/on/with to speak you to(wards) me and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to hear [obj] voice word [the] people
[the] this which to speak to(wards) you be good all which to
speak **29** who? to give and to be heart their this to/for them to/for
to fear [obj] me and to/for to keep [obj] all commandment my all
[the] day because be good to/for them and to/for son their to/for
forever **30** to go to say to/for them to return to/for you to/for tent
your **31** and you(m. s.) here to stand with me and to speak
to(wards) you [obj] all [the] commandment and [the] statute and
[the] justice which to learn them and to make in/on/with land
which I to give to/for them to/for to possess her **32** and to keep
to/for to make like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord God
your [obj] you not to turn aside right and left **33** in/on/with all
[the] way which to command YHWH/Lord God your [obj] you to
go because to live [emph?] and be pleasing to/for you and to
prolong day in/on/with land which to possess [emph?]

6 and this [the] commandment [the] statute and [the] justice
which to command YHWH/Lord God your to/for to learn
[obj] you to/for to make in/on/with land which you(m. p.) to
pass there [to] to/for to possess her **2** because to fear [obj]
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to keep [obj] all statute his and
commandment his which I to command you you(m. s.) and son
your and son son your all day life your and because to prolong
[emph?] day your **3** and to hear Israel and to keep to/for to make
which be good to/for you and which to multiply [emph?] much
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord God father your to/for
you land to flow milk and honey **4** to hear Israel YHWH/Lord
God our YHWH/Lord one **5** and to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God
your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your and
in/on/with all much your **6** and to be [the] word [the] these which
I to command you [the] day upon heart your **7** and to sharpen
them to/for son your and to speak in/on/with them in/on/with
to dwell you in/on/with house your and in/on/with to go you
in/on/with way and in/on/with to lie down you and in/on/with to
arise you **8** and to conspire them to/for sign upon hand your
and to be to/for phylacteries between eye your **9** and to write
them upon doorpost house your and in/on/with gate your **10**
and to be for to come (in) you YHWH/Lord God your to(wards)
[the] land which to swear to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for
Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give to/for you city great and
pleasant which not to build **11** and house full all goodness which
not to fill and pit to hew which not to hew vineyard and olive
which not to plant and to eat and to satisfy **12** to keep to/for you
lest to forget [obj] YHWH/Lord which to come out you from land
Egypt from house servant/slave **13** [obj] YHWH/Lord God your
to fear and [obj] him to serve and in/on/with name his to swear
14 not to go [emph?] after God another from God [the] people
which around you **15** for god jealous YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with entrails your lest to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord
God your in/on/with you and to destroy you from upon face
[the] land **16** not to test [obj] YHWH/Lord God your like/as as
which to test in/on/with Massah **17** to keep to keep [emph?]
[obj] commandment YHWH/Lord God your and testimony his
and statute his which to command you **18** and to make [the]
upright and [the] pleasant in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord because
be good to/for you and to come (in) and to possess [obj] [the]
land [the] pleasant which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your
19 to/for to thrust [obj] all enemy your from face your like/as as
which to speak YHWH/Lord **20** for to ask you son your tomorrow
to/for to say what? [the] testimony and [the] statute and [the]
justice which to command YHWH/Lord God our [obj] you **21**
and to say to/for son your servant/slave to be to/for Pharaoh
in/on/with Egypt and to come out us YHWH/Lord from Egypt
in/on/with hand strong **22** and to give YHWH/Lord sign and
wonder great and bad in/on/with Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and
in/on/with all house his to/for eye our **23** and [obj] us to come
out from there because to come (in) [obj] us to/for to give to/for
us [obj] [the] land which to swear to/for father our **24** and to
command us YHWH/Lord to/for to make [obj] all [the] statute
[the] these to/for to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord God our to/for good
to/for us all [the] day to/for to live us like/as [the] day [the] this
25 and righteousness to be to/for us for to keep to/for to make

[obj] all [the] commandment [the] this to/for face YHWH/Lord God our like/as as which to command us

7 for to come (in) you YHWH/Lord God your to(wards) [the] land which you(m. s.) to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her and to slip nation many from face your [the] Heth and [the] Girgashite and [the] Amorites and [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite seven nation many and mighty from you **2** and to give them YHWH/Lord God your to/for face your and to smite them to devote/destroy to devote/destroy [obj] them not to cut to/for them covenant and not be gracious them **3** and not be related in/on/with them daughter your not to give to/for son his and daughter his not to take to/for son your **4** for to turn aside [obj] son your from after me and to serve God another and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and to destroy you quickly **5** that except thus to make to/for them altar their to tear and pillar their to break and Asherah their to cut down/off [emph?] and idol their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire **6** for people holy you(m. s.) to/for YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with you to choose YHWH/Lord God your to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession from all [the] people which upon face [the] land **7** not from to multiply you from all [the] people to desire YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and to choose in/on/with you for you(m. p.) [the] little from all [the] people **8** for from love YHWH/Lord [obj] you and from to keep he [obj] [the] oath which to swear to/for father your to come out YHWH/Lord [obj] you in/on/with hand strong and to ransom you from house servant/slave from hand Pharaoh king Egypt **9** and to know for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it [the] God [the] god [the] be faithful to keep [the] covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love him and to/for to keep commandment his commandment his to/for thousand generation **10** and to complete to/for to hate him to(wards) face his to/for to perish him not to delay to/for to hate him to(wards) face his to complete to/for him **11** and to keep [obj] [the] commandment and [obj] [the] statute and [obj] [the] justice which I to command you [the] day to/for to make them **12** and to be consequence to hear [emph?] [obj] [the] justice [the] these and to keep and to make [obj] them and to keep YHWH/Lord God your to/for you [obj] [the] covenant and [obj] [the] kindness which to swear to/for father your **13** and to love you and to bless you and to multiply you and to bless fruit belly your and fruit land your grain your and new wine your and oil your offspring cattle your and young flock your upon [the] land which to swear to/for father your to/for to give to/for you **14** to bless to be from all [the] people not to be in/on/with you barren and barren and in/on/with animal your **15** and to turn aside YHWH/Lord from you all sickness and all disease Egypt [the] bad which to know not to set them in/on/with you and to give them in/on/with all to hate you **16** and to eat [obj] all [the] people which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you not to pity eye your upon them and not to serve [obj] God their for snare he/she/it to/for you **17** for to say in/on/with heart your many [the] nation [the] these from me how? be able to/for to possess them **18** not to fear from them to remember to remember [obj] which to make YHWH/Lord God your to/for Pharaoh and to/for all Egypt **19** [the] trial [the] great which to see eye your and [the] sign and [the] wonder and [the] hand [the] strong and [the] arm [the] to stretch which to come out you YHWH/Lord God your so to make YHWH/Lord God your to/for all [the] people which you(m. s.) afraid from face their **20** and also [obj] [the] hornet to send YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with them till to perish [the] to remain and [the] to hide from face your **21** not to tremble from face their for YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with entrails your god great and to fear **22** and to slip YHWH/Lord God your [obj] [the] nation [the] these from face your little little not be able to end them quickly lest to multiply upon you living thing [the] land **23** and to give them YHWH/Lord God your to/for face your and to confuse them tumult great till to destroy they **24** and to give king their in/on/with hand your and to perish [obj] name their from underneath [the] heaven not to stand man in/on/with face your till to destroy you [obj] them **25** idol God their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire not to desire silver and gold upon them and to take to/for you lest to snare in/on/with him for abomination YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it **26** and not to come (in) abomination to(wards) house your and to be devoted thing like him to detest to detest him and to abhor to abhor him for devoted thing he/she/it

8 all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day to keep [emph?] to/for to make because to live [emph?] and to multiply and to come (in) and to possess [obj] [the] land which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your **2** and to remember [obj] all [the] way which to go you YHWH/Lord God your this forty year in/on/with wilderness because to afflict you to/for to test you to/for to know [obj] which in/on/with heart your to keep commandment his commandment his if not **3** and to afflict you and be hungry you and to eat you [obj] [the] manna which not to know and not to know [emph?] father your because to know you for not upon [the] food to/for alone he to live [the] man for upon all exit lip YHWH/Lord to live [the] man **4** mantle your not to become old from upon you and foot your not to swell this forty year **5** and to know with heart your for like/as as which to discipline man [obj] son his YHWH/Lord God your to discipline you **6** and to keep [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord God your to/for to go in/on/with way his and to/for to fear [obj] him **7** for YHWH/Lord God your to come (in) you to(wards) land pleasant land torrent water spring and abyss to come out in/on/with valley and in/on/with mountain **8** land wheat and barley and vine and fig and pomegranate land olive oil and honey **9** land which not in/on/with poverty to eat in/on/with her food not to lack all in/on/with her land which stone her iron and from mountain her to hew bronze **10** and to eat and to satisfy and to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord God your upon [the] land [the] pleasant which to give to/for you **11** to keep to/for you lest to forget [obj] YHWH/Lord God your to/for lest to keep commandment his and justice his and statute his which I to command you [the] day **12** lest to eat and to satisfy and house pleasant to build and to dwell **13** and cattle your and flock your to multiply [emph?] and silver and gold to multiply to/for you and all which to/for you to multiply **14** and to exalt heart your

and to forget [obj] YHWH/Lord God your [the] to come out you
from land Egypt from house servant/slave **15** [the] to go you
in/on/with wilderness [the] great and [the] to fear serpent serpent
and scorpion and parched which nothing water [the] to come out
to/for you water from rock [the] flint **16** [the] to eat you manna
in/on/with wilderness which not to know [emph?] father your
because to afflict you and because to test you to/for be good you
in/on/with end your **17** and to say in/on/with heart your strength
my and strength hand my to make to/for me [obj] [the] strength
[the] this **18** and to remember [obj] YHWH/Lord God your for
he/she/it [the] to give to/for you strength to/for to make strength
because to arise [obj] covenant his which to swear to/for father
your like/as day [the] this **19** and to be if to forget to forget [obj]
YHWH/Lord God your and to go after God another and to serve
them and to bow to/for them to testify in/on/with you [the] day for
to perish to perish [emph?] **20** like/as nation which YHWH/Lord
to perish from face your so to perish [emph?] consequence not
to hear [emph?] in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your

9 to hear Israel you(m. s.) to pass [the] day [obj] [the] Jordan
to/for to come (in) to/for to possess nation great and mighty
from you city great and to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with heaven
2 people great and to exalt son Anak which you(m. s.) to know
and you(m. s.) to hear who? to stand to/for face son Anak
3 and to know [the] day for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it
[the] to pass to/for face your fire to eat he/she/it to destroy
them and he/she/it be humble them to/for face your and to
possess them and to perish them quickly like/as as which to
speak YHWH/Lord to/for you **4** not to say in/on/with heart your
in/on/with to thrust YHWH/Lord God your [obj] them from to/for
face your to/for to say in/on/with righteousness my to come (in)
me YHWH/Lord to/for to possess [obj] [the] land [the] this and
in/on/with wickedness [the] nation [the] these YHWH/Lord to
possess them from face your **5** not in/on/with righteousness
your and in/on/with uprightness heart your you(m. s.) to come
(in) to/for to possess [obj] land their for in/on/with wickedness
[the] nation [the] these YHWH/Lord God your to possess them
from face your and because to arise [obj] [the] word which to
swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac
and to/for Jacob **6** and to know for not in/on/with righteousness
your YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you [obj] [the] land [the]
pleasant [the] this to/for to possess her for people severe neck
you(m. s.) **7** to remember not to forget [obj] which be angry [obj]
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with wilderness to/for from [the]
day which to come out from land Egypt till to come (in) you till
[the] standing place [the] this to rebel to be with YHWH/Lord **8**
and in/on/with Horeb be angry [obj] YHWH/Lord and be angry
YHWH/Lord in/on/with you to/for to destroy [obj] you **9** in/on/with
to ascend I [the] mountain [to] to/for to take tablet [the] stone
tablet [the] covenant which to cut YHWH/Lord with you and to
dwell in/on/with mountain forty day and forty night food not to
eat and water not to drink **10** and to give YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me [obj] two tablet [the] stone to write in/on/with finger God and
upon them like/as all [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord
with you in/on/with mountain from midst [the] fire in/on/with day
[the] assembly **11** and to be from end forty day and forty night
to give YHWH/Lord to(wards) me [obj] two tablet [the] stone
tablet [the] covenant **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to arise to go down quickly from this for to ruin people your
which to come out from Egypt to turn aside quickly from [the]
way which to command them to make to/for them liquid **13**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say to see [obj]
[the] people [the] this and behold people severe neck he/she/it
14 to slacken from me and to destroy them and to wipe [obj]
name their from underneath [the] heaven and to make [obj]
you to/for nation mighty and many from him **15** and to turn and
to go down from [the] mountain and [the] mountain to burn
in/on/with fire and two tablet [the] covenant upon two hand my
16 and to see and behold to sin to/for YHWH/Lord God your to
make to/for you calf liquid to turn aside quickly from [the] way
which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] you **17** and to capture
in/on/with two [the] tablet and to throw them from upon two hand
my and to break them to/for eye your **18** and to fall to/for face
YHWH/Lord like/as first forty day and forty night food not to eat
and water not to drink upon all sin your which to sin to/for to
make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke
him **19** for to fear from face [the] anger and [the] rage which
be angry YHWH/Lord upon you to/for to destroy [obj] you and
to hear YHWH/Lord to(wards) me also in/on/with beat [the]
he/she/it **20** and in/on/with Aaron be angry YHWH/Lord much
to/for to destroy him and to pray also about/through/for Aaron
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **21** and [obj] sin your which to
make [obj] [the] calf to take and to burn [obj] him in/on/with fire
and to crush [obj] him to grind be good till which to crush to/for
dust and to throw [obj] dust his to(wards) [the] torrent [the] to
go down from [the] mountain **22** and in/on/with Taberah and
in/on/with Massah and in/on/with Kibroth-hattaavah Kibroth-
hattaavah be angry to be [obj] YHWH/Lord **23** and in/on/with to
send YHWH/Lord [obj] you from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea
to/for to say to ascend and to possess [obj] [the] land which to
give to/for you and to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord God your and
not be faithful to/for him and not to hear in/on/with voice his **24**
to rebel to be with YHWH/Lord from day to know I [obj] you
25 and to fall to/for face YHWH/Lord [obj] forty [the] day and
[obj] forty [the] night which to fall for to say YHWH/Lord to/for to
destroy [obj] you **26** and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to
say Lord YHWH/God not to ruin people your and inheritance
your which to ransom in/on/with greatness your which to come
out from Egypt in/on/with hand strong **27** to remember to/for
servant/slave your to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob
not to turn to(wards) stubbornness [the] people [the] this and
to(wards) wickedness his and to(wards) sin his **28** lest to say
[the] land which to come out us from there from without be able
YHWH/Lord to/for to come (in) them to(wards) [the] land which
to speak to/for them and from hating his [obj] them to come out
them to/for to die them in/on/with wilderness **29** and they(masc.)
people your and inheritance your which to come out in/on/with
strength your [the] great and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch

10 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me to hew to/for you two tablet stone like/as first and to

ascend to(wards) me [the] mountain [to] and to make to/for
you ark tree **2** and to write upon [the] tablet [obj] [the] word
which to be upon [the] tablet [the] first which to break and to set
them in/on/with ark **3** and to make ark tree acacia and to hew
two tablet stone like/as first and to ascend [the] mountain [to]
and two [the] tablet in/on/with hand my **4** and to write upon
[the] tablet like/as writing [the] first [obj] ten [the] word which
to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) you in/on/with mountain from
midst [the] fire in/on/with day [the] assembly and to give them
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me **5** and to turn and to go down from
[the] mountain and to set [obj] [the] tablet in/on/with ark which
to make and to be there like/as as which to command me
YHWH/Lord **6** and son Israel to set out from Beeroth Bene-
jaakan Bene-jaakan Moserah there to die Aaron and to bury
there and to minister Eleazar son his underneath him **7** from
there to set out [the] Gudgodah [to] and from [the] Gudgodah
[to] Jotbathah land torrent water **8** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
to separate YHWH/Lord [obj] tribe [the] Levi to/for to lift [obj] ark
covenant YHWH/Lord to/for to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord
to/for to minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till
[the] day [the] this **9** upon so not to be to/for Levite portion and
inheritance with brother his YHWH/Lord he/she/it inheritance his
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord God your to/for him **10**
and I to stand in/on/with mountain like/as day [the] first forty
day and forty night and to hear YHWH/Lord to(wards) me also
in/on/with beat [the] he/she/it not be willing YHWH/Lord to ruin
you **11** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to arise to go to/for
journey to/for face [the] people and to come (in) and to possess
[obj] [the] land which to swear to/for father their to/for to give
to/for them **12** and now Israel what? YHWH/Lord God your to
ask from from with you that except to/for to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord
God your to/for to go in/on/with all way his and to/for to love [obj]
him and to/for to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with
all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **13** to/for to keep
[obj] commandment YHWH/Lord and [obj] statute his which I to
command you [the] day to/for good to/for you **14** look! to/for
YHWH/Lord God your [the] heaven and heaven [the] heaven
[the] land and all which in/on/with her **15** except in/on/with
father your to desire YHWH/Lord to/for to love [obj] them and to
choose in/on/with seed their after them in/on/with you from all
[the] people like/as day [the] this **16** and to circumcise [obj]
foreskin heart your and neck your not to harden still **17** for
YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it God [the] God and lord [the] lord
[the] god [the] great [the] mighty and [the] to fear which not to lift
face and not to take bribe **18** to make justice orphan and widow
and to love sojourner to/for to give to/for him food and mantle
19 and to love [obj] [the] sojourner for sojourner to be in/on/with
land Egypt **20** [obj] YHWH/Lord God your to fear [obj] him to
serve and in/on/with him to cleave and in/on/with name his to
swear **21** he/she/it praise your and he/she/it God your which to
make with you [obj] [the] great and [obj] [the] to fear [the] these
which to see eye your **22** in/on/with seventy soul to go down
father your Egypt [to] and now to set you YHWH/Lord God your
like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance

11 and to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to keep charge
his and statute his and justice his and commandment his
all [the] day **2** and to know [the] day for not [obj] son your which
not to know and which not to see [obj] discipline YHWH/Lord
God your [obj] greatness his [obj] hand his [the] strong and arm
his [the] to stretch **3** and [obj] sign his and [obj] deed his which
to make in/on/with midst Egypt to/for Pharaoh king Egypt and
to/for all land his **4** and which to make to/for strength Egypt
to/for horse his and to/for chariot his which to flow [obj] water
sea reed upon face their in/on/with to pursue they after you and
to perish them YHWH/Lord till [the] day [the] this **5** and which to
make to/for you in/on/with wilderness till to come (in) you till [the]
standing place [the] this **6** and which to make to/for Dathan and
to/for Abiram son Eliab son Reuben which to open [the] land
[obj] lip her and to swallow up them and [obj] house their and
[obj] tent their and [obj] all [the] existence which in/on/with foot
their in/on/with entrails all Israel **7** for eye your [the] to see [obj]
all deed YHWH/Lord [the] great which to make **8** and to keep
[obj] all [the] commandment which I to command you [the] day
because to strengthen and to come (in) and to possess [obj]
[the] land which you(m. p.) to pass there [to] to/for to possess
her **9** and because to prolong day upon [the] land which to
swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your to/for to give to/for them
and to/for seed their land to flow milk and honey **10** for [the] land
which you(m. s.) to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her not
like/as land Egypt he/she/it which to come out from there which
to sow [obj] seed your and to water in/on/with foot your like/as
garden [the] herb **11** and [the] land which you(m. p.) to pass
there [to] to/for to possess her land mountain and valley to/for
rain [the] heaven to drink water **12** land which YHWH/Lord God
your to seek [obj] her continually eye YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with her from first [the] year and till end year **13** and to be if
to hear to hear to(wards) commandment my which I to command
[obj] you [the] day to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and
to/for to serve him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your **14** and to give rain land your in/on/with time his autumn
rain and spring rain and to gather grain your and new wine your
and oil your **15** and to give vegetation in/on/with land your to/for
animal your and to eat and to satisfy **16** to keep to/for you lest to
entice heart your and to turn aside and to serve God another
and to bow to/for them **17** and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord
in/on/with you and to restrain [obj] [the] heaven and not to be
rain and [the] land not to give [obj] crops her and to perish haste
from upon [the] land [the] pleasant which YHWH/Lord to give
to/for you **18** and to set [obj] word my these upon heart your and
upon soul your and to conspire [obj] them to/for sign upon hand
your and to be to/for phylacteries between eye your **19** and to
learn [obj] them [obj] son your to/for to speak in/on/with them
in/on/with to dwell you in/on/with house your and in/on/with to go
you in/on/with way and in/on/with to lie down you and in/on/with
to arise you **20** and to write them upon doorpost house your
and in/on/with gate your **21** because to multiply day your and
day son your upon [the] land which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for
father your to/for to give to/for them like/as day [the] heaven
upon [the] land **22** that except to keep to keep [emph?] [obj] all

[the] commandment [the] this which I to command [obj] you
to/for to make her to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your to/for
to go in/on/with all way his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him
23 and to possess YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] nation [the] these
from to/for face your and to possess nation great and mighty
from you **24** all [the] standing place which to tread palm foot
your in/on/with him to/for you to be from [the] wilderness and
[the] Lebanon from [the] river river Euphrates and till [the] sea
[the] last to be border your **25** not to stand man in/on/with face
your dread your and fear your to give YHWH/Lord God your
upon face all [the] land which to tread in/on/with her like/as as
which to speak to/for you **26** to see I to give to/for face your
[the] day blessing and curse **27** [obj] [the] blessing which to
hear to(wards) commandment YHWH/Lord God your which I to
command [obj] you [the] day **28** and [the] curse if not to hear
to(wards) commandment YHWH/Lord God your and to turn
aside from [the] way which I to command [obj] you [the] day
to/for to go after God another which not to know **29** and to be
for to come (in) you YHWH/Lord God your to(wards) [the] land
which you(m. s.) to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her and
to give [obj] [the] blessing upon mountain Gerizim and [obj]
[the] curse upon mountain Ebal **30** not they(masc.) in/on/with
side [the] Jordan after way entrance [the] sun in/on/with land
[the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Arabah opposite [the]
Gilgal beside terebinth Moreh **31** for you(m. p.) to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan to/for to come (in) to/for to possess [obj] [the] land
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you and to possess
[obj] her and to dwell in/on/with her **32** and to keep to/for to
make [obj] all [the] statute and [obj] [the] justice which I to give
to/for face your [the] day

12 these [the] statute and [the] justice which to keep [emph?]
to/for to make in/on/with land which to give YHWH/Lord
God father your to/for you to/for to possess her all [the] day which
you(m. p.) alive upon [the] land **2** to perish to perish [emph?]
[obj] all [the] standing place which to serve there [the] nation
which you(m. p.) to possess [obj] them [obj] God their upon [the]
mountain [the] to exalt and upon [the] hill and underneath all
tree fresh **3** and to tear [obj] altar their and to break [obj] pillar
their and Asherah their to burn [emph?] in/on/with fire and idol
God their to cut down/off [emph?] and to perish [obj] name their
from [the] standing place [the] he/she/it **4** not to make [emph?]
so to/for YHWH/Lord God your **5** that except to(wards) [the]
standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your from all
tribe your to/for to set [obj] name his there to/for to dwell his to
seek and to come (in) there [to] **6** and to come (in) there [to]
burnt offering your and sacrifice your and [obj] tithe your and
[obj] contribution hand your and vow your and voluntariness
your and firstborn cattle your and flock your **7** and to eat there
to/for face YHWH/Lord God your and to rejoice in/on/with all
sending hand your you(m. p.) and house your which to bless
you YHWH/Lord God your **8** not to make [emph?] like/as all
which we to make here [the] day man all [the] upright in/on/with
eye his **9** for not to come (in) till now to(wards) [the] resting
and to(wards) [the] inheritance which YHWH/Lord God your to
give to/for you **10** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to dwell
in/on/with land which YHWH/Lord God your to inherit [obj] you
and to rest to/for you from all enemy your from around and to
dwell security **11** and to be [the] standing place which to choose
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with him to/for to dwell name his
there there [to] to come (in) [obj] all which I to command [obj] you
burnt offering your and sacrifice your tithe your and contribution
hand your and all best vow your which to vow to/for YHWH/Lord
12 and to rejoice to/for face YHWH/Lord God your you(m. p.)
and son your and daughter your and servant/slave your and
maidservant your and [the] Levite which in/on/with gate your
for nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you **13** to
keep to/for you lest to ascend burnt offering your in/on/with all
standing place which to see **14** that except in/on/with standing
place which to choose YHWH/Lord in/on/with one tribe your
there to ascend burnt offering your and there to make all which I
to command you **15** except in/on/with all desire soul your to
sacrifice and to eat flesh like/as blessing YHWH/Lord God your
which to give to/for you in/on/with all gate your [the] unclean and
[the] pure to eat him like/as gazelle and like/as deer **16** except
[the] blood not to eat upon [the] land to pour him like/as water **17**
not be able to/for to eat in/on/with gate your tithe grain your and
new wine your and oil your and firstborn cattle your and flock
your and all vow your which to vow and voluntariness your and
contribution hand your **18** that except to/for face YHWH/Lord
God your to eat him in/on/with standing place which to choose
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with him you(m. s.) and son your
and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant your
and [the] Levite which in/on/with gate your and to rejoice to/for
face YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all sending hand your **19**
to keep to/for you lest to leave [obj] [the] Levite all day your
upon land your **20** for to enlarge YHWH/Lord God your [obj]
border your like/as as which to speak to/for you and to say to
eat flesh for to desire soul your to/for to eat flesh in/on/with all
desire soul your to eat flesh **21** for to remove from you [the]
standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your to/for to
set name his there and to sacrifice from cattle your and from
flock your which to give YHWH/Lord to/for you like/as as which
to command you and to eat in/on/with gate your in/on/with all
desire soul your **22** surely like/as as which to eat [obj] [the]
gazelle and [obj] [the] deer so to eat him [the] unclean and [the]
pure together to eat him **23** except to strengthen to/for lest to eat
[the] blood for [the] blood he/she/it [the] soul and not to eat [the]
soul with [the] flesh **24** not to eat him upon [the] land to pour him
like/as water **25** not to eat him because be good to/for you and
to/for son your after you for to make [the] upright in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord **26** except holiness your which to be to/for you and
vow your to lift and to come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place
which to choose YHWH/Lord **27** and to make burnt offering
your [the] flesh and [the] blood upon altar YHWH/Lord God your
and blood sacrifice your to pour upon altar YHWH/Lord God
your and [the] flesh to eat **28** to keep and to hear [obj] all [the]
word [the] these which I to command you because be good
to/for you and to/for son your after you till forever for to make
[the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord God

your **29** for to cut YHWH/Lord God your [obj] [the] nation which
you(m. s.) to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess [obj] them
from face your and to possess [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with
land their **30** to keep to/for you lest to snare after them after to
destroy they from face your and lest to seek to/for God their
to/for to say how? to serve [the] nation [the] these [obj] God
their and to make so also I **31** not to make so to/for YHWH/Lord
God your for all abomination YHWH/Lord which to hate to make
to/for God their for also [obj] son their and [obj] daughter their to
burn in/on/with fire to/for God their **32** [obj] all [the] word which I
to command [obj] you [obj] him to keep to/for to make not to add
upon him and not to dimish from him

13 for to arise in/on/with entrails your prophet or to dream
dream and to give to(wards) you sign or wonder **2** and to
come (in) [the] sign and [the] wonder which to speak to(wards)
you to/for to say to go after God another which not to know them
and to serve them **3** not to hear to(wards) word [the] prophet
[the] he/she/it or to(wards) to dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it
for to test YHWH/Lord God your [obj] you to/for to know be
you to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all heart your
and in/on/with all soul your **4** after YHWH/Lord God your to go
and [obj] him to fear and [obj] commandment his to keep and
in/on/with voice his to hear and [obj] him to serve and in/on/with
him to cleave [emph?] **5** and [the] prophet [the] he/she/it or to
dream [the] dream [the] he/she/it to die for to speak revolt upon
YHWH/Lord God your [the] to come out [obj] you from land
Egypt and [the] to ransom you from house servant/slave to/for to
banish you from [the] way which to command you YHWH/Lord
God your to/for to go in/on/with her and to burn [the] evil from
entrails your **6** for to incite you brother your son mother your or
son your or daughter your or woman bosom your or neighbor
your which like/as soul your in/on/with secrecy to/for to say to
go and to serve God another which not to know you(m. s.) and
father your **7** from God [the] people which around you [the] near
to(wards) you or [the] distant from you from end [the] land and
till end [the] land **8** not be willing to/for him and not to hear
to(wards) him and not to pity eye your upon him and not to
spare and not to cover upon him **9** for to kill to kill him hand your
to be in/on/with him in/on/with first to/for to die him and hand all
[the] people in/on/with last **10** and to stone him in/on/with stone
and to die for to seek to/for to banish you from upon YHWH/Lord
God your [the] to come out you from land Egypt from house
servant/slave **11** and all Israel to hear and to fear [emph?]
and not to add to/for to make like/as word [the] bad [the] this
in/on/with entrails your **12** for to hear in/on/with one city your
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you to/for to dwell
there to/for to say **13** to come out man son Belial from entrails
your and to banish [obj] to dwell city their to/for to say to go and
to serve God another which not to know **14** and to seek and to
search and to ask be good and behold truth to establish [the]
word to make [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with entrails your
15 to smite to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city [the] he/she/it [the]
he/she/it to/for lip sword to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all
which in/on/with her and [obj] animal her to/for lip sword **16** and
[obj] all spoil her to gather to(wards) midst street/plaza her and
to burn in/on/with fire [obj] [the] city and [obj] all spoil her entire
to/for YHWH/Lord God your and to be mound forever not to
build still **17** and not to cleave in/on/with hand your anything
from [the] devoted thing because to return YHWH/Lord from
burning anger anger his and to give to/for you compassion
and to have compassion you and to multiply you like/as as
which to swear to/for father your **18** for to hear in/on/with voice
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to keep [obj] all commandment his
which I to command you [the] day to/for to make [the] upright
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord God your

14 son you(m. p.) to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to cut
and not to set bald spot between eye your to/for to die
2 for people holy you(m. s.) to/for YHWH/Lord God your and
in/on/with you to choose YHWH/Lord to/for to be to/for him to/for
people possession from all [the] people which upon face [the]
land **3** not to eat all abomination **4** this [the] animal which to eat
cattle sheep sheep and sheep goat **5** deer and gazelle and
roebuck and wild goat and ibex and antelope and mountain goat
6 and all animal to divide hoof and to cleave cleft two hoof to
ascend cud in/on/with animal [obj] her to eat **7** surely [obj] this
not to eat from to ascend [the] cud and from to divide [the] hoof
[the] to cleave [obj] [the] camel and [obj] [the] hare and [obj]
[the] rock badger for to ascend cud they(masc.) and hoof not to
divide unclean they(masc.) to/for you **8** and [obj] [the] swine for
to divide hoof he/she/it and not cud unclean he/she/it to/for you
from flesh their not to eat and in/on/with carcass their not to
touch **9** [obj] this to eat from all which in/on/with water all which
to/for him fin and scale to eat **10** and all which nothing to/for
him fin and scale not to eat unclean he/she/it to/for you **11** all
bird pure to eat **12** and this which not to eat from them [the]
eagle and [the] vulture and [the] vulture **13** and [the] glede and
[obj] [the] falcon and [the] hawk to/for kind her **14** and [obj] all
raven to/for kind his **15** and [obj] daughter [the] ostrich and [obj]
[the] ostrich and [obj] [the] gull and [obj] [the] hawk to/for kind
his **16** [obj] [the] owl and [obj] [the] owl and [the] chameleon
17 and [the] pelican and [obj] [the] carrion [to] and [obj] [the]
cormorant **18** and [the] stork and [the] heron to/for kind her and
[the] hoopoe and [the] bat **19** and all swarm [the] bird unclean
he/she/it to/for you not to eat **20** all bird pure to eat **21** not to
eat all carcass to/for sojourner which in/on/with gate your to
give her and to eat her or to sell to/for foreign for people holy
you(m. s.) to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to boil kid in/on/with
milk mother his **22** to tithe to tithe [obj] all produce seed your
[the] to come out [the] land year year **23** and to eat to/for face
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with standing place which to choose
to/for to dwell name his there tithe grain your new wine your
and oil your and firstborn cattle your and flock your because to
learn to/for to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord God your all [the] day **24**
and for to multiply from you [the] way for not be able to lift him
for to remove from you [the] standing place which to choose
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to set name his there for to bless
you YHWH/Lord God your **25** and to give in/on/with silver and to
confine [the] silver in/on/with hand your and to go to(wards) [the]

standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with
him **26** and to give [the] silver in/on/with all which to desire soul
your in/on/with cattle and in/on/with flock and in/on/with wine
and in/on/with strong drink and in/on/with all which to ask you
soul your and to eat there to/for face YHWH/Lord God your
and to rejoice you(m. s.) and house your **27** and [the] Levite
which in/on/with gate your not to leave him for nothing to/for him
portion and inheritance with you **28** from end three year to come
out [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with year [the] he/she/it and
to rest in/on/with gate your **29** and to come (in) [the] Levite for
nothing to/for him portion and inheritance with you and [the]
sojourner and [the] orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with gate
your and to eat and to satisfy because to bless you YHWH/Lord
God your in/on/with all deed hand your which to make

15 from end seven year to make remission **2** and this word
[the] remission to release all master loan hand his which
to lend in/on/with neighbor his not to oppress [obj] neighbor his
and [obj] brother his for to call remission to/for YHWH/Lord **3**
[obj] [the] foreign to oppress and which to be to/for you with
brother your to release hand your **4** end for not to be in/on/with
you needy for to bless to bless you YHWH/Lord in/on/with land
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you inheritance to/for
to possess her **5** except if to hear to hear in/on/with voice
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to keep to/for to make [obj] all [the]
commandment [the] this which I to command you [the] day **6** for
YHWH/Lord God your to bless you like/as as which to speak
to/for you and to lend nation many and you(m. s.) not to lend
and to rule in/on/with nation many and in/on/with you not to rule
7 for to be in/on/with you needy from one brother your in/on/with
one gate your in/on/with land your which YHWH/Lord God your
to give to/for you not to strengthen [obj] heart your and not to
gather [obj] hand your from brother your [the] needy **8** for to
open to open [obj] hand your to/for him and to lend to lend him
enough need his which to lack to/for him **9** to keep to/for you
lest to be word with heart your Belial to/for to say to present year
[the] seven year [the] remission and be evil eye your in/on/with
brother your [the] needy and not to give to/for him and to call
upon you to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to be in/on/with you sin **10**
to give to give to/for him and not be evil heart your in/on/with to
give you to/for him for in/on/with because of [the] word [the] this
to bless you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all deed your and
in/on/with all sending hand your **11** for not to cease needy from
entrails [the] land upon so I to command you to/for to say to
open to open [obj] hand your to/for brother your to/for afflicted
your and to/for needy your in/on/with land your **12** for to sell
to/for you brother your [the] Hebrew or [the] Hebrew and to
serve you six year and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send him
free from from with you **13** and for to send him free from from
with you not to send him emptily **14** to ornament to ornament
to/for him from flock your and from threshing floor your and from
wine your which to bless you YHWH/Lord God your to give
to/for him **15** and to remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with
land Egypt and to ransom you YHWH/Lord God your upon so I
to command you [obj] [the] word [the] this [the] day **16** and to be
for to say to(wards) you not to come out from from with you for
to love you and [obj] house your for be pleasing to/for him with
you **17** and to take [obj] [the] awl and to give in/on/with ear his
and in/on/with door and to be to/for you servant/slave forever
and also to/for maidservant your to make so **18** not to harden
in/on/with eye your in/on/with to send you [obj] him free from
from with you for second wages hired to serve you six year and
to bless you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all which to make
19 all [the] firstborn which to beget in/on/with cattle your and
in/on/with flock your [the] male to consecrate to/for YHWH/Lord
God your not to serve in/on/with firstborn cattle your and not to
shear firstborn flock your **20** to/for face YHWH/Lord God your to
eat him year in/on/with year in/on/with standing place which to
choose YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) and house your **21** and for to
be in/on/with him blemish lame or blind all blemish bad not to
sacrifice him to/for YHWH/Lord God your **22** in/on/with gate your
to eat him [the] unclean and [the] pure together like/as gazelle
and like/as deer **23** except [obj] blood his not to eat upon [the]
land to pour him like/as water

16 to keep [obj] month [the] Abib and to make Passover to/for
YHWH/Lord God your for in/on/with month [the] Abib to
come out you YHWH/Lord God your from Egypt night **2** and to
sacrifice Passover to/for YHWH/Lord God your flock and cattle
in/on/with standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord to/for to
dwell name his there **3** not to eat upon him leaven seven day to
eat upon him unleavened bread food affliction for in/on/with
haste to come out from land Egypt because to remember [obj]
day to come out you from land Egypt all day life your **4** and not
to see to/for you leaven in/on/with all border your seven day and
not to lodge from [the] flesh which to sacrifice in/on/with evening
in/on/with day [the] first to/for morning **5** not be able to/for to
sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with one gate your which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you **6** that except to(wards)
[the] standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your
to/for to dwell name his there to sacrifice [obj] [the] Passover
in/on/with evening like/as to come (in) [the] sun meeting to come
out you from Egypt **7** and to boil and to eat in/on/with standing
place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with him
and to turn in/on/with morning and to go to/for tent your **8** six
day to eat unleavened bread and in/on/with day [the] seventh
assembly to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to make work **9**
seven week to recount to/for you from to profane/begin sickle
in/on/with standing grain to profane/begin to/for to recount seven
week **10** and to make feast week to/for YHWH/Lord God your
payment voluntariness hand your which to give like/as as which
to bless you YHWH/Lord God your **11** and to rejoice to/for face
YHWH/Lord God your you(m. s.) and son your and daughter
your and servant/slave your and maidservant your and [the]
Levite which in/on/with gate your and [the] sojourner and [the]
orphan and [the] widow which in/on/with entrails your in/on/with
standing place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your to/for to
dwell name his there **12** and to remember for servant/slave to
be in/on/with Egypt and to keep and to make [obj] [the] statute
[the] these **13** feast [the] booth to make to/for you seven day

in/on/with to gather you from threshing floor your and from wine your **14** and to rejoice in/on/with feast your you(m. s.) and son
your and daughter your and servant/slave your and maidservant
your and [the] Levite and [the] sojourner and [the] orphan and
[the] widow which in/on/with gate your **15** seven day to celebrate
to/for YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with standing place which
to choose YHWH/Lord for to bless you YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with all produce your and in/on/with all deed hand your and
to be surely glad **16** three beat in/on/with year to see all male
your with face YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with standing place
which to choose in/on/with feast [the] unleavened bread and
in/on/with feast [the] week and in/on/with feast [the] booth and
not to see with face YHWH/Lord emptily **17** man like/as gift hand
his like/as blessing YHWH/Lord God your which to give to/for
you **18** to judge and official to give to/for you in/on/with all gate
your which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you to/for tribe
your and to judge [obj] [the] people justice righteousness **19** not
to stretch justice not to recognize face and not to take bribe for
[the] bribe to blind eye wise and to pervert word righteous **20**
righteousness righteousness to pursue because to live and to
possess [obj] [the] land which YHWH/Lord God your to give
to/for you **21** not to plant to/for you Asherah all tree beside altar
YHWH/Lord God your which to make to/for you **22** and not to
arise to/for you pillar which to hate YHWH/Lord God your

17 not to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God your cattle and
sheep which to be in/on/with him blemish all word bad
for abomination YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it **2** for to
find in/on/with entrails your in/on/with one gate your which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you man or woman which to
make [obj] [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord God your to/for
to pass covenant his **3** and to go and to serve God another and
to bow to/for them and to/for sun or to/for moon or to/for all army
[the] heaven which not to command **4** and to tell to/for you and
to hear and to seek be good and behold truth to establish [the]
word to make [the] abomination [the] this in/on/with Israel **5** and
to come out [obj] [the] man [the] he/she/it or [obj] [the] woman
[the] he/she/it which to make [obj] [the] word [the] bad [the] this
to(wards) gate your [obj] [the] man or [obj] [the] woman and to
stone them in/on/with stone and to die **6** upon lip two witness
or three witness to die [the] to die not to die upon lip witness
one **7** hand [the] witness to be in/on/with him in/on/with first
to/for to die him and hand all [the] people in/on/with last and to
burn [the] evil from entrails your **8** for to wonder from you word
to/for justice between blood to/for blood between judgment to/for
judgment and between plague to/for plague word strife in/on/with
gate your and to arise and to ascend to(wards) [the] standing
place which to choose YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with him **9**
and to come (in) to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levite and to(wards)
[the] to judge which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to
seek and to tell to/for you [obj] word [the] justice **10** and to make
upon lip [the] word which to tell to/for you from [the] standing
place [the] he/she/it which to choose YHWH/Lord and to keep
to/for to make like/as all which to show you **11** upon lip [the]
instruction which to show you and upon [the] justice which to
say to/for you to make not to turn aside from [the] word which to
tell to/for you right and left **12** and [the] man which to make
in/on/with arrogance to/for lest to hear to(wards) [the] priest [the]
to stand to/for to minister there [obj] YHWH/Lord God your or
to(wards) [the] to judge and to die [the] man [the] he/she/it and
to burn [the] evil from Israel **13** and all [the] people to hear and
to fear and not to boil [emph?] still **14** for to come (in) to(wards)
[the] land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you and
to possess her and to dwell in/on/with her and to say to set
upon me king like/as all [the] nation which around me **15** to set
to set upon you king which to choose YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with him from entrails brother your to set upon you king not
be able to/for to give upon you man foreign which not brother
your he/she/it **16** except not to multiply to/for him horse and not
to return [obj] [the] people Egypt [to] because to multiply horse
and YHWH/Lord to say to/for you not to add [emph?] to/for to
return in/on/with way [the] this still **17** and not to multiply to/for
him woman and not to turn aside heart his and silver and gold
not to multiply to/for him much **18** and to be like/as to dwell he
upon throne kingdom his and to write to/for him [obj] second
[the] instruction [the] this upon scroll from to/for face [the] priest
[the] Levite **19** and to be with him and to call in/on/with him all
day life his because to learn to/for to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord God
his to/for to keep [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this and
[obj] [the] statute [the] these to/for to make them **20** to/for lest to
exalt heart his from brother his and to/for lest to turn aside from
[the] commandment right and left because to prolong day upon
kingdom his he/she/it and son his in/on/with entrails Israel

18 not to be to/for priest [the] Levite all tribe Levi portion
and inheritance with Israel food offering YHWH/Lord and
inheritance his to eat [emph?] **2** and inheritance not to be
to/for him in/on/with entrails brother his YHWH/Lord he/she/it
inheritance his like/as as which to speak to/for him **3** and this
to be justice [the] priest from with [the] people from with to
sacrifice [the] sacrifice if cattle if sheep and to give to/for priest
[the] arm and [the] jaw and [the] stomach **4** first grain your
new wine your and oil your and first fleece flock your to give
to/for him **5** for in/on/with him to choose YHWH/Lord God your
from all tribe your to/for to stand to/for to minister in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord he/she/it and son his all [the] day **6** and
for to come (in) [the] Levite from one gate your from all Israel
which he/she/it to sojourn there and to come (in) in/on/with all
desire soul his to(wards) [the] standing place which to choose
YHWH/Lord **7** and to minister in/on/with name YHWH/Lord God
his like/as all brother his [the] Levite [the] to stand there to/for
face YHWH/Lord **8** portion like/as portion to eat to/for alone sale
his upon [the] father **9** for you(m. s.) to come (in) to(wards) [the]
land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you not to learn
to/for to make like/as abomination [the] nation [the] they(masc.)
10 not to find in/on/with you to pass son his and daughter his
in/on/with fire to divine divination to divine and to divine and to
practice sorcery **11** and to unite spell and to ask medium and
spiritist and to seek to(wards) [the] to die **12** for abomination
YHWH/Lord all to make these and in/on/with because of [the]
abomination [the] these YHWH/Lord God your to possess [obj]

them from face your **13** unblemished to be with YHWH/Lord
God your **14** for [the] nation [the] these which you(m. s.) to
possess [obj] them to(wards) to divine and to(wards) to divine to
hear and you(m. s.) not so to give to/for you YHWH/Lord God
your **15** prophet from entrails your from brother your like me to
arise to/for you YHWH/Lord God your to(wards) him to hear
[emph?] **16** like/as all which to ask from from with YHWH/Lord
God your in/on/with Horeb in/on/with day [the] assembly to/for to
say not to add to/for to hear [obj] voice YHWH/Lord God my and
[obj] [the] fire [the] great [the] this not to see still and not to
die **17** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me be good which to
speak **18** prophet to arise to/for them from entrails brother their
like you and to give word my in/on/with lip his and to speak
to(wards) them [obj] all which to command him **19** and to be
[the] man which not to hear to(wards) word my which to speak
in/on/with name my I to seek from from with him **20** surely [the]
prophet which to boil to/for to speak word in/on/with name my
[obj] which not to command him to/for to speak and which to
speak in/on/with name God another and to die [the] prophet
[the] he/she/it **21** and for to say in/on/with heart your how? to
know [obj] [the] word which not to speak him YHWH/Lord **22**
which to speak [the] prophet in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and
not to be [the] word and not to come (in) he/she/it [the] word
which not to speak him YHWH/Lord in/on/with arrogance to
speak him [the] prophet not to dread from him

19 for to cut YHWH/Lord God your [obj] [the] nation which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you [obj] land their and
to possess them and to dwell in/on/with city their and in/on/with
house their **2** three city to separate to/for you in/on/with midst
land your which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you to/for to
possess her **3** to establish to/for you [the] way and to do three
[obj] border land your which to inherit you YHWH/Lord God your
and to be to/for to flee there [to] all to murder **4** and this word
[the] to murder which to flee there [to] and to live which to smite
[obj] neighbor his in/on/with without knowledge and he/she/it not
to hate to/for him from yesterday three days ago **5** and which to
come (in) with neighbor his in/on/with wood to/for to chop tree
and to banish hand his in/on/with axe to/for to cut [the] tree and
to slip [the] iron from [the] tree and to find [obj] neighbor his and
to die he/she/it to flee to(wards) one [the] city [the] these and to
live **6** lest to pursue to redeem [the] blood after [the] to murder
for to warm heart his and to overtake him for to multiply [the]
way and to smite him soul and to/for him nothing justice death
for not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days ago
7 upon so I to command you to/for to say three city to separate
to/for you **8** and if to enlarge YHWH/Lord God your [obj] border
your like/as as which to swear to/for father your and to give
to/for you [obj] all [the] land which to speak to/for to give to/for
father your **9** for to keep [obj] all [the] commandment [the] this
to/for to make her which I to command you [the] day to/for to
love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to/for to go in/on/with way
his all [the] day and to add to/for you still three city upon [the]
three [the] these **10** and not to pour blood innocent in/on/with
entrails land your which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you
inheritance and to be upon you blood **11** and for to be man to
hate to/for neighbor his and to ambush to/for him and to arise
upon him and to smite him soul and to die and to flee to(wards)
one [the] city [the] these **12** and to send old city his and to take
[obj] him from there and to give [obj] him in/on/with hand to
redeem [the] blood and to die **13** not to pity eye your upon him
and to burn blood [the] innocent from Israel and pleasant to/for
you **14** not to remove border neighbor your which to border first
in/on/with inheritance your which to inherit in/on/with land which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you to/for to possess her **15**
not to arise witness one in/on/with man to/for all iniquity and
to/for all sin in/on/with all sin which to sin upon lip two witness
or upon lip three witness to arise word **16** for to arise witness
violence in/on/with man to/for to answer in/on/with him revolt
17 and to stand two [the] human which to/for them [the] strife
to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for face [the] priest and [the] to judge
which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) **18** and to seek [the]
to judge be good and behold witness deception [the] witness
deception to answer in/on/with brother his **19** and to make to/for
him like/as as which to plan to/for to make to/for brother his and
to burn [the] evil from entrails your **20** and [the] to remain to
hear and to fear and not to add to/for to make still like/as word
[the] bad [the] this in/on/with entrails your **21** and not to pity eye
your soul in/on/with soul eye in/on/with eye tooth in/on/with tooth
hand in/on/with hand foot in/on/with foot

20 for to come out to/for battle upon enemy your and to see
horse and chariot people many from you not to fear from
them for YHWH/Lord God your with you [the] to ascend you
from land Egypt **2** and to be like/as to present you to(wards)
[the] battle and to approach [the] priest and to speak to(wards)
[the] people **3** and to say to(wards) them to hear Israel you(m.
p.) approaching [the] day to/for battle upon enemy your not
be tender heart your not to fear and not to hurry and not to
tremble from face their **4** for YHWH/Lord God your [the] to go
with you to/for to fight to/for you with enemy your to/for to save
[obj] you **5** and to speak [the] official to(wards) [the] people
to/for to say who? [the] man which to build house new and not
to dedicate him to go and to return to/for house his lest to die
in/on/with battle and man another to dedicate him **6** and who?
[the] man which to plant vineyard and not to profane/begin him
to go and to return to/for house his lest to die in/on/with battle
and man another to profane/begin him **7** and who? [the] man
which to betroth woman and not to take her to go and to return
to/for house his lest to die in/on/with battle and man another to
take her **8** and to add [the] official to/for to speak to(wards)
[the] people and to say who? [the] man [the] afraid and tender
[the] heart to go and to return to/for house his and not to melt
[obj] heart brother his like/as heart his **9** and to be like/as to
end [the] official to/for to speak to(wards) [the] people and to
reckon ruler army in/on/with head [the] people **10** for to present
to(wards) city to/for to fight upon her and to call to(wards) her
to/for peace **11** and to be if peace to answer you and to open
to/for you and to be all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with her to
be to/for you to/for taskworker and to serve you **12** and if not to

ally with you and to make with you battle and to confine upon
her **13** and to give her YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with hand
your and to smite [obj] all male her to/for lip sword **14** except
[the] woman and [the] child and [the] animal and all which to be
in/on/with city all spoil her to plunder to/for you and to eat [obj]
spoil enemy your which to give YHWH/Lord God your to/for
you **15** so to make to/for all [the] city [the] distant from you
much which not from city [the] nation [the] these they(masc.) **16**
except from city [the] people [the] these which YHWH/Lord God
your to give to/for you inheritance not to live all breath **17** for
to devote/destroy to devote/destroy them [the] Heth and [the]
Amorites [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the]
Jebusite like/as as which to command you YHWH/Lord God
your **18** because which not to learn [obj] you to/for to make
like/as all abomination their which to make to/for God their and
to sin to/for YHWH/Lord God your **19** for to confine to(wards)
city day many to/for to fight upon her to/for to capture her not to
ruin [obj] tree her to/for to banish upon him axe for from him to
eat and [obj] him not to cut for man tree [the] land to/for to come
(in) from face your in/on/with siege **20** except tree which to know
for not tree food he/she/it [obj] him to ruin and to cut and to build
siege upon [the] city which he/she/it to make with you battle till
to go down she

21 for to find slain in/on/with land which YHWH/Lord God your
to give to/for you to/for to possess her to fall in/on/with
land not to know who? to smite him **2** and to come out old your
and to judge you and to measure to(wards) [the] city which
around [the] slain **3** and to be [the] city [the] near to(wards)
[the] slain and to take old [the] city [the] he/she/it heifer cattle
which not to serve in/on/with her which not to draw in/on/with
yoke **4** and to go down old [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the]
heifer to(wards) torrent strong which not to serve in/on/with
him and not to sow and to break the neck there [obj] [the]
heifer in/on/with torrent **5** and to approach [the] priest son Levi
for in/on/with them to choose YHWH/Lord God your to/for to
minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and
upon lip their to be all strife and all plague **6** and all old [the] city
[the] he/she/it [the] near to(wards) [the] slain to wash [obj] hand
their upon [the] heifer [the] to break the neck in/on/with torrent **7**
and to answer and to say hand our not to pour to pour [obj] [the]
blood [the] this and eye our not to see **8** to atone to/for people
your Israel which to ransom YHWH/Lord and not to give blood
innocent in/on/with entrails people your Israel and to atone to/for
them [the] blood **9** and you(m. s.) to burn [the] blood [the]
innocent from entrails your for to make [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord **10** for to come out to/for battle upon enemy
your and to give him YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with hand your
and to take captive captivity his **11** and to see in/on/with captive
woman beautiful appearance and to desire in/on/with her and to
take to/for you to/for woman **12** and to come (in) her to(wards)
midst house your and to shave [obj] head her and to make [obj]
fingernail her **13** and to turn aside [obj] mantle captivity her from
upon her and to dwell in/on/with house your and to weep [obj]
father her and [obj] mother her month day and after so to come
(in) to(wards) her and to marry her and to be to/for you to/for
woman **14** and to be if not to delight in in/on/with her and to
send her to/for soul her and to sell not to sell her in/on/with
silver not to tyranise in/on/with her underneath which to afflict
her **15** for to be to/for man two woman [the] one to love and
[the] one to hate and to beget to/for him son [the] to love and
[the] to hate and to be [the] son [the] firstborn to/for hated **16**
and to be in/on/with day to inherit he [obj] son his [obj] which to
be to/for him not be able to/for to be/bear firstborn [obj] son [the]
to love upon face son [the] to hate [the] firstborn **17** for [obj]
[the] firstborn son [the] to hate to recognize to/for to give to/for
him lip two in/on/with all which to find to/for him for he/she/it
first strength his to/for him justice [the] birthright **18** for to be
to/for man son to rebel and to rebel nothing he to hear in/on/with
voice father his and in/on/with voice mother his and to discipline
[obj] him and not to hear to(wards) them **19** and to capture
in/on/with him father his and mother his and to come out [obj]
him to(wards) old city his and to(wards) gate standing place his
20 and to say to(wards) old city his son our this to rebel and to
rebel nothing he to hear in/on/with voice our be vile and be
drunk **21** and to stone him all human city his in/on/with stone
and to die and to burn [the] evil from entrails your and all Israel
to hear and to fear **22** and for to be in/on/with man sin justice
death and to die and to hang [obj] him upon tree **23** not to lodge
carcass his upon [the] tree for to bury to bury him in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it for curse God to hang and not to defile [obj] land
your which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you inheritance

22 not to see [obj] cattle brother your or [obj] sheep his to
banish and to conceal from them to return to return them
to/for brother your **2** and if not near brother your to(wards) you
and not to know him and to gather him to(wards) midst house
your and to be with you till to seek brother your [obj] him and to
return him to/for him **3** and so to make to/for donkey his and so
to make to/for mantle his and so to make to/for all something
lost brother your which to perish from him and to find her not be
able to/for to conceal **4** not to see [obj] donkey brother your
or cattle his to fall in/on/with way and to conceal from them
to arise to arise with him **5** not to be article/utensil great man
upon woman and not to clothe great man mantle woman for
abomination YHWH/Lord God your all to make these **6** for to
encounter nest bird to/for face your in/on/with way in/on/with all
tree or upon [the] land young or egg and [the] mother to stretch
upon [the] young or upon [the] egg not to take [the] mother upon
[the] son **7** to send to send [obj] [the] mother and [obj] [the] son
to take to/for you because be good to/for you and to prolong day
8 for to build house new and to make parapet to/for roof your
and not to set blood in/on/with house your for to fall [the] to fall
from him **9** not to sow vineyard your two lest to consecrate [the]
fruit [the] seed which to sow and produce [the] vineyard **10** not to
plow/plot in/on/with cattle and in/on/with donkey together **11** not
to clothe mixed stuff wool and flax together **12** tassel to make
to/for you upon four wing covering your which to cover in/on/with
her **13** for to take man woman and to come (in) to(wards) her
and to hate her **14** and to set to/for her wantonness word and to

come out upon her name bad and to say [obj] [the] woman [the]
this to take and to present to(wards) her and not to find to/for
her virginity **15** and to take father [the] maiden [the] maiden and
mother her and to come out [obj] virginity [the] maiden [the]
maiden to(wards) old [the] city [the] gate [to] **16** and to say father
[the] maiden [the] maiden to(wards) [the] old [obj] daughter my
to give to/for man [the] this to/for woman and to hate her **17** and
behold he/she/it to set wantonness word to/for to say not to find
to/for daughter your virginity and these virginity daughter my
and to spread [the] mantle to/for face old [the] city **18** and to
take old [the] city [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] man and to discipline
[obj] him **19** and to fine [obj] him hundred silver and to give
to/for father [the] maiden for to come out name bad upon virgin
Israel and to/for him to be to/for woman not be able to/for to
send her all day his **20** and if truth to be [the] word [the] this not
to find virginity to/for maiden to/for maiden **21** and to come out
[obj] [the] maiden [the] maiden to(wards) entrance house father
her and to stone her human city her in/on/with stone and to die
for to make folly in/on/with Israel to/for to fornicate house father
her and to burn [the] evil from entrails your **22** for to find man to
lie down with woman to marry master and to die also two their
[the] man [the] to lie down with [the] woman and [the] woman
and to burn [the] evil from Israel **23** for to be maiden maiden
virgin to betroth to/for man and to find her man in/on/with city
and to lie down with her **24** and to come out [obj] two their
to(wards) gate [the] city [the] he/she/it and to stone [obj] them
in/on/with stone and to die [obj] [the] maiden [the] maiden upon
word which not to cry in/on/with city and [obj] [the] man upon
word which to afflict [obj] woman neighbor his and to burn [the]
evil from entrails your **25** and if in/on/with land to find [the] man
[obj] [the] maiden [the] maiden [the] to betroth and to strengthen
in/on/with her [the] man and to lie down with her and to die
[the] man which to lie down with her to/for alone he **26** and
to/for maiden and to/for maiden not to make word nothing to/for
maiden to/for maiden sin death for like/as as which to arise man
upon neighbor his and to murder him soul so [the] word [the] this
27 for in/on/with land to find her to cry [the] maiden [the] maiden
[the] to betroth and nothing to save to/for her **28** for to find man
maiden maiden virgin which not to betroth and to capture her
and to lie down with her and to find **29** and to give [the] man
[the] to lie down with her to/for father [the] maiden [the] maiden
fifty silver and to/for him to be to/for woman underneath which to
afflict her not be able to send her all day his **30** not to take man
[obj] woman father his and not to uncover wing father his

23 not to come (in) to wound crushing and to cut penis
in/on/with assembly YHWH/Lord **2** not to come (in)
bastard in/on/with assembly YHWH/Lord also generation tenth
not to come (in) to/for him in/on/with assembly YHWH/Lord **3**
not to come (in) Ammon and Moabitess in/on/with assembly
YHWH/Lord also generation tenth not to come (in) to/for them
in/on/with assembly YHWH/Lord till forever **4** upon word which
not to meet [obj] you in/on/with food and in/on/with water
in/on/with way in/on/with to come out you from Egypt and
which to hire upon you [obj] Balaam son Beor from Pethor
Mesopotamia Mesopotamia to/for to lighten you **5** and not be
willing YHWH/Lord God your to/for to hear to(wards) Balaam
and to overturn YHWH/Lord God your to/for you [obj] [the] curse
to/for blessing for to love you YHWH/Lord God your **6** not to
seek peace their and welfare their all day your to/for forever **7**
not to abhor Edom for brother your he/she/it not to abhor Egypt
for sojourner to be in/on/with land his **8** son which to beget
to/for them generation third to come (in) to/for them in/on/with
assembly YHWH/Lord **9** for to come out camp upon enemy
your and to keep from all word bad **10** for to be in/on/with you
man which not to be pure from accident night and to come out
to(wards) from outside to/for camp not to come (in) to(wards)
midst [the] camp **11** and to be to/for to turn evening to wash
in/on/with water and like/as to come (in) [the] sun to come (in)
to(wards) midst [the] camp **12** and hand to be to/for you from
outside to/for camp and to come out there [to] outside **13** and
peg to be to/for you upon weapon your and to be in/on/with to
dwell you outside and to search in/on/with her and to return and
to cover [obj] excrement your **14** for YHWH/Lord God your to go
in/on/with entrails camp your to/for to rescue you and to/for
to give enemy your to/for face your and to be camp your holy
and not to see in/on/with you nakedness word and to return
from after you **15** not to shut servant/slave to(wards) lord his
which to rescue to(wards) you from from with lord his **16** with
you to dwell in/on/with entrails your in/on/with standing place
which to choose in/on/with one gate your in/on/with pleasant
to/for him not to oppress him **17** not to be cult prostitute from
daughter Israel and not to be male cult prostitute from son Israel
18 not to come (in) wages to fornicate and price dog house
YHWH/Lord God your to/for all vow for abomination YHWH/Lord
God your also two their **19** not to pay interest to/for brother
your interest silver interest food interest all word which to pay
interest **20** to/for foreign to pay interest and to/for brother your
not to pay interest because to bless you YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with all sending hand your upon [the] land which you(m. s.)
to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her **21** for to vow vow
to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to delay to/for to complete him
for to seek to seek him YHWH/Lord God your from from with
you and to be in/on/with you sin **22** and for to cease to/for to
vow not to be in/on/with you sin **23** exit lip your to keep and
to make like/as as which to vow to/for YHWH/Lord God your
voluntariness which to speak in/on/with lip your **24** for to come
(in) in/on/with vineyard neighbor your and to eat grape like/as
soul your satiety your and to(wards) article/utensil your not to
give **25** for to come (in) in/on/with standing grain neighbor your
and to pluck ear in/on/with hand your and sickle not to wave
upon standing grain neighbor your

24 for to take man woman and to marry her and to be if not
to find favor in/on/with eye his for to find in/on/with her
nakedness word and to write to/for her scroll divorce and to
give in/on/with hand her and to send her from house his **2** and
to come out from house his and to go and to be to/for man
another **3** and to hate her [the] man [the] last and to write to/for
her scroll divorce and to give in/on/with hand her and to send

her from house his or for to die [the] man [the] last which to take
her to/for him to/for woman **4** not be able master her [the] first
which to send her to/for to return to/for to take her to/for to be
to/for him to/for woman after which to defile for abomination
he/she/it to/for face YHWH/Lord and not to sin [obj] [the] land
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you inheritance **5**
for to take man woman new not to come out in/on/with army
and not to pass upon him to/for all word innocent to be to/for
house his year one and to rejoice [obj] woman his which to
take **6** not to pledge millstone and chariot for soul he/she/it to
pledge **7** for to find man to steal soul from brother his from
son Israel and to tyranise in/on/with him and to sell him and to
die [the] thief [the] he/she/it and to burn [the] evil from entrails
your **8** to keep in/on/with plague [the] leprosy to/for to keep
much and to/for to make like/as all which to show [obj] you [the]
priest [the] Levite like/as as which to command them to keep
to/for to make **9** to remember [obj] which to make YHWH/Lord
God your to/for Miriam in/on/with way in/on/with to come out
you from Egypt **10** for to lend in/on/with neighbor your loan
anything not to come (in) to(wards) house his to/for to lend
pledge his **11** in/on/with outside to stand and [the] man which
you(m. s.) to lend in/on/with him to come out to(wards) you [obj]
[the] pledge [the] outside [to] **12** and if man afflicted he/she/it not
to lie down in/on/with pledge his **13** to return to return to/for
him [obj] [the] pledge like/as to come (in) [the] sun and to lie
down in/on/with garment his and to bless you and to/for you to
be righteousness to/for face YHWH/Lord God your **14** not to
oppress hired afflicted and needy from brother your or from
sojourner your which in/on/with land your in/on/with gate your
15 in/on/with day his to give wages his and not to come (in)
upon him [the] sun for afflicted he/she/it and to(wards) him
he/she/it to lift [obj] soul his and not to call upon you to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to be in/on/with you sin **16** not to die father
upon son and son not to die upon father man in/on/with sin
his to die **17** not to stretch justice sojourner orphan and not to
pledge garment widow **18** and to remember for servant/slave
to be in/on/with Egypt and to ransom you YHWH/Lord God
your from there upon so I to command you to/for to make [obj]
[the] word [the] this **19** for to reap harvest your in/on/with land
your and to forget sheaf in/on/with land not to return to/for to
take him to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be
because to bless you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all deed
hand your **20** for to beat olive your not to re-harvest after you
to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **21** for
to gather/restrain/fortify vineyard your not to glean after you
to/for sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow to be **22** and to
remember for servant/slave to be in/on/with land Egypt upon so
I to command you to/for to make [obj] [the] word [the] this

25 for to be strife between human and to approach to(wards)
[the] justice and to judge them and to justify [obj] [the]
righteous and be wicked [obj] [the] wicked **2** and to be if son to
smite [the] wicked and to fall him [the] to judge and to smite him
to/for face his like/as enough wickedness his in/on/with number
3 forty to smite him not to add lest to add to/for to smite him
upon these wound many and to dishonor brother your to/for eye
your **4** not to muzzle cattle in/on/with to tread he **5** for to dwell
brother together and to die one from them and son nothing to/for
him not to be woman [the] to die [the] outside [to] to/for man be
a stranger brother-in-law her to come (in) upon her and to take
her to/for him to/for woman and be brother-in-law her **6** and to
be [the] firstborn which to beget to arise upon name brother his
[the] to die and not to wipe name his from Israel **7** and if not to
delight in [the] man to/for to take [obj] sister-in-law his and to
ascend sister-in-law his [the] gate [to] to(wards) [the] old and to
say to refuse brother-in-law my to/for to arise to/for brother his
name in/on/with Israel not be willing be brother-in-law me **8** and
to call to/for him old city his and to speak to(wards) him and to
stand and to say not to delight in to/for to take her **9** and to
approach sister-in-law his to(wards) him to/for eye [the] old and
to rescue sandal his from upon foot his and to spit in/on/with
face his and to answer and to say thus to make to/for man which
not to build [obj] house brother his **10** and to call name his
in/on/with Israel house to rescue [the] sandal **11** for to struggle
human together man and brother his and to present woman
[the] one to/for to rescue [obj] man her from hand to smite him
and to send hand her and to strengthen in/on/with genitalia his
12 and to cut [obj] palm her not to pity eye your **13** not to be
to/for you in/on/with purse your stone and stone great and small
14 not to be to/for you in/on/with house your ephah and ephah
great and small **15** stone complete and righteousness to be
to/for you ephah complete and righteousness to be to/for you
because to prolong day your upon [the] land which YHWH/Lord
God your to give to/for you **16** for abomination YHWH/Lord God
your all to make these all to make injustice **17** to remember [obj]
which to make to/for you Amalek in/on/with way in/on/with to
come out you from Egypt **18** which to meet you in/on/with way
and to cut off the tail in/on/with you all [the] be feeble after you
and you(m. s.) faint and weary and not to fear God **19** and to be
in/on/with to rest YHWH/Lord God your to/for you from all enemy
your from around in/on/with land which YHWH/Lord God your to
give to/for you inheritance to/for to possess her to wipe [obj]
memorial Amalek from underneath [the] heaven not to forget

26 and to be for to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you inheritance and
to possess her and to dwell in/on/with her **2** and to take from
first all fruit [the] land which to come (in) from land your which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you and to set in/on/with
basket and to go to(wards) [the] standing place which to choose
YHWH/Lord God your to/for to dwell name his there **3** and to
come (in) to(wards) [the] priest which to be in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) and to say to(wards) him to tell [the] day to/for
YHWH/Lord God your for to come (in) to(wards) [the] land which
to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father our to/for to give to/for us **4**
and to take [the] priest [the] basket from hand your and to rest
him to/for face altar YHWH/Lord God your **5** and to answer and
to say to/for face YHWH/Lord God your Aram to perish father
my and to go down Egypt [to] and to sojourn there in/on/with
man little and to be there to/for nation great mighty and many **6**

and be evil [obj] us [the] Egypt and to afflict us and to give upon
us service severe 7 and to cry to(wards) YHWH/Lord God father
our and to hear YHWH/Lord [obj] voice our and to see [obj]
affliction our and [obj] trouble our and [obj] oppression our 8
and to come out us YHWH/Lord from Egypt in/on/with hand
strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear great
and in/on/with sign and in/on/with wonder 9 and to come (in) us
to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this and to give to/for us
[obj] [the] land [the] this land to flow milk and honey 10 and
now behold to come (in) [obj] first fruit [the] land which to give
to/for me YHWH/Lord and to rest him to/for face YHWH/Lord
God your and to bow to/for face YHWH/Lord God your 11
and to rejoice in/on/with all [the] good which to give to/for you
YHWH/Lord God your and to/for house your you(m. s.) and
[the] Levite and [the] sojourner which in/on/with entrails your 12
for to end to/for to tithe [obj] all tithe produce your in/on/with
year [the] third year [the] tithe and to give to/for Levite to/for
sojourner to/for orphan and to/for widow and to eat in/on/with
gate your and to satisfy 13 and to say to/for face YHWH/Lord
God your to burn [the] holiness from [the] house and also to
give him to/for Levite and to/for sojourner to/for orphan and
to/for widow like/as all commandment your which to command
me not to pass from commandment your and not to forget 14
not to eat in/on/with evil my from him and not to burn from him
in/on/with unclean and not to give from him to/for to die to hear
in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God my to make like/as all which to
command me 15 to look [emph?] from habitation holiness your
from [the] heaven and to bless [obj] people your [obj] Israel and
[obj] [the] land which to give to/for us like/as as which to swear
to/for father our land to flow milk and honey 16 [the] day [the]
this YHWH/Lord God your to command you to/for to make [obj]
[the] statute [the] these and [obj] [the] justice and to keep and to
make [obj] them in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your 17 [obj] YHWH/Lord to say [the] day to/for to be to/for you
to/for God and to/for to go in/on/with way his and to/for to keep
statute his and commandment his and justice his and to/for to
hear in/on/with voice his 18 and YHWH/Lord to say you [the]
day to/for to be to/for him to/for people possession like/as as
which to speak to/for you and to/for to keep all commandment
his 19 and to/for to give you high upon all [the] nation which to
make to/for praise and to/for name and to/for beauty and to/for
to be you people holy to/for YHWH/Lord God your like/as as
which to speak

27 and to command Moses and old Israel [obj] [the] people
to/for to say to keep [obj] all [the] commandment which
I to command [obj] you [the] day 2 and to be in/on/with day
which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to(wards) [the] land which
YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you and to arise to/for
you stone great and to whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime 3
and to write upon them [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this
in/on/with to pass you because which to come (in) to(wards)
[the] land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you land
to flow milk and honey like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord
God father your to/for you 4 and to be in/on/with to pass you
[obj] [the] Jordan to arise [obj] [the] stone [the] these which I to
command [obj] you [the] day in/on/with mountain Ebal and to
whitewash [obj] them in/on/with lime 5 and to build there altar
to/for YHWH/Lord God your altar stone not to wave upon them
iron 6 stone complete to build [obj] altar YHWH/Lord God your
and to ascend upon him burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord God
your 7 and to sacrifice peace offering and to eat there and to
rejoice to/for face YHWH/Lord God your 8 and to write upon
[the] stone [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this to make plain
be good 9 and to speak Moses and [the] priest [the] Levite
to(wards) all Israel to/for to say be silent and to hear Israel [the]
day [the] this to be to/for people to/for YHWH/Lord God your 10
and to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your and to make
[obj] commandment his commandment his and [obj] statute his
which I to command you [the] day 11 and to command Moses
[obj] [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say 12
these to stand to/for to bless [obj] [the] people upon mountain
Gerizim in/on/with to pass you [obj] [the] Jordan Simeon and
Levi and Judah and Issachar and Joseph and Benjamin 13
and these to stand upon [the] curse in/on/with mountain Ebal
Reuben Gad and Asher and Zebulun Dan and Naphtali 14
and to answer [the] Levite and to say to(wards) all man Israel
voice to exalt 15 to curse [the] man which to make idol and
liquid abomination YHWH/Lord deed hand artificer and to set
in/on/with secrecy and to answer all [the] people and to say
amen 16 to curse to dishonor father his and mother his and to
say all [the] people amen 17 to curse to remove border neighbor
his and to say all [the] people amen 18 to curse to wander blind
in/on/with way and to say all [the] people amen 19 to curse to
stretch justice sojourner orphan and widow and to say all [the]
people amen 20 to curse to lie down with woman father his for
to uncover wing father his and to say all [the] people amen 21
to curse to lie down with all animal and to say all [the] people
amen 22 to curse to lie down with sister his daughter father his
or daughter mother his and to say all [the] people amen 23 to
curse to lie down with relative his and to say all [the] people
amen 24 to curse to smite neighbor his in/on/with secrecy and
to say all [the] people amen 25 to curse to take bribe to/for to
smite soul blood innocent and to say all [the] people amen 26 to
curse which not to arise [obj] word [the] instruction [the] this
to/for to make [obj] them and to say all [the] people amen

28 and to be if to hear to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God
your to/for to keep to/for to make [obj] all commandment
his which I to command you [the] day and to give you YHWH/Lord
God your high upon all nation [the] land 2 and to come (in) upon
you all [the] blessing [the] these and to overtake you for to hear
in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your 3 to bless you(m. s.)
in/on/with city and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with land 4 to bless
fruit belly your and fruit land your and fruit animal your offspring
cattle your and young flock your 5 to bless basket your and
kneading your 6 to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in) you
and to bless you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out you 7 to give
YHWH/Lord [obj] enemy your [the] to arise upon you to strike
to/for face your in/on/with way one to come out to(wards) you

and in/on/with seven way to flee to/for face your **8** to command
YHWH/Lord with you [obj] [the] blessing in/on/with storehouse
your and in/on/with all sending hand your and to bless you
in/on/with land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you **9**
to arise you YHWH/Lord to/for him to/for people holy like/as
as which to swear to/for you for to keep [obj] commandment
YHWH/Lord God your and to go in/on/with way his **10** and to
see all people [the] land for name YHWH/Lord to call upon you
and to fear from you **11** and to remain you YHWH/Lord to/for
welfare in/on/with fruit belly your and in/on/with fruit animal your
and in/on/with fruit land your upon [the] land which to swear
YHWH/Lord to/for father your to/for to give to/for you **12** to open
YHWH/Lord to/for you [obj] treasure his [the] pleasant [obj] [the]
heaven to/for to give rain land your in/on/with time his and to/for
to bless [obj] all deed hand your and to borrow nation many and
you(m. s.) not to borrow **13** and to give you YHWH/Lord to/for
head and not to/for tail and to be except to/for above [to] and
not to be to/for beneath for to hear to(wards) commandment
YHWH/Lord God your which I to command you [the] day to/for
to keep and to/for to make **14** and not to turn aside from all [the]
word which I to command [obj] you [the] day right and left to/for
to go after God another to/for to serve them **15** and to be if not
to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your to/for to keep
to/for to make [obj] all commandment his and statute his which I
to command you [the] day and to come (in) upon you all [the]
curse [the] these and to overtake you **16** to curse you(m. s.)
in/on/with city and to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with land **17** to curse
basket your and kneading your **18** to curse fruit belly your and
fruit land your offspring cattle your and young flock your **19**
to curse you(m. s.) in/on/with to come (in) you and to curse
you(m. s.) in/on/with to come out you **20** to send YHWH/Lord
in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse [obj] [the] tumult and [obj] [the]
rebuke in/on/with all sending hand your which to make till to
destroy you and till to perish you quickly from face evil deed
your which to leave me **21** to cleave YHWH/Lord in/on/with you
[obj] [the] pestilence till to end he [obj] you from upon [the] land
which you(m. s.) to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her **22**
to smite you YHWH/Lord in/on/with illness and in/on/with fever
and in/on/with inflammation and in/on/with heat and in/on/with
sword and in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew and to pursue
you till to perish you **23** and to be heaven your which upon head
your bronze and [the] land which underneath you iron **24** to
give YHWH/Lord [obj] rain land your dust and dust from [the]
heaven to go down upon you till to destroy you **25** to give you
YHWH/Lord to strike to/for face enemy your in/on/with way one
to come out to(wards) him and in/on/with seven way to flee
to/for face his and to be to/for horror to/for all kingdom [the] land
26 and to be carcass your to/for food to/for all bird [the] heaven
and to/for animal [the] land and nothing to tremble **27** to smite
you YHWH/Lord in/on/with boil Egypt and in/on/with tumor and
in/on/with tumor and in/on/with scab and in/on/with itch which
not be able to/for to heal **28** to smite you YHWH/Lord in/on/with
madness and in/on/with blindness and in/on/with bewilderment
heart **29** and to be to feel in/on/with midday like/as as which to
feel [the] blind in/on/with darkness and not to prosper [obj] way
your and to be surely to oppress and to plunder all [the] day and
nothing to save **30** woman to betroth and man another to ravish
her to lie down her house to build and not to dwell in/on/with him
vineyard to plant and not to profane/begin him **31** cattle your to
slaughter to/for eye your and not to eat from him donkey your to
plunder from to/for face your and not to return to/for you flock
your to give to/for enemy your and nothing to/for you to save **32**
son your and daughter your to give to/for people another and
eye your to see and longing to(wards) them all [the] day and
nothing to/for god hand your **33** fruit land your and all toil your to
eat people which not to know and to be except to oppress and
to crush all [the] day **34** and to be be mad from appearance
eye your which to see **35** to smite you YHWH/Lord in/on/with
boil bad upon [the] knee and upon [the] leg which not be able
to/for to heal from palm foot your and till crown your **36** to go
YHWH/Lord [obj] you and [obj] king your which to arise upon
you to(wards) nation which not to know you(m. s.) and father
your and to serve there God another tree and stone **37** and to
be to/for horror to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the]
people which to lead you YHWH/Lord there [to] **38** seed many
to come out [the] land and little to gather for to consume him
[the] locust **39** vineyard to plant and to serve and wine not to
drink and not to gather for to eat him [the] worm **40** olive to be
to/for you in/on/with all border your and oil not to anoint for to
slip olive your **41** son and daughter to beget and not to be to/for
you for to go in/on/with captivity **42** all tree your and fruit land
your to possess [the] whirring **43** [the] sojourner which in/on/with
entrails your to ascend upon you above [to] above [to] and
you(m. s.) to go down beneath beneath **44** he/she/it to borrow
you and you(m. s.) not to borrow him he/she/it to be to/for head
and you(m. s.) to be to/for tail **45** and to come (in) upon you all
[the] curse [the] these and to pursue you and to overtake you till
to destroy you for not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God
your to/for to keep commandment his and statute his which
to command you **46** and to be in/on/with you to/for sign and
to/for wonder and in/on/with seed your till forever **47** underneath
which not to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with joy and
in/on/with goodness heart from abundance all **48** and to serve
[obj] enemy your which to send him YHWH/Lord in/on/with you
in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst and in/on/with naked and
in/on/with lack all and to give yoke iron upon neck your till to
destroy he [obj] you **49** to lift YHWH/Lord upon you nation from
distant from end [the] land like/as as which to fly [the] eagle
nation which not to hear tongue his **50** nation strong face which
not to lift face to/for old and youth not be gracious **51** and to eat
fruit animal your and fruit land your till to destroy you which
not to remain to/for you grain new wine and oil offspring cattle
your and young flock your till to perish he [obj] you **52** and be
distressed to/for you in/on/with all gate your till to go down wall
your [the] high and [the] to gather/restrain/fortify which you(m. s.)
to trust in/on/with them in/on/with all land your and be distressed
to/for you in/on/with all gate your in/on/with all land your which
to give YHWH/Lord God your to/for you **53** and to eat fruit belly
your flesh son your and daughter your which to give to/for you
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress

which to press to/for you enemy your **54** [the] man [the] tender
in/on/with you and [the] dainty much be evil eye his in/on/with
brother his and in/on/with woman bosom his and in/on/with
remainder son his which to remain **55** from to give to/for one
from them from flesh son his which to eat from without to remain
to/for him all in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to
press to/for you enemy your in/on/with all gate your **56** [the]
tender in/on/with you and [the] dainty which not to test palm foot
her to set upon [the] land from to delight and from tenderness
be evil eye her in/on/with man bosom her and in/on/with son her
and in/on/with daughter her **57** and in/on/with afterbirth her [the]
to come out from between foot her and in/on/with son her which
to beget for to eat them in/on/with lack all in/on/with secrecy
in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which to press to/for you
enemy your in/on/with gate your **58** if not to keep to/for to make
[obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this [the] to write in/on/with
scroll [the] this to/for to fear [obj] [the] name [the] to honor and
[the] to fear [the] this [obj] YHWH/Lord God your **59** and to
wonder YHWH/Lord [obj] wound your and [obj] wound seed your
wound great and be faithful and sickness bad and be faithful **60**
and to return in/on/with you [obj] all disease Egypt which to fear
from face their and to cleave in/on/with you **61** also all sickness
and all wound which not to write in/on/with scroll [the] instruction
[the] this to ascend them YHWH/Lord upon you till to destroy
you **62** and to remain in/on/with man little underneath which to
be like/as star [the] heaven to/for abundance for not to hear
in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your **63** and to be like/as as
which to rejoice YHWH/Lord upon you to/for be good [obj] you
and to/for to multiply [obj] you so to rejoice YHWH/Lord upon
you to/for to perish [obj] you and to/for to destroy [obj] you and
to pull from upon [the] land which you(m. s.) to come (in) there
[to] to/for to possess her **64** and to scatter you YHWH/Lord
in/on/with all [the] people from end [the] land and till end [the]
land and to serve there God another which not to know you(m.
s.) and father your tree and stone **65** and in/on/with nation [the]
they(masc.) not to rest and not to be resting to/for palm foot
your and to give YHWH/Lord to/for you there heart quivering
and failing eye and sorrow soul **66** and to be life your to hang
to/for you from before and to dread night and by day and not be
faithful in/on/with life your **67** in/on/with morning to say who? to
give evening and in/on/with evening to say who? to give morning
from dread heart your which to dread and from appearance
eye your which to see **68** and to return you YHWH/Lord Egypt
in/on/with fleet in/on/with way which to say to/for you not to add
still to/for to see her and to sell there to/for enemy your to/for
servant/slave and to/for maidservant and nothing to buy

29 these word [the] covenant which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses to/for to cut with son Israel in/on/with land
Moab from to/for alone [the] covenant which to cut with them
in/on/with Horeb **2** and to call Moses to(wards) all Israel and to
say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see [obj] all which to make
YHWH/Lord to/for eye your in/on/with land Egypt to/for Pharaoh
and to/for all servant/slave his and to/for all land his **3** [the] trial
[the] great which to see eye your [the] sign and [the] wonder [the]
great [the] they(masc.) **4** and not to give YHWH/Lord to/for you
heart to/for to know and eye to/for to see and ear to/for to hear
till [the] day [the] this **5** and to go [obj] you forty year in/on/with
wilderness not to become old garment your from upon you and
sandal your not to become old from upon foot your **6** food not to
eat and wine and strong drink not to drink because to know
for I YHWH/Lord God your **7** and to come (in) to(wards) [the]
standing place [the] this and to come out Sihon king Heshbon
and Og king [the] Bashan to/for to encounter us to/for battle
and to smite them **8** and to take [obj] land their and to give her
to/for inheritance to/for Reuben and to/for Gad and to/for half
tribe [the] Manasseh **9** and to keep [obj] word [the] covenant
[the] this and to make [obj] them because be prudent [obj] all
which to make [emph?] **10** you(m. p.) to stand [the] day all your
to/for face YHWH/Lord God your head your tribe your old your
and official your all man Israel **11** child your woman your and
sojourner your which in/on/with entrails camp your from to chop
tree your till to draw water your **12** to/for to pass you in/on/with
covenant YHWH/Lord God your and in/on/with oath his which
YHWH/Lord God your to cut with you [the] day **13** because to
arise [obj] you [the] day to/for him to/for people and he/she/it to
be to/for you to/for God like/as as which to speak to/for you and
like/as as which to swear to/for father your to/for Abraham to/for
Isaac and to/for Jacob **14** and not with you to/for alone you I to
cut [obj] [the] covenant [the] this and [obj] [the] oath [the] this **15**
for with which be he here with us to stand [the] day to/for face
YHWH/Lord God our and with which nothing he here with us
[the] day **16** for you(m. p.) to know [obj] which to dwell in/on/with
land Egypt and [obj] which to pass in/on/with entrails [the] nation
which to pass **17** and to see [obj] abomination their and [obj]
idol their tree and stone silver and gold which with them **18** lest
be in/on/with you man or woman or family or tribe which heart
his to turn [the] day from from with YHWH/Lord God our to/for to
go to/for to serve [obj] God [the] nation [the] they(masc.) lest be
in/on/with you root be fruitful poison and wormwood **19** and to
be in/on/with to hear he [obj] word [the] oath [the] this and to
bless in/on/with heart his to/for to say peace to be to/for me for
in/on/with stubbornness heart my to go because to snatch [the]
watered with [the] thirsty **20** not be willing YHWH/Lord to forgive
to/for him for then be angry anger YHWH/Lord and jealousy his
in/on/with man [the] he/she/it and to stretch in/on/with him all
[the] oath [the] to write in/on/with scroll [the] this and to wipe
YHWH/Lord [obj] name his from underneath [the] heaven **21**
and to separate him YHWH/Lord to/for distress from all tribe
Israel like/as all oath [the] covenant [the] to write in/on/with scroll
[the] instruction [the] this **22** and to say [the] generation [the] last
son your which to arise from after you and [the] foreign which to
come (in) from land distant and to see [obj] wound [the] land
[the] he/she/it and [obj] disease her which be weak YHWH/Lord
in/on/with her **23** brimstone and salt fire all land her not to sow
and not to spring and not to ascend in/on/with her all vegetation
like/as overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah Admah and Zeboiim
and Zeboiim which to overturn YHWH/Lord in/on/with anger his
and in/on/with rage his **24** and to say all [the] nation upon what?
to make YHWH/Lord thus to/for land [the] this what? burning

[the] anger [the] great [the] this **25** and to say upon which to
leave [obj] covenant YHWH/Lord God father their which to cut
with them in/on/with to come out he [obj] them from land Egypt
26 and to go and to serve God another and to bow to/for them
God which not to know them and not to divide to/for them **27** and
to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with land [the] he/she/it
to/for to come (in) upon her [obj] all [the] curse [the] to write
in/on/with scroll [the] this **28** and to uproot them YHWH/Lord
from upon land their in/on/with anger and in/on/with rage and
in/on/with wrath great and to throw them to(wards) land another
like/as day [the] this **29** [the] to hide to/for YHWH/Lord God our
and [the] to uncover to/for us and to/for son our till forever to/for
to make [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this

30 and to be for to come (in) upon you all [the] word [the]
these [the] blessing and [the] curse which to give to/for
face your and to return to(wards) heart your in/on/with all [the]
nation which to banish you YHWH/Lord God your there [to] **2**
and to return till YHWH/Lord God your and to hear in/on/with
voice his like/as all which I to command you [the] day you(m. s.)
and son your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your **3** and to return YHWH/Lord God your [obj] captivity your
and to have compassion you and to return and to gather you
from all [the] people which to scatter you YHWH/Lord God your
there [to] **4** if to be to banish you in/on/with end [the] heaven
from there to gather you YHWH/Lord God your and from there
to take you **5** and to come (in) you YHWH/Lord God your
to(wards) [the] land which to possess father your and to possess
her and be good you and to multiply you from father your **6**
and to circumcise YHWH/Lord God your [obj] heart your and
[obj] heart seed your to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your because life
your **7** and to give YHWH/Lord God your [obj] all [the] oath
[the] these upon enemy your and upon to hate you which to
pursue you **8** and you(m. s.) to return and to hear in/on/with
voice YHWH/Lord and to make [obj] all commandment his which
I to command you [the] day **9** and to remain you YHWH/Lord
God your in/on/with all deed hand your in/on/with fruit belly your
and in/on/with fruit animal your and in/on/with fruit land your
to/for welfare for to return YHWH/Lord to/for to rejoice upon you
to/for pleasant like/as as which to rejoice upon father your **10** for
to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your to/for to keep
commandment his and statute his [the] to write in/on/with scroll
[the] instruction [the] this for to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord
God your in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul your **11**
for [the] commandment [the] this which I to command you [the]
day not to wonder he/she/it from you and not distant he/she/it
12 not in/on/with heaven he/she/it to/for to say who? to ascend
to/for us [the] heaven [to] and to take her to/for us and to hear
us [obj] her and to make her **13** and not from side to/for sea
he/she/it to/for to say who? to pass to/for us to(wards) side [the]
sea and to take her to/for us and to hear us [obj] her and to
make her **14** for near to(wards) you [the] word much in/on/with
lip your and in/on/with heart your to/for to make him **15** to see to
give to/for face your [the] day [obj] [the] life and [obj] [the] good
and [obj] [the] death and [obj] [the] evil **16** which I to command
you [the] day to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your to/for to
go in/on/with way his and to/for to keep commandment his and
statute his and justice his and to live and to multiply and to
bless you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with land which you(m. s.)
to come (in) there [to] to/for to possess her **17** and if to turn
heart your and not to hear and to banish and to bow to/for God
another and to serve them **18** to tell to/for you [the] day for to
perish to perish [emph?] not to prolong [emph?] day upon [the]
land which you(m. s.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to come
(in) there [to] to/for to possess her **19** to testify in/on/with you
[the] day [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land [the] life and
[the] death to give to/for face your [the] blessing and [the] curse
and to choose in/on/with life because to live you(m. s.) and
seed your **20** to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God your to/for
to hear in/on/with voice his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him
for he/she/it life your and length day your to/for to dwell upon
[the] land which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father your to/for
Abraham to/for Isaac and to/for Jacob to/for to give to/for them

31 and to go Moses and to speak [obj] [the] word [the] these
to(wards) all Israel **2** and to say to(wards) them son
hundred and twenty year I [the] day not be able still to/for to come
out and to/for to come (in) and YHWH/Lord to say to(wards)
me not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **3** YHWH/Lord God
your he/she/it to pass to/for face your he/she/it to destroy [obj]
[the] nation [the] these from to/for face your and to possess
them Joshua he/she/it to pass to/for face your like/as as which
to speak YHWH/Lord **4** and to make YHWH/Lord to/for them
like/as as which to make to/for Sihon and to/for Og king [the]
Amorites and to/for land their which to destroy [obj] them **5** and
to give them YHWH/Lord to/for face your and to make to/for
them like/as all [the] commandment which to command [obj]
you **6** to strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to
tremble from face their for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it [the]
to go with you not to slacken you and not to leave you **7** and
to call Moses to/for Joshua and to say to(wards) him to/for
eye all Israel to strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.)
to come (in) with [the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land
which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for father their to/for to give to/for
them and you(m. s.) to inherit her [obj] them **8** and YHWH/Lord
he/she/it [the] to go to/for face your he/she/it to be with you not
to slacken you and not to leave you not to fear and not to to
be dismayed **9** and to write Moses [obj] [the] instruction [the]
this and to give her to(wards) [the] priest son Levite [the] to
lift [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord and to(wards) all old Israel
10 and to command Moses [obj] them to/for to say from end
seven year in/on/with meeting year [the] remission in/on/with
feast [the] booth **11** in/on/with to come (in) all Israel to/for to
see with face YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with standing place
which to choose to call [obj] [the] instruction [the] this before
all Israel in/on/with ear their **12** to gather [obj] [the] people
[the] human and [the] woman and [the] child and sojourner
your which in/on/with gate your because to hear and because
to learn and to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to keep
to/for to make [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] this **13** and
son their which not to know to hear and to learn to/for to fear

[obj] YHWH/Lord God your all [the] day which you(m. p.) alive
upon [the] land which you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan there
[to] to/for to possess her **14** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Moses look! to present day your to/for to die to call [obj] Joshua
and to stand in/on/with tent meeting and to command him and
to go Moses and Joshua and to stand in/on/with tent meeting **15**
and to see YHWH/Lord in/on/with tent in/on/with pillar cloud and
to stand pillar [the] cloud upon entrance [the] tent **16** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses behold you to lie down with
father your and to arise [the] people [the] this and to fornicate
after God foreign [the] land which he/she/it to come (in) there
[to] in/on/with entrails his and to leave me and to break [obj]
covenant my which to cut with him **17** and to be incensed anger
my in/on/with him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to leave
them and to hide face my from them and to be to/for to eat and
to find him distress many and distress and to say in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it not upon for nothing God my in/on/with entrails
my to find me [the] distress [the] these **18** and I to hide to hide
face my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon all [the] distress
which to make for to turn to(wards) God another **19** and now to
write to/for you [obj] [the] song [the] this and to learn her [obj]
son Israel to set her in/on/with lip their because to be to/for
me [the] song [the] this to/for witness in/on/with son Israel **20**
for to come (in) him to(wards) [the] land which to swear to/for
father his to flow milk and honey and to eat and to satisfy and to
prosper and to turn to(wards) God another and to serve them
and to spurn me and to break [obj] covenant my **21** and to be
for to find [obj] him distress many and distress and to answer
[the] song [the] this to/for face his to/for witness for not to forget
from lip seed his for to know [obj] intention his which he/she/it to
make [the] day in/on/with before to come (in) him to(wards)
[the] land which to swear **22** and to write Moses [obj] [the] song
[the] this in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to learn her [obj] son
Israel **23** and to command [obj] Joshua son Non and to say to
strengthen and to strengthen for you(m. s.) to come (in) [obj]
son Israel to(wards) [the] land which to swear to/for them and I
to be with you **24** and to be like/as to end Moses to/for to write
[obj] word [the] instruction [the] this upon scroll till to finish they
25 and to command Moses [obj] [the] Levite to lift ark covenant
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **26** to take [obj] scroll [the] instruction
[the] this and to set [obj] him from side ark covenant YHWH/Lord
God your and to be there in/on/with you to/for witness **27** for I
to know [obj] rebellion your and [obj] neck your [the] severe
look! in/on/with still I alive with you [the] day to rebel to be with
YHWH/Lord and also for after death my **28** to gather to(wards)
me [obj] all old tribe your and official your and to speak in/on/with
ear their [obj] [the] word [the] these and to testify in/on/with
them [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land **29** for to know after
death my for to ruin to ruin [emph?] and to turn aside from [the]
way which to command [obj] you and to encounter [obj] you
[the] distress in/on/with end [the] day for to make [obj] [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke him in/on/with deed
hand your **30** and to speak Moses in/on/with ear all assembly
Israel [obj] word [the] song [the] this till to finish they

32 to listen [the] heaven and to speak and to hear [the] land
word lip my **2** to drop like/as rain teaching my to flow
like/as dew word my like/as rain upon grass and like/as shower
upon vegetation **3** for name YHWH/Lord to call to give greatness
to/for God our **4** [the] rock unblemished work his for all way
his justice god faithfulness and nothing injustice righteous and
upright he/she/it **5** to ruin to/for him not son his blemish their
generation twisted and twisted **6** to/for YHWH/Lord to wean
this people foolish and not wise not he/she/it father your to buy
you he/she/it to make you and to establish you **7** to remember
day forever to understand year generation and generation to
ask father your and to tell you old your and to say to/for you **8**
in/on/with to inherit Highest nation in/on/with to separate he
son man to stand border people to/for number son Israel **9** for
portion YHWH/Lord people his Jacob cord inheritance his **10** to
find him in/on/with land wilderness and in/on/with formlessness
howling wilderness to turn him to understand him to watch him
like/as pupil eye his **11** like/as eagle to rouse nest his upon
young bird his to hover to spread wing his to take him to lift
him upon pinion his **12** YHWH/Lord isolation to lead him and
nothing with him god foreign **13** to ride him upon high place high
place land and to eat fruit field and to suck him honey from crag
and oil from flint rock **14** curd cattle and milk flock with fat ram
and ram son Bashan and goat with fat kidney wheat and blood
grape to drink wine **15** and to grow fat Jeshurun and to kick to
grow fat to thicken be sated and to leave god to make him and
be senseless rock salvation his **16** be jealous him in/on/with be
a stranger in/on/with abomination to provoke him **17** to sacrifice
to/for demon not god God not to know them new from near to
come (in) not to know them father your **18** rock to beget you to
forget and to forget god to twist you **19** and to see YHWH/Lord
and to spurn from vexation son his and daughter his **20** and
to say to hide face my from them to see what? end their for
generation perversity they(masc.) son not faithful in/on/with them
21 they(masc.) be jealous me in/on/with not god to provoke me
in/on/with vanity their and I be jealous them in/on/with not people
in/on/with nation foolish to provoke them **22** for fire to kindle
in/on/with anger my and to burn till Sheol lower and to eat land
and crops her and to kindle foundation mountain **(Sheol h7585)** **23**
to snatch upon them distress arrow my to end in/on/with them
24 empty famine and to feed on flash and destruction bitter and
tooth animal to send in/on/with them with rage to crawl dust **25**
from outside be bereaved sword and from chamber terror also
youth also virgin to suck with man greyheaded **26** to say to
cleave them to cease from human memorial their **27** unless
vexation enemy to dread lest to alienate enemy their lest to
say hand our to exalt and not YHWH/Lord to work all this **28**
for nation to perish counsel they(masc.) and nothing in/on/with
them understanding **29** if be wise be prudent this to understand
to/for end their **30** how? to pursue one thousand and two to
flee myriad if not for rock their to sell them and YHWH/Lord
to shut them **31** for not like/as rock our rock their and enemy
our judge **32** for from vine Sodom vine their and from field
Gomorrah grape their grape poison cluster gall to/for them **33**
rage serpent wine their and poison cobra cruel **34** not he/she/it

to store up with me to seal in/on/with treasure my **35** to/for me
vengeance and recompense to/for time to shake foot their for
near day calamity their and to hasten ready to/for them **36** for to
judge YHWH/Lord people his and upon servant/slave his to
comfort for to see for be gone hand and end to restrain and
to leave **37** and to say where? God their rock to seek refuge
in/on/with him **38** which fat sacrifice their to eat to drink wine
libation their to arise and to help you to be upon you shelter **39**
to see now for I I he/she/it and nothing God with me I to die
and to live to wound and I to heal and nothing from hand my
to rescue **40** for to lift to(wards) heaven hand my and to say
alive I to/for forever **41** if to sharpen lightning sword my and
to grasp in/on/with justice hand my to return vengeance to/for
enemy my and to/for to hate me to complete **42** be drunk arrow
my from blood and sword my to eat flesh from blood slain and
captive from head lock enemy **43** to sing nation people his for
blood servant/slave his to avenge and vengeance to return to/for
enemy his and to atone land his people his **44** and to come (in)
Moses and to speak [obj] all word [the] song [the] this in/on/with
ear [the] people he/she/it and Hoshea son Non **45** and to end
Moses to/for to speak [obj] all [the] word [the] these to(wards) all
Israel **46** and to say to(wards) them to set heart your to/for all
[the] word which I to testify in/on/with you [the] day which to
command them [obj] son your to/for to keep to/for to make [obj]
all word [the] instruction [the] this **47** for not word worthless
he/she/it from you for he/she/it life your and in/on/with word [the]
this to prolong day upon [the] land which you(m. p.) to pass [obj]
[the] Jordan there [to] to/for to possess her **48** and to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this
to/for to say **49** to ascend to(wards) mountain [the] Abarim [the]
this mountain Nebo which in/on/with land Moab which upon face
Jericho and to see [obj] land Canaan which I to give to/for son
Israel to/for possession **50** and to die in/on/with mountain which
you(m. s.) to ascend there [to] and to gather to(wards) kinsman
your like/as as which to die Aaron brother your in/on/with Hor
[the] mountain and to gather to(wards) kinsman his **51** upon
which be unfaithful in/on/with me in/on/with midst son Israel
in/on/with water Meribah Kadesh wilderness Zin upon which not
to consecrate [obj] me in/on/with midst son Israel **52** for from
before to see [obj] [the] land and there [to] not to come (in)
to(wards) [the] land which I to give to/for son Israel

33 and this [the] blessing which to bless Moses man [the]
God [obj] son Israel to/for face death his **2** and to say
YHWH/Lord from Sinai to come (in) and to rise from Seir to/for
them to shine from mountain Paran and to come from myriad
holiness from right his fire fire law to/for them **3** also to love
people all holy his in/on/with hand your and they(masc.) to
follow to/for foot your to lift from word your **4** instruction to
command to/for us Moses possession assembly Jacob **5** and to
be in/on/with Jeshurun king in/on/with to gather head people
unitedness tribe Israel **6** to live Reuben and not to die and
to be man his number **7** and this to/for Judah and to say to
hear YHWH/Lord voice Judah and to(wards) people his to
come (in) him hand his to contend to/for him and helper from
enemy his to be **8** and to/for Levi to say Thummim your and
Urim your to/for man pious your which to test him in/on/with
Massah to contend him upon water Meribah **9** [the] to say
to/for father his and to/for mother his not to see him and [obj]
brother his not to recognize and [obj] son his son his not to
know for to keep word your and covenant your to watch **10**
to show justice your to/for Jacob and instruction your to/for
Israel to set incense in/on/with anger your and entire upon altar
your **11** to bless YHWH/Lord strength his and work hand his to
accept to wound loin to arise him and to hate him from to arise
[emph?] **12** to/for Benjamin to say beloved YHWH/Lord to dwell
to/for security upon him to shield upon him all [the] day and
between shoulder his to dwell **13** and to/for Joseph to say to
bless YHWH/Lord land his from excellence heaven from dew
and from abyss to stretch underneath **14** and from excellence
produce sun and from excellence produce month **15** and from
head mountain front and from excellence hill forever **16** and
from excellence land and fullness her and acceptance to dwell
bush to come (in) [emph?] to/for head Joseph and to/for crown
Nazirite brother his **17** firstborn cattle his glory to/for him and
horn wild ox horn his in/on/with them people to gore together
end land and they(masc.) myriad Ephraim and they(masc.)
thousand Manasseh **18** and to/for Zebulun to say to rejoice
Zebulun in/on/with to come out you and Issachar in/on/with
tent your **19** people mountain to call there to sacrifice sacrifice
righteousness for abundance sea to suck and to treasure to
hide sand **20** and to/for Gad to say to bless to enlarge Gad
like/as lion to dwell and to tear arm also crown **21** and to see
first to/for him for there portion to decree to cover and to come
head people righteousness YHWH/Lord to make and justice
his with Israel **22** and to/for Dan to say Dan whelp lion to leap
from [the] Bashan **23** and to/for Naphtali to say Naphtali sated
acceptance and full blessing YHWH/Lord sea and south to
possess [emph?] **24** and to/for Asher to say to bless from son
Asher to be to accept brother his and to dip in/on/with oil foot his
25 iron and bronze bolt your and like/as day your strength your
26 nothing like/as god Jeshurun to ride heaven in/on/with helper
your and in/on/with pride his cloud **27** habitation God front and
from underneath arm forever and to drive out from face your
enemy and to say to destroy **28** and to dwell Israel security
isolation spring Jacob to(wards) land grain and new wine also
heaven his to drop dew **29** blessed you Israel who? like you
people to save in/on/with YHWH/Lord shield helper your and
which sword pride your and to deceive enemy your to/for you
and you(m. s.) upon high place their to tread

34 and to ascend Moses from Arabah Moab to(wards)
mountain Nebo head [the] Pisgah which upon face Jericho
and to see him YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] land [obj] [the] Gilead
till Dan **2** and [obj] all Naphtali and [obj] land Ephraim and
Manasseh and [obj] all land Judah till [the] sea [the] last **3**
and [obj] [the] Negeb and [obj] [the] talent valley Jericho city
[the] palm till Zoar **4** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) him
this [the] land which to swear to/for Abraham to/for Isaac and
to/for Jacob to/for to say to/for seed your to give her to see
you in/on/with eye your and there [to] not to pass **5** and to die

there Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord in/on/with land Moab
upon lip YHWH/Lord **6** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with valley
in/on/with land Moab opposite Beth-peor Beth-peor and not to
know man [obj] tomb his till [the] day [the] this **7** and Moses
son hundred and twenty year in/on/with to die he not to grow
dim eye his and not to flee vigor his **8** and to weep son Israel
[obj] Moses in/on/with Arabah Moab thirty day and to finish
day weeping mourning Moses **9** and Joshua son Non full
spirit wisdom for to support Moses [obj] hand his upon him
and to hear to(wards) him son Israel and to make like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **10** and not to arise
prophet still in/on/with Israel like/as Moses which to know him
YHWH/Lord face to(wards) face **11** to/for all [the] sign and [the]
wonder which to send him YHWH/Lord to/for to make in/on/with
land Egypt to/for Pharaoh and to/for all servant/slave his and
to/for all land his **12** and to/for all [the] hand [the] strong and
to/for all [the] fear [the] great which to make Moses to/for eye all
Israel

Joshua

1 and to be after death Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua son Non to minister
Moses to/for to say **2** Moses servant/slave my to die and now
to arise to pass [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this you(m. s.) and all
[the] people [the] this to(wards) [the] land which I to give to/for
them to/for son Israel **3** all standing place which to tread palm
foot your in/on/with him to/for you to give him like/as as which
to speak to(wards) Moses **4** from [the] wilderness and [the]
Lebanon [the] this and till [the] river [the] great river Euphrates
all land [the] Heth and till [the] sea [the] great entrance [the]
sun to be border your **5** not to stand man to/for face your all
day life your like/as as which to be with Moses to be with you
not to slacken you and not to leave you **6** to strengthen and
to strengthen for you(m. s.) to inherit [obj] [the] people [the]
this [obj] [the] land which to swear to/for father their to/for to
give to/for them **7** except to strengthen and to strengthen much
to/for to keep to/for to make like/as all [the] instruction which to
command you Moses servant/slave my not to turn aside from
him right and left because be prudent in/on/with all which to go
8 not to remove scroll [the] instruction [the] this from lip your and
to mutter in/on/with him by day and night because to keep to/for
to make like/as all [the] to write in/on/with him for then to prosper
[obj] way your and then be prudent **9** not to command you to
strengthen and to strengthen not to tremble and not to to be
dismayed for with you YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with all which
to go **10** and to command Joshua [obj] official [the] people to/for
to say **11** to pass in/on/with entrails [the] camp and to command
[obj] [the] people to/for to say to establish to/for you provision for
in/on/with still three day you(m. p.) to pass [obj] [the] Jordan
[the] this to/for to come (in) to/for to possess [obj] [the] land
which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for you to/for to possess
her **12** and to/for Reuben and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe
[the] Manasseh to say Joshua to/for to say **13** to remember [obj]
[the] word which to command [obj] you Moses servant/slave
YHWH/Lord to/for to say YHWH/Lord God your to rest to/for you
and to give to/for you [obj] [the] land [the] this **14** woman your
child your and livestock your to dwell in/on/with land which to
give to/for you Moses in/on/with side [the] Jordan and you(m. p.)
to pass armed to/for face brother your all mighty [the] strength
and to help [obj] them **15** till which to rest YHWH/Lord to/for
brother your like/as you and to possess also they(masc.) [obj]
[the] land which YHWH/Lord God your to give to/for them and to
return to/for land possession your and to possess [obj] her which
to give to/for you Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord in/on/with
side [the] Jordan east [the] sun **16** and to answer [obj] Joshua
to/for to say all which to command us to make and to(wards) all
which to send us to go **17** like/as all which to hear to(wards)
Moses so to hear to(wards) you except to be YHWH/Lord God
your with you like/as as which to be with Moses **18** all man
which to rebel [obj] lip your and not to hear [obj] word your to/for
all which to command him to die except to strengthen and to
strengthen

2 and to send Joshua son Non from [the] Shittim two human to
spy silently to/for to say to go to see [obj] [the] land and [obj]
Jericho and to go and to come (in) house woman to fornicate
and name her Rahab and to lie down there [to] **2** and to say
to/for king Jericho to/for to say behold human to come (in)
here/thus [the] night from son Israel to/for to search [obj] [the]
land **3** and to send king Jericho to(wards) Rahab to/for to say to
come out [the] human [the] to come (in) to(wards) you which to
come (in) to/for house your for to/for to search [obj] all [the] land
to come (in) **4** and to take [the] woman [obj] two [the] human
and to treasure him and to say right to come (in) to(wards)
me [the] human and not to know from whence? they(masc.) **5**
and to be [the] gate to/for to shut in/on/with darkness and [the]
human to come out not to know where? to go [the] human to
pursue quickly after them for to overtake them **6** and he/she/it to
ascend them [the] roof [to] and to hide them in/on/with flax [the]
tree [the] to arrange to/for her upon [the] roof **7** and [the] human
to pursue after them way [the] Jordan upon [the] ford and [the]
gate to shut after like/as as which to come out [the] to pursue
after them **8** and they(masc.) before to lie down [emph?] and
he/she/it to ascend upon them upon [the] roof **9** and to say
to(wards) [the] human to know for to give YHWH/Lord to/for you
[obj] [the] land and for to fall terror your upon us and for to melt
all to dwell [the] land from face your **10** for to hear [obj] which to
wither YHWH/Lord [obj] water sea reed from face your in/on/with
to come out you from Egypt and which to make to/for two king
[the] Amorites which in/on/with side [the] Jordan to/for Sihon and
to/for Og which to devote/destroy [obj] them **11** and to hear and
to melt heart our and not to arise still spirit in/on/with man from
face your for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it God in/on/with
heaven from above and upon [the] land from underneath **12**
and now to swear please to/for me in/on/with YHWH/Lord for to
make with you kindness and to make also you(m. p.) with house
father my kindness and to give to/for me sign truth **13** and to live
[obj] father my and [obj] mother my and [obj] brother my and
[obj] sister my sister my and [obj] all which to/for them and to
rescue [obj] soul our from death **14** and to say to/for her [the]
human soul our underneath you to/for to die if not to tell [obj]
word our this and to be in/on/with to give YHWH/Lord to/for us
[obj] [the] land and to make with you kindness and truth **15**
and to go down them in/on/with cord about/through/for [the]
window for house her in/on/with wall [the] wall and in/on/with
wall he/she/it to dwell **16** and to say to/for them [the] mountain
[to] to go lest to fall on in/on/with you [the] to pursue and to
hide there [to] three day till to return [the] to pursue and after to
go to/for way your **17** and to say to(wards) her [the] human
innocent we from oath your [the] this which to swear us **18**
behold we to come (in) in/on/with land [obj] cord thread [the]
scarlet [the] this to conspire in/on/with window which to go down
us in/on/with him and [obj] father your and [obj] mother your
and [obj] brother your and [obj] all house father your to gather
to(wards) you [the] house [to] **19** and to be all which to come
out from door house your [the] outside [to] blood his in/on/with
head his and we innocent and all which to be with you in/on/with
house blood his in/on/with head our if hand to be in/on/with

him **20** and if to tell [obj] word our this and to be innocent from
oath your which to swear us **21** and to say like/as word your
so he/she/it and to send them and to go and to conspire [obj]
cord [the] scarlet in/on/with window **22** and to go and to come
(in) [the] mountain [to] and to dwell there three day till to return
[the] to pursue and to seek [the] to pursue in/on/with all [the]
way and not to find **23** and to return two [the] human and to
go down from [the] mountain and to pass and to come (in)
to(wards) Joshua son Non and to recount to/for him [obj] all
[the] to find with them **24** and to say to(wards) Joshua for to give
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand our [obj] all [the] land and also to
melt all to dwell [the] land from face our

3 and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to set out from
[the] Shittim and to come (in) till [the] Jordan he/she/it and
all son Israel and to lodge there before to pass **2** and to be
from end three day and to pass [the] official in/on/with entrails
[the] camp **3** and to command [obj] [the] people to/for to say
like/as to see you [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord God your and
[the] priest [the] Levite to lift [obj] him and you(m. p.) to set out
from standing place your and to go after him **4** surely distant
to be between you and between him and between him like/as
thousand cubit in/on/with measure not to present to(wards) him
because which to know [obj] [the] way which to go in/on/with her
for not to pass in/on/with way from yesterday three days ago
5 and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people to consecrate for
tomorrow to make YHWH/Lord in/on/with entrails your to wonder
6 and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] priest to/for to say to lift [obj]
ark [the] covenant and to pass to/for face [the] people and to
lift [obj] ark [the] covenant and to go to/for face [the] people **7**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua [the] day [the] this to
profane/begin to magnify you in/on/with eye all Israel which to
know [emph?] for like/as as which to be with Moses to be with
you **8** and you(m. s.) to command [obj] [the] priest to lift ark [the]
covenant to/for to say like/as to come (in) you till end water
[the] Jordan in/on/with Jordan to stand **9** and to say Joshua
to(wards) son Israel to approach here/thus and to hear [obj]
word YHWH/Lord God your **10** and to say Joshua in/on/with this
to know [emph?] for god alive in/on/with entrails your and to
possess to possess from face your [obj] [the] Canaanite and
[obj] [the] Heth and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Perizzite and
[obj] [the] Girgashite and [the] Amorites and [the] Jebusite **11**
behold ark [the] covenant Lord all [the] land to pass to/for face
your in/on/with Jordan **12** and now to take to/for you two ten
man from tribe Israel man one man one to/for tribe **13** and to be
like/as to rest palm foot [the] priest to lift ark YHWH/Lord Lord all
[the] land in/on/with water [the] Jordan water [the] Jordan to cut
[emph?] [the] water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] and
to stand heap one **14** and to be in/on/with to set out [the] people
from tent their to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and [the] priest to
lift [the] ark [the] covenant to/for face [the] people **15** and like/as
to come (in) to lift [the] ark till [the] Jordan and foot [the] priest to
lift [the] ark to dip in/on/with end [the] water and [the] Jordan
to fill upon all bank his all day harvest **16** and to stand [the]
water [the] to go down from to/for above [to] to arise heap one
to remove much in/on/with Adam from Adam [the] city which
from side Zarethan and [the] to go down upon sea [the] Arabah
sea [the] salt to finish to cut and [the] people to pass before
Jericho **17** and to stand [the] priest to lift [the] ark covenant
YHWH/Lord in/on/with dry ground in/on/with midst [the] Jordan
to establish and all Israel to pass in/on/with dry ground till which
to finish all [the] nation to/for to pass [obj] [the] Jordan

4 and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] nation to/for to
pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Joshua to/for to say **2** to take to/for you from [the] people two
ten human man one man one from tribe **3** and to command [obj]
them to/for to say to lift to/for you from this from midst [the]
Jordan from station foot [the] priest to establish two ten stone
and to pass [obj] them with you and to rest [obj] them in/on/with
lodging which to lodge in/on/with him [the] night **4** and to call
Joshua to(wards) two [the] ten man which to establish from son
Israel man one man one from tribe **5** and to say to/for them
Joshua to pass to/for face ark YHWH/Lord God your to(wards)
midst [the] Jordan and to exalt to/for you man stone one upon
shoulder his to/for number tribe son Israel **6** because to be
this sign in/on/with entrails your for to ask [emph?] son your
tomorrow to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these to/for you
7 and to say to/for them which to cut water [the] Jordan from
face ark covenant YHWH/Lord in/on/with to pass he in/on/with
Jordan to cut water [the] Jordan and to be [the] stone [the] these
to/for memorial to/for son Israel till forever **8** and to make so
son Israel like/as as which to command Joshua and to lift two
ten stone from midst [the] Jordan like/as as which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to/for number tribe son Israel
and to pass them with them to(wards) [the] lodging and to rest
them there **9** and two ten stone to arise Joshua in/on/with midst
[the] Jordan underneath station foot [the] priest to lift ark [the]
covenant and to be there till [the] day [the] this **10** and [the]
priest to lift [the] ark to stand in/on/with midst [the] Jordan till
to finish all [the] word which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Joshua to/for to speak to(wards) [the] people like/as all which to
command Moses [obj] Joshua and to hasten [the] people and
to pass **11** and to be like/as as which to finish all [the] people
to/for to pass and to pass ark YHWH/Lord and [the] priest to/for
face [the] people **12** and to pass son Reuben and son Gad and
half tribe [the] Manasseh armed to/for face son Israel like/as as
which to speak to(wards) them Moses **13** like/as forty thousand
to arm [the] army to pass to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for battle
to(wards) Arabah Jericho **14** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
magnify YHWH/Lord [obj] Joshua in/on/with eye all Israel and to
fear [obj] him like/as as which to fear [obj] Moses all day life
his **15** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to/for to say
16 to command [obj] [the] priest to lift ark [the] testimony and
to ascend from [the] Jordan **17** and to command Joshua [obj]
[the] priest to/for to say to ascend from [the] Jordan **18** and to
be in/on/with to ascend like/as to ascend [the] priest to lift ark
covenant YHWH/Lord from midst [the] Jordan to tear palm foot
[the] priest to(wards) [the] dry ground and to return water [the]
Jordan to/for standing place their and to go like/as yesterday

three days ago upon all bank his **19** and [the] people to ascend
from [the] Jordan in/on/with ten to/for month [the] first and to
camp in/on/with Gilgal in/on/with end east Jericho **20** and [obj]
two ten [the] stone [the] these which to take from [the] Jordan
to arise Joshua in/on/with Gilgal **21** and to say to(wards) son
Israel to/for to say which to ask [emph?] son your tomorrow [obj]
father their to/for to say what? [the] stone [the] these **22** and to
know [obj] son your to/for to say in/on/with dry land to pass
Israel [obj] [the] Jordan [the] this **23** which to wither YHWH/Lord
God your [obj] water [the] Jordan from face your till to pass you
like/as as which to make YHWH/Lord God your to/for sea reed
which to wither from face our till to pass we **24** because to know
all people [the] land [obj] hand YHWH/Lord for strong he/she/it
because to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord God your all [the] day

5 and to be like/as to hear all king [the] Amorites which
in/on/with side [the] Jordan sea [to] and all king [the]
Canaanite which upon [the] sea [obj] which to wither YHWH/Lord
[obj] water [the] Jordan from face son Israel till to pass we to
pass they and to melt heart their and not to be in/on/with them
still spirit from face son Israel **2** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to make to/for you sword
rock and to return to circumcise [obj] son Israel second **3** and to
make to/for him Joshua sword rock and to circumcise [obj] son
Israel to(wards) hill [the] foreskin **4** and this [the] word which to
circumcise Joshua all [the] people [the] to come out from Egypt
[the] male all human [the] battle to die in/on/with wilderness
in/on/with way in/on/with to come out they from Egypt **5** for to
circumcise to be all [the] people [the] to come out and all [the]
people [the] born in/on/with wilderness in/on/with way in/on/with
to come out they from Egypt not to circumcise **6** for forty year to
go son Israel in/on/with wilderness till to finish all [the] nation
human [the] battle [the] to come out from Egypt which not to
hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord which to swear YHWH/Lord
to/for them to/for lest to see them [obj] [the] land which to swear
YHWH/Lord to/for father their to/for to give to/for us land to flow
milk and honey **7** and [obj] son their to arise underneath them
[obj] them to circumcise Joshua for uncircumcised to be for not
to circumcise [obj] them in/on/with way **8** and to be like/as as
which to finish all [the] nation to/for to circumcise and to dwell
underneath them in/on/with camp till to live they **9** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua [the] day to roll [obj] reproach
Egypt from upon you and to call name [the] standing place [the]
he/she/it Gilgal till [the] day [the] this **10** and to camp son Israel
in/on/with Gilgal and to make [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with
four ten day to/for month in/on/with evening in/on/with Arabah
Jericho **11** and to eat from produce [the] land from morrow
[the] Passover unleavened bread and to roast in/on/with bone
[the] day [the] this **12** and to cease [the] manna from morrow
in/on/with to eat they from produce [the] land and not to be still
to/for son Israel manna and to eat from produce land Canaan
in/on/with year [the] he/she/it **13** and to be in/on/with to be
Joshua in/on/with Jericho and to lift eye his and to see and
behold man to stand to/for before him and sword his to draw
in/on/with hand his and to go Joshua to(wards) him and to say
to/for him to/for us you(m. s.) if to/for enemy our **14** and to say
not for I ruler army YHWH/Lord now to come (in) and to fall
Joshua to(wards) face his land [to] and to bow and to say to/for
him what? lord my to speak to(wards) servant/slave his **15** and
to say ruler army YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to slip sandal
your from upon foot your for [the] standing place which you(m.
s.) to stand upon him holiness he/she/it and to make Joshua so

6 and Jericho to shut and to shut from face son Israel nothing to
come out and nothing to come (in) **2** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Joshua to see to give in/on/with hand your [obj]
Jericho and [obj] king her mighty [the] strength **3** and to turn
[obj] [the] city all human [the] battle to surround [obj] [the] city
beat one thus to make six day **4** and seven priest to lift seven
trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face [the] ark and in/on/with
day [the] seventh to turn [obj] [the] city seven beat and [the]
priest to blow in/on/with trumpet **5** and to be in/on/with to draw
in/on/with horn [the] jubilee/horn in/on/with to hear you like/as to
hear you [obj] voice [the] trumpet to shout all [the] people shout
great and to fall wall [the] city underneath her and to ascend
[the] people man before him **6** and to call Joshua son Non
to(wards) [the] priest and to say to(wards) them to lift [obj] ark
[the] covenant and seven priest to lift seven trumpet jubilee/horn
to/for face ark YHWH/Lord **7** and to say and to say to(wards)
[the] people to pass and to turn [obj] [the] city and [the] to arm
to pass to/for face ark YHWH/Lord **8** and to be like/as to say
Joshua to(wards) [the] people and seven [the] priest to lift seven
trumpet [the] jubilee/horn to/for face YHWH/Lord to pass and to
blow in/on/with trumpet and ark covenant YHWH/Lord to go
after them **9** and [the] to arm to go to/for face [the] priest to blow
to blow [the] trumpet and [the] to gather to go after [the] ark to
go and to blow in/on/with trumpet **10** and [obj] [the] people to
command Joshua to/for to say not to shout and not to hear [obj]
voice your and not to come out from lip your word till day to
say I to(wards) you to shout and to shout **11** and to turn ark
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] city to surround beat one and to come (in)
[the] camp and to lodge in/on/with camp **12** and to rise Joshua
in/on/with morning and to lift [the] priest [obj] ark YHWH/Lord **13**
and seven [the] priest to lift seven trumpet [the] jubilee/horn
to/for face ark YHWH/Lord to go to go and to blow in/on/with
trumpet and [the] to arm to go to/for face their and [the] to gather
to go after ark YHWH/Lord to go to go and to blow in/on/with
trumpet **14** and to turn [obj] [the] city in/on/with day [the] second
beat one and to return [the] camp thus to make six day **15** and
to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to rise like/as to ascend
[the] dawn and to turn [obj] [the] city like/as justice [the] this
seven beat except in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn [obj] [the]
city seven beat **16** and to be in/on/with beat [the] seventh to
blow [the] priest in/on/with trumpet and to say Joshua to(wards)
[the] people to shout for to give YHWH/Lord to/for you [obj] [the]
city **17** and to be [the] city devoted thing he/she/it and all which
in/on/with her to/for YHWH/Lord except Rahab [the] to fornicate
to live he/she/it and all which with her in/on/with house for to
hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send **18** and except you(m.
p.) to keep from [the] devoted thing lest to devote/destroy and

to take from [the] devoted thing and to set [obj] camp Israel
to/for devoted thing and to trouble [obj] him **19** and all silver and
gold and article/utensil bronze and iron holiness he/she/it to/for
YHWH/Lord treasure YHWH/Lord to come (in) **20** and to shout
[the] people and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to be like/as to
hear [the] people [obj] voice [the] trumpet and to shout [the]
people shout great and to fall [the] wall underneath her and to
ascend [the] people [the] city [to] man before him and to capture
[obj] [the] city **21** and to devote/destroy [obj] all which in/on/with
city from man and till woman from youth and till old and till cattle
and sheep and donkey to/for lip sword **22** and to/for two [the]
human [the] to spy [obj] [the] land to say Joshua to come (in)
house [the] woman [the] to fornicate and to come out from there
[obj] [the] woman and [obj] all as which to/for her like/as as
which to swear to/for her **23** and to come (in) [the] youth [the]
to spy and to come out [obj] Rahab and [obj] father her and
[obj] mother her and [obj] brother her and [obj] all which to/for
her and [obj] all family her to come out and to rest them from
outside to/for camp Israel **24** and [the] city to burn in/on/with fire
and all which in/on/with her except [the] silver and [the] gold
and article/utensil [the] bronze and [the] iron to give treasure
house YHWH/Lord **25** and [obj] Rahab [the] to fornicate and
[obj] house father her and [obj] all which to/for her to live Joshua
and to dwell in/on/with entrails Israel till [the] day [the] this for
to hide [obj] [the] messenger which to send Joshua to/for to
spy [obj] Jericho **26** and to swear Joshua in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to/for to say to curse [the] man to/for face YHWH/Lord
which to arise and to build [obj] [the] city [the] this [obj] Jericho
in/on/with firstborn his to found her and in/on/with little his to
stand door her **27** and to be YHWH/Lord with Joshua and to be
report his in/on/with all [the] land

7 and be unfaithful son Israel unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted
thing and to take Achan son Carmi son Zabdi son Zerah
to/for tribe Judah from [the] devoted thing and to be incensed
anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with son Israel **2** and to send Joshua
human from Jericho [the] Ai which with Beth-aven Beth-aven
from front to/for Beth-el Beth-el and to say to(wards) them to/for
to say to ascend and to spy [obj] [the] land and to ascend
[the] human and to spy [obj] [the] Ai **3** and to return to(wards)
Joshua and to say to(wards) him not to ascend all [the] people
like/as thousand man or like/as three thousand man to ascend
and to smite [obj] [the] Ai not be weary/toil there [to] [obj] all
[the] people for little they(masc.) **4** and to ascend from [the]
people there [to] like/as three thousand man and to flee to/for
face human [the] Ai **5** and to smite from them human [the] Ai
like/as thirty and six man and to pursue them to/for face [the]
gate till [the] Shebarim and to smite them in/on/with descent
and to melt heart [the] people and to be to/for water **6** and to
tear Joshua mantle his and to fall upon face his land [to] to/for
face ark YHWH/Lord till [the] evening he/she/it and old Israel
and to ascend dust upon head their **7** and to say Joshua alas!
Lord YHWH/God to/for what? to pass to pass [obj] [the] people
[the] this [obj] [the] Jordan to/for to give [obj] us in/on/with hand
[the] Amorites to/for to perish us and if be willing and to dwell
in/on/with side [the] Jordan **8** please Lord what? to say after
which to overturn Israel neck to/for face enemy his **9** and to
hear [the] Canaanite and all to dwell [the] land and to turn upon
us and to cut [obj] name our from [the] land and what? to make
to/for name your [the] great **10** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Joshua to arise to/for you to/for what? this you(m. s.) to fall
upon face your **11** to sin Israel and also to pass [obj] covenant
my which to command [obj] them and also to take from [the]
devoted thing and also to steal and also to deceive and also to
set in/on/with article/utensil their **12** and not be able son Israel
to/for to arise to/for face enemy their neck to turn to/for face
enemy their for to be to/for devoted thing not to add to/for to
be with you if not to destroy [the] devoted thing from entrails
your **13** to arise to consecrate [obj] [the] people and to say to
consecrate to/for tomorrow for thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Israel devoted thing in/on/with entrails your Israel not be able
to/for to arise to/for face enemy your till to turn aside you [the]
devoted thing from entrails your **14** and to present in/on/with
morning to/for tribe your and to be [the] tribe which to capture
him YHWH/Lord to present to/for family and [the] family which
to capture her YHWH/Lord to present to/for house and [the]
house which to capture him YHWH/Lord to present to/for great
man **15** and to be [the] to capture in/on/with devoted thing to
burn in/on/with fire [obj] him and [obj] all which to/for him for to
pass [obj] covenant YHWH/Lord and for to make folly in/on/with
Israel **16** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to present
[obj] Israel to/for tribe his and to capture tribe Judah **17** and to
present [obj] family Judah and to capture [obj] family [the] Zohar
and to present [obj] family [the] Zohar to/for great man and to
capture Zabdi **18** and to present [obj] house his to/for great man
and to capture Achan son Carmi son Zabdi son Zerah to/for
tribe Judah **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) Achan son my to set
please glory to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel and to give to/for him
thanksgiving and to tell please to/for me what? to make not to
hide from me **20** and to answer Achan [obj] Joshua and to say
truly I to sin to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel and like/as this and
like/as this to make **21** and to see and to see in/on/with spoil
clothing Shinar one pleasant and hundred shekel silver and
tongue gold one fifty shekel weight his and to desire them and
to take them and behold they to hide in/on/with land in/on/with
midst [the] tent my and [the] silver underneath her **22** and to
send Joshua messenger and to run [the] tent [to] and behold to
hide in/on/with tent his and [the] silver underneath her **23** and to
take them from midst [the] tent and to come (in) them to(wards)
Joshua and to(wards) all son Israel and to pour them to/for face
YHWH/Lord **24** and to take Joshua [obj] Achan son Zerah and
[obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] tongue [the] gold
and [obj] son his and [obj] daughter his and [obj] cattle his and
[obj] donkey his and [obj] flock his and [obj] tent his and [obj] all
which to/for him and all Israel with him and to ascend [obj] them
valley Achor **25** and to say Joshua what? to trouble us to trouble
you YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] this and to stone [obj] him
all Israel stone and to burn [obj] them in/on/with fire and to
stone [obj] them in/on/with stone **26** and to arise upon him heap
stone great till [the] day [the] this and to return YHWH/Lord from

burning anger anger his upon so to call name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it valley Achor till [the] day [the] this

8 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua not to fear and not to to be dismayed to take with you [obj] all people [the] battle and to arise to ascend [the] Ai to see to give in/on/with hand your [obj] king [the] Ai and [obj] people his and [obj] city his and [obj] land his **2** and to make to/for Ai and to/for king her like/as as which to make to/for Jericho and to/for king her except spoil her and animal her to plunder to/for you to set to/for you to ambush to/for city from after her **3** and to arise Joshua and all people [the] battle to/for to ascend [the] Ai and to choose Joshua thirty thousand man mighty [the] strength and to send them night **4** and to command [obj] them to/for to say to see you(m. p.) to ambush to/for city from after [the] city not to remove from [the] city much and to be all your to establish **5** and I and all [the] people which with me to present to(wards) [the] city and to be for to come out to/for to encounter us like/as as which in/on/with first and to flee to/for face their **6** and to come out after us till to tear we [obj] them from [the] city for to say to flee to/for face our like/as as which in/on/with first and to flee to/for face their **7** and you(m. p.) to arise from [the] to ambush and to possess [obj] [the] city and to give her YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with hand your **8** and to be like/as to capture you [obj] [the] city to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire like/as word YHWH/Lord to make to see to command [obj] you **9** and to send them Joshua and to go to(wards) [the] ambush and to dwell between Beth-el Beth-el and between [the] Ai from sea to/for Ai and to lodge Joshua in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] people **10** and to rise Joshua in/on/with morning and to reckon [obj] [the] people and to ascend he/she/it and old Israel to/for face [the] people [the] Ai **11** and all [the] people [the] battle which with him to ascend and to approach and to come (in) before [the] city and to camp from north to/for Ai and [the] valley between him between him and between [the] Ai **12** and to take like/as five thousand man and to set [obj] them to ambush between Beth-el Beth-el and between [the] Ai from sea to/for city **13** and to set [the] people [obj] all [the] camp which from north to/for city and [obj] heel his from sea to/for city and to go Joshua in/on/with night [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst [the] valley **14** and to be like/as to see king [the] Ai and to hasten and to rise and to come out human [the] city to/for to encounter Israel to/for battle he/she/it and all people his to/for meeting to/for face [the] Arabah and he/she/it not to know for to ambush to/for him from after [the] city **15** and to touch Joshua and all Israel to/for face their and to flee way [the] wilderness **16** and to cry out all [the] people which in/on/with city in/on/with Ai to/for to pursue after them and to pursue after Joshua and to tear from [the] city **17** and not to remain man in/on/with Ai and Beth-el Beth-el which not to come out after Israel and to leave [obj] [the] city to open and to pursue after Israel **18** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to stretch in/on/with javelin which in/on/with hand your to(wards) [the] Ai for in/on/with hand your to give her and to stretch Joshua in/on/with javelin which in/on/with hand his to(wards) [the] city **19** and [the] to ambush to arise haste from standing place his and to run like/as to stretch hand his and to come (in) [the] city and to capture her and to hasten and to kindle [obj] [the] city in/on/with fire **20** and to turn human [the] Ai after them and to see and behold to ascend smoke [the] city [the] heaven [to] and not to be in/on/with them hand to/for to flee here/thus and here/thus and [the] people [the] to flee [the] wilderness to overturn to(wards) [the] to pursue **21** and Joshua and all Israel to see for to capture [the] to ambush [obj] [the] city and for to ascend smoke [the] city and to return and to smite [obj] human [the] Ai **22** and these to come out from [the] city to/for to encounter them and to be to/for Israel in/on/with midst these from this and these from this and to smite [obj] them till lest to remain to/for him survivor and survivor **23** and [obj] king [the] Ai to capture alive and to present [obj] him to(wards) Joshua **24** and to be like/as to end Israel to/for to kill [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai in/on/with land in/on/with wilderness which to pursue them in/on/with him and to fall all their to/for lip sword till to finish they and to return all Israel [the] Ai and to smite [obj] her to/for lip sword **25** and to be all [the] to fall in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from man and till woman two ten thousand all human [the] Ai **26** and Joshua not to return hand his which to stretch in/on/with javelin till which to devote/destroy [obj] all to dwell [the] Ai **27** except [the] animal and spoil [the] city [the] he/she/it to plunder to/for them Israel like/as word YHWH/Lord which to command [obj] Joshua **28** and to burn Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to set her mound forever devastation till [the] day [the] this **29** and [obj] king [the] Ai to hang upon [the] tree till time [the] evening and like/as to come (in) [the] sun to command Joshua and to go down [obj] carcass his from [the] tree and to throw [obj] her to(wards) entrance gate [the] city and to arise upon him heap stone great till [the] day [the] this **30** then to build Joshua altar to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with mountain Ebal **31** like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord [obj] son Israel like/as to write in/on/with scroll instruction Moses altar stone complete which not to wave upon them iron and to ascend upon him burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord and to sacrifice peace offering **32** and to write there upon [the] stone [obj] second instruction Moses which to write to/for face son Israel **33** and all Israel and old his and official and to judge him to stand from this and from this to/for ark before [the] priest [the] Levite to lift ark covenant YHWH/Lord like/as sojourner like/as born half his to(wards) opposite mountain Gerizim and [the] half his to(wards) opposite mountain Ebal like/as as which to command Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord to/for to bless [obj] [the] people Israel in/on/with first **34** and after so to call [obj] all word [the] instruction [the] blessing and [the] curse like/as all [the] to write in/on/with scroll [the] instruction **35** not to be word from all which to command Moses which not to call Joshua before all assembly Israel and [the] woman and [the] child and [the] sojourner [the] to go in/on/with entrails their

9 and to be like/as to hear all [the] king which in/on/with side [the] Jordan in/on/with mountain and in/on/with lowland and in/on/with all coast [the] sea [the] great to(wards) opposite [the] Lebanon [the] Heth and [the] Amorites [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **2** and to gather together

to/for to fight with Joshua and with Israel lip one **3** and to dwell
Gibeon to hear [obj] which to make Joshua to/for Jericho and
to/for Ai **4** and to make also they(masc.) in/on/with craftiness
and to go and to provision and to take sackcloth old to/for
donkey their and wineskin wine old and to break up/open and be
distressed **5** and sandal old and to spot in/on/with foot their and
garment old upon them and all food food their to wither to be
crumb **6** and to go to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the]
Gilgal and to say to(wards) him and to(wards) man Israel from
land distant to come (in) and now to cut to/for us covenant **7**
and to say and to say man Israel to(wards) [the] Hivite perhaps
in/on/with entrails my you(m. s.) to dwell and how? to cut to cut
to/for you covenant **8** and to say to(wards) Joshua servant/slave
your we and to say to(wards) them Joshua who? you(m. p.)
and from whence? to come (in) **9** and to say to(wards) him
from land distant much to come (in) servant/slave your to/for
name YHWH/Lord God your for to hear report his and [obj] all
which to make in/on/with Egypt **10** and [obj] all which to make
to/for two king [the] Amorites which in/on/with side [the] Jordan
to/for Sihon king Heshbon and to/for Og king [the] Bashan which
in/on/with Ashtaroth **11** and to say to(wards) us old our and
all to dwell land our to/for to say to take in/on/with hand your
provision to/for way and to go to/for to encounter them and to
say to(wards) them servant/slave your we and now to cut to/for
us covenant **12** this food our hot to provision [obj] him from
house our in/on/with day to come out we to/for to go to(wards)
you and now behold to wither and to be crumb **13** and these
wineskin [the] wine which to fill new and behold to break up/open
and these garment our and sandal our to become old from
abundance [the] way much **14** and to take [the] human from food
their and [obj] lip YHWH/Lord not to ask **15** and to make to/for
them Joshua peace and to cut to/for them covenant to/for to live
them and to swear to/for them leader [the] congregation **16** and
to be from end three day after which to cut to/for them covenant
and to hear for near they(masc.) to(wards) him and in/on/with
entrails his they(masc.) to dwell **17** and to set out son Israel and
to come (in) to(wards) city their in/on/with day [the] third and city
their Gibeon and [the] Chephirah and Beeroth and Kiriath-jearim
Kiriath-jearim **18** and not to smite them son Israel for to swear
to/for them leader [the] congregation in/on/with YHWH/Lord God
Israel and to grumble all [the] congregation upon [the] leader **19**
and to say all [the] leader to(wards) all [the] congregation we to
swear to/for them in/on/with YHWH/Lord God Israel and now not
be able to/for to touch in/on/with them **20** this to make to/for
them and to live [obj] them and not to be upon us wrath upon
[the] oath which to swear to/for them **21** and to say to(wards)
them [the] leader to live and to be to chop tree and to draw
water to/for all [the] congregation like/as as which to speak to/for
them [the] leader **22** and to call to/for them Joshua and to speak
to(wards) them to/for to say to/for what? to deceive [obj] us
to/for to say distant we from you much and you(m. p.) in/on/with
entrails our to dwell **23** and now to curse you(m. p.) and not to
cut from you servant/slave and to chop tree and to draw water
to/for house God my **24** and to answer [obj] Joshua and to say
for to tell to tell to/for servant/slave your [obj] which to command
YHWH/Lord God your [obj] Moses servant/slave his to/for to
give to/for you [obj] all [the] land and to/for to destroy [obj] all
to dwell [the] land from face your and to fear much to/for soul
our from face your and to make [obj] [the] word [the] this **25**
and now look! we in/on/with hand your like/as pleasant and
like/as upright in/on/with eye your to/for to make to/for us to
make **26** and to make to/for them so and to rescue [obj] them
from hand son Israel and not to kill them **27** and to give them
Joshua in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to chop tree and to draw
water to/for congregation and to/for altar YHWH/Lord till [the]
day [the] this to(wards) [the] standing place which to choose

10 and to be like/as to hear Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek king
Jerusalem for to capture Joshua [obj] [the] Ai and to
devote/destroy her like/as as which to make to/for Jericho and
to/for king her so to make to/for Ai and to/for king her and for
to ally to dwell Gibeon with Israel and to be in/on/with entrails
their **2** and to fear much for city great Gibeon like/as one
city [the] kingdom and for he/she/it great from [the] Ai and all
human her mighty **3** and to send Adoni-zedek Adoni-zedek king
Jerusalem to(wards) Hoham king Hebron and to(wards) Piram
king Jarmuth and to(wards) Japhia king Lachish and to(wards)
Debir king Eglon to/for to say **4** to ascend to(wards) me and to
help me and to smite [obj] Gibeon for to ally with Joshua and
with son Israel **5** and to gather and to ascend five king [the]
Amorites king Jerusalem king Hebron king Jarmuth king Lachish
king Eglon they(masc.) and all camp their and to camp upon
Gibeon and to fight upon her **6** and to send human Gibeon
to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to] to/for to
say not to slacken hand your from servant/slave your to ascend
to(wards) us haste and to save [emph?] to/for us and to help us
for to gather to(wards) us all king [the] Amorites to dwell [the]
mountain **7** and to ascend Joshua from [the] Gilgal he/she/it and
all people [the] battle with him and all mighty [the] strength **8**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua not to fear from them
for in/on/with hand your to give them not to stand man from
them in/on/with face your **9** and to come (in) to(wards) them
Joshua suddenly all [the] night to ascend from [the] Gilgal **10**
and to confuse them YHWH/Lord to/for face Israel and to smite
them wound great in/on/with Gibeon and to pursue them way
ascent Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite them till Azekah
and till Makkedah **11** and to be in/on/with to flee they from face
Israel they(masc.) in/on/with descent Beth-horon Beth-horon
and YHWH/Lord to throw upon them stone great from [the]
heaven till Azekah and to die many which to die in/on/with stone
[the] hail from from which to kill son Israel in/on/with sword **12**
then to speak Joshua to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with day to give
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] Amorites to/for face son Israel and to say
to/for eye Israel sun in/on/with Gibeon to silence and moon
in/on/with valley Aijalon **13** and to silence [the] sun and moon
to stand till to avenge nation enemy his not he/she/it to write
upon scroll [the] upright and to stand [the] sun in/on/with half
[the] heaven and not to hasten to/for to come (in) like/as day
unblemished **14** and not to be like/as day [the] he/she/it to/for
face his and after him to/for to hear YHWH/Lord in/on/with voice

man for YHWH/Lord to fight to/for Israel **15** and to return Joshua
and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal [to]
16 and to flee five [the] king [the] these and to hide in/on/with
cave in/on/with Makkedah **17** and to tell to/for Joshua to/for
to say to find five [the] king to hide in/on/with cave in/on/with
Makkedah **18** and to say Joshua to roll stone great to(wards) lip
[the] cave and to reckon upon her human to/for to keep them **19**
and you(m. p.) not to stand to pursue after enemy your and
to cut off the tail [obj] them not to give them to/for to come
(in) to(wards) city their for to give them YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with hand your **20** and to be like/as to end Joshua and
son Israel to/for to smite them wound great much till to finish
they and [the] survivor to escape from them and to come (in)
to(wards) city [the] fortification **21** and to return all [the] people
to(wards) [the] camp to(wards) Joshua Makkedah in/on/with
peace not to decide to/for son Israel to/for man [obj] tongue his
22 and to say Joshua to open [obj] lip [the] cave and to come out
to(wards) me [obj] five [the] king [the] these from [the] cave **23**
and to make so and to come out to(wards) him [obj] five [the]
king [the] these from [the] cave [obj] king Jerusalem [obj] king
Hebron [obj] king Jarmuth [obj] king Lachish [obj] king Eglon **24**
and to be like/as to come out they [obj] [the] king [the] these
to(wards) Joshua and to call Joshua to(wards) all man Israel
and to say to(wards) chief human [the] battle [the] to go with
him to present to set [obj] foot your upon neck [the] king [the]
these and to present and to set [obj] foot their upon neck their
25 and to say to(wards) them Joshua not to fear and not to to
be dismayed to strengthen and to strengthen for thus to make
YHWH/Lord to/for all enemy your which you(m. p.) to fight [obj]
them **26** and to smite them Joshua after so and to die them and
to hang them upon five tree and to be to hang upon [the] tree till
[the] evening **27** and to be to/for time to come (in) [the] sun to
command Joshua and to go down them from upon [the] tree
and to throw them to(wards) [the] cave which to hide there and
to set stone great upon lip [the] cave till bone [the] day [the]
this **28** and [obj] Makkedah to capture Joshua in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and to smite her to/for lip sword and [obj] king
her to devote/destroy [obj] them and [obj] all [the] soul which
in/on/with her not to remain survivor and to make to/for king
Makkedah like/as as which to make to/for king Jericho **29** and
to pass Joshua and all Israel with him from Makkedah Libnah
and to fight with Libnah **30** and to give YHWH/Lord also [obj]
her in/on/with hand Israel and [obj] king her and to smite her
to/for lip sword and [obj] all [the] soul which in/on/with her not to
remain in/on/with her survivor and to make to/for king her like/as
as which to make to/for king Jericho **31** and to pass Joshua and
all Israel with him from Libnah Lachish [to] and to camp upon
her and to fight in/on/with her **32** and to give YHWH/Lord [obj]
Lachish in/on/with hand Israel and to capture her in/on/with day
[the] second and to smite her to/for lip sword and [obj] all [the]
soul which in/on/with her like/as all which to make to/for Libnah
33 then to ascend Horam king Gezer to/for to help [obj] Lachish
and to smite him Joshua and [obj] people his till lest to remain
to/for him survivor **34** and to pass Joshua and all Israel with him
from Lachish Eglon [to] and to camp upon her and to fight upon
her **35** and to capture her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to
smite her to/for lip sword and [obj] all [the] soul which in/on/with
her in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to devote/destroy like/as all
which to make to/for Lachish **36** and to ascend Joshua and all
Israel with him from Eglon [to] Hebron [to] and to fight upon
her **37** and to capture her and to smite her to/for lip sword and
[obj] king her and [obj] all city her and [obj] all [the] soul which
in/on/with her not to remain survivor like/as all which to make
to/for Eglon and to devote/destroy [obj] her and [obj] all [the]
soul which in/on/with her **38** and to return Joshua and all Israel
with him Debir [to] and to fight upon her **39** and to capture her
and [obj] king her and [obj] all city her and to smite them to/for
lip sword and to devote/destroy [obj] all soul which in/on/with her
not to remain survivor like/as as which to make to/for Hebron
so to make to/for Debir [to] and to/for king her and like/as as
which to make to/for Libnah and to/for king her **40** and to smite
Joshua [obj] all [the] land [the] mountain and [the] Negeb and
[the] lowland and [the] slope and [obj] all king their not to remain
survivor and [obj] all [the] breath to devote/destroy like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord God Israel **41** and to smite them
Joshua from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and till Gaza and
[obj] all land Goshen and till Gibeon **42** and [obj] all [the] king
[the] these and [obj] land their to capture Joshua beat one for
YHWH/Lord God Israel to fight to/for Israel **43** and to return
Joshua and all Israel with him to(wards) [the] camp [the] Gilgal
[to]

11 and to be like/as to hear Jabin king Hazor and to send
to(wards) Jobab king Madon and to(wards) king Shimron
and to(wards) king Achshaph **2** and to(wards) [the] king which
from north in/on/with mountain and in/on/with Arabah Negeb
Chinnereth and in/on/with lowland and in/on/with Naphath
Dor from sea **3** [the] Canaanite from east and from sea and
[the] Amorites and [the] Heth and [the] Perizzite and [the]
Jebusite in/on/with mountain and [the] Hivite underneath Hermon
in/on/with land [the] Mizpeh **4** and to come out they(masc.)
and all camp their with them people many like/as sand which
upon lip [the] sea to/for abundance and horse and chariot many
much **5** and to appoint all [the] king [the] these and to come (in)
and to camp together to(wards) water Merom to/for to fight with
Israel **6** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua not to fear
from face their for tomorrow like/as time [the] this I to give [obj]
all their slain to/for face Israel [obj] horse their to hamstring
and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with fire **7** and to come (in)
Joshua and all people [the] battle with him upon them upon
water Merom suddenly and to fall in/on/with them **8** and to
give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Israel and to smite them
and to pursue them till Sidon many and till Misrephoth-maim
Misrephoth-maim and till valley Mizpeh east [to] and to smite
them till lest to remain to/for them survivor **9** and to make to/for
them Joshua like/as as which to say to/for him YHWH/Lord [obj]
horse their to hamstring and [obj] chariot their to burn in/on/with
fire **10** and to return Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to
capture [obj] Hazor and [obj] king her to smite in/on/with sword
for Hazor to/for face he/she/it head all [the] kingdom [the] these
11 and to smite [obj] all [the] soul which in/on/with her to/for lip

sword to devote/destroy not to remain all breath and [obj] Hazor
to burn in/on/with fire **12** and [obj] all city [the] king [the] these
and [obj] all king their to capture Joshua and to smite them
to/for lip sword to devote/destroy [obj] them like/as as which to
command Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord **13** except all [the]
city [the] to stand upon mound their not to burn them Israel
exception [obj] Hazor to/for alone she to burn Joshua **14** and all
spoil [the] city [the] these and [the] animal to plunder to/for them
son Israel except [obj] all [the] man to smite to/for lip sword till to
destroy they [obj] them not to remain all breath **15** like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses servant/slave his
so to command Moses [obj] Joshua and so to make Joshua
not to turn aside word from all which to command YHWH/Lord
[obj] Moses **16** and to take Joshua [obj] all [the] land [the] this
[the] mountain and [obj] all [the] Negeb and [obj] all land [the]
Goshen and [obj] [the] lowland and [obj] [the] Arabah and [obj]
mountain Israel and lowland his **17** from [the] mountain [the]
Halak [the] to ascend Seir and till Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with
valley [the] Lebanon underneath mountain Hermon and [obj] all
king their to capture and to smite them and to die them **18** day
many to make Joshua with all [the] king [the] these battle **19** not
to be city which to ally to(wards) son Israel lest [the] Hivite to
dwell Gibeon [obj] [the] all to take in/on/with battle **20** for from
with YHWH/Lord to be to/for to strengthen [obj] heart their to/for
to encounter [the] battle with Israel because to devote/destroy
them to/for lest to be to/for them supplication for because to
destroy them like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
Moses **21** and to come (in) Joshua in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
and to cut [obj] [the] Anak from [the] mountain from Hebron
from Debir from Anab and from all mountain Judah and from all
mountain Israel with city their to devote/destroy them Joshua **22**
not to remain Anak in/on/with land son Israel except in/on/with
Gaza in/on/with Gath and in/on/with Ashdod to remain **23** and
to take Joshua [obj] all [the] land like/as all which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses and to give her Joshua to/for
inheritance to/for Israel like/as division their to/for tribe their and
[the] land to quiet from battle

12 and these king [the] land which to smite son Israel and
to possess [obj] land their in/on/with side [the] Jordan
east [to] [the] sun from torrent Arnon till mountain Hermon
and all [the] Arabah east [to] **2** Sihon king [the] Amorites [the]
to dwell in/on/with Heshbon to rule from Aroer which upon
lip torrent Arnon and midst [the] torrent and half [the] Gilead
and till Jabbok [the] torrent border son Ammon **3** and [the]
Arabah till sea Chinnereth east [to] and till sea [the] Arabah
sea [the] salt east [to] way Beth-jeshimoth Beth-jeshimoth and
from south underneath slope [the] Pisgah **4** and border Og
king [the] Bashan from remainder [the] Rephaim [the] to dwell
in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei **5** and to rule in/on/with
mountain Hermon and in/on/with Salecah and in/on/with all
[the] Bashan till border [the] Geshur and [the] Maacah and half
[the] Gilead border Sihon king Heshbon **6** Moses servant/slave
YHWH/Lord and son Israel to smite them and to give her
Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord possession to/for Reuben
and to/for Gad and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh **7** and these
king [the] land which to smite Joshua and son Israel in/on/with
side [the] Jordan sea [to] from Baal-gad Baal-gad in/on/with
valley [the] Lebanon and till [the] mountain [the] Halak [the]
to ascend Seir [to] and to give her Joshua to/for tribe Israel
possession like/as division their **8** in/on/with mountain and
in/on/with lowland and in/on/with Arabah and in/on/with slope
and in/on/with wilderness and in/on/with Negeb [the] Heth [the]
Amorites and [the] Canaanite [the] Perizzite [the] Hivite and
[the] Jebusite **9** king Jericho one king [the] Ai which from side
Beth-el Beth-el one **10** king Jerusalem one king Hebron one
11 king Jarmuth one king Lachish one **12** king Eglon one king
Gezer one **13** king Debir one king Geder one **14** king Hormah
one king Arad one **15** king Libnah one king Adullam one **16**
king Makkedah one king Beth-el Beth-el one **17** king Tappuah
one king Hepher one **18** king Aphek one king to/for Sharon
one **19** king Madon one king Hazor one **20** king Shimron-meron
Shimron-meron one king Achshaph one **21** king Taanach one
king Megiddo one **22** king Kedesh one king Jokneam to/for
Carmel one **23** king Dor to/for Naphath Dor one king Goyim
to/for Gilgal one **24** king Tirzah one all king thirty and one

13 and Joshua be old to come (in) in/on/with day and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) him you(m. s.) be old to come (in)
in/on/with day and [the] land to remain to multiply much to/for to
possess her **2** this [the] land [the] to remain all border [the]
Palestina and all [the] Geshur **3** from [the] Shihor which upon
face Egypt and till border Ekron north [to] to/for Canaanite to
devise five lord Palestina [the] Gaza and [the] Ashdod [the]
Ashkelon [the] Gath and [the] Ekron and [the] Avvim **4** from
south all land [the] Canaanite and Mearah which to/for Sidon
till Aphek [to] till border [the] Amorites **5** and [the] land [the]
Gebal and all [the] Lebanon east [the] sun from Baal-gad Baal-
gad underneath mountain Hermon till to come (in) Hamath **6**
all to dwell [the] mountain from [the] Lebanon till Misrephoth-
maim Misrephoth-maim all Sidon I to possess them from face
son Israel except to fall her to/for Israel in/on/with inheritance
like/as as which to command you **7** and now to divide [obj]
[the] land [the] this in/on/with inheritance to/for nine [the] tribe
and half [the] tribe [the] Manasseh **8** with him [the] Reuben
and [the] Gad to take inheritance their which to give to/for them
Moses in/on/with side [the] Jordan east [to] like/as as which to
give to/for them Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord **9** from Aroer
which upon lip torrent Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with midst
[the] torrent and all [the] plain Medeba till Dibon **10** and all city
Sihon king [the] Amorites which to reign in/on/with Heshbon till
border son Ammon **11** and [the] Gilead and border [the] Geshur
and [the] Maacah and all mountain Hermon and all [the] Bashan
till Salecah **12** all kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan which to reign
in/on/with Ashtaroth and in/on/with Edrei he/she/it to remain
from remainder [the] Rephaim and to smite them Moses and
to possess them **13** and not to possess son Israel [obj] [the]
Geshur and [obj] [the] Maacah and to dwell Geshur and Maacah
in/on/with entrails Israel till [the] day [the] this **14** except to/for
tribe [the] Levi not to give inheritance food offering YHWH/Lord
God Israel he/she/it inheritance his like/as as which to speak

to/for him **15** and to give Moses to/for tribe son Reuben to/for family their **16** and to be to/for them [the] border from Aroer which upon lip torrent Arnon and [the] city which in/on/with midst [the] torrent and all [the] plain upon Medeba **17** Heshbon and all city her which in/on/with plain Dibon and Bamoth Baal and Beth-baal-meon Beth-baal-meon Beth-baal-meon **18** and Jahaz [to] and Kedemoth and Mephaath **19** and Kiriathaim and Sebam and Zereth-shahar [the] Zereth-shahar in/on/with mountain [the] valley **20** and Beth-peor Beth-peor and slope [the] Pisgah and Beth-jeshimoth [the] Beth-jeshimoth **21** and all city [the] plain and all kingdom Sihon king [the] Amorites which to reign in/on/with Heshbon which to smite Moses [obj] him and [obj] leader Midian [obj] Evi and [obj] Rekem and [obj] Zur and [obj] Hur and [obj] Reba prince Sihon to dwell [the] land **22** and [obj] Balaam son Beor [the] to divine to kill son Israel in/on/with sword to(wards) slain their **23** and to be border son Reuben [the] Jordan and border this inheritance son Reuben to/for family their [the] city and village their **24** and to give Moses to/for tribe Gad to/for son Gad to/for family their **25** and to be to/for them [the] border Jazer and all city [the] Gilead and half land son Ammon till Aroer which upon face Rabbah **26** and from Heshbon till Ramath-mizpeh [the] Ramath-mizpeh and Betonim and from Mahanaim till border Lo-debar **27** and in/on/with valley Beth-haram Beth-haram and Beth-nimrah Beth-nimrah and Succoth and Zaphon remainder kingdom Sihon king Heshbon [the] Jordan and border till end sea Chinnereth side [the] Jordan east [to] **28** this inheritance son Gad to/for family their [the] city and village their **29** and to give Moses to/for half tribe Manasseh and to be to/for half tribe son Manasseh to/for family their **30** and to be border their from Mahanaim all [the] Bashan all kingdom Og king [the] Bashan and all village Jair which in/on/with Bashan sixty city **31** and half [the] Gilead and Ashtaroth and Edrei city kingdom Og in/on/with Bashan to/for son Machir son Manasseh to/for half son Machir to/for family their **32** these which to inherit Moses in/on/with Arabah Moab from side to/for Jordan Jericho east [to] **33** and to/for tribe [the] Levi not to give Moses inheritance YHWH/Lord God Israel he/she/it inheritance their like/as as which to speak to/for them

14 and these which to inherit son Israel in/on/with land Canaan which to inherit [obj] them Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua son Non and head father [the] tribe to/for son Israel **2** in/on/with allotted inheritance their like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses to/for nine [the] tribe and half [the] tribe **3** for to give Moses inheritance two [the] tribe and half [the] tribe from side to/for Jordan and to/for Levite not to give inheritance in/on/with midst their **4** for to be son Joseph two tribe Manasseh and Ephraim and not to give portion to/for Levite in/on/with land that except city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for livestock their and to/for acquisition their **5** like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses so to make son Israel and to divide [obj] [the] land **6** and to approach son Judah to(wards) Joshua in/on/with Gilgal and to say to(wards) him Caleb son Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite you(m. s.) to know [obj] [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Moses man [the] God upon because my and upon because your in/on/with Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea **7** son forty year I in/on/with to send Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord [obj] me from Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea to/for to spy [obj] [the] land and to return [obj] him word like/as as which with heart my **8** and brother my which to ascend with me to liquefy [obj] heart [the] people and I to fill after YHWH/Lord God my **9** and to swear Moses in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say if not [the] land which to tread foot your in/on/with her to/for you to be to/for inheritance and to/for son your till forever for to fill after YHWH/Lord God my **10** and now behold to live YHWH/Lord [obj] me like/as as which to speak this forty and five year from the past to speak YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] word [the] this to(wards) Moses which to go Israel in/on/with wilderness and now behold I [the] day son five and eighty year **11** still I [the] day strong like/as as which in/on/with day to send [obj] me Moses like/as strength my then and like/as strength my now to/for battle and to/for to come out and to/for to come (in) **12** and now to give [emph?] to/for me [obj] [the] mountain [the] this which to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for you(m. s.) to hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for Anak there and city great to gather/restrain/fortify perhaps YHWH/Lord with me and to possess them like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **13** and to bless him Joshua and to give [obj] Hebron to/for Caleb son Jephunneh to/for inheritance **14** upon so to be Hebron to/for Caleb son Jephunneh [the] Kenizzite to/for inheritance till [the] day [the] this because which to fill after YHWH/Lord God Israel **15** and name Hebron to/for face Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba [the] man [the] great in/on/with Anak he/she/it and [the] land to quiet from battle

15 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe son Judah to/for family their to(wards) border Edom wilderness Zin Negeb [to] from end south **2** and to be to/for them border Negeb from end sea [the] salt from [the] tongue [the] to turn Negeb [to] **3** and to come out to(wards) from Negeb to/for ascent Akrabbin and to pass Zin [to] and to ascend from Negeb to/for Kadesh-barnea Kadesh-barnea and to pass Hezron and to ascend Addar [to] and to turn [the] Karka [to] **4** and to pass Azmon [to] and to come out torrent Egypt and to be and to be outgoing [the] border sea [to] this to be to/for you border Negeb **5** and border front [to] sea [the] salt till end [the] Jordan and border to/for side north [to] from tongue [the] sea from end [the] Jordan **6** and to ascend [the] border Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and to pass from north to/for Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and to ascend [the] border stone Bohan son Reuben **7** and to ascend [the] border Debir [to] from valley Achor and north [to] to turn to(wards) [the] Gilgal which before to/for ascent Adummim which from Negeb to/for torrent and to pass [the] border to(wards) water En-shemesh En-shemesh and to be outgoing his to(wards) En-rogel En-rogel **8** and to ascend [the] border valley son Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebusite from Negeb he/she/it Jerusalem and to ascend [the] border to(wards) head [the] mountain which upon face valley Hinnom sea [to] which in/on/with end valley Rephaim north [to] **9** and to border [the] border from head [the] mountain to(wards) spring water Nephtoah and to come out to(wards) city mountain Ephron and to border [the] border

Baalah he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **10** and to turn [the] border from Baalah sea [to] to(wards) mountain Seir and to pass to(wards) shoulder mountain Jearim from north [to] he/she/it Chesalon and to go down Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to pass Timnah **11** and to come out [the] border to(wards) shoulder Ekron north [to] and to border [the] border Shikkeron [to] and to pass mountain [the] Baalah and to come out Jabneel and to be outgoing [the] border sea [to] **12** and border sea [the] sea [to] [the] great and border this border son Judah around to/for family their **13** and to/for Caleb son Jephunneh to give portion in/on/with midst son Judah to(wards) lip YHWH/Lord to/for Joshua [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron **14** and to possess from there Caleb [obj] three son [the] Anak [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman and [obj] Talmai born [the] Anak **15** and to ascend from there to(wards) to dwell Debir and name Debir to/for face Kirjath-sepher Kirjath-sepher **16** and to say Caleb which to smite [obj] Kirjath-sepher Kirjath-sepher and to capture her and to give to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter my to/for woman **17** and to capture her Othniel son Kenaz brother Caleb and to give to/for him [obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman **18** and to be in/on/with to come (in) she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father her land and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to say to/for her Caleb what? to/for you **19** and to say to give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land [the] Negeb to give me and to give to/for me bowl water and to give to/for her [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower **20** this inheritance tribe son Judah to/for family their **21** and to be [the] city from end to/for tribe son Judah to(wards) border Edom in/on/with Negeb [to] Kabzeel and Eder and Jagur **22** and Kinah and Dimonah and Adadah **23** and Kedesh and Hazor and Ithnan **24** Ziph and Telem and Bealoth **25** and Hazor-hadattah Hazor-hadattah and Kerioth Hezron he/she/it Hazor **26** Amam and Shema and Moladah **27** and Hazar-gaddah Hazar-gaddah and Heshmon and Beth-pelet Beth-pelet **28** and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual and Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and Biziothiah **29** Baalah and Iyim and Ezem **30** and Eltolad and Chesil and Hormah **31** and Ziklag and Madmannah and Sansannah **32** and Lebaoth and Shilhim and Ain and Rimmon all city twenty and nine and village their **33** in/on/with lowland Eshtaol and Zorah and Ashnah **34** and Zanoah and En-gannim En-gannim Tappuah and [the] Enam **35** Jarmuth and Adullam Socoh and Azekah **36** and Shaaraim and Adithaim and [the] Gederah and Gederothaim city four ten and village their **37** Zenan and Hadashah and Migdal-gad Migdal-gad **38** and Dilean and [the] Mizpeh and Joktheel **39** Lachish and Bozkath and Eglon **40** and Cabbon and Lahmas and Chitlish **41** and Gederoth Beth-dagon Beth-dagon and Naamah and Makkedah city six ten and village their **42** Libnah and Ether and Ashan **43** and Jephthah and Ashnah and Nezib **44** and Keilah and Achzib and Mareshah city nine and village their **45** Ekron and daughter her and village her **46** from Ekron and sea [to] all which upon hand Ashdod and village their **47** Ashdod daughter her and village her Gaza daughter her and village her till torrent Egypt and [the] sea [the] border [the] great and border **48** and in/on/with mountain Shamir and Jattir and Socoh **49** and Dannah and Kirjath-sepher Kirjath-sepher he/she/it Debir **50** and Anab and Eshtemoa and Anim **51** and Goshen and Holon and Giloh city one ten and village their **52** Arab and Rumah and Eshan **53** and Janum and Janum and Beth-tappuah Beth-tappuah and Aphekah **54** and Humtah and Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron and Zior city nine and village their **55** Maon Carmel and Ziph and Juttah **56** and Jezreel and Jokdeam and Zanoah **57** [the] Kenite Gibeah and Timnah city ten and village their **58** Halhul Beth-zur Beth-zur and Gedor **59** and Maarath and Beth-anoth Beth-anoth and Eltekon city six and village their **60** Kiriath-baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and [the] Rabbah city two and village their **61** in/on/with wilderness Beth-arabah Beth-arabah Middin and Secacah **62** and [the] Nibshan and City of Salt [the] City of Salt and En-gedi En-gedi city six and village their **63** and with [the] Jebusite to dwell Jerusalem not be able be able son Judah to/for to possess them and to dwell [the] Jebusite with son Judah in/on/with Jerusalem till [the] day [the] this

16 and to come out [the] allotted to/for son Joseph from Jordan Jericho to/for water Jericho east [to] [the] wilderness to ascend from Jericho in/on/with mountain Beth-el Beth-el **2** and to come out from Beth-el Beth-el Luz [to] and to pass to(wards) border [the] Archite Ataroth **3** and to go down sea [to] to(wards) border [the] Japhlet till border Beth-horon Beth-horon lower and till Gezer and to be outgoing his outgoing his sea [to] **4** and to inherit son Joseph Manasseh and Ephraim **5** and to be border son Ephraim to/for family their and to be border inheritance their east [to] Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar till Beth-horon Beth-horon high **6** and to come out [the] border [the] sea [to] [the] Michmethath from north and to turn [the] border east [to] Taanath-shiloh Taanath-shiloh and to pass [obj] him from east Janoah **7** and to go down from Janoah Ataroth and Naarah [to] and to fall on in/on/with Jericho and to come out [the] Jordan **8** from Tappuah to go [the] border sea [to] torrent Kanah and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] this inheritance tribe son Ephraim to/for family their **9** and [the] city [the] separate place to/for son Ephraim in/on/with midst inheritance son Manasseh all [the] city and village their **10** and not to possess [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails Ephraim till [the] day [the] this and to be to/for taskworker to serve

17 and to be [the] allotted to/for tribe Manasseh for he/she/it firstborn Joseph to/for Machir firstborn Manasseh father [the] Gilead for he/she/it to be man battle and to be to/for him [the] Gilead and [the] Bashan **2** and to be to/for son Manasseh [the] to remain to/for family their to/for son Abiezer and to/for son Helek and to/for son Asriel and to/for son Shechem and to/for son Hepher and to/for son Shemida these son Manasseh son Joseph [the] male to/for family their **3** and to/for Zelophehad son Hepher son Gilead son Machir son Manasseh not to be to/for him son that except daughter and these name daughter his Mahlah and Noah Hoglah Milcah and Tirzah **4** and to present to/for face Eleazar [the] priest and to/for face Joshua son Non and to/for face [the] leader to/for to say YHWH/Lord to command [obj] Moses to/for to give to/for us inheritance

in/on/with midst brother our and to give to/for them to(wards) lip
YHWH/Lord inheritance in/on/with midst brother father their **5**
and to fall cord Manasseh ten to/for alone from land [the] Gilead
and [the] Bashan which from side to/for Jordan **6** for daughter
Manasseh to inherit inheritance in/on/with midst son his and
land [the] Gilead to be to/for son Manasseh [the] to remain **7**
and to be border Manasseh from Asher [the] Michmethath which
upon face Shechem and to go [the] border to(wards) [the] right
to(wards) to dwell En-tappuah En-tappuah **8** to/for Manasseh
to be land Tappuah and Tappuah to(wards) border Manasseh
to/for son Ephraim **9** and to go down [the] border torrent Kanah
Negeb [to] to/for torrent city [the] these to/for Ephraim in/on/with
midst city Manasseh and border Manasseh from north to/for
torrent and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] **10** Negeb [to] to/for
Ephraim and north [to] to/for Manasseh and to be [the] sea
border his and in/on/with Asher to fall on [emph?] from north
and in/on/with Issachar from east **11** and to be to/for Manasseh
in/on/with Issachar and in/on/with Asher Beth-shean Beth-shean
and daughter her and Ibleam and daughter her and [obj] to
dwell Dor and daughter her and to dwell En-dor En-dor and
daughter her and to dwell Taanach and daughter her and to
dwell Megiddo and daughter her three [the] Naphath **12** and not
be able son Manasseh to/for to possess [obj] [the] city [the]
these and be willing [the] Canaanite to/for to dwell in/on/with
land [the] this **13** and to be for to strengthen son Israel and to
give [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess not to
possess him **14** and to speak son Joseph with Joshua to/for to
say why? to give to/for me inheritance allotted one and cord one
and I people many till which till thus to bless me YHWH/Lord **15**
and to say to(wards) them Joshua if people many you(m. s.) to
ascend to/for you [the] wood [to] and to create to/for you there
in/on/with land [the] Perizzite and [the] Rephaim for to hasten
to/for you mountain Ephraim **16** and to say son Joseph not to
find to/for us [the] mountain and chariot iron in/on/with all [the]
Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with land [the] valley to/for which
in/on/with Beth-shean Beth-shean and daughter her and to/for
which in/on/with valley Jezreel **17** and to say Joshua to(wards)
house Joseph to/for Ephraim and to/for Manasseh to/for to say
people many you(m. s.) and strength great to/for you not to be
to/for you allotted one **18** for mountain to be to/for you for wood
he/she/it and to create him and to be to/for you outgoing his for
to possess [obj] [the] Canaanite for chariot iron to/for him for
strong he/she/it

18 and to gather all congregation son Israel Shiloh and to
dwell there [obj] tent meeting and [the] land to subdue
to/for face their **2** and to remain in/on/with son Israel which
not to divide [obj] inheritance their seven tribe **3** and to say
Joshua to(wards) son Israel till where? you(m. p.) to slacken
to/for to come (in) to/for to possess [obj] [the] land which to
give to/for you YHWH/Lord God father your **4** to give to/for you
three human to/for tribe and to send them and to arise and to
go in/on/with land and to write [obj] her to/for lip inheritance
their and to come (in) to(wards) me **5** and to divide [obj] her
to/for seven portion Judah to stand upon border his from Negeb
and house Joseph to stand upon border their from north **6** and
you(m. p.) to write [obj] [the] land seven portion and to come (in)
to(wards) me here/thus and to shoot to/for you allotted here
to/for face YHWH/Lord God our **7** for nothing portion to/for Levite
in/on/with entrails your for priesthood YHWH/Lord inheritance
his and Gad and Reuben and half tribe [the] Manasseh to take
inheritance their from side to/for Jordan east [to] which to give
to/for them Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord **8** and to arise [the]
human and to go and to command Joshua [obj] [the] to go to/for
to write [obj] [the] land to/for to say to go and to go in/on/with
land and to write [obj] her and to return to(wards) me and here
to throw to/for you allotted to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with
Shiloh **9** and to go [the] human and to pass in/on/with land
and to write her to/for city to/for seven portion upon scroll and
to come (in) to(wards) Joshua to(wards) [the] camp Shiloh **10**
and to throw to/for them Joshua allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for
face YHWH/Lord and to divide there Joshua [obj] [the] land
to/for son Israel like/as division their **11** and to ascend allotted
tribe son Benjamin to/for family their and to come out border
allotted their between son Judah and between son Joseph **12**
and to be to/for them [the] border to/for side north [to] from [the]
Jordan and to ascend [the] border to(wards) shoulder Jericho
from north and to ascend in/on/with mountain sea [to] and to be
and to be outgoing his wilderness [to] Beth-aven Beth-aven **13**
and to pass from there [the] border Luz [to] to(wards) shoulder
Luz [to] Negeb [to] he/she/it Beth-el Beth-el and to go down
[the] border Ataroth-addar Ataroth-addar upon [the] mountain
which from Negeb to/for Beth-horon Beth-horon lower **14** and
to border [the] border and to turn to/for side sea Negeb [to]
from [the] mountain which upon face Beth-horon Beth-horon
Negeb [to] and to be and to be outgoing his to(wards) Kiriath-
baal Kiriath-baal he/she/it Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim city son
Judah this side sea **15** and side Negeb [to] from end Kiriath-
jearim Kiriath-jearim and to come out [the] border sea [to] and to
come out to(wards) spring water Nephtoah **16** and to go down
[the] border to(wards) end [the] mountain which upon face valley
son Hinnom which in/on/with valley Rephaim north [to] and to go
down valley Hinnom to(wards) shoulder [the] Jebusite Negeb
[to] and to go down En-rogel En-rogel **17** and to border from
north and to come out En-shemesh En-shemesh and to come
out to(wards) Geliloth which before ascent Adummim and to
go down stone Bohan son Reuben **18** and to pass to(wards)
shoulder opposite [the] Arabah north [to] and to go down [the]
Arabah [to] **19** and to pass [the] border to(wards) shoulder Beth-
hoglah Beth-hoglah north [to] and to be and to be outgoing his
outgoing [the] border to(wards) tongue sea [the] salt north [to]
to(wards) end [the] Jordan Negeb [to] this border Negeb **20**
and [the] Jordan to border [obj] him to/for side front [to] this
inheritance son Benjamin to/for border her around to/for family
their **21** and to be [the] city to/for tribe son Benjamin to/for family
their Jericho and Beth-hoglah Beth-hoglah and valley Keziz **22**
and Beth-arabah [the] Beth-arabah and Zemaraim and Beth-el
Beth-el **23** and [the] Avvim and [the] Parah and Ophrah **24** and
Chefar-haamonai [the] Chefar-haamonai [the] Chefar-haamonai
and [the] Ophni and Geba city two ten and village their **25**

Gibeon and [the] Ramah and Beeroth **26** and [the] Mizpeh and
[the] Chephirah and [the] Mozah **27** and Rekem and Irpeel
and Taralah **28** and Zela Haeleph and [the] Jebusite he/she/it
Jerusalem Gibeah Kiriath-jearim city four ten and village their
this inheritance son Benjamin to/for family their

19 and to come out [the] allotted [the] second to/for Simeon
to/for tribe son Simeon to/for family their and to be
inheritance their in/on/with midst inheritance son Judah **2** and to
be to/for them in/on/with inheritance their Beer-sheba Beer-
sheba and Sheba and Moladah **3** and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual
and Balah and Ezem **4** and Eltolad and Bethul and Hormah
5 and Ziklag and Beth-marcaboth [the] Beth-marcaboth and
Hazar-susah Hazar-susah **6** and Beth-lebaoth Beth-lebaoth and
Sharuhen city three ten and village their **7** Ain Rimmon and
Ether and Ashan city four and village their **8** and all [the] village
which around [the] city [the] these till Baalath-beer Baalath-beer
Ramah Negeb this inheritance tribe son Simeon to/for family
their **9** from cord son Judah inheritance son Simeon for to be
portion son Judah many from them and to inherit son Simeon
in/on/with midst inheritance their **10** and to ascend [the] allotted
[the] third to/for son Zebulun to/for family their and to be border
inheritance their till Sarid **11** and to ascend border their to/for
sea [to] and Maralah and to fall on in/on/with Dabbesheth and
to fall on to(wards) [the] torrent which upon face Jokneam **12**
and to return from Sarid front [to] east [the] sun upon border
Chisloth-tabor Chisloth-tabor and to come out to(wards) [the]
Daberath and to ascend Japhia **13** and from there to pass front
[to] east [to] Gath-hepher [to] Gath-hepher Eth-kazin [to] Eth-
kazin and to come out Rimmon [the] to border [the] Neah **14**
and to turn [obj] him [the] border from north Hannathon and to
be outgoing his valley Iphtah-el Iphtah-el **15** and Kattath and
Nahalal and Shimron and Idalah and Beth-lehem Beth-lehem
city two ten and village their **16** this inheritance son Zebulun
to/for family their [the] city [the] these and village their **17** to/for
Issachar to come out [the] allotted [the] fourth to/for son Issachar
to/for family their **18** and to be border their Jezreel [to] and [the]
Chesulloth and Shunem **19** and Hapharaim and Shion and
Anaharath **20** and [the] Rabbith and Kishion and Abez **21** and
Remeth and En-gannim En-gannim and En-haddah En-haddah
and Beth-pazzez Beth-pazzez **22** and to fall on [the] border
in/on/with Tabor and Shahazimah and Shahazimah and Beth-
shemesh Beth-shemesh and to be outgoing border their [the]
Jordan city six ten and village their **23** this inheritance tribe
son Issachar to/for family their [the] city and village their **24**
and to come out [the] allotted [the] fifth to/for tribe son Asher
to/for family their **25** and to be border their Helkath and Hali and
Beten and Achshaph **26** and Allammelech and Amad and Mishal
and to fall on in/on/with Carmel [the] sea [to] and in/on/with
Shihor-libnath Shihor-libnath **27** and to return east [the] sun
Beth-dagon Beth-dagon and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun and
in/on/with valley Iphtah-el Iphtah-el north [to] Beth-emek Beth-
emek and Neiel and to come out to(wards) Cabul from left
28 and Ebron and Rehob and Hammon and Kanah till Sidon
many **29** and to return [the] border [the] Ramah and till city
fortification Tyre and to return [the] border Hosah and to be
and to be outgoing his [the] sea [to] from cord Achzib [to] **30**
and Ummah and Aphek and Rehob city twenty and two and
village their **31** this inheritance tribe son Asher to/for family their
[the] city [the] these and village their **32** to/for son Naphtali to
come out [the] allotted [the] sixth to/for son Naphtali to/for family
their **33** and to be border their from Heleph from Allon in/on/with
Zaanannim and Adami [the] Adami and Jabneel till Lakkum and
to be outgoing his [the] Jordan **34** and to return [the] border
sea [to] Aznoth-tabor Aznoth-tabor and to come out from there
Hukok [to] and to fall on in/on/with Zebulun from Negeb and
in/on/with Asher to fall on from sea and in/on/with Judah [the]
Jordan east [the] sun **35** and city fortification [the] Ziddim Zer
and Hammath Rakkath and Chinnereth **36** and Adamah and
[the] Ramah and Hazor **37** and Kedesh and Edrei and En-hazor
En-hazor **38** and Yiron and Migdal-el Migdal-el Horem and Beth-
anath Beth-anath and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh city nine
ten and village their **39** this inheritance tribe son Naphtali to/for
family their [the] city and village their **40** to/for tribe son Dan
to/for family their to come out [the] allotted [the] seventh **41** and
to be border inheritance their Zorah and Eshtaol and Ir-shemesh
Ir-shemesh **42** and Shaalbim and Aijalon and Ithlah **43** and
Elon and Timnah [to] and Ekron **44** and Elteke and Gibbethon
and Baalath **45** and Jehud and Bene-berak Bene-berak and
Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon **46** and Me-jarkon [the] Me-jarkon
and [the] Rakkon with [the] border opposite Joppa **47** and to
come out border son Dan from them and to ascend son Dan
and to fight with Leshem and to capture [obj] her and to smite
[obj] her to/for lip sword and to possess [obj] her and to dwell
in/on/with her and to call to/for Leshem Dan like/as name Dan
father their **48** this inheritance tribe son Dan to/for family their
[the] city [the] these and village their **49** and to end to/for to
inherit [obj] [the] land to/for border her and to give son Israel
inheritance to/for Joshua son Non in/on/with midst their **50** upon
lip YHWH/Lord to give to/for him [obj] [the] city which to ask
[obj] Timnath-serah Timnath-serah in/on/with mountain Ephraim
and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with her **51** these
[the] inheritance which to inherit Eleazar [the] priest and Joshua
son Non and head [the] father to/for tribe son Israel in/on/with
allotted in/on/with Shiloh to/for face YHWH/Lord entrance tent
meeting and to end from to divide [obj] [the] land

20 and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Joshua to/for to say
2 to speak to(wards) son Israel to/for to say to give to/for
you [obj] city [the] refuge which to speak to(wards) you in/on/with
hand Moses **3** to/for to flee there [to] to murder to smite soul
in/on/with to go astray in/on/with without knowledge and to
be to/for you to/for refuge from to redeem [the] blood **4** and
to flee to(wards) one from [the] city [the] these and to stand
entrance gate [the] city and to speak in/on/with ear old [the] city
[the] he/she/it [obj] word his and to gather [obj] him [the] city
[to] to(wards) them and to give to/for him standing place and
to dwell with them **5** and for to pursue to redeem [the] blood
after him and not to shut [obj] [the] to murder in/on/with hand
his for in/on/with without knowledge to smite [obj] neighbor his
and not to hate he/she/it to/for him from yesterday three days
ago **6** and to dwell in/on/with city [the] he/she/it till to stand he

to/for face [the] congregation to/for justice till death [the] priest
[the] great which to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) then to
return [the] to murder and to come (in) to(wards) city his and
to(wards) house his to(wards) [the] city which to flee from there
7 and to consecrate [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee in/on/with
mountain Naphtali and [obj] Shechem in/on/with mountain
Ephraim and [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba he/she/it Hebron
in/on/with mountain Judah 8 and from side to/for Jordan Jericho
east [to] to give [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness in/on/with plain
from tribe Reuben and [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead from
tribe Gad and [obj] Golan Golan in/on/with Bashan from tribe
Manasseh 9 these to be city [the] designated to/for all son Israel
and to/for sojourner [the] to sojourn in/on/with midst their to/for
to flee there [to] all to smite soul in/on/with to go astray and not
to die in/on/with hand to redeem [the] blood till to stand he to/for
face [the] congregation

21 and to approach head father [the] Levite to(wards) Eleazar
[the] priest and to(wards) Joshua son Non and to(wards)
head father [the] tribe to/for son Israel 2 and to speak to(wards)
them in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with land Canaan to/for to say
YHWH/Lord to command in/on/with hand Moses to/for to give
to/for us city to/for to dwell and pasture their to/for animal our
3 and to give son Israel to/for Levite from inheritance their
to(wards) lip YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj]
pasture their 4 and to come out [the] allotted to/for family [the]
Kohath and to be to/for son Aaron [the] priest from [the] Levite
from tribe Judah and from tribe [the] Simeon and from tribe
Benjamin in/on/with allotted city three ten 5 and to/for son
Kohath [the] to remain from family tribe Ephraim and from tribe
Dan and from half tribe Manasseh in/on/with allotted city ten 6
and to/for son Gershon from family tribe Issachar and from tribe
Asher and from tribe Naphtali and from half tribe Manasseh
in/on/with Bashan in/on/with allotted city three ten 7 to/for son
Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from tribe Gad
and from tribe Zebulun city two ten 8 and to give son Israel
to/for Levite [obj] [the] city [the] these and [obj] pasture their
like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses
in/on/with allotted 9 and to give from tribe son Judah and from
tribe son Simeon [obj] [the] city [the] these which to call [obj]
them in/on/with name 10 and to be to/for son Aaron from family
[the] Kohath from son Levi for to/for them to be [the] allotted
first 11 and to give to/for them [obj] Kiriath-arba Kiriath-arba
father [the] Anak he/she/it Hebron in/on/with mountain Judah
and with pasture her around her 12 and [obj] land [the] city and
[obj] village her to give to/for Caleb son Jephunneh in/on/with
possession his 13 and to/for son Aaron [the] priest to give [obj]
city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Hebron and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her 14 and [obj] Jattir and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her 15
and [obj] Holon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Debir and [obj]
pasture her 16 and [obj] Ain and [obj] pasture her and [obj]
Juttah and [obj] pasture her [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
and [obj] pasture her city nine from with two [the] tribe [the]
these 17 and from tribe Benjamin [obj] Gibeon and [obj] pasture
her [obj] Geba and [obj] pasture her 18 [obj] Anathoth and [obj]
pasture her and [obj] Almon and [obj] pasture her city four 19 all
city son Aaron [the] priest three ten city and pasture their 20
and to/for family son Kohath [the] Levite [the] to remain from
son Kohath and to be city allotted their from tribe Ephraim 21
and to give to/for them [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj]
Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain Ephraim
and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her 22 and [obj] Kibzaim and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon and [obj]
pasture her city four 23 and from tribe Dan [obj] Elteke and
[obj] pasture her [obj] Gibbethon and [obj] pasture her 24 [obj]
Aijalon and [obj] pasture her [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon
and [obj] pasture her city four 25 and from half tribe Manasseh
[obj] Taanach and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-
rimmon and [obj] pasture her city two 26 all city ten and pasture
their to/for family son Kohath [the] to remain 27 and to/for
son Gershon from family [the] Levite from half tribe Manasseh
[obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Golan Golan in/on/with
Bashan and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beeshterah and [obj]
pasture her city two 28 and from tribe Issachar [obj] Kishion
and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and [obj] pasture her 29
[obj] Jarmuth and [obj] pasture her [obj] En-gannim En-gannim
and [obj] pasture her city four 30 and from tribe Asher [obj]
Mishal and [obj] pasture her [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture her
31 [obj] Helkath and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob and [obj]
pasture her city four 32 and from tribe Naphtali [obj] city refuge
[the] to murder [obj] Kedesh in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture
her and [obj] Hammoth-dor Hammoth-dor and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Kartan and [obj] pasture her city three 33 all city [the]
Gershon to/for family their three ten city and pasture their 34
and to/for family son Merari [the] Levite [the] to remain from
with tribe Zebulun [obj] Jokneam and [obj] pasture her [obj]
Kartah and [obj] pasture her 35 [obj] Dimnah and [obj] pasture
her [obj] Nahalal and [obj] pasture her city four 36 and from
tribe Reuben [obj] Bezer and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jahaz
[to] and [obj] pasture her 37 [obj] Kedemoth and [obj] pasture
her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her city four 38 and
from tribe Gad [obj] city refuge [the] to murder [obj] Ramoth
in/on/with Gilead and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim
and [obj] pasture her 39 [obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her
[obj] Jazer and [obj] pasture her all city four 40 all [the] city
to/for son Merari to/for family their [the] to remain from family
[the] Levite and to be allotted their city two ten 41 all city [the]
Levite in/on/with midst possession son Israel city forty and eight
and pasture their 42 to be [the] city [the] these city city and
pasture her around her so to/for all [the] city [the] these 43
and to give YHWH/Lord to/for Israel [obj] all [the] land which to
swear to/for to give to/for father their and to possess her and to
dwell in/on/with her 44 and to rest YHWH/Lord to/for them from
around like/as all which to swear to/for father their and not to
stand man in/on/with face their from all enemy their [obj] all
enemy their to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand their 45 not
to fall word from all [the] word [the] pleasant which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) house Israel [the] all to come (in)

22 then to call Joshua to/for Reuben and to/for Gad and
to/for half tribe Manasseh 2 and to say to(wards) them

you(m. p.) to keep [obj] all which to command [obj] you Moses
servant/slave YHWH/Lord and to hear in/on/with voice my to/for
all which to command [obj] you **3** not to leave [obj] brother
your this day many till [the] day [the] this and to keep [obj]
charge commandment YHWH/Lord God your **4** and now to rest
YHWH/Lord God your to/for brother your like/as as which to
speak to/for them and now to turn and to go to/for you to/for tent
your to(wards) land possession your which to give to/for you
Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord in/on/with side [the] Jordan **5**
except to keep much to/for to make [obj] [the] commandment
and [obj] [the] instruction which to command [obj] you Moses
servant/slave YHWH/Lord to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God
your and to/for to go in/on/with all way his and to/for to keep
commandment his and to/for to cleave in/on/with him and to/for
to serve him in/on/with all heart your and in/on/with all soul
your **6** and to bless them Joshua and to send them and to go
to(wards) tent their **7** and to/for half tribe [the] Manasseh to give
Moses in/on/with Bashan and to/for half his to give Joshua with
brother their from side in/on/with side [the] Jordan sea [to] and
also for to send them Joshua to(wards) tent their and to bless
them **8** and to say to(wards) them to/for to say in/on/with wealth
many to return to(wards) tent your and in/on/with livestock many
much in/on/with silver and in/on/with gold and in/on/with bronze
and in/on/with iron and in/on/with garment to multiply much to
divide spoil enemy your with brother your **9** and to return and to
go son Reuben and son Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh from
with son Israel from Shiloh which in/on/with land Canaan to/for
to go to(wards) land [the] Gilead to(wards) land possession their
which to grasp in/on/with her upon lip YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Moses **10** and to come (in) to(wards) border [the] Jordan
which in/on/with land Canaan and to build son Reuben and son
Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh there altar upon [the] Jordan
altar great to/for appearance **11** and to hear son Israel to/for to
say behold to build son Reuben and son Gad and half tribe
[the] Manasseh [obj] [the] altar to(wards) opposite land Canaan
to(wards) border [the] Jordan to(wards) side son Israel **12** and
to hear son Israel and to gather all congregation son Israel
Shiloh to/for to ascend upon them to/for army **13** and to send
son Israel to(wards) son Reuben and to(wards) son Gad and
to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land [the] Gilead [obj]
Phinehas son Eleazar [the] priest **14** and ten leader with him
leader one leader one to/for house father to/for all tribe Israel
and man head house father their they(masc.) to/for thousand
Israel **15** and to come (in) to(wards) son Reuben and to(wards)
son Gad and to(wards) half tribe Manasseh to(wards) land [the]
Gilead and to speak with them to/for to say **16** thus to say all
congregation YHWH/Lord what? [the] unfaithfulness [the] this
which be unfaithful in/on/with God Israel to/for to return [the]
day from after YHWH/Lord in/on/with to build you to/for you
altar to/for to rebel you [the] day in/on/with YHWH/Lord **17** little
to/for us [obj] iniquity Peor which not be pure from him till [the]
day [the] this and to be [the] plague in/on/with congregation
YHWH/Lord **18** and you(m. p.) to return [the] day from after
YHWH/Lord and to be you(m. p.) to rebel [the] day in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and tomorrow to(wards) all congregation Israel
be angry **19** and surely if unclean land possession your to
pass to/for you to(wards) land possession YHWH/Lord which
to dwell there tabernacle YHWH/Lord and to grasp in/on/with
midst our and in/on/with YHWH/Lord not to rebel and with us
to(wards) to rebel in/on/with to build you to/for you altar from
beside altar YHWH/Lord God our **20** not Achan son Zerah be
unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with devoted thing and upon all
congregation Israel to be wrath and he/she/it man one not to
die in/on/with iniquity his **21** and to answer son Reuben and
son Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh and to speak with head
thousand Israel **22** god God YHWH/Lord god God YHWH/Lord
he/she/it to know and Israel he/she/it to know if in/on/with
rebellion and if in/on/with unfaithfulness in/on/with YHWH/Lord
not to save us [the] day [the] this **23** to/for to build to/for us altar
to/for to return from after YHWH/Lord and if to/for to ascend
upon him burnt offering and offering and if to/for to make upon
him sacrifice peace offering YHWH/Lord he/she/it to seek **24**
and if not from anxiety from word to make [obj] this to/for to say
tomorrow to say son your to/for son our to/for to say what? to/for
you and to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **25** and border to give
YHWH/Lord between us and between you son Reuben and
son Gad [obj] [the] Jordan nothing to/for you portion in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and to cease son your [obj] son our to/for lest to
fear [obj] YHWH/Lord **26** and to say to make please to/for us
to/for to build [obj] [the] altar not to/for burnt offering and not
to/for sacrifice **27** for witness he/she/it between us and between
you and between generation our after us to/for to serve [obj]
service YHWH/Lord to/for face his in/on/with burnt offering our
and in/on/with sacrifice our and in/on/with peace offering our
and not to say son your tomorrow to/for son our nothing to/for
you portion in/on/with YHWH/Lord **28** and to say and to be for to
say to(wards) us and to(wards) generation our tomorrow and to
say to see [obj] pattern altar YHWH/Lord which to make father
our not to/for burnt offering and not to/for sacrifice for witness
he/she/it between us and between you **29** forbid to/for us from
us to/for to rebel in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to/for to return
[the] day from after YHWH/Lord to/for to build altar to/for burnt
offering to/for offering and to/for sacrifice from to/for alone altar
YHWH/Lord God our which to/for face tabernacle his **30** and to
hear Phinehas [the] priest and leader [the] congregation and
head thousand Israel which with him [obj] [the] word which to
speak son Reuben and son Gad and son Manasseh and be
good in/on/with eye their **31** and to say Phinehas son Eleazar
[the] priest to(wards) son Reuben and to(wards) son Gad and
to(wards) son Manasseh [the] day to know for in/on/with midst
our YHWH/Lord which not be unfaithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord
[the] unfaithfulness [the] this then to rescue [obj] son Israel from
hand YHWH/Lord **32** and to return Phinehas son Eleazar [the]
priest and [the] leader from with son Reuben and from with son
Gad from land [the] Gilead to(wards) land Canaan to(wards) son
Israel and to return with them word **33** and be good [the] word
in/on/with eye son Israel and to bless God son Israel and not to
say to/for to ascend upon them to/for army to/for to ruin [obj]
[the] land which son Reuben and son Gad to dwell in/on/with her

34 and to call son Reuben and son Gad to/for altar for witness
he/she/it between us for YHWH/Lord [the] God

23 and to be from day many after which to rest YHWH/Lord
to/for Israel from all enemy their from around and Joshua
be old to come (in) in/on/with day 2 and to call Joshua to/for all
Israel to/for old his and to/for head his and to/for to judge him
and to/for official his and to say to(wards) them I be old to come
(in) in/on/with day 3 and you(m. p.) to see [obj] all which to
make YHWH/Lord God your to/for all [the] nation [the] these
from face your for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it [the] to fight
to/for you 4 to see to fall to/for you [obj] [the] nation [the] to
remain [the] these in/on/with inheritance to/for tribe your from
[the] Jordan and all [the] nation which to cut and [the] sea [the]
great entrance [the] sun 5 and YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it
to thrust them from face your and to possess [obj] them from
to/for face your and to possess [obj] land their like/as as which
to speak YHWH/Lord God your to/for you 6 and to strengthen
much to/for to keep and to/for to make [obj] all [the] to write
in/on/with scroll instruction Moses to/for lest to turn aside from
him right and left 7 to/for lest to come (in) in/on/with nation
[the] these [the] to remain [the] these with you and in/on/with
name God their not to remember and not to swear and not to
serve them and not to bow to/for them 8 that except in/on/with
YHWH/Lord God your to cleave like/as as which to make till
[the] day [the] this 9 and to possess YHWH/Lord from face
your nation great and mighty and you(m. p.) not to stand man
in/on/with face your till [the] day [the] this 10 man one from you
to pursue thousand for YHWH/Lord God your he/she/it [the] to
fight to/for you like/as as which to speak to/for you 11 and to
keep much to/for soul your to/for to love [obj] YHWH/Lord God
your 12 that except to return to return and to cleave in/on/with
remainder [the] nation [the] these [the] to remain [the] these with
you and be related in/on/with them and to come (in) in/on/with
them and they(masc.) in/on/with you 13 to know to know for
not to add YHWH/Lord God your to/for to possess [obj] [the]
nation [the] these from to/for face your and to be to/for you
to/for snare and to/for snare and to/for scourge in/on/with side
your and to/for thorn in/on/with eye your till to perish you from
upon [the] land [the] pleasant [the] this which to give to/for you
YHWH/Lord God your 14 and behold I to go [the] day in/on/with
way all [the] land and to know in/on/with all heart your and
in/on/with all soul your for not to fall word one from all [the]
word [the] pleasant which to speak YHWH/Lord God your upon
you [the] all to come (in) to/for you not to fall from him word
one 15 and to be like/as as which to come (in) upon you all
[the] word [the] pleasant which to speak YHWH/Lord God your
to(wards) you so to come (in) YHWH/Lord upon you [obj] all
[the] word [the] bad till to destroy he [obj] you from upon [the]
land [the] pleasant [the] this which to give to/for you YHWH/Lord
God your 16 in/on/with to pass you [obj] covenant YHWH/Lord
God your which to command [obj] you and to go and to serve
God another and to bow to/for them and to be incensed anger
YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and to perish haste from upon [the]
land [the] pleasant which to give to/for you

24 and to gather Joshua [obj] all tribe Israel Shechem [to]
and to call to/for old Israel and to/for head his and to/for to
judge him and to/for official his and to stand to/for face [the]
God 2 and to say Joshua to(wards) all [the] people thus to
say YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with side [the] river to dwell
father your from forever Terah father Abraham and father Nahor
and to serve God another 3 and to take [obj] father your [obj]
Abraham from side [the] river and to go [obj] him in/on/with all
land Canaan and to multiply and to multiply [obj] seed his and to
give to/for him [obj] Isaac 4 and to give to/for Isaac [obj] Jacob
and [obj] Esau and to give to/for Esau [obj] mountain Seir to/for
to possess [obj] him and Jacob and son his to go down Egypt
5 and to send [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to strike [obj]
Egypt like/as as which to make in/on/with entrails his and after
to come out [obj] you 6 and to come out [obj] father your from
Egypt and to come (in) [the] sea [to] and to pursue Egypt after
father your in/on/with chariot and in/on/with horseman sea reed
7 and to cry to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to set darkness between
you and between [the] Egypt and to come (in) upon him [obj]
[the] sea and to cover him and to see eye your [obj] which to
make in/on/with Egypt and to dwell in/on/with wilderness day
many 8 and to come (in) [emph?] and to come (in) [obj] you
to(wards) land [the] Amorites [the] to dwell in/on/with side [the]
Jordan and to fight with you and to give [obj] them in/on/with
hand your and to possess [obj] land their and to destroy them
from face your 9 and to arise Balak son Zippor king Moab and
to fight in/on/with Israel and to send and to call to/for Balaam
son Beor to/for to lighten [obj] you 10 and not be willing to/for to
hear to/for Balaam and to bless to bless [obj] you and to rescue
[obj] you from hand his 11 and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to
come (in) to(wards) Jericho and to fight in/on/with you master
Jericho [the] Amorites and [the] Perizzite and [the] Canaanite
and [the] Heth and [the] Girgashite [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite
and to give [obj] them in/on/with hand your 12 and to send
to/for face your [obj] [the] hornet and to drive out [obj] them
from face your two king [the] Amorites not in/on/with sword
your and not in/on/with bow your 13 and to give to/for you land
which not be weary/toil in/on/with her and city which not to build
and to dwell in/on/with them vineyard and olive which not to
plant you(m. p.) to eat 14 and now to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord
and to serve [obj] him in/on/with unblemished and in/on/with
truth and to turn aside [obj] God which to serve father your
in/on/with side [the] river and in/on/with Egypt and to serve [obj]
YHWH/Lord 15 and if bad in/on/with eye your to/for to serve [obj]
YHWH/Lord to choose to/for you [the] day [obj] who? to serve
[emph?] if [obj] God which to serve father your which in/on/with
side from side [the] river and if [obj] God [the] Amorites which
you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land their and I and house my
to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord 16 and to answer [the] people and
to say forbid to/for us from to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for to
serve God another 17 for YHWH/Lord God our he/she/it [the] to
ascend [obj] us and [obj] father our from land Egypt from house
servant/slave and which to make to/for eye our [obj] [the] sign
[the] great [the] these and to keep us in/on/with all [the] way
which to go in/on/with her and in/on/with all [the] people which

to pass in/on/with entrails their **18** and to drive out YHWH/Lord
[obj] all [the] people and [obj] [the] Amorites to dwell [the] land
from face our also we to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord for he/she/it
God our **19** and to say Joshua to(wards) [the] people not be
able to/for to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord for God holy he/she/it god
jealous he/she/it not to lift to/for transgression your and to/for
sin your **20** for to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord and to serve God
foreign and to return and be evil to/for you and to end [obj]
you after which be good to/for you **21** and to say [the] people
to(wards) Joshua not for [obj] YHWH/Lord to serve **22** and to
say Joshua to(wards) [the] people witness you(m. p.) in/on/with
you for you(m. p.) to choose to/for you [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for to
serve [obj] him and to say witness **23** and now to turn aside
[obj] God [the] foreign which in/on/with entrails your and to
stretch [obj] heart your to(wards) YHWH/Lord God Israel **24**
and to say [the] people to(wards) Joshua [obj] YHWH/Lord
God our to serve and in/on/with voice his to hear **25** and to
cut Joshua covenant to/for people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
and to set to/for him statute and justice in/on/with Shechem **26**
and to write Joshua [obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with scroll
instruction God and to take stone great and to arise her there
underneath [the] oak which in/on/with sanctuary YHWH/Lord **27**
and to say Joshua to(wards) all [the] people behold [the] stone
[the] this to be in/on/with us to/for witness for he/she/it to hear
[obj] all word YHWH/Lord which to speak with us and to be
in/on/with you to/for witness lest to deceive [emph?] in/on/with
God your **28** and to send Joshua [obj] [the] people man to/for
inheritance his **29** and to be after [the] word [the] these and to
die Joshua son Non servant/slave YHWH/Lord son hundred and
ten year **30** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with border inheritance
his in/on/with Timnath-serah Timnath-serah which in/on/with
mountain Ephraim from north to/for mountain Gaash **31** and to
serve Israel [obj] YHWH/Lord all day Joshua and all day [the]
old which to prolong day after Joshua and which to know [obj] all
deed YHWH/Lord which to make to/for Israel **32** and [obj] bone
Joseph which to ascend son Israel from Egypt to bury in/on/with
Shechem in/on/with portion [the] land which to buy Jacob from
with son Hamor father Shechem in/on/with hundred coin and
to be to/for son Joseph to/for inheritance **33** and Eleazar son
Aaron to die and to bury [obj] him in/on/with Gibeah Phinehas
son his which to give to/for him in/on/with mountain Ephraim

Judges

1 and to be after death Joshua and to ask son Israel in/on/with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say who? to ascend to/for us to(wards)
[the] Canaanite in/on/with beginning to/for to fight in/on/with
him **2** and to say YHWH/Lord Judah to ascend behold to give
[obj] [the] land in/on/with hand his **3** and to say Judah to/for
Simeon brother his to ascend with me in/on/with allotted my and
to fight in/on/with Canaanite and to go also I with you in/on/with
allotted your and to go with him Simeon **4** and to ascend Judah
and to give YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] Canaanite and [the] Perizzite
in/on/with hand their and to smite them in/on/with Bezek ten
thousand man **5** and to find [obj] Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek
in/on/with Bezek and to fight in/on/with him and to smite [obj]
[the] Canaanite and [obj] [the] Perizzite **6** and to flee Adoni-
bezek Adoni-bezek and to pursue after him and to grasp [obj]
him and to cut [obj] thumb/big toe hand his and foot his **7** and to
say Adoni-bezek Adoni-bezek seventy king thumb/big toe hand
their and foot their to cut to be to gather underneath table my
like/as as which to make so to complete to/for me God and
to come (in) him Jerusalem and to die there **8** and to fight
son Judah in/on/with Jerusalem and to capture [obj] her and to
smite her to/for lip sword and [obj] [the] city to send in/on/with
fire **9** and after to go down son Judah to/for to fight in/on/with
Canaanite to dwell [the] mountain and [the] Negeb and [the]
lowland **10** and to go Judah to(wards) [the] Canaanite [the] to
dwell in/on/with Hebron and name Hebron to/for face Kiriath-
arba Kiriath-arba and to smite [obj] Sheshai and [obj] Ahiman
and [obj] Talmai **11** and to go from there to(wards) to dwell Debir
and name Debir to/for face Kirjath-sepher Kirjath-sepher **12**
and to say Caleb which to smite [obj] Kirjath-sepher Kirjath-
sepher and to capture her and to give to/for him [obj] Achsah
daughter my to/for woman **13** and to capture her Othniel son
Kenaz brother Caleb [the] small from him and to give to/for him
[obj] Achsah daughter his to/for woman **14** and to be in/on/with
to come (in) she and to incite him to/for to ask from with father
her [the] land and to descend from upon [the] donkey and to say
to/for her Caleb what? to/for you **15** and to say to/for him to
give [emph?] to/for me blessing for land [the] Negeb to give
me and to give to/for me bowl water and to give to/for her
Caleb [obj] bowl upper and [obj] bowl lower **16** and son Kenite
relative Moses to ascend from city [the] palm with son Judah
wilderness Judah which in/on/with Negeb Arad and to go and to
dwell with [the] people **17** and to go Judah with Simeon brother
his and to smite [obj] [the] Canaanite to dwell Zephath and to
devote/destroy [obj] her and to call [obj] name [the] city Hormah
18 and to capture Judah [obj] Gaza and [obj] border her and
[obj] Ashkelon and [obj] border her and [obj] Ekron and [obj]
border her **19** and to be YHWH/Lord with Judah and to possess
[obj] [the] mountain for not to/for to possess [obj] to dwell [the]
valley for chariot iron to/for them **20** and to give to/for Caleb
[obj] Hebron like/as as which to speak Moses and to possess
from there [obj] three son [the] Anak **21** and [obj] [the] Jebusite
to dwell Jerusalem not to possess son Benjamin and to dwell
[the] Jebusite with son Benjamin in/on/with Jerusalem till [the]
day [the] this **22** and to ascend house Joseph also they(masc.)
Beth-el Beth-el and YHWH/Lord with them **23** and to spy house
Joseph in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and name [the] city to/for face
Luz **24** and to see [the] to keep man to come out from [the]
city and to say to/for him to see us please [obj] entrance [the]
city and to make with you kindness **25** and to see them [obj]
entrance [the] city and to smite [obj] [the] city to/for lip sword
and [obj] [the] man and [obj] all family his to send **26** and to go
[the] man land [the] Heth and to build city and to call name
her Luz he/she/it name her till [the] day [the] this **27** and not
to possess Manasseh [obj] Beth-shean Beth-shean and [obj]
daughter her and [obj] Taanach and [obj] daughter her and [obj]
to dwell to dwell Dor and [obj] daughter her and [obj] to dwell
Ibleam and [obj] daughter her and [obj] to dwell Megiddo and
[obj] daughter her and be willing [the] Canaanite to/for to dwell
in/on/with land [the] this **28** and to be for to strengthen Israel
and to set [obj] [the] Canaanite to/for taskworker and to possess
not to possess him **29** and Ephraim not to possess [obj] [the]
Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with Gezer and to dwell [the]
Canaanite in/on/with entrails his in/on/with Gezer **30** Zebulun
not to possess [obj] to dwell Kitron and [obj] to dwell Nahalal
and to dwell [the] Canaanite in/on/with entrails his and to be
to/for taskworker **31** Asher not to possess [obj] to dwell Acco
and [obj] to dwell Sidon and [obj] Ahlab and [obj] Achzib and
[obj] Helbah and [obj] Aphek and [obj] Rehob **32** and to dwell
[the] Asherite in/on/with entrails [the] Canaanite to dwell [the]
land for not to possess him **33** Naphtali not to possess [obj] to
dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] to dwell Beth-
anath Beth-anath and to dwell in/on/with entrails [the] Canaanite
to dwell [the] land and to dwell Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
and Beth-anath Beth-anath to be to/for them to/for taskworker
34 and to oppress [the] Amorites [obj] son Dan [the] mountain
[to] for not to give him to/for to go down to/for valley **35** and be
willing [the] Amorites to/for to dwell in/on/with mountain Heres
in/on/with Aijalon and in/on/with Shaalbim and to honor hand
house Joseph and to be to/for taskworker **36** and border [the]
Amorites from ascent Akrabbin from [the] Sela and above [to]

2 and to ascend messenger YHWH/Lord from [the] Gilgal
to(wards) [the] Bochim and to say to ascend [obj] you from
Egypt and to come (in) [obj] you to(wards) [the] land which to
swear to/for father your and to say not to break covenant my
with you to/for forever **2** and you(m. p.) not to cut covenant
to/for to dwell [the] land [the] this altar their to tear [emph?] and
not to hear in/on/with voice my what? this to make **3** and also to
say not to drive out [obj] them from face your and to be to/for
you to/for side and God their to be to/for you to/for snare **4** and
to be like/as to speak messenger YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] word
[the] these to(wards) all son Israel and to lift [the] people [obj]
voice their and to weep **5** and to call name [the] standing place
[the] he/she/it Bochim and to sacrifice there to/for YHWH/Lord
6 and to send Joshua [obj] [the] people and to go son Israel
man to/for inheritance his to/for to possess [obj] [the] land **7**
and to serve [the] people [obj] YHWH/Lord all day Joshua and

all day [the] old which to prolong day after Joshua which to
see [obj] all deed YHWH/Lord [the] great which to make to/for
Israel **8** and to die Joshua son Non servant/slave YHWH/Lord
son hundred and ten year **9** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with
border inheritance his in/on/with Timnath-heres Timnath-heres
in/on/with mountain Ephraim from north to/for mountain Gaash
10 and also all [the] generation [the] he/she/it to gather to(wards)
father his and to arise generation another after them which not
to know [obj] YHWH/Lord and also [obj] [the] deed which to
make to/for Israel **11** and to make son Israel [obj] [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] [the] Baal **12** and
to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord God father their [the] to come out [obj]
them from land Egypt and to go after God another from God
[the] people which around them and to bow to/for them and to
provoke [obj] YHWH/Lord **13** and to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord and
to serve to/for Baal and to/for Ashtaroth **14** and to be incensed
anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and to give them in/on/with
hand to plunder and to plunder [obj] them and to sell them
in/on/with hand enemy their from around and not be able still
to/for to stand to/for face enemy their **15** in/on/with all which to
come out hand YHWH/Lord to be in/on/with them to/for distress
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord and like/as as which to
swear YHWH/Lord to/for them and to constrain to/for them much
16 and to arise YHWH/Lord to judge and to save them from
hand to plunder them **17** and also to(wards) to judge them not
to hear for to fornicate after God another and to bow to/for them
to turn aside quickly from [the] way which to go father their to/for
to hear commandment YHWH/Lord not to make so **18** and for to
arise YHWH/Lord to/for them to judge and to be YHWH/Lord
with [the] to judge and to save them from hand enemy their all
day [the] to judge for to comfort YHWH/Lord from groan their
from face to oppress them and to crowd them **19** and to be
in/on/with to die [the] to judge to return and to ruin from father
their to/for to go after God another to/for to serve them and
to/for to bow to/for them not to fall from deed their and from way
their [the] severe **20** and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord
in/on/with Israel and to say because which to pass [the] nation
[the] this [obj] covenant my which to command [obj] father their
and not to hear to/for voice my **21** also I not to add to/for to
possess man from face their from [the] nation which to leave
Joshua and to die **22** because to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel
to keep they(masc.) [obj] way YHWH/Lord to/for to go in/on/with
them like/as as which to keep father their if not **23** and to rest
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] nation [the] these to/for lest to possess
them quickly and not to give them in/on/with hand Joshua

3 and these [the] nation which to rest YHWH/Lord to/for to test
in/on/with them [obj] Israel [obj] all which not to know [obj]
all battle Canaan **2** except because to know generation son
Israel to/for to learn them battle except which to/for face not to
know them **3** five lord Palestina and all [the] Canaanite and [the]
Sidon and [the] Hivite to dwell mountain [the] Lebanon from
mountain Baal-hermon Baal-hermon till to come (in) Hamath **4**
and to be to/for to test in/on/with them [obj] Israel to/for to know
to hear [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord which to command
[obj] father their in/on/with hand Moses **5** and son Israel to
dwell in/on/with entrails [the] Canaanite [the] Heth and [the]
Amorites and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite **6**
and to take [obj] daughter their to/for them to/for woman and
[obj] daughter their to give to/for son their and to serve [obj]
God their **7** and to make son Israel [obj] [the] bad in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord and to forget [obj] YHWH/Lord God their
and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Asherah **8** and to
be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and to sell
them in/on/with hand Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim
king Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and to serve son Israel [obj]
Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim eight year **9** and to cry
out son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to arise YHWH/Lord to
save to/for son Israel and to save them [obj] Othniel son Kenaz
brother Caleb [the] small from him **10** and to be upon him spirit
YHWH/Lord and to judge [obj] Israel and to come out to/for
battle and to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand his [obj] Cushan-
rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim king Aram and be strong hand
his upon Cushan-rishathaim Cushan-rishathaim **11** and to quiet
[the] land forty year and to die Othniel son Kenaz **12** and to add
son Israel to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
and to strengthen YHWH/Lord [obj] Eglon king Moab upon Israel
upon for to make [obj] [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **13**
and to gather to(wards) him [obj] son Ammon and Amalek and
to go and to smite [obj] Israel and to possess [obj] city [the] palm
14 and to serve son Israel [obj] Eglon king Moab eight ten year
15 and to cry out son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to arise
YHWH/Lord to/for them to save [obj] Ehud son Gera Benjamin
[the] Benjamin man lefthanded hand right his and to send son
Israel in/on/with hand his offering to/for Eglon king Moab **16** and
to make to/for him Ehud sword and to/for her two two-edged
short cubit length her and to gird [obj] her from underneath to/for
garment his upon thigh right his **17** and to present [obj] [the]
offering to/for Eglon king Moab and Eglon man fat much **18**
and to be like/as as which to end to/for to present [obj] [the]
offering and to send [obj] [the] people to lift [the] offering **19** and
he/she/it to return from [the] idol which with [the] Gilgal and to
say word secrecy to/for me to(wards) you [the] king and to say
to silence and to come out from upon him all [the] to stand upon
him **20** and Ehud to come (in) to(wards) him and he/she/it to
dwell in/on/with upper room [the] cool which to/for him to/for
alone he and to say Ehud word God to/for me to(wards) you and
to arise from upon [the] throne **21** and to send Ehud [obj] hand
left his and to take [obj] [the] sword from upon thigh right his and
to blow her in/on/with belly his **22** and to come (in) also [the]
hilt after [the] flame and to shut [the] fat about/through/for [the]
flame for not to draw [the] sword from belly his and to come out
[the] refuse [to] **23** and to come out Ehud [the] porch [to] and to
shut door [the] upper room about/through/for him and to lock **24**
and he/she/it to come out and servant/slave his to come (in) and
to see and behold door [the] upper room to lock and to say
surely to cover he/she/it [obj] foot his in/on/with chamber [the]
cool **25** and to twist till be ashamed and behold nothing he to
open door [the] upper room and to take [obj] [the] key and to
open and behold lord their to fall land [to] to die **26** and Ehud to
escape till to delay they and he/she/it to pass [obj] [the] idol and

to escape [the] Seirah [to] **27** and to be in/on/with to come (in)
he and to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with mountain Ephraim
and to go down with him son Israel from [the] mountain and
he/she/it to/for face their **28** and to say to(wards) them to pursue
after me for to give YHWH/Lord [obj] enemy your [obj] Moab
in/on/with hand your and to go down after him and to capture
[obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Moab and not to give man to/for to
pass **29** and to smite [obj] Moab in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
like/as ten thousand man all rich and all man strength and not
to escape man **30** and be humble Moab in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it underneath hand Israel and to quiet [the] land eighty
year **31** and after him to be Shamgar son Anath and to smite
[obj] Palestina six hundred man in/on/with oxgoad [the] cattle
and to save also he/she/it [obj] Israel

4 and to add son Israel to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord and Ehud to die **2** and to sell them YHWH/Lord
in/on/with hand Jabin king Canaan which to reign in/on/with
Hazor and ruler army his Sisera and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
Harosheth nation **3** and to cry son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord
for nine hundred chariot iron to/for him and he/she/it to oppress
[obj] son Israel in/on/with force twenty year **4** and Deborah
woman prophetess woman Lappidoth he/she/it to judge [obj]
Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **5** and he/she/it to dwell
underneath palm Deborah between [the] Ramah and between
Beth-el Beth-el in/on/with mountain Ephraim and to ascend
to(wards) her son Israel to/for justice **6** and to send and to call
to/for Barak son Abinoam from Kedesh Naphtali and to say
to(wards) him not to command YHWH/Lord God Israel to go
and to draw in/on/with mountain Tabor and to take with you ten
thousand man from son Naphtali and from son Zebulun **7** and to
draw to(wards) you to(wards) torrent Kishon [obj] Sisera ruler
army Jabin and [obj] chariot his and [obj] crowd his and to give
him in/on/with hand your **8** and to say to(wards) her Barak if to
go with me and to go and if not to go with me not to go **9** and to
say to go to go with you end for not to be beauty your upon [the]
way which you(m. s.) to go for in/on/with hand woman to sell
YHWH/Lord [obj] Sisera and to arise Deborah and to go with
Barak Kedesh [to] **10** and to cry out Barak [obj] Zebulun and
[obj] Naphtali Kedesh [to] and to ascend in/on/with foot his ten
thousand man and to ascend with him Deborah **11** and Heber
[the] Kenite to separate from Kenite from son Hobab relative
Moses and to stretch tent his till terebinth in/on/with Zaanannim
in/on/with Zaanannim which with Kedesh **12** and to tell to/for
Sisera for to ascend Barak son Abinoam mountain Tabor **13**
and to cry out Sisera [obj] all chariot his nine hundred chariot
iron and [obj] all [the] people which with him from Harosheth
nation to(wards) torrent Kishon **14** and to say Deborah to(wards)
Barak to arise for this [the] day which to give YHWH/Lord [obj]
Sisera in/on/with hand your not YHWH/Lord to come out to/for
face your and to go down Barak from mountain Tabor and ten
thousand man after him **15** and to confuse YHWH/Lord [obj]
Sisera and [obj] all [the] chariot and [obj] all [the] camp to/for lip
sword to/for face Barak and to go down Sisera from upon [the]
chariot and to flee in/on/with foot his **16** and Barak to pursue
after [the] chariot and after [the] camp till Harosheth nation and
to fall all camp Sisera to/for lip sword not to remain till one **17**
and Sisera to flee in/on/with foot his to(wards) tent Jael woman
Heber [the] Kenite for peace between Jabin king Hazor and
between house Heber [the] Kenite **18** and to come out Jael
to/for to encounter Sisera and to say to(wards) him to turn aside
[emph?] lord my to turn aside [emph?] to(wards) me not to fear
and to turn aside to(wards) her [the] tent [to] and to cover him
in/on/with rug **19** and to say to(wards) her to water me please
little water for to thirst and to open [obj] wineskin [the] milk and
to water him and to cover him **20** and to say to(wards) her to
stand entrance [the] tent and to be if man to come (in) and to
ask you and to say be here man and to say nothing **21** and to
take Jael woman Heber [obj] peg [the] tent and to set [obj] [the]
hammer in/on/with hand her and to come (in) to(wards) him
in/on/with secrecy and to blow [obj] [the] peg in/on/with temple
his and to descend in/on/with land and he/she/it to sleep and be
faint and to die **22** and behold Barak to pursue [obj] Sisera and
to come out Jael to/for to encounter him and to say to/for him to
go and to see you [obj] [the] man which you(m. s.) to seek and
to come (in) to(wards) her and behold Sisera to fall to die and
[the] peg in/on/with temple his **23** and be humble God in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it [obj] Jabin king Canaan to/for face son Israel
24 and to go hand son Israel to go and severe upon Jabin king
Canaan till which to cut [obj] Jabin king Canaan

5 and to sing Deborah and Barak son Abinoam in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to say **2** in/on/with to lead leader
in/on/with Israel in/on/with be willing people to bless YHWH/Lord
3 to hear king to listen to rule I to/for YHWH/Lord I to sing to
sing to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **4** YHWH/Lord in/on/with
to come out you from Seir in/on/with to march you from land
Edom land to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy also cloud to
drip/prophesy water **5** mountain to flow from face YHWH/Lord
this Sinai from face YHWH/Lord God Israel **6** in/on/with day
Shamgar son Anath in/on/with day Jael to cease way and to go
path to go way crooked **7** to cease villager in/on/with Israel
to cease till which/that to arise Deborah which/that to arise
mother in/on/with Israel **8** to choose God new then war gate
shield if to see and spear in/on/with forty thousand in/on/with
Israel **9** heart my to/for to decree Israel [the] be willing in/on/with
people to bless YHWH/Lord **10** to ride she-ass tawny to dwell
upon garment and to go upon way to muse **11** from voice to
shoot between well there to recount righteousness YHWH/Lord
righteousness villager his in/on/with Israel then to go down
to/for gate people YHWH/Lord **12** to rouse to rouse Deborah to
rouse to rouse to speak song to arise Barak and to take captive
captive your son Abinoam **13** then to go down survivor to/for
great people YHWH/Lord to go down to/for me in/on/with mighty
14 from Ephraim root their in/on/with Amalek after you Benjamin
in/on/with kinsman your from Machir to go down to decree and
from Zebulun to draw in/on/with tribe secretary **15** and ruler
my in/on/with Issachar with Deborah and Issachar so Barak
in/on/with valley to send in/on/with foot his in/on/with division
Reuben great statute heart **16** to/for what? to dwell between

[the] sheepfold to/for to hear piping flock to/for division Reuben great search heart **17** Gilead in/on/with side [the] Jordan to dwell and Dan to/for what? to sojourn fleet Asher to dwell to/for coast sea and upon landing his to dwell **18** Zebulun people to taunt soul his to/for to die and Naphtali upon height land **19** to come (in) king to fight then to fight king Canaan in/on/with Taanach upon water Megiddo unjust-gain silver not to take **20** from heaven to fight [the] star from highway their to fight with Sisera **21** torrent Kishon to sweep away them torrent ancient torrent Kishon to tread soul my strength **22** then to smite heel horse from rushing rushing mighty his **23** to curse Meroz to say messenger YHWH/Lord to curse to curse to dwell her for not to come (in) to/for help YHWH/Lord to/for help YHWH/Lord in/on/with mighty **24** to bless from woman Jael woman Heber [the] Kenite from woman in/on/with tent to bless **25** water to ask milk to give in/on/with bowl great to present curd **26** hand her to/for peg to send and right her to/for hammer labour(er) and to smite Sisera to destroy head his and to wound and to pass temple his **27** between foot her to bow to fall to lie down between foot her to bow to fall in/on/with in which to bow there to fall to ruin **28** about/through/for [the] window to look and to cry mother Sisera about/through/for [the] lattice why? be ashamed chariot his to/for to come (in) why? to delay beat chariot his **29** wise princess her to answer also he/she/it to return word her to/for her **30** not to find to divide spoil womb womb to/for head great man spoil dye to/for Sisera spoil dye embroidery dye embroidery to/for neck spoil **31** so to perish all enemy your YHWH/Lord and to love him like/as to come out [the] sun in/on/with might his and to quiet [the] land forty year

6 and to make son Israel [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Midian seven year **2** and be strong hand Midian upon Israel from face Midian to make to/for them son Israel [obj] [the] cave which in/on/with mountain and [obj] [the] cave and [obj] [the] stronghold **3** and to be if to sow Israel and to ascend Midian and Amalek and son front and to ascend upon him **4** and to camp upon them and to ruin [obj] crops [the] land till to come (in) you Gaza and not to remain recovery in/on/with Israel and sheep and cattle and donkey **5** for they(masc.) and livestock their to ascend and tent their to come (in) and to come (in) like/as enough locust to/for abundance and to/for them and to/for camel their nothing number and to come (in) in/on/with land to/for to ruin her **6** and to languish Israel much from face Midian and to cry out son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord **7** and to be for to cry out son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord upon because Midian **8** and to send YHWH/Lord man prophet to(wards) son Israel and to say to/for them thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel I to ascend [obj] you from Egypt and to come out [obj] you from house servant/slave **9** and to rescue [obj] you from hand Egypt and from hand all to oppress you and to drive out [obj] them from face your and to give [emph?] to/for you [obj] land their **10** and to say [emph?] to/for you I YHWH/Lord God your not to fear [obj] God [the] Amorites which you(m. p.) to dwell in/on/with land their and not to hear in/on/with voice my **11** and to come (in) messenger YHWH/Lord and to dwell underneath [the] oak which in/on/with Ophrah which to/for Joash Abiezer [the] Abiezer and Gideon son his to beat wheat in/on/with wine press to/for to flee from face Midian **12** and to see to(wards) him messenger YHWH/Lord and to say to(wards) him YHWH/Lord with you mighty [the] strength **13** and to say to(wards) him Gideon please lord my and be YHWH/Lord with us and to/for what? to find us all this and where? all to wonder his which to recount to/for us father our to/for to say not from Egypt to ascend us YHWH/Lord and now to leave us YHWH/Lord and to give us in/on/with palm Midian **14** and to turn to(wards) him YHWH/Lord and to say to go in/on/with strength your this and to save [obj] Israel from palm Midian not to send you **15** and to say to(wards) him please Lord in/on/with what? to save [obj] Israel behold thousand my [the] poor in/on/with Manasseh and I [the] little in/on/with house father my **16** and to say to(wards) him YHWH/Lord for to be with you and to smite [obj] Midian like/as man one **17** and to say to(wards) him if please to find favor in/on/with eye your and to make to/for me sign which/that you(m. s.) to speak with me **18** not please to remove from this till to come (in) I to(wards) you and to come out [obj] offering my and to rest to/for face your and to say I to dwell till to return you **19** and Gideon to come (in) and to make kid goat and ephah flour unleavened bread [the] flesh to set in/on/with basket and [the] broth to set in/on/with pot and to come out to(wards) him to(wards) underneath [the] oak and to approach **20** and to say to(wards) him messenger [the] God to take [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and to rest to(wards) [the] crag this and [obj] [the] broth to pour and to make so **21** and to send messenger YHWH/Lord [obj] end [the] staff which in/on/with hand his and to touch in/on/with flesh and in/on/with unleavened bread and to ascend [the] fire from [the] rock and to eat [obj] [the] flesh and [obj] [the] unleavened bread and messenger YHWH/Lord to go from eye his **22** and to see Gideon for messenger YHWH/Lord he/she/it and to say Gideon alas! Lord YHWH/God for since upon so to see messenger YHWH/Lord face to(wards) face **23** and to say to/for him YHWH/Lord peace to/for you not to fear not to die **24** and to build there Gideon altar to/for YHWH/Lord and to call to/for him YHWH/Lord peace till [the] day [the] this still he in/on/with Ophrah Abiezer [the] Abiezer **25** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to/for him YHWH/Lord to take [obj] bullock [the] cattle which to/for father your and bullock [the] second seven year and to overthrow [obj] altar [the] Baal which to/for father your and [obj] [the] Asherah which upon him to cut **26** and to build altar to/for YHWH/Lord God your upon head [the] security [the] this in/on/with rank and to take [obj] [the] bullock [the] second and to ascend burnt offering in/on/with tree [the] Asherah which to cut **27** and to take Gideon ten human from servant/slave his and to make like/as as which to speak to(wards) him YHWH/Lord and to be like/as as which to fear [obj] house father his and [obj] human [the] city from to make by day and to make night **28** and to rise human [the] city in/on/with morning and behold to tear altar [the] Baal and [the] Asherah which upon him to cut and [obj] [the] bullock [the] second to ascend upon [the] altar [the] to build **29** and to say man to(wards) neighbor his who? to make [the] word [the] this

and to seek and to seek and to say Gideon son Joash to make
[the] word [the] this **30** and to say human [the] city to(wards)
Joash to come out [obj] son your and to die for to tear [obj] altar
[the] Baal and for to cut [the] Asherah which upon him **31** and
to say Joash to/for all which to stand upon him you(m. p.) to
contend [emph?] to/for Baal if you(m. p.) to save [emph?] [obj]
him which to contend to/for him to die till [the] morning if God
he/she/it to contend to/for him for to tear [obj] altar his **32** and to
call to/for him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it Jerubbaal to/for to
say to contend in/on/with him [the] Baal for to tear [obj] altar his
33 and all Midian and Amalek and son front to gather together
and to pass and to camp in/on/with valley Jezreel **34** and spirit
YHWH/Lord to clothe [obj] Gideon and to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to cry out Abiezer after him **35** and messenger to send
in/on/with all Manasseh and to cry out also he/she/it after him
and messenger to send in/on/with Asher and in/on/with Zebulun
and in/on/with Naphtali and to ascend to/for to encounter them
36 and to say Gideon to(wards) [the] God if be you to save
in/on/with hand my [obj] Israel like/as as which to speak **37**
behold I to set [obj] fleece [the] wool in/on/with threshing floor if
dew to be upon [the] fleece to/for alone she and upon all [the]
land drought and to know for to save in/on/with hand my [obj]
Israel like/as as which to speak **38** and to be so and to rise from
morrow and to crush [obj] [the] fleece and to drain dew from [the]
fleece fullness [the] bowl water **39** and to say Gideon to(wards)
[the] God not to be incensed anger your in/on/with me and to
speak surely [the] beat to test please except [the] beat in/on/with
fleece to be please drought to(wards) [the] fleece to/for alone
she and upon all [the] land to be dew **40** and to make God so
in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be drought to(wards) [the]
fleece to/for alone she and upon all [the] land to be dew

7 and to rise Jerubbaal he/she/it Gideon and all [the] people
which with him and to camp upon En-harod En-harod and
camp Midian to be to/for him from north from hill [the] Moreh
in/on/with valley **2** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Gideon
many [the] people which with you from to give I [obj] Midian
in/on/with hand their lest to beautify upon me Israel to/for to say
hand my to save to/for me **3** and now to call please in/on/with
ear [the] people to/for to say who? afraid and trembling to return
and to depart from mountain [the] Gilead and to return from [the]
people twenty and two thousand and ten thousand to remain **4**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Gideon still [the] people many
to go down [obj] them to(wards) [the] water and to refine him
to/for you there and to be which to say to(wards) you this to go
with you he/she/it to go with you and all which to say to(wards)
you this not to go with you he/she/it not to go **5** and to go down
[obj] [the] people to(wards) [the] water and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Gideon all which to lick in/on/with tongue his from
[the] water like/as as which to lick [the] dog to set [obj] him to/for
alone and all which to bow upon knee his to/for to drink **6** and
to be number [the] to lick in/on/with hand their to(wards) lip
their three hundred man and all remainder [the] people to bow
upon knee their to/for to drink water **7** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Gideon in/on/with three hundred [the] man [the] to lick
to save [obj] you and to give [obj] Midian in/on/with hand your
and all [the] people to go man to/for standing place his **8** and to
take [obj] provision [the] people in/on/with hand their and [obj]
trumpet their and [obj] all man Israel to send man to/for tent his
and in/on/with three hundred [the] man to strengthen and camp
Midian to be to/for him from underneath in/on/with valley **9** and
to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to say to(wards) him
YHWH/Lord to arise to go down in/on/with camp for to give him
in/on/with hand your **10** and if afraid you(m. s.) to/for to go down
to go down you(m. s.) and Purah youth your to(wards) [the]
camp **11** and to hear what? to speak and after to strengthen
hand your and to go down in/on/with camp and to go down
he/she/it and Purah youth his to(wards) end [the] armed which
in/on/with camp **12** and Midian and Amalek and all son front to
fall in/on/with valley like/as locust to/for abundance and to/for
camel their nothing number like/as sand which/that upon lip [the]
sea to/for abundance **13** and to come (in) Gideon and behold
man to recount to/for neighbor his dream and to say behold
dream to dream and behold bun bun food barley to overturn
in/on/with camp Midian and to come (in) till [the] tent and to
smite him and to fall and to overturn him to/for above [to] and to
fall [the] tent **14** and to answer neighbor his and to say nothing
this lest if sword Gideon son Joash man Israel to give [the] God
in/on/with hand his [obj] Midian and [obj] all [the] camp **15** and
to be like/as to hear Gideon [obj] number [the] dream and [obj]
breaking his and to bow and to return to(wards) camp Israel and
to say to arise for to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand your [obj]
camp Midian **16** and to divide [obj] three hundred [the] man
three head and to give trumpet in/on/with hand all their and
jar worthless and torch in/on/with midst [the] jar **17** and to say
to(wards) them from me to see and so to make and behold I to
come (in) in/on/with end [the] camp and to be like/as as which to
make so to make [emph?] **18** and to blow in/on/with trumpet I
and all which with me and to blow in/on/with trumpet also you(m.
p.) around all [the] camp and to say to/for YHWH/Lord and to/for
Gideon **19** and to come (in) Gideon and hundred man which
with him in/on/with end [the] camp head [the] watch [the] middle
surely to arise to arise [obj] [the] to keep and to blow in/on/with
trumpet and to shatter [the] jar which in/on/with hand their **20**
and to blow three [the] head in/on/with trumpet and to break
[the] jar and to strengthen in/on/with hand left their in/on/with
torch and in/on/with hand right their [the] trumpet to/for to blow
and to call sword to/for YHWH/Lord and to/for Gideon **21** and to
stand man underneath him around to/for camp and to run all
[the] camp and to shout and to flee and to flee **22** and to blow
three hundred [the] trumpet and to set YHWH/Lord [obj] sword
man in/on/with neighbor his and in/on/with all [the] camp and
to flee [the] camp till Beth-shittah Beth-shittah Zererah till lip
Abel-meholah Abel-meholah upon Tabbath **23** and to cry man
Israel from Naphtali and from Asher and from all Manasseh
and to pursue after Midian **24** and messenger to send Gideon
in/on/with all mountain Ephraim to/for to say to go down to/for to
encounter Midian and to capture to/for them [obj] [the] water
till Beth-barah Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan and to cry all
man Ephraim and to capture [obj] [the] water till Beth-barah

Beth-barah and [obj] [the] Jordan **25** and to capture two ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and to kill [obj] Oreb in/on/with rock Oreb and [obj] Zeeb to kill in/on/with wine Zeeb and to pursue to(wards) Midian and head Oreb and Zeeb to come (in) to(wards) Gideon from side to/for Jordan

8 and to say to(wards) him man Ephraim what? [the] word [the] this to make to/for us to/for lest to call to/for us for to go to/for to fight in/on/with Midian and to contend [emph?] with him in/on/with force **2** and to say to(wards) them what? to make now like/as you not pleasant gleaning Ephraim from vintage Abiezer **3** in/on/with hand your to give God [obj] ruler Midian [obj] Oreb and [obj] Zeeb and what? be able to make like/as you then to slacken spirit their from upon him in/on/with to speak he [the] word [the] this **4** and to come (in) Gideon [the] Jordan [to] to pass he/she/it and three hundred [the] man which with him faint and to pursue **5** and to say to/for human Succoth to give please talent food to/for people which in/on/with foot my for faint they(masc.) and I to pursue after Zebah and Zalmunna king Midian **6** and to say ruler Succoth palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand your for to give to/for army your food **7** and to say Gideon to/for so in/on/with to give YHWH/Lord [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna in/on/with hand my and to tread [obj] flesh your with thorn [the] wilderness and with [the] briar **8** and to ascend from there Peniel and to speak to(wards) them like/as this and to answer [obj] him human Peniel like/as as which to answer human Succoth **9** and to say also to/for human Peniel to/for to say in/on/with to return I in/on/with peace to tear [obj] [the] tower [the] this **10** and Zebah and Zalmunna in/on/with Karkor and camp their with them like/as five ten thousand all [the] to remain from all camp son front and [the] to fall hundred and twenty thousand man to draw sword **11** and to ascend Gideon way [the] to dwell in/on/with tent from front to/for Nobah and Jogbehah and to smite [obj] [the] camp and [the] camp to be security **12** and to flee Zebah and Zalmunna and to pursue after them and to capture [obj] two king Midian [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and all [the] camp to tremble **13** and to return Gideon son Joash from [the] battle from to/for ascent [the] Heres **14** and to capture youth from human Succoth and to ask him and to write to(wards) him [obj] ruler Succoth and [obj] old her seventy and seven man **15** and to come (in) to(wards) human Succoth and to say behold Zebah and Zalmunna which to taunt [obj] me to/for to say palm Zebah and Zalmunna now in/on/with hand your for to give to/for human your [the] weary food **16** and to take [obj] old [the] city and [obj] thorn [the] wilderness and [obj] [the] briar and to know in/on/with them [obj] human Succoth **17** and [obj] tower Peniel to tear and to kill [obj] human [the] city **18** and to say to(wards) Zebah and to(wards) Zalmunna where? [the] human which to kill in/on/with Tabor and to say like you like them one like/as appearance son [the] king **19** and to say brother my son mother my they(masc.) alive YHWH/Lord if to live [obj] them not to kill [obj] you **20** and to say to/for Jether firstborn his to arise to kill [obj] them and not to draw [the] youth sword his for to fear for still he youth **21** and to say Zebah and Zalmunna to arise you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with us for like/as man might his and to arise Gideon and to kill [obj] Zebah and [obj] Zalmunna and to take [obj] [the] crescent which in/on/with neck camel their **22** and to say man Israel to(wards) Gideon to rule in/on/with us also you(m. s.) also son your also son son your for to save us from hand Midian **23** and to say to(wards) them Gideon not to rule I in/on/with you and not to rule son my in/on/with you YHWH/Lord to rule in/on/with you **24** and to say to(wards) them Gideon to ask from you petition and to give to/for me man ring spoil his for ring gold to/for them for Ishmael they(masc.) **25** and to say to give to give and to spread [obj] [the] mantle and to throw there [to] man ring spoil his **26** and to be weight ring [the] gold which to ask thousand and seven hundred gold to/for alone from [the] crescent and [the] pendant and garment [the] purple which/that upon king Midian and to/for alone from [the] necklace which in/on/with neck camel their **27** and to make [obj] him Gideon to/for ephod and to set [obj] him in/on/with city his in/on/with Ophrah and to fornicate all Israel after him there and to be to/for Gideon and to/for house his to/for snare **28** and be humble Midian to/for face son Israel and not to add to/for to lift head their and to quiet [the] land forty year in/on/with day Gideon **29** and to go Jerubbaal son Joash and to dwell in/on/with house his **30** and to/for Gideon to be seventy son to come out thigh his for woman many to be to/for him **31** and concubine his which in/on/with Shechem to beget to/for him also he/she/it son and to set [obj] name his Abimelech **32** and to die Gideon son Joash in/on/with greyheaded pleasant and to bury in/on/with grave Joash father his in/on/with Ophrah Abiezer [the] Abiezer **33** and to be like/as as which to die Gideon and to return son Israel and to fornicate after [the] Baal and to set to/for them Baal-berith Baal-berith to/for God **34** and not to remember son Israel [obj] YHWH/Lord God their [the] to rescue [obj] them from hand all enemy their from around **35** and not to make kindness with house Jerubbaal Gideon like/as all [the] welfare which to make with Israel

9 and to go Abimelech son Jerubbaal Shechem [to] to(wards) brother mother his and to speak to(wards) them and to(wards) all family house father mother his to/for to say **2** to speak please in/on/with ear all master Shechem what? pleasant to/for you to rule in/on/with you seventy man all son Jerubbaal if to rule in/on/with you man one and to remember for bone your and flesh your I **3** and to speak brother mother his upon him in/on/with ear all master Shechem [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to stretch heart their after Abimelech for to say brother our he/she/it **4** and to give to/for him seventy silver from house Baal-berith Baal-berith and to hire in/on/with them Abimelech human worthless and be reckless and to go after him **5** and to come (in) house father his Ophrah [to] and to kill [obj] brother his son Jerubbaal seventy man upon stone one and to remain Jotham son Jerubbaal [the] small for to hide **6** and to gather all master Shechem and all Beth-millo Beth-millo and to go and to reign [obj] Abimelech to/for king with terebinth to stand which in/on/with Shechem **7** and to tell to/for Jotham and to go and to stand in/on/with head mountain Gerizim and to lift voice his and to call and to say to/for them to hear to(wards) me master Shechem and to hear to(wards) you God **8** to go to

go [the] tree to/for to anoint upon them king and to say to/for
olive to reign [emph?] to reign [emph?] upon us **9** and to say
to/for them [the] olive to cease [obj] ashes my which in/on/with
me to honor God and human and to go to/for to shake upon
[the] tree **10** and to say [the] tree to/for fig to go you(m. s.) to
reign upon us **11** and to say to/for them [the] fig to cease [obj]
sweetness my and [obj] fruit my [the] pleasant and to go to/for
to shake upon [the] tree **12** and to say [the] tree to/for vine to
go you(m. s.) to reign to reign upon us **13** and to say to/for
them [the] vine to cease [obj] new wine my [the] to rejoice God
and human and to go to/for to shake upon [the] tree **14** and
to say all [the] tree to(wards) [the] bramble to go you(m. s.)
to reign upon us **15** and to say [the] bramble to(wards) [the]
tree if in/on/with truth you(m. p.) to anoint [obj] me to/for king
upon you to come (in) to seek refuge in/on/with shadow my
and if nothing to come out fire from [the] bramble and to eat
[obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **16** and now if in/on/with truth and
in/on/with unblemished to make and to reign [obj] Abimelech
and if good to make with Jerubbaal and with house his and if
like/as recompense hand his to make to/for him **17** which to
fight father my upon you and to throw [obj] soul his from before
and to rescue [obj] you from hand Midian **18** and you(m. p.) to
arise upon house father my [the] day and to kill [obj] son his
seventy man upon stone one and to reign [obj] Abimelech son
maidservant his upon master Shechem for brother your he/she/it
19 and if in/on/with truth and in/on/with unblemished to make
with Jerubbaal and with house his [the] day [the] this to rejoice
in/on/with Abimelech and to rejoice also he/she/it in/on/with you
20 and if nothing to come out fire from Abimelech and to eat [obj]
master Shechem and [obj] Beth-millo Beth-millo and to come
out fire from master Shechem and from Beth-millo Beth-millo
and to eat [obj] Abimelech **21** and to flee Jotham and to flee and
to go Beer [to] and to dwell there from face Abimelech brother
his **22** and to rule Abimelech upon Israel three year **23** and to
send God spirit bad between Abimelech and between master
Shechem and to act treacherously master Shechem in/on/with
Abimelech **24** to/for to come (in) violence seventy son Jerubbaal
and blood their to/for to set upon Abimelech brother their which
to kill [obj] them and upon master Shechem which to strengthen
[obj] hand his to/for to kill [obj] brother his **25** and to set to/for
him master Shechem to ambush upon head [the] mountain and
to plunder [obj] all which to pass upon them in/on/with way and
to tell to/for Abimelech **26** and to come (in) Gaal son Ebed
and brother his and to pass in/on/with Shechem and to trust
in/on/with him master Shechem **27** and to come out [the] land
and to gather/restrain/fortify [obj] vineyard their and to tread and
to make praise and to come (in) house God their and to eat and
to drink and to lighten [obj] Abimelech **28** and to say Gaal son
Ebed who? Abimelech and who? Shechem for to serve him not
son Jerubbaal and Zebul overseer his to serve [obj] human
Hamor father Shechem and why? to serve him we **29** and who?
to give [obj] [the] people [the] this in/on/with hand my and to turn
aside [obj] Abimelech and to say to/for Abimelech to multiply
army your and to come out [emph?] **30** and to hear Zebul ruler
[the] city [obj] word Gaal son Ebed and to be incensed anger
his **31** and to send messenger to(wards) Abimelech in/on/with
treachery to/for to say behold Gaal son Ebed and brother his to
come (in) Shechem [to] and behold they to confine [obj] [the]
city upon you **32** and now to arise night you(m. s.) and [the]
people which with you and to ambush in/on/with land **33** and to
be in/on/with morning like/as to rise [the] sun to rise and to strip
upon [the] city and behold he/she/it and [the] people which with
him to come out to(wards) you and to make to/for him like/as as
which to find hand your **34** and to arise Abimelech and all [the]
people which with him night and to ambush upon Shechem four
head **35** and to come out Gaal son Ebed and to stand entrance
gate [the] city and to arise Abimelech and [the] people which
with him from [the] ambush **36** and to see Gaal [obj] [the] people
and to say to(wards) Zebul behold people to go down from head
[the] mountain and to say to(wards) him Zebul [obj] shadow [the]
mountain you(m. s.) to see like/as human **37** and to add still
Gaal to/for to speak and to say behold people to go down from
from with highest [the] land and head one to come (in) from way
terebinth to divine **38** and to say to(wards) him Zebul where?
then lip your which to say who? Abimelech for to serve him
not this [the] people which to reject in/on/with him to come out
please now and to fight in/on/with him **39** and to come out Gaal
to/for face master Shechem and to fight in/on/with Abimelech **40**
and to pursue him Abimelech and to flee from face his and to
fall slain many till entrance [the] gate **41** and to dwell Abimelech
in/on/with Arumah and to drive out Zebul [obj] Gaal and [obj]
brother his from to dwell in/on/with Shechem **42** and to be from
morrow and to come out [the] people [the] land and to tell to/for
Abimelech **43** and to take [obj] [the] people and to divide them
to/for three head and to ambush in/on/with land and to see and
behold [the] people to come out from [the] city and to arise upon
them and to smite them **44** and Abimelech and [the] head which
with him to strip and to stand entrance gate [the] city and two
[the] head to strip upon all which in/on/with land and to smite
them **45** and Abimelech to fight in/on/with city all [the] day [the]
he/she/it and to capture [obj] [the] city and [obj] [the] people
which in/on/with her to kill and to tear [obj] [the] city and to sow
her salt **46** and to hear all master tower Shechem and to come
(in) to(wards) stronghold house god covenant **47** and to tell
to/for Abimelech for to gather all master tower Shechem **48**
and to ascend Abimelech mountain Zalmon he/she/it and all
[the] people which with him and to take Abimelech [obj] [the]
axe in/on/with hand his and to cut branch tree and to lift her
and to set upon shoulder his and to say to(wards) [the] people
which with him what? to see to make to hasten to make like
me **49** and to cut also all [the] people man branch his and to
go after Abimelech and to set upon [the] stronghold and to
kindle upon them [obj] [the] stronghold in/on/with fire and to
die also all human tower Shechem like/as thousand man and
woman **50** and to go Abimelech to(wards) Thebez and to camp
in/on/with Thebez and to capture her **51** and tower strength
to be in/on/with midst [the] city and to flee there [to] all [the]
human and [the] woman and all master [the] city and to shut
about/through/for them and to ascend upon roof [the] tower **52**
and to come (in) Abimelech till [the] tower and to fight in/on/with

him and to approach till entrance [the] tower to/for to burn him
in/on/with fire **53** and to throw woman one millstone chariot upon
head Abimelech and to crush [obj] head his **54** and to call haste
to(wards) [the] youth to lift article/utensil his and to say to/for him
to draw sword your and to die me lest to say to/for me woman to
kill him and to pierce him youth his and to die **55** and to see man
Israel for to die Abimelech and to go man to/for standing place
his **56** and to return God [obj] distress Abimelech which to make
to/for father his to/for to kill [obj] seventy brother his **57** and [obj]
all distress human Shechem to return God in/on/with head their
and to come (in) to(wards) them curse Jotham son Jerubbaal

10 and to arise after Abimelech to/for to save [obj] Israel
Tola son Puah son Dodo man Issachar and he/she/it to
dwell in/on/with Shamir in/on/with mountain Ephraim **2** and to
judge [obj] Israel twenty and three year and to die and to bury
in/on/with Shamir **3** and to arise after him Jair [the] Gilead and
to judge [obj] Israel twenty and two year **4** and to be to/for
him thirty son to ride upon thirty colt and thirty colt to/for them
to/for them to call Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair till [the] day [the] this
which in/on/with land [the] Gilead **5** and to die Jair and to bury
in/on/with Kamon **6** and to add son Israel to/for to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and
[obj] [the] Ashtaroth and [obj] God Aram and [obj] God Sidon
and [obj] God Moab and [obj] God son Ammon and [obj] God
Palestina and to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord and not to serve him **7**
and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and to
sell them in/on/with hand Palestina and in/on/with hand son
Ammon **8** and to shatter and to crush [obj] son Israel in/on/with
year [the] he/she/it eight ten year [obj] all son Israel which
in/on/with side [the] Jordan in/on/with land [the] Amorites which
in/on/with Gilead **9** and to pass son Ammon [obj] [the] Jordan
to/for to fight also in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin and
in/on/with house Ephraim and to constrain to/for Israel much **10**
and to cry out son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say to
sin to/for you and for to leave [obj] God our and to serve [obj]
[the] Baal **11** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) son Israel not
from Egypt and from [the] Amorites and from son Ammon and
from Palestina **12** and Sidon and Amalek and Maon to oppress
[obj] you and to cry to(wards) me and to save [emph?] [obj] you
from hand their **13** and you(m. p.) to leave [obj] me and to serve
God another to/for so not to add to/for to save [obj] you **14** to go
and to cry out to(wards) [the] God which to choose in/on/with
them they(masc.) to save to/for you in/on/with time distress your
15 and to say son Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord to sin to make
you(m. s.) to/for us like/as all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your
surely to rescue us please [the] day [the] this **16** and to turn
aside [obj] God [the] foreign from entrails their and to serve [obj]
YHWH/Lord and be short soul his in/on/with trouble Israel **17**
and to cry son Ammon and to camp in/on/with Gilead and to
gather son Israel and to camp in/on/with Mizpeh **18** and to say
[the] people ruler Gilead man to(wards) neighbor his who? [the]
man which to profane/begin to/for to fight in/on/with son Ammon
to be to/for head to/for all to dwell Gilead

11 and Jephthah [the] Gilead to be mighty strength and
he/she/it son woman to fornicate and to beget Gilead [obj]
Jephthah **2** and to beget woman Gilead to/for him son and to
magnify son [the] woman and to drive out [obj] Jephthah and
to say to/for him not to inherit in/on/with house father our for
son woman another you(m. s.) **3** and to flee Jephthah from
face brother his and to dwell in/on/with land Tob and to gather
to(wards) Jephthah human worthless and to come out with him
4 and to be from day and to fight son Ammon with Israel **5** and
to be like/as as which to fight son Ammon with Israel and to go
old Gilead to/for to take [obj] Jephthah from land Tob **6** and
to say to/for Jephthah to go [emph?] and to be to/for us to/for
chief and to fight in/on/with son Ammon **7** and to say Jephthah
to/for old Gilead not you(m. p.) to hate [obj] me and to drive out
me from house father my and why? to come (in) to(wards) me
now like/as as which distress to/for you **8** and to say old Gilead
to(wards) Jephthah to/for so now to return to(wards) you and to
go with us and to fight in/on/with son Ammon and to be to/for
us to/for head to/for all to dwell Gilead **9** and to say Jephthah
to(wards) old Gilead if to return you(m. p.) [obj] me to/for to fight
in/on/with son Ammon and to give YHWH/Lord [obj] them to/for
face my I to be to/for you to/for head **10** and to say old Gilead
to(wards) Jephthah YHWH/Lord to be to hear between us if not
like/as word your so to make **11** and to go Jephthah with old
Gilead and to set [the] people [obj] him upon them to/for head
and to/for chief and to speak Jephthah [obj] all word his to/for
face YHWH/Lord in/on/with Mizpeh **12** and to send Jephthah
messenger to(wards) king son Ammon to/for to say what? to/for
me and to/for you for to come (in) to(wards) me to/for to fight
in/on/with land my **13** and to say king son Ammon to(wards)
messenger Jephthah for to take Israel [obj] land my in/on/with to
ascend he from Egypt from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok and till
[the] Jordan and now to return [emph?] [obj] them in/on/with
peace **14** and to add still Jephthah and to send messenger
to(wards) king son Ammon **15** and to say to/for him thus to
say Jephthah not to take Israel [obj] land Moab and [obj] land
son Ammon **16** for in/on/with to ascend they from Egypt and to
go Israel in/on/with wilderness till sea reed and to come (in)
Kadesh [to] **17** and to send Israel messenger to(wards) king
Edom to/for to say to pass please in/on/with land your and not
to hear king Edom and also to(wards) king Moab to send and
not be willing and to dwell Israel in/on/with Kadesh **18** and to
go in/on/with wilderness and to turn [obj] land Edom and [obj]
land Moab and to come (in) from east sun to/for land Moab
and to camp [emph?] in/on/with side Arnon and not to come
(in) in/on/with border Moab for Arnon border Moab **19** and to
send Israel messenger to(wards) Sihon king [the] Amorites king
Heshbon and to say to/for him Israel to pass please in/on/with
land your till standing place my **20** and not be faithful Sihon [obj]
Israel to pass in/on/with border his and to gather Sihon [obj] all
people his and to camp in/on/with Jahaz [to] and to fight with
Israel **21** and to give YHWH/Lord God Israel [obj] Sihon and
[obj] all people his in/on/with hand Israel and to smite them and
to possess Israel [obj] all land [the] Amorites to dwell [the] land
[the] he/she/it **22** and to possess [obj] all border [the] Amorites

from Arnon and till [the] Jabbok and from [the] wilderness and
till [the] Jordan **23** and now YHWH/Lord God Israel to possess
[obj] [the] Amorites from face people his Israel and you(m. s.)
to possess him **24** not [obj] which to possess you Chemosh
God your [obj] him to possess and [obj] all which to possess
YHWH/Lord God our from face our [obj] him to possess **25** and
now be pleasing be pleasing you(m. s.) from Balak son Zippor
king Moab to contend to contend with Israel if to fight to fight
in/on/with them **26** in/on/with to dwell Israel in/on/with Heshbon
and in/on/with daughter her and in/on/with Aroer and in/on/with
daughter her and in/on/with all [the] city which upon hand Arnon
three hundred year and why? not to rescue in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it **27** and I not to sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to
make with me distress to/for to fight in/on/with me to judge
YHWH/Lord [the] to judge [the] day between son Israel and
between son Ammon **28** and not to hear king son Ammon
to(wards) word Jephthah which to send to(wards) him **29** and
to be upon Jephthah spirit YHWH/Lord and to pass [obj] [the]
Gilead and [obj] Manasseh and to pass [obj] Mizpeh Gilead
and from Mizpeh Gilead to pass son Ammon **30** and to vow
Jephthah vow to/for YHWH/Lord and to say if to give to give
[obj] son Ammon in/on/with hand my **31** and to be [the] to come
out which to come out from door house my to/for to encounter
me in/on/with to return I in/on/with peace from son Ammon and
to be to/for YHWH/Lord and to ascend him burnt offering **32** and
to pass Jephthah to(wards) son Ammon to/for to fight in/on/with
them and to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand his **33** and
to smite them from Aroer and till to come (in) you Minnith twenty
city and till Abel-keramim Abel-keramim wound great much and
be humble son Ammon from face son Israel **34** and to come (in)
Jephthah [the] Mizpeh to(wards) house his and behold daughter
his to come out to/for to encounter him in/on/with tambourine
and in/on/with dance and except he/she/it only nothing to/for
him from him son or daughter **35** and to be like/as to see he
[obj] her and to tear [obj] garment his and to say alas! daughter
my to bow to bow me and you(m. s.) to be in/on/with to trouble
me and I to open lip my to(wards) YHWH/Lord and not be able
to/for to return **36** and to say to(wards) him father my to open
[obj] lip your to(wards) YHWH/Lord to make to/for me like/as as
which to come out from lip your after which to make to/for you
YHWH/Lord vengeance from enemy your from son Ammon **37**
and to say to(wards) father her to make to/for me [the] word
[the] this to slacken from me two month and to go and to go
down upon [the] mountain and to weep upon virginity my I and
darling my and companion my **38** and to say to go and to send
[obj] her two month and to go he/she/it and companion her and
to weep upon virginity her upon [the] mountain **39** and to be
from end two month and to return to(wards) father her and to
make to/for her [obj] vow his which to vow and he/she/it not
to know man and to be statute in/on/with Israel **40** from day
day [to] to go daughter Israel to/for to recount to/for daughter
Jephthah [the] Gilead four day in/on/with year

12 and to cry man Ephraim and to pass north [to] and to say
to/for Jephthah why? to pass to/for to fight in/on/with son
Ammon and to/for us not to call to/for to go with you house your
to burn upon you in/on/with fire **2** and to say Jephthah to(wards)
them man strife to be I and people my and son Ammon much
and to cry out [obj] you and not to save [obj] me from hand
their **3** and to see for nothing you to save and to set [emph?]
soul my in/on/with palm my and to pass [emph?] to(wards) son
Ammon and to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand my and
to/for what? to ascend to(wards) me [the] day [the] this to/for to
fight in/on/with me **4** and to gather Jephthah [obj] all human
Gilead and to fight with Ephraim and to smite human Gilead
[obj] Ephraim for to say survivor Ephraim you(m. p.) Gilead
in/on/with midst Ephraim in/on/with midst Manasseh **5** and to
capture Gilead [obj] ford [the] Jordan to/for Ephraim and to be
for to say survivor Ephraim to pass and to say to/for him human
Gilead Ephrathah you(m. s.) and to say not **6** and to say to/for
him to say please stream and to say ear and not to establish
to/for to speak right and to grasp [obj] him and to slaughter
him to(wards) ford [the] Jordan and to fall in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it from Ephraim forty and two thousand **7** and to judge
Jephthah [obj] Israel six year and to die Jephthah [the] Gilead
and to bury in/on/with city Gilead **8** and to judge after him [obj]
Israel Ibzan from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **9** and to be to/for
him thirty son and thirty daughter to send [the] outside [to] and
thirty daughter to come (in) to/for son his from [the] outside
and to judge [obj] Israel seven year **10** and to die Ibzan and to
bury in/on/with Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **11** and to judge after
him [obj] Israel Elon [the] Zebulun and to judge [obj] Israel ten
year **12** and to die Elon [the] Zebulun and to bury in/on/with
Aijalon in/on/with land Zebulun **13** and to judge after him [obj]
Israel Abdon son Hillel [the] Pirathon **14** and to be to/for him
forty son and thirty son son to ride upon seventy colt and to
judge [obj] Israel eight year **15** and to die Abdon son Hillel [the]
Pirathon and to bury in/on/with Pirathon in/on/with land Ephraim
in/on/with mountain [the] Amalek

13 and to add son Israel to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord and to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Palestina forty year **2** and to be man one from Zorah from
family [the] Dan and name his Manoah and woman his barren
and not to beget **3** and to see messenger YHWH/Lord to(wards)
[the] woman and to say to(wards) her behold please you(m. s.)
barren and not to beget and to conceive and to beget son **4** and
now to keep please and not to drink wine and strong drink and
not to eat all unclean **5** for behold you pregnant and to beget
son and razor not to ascend upon head his for Nazirite God to
be [the] youth from [the] belly and he/she/it to profane/begin
to/for to save [obj] Israel from hand Palestina **6** and to come
(in) [the] woman and to say to/for man her to/for to say man
[the] God to come (in) to(wards) me and appearance his like/as
appearance messenger [the] God to fear much and not to ask
him where? from this he/she/it and [obj] name his not to tell
to/for me **7** and to say to/for me behold you pregnant and to
beget son and now not to drink wine and strong drink and not
to eat all uncleanness for Nazirite God to be [the] youth from
[the] belly till day death his **8** and to pray Manoah to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to say please Lord man [the] God which to

send to come (in) please still to(wards) us and to show us what?
to make to/for youth [the] to beget **9** and to hear [the] God
in/on/with voice Manoah and to come (in) messenger [the] God
still to(wards) [the] woman and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with land
and Manoah man her nothing with her **10** and to hasten [the]
woman and to run and to tell to/for man her and to say to(wards)
him behold to see to(wards) me [the] man which to come (in)
in/on/with day to(wards) me **11** and to arise and to go Manoah
after woman his and to come (in) to(wards) [the] man and to say
to/for him you(m. s.) [the] man which to speak to(wards) [the]
woman and to say I **12** and to say Manoah now to come (in)
word your what? to be justice [the] youth and deed his **13** and to
say messenger YHWH/Lord to(wards) Manoah from all which to
say to(wards) [the] woman to keep **14** from all which to come out
from vine [the] wine not to eat and wine and strong drink not to
drink and all uncleanness not to eat all which to command her to
keep **15** and to say Manoah to(wards) messenger YHWH/Lord
to restrain please [obj] you and to make to/for face your kid
goat **16** and to say messenger YHWH/Lord to(wards) Manoah if
to restrain me not to eat in/on/with food your and if to make
burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord to ascend her for not to know
Manoah for messenger YHWH/Lord he/she/it **17** and to say
Manoah to(wards) messenger YHWH/Lord who? name your for
to come (in) word your word your and to honor you **18** and to
say to/for him messenger YHWH/Lord to/for what? this to ask
to/for name my and he/she/it incomprehensible **19** and to take
Manoah [obj] kid [the] goat and [obj] [the] offering and to ascend
upon [the] rock to/for YHWH/Lord and to wonder to/for to make
and Manoah and woman his to see **20** and to be in/on/with to
ascend [the] flame from upon [the] altar [the] heaven [to] and
to ascend messenger YHWH/Lord in/on/with flame [the] altar
and Manoah and woman his to see and to fall upon face their
land [to] **21** and not to add still messenger YHWH/Lord to/for to
see to(wards) Manoah and to(wards) woman his then to know
Manoah for messenger YHWH/Lord he/she/it **22** and to say
Manoah to(wards) woman his to die to die for God to see **23** and
to say to/for him woman his if to delight in YHWH/Lord to/for
to die us not to take from hand our burnt offering and offering
and not to see us [obj] all these and like/as time not to hear us
like/as this **24** and to beget [the] woman son and to call [obj]
name his Samson and to magnify [the] youth and to bless him
YHWH/Lord **25** and to profane/begin spirit YHWH/Lord to/for to
trouble him in/on/with Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan between
Zorah and between Eshtaol

14 and to go down Samson Timnah [to] and to see woman
in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter Palestina **2** and to
ascend and to tell to/for father his and to/for mother his and
to say woman to see in/on/with Timnah [to] from daughter
Palestina and now to take [obj] her to/for me to/for woman **3**
and to say to/for him father his and mother his nothing in/on/with
daughter brother your and in/on/with all kinsman my woman
for you(m. s.) to go to/for to take woman from Palestina [the]
uncircumcised and to say Samson to(wards) father his [obj] her
to take to/for me for he/she/it to smooth in/on/with eye my **4**
and father his and mother his not to know for from YHWH/Lord
he/she/it for opportunity he/she/it to seek from Palestina and
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it Palestina to rule in/on/with Israel **5**
and to go down Samson and father his and mother his Timnah
[to] and to come (in) till vineyard Timnah [to] and behold lion
lion to roar to/for to encounter him **6** and to rush upon him
spirit YHWH/Lord and to cleave him like/as to cleave [the] kid
and anything nothing in/on/with hand his and not to tell to/for
father his and to/for mother his [obj] which to make **7** and to
go down and to speak to/for woman and to smooth in/on/with
eye Samson **8** and to return from day to/for to take her and
to turn aside to/for to see [obj] carcass [the] lion and behold
congregation bee in/on/with body [the] lion and honey **9** and to
scrape him to(wards) palm his and to go to go and to eat and to
go to(wards) father his and to(wards) mother his and to give
to/for them and to eat and not to tell to/for them for from body
[the] lion to scrape [the] honey **10** and to go down father his
to(wards) [the] woman and to make there Samson feast for so
to make [the] youth **11** and to be like/as to see they [obj] him
and to take thirty companion and to be with him **12** and to say
to/for them Samson to riddle please to/for you riddle if to tell to
tell [obj] her to/for me seven day [the] feast and to find and to
give to/for you thirty linen and thirty change garment **13** and if
not be able to/for to tell to/for me and to give you(m. p.) to/for
me thirty linen and thirty change garment and to say to/for him
to riddle [emph?] riddle your and to hear her **14** and to say to/for
them from [the] to eat to come out food and from strong to come
out sweet and not be able to/for to tell [the] riddle three day **15**
and to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to say to/for woman
Samson to entice [obj] man your and to tell to/for us [obj] [the]
riddle lest to burn [obj] you and [obj] house father your in/on/with
fire to/for to possess us to call to/for us not **16** and to weep
woman Samson upon him and to say except to hate me and not
to love me [the] riddle to riddle to/for son people my and to/for
me not to tell and to say to/for her behold to/for father my and
to/for mother my not to tell and to/for you to tell **17** and to weep
upon him seven [the] day which to be to/for them [the] feast and
to be in/on/with day [the] seventh and to tell to/for her for to
press him and to tell [the] riddle to/for son people her **18** and
to say to/for him human [the] city in/on/with day [the] seventh
in/on/with before to come (in) [the] sun [to] what? sweet from
honey and what? strong from lion and to say to/for them unless
be quiet in/on/with heifer my not to find riddle my **19** and to rush
upon him spirit YHWH/Lord and to go down Ashkelon and to
smite from them thirty man and to take [obj] spoil their and to
give [the] change to/for to tell [the] riddle and to be incensed
anger his and to ascend house father his **20** and to be woman
Samson to/for companion his which to befriend to/for him

15 and to be from day in/on/with day harvest wheat and to
reckon Samson [obj] woman his in/on/with kid goat and
to say to come (in) to(wards) woman my [the] chamber [to]
and not to give him father her to/for to come (in) **2** and to say
father her to say to say for to hate to hate her and to give her
to/for companion your not sister her [the] small pleasant from

her to be please to/for you underneath her **3** and to say to/for
them Samson to clear [the] beat from Palestina for to make I
with them distress **4** and to go Samson and to capture three
hundred fox and to take torch and to turn tail to(wards) tail and
to set torch one between two [the] tail in/on/with midst **5** and to
burn fire in/on/with torch and to send in/on/with standing grain
Palestina and to burn from stack and till standing grain and till
vineyard olive **6** and to say Palestina who? to make this and to
say Samson son-in-law [the] Timnite for to take [obj] woman his
and to give her to/for companion his and to ascend Palestina
and to burn [obj] her and [obj] father her in/on/with fire **7** and to
say to/for them Samson if to make [emph?] like/as this that
except to avenge in/on/with you and after to cease **8** and to
smite [obj] them leg upon thigh wound great and to go down and
to dwell in/on/with cleft crag Etam **9** and to ascend Palestina
and to camp in/on/with Judah and to leave in/on/with Lehi **10**
and to say man Judah to/for what? to ascend upon us and to
say to/for to bind [obj] Samson to ascend to/for to make to/for
him like/as as which to make to/for us **11** and to go down three
thousand man from Judah to(wards) cleft crag Etam and to say
to/for Samson not to know for to rule in/on/with us Palestina
and what? this to make to/for us and to say to/for them like/as
as which to make to/for me so to make to/for them **12** and to
say to/for him to/for to bind you to go down to/for to give you
in/on/with hand Palestina and to say to/for them Samson to
swear to/for me lest to fall on [emph?] in/on/with me you(m. p.)
13 and to say to/for him to/for to say not for to bind to bind you
and to give you in/on/with hand their and to die not to die you
and to bind him in/on/with two cord new and to ascend him
from [the] crag **14** he/she/it to come (in) till Lehi and Palestina
to shout to/for to encounter him and to rush upon him spirit
YHWH/Lord and to be [the] cord which upon arm his like/as flax
which to burn in/on/with fire and to melt bond his from upon
hand his **15** and to find jaw donkey fresh and to send hand his
and to take her and to smite in/on/with her thousand man **16** and
to say Samson in/on/with jaw [the] donkey heap heap in/on/with
jaw [the] donkey to smite thousand man **17** and to be like/as to
end he to/for to speak and to throw [the] jaw from hand his and
to call to/for standing place [the] he/she/it Ramath-lehi Ramath-
lehi **18** and to thirst much and to call to(wards) YHWH/Lord and
to say you(m. s.) to give in/on/with hand servant/slave your [obj]
[the] deliverance [the] great [the] this and now to die in/on/with
thirst and to fall in/on/with hand [the] uncircumcised **19** and to
break up/open God [obj] [the] hollow which in/on/with jaw and to
come out from him water and to drink and to return spirit his and
to live upon so to call name her En-hakkore En-hakkore which
in/on/with Lehi till [the] day [the] this **20** and to judge [obj] Israel
in/on/with day Palestina twenty year

16 and to go Samson Gaza [to] and to see there woman
to fornicate and to come (in) to(wards) her **2** to/for Gaza
to/for to say to come (in) Samson here/thus and to turn and
to ambush to/for him all [the] night in/on/with gate [the] city
and be quiet all [the] night to/for to say till light [the] morning
and to kill him **3** and to lie down Samson till half [the] night
and to arise in/on/with half [the] night and to grasp in/on/with
door gate [the] city and in/on/with two [the] doorpost and to set
out them with [the] bar and to set upon shoulder his and to
ascend them to(wards) head [the] mountain which upon face
Hebron **4** and to be after so and to love woman in/on/with torrent
Sorek and name her Delilah **5** and to ascend to(wards) her
lord Palestina and to say to/for her to entice [obj] him and to
see in/on/with what? strength his great and in/on/with what?
be able to/for him and to bind him to/for to afflict him and we
to give to/for you man thousand and hundred silver **6** and to
say Delilah to(wards) Samson to tell [emph?] please to/for me
in/on/with what? strength your great and in/on/with what? to
bind to/for to afflict you **7** and to say to(wards) her Samson if to
bind me in/on/with seven cord fresh which not to dry and be
weak and to be like/as one [the] man **8** and to ascend to/for her
lord Palestina seven cord fresh which not to dry and to bind
him in/on/with them **9** and [the] to ambush to dwell to/for her
in/on/with chamber and to say to(wards) him Palestina upon you
Samson and to tear [obj] [the] cord like/as as which to tear cord
[the] tow in/on/with to smell he fire and not to know strength
his **10** and to say Delilah to(wards) Samson behold to deceive
in/on/with me and to speak to(wards) me lie now to tell [emph?]
please to/for me in/on/with what? to bind **11** and to say to(wards)
her if to bind to bind me in/on/with cord new which not to make
in/on/with them work and be weak and to be like/as one [the]
man **12** and to take Delilah cord new and to bind him in/on/with
them and to say to(wards) him Palestina upon you Samson and
[the] to ambush to dwell in/on/with chamber and to tear them
from upon arm his like/as thread **13** and to say Delilah to(wards)
Samson till here/thus to deceive in/on/with me and to speak
to(wards) me lie to tell [emph?] to/for me in/on/with what? to
bind and to say to(wards) her if to weave [obj] seven lock head
my with [the] weave **14** and to blow in/on/with peg and to say
to(wards) him Palestina upon you Samson and to awake from
sleep his and to set out [obj] [the] peg [the] shuttle and [obj] [the]
weave **15** and to say to(wards) him how? to say to love you and
heart your nothing with me this three beat to deceive in/on/with
me and not to tell to/for me in/on/with what? strength your great
16 and to be for to press to/for him in/on/with word her all [the]
day and to urge him and be short soul his to/for to die **17** and to
tell to/for her [obj] all heart his and to say to/for her razor not to
ascend upon head my for Nazirite God I from belly mother my if
to shave and to turn aside from me strength my and be weak
and to be like/as all [the] man **18** and to see Delilah for to tell
to/for her [obj] all heart his and to send and to call to/for lord
Palestina to/for to say to ascend [the] beat for to tell to/for her
to/for me [obj] all heart his and to ascend to(wards) her lord
Palestina and to ascend [the] silver in/on/with hand their **19** and
to sleep him upon knee her and to call to/for man and to shave
[obj] seven lock head his and to profane/begin to/for to afflict
him and to turn aside strength his from upon him **20** and to say
Palestina upon you Samson and to awake from sleep his and to
say to come out like/as beat in/on/with beat and to shake and
he/she/it not to know for YHWH/Lord to turn aside from upon
him **21** and to grasp him Palestina and to dig [obj] eye his and

to go down [obj] him Gaza [to] and to bind him in/on/with bronze
and to be to grind in/on/with house [the] prisoner [the] to bind **22**
and to profane/begin hair head his to/for to spring like/as as
which to shave **23** and lord Palestina to gather to/for to sacrifice
sacrifice great to/for Dagon God their and to/for joy and to say
to give God our in/on/with hand our [obj] Samson enemy our **24**
and to see [obj] him [the] people and to boast [obj] God their
for to say to give God our in/on/with hand our [obj] enemy our
and [obj] to destroy land our and which to multiply [obj] slain
our **25** and to be for be pleasing like/as be pleasing heart their
and to say to call to/for Samson and to laugh to/for us and
to call to/for Samson from house [the] prisoner [the] to bind
and to laugh to/for face their and to stand [obj] him between
[the] pillar **26** and to say Samson to(wards) [the] youth [the] to
strengthen in/on/with hand his to rest [emph?] [obj] me and to
feel me and to feel me [obj] [the] pillar which [the] house to
establish upon them and to lean upon them **27** and [the] house
full [the] human and [the] woman and there [to] all lord Palestina
and upon [the] roof like/as three thousand man and woman
[the] to see in/on/with to laugh Samson **28** and to call Samson
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say Lord YHWH/God to remember
me please and to strengthen me please surely [the] beat [the]
this [the] God and to avenge vengeance one from two eye my
from Palestina **29** and to twist Samson [obj] two pillar [the] midst
which [the] house to establish upon them and to support upon
them one in/on/with right his and one in/on/with left his **30** and
to say Samson to die soul my with Palestina and to stretch
in/on/with strength and to fall [the] house upon [the] lord and
upon all [the] people which in/on/with him and to be [the] to die
which to die in/on/with death his many from from which to die
in/on/with life his **31** and to go down brother his and all house
father his and to lift [obj] him and to ascend and to bury [obj] him
between Zorah and between Eshtaol in/on/with grave Manoah
father his and he/she/it to judge [obj] Israel twenty year

17 and to be man from mountain Ephraim and name his
Micaiah **2** and to say to/for mother his thousand and
hundred [the] silver which to take to/for you and you(m. s.) and
you(m. s.) to swear and also to say in/on/with ear my behold
[the] silver with me I to take him and to say mother his to bless
son my to/for YHWH/Lord **3** and to return [obj] thousand and
hundred [the] silver to/for mother his and to say mother his to
consecrate to consecrate [obj] [the] silver to/for YHWH/Lord
from hand my to/for son my to/for to make idol and liquid and
now to return him to/for you **4** and to return [obj] [the] silver
to/for mother his and to take mother his hundred silver and to
give him to/for to refine and to make him idol and liquid and
to be in/on/with house Micaiah **5** and [the] man Micah to/for
him house God and to make ephod and Teraphim and to fill
[obj] hand one from son his and to be to/for him to/for priest **6**
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with Israel
man [the] upright in/on/with eye his to make **7** and to be youth
from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah from family Judah and
he/she/it Levite and he/she/it to sojourn there **8** and to go [the]
man from [the] city from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah to/for to
sojourn in/on/with in which to find and to come (in) mountain
Ephraim till house Micah to/for to make way his **9** and to say
to/for him Micah from whence? to come (in) and to say to(wards)
him Levite I from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah and I to go
to/for to sojourn in/on/with in which to find **10** and to say to/for
him Micah to dwell [emph?] with me and to be to/for me to/for
father and to/for priest and I to give to/for you ten silver to/for
day and valuation garment and recovery your and to go [the]
Levite **11** and be willing [the] Levite to/for to dwell with [the] man
and to be [the] youth to/for him like/as one from son his **12** and
to fill Micah [obj] hand [the] Levite and to be to/for him [the]
youth to/for priest and to be in/on/with house Micah **13** and to
say Micah now to know for be good YHWH/Lord to/for me for to
be to/for me [the] Levite to/for priest

18 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) nothing king in/on/with
Israel and in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) tribe [the] Dan
to seek to/for him inheritance to/for to dwell for not to fall to/for
him till [the] day [the] he/she/it in/on/with midst tribe Israel
in/on/with inheritance **2** and to send son Dan from family their
five human from end their human son strength from Zorah and
from Eshtaol to/for to spy [obj] [the] land and to/for to search her
and to say to(wards) them to go to search [obj] [the] land and to
come (in) mountain Ephraim till house Micah and to lodge there
3 they(masc.) with house Micah and they(masc.) to recognize
[obj] voice [the] youth [the] Levite and to turn aside there and to
say to/for him who? to come (in) you here and what? you(m. s.)
to make in/on/with this and what? to/for you here **4** and to say
to(wards) them like/as this and like/as this to make to/for me
Micah and to hire me and to be to/for him to/for priest **5** and
to say to/for him to ask please in/on/with God and to know to
prosper way our which we to go upon her **6** and to say to/for
them [the] priest to go to/for peace before YHWH/Lord way your
which to go in/on/with her **7** and to go five [the] human and to
come (in) Laish [to] and to see [obj] [the] people which in/on/with
entrails her to dwell to/for security like/as justice Sidon to quiet
and to trust and nothing be humiliated word in/on/with land to
possess magistrate and distant they(masc.) from Sidon and
word nothing to/for them with man **8** and to come (in) to(wards)
brother their Zorah and Eshtaol and to say to/for them brother
their what? you(m. p.) **9** and to say to arise [emph?] and to
ascend upon them for to see [obj] [the] land and behold pleasant
much and you(m. p.) be silent not be sluggish to/for to go to/for
to come (in) to/for to possess [obj] [the] land **10** like/as to come
(in) you to come (in) to(wards) people to trust and [the] land
broad hand for to give her God in/on/with hand your standing
place which nothing there need all word which in/on/with land **11**
and to set out from there from family [the] Dan from Zorah and
from Eshtaol six hundred man to gird article/utensil battle **12**
and to ascend and to camp in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-
jearim in/on/with Judah upon so to call to/for standing place
[the] he/she/it Mahaneh-dan Mahaneh-dan till [the] day [the] this
behold after Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **13** and to pass from
there mountain Ephraim and to come (in) till house Micah **14**
and to answer five [the] human [the] to go to/for to spy [obj] [the]
land Laish and to say to(wards) brother their to know for be
in/on/with house [the] these ephod and Teraphim and idol and

liquid and now to know what? to make **15** and to turn aside
there [to] and to come (in) to(wards) house [the] youth [the]
Levite house Micah and to ask to/for him to/for peace **16** and six
hundred man to gird article/utensil battle their to stand entrance
[the] gate which from son Dan **17** and to ascend five [the] human
[the] to go to/for to spy [obj] [the] land to come (in) there [to] to
take [obj] [the] idol and [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] Teraphim
and [obj] [the] liquid and [the] priest to stand entrance [the] gate
and six hundred [the] man [the] to gird article/utensil [the] battle
18 and these to come (in) house Micah and to take [obj] idol [the]
ephod and [obj] [the] Teraphim and [obj] [the] liquid and to say
to(wards) them [the] priest what? you(m. p.) to make **19** and to
say to/for him be quiet to set hand your upon lip your and to go
with us and to be to/for us to/for father and to/for priest pleasant
to be you priest to/for house man one or to be you priest to/for
tribe and to/for family in/on/with Israel **20** and be good heart [the]
priest and to take [obj] [the] ephod and [obj] [the] Teraphim and
[obj] [the] idol and to come (in) in/on/with entrails [the] people **21**
and to turn and to go and to set [obj] [the] child and [obj] [the]
livestock and [obj] [the] riches to/for face their **22** they(masc.) to
remove from house Micah and [the] human which in/on/with
house which with house Micah to cry out and to cleave [obj] son
Dan **23** and to call to(wards) son Dan and to turn face their and
to say to/for Micah what? to/for you for to cry out **24** and to say
[obj] God my which to make to take and [obj] [the] priest and to
go and what? to/for me still and what? this to say to(wards) me
what? to/for you **25** and to say to(wards) him son Dan not to
hear voice your with us lest to fall on in/on/with you human bitter
soul and to gather soul your and soul house your **26** and to go
son Dan to/for way their and to see Micah for strong they(masc.)
from him and to turn and to return to(wards) house his **27** and
they(masc.) to take [obj] which to make Micah and [obj] [the]
priest which to be to/for him and to come (in) upon Laish upon
people to quiet and to trust and to smite [obj] them to/for lip
sword and [obj] [the] city to burn in/on/with fire **28** and nothing
to rescue for distant he/she/it from Sidon and word nothing
to/for them with man and he/she/it in/on/with valley which to/for
Beth-rehob Beth-rehob and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell
in/on/with her **29** and to call name [the] city Dan in/on/with name
Dan father their which to beget to/for Israel and but Laish name
[the] city to/for first **30** and to arise to/for them son Dan [obj]
[the] idol and Jehonathan son Gershom son Manasseh he/she/it
and son his to be priest to/for tribe [the] Dan till day to uncover
[the] land **31** and to set to/for them [obj] idol Micah which to
make all day to be house [the] God in/on/with Shiloh

19 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and king nothing
in/on/with Israel and to be man Levite to sojourn in/on/with
flank mountain Ephraim and to take to/for him woman concubine
from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah **2** and to fornicate upon
him concubine his and to go from with him to(wards) house
father her to(wards) Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah and to be
there day four month **3** and to arise man her and to go after her
to/for to speak upon heart her to/for to return him to/for to return
her and youth his with him and pair donkey and to come (in)
him house father her and to see him father [the] maiden and to
rejoice to/for to encounter him **4** and to strengthen in/on/with him
relative his father [the] maiden and to dwell with him three day
and to eat and to drink and to lodge there **5** and to be in/on/with
day [the] fourth and to rise in/on/with morning and to arise to/for
to go and to say father [the] maiden to(wards) son-in-law his to
support heart your morsel food and after to go **6** and to dwell
and to eat two their together and to drink and to say father [the]
maiden to(wards) [the] man be willing please and to lodge and
be good heart your **7** and to arise [the] man to/for to go and to
press in/on/with him relative his and to return and to lodge there
8 and to rise in/on/with morning in/on/with day [the] fifth to/for to
go and to say father [the] maiden to support please heart your
and to delay till to stretch [the] day and to eat two their **9** and to
arise [the] man to/for to go he/she/it and concubine his and
youth his and to say to/for him relative his father [the] maiden
behold please to slacken [the] day to/for to grow dark to lodge
please behold to camp [the] day to lodge here and be good
heart your and to rise tomorrow to/for way your and to go to/for
tent your **10** and not be willing [the] man to/for to lodge and
to arise and to go and to come (in) till before Jebus he/she/it
Jerusalem and with him pair donkey to saddle/tie and concubine
his with him **11** they(masc.) with Jebus and [the] day to go down
much and to say [the] youth to(wards) lord his to go [emph?]
please and to turn aside to(wards) city [the] Jebusite [the] this
and to lodge in/on/with her **12** and to say to(wards) him lord
his not to turn aside to(wards) city foreign which not from son
Israel they(masc.) and to pass till Gibeah **13** and to say to/for
youth his to go to go [emph?] and to present in/on/with one
[the] standing place and to lodge in/on/with Gibeah or in/on/with
Ramah **14** and to pass and to go and to come (in) to/for them
[the] sun beside [the] Gibeah which to/for Benjamin **15** and to
turn aside there to/for to come (in) to/for to lodge in/on/with
Gibeah and to come (in) and to dwell in/on/with street/plaza
[the] city and nothing man to gather [obj] them [the] house
[to] to/for to lodge **16** and behold man old to come (in) from
deed his from [the] land in/on/with evening and [the] man from
mountain Ephraim and he/she/it to sojourn in/on/with Gibeah
and human [the] standing place Benjamin Benjamin **17** and to
lift eye his and to see [obj] [the] man [the] to journey in/on/with
street/plaza [the] city and to say [the] man [the] old where? to
go and from whence? to come (in) **18** and to say to(wards)
him to pass we from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah till flank
mountain Ephraim from there I and to go till Beth-lehem Beth-
lehem Judah and [obj] house YHWH/Lord I to go and nothing
man to gather [obj] me [the] house [to] **19** and also straw also
fodder be to/for donkey our and also food and wine be to/for me
and to/for maidservant your and to/for youth with servant/slave
your nothing need all word **20** and to say [the] man [the] old
peace to/for you except all need your upon me except in/on/with
street/plaza not to lodge **21** and to come (in) him to/for house
his and to feed and to feed to/for donkey and to wash foot their
and to eat and to drink **22** they(masc.) be good [obj] heart their
and behold human [the] city human son Belial to turn [obj] [the]
house to beat upon [the] door and to say to(wards) [the] man
master [the] house [the] old to/for to say to come out [obj] [the]

man which to come (in) to(wards) house your and to know him
23 and to come out to(wards) them [the] man master [the] house
and to say to(wards) them not brother my not be evil please
after which to come (in) [the] man [the] this not house my not to
make [obj] [the] folly [the] this **24** behold daughter my [the] virgin
and concubine his to come out please [obj] them and to afflict
[obj] them and to make to/for them [the] pleasant in/on/with eye
your and to/for man [the] this not to make word [the] folly [the]
this **25** and not be willing [the] human to/for to hear to/for him
and to strengthen [the] man in/on/with concubine his and to
come out to(wards) them [the] outside and to know [obj] her and
to abuse in/on/with her all [the] night till [the] morning and to
send her in/on/with to ascend like/as to ascend [the] dawn **26**
and to come (in) [the] woman to/for to turn [the] morning and
to fall entrance house [the] man which lord her there till [the]
light **27** and to arise lord her in/on/with morning and to open
door [the] house and to come out to/for to go to/for way his and
behold [the] woman concubine his to fall entrance [the] house
and hand her upon [the] threshold **28** and to say to(wards) her
to arise and to go and nothing to answer and to take her upon
[the] donkey and to arise [the] man and to go to/for standing
place his **29** and to come (in) to(wards) house his and to take
[obj] [the] knife and to strengthen in/on/with concubine his and
to cut her to/for bone her to/for two ten piece and to send her
in/on/with all border Israel **30** and to be all [the] to see and
to say not to be and not to see like/as this to/for from day to
ascend son Israel from land Egypt till [the] day [the] this to set
to/for you upon her to plan and to speak

20 and to come out all son Israel and to gather [the]
congregation like/as man one to/for from Dan and till Beer-
sheba Beer-sheba and land [the] Gilead to(wards) YHWH/Lord
[the] Mizpeh **2** and to stand corner all [the] people all tribe Israel
in/on/with assembly people [the] God four hundred thousand
man on foot to draw sword **3** and to hear son Benjamin for to
ascend son Israel [the] Mizpeh and to say son Israel to speak
how? to be [the] distress [the] this **4** and to answer [the] man
[the] Levite man [the] woman [the] to murder and to say [the]
Gibeah [to] which to/for Benjamin to come (in) I and concubine
my to/for to lodge **5** and to arise upon me master [the] Gibeah
and to turn upon me [obj] [the] house night [obj] me to resemble
to/for to kill and [obj] concubine my to afflict and to die **6** and to
grasp in/on/with concubine my and to cut her and to send her
in/on/with all land inheritance Israel for to make wickedness and
folly in/on/with Israel **7** behold all your son Israel to give to/for
you word and counsel here **8** and to arise all [the] people like/as
man one to/for to say not to go man to/for tent his and not to
turn aside man to/for house his **9** and now this [the] word which
to make to/for Gibeah upon her in/on/with allotted **10** and to take
ten human to/for hundred to/for all tribe Israel and hundred to/for
thousand and thousand to/for myriad to/for to take provision
to/for people to/for to make to/for to come (in) them to/for Geba
Benjamin like/as all [the] folly which to make in/on/with Israel
11 and to gather all man Israel to(wards) [the] city like/as man
one companion **12** and to send tribe Israel human in/on/with
all tribe Benjamin to/for to say what? [the] distress [the] this
which to be in/on/with you **13** and now to give [obj] [the] human
son Belial which in/on/with Gibeah and to die them and to burn
distress from Israel and not be willing be willing son Benjamin
to/for to hear in/on/with voice brother their son Israel **14** and
to gather son Benjamin from [the] city [the] Gibeah [to] to/for
to come out to/for battle with son Israel **15** and to reckon son
Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] city twenty and
six thousand man to draw sword to/for alone from to dwell [the]
Gibeah to reckon seven hundred man to choose **16** from all
[the] people [the] this seven hundred man to choose lefthanded
hand right his all this to sling in/on/with stone to(wards) [the] hair
and not to sin **17** and man Israel to reckon to/for alone from
Benjamin four hundred thousand man to draw sword all this
man battle **18** and to arise and to ascend Beth-el Beth-el and to
ask in/on/with God and to say son Israel who? to ascend to/for
us in/on/with beginning to/for battle with son Benjamin and to
say YHWH/Lord Judah in/on/with beginning **19** and to arise son
Israel in/on/with morning and to camp upon [the] Gibeah **20**
and to come out man Israel to/for battle with Benjamin and to
arrange with them man Israel battle to(wards) [the] Gibeah **21**
and to come out son Benjamin from [the] Gibeah and to ruin
in/on/with Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it two and twenty
thousand man land [to] **22** and to strengthen [the] people man
Israel and to add to/for to arrange battle in/on/with standing
place which to arrange there in/on/with day [the] first **23** and to
ascend son Israel and to weep to/for face YHWH/Lord till [the]
evening and to ask in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for to say to add
to/for to approach to/for battle with son Benjamin brother my and
to say YHWH/Lord to ascend to(wards) him **24** and to present
son Israel to(wards) son Benjamin in/on/with day [the] second
25 and to come out Benjamin to/for to encounter them from [the]
Gibeah in/on/with day [the] second and to ruin in/on/with son
Israel still eight ten thousand man land [to] all these to draw
sword **26** and to ascend all son Israel and all [the] people and to
come (in) Beth-el Beth-el and to weep and to dwell there to/for
face YHWH/Lord and to fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it till
[the] evening and to ascend burnt offering and peace offering
to/for face YHWH/Lord **27** and to ask son Israel in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and there ark covenant [the] God in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) **28** and Phinehas son Eleazar son Aaron to
stand to/for face his in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to/for to say
to add still to/for to come out to/for battle with son Benjamin
brother my if to cease and to say YHWH/Lord to ascend for
tomorrow to give him in/on/with hand your **29** and to set Israel
to ambush to(wards) [the] Gibeah around **30** and to ascend
son Israel to(wards) son Benjamin in/on/with day [the] third
and to arrange to(wards) [the] Gibeah like/as beat in/on/with
beat **31** and to come out son Benjamin to/for to encounter [the]
people to tear from [the] city and to profane/begin to/for to smite
from [the] people slain like/as beat in/on/with beat in/on/with
highway which one to ascend Beth-el Beth-el and one Gibeah
[to] in/on/with land like/as thirty man in/on/with Israel **32** and to
say son Benjamin to strike they(masc.) to/for face our like/as
in/on/with first and son Israel to say to flee and to tear him

from [the] city to(wards) [the] highway **33** and all man Israel to
arise from standing place his and to arrange in/on/with Baal-
tamar Baal-tamar and to ambush Israel to burst/come out from
standing place his from gap Geba **34** and to come (in) from
before to/for Gibeah ten thousand man to choose from all Israel
and [the] battle to honor and they(masc.) not to know for to
touch upon them [the] distress **35** and to strike YHWH/Lord
[obj] Benjamin to/for face Israel and to ruin son Israel in/on/with
Benjamin in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty and five thousand
and hundred man all these to draw sword **36** and to see son
Benjamin for to strike and to give man Israel standing place
to/for Benjamin for to trust to(wards) [the] to ambush which to
set to(wards) [the] Gibeah **37** and [the] to ambush to hasten
and to strip to(wards) [the] Gibeah and to draw [the] to ambush
and to smite [obj] all [the] city to/for lip sword **38** and [the]
meeting to be to/for man Israel with [the] to ambush to multiply
to/for to ascend them uprising [the] smoke from [the] city **39**
and to overturn man Israel in/on/with battle and Benjamin to
profane/begin to/for to smite slain in/on/with man Israel like/as
thirty man for to say surely to strike to strike he/she/it to/for face
our like/as battle [the] first **40** and [the] uprising to profane/begin
to/for to ascend from [the] city pillar smoke and to turn Benjamin
after him and behold to ascend entire [the] city [the] heaven [to]
41 and man Israel to overturn and to dismay man Benjamin
for to see for to touch upon him [the] distress **42** and to turn
to/for face man Israel to(wards) way [the] wilderness and [the]
battle to cleave him and which from [the] city to ruin [obj] him
in/on/with midst his **43** to surround [obj] Benjamin to pursue
him resting to tread him till before [the] Gibeah from east sun
44 and to fall from Benjamin eight ten thousand man [obj] all
these human strength **45** and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness
[to] to(wards) crag [the] Rimmon and to glean him in/on/with
highway five thousand man and to cleave after him till Gidom
and to smite from him thousand man **46** and to be all [the] to fall
from Benjamin twenty and five thousand man to draw sword
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [obj] all these human strength **47**
and to turn and to flee [the] wilderness [to] to(wards) crag [the]
Rimmon six hundred man and to dwell in/on/with crag Rimmon
four month **48** and man Israel to return to(wards) son Benjamin
and to smite them to/for lip sword from city soundness till animal
till all [the] to find also all [the] city [the] to find to send in/on/with
fire

21 and man Israel to swear in/on/with Mizpeh to/for to say
man from us not to give daughter his to/for Benjamin
to/for woman **2** and to come (in) [the] people Beth-el Beth-el
and to dwell there till [the] evening to/for face [the] God and to
lift voice their and to weep weeping great **3** and to say to/for
what? YHWH/Lord God Israel to be this in/on/with Israel to/for to
reckon [the] day from Israel tribe one **4** and to be from morrow
and to rise [the] people and to build there altar and to ascend
burnt offering and peace offering **5** and to say son Israel who?
which not to ascend in/on/with assembly from all tribe Israel
to(wards) YHWH/Lord for [the] oath [the] great to be to/for which
not to ascend to(wards) YHWH/Lord [the] Mizpeh to/for to say
to die to die **6** and to comfort son Israel to(wards) Benjamin
brother his and to say to cut down/off [the] day tribe one from
Israel **7** what? to make to/for them to/for to remain to/for woman
and we to swear in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for lest to give to/for
them from daughter our to/for woman **8** and to say who? one
from tribe Israel which not to ascend to(wards) YHWH/Lord
[the] Mizpeh and behold not to come (in) man to(wards) [the]
camp from Jabesh Gilead to(wards) [the] assembly **9** and to
reckon [the] people and behold nothing there man from to dwell
Jabesh Gilead **10** and to send there [the] congregation two
ten thousand man from son [the] strength and to command
[obj] them to/for to say to go and to smite [obj] to dwell Jabesh
Gilead to/for lip sword and [the] woman and [the] child **11**
and this [the] word which to make all male and all woman to
know bed male to devote/destroy **12** and to find from to dwell
Jabesh Gilead four hundred maiden virgin which not to know
man to/for bed male and to come (in) [obj] them to(wards) [the]
camp Shiloh which in/on/with land Canaan **13** and to send all
[the] congregation and to speak to(wards) son Benjamin which
in/on/with crag Rimmon and to call to/for them peace **14** and to
return Benjamin in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to give to/for
them [the] woman which to live from woman Jabesh Gilead and
not to find to/for them so **15** and [the] people to comfort to/for
Benjamin for to make YHWH/Lord breach in/on/with tribe Israel
16 and to say old [the] congregation what? to make to/for to
remain to/for woman for to destroy from Benjamin woman **17**
and to say possession survivor to/for Benjamin and not to wipe
tribe from Israel **18** and we not be able to/for to give to/for them
woman from daughter our for to swear son Israel to/for to say to
curse to give woman to/for Benjamin **19** and to say behold feast
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Shiloh from day day [to] which from north
[to] to/for Beth-el Beth-el east [to] [the] sun to/for highway [the]
to ascend from Beth-el Beth-el Shechem [to] and from Negeb
to/for Lebonah **20** and to command and to command [obj] son
Benjamin to/for to say to go and to ambush in/on/with vineyard
21 and to see and behold if to come out daughter Shiloh to/for to
twist in/on/with dance and to come out from [the] vineyard and
to catch to/for you man woman his from daughter Shiloh and to
go land Benjamin **22** and to be for to come (in) father their or
brother their to/for to contend to/for to contend to(wards) us and
to say to(wards) them be gracious us [obj] them for not to take
man woman his in/on/with battle for not you(m. p.) to give to/for
them like/as time be guilty **23** and to make so son Benjamin
and to lift woman to/for number their from [the] to twist which
to plunder and to go and to return to(wards) inheritance their
and to build [obj] [the] city and to dwell in/on/with them **24** and
to go from there son Israel in/on/with time [the] he/she/it man
to/for tribe his and to/for family his and to come out from there
man to/for inheritance his **25** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.)
nothing king in/on/with Israel man [the] upright in/on/with eye his
to make

Ruth

1 and to be in/on/with day to judge [the] to judge and to be
famine in/on/with land and to go man from Beth-lehem Beth-
lehem Judah to/for to sojourn in/on/with land Moab he/she/it and
woman his and two son his **2** and name [the] man Elimelech
and name woman his Naomi and name two son his Mahlon and
Chilion Ephrathah from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah and to
come (in) land Moab and to be there **3** and to die Elimelech
man Naomi and to remain he/she/it and two son her **4** and to lift
to/for them woman Moabitess name [the] one Orpah and name
[the] second Ruth and to dwell there like/as ten year **5** and to
die also two their Mahlon and Chilion and to remain [the] woman
from two youth her and from man her **6** and to arise he/she/it
and daughter-in-law her and to return from land Moab for to
hear in/on/with land Moab for to reckon YHWH/Lord [obj] people
his to/for to give to/for them food **7** and to come out from [the]
standing place which to be there [to] and two daughter-in-law
her with her and to go in/on/with way to/for to return to(wards)
land Judah **8** and to say Naomi to/for two daughter-in-law her to
go to return woman to/for house mother her to make to make
YHWH/Lord with you kindness like/as as which to make with
[the] to die and with me **9** to give YHWH/Lord to/for you and
to find resting woman house man her and to kiss to/for them
and to lift voice their and to weep **10** and to say to/for her for
with you to return to/for people your **11** and to say Naomi to
return daughter my to/for what? to go with me still to/for me son
in/on/with belly my and to be to/for you to/for human **12** to return
daughter my to go for be old from to be to/for man for to say
be to/for me hope also to be [the] night to/for man and also to
beget son **13** therefore to await till which to magnify therefore to
refrain to/for lest to be to/for man not daughter my for to provoke
to/for me much from you for to come out in/on/with me hand
YHWH/Lord **14** and to lift voice their and to weep still and to kiss
Orpah to/for mother-in-law her and Ruth to cleave in/on/with
her **15** and to say behold to return sister-in-law your to(wards)
people her and to(wards) God her to return after sister-in-law
your **16** and to say Ruth not to fall on in/on/with me to/for to
leave you to/for to return from after you for to(wards) which to
go to go and in/on/with in which to lodge to lodge people your
people my and God your God my **17** in/on/with in which to die to
die and there to bury thus to make YHWH/Lord to/for me and
thus to add for [the] death to separate between me and between
you **18** and to see for to strengthen he/she/it to/for to go with her
and to cease to/for to speak to(wards) her **19** and to go two
their till to come (in) they Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and to be
like/as to come (in) they Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and to make
noise all [the] city upon them and to say this Naomi **20** and to
say to(wards) them not to call to/for me Naomi to call to/for
me Mara for to provoke Almighty to/for me much **21** I full to
go and emptily to return me YHWH/Lord to/for what? to call
to/for me Naomi and YHWH/Lord to answer in/on/with me and
Almighty be evil to/for me **22** and to return Naomi and Ruth [the]
Moabitess daughter-in-law her with her [the] to return from land
Moab and they(masc.) to come (in) Beth-lehem Beth-lehem
in/on/with beginning harvest barley

2 and to/for Naomi to know kinsman to/for man her man mighty
strength from family Elimelech and name his Boaz **2** and to
say Ruth [the] Moabitess to(wards) Naomi to go please [the] land
and to gather in/on/with ear after which to find favor in/on/with
eye his and to say to/for her to go daughter my **3** and to go and
to come (in) and to gather in/on/with land after [the] to reap and
to meet accident her portion [the] land to/for Boaz which from
family Elimelech **4** and behold Boaz to come (in) from Beth-
lehem Beth-lehem and to say to/for to reap YHWH/Lord with
you and to say to/for him to bless you YHWH/Lord **5** and to say
Boaz to/for youth his [the] to stand upon [the] to reap to/for who?
[the] maiden [the] this **6** and to answer [the] youth [the] to stand
upon [the] to reap and to say maiden Moabitess he/she/it [the] to
return with Naomi from land Moab **7** and to say to gather please
and to gather in/on/with sheaf after [the] to reap and to come
(in) and to stand from the past [the] morning and till now this to
dwell she [the] house little **8** and to say Boaz to(wards) Ruth
not to hear daughter my not to go to/for to gather in/on/with
land another and also not to pass from this and thus to cleave
[emph?] with maiden my **9** eye your in/on/with land which to
reap [emph?] and to go after them not to command [obj] [the]
youth to/for lest to touch you and to thirst and to go to(wards)
[the] article/utensil and to drink from from which to draw [emph?]
[the] youth **10** and to fall upon face her and to bow land [to] and
to say to(wards) him why? to find favor in/on/with eye your to/for
to recognize me and I foreign **11** and to answer Boaz and to say
to/for her to tell to tell to/for me all which to make with mother-in-
law your after death man your and to leave father your and
mother your and land relatives your and to go to(wards) people
which not to know yesterday three days ago **12** to complete
YHWH/Lord work your and to be wage your complete from from
with YHWH/Lord God Israel which to come (in) to/for to seek
refuge underneath wing his **13** and to say to find favor in/on/with
eye your lord my for to comfort me and for to speak upon heart
maidservant your and I not to be like/as one maidservant your
14 and to say to/for her Boaz to/for time [the] food to approach
here and to eat from [the] food and to dip morsel your in/on/with
vinegar and to dwell from side [the] to reap and to serve to/for
her roasted and to eat and to satisfy and to remain **15** and to
arise to/for to gather and to command Boaz [obj] youth his to/for
to say also between [the] sheaf to gather and not be humiliated
her **16** and also to take to take to/for her from [the] bundle and
to leave and to gather and not to rebuke in/on/with her **17** and to
gather in/on/with land till [the] evening and to beat [obj] which to
gather and to be like/as ephah barley **18** and to lift and to come
(in) [the] city and to see mother-in-law her [obj] which to gather
and to come out and to give to/for her [obj] which to remain from
satiety her **19** and to say to/for her mother-in-law her where? to
gather [the] day and where? to make to be to recognize you to
bless and to tell to/for mother-in-law her [obj] which to make
with him and to say name [the] man which to make with him
[the] day Boaz **20** and to say Naomi to/for daughter-in-law her to

bless he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord which not to leave kindness
his with [the] alive and with [the] to die and to say to/for her
Naomi near to/for us [the] man from to redeem our he/she/it
21 and to say Ruth [the] Moabitess also for to say to(wards)
me with [the] youth which to/for me to cleave [emph?] till if to
end [obj] all [the] harvest which to/for me **22** and to say Naomi
to(wards) Ruth daughter-in-law her pleasant daughter my for
to come out with maiden his and not to fall on in/on/with you
in/on/with land another **23** and to cleave in/on/with maiden Boaz
to/for to gather till to end harvest [the] barley and harvest [the]
wheat and to dwell with mother-in-law her

3 and to say to/for her Naomi mother-in-law her daughter my
not to seek to/for you resting which be good to/for you **2** and
now not Boaz kinsman our which to be with maiden his behold
he/she/it to scatter [obj] threshing floor [the] barley [the] night **3**
and to wash and to anoint and to set mantle your mantle your
upon you and to go down and to go down [the] threshing floor
not to know to/for man till to end he to/for to eat and to/for to
drink **4** and to be in/on/with to lie down he and to know [obj]
[the] standing place which to lie down there and to come (in)
and to uncover feet his and to lie down and to lie down and
he/she/it to tell to/for you [obj] which to make [emph?] **5** and to
say to(wards) her all which to say to say to(wards) me to make
6 and to go down [the] threshing floor and to make like/as all
which to command her mother-in-law her **7** and to eat Boaz and
to drink and be good heart his and to come (in) to/for to lie down
in/on/with end [the] heap and to come (in) in/on/with secrecy
and to uncover feet his and to lie down **8** and to be in/on/with
half [the] night and to tremble [the] man and to twist and behold
woman to lie down feet his **9** and to say who? you(m. s.) and
to say I Ruth maidservant your and to spread wing your upon
maidservant your for to redeem you(m. s.) **10** and to say to bless
you(m. s.) to/for YHWH/Lord daughter my be good kindness
your [the] last from [the] first to/for lest to go after [the] youth if
poor and if rich **11** and now daughter my not to fear all which to
say to make to/for you for to know all gate people my for woman
strength you(m. s.) **12** and now for truly that except to redeem I
and also be to redeem near from me **13** to lodge [the] night and
to be in/on/with morning if to redeem you pleasant to redeem
and if not to delight in to/for to redeem you and to redeem you
I alive YHWH/Lord to lie down till [the] morning **14** and to lie
down feet his feet his till [the] morning and to arise in/on/with
before in/on/with before to recognize man [obj] neighbor his and
to say not to know for to come (in) [the] woman [the] threshing
floor **15** and to say to give [the] cloak which upon you and to
grasp in/on/with her and to grasp in/on/with her and to measure
six barley and to set upon her and to come (in) [the] city **16**
and to come (in) to(wards) mother-in-law her and to say who?
you(m. s.) daughter my and to tell to/for her [obj] all which to
make to/for her [the] man **17** and to say six [the] barley [the]
these to give to/for me for to say to say to(wards) me not to
come (in) emptily to(wards) mother-in-law your **18** and to say to
dwell daughter my till which to know [emph?] how? to fall word
for not to quiet [the] man that except to end [the] word [the] day

4 and Boaz to ascend [the] gate and to dwell there and behold
[the] to redeem to pass which to speak Boaz and to say
to turn aside [emph?] to dwell [emph?] here certain someone
and to turn aside and to dwell **2** and to take ten human from
old [the] city and to say to dwell here and to dwell **3** and to
say to/for to redeem portion [the] land which to/for brother our
to/for Elimelech to sell Naomi [the] to return from land Moab
4 and I to say to uncover ear your to/for to say to buy before
[the] to dwell and before old people my if to redeem to redeem
and if not to redeem to tell [emph?] to/for me and to know and
to know for nothing exception you to/for to redeem and I after
you and to say I to redeem **5** and to say Boaz in/on/with day
to buy you [the] land from hand Naomi and from with Ruth
[the] Moabitess woman [the] to die to buy to buy to/for to arise
name [the] to die upon inheritance his **6** and to say [the] to
redeem not be able to/for to redeem to/for to redeem to/for me
lest to ruin [obj] inheritance my to redeem to/for you you(m. s.)
[obj] redemption my for not be able to/for to redeem **7** and this
to/for face in/on/with Israel upon [the] redemption and upon [the]
exchange to/for to arise all word to draw man sandal his and to
give to/for neighbor his and this [the] testimony in/on/with Israel
8 and to say [the] to redeem to/for Boaz to buy to/for you and
to draw sandal his **9** and to say Boaz to/for old and all [the]
people witness you(m. p.) [the] day for to buy [obj] all which
to/for Elimelech and [obj] all which to/for Chilion and Mahlon
from hand Naomi **10** and also [obj] Ruth [the] Moabitess woman
Mahlon to buy to/for me to/for woman to/for to arise name [the]
to die upon inheritance his and not to cut name [the] to die
from from with brother his and from gate standing place his
witness you(m. p.) [the] day **11** and to say all [the] people which
in/on/with gate and [the] old witness to give YHWH/Lord [obj]
[the] woman [the] to come (in) to(wards) house your like/as
Rachel and like/as Leah which to build two their [obj] house
Israel and to make strength in/on/with Ephrathah and to call
name in/on/with Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **12** and to be house
your like/as house Perez which to beget Tamar to/for Judah
from [the] seed which to give YHWH/Lord to/for you from [the]
maiden [the] this **13** and to take Boaz [obj] Ruth and to be to/for
him to/for woman and to come (in) to(wards) her and to give
YHWH/Lord to/for her conception and to beget son **14** and to
say [the] woman to(wards) Naomi to bless YHWH/Lord which
not to cease to/for you to redeem [the] day and to call name his
in/on/with Israel **15** and to be to/for you to/for to return soul and
to/for to sustain [obj] greyheaded your for daughter-in-law your
which to love you to beget him which he/she/it pleasant to/for
you from seven son **16** and to take Naomi [obj] [the] youth and
to set him in/on/with bosom her and to be to/for him to/for be
faithful **17** and to call to/for him [the] neighboring name to/for
to say to beget son to/for Naomi and to call name his Obed
he/she/it father Jesse father David **18** and these generation
Perez Perez to beget [obj] Hezron **19** and Hezron to beget [obj]
Ram and Ram to beget [obj] Amminadab **20** and Amminadab to
beget [obj] Nahshon and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salmon **21** and
Salmon to beget [obj] Boaz and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed **22**
and Obed to beget [obj] Jesse and Jesse to beget [obj] David

1 Samuel

1 and to be man one from [the] Ramathaim-zophim Ramathaim-
zophim from mountain Ephraim and name his Elkanah son
Jeroham son Elihu son Toah son Zuph Ephrathah **2** and to/for
him two woman name one Hannah and name [the] second
Peninnah and to be to/for Peninnah youth and to/for Hannah
nothing youth **3** and to ascend [the] man [the] he/she/it from
city his from day day [to] to/for to bow and to/for to sacrifice
to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with Shiloh and there two son Eli
Hophni and Phinehas priest to/for YHWH/Lord **4** and to be [the]
day and to sacrifice Elkanah and to give to/for Peninnah woman
his and to/for all son her and daughter her portion **5** and to/for
Hannah to give portion one anger for [obj] Hannah to love and
YHWH/Lord to shut womb her **6** and to provoke her vexer her
also vexation in/on/with for the sake of to thunder her for to shut
YHWH/Lord about/through/for womb her **7** and so to make year
in/on/with year from enough to ascend she in/on/with house
YHWH/Lord so to provoke her and to weep and not to eat **8** and
to say to/for her Elkanah man her Hannah to/for what? to weep
and to/for what? not to eat and to/for what? be ill heart your not I
pleasant to/for you from ten son **9** and to arise Hannah after
to eat in/on/with Shiloh and after to drink and Eli [the] priest
to dwell upon [the] throne upon doorpost temple YHWH/Lord
10 and he/she/it bitter soul and to pray upon YHWH/Lord and
to weep to weep **11** and to vow vow and to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts if to see to see in/on/with affliction maidservant your and
to remember me and not to forget [obj] maidservant your and
to give to/for maidservant your seed human and to give him
to/for YHWH/Lord all day life his and razor not to ascend upon
head his **12** and to be for to multiply to/for to pray to/for face
YHWH/Lord and Eli to keep [obj] lip her **13** and Hannah he/she/it
to speak upon heart her except lip her to shake and voice her
not to hear and to devise her Eli to/for drunken **14** and to say
to(wards) her Eli till how be drunk [emph?] to turn aside [obj]
wine your from upon you **15** and to answer Hannah and to say
not lord my woman severe spirit I and wine and strong drink not
to drink and to pour [obj] soul my to/for face YHWH/Lord **16** not
to give [obj] maidservant your to/for face daughter Belial for from
abundance complaint my and vexation my to speak till here/thus
17 and to answer Eli and to say to go to/for peace and God
Israel to give [obj] petition your which to ask from from with him
18 and to say to find maidservant your favor in/on/with eye your
and to go [the] woman to/for way her and to eat and face her
not to be to/for her still **19** and to rise in/on/with morning and
to bow to/for face YHWH/Lord and to return and to come (in)
to(wards) house their [the] Ramah [to] and to know Elkanah
[obj] Hannah woman his and to remember her YHWH/Lord
20 and to be to/for circuit [the] day and to conceive Hannah
and to beget son and to call [obj] name his Samuel for from
YHWH/Lord to ask him **21** and to ascend [the] man Elkanah and
all house his to/for to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] sacrifice
[the] day and [obj] vow his **22** and Hannah not to ascend for to
say to/for man her till to wean [the] youth and to come (in) him
and to see with face YHWH/Lord and to dwell there till forever
23 and to say to/for her Elkanah man her to make [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye your to dwell till to wean you [obj] him surely
to arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word his and to dwell [the] woman
and to suck [obj] son her till to wean she [obj] him **24** and to
ascend him with her like/as as which to wean him in/on/with
bullock three and ephah one flour and bag wine and to come
(in) him house YHWH/Lord Shiloh and [the] youth youth **25**
and to slaughter [obj] [the] bullock and to come (in) [obj] [the]
youth to(wards) Eli **26** and to say please lord my alive soul your
lord my I [the] woman [the] to stand with you in/on/with this
to/for to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord **27** to(wards) [the] youth
[the] this to pray and to give YHWH/Lord to/for me [obj] petition
my which to ask from from with him **28** and also I to ask him
to/for YHWH/Lord all [the] day which to be he/she/it to ask to/for
YHWH/Lord and to bow there to/for YHWH/Lord

2 and to pray Hannah and to say to rejoice heart my in/on/with
YHWH/Lord to exalt horn my in/on/with YHWH/Lord to
enlarge lip my upon enemy my for to rejoice in/on/with salvation
your **2** nothing holy like/as YHWH/Lord for nothing lest you
and nothing rock like/as God our **3** not to multiply to speak
high high to come out arrogant from lip your for god knowledge
YHWH/Lord and not and to/for him to measure wantonness **4**
bow mighty shattered and to stumble to gird strength **5** sated
in/on/with food to hire and hungry to cease till barren to beget
seven and many son to weaken **6** YHWH/Lord to die and to live
to go down Sheol and to ascend **(Sheol h7585)** **7** YHWH/Lord to
possess and to enrich to abase also to exalt **8** to arise from dust
poor from refuse to exalt needy to/for to dwell with noble and
throne glory to inherit them for to/for YHWH/Lord pillar land and
to set upon them world **9** foot pious his pious his to keep and
wicked in/on/with darkness to silence for not in/on/with strength
to prevail man **10** YHWH/Lord to descend to contend him to
contend him upon him upon him in/on/with heaven to thunder
YHWH/Lord to judge end land and to give strength to/for king
his and to exalt horn anointed his **11** and to go Elkanah [the]
Ramah [to] upon house his and [the] youth to be to minister [obj]
YHWH/Lord with face Eli [the] priest **12** and son Eli son Belial
not to know [obj] YHWH/Lord **13** and justice [the] priest with [the]
people all man to sacrifice sacrifice and to come (in) youth [the]
priest like/as to boil [the] flesh and [the] fork three [the] tooth
in/on/with hand his **14** and to smite in/on/with basin or in/on/with
pot or in/on/with caldron or in/on/with pot all which to ascend
[the] fork to take [the] priest in/on/with him thus to make to/for all
Israel [the] to come (in) there in/on/with Shiloh **15** also in/on/with
before to offer [emph?] [obj] [the] fat and to come (in) youth [the]
priest and to say to/for man [the] to sacrifice to give [emph?]
flesh to/for to roast to/for priest and not to take from you flesh to
boil that except alive **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] man to
offer to offer [emph?] like/as day [the] fat and to take to/for you
like/as as which to desire soul your and to say to/for him not for
now to give and if not to take in/on/with force **17** and to be sin
[the] youth great much with face YHWH/Lord for to spurn [the]
human [obj] offering YHWH/Lord **18** and Samuel to minister with
face YHWH/Lord youth to gird ephod linen **19** and robe small to

make to/for him mother his and to ascend to/for him from day
day [to] in/on/with to ascend she with man her to/for to sacrifice
[obj] sacrifice [the] day **20** and to bless Eli [obj] Elkanah and
[obj] woman his and to say to set YHWH/Lord to/for you seed
from [the] woman [the] this underneath [the] petition which to
ask to/for YHWH/Lord and to go to/for standing place his **21** for
to reckon YHWH/Lord [obj] Hannah and to conceive and to
beget three son and two daughter and to magnify [the] youth
Samuel with YHWH/Lord **22** and Eli be old much and to hear
[obj] all which to make [emph?] son his to/for all Israel and
[obj] which to lie down [emph?] [obj] [the] woman [the] to serve
entrance tent meeting **23** and to say to/for them to/for what? to
make [emph?] like/as word [the] these which I to hear [obj] word
your bad from with all [the] people these **24** not son my for not
pleasant [the] tidings which I to hear to pass people YHWH/Lord
25 if to sin man to/for man and to pray him God and if to/for
YHWH/Lord to sin man who? to pray to/for him and not to hear
to/for voice father their for to delight in YHWH/Lord to/for to
die them **26** and [the] youth Samuel to go and growing and be
pleasing also with YHWH/Lord and also with human **27** and to
come (in) man God to(wards) Eli and to say to(wards) him thus
to say YHWH/Lord to uncover to uncover to(wards) house father
your in/on/with to be they in/on/with Egypt to/for house Pharaoh
28 and to choose [obj] him from all tribe Israel to/for me to/for
priest to/for to ascend upon altar my to/for to offer incense to/for
to lift ephod to/for face my and to give [emph?] to/for house
father your [obj] all food offering son Israel **29** to/for what? to
kick in/on/with sacrifice my and in/on/with offering my which to
command habitation and to honor [obj] son your from me to/for
to fatten you from first all offering Israel to/for people my **30**
to/for so utterance YHWH/Lord God Israel to say to say house
your and house father your to go to/for face my till forever and
now utterance YHWH/Lord forbid to/for me for to honor me to
honor and to despise me to lighten **31** behold day to come (in)
and to cut down/off [obj] arm your and [obj] arm house father
your from to be old in/on/with house your **32** and to look narrow
habitation in/on/with all which be good [obj] Israel and not to be
old in/on/with house your all [the] day **33** and man not to cut
to/for you from from with altar my to/for to end [obj] eye your
and to/for to grieve [obj] soul your and all greatness house your
to die human **34** and this to/for you [the] sign which to come
(in) to(wards) two son your to(wards) Hophni and Phinehas
in/on/with day one to die two their **35** and to arise to/for me priest
be faithful like/as as which in/on/with heart my and in/on/with
soul my to make and to build to/for him house be faithful and to
go to/for face anointed my all [the] day **36** and to be all [the] to
remain in/on/with house your to come (in) to/for to bow to/for
him to/for piece silver and talent food and to say to attach me
please to(wards) one [the] priesthood to/for to eat morsel food

3 and [the] youth Samuel to minister [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for
face Eli and word YHWH/Lord to be precious in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) nothing vision to break through **2** and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and Eli to lie down in/on/with
standing place his and eye his and eye his to profane/begin
faint not be able to/for to see **3** and lamp God before to quench
and Samuel to lie down in/on/with temple YHWH/Lord which
there ark God **4** and to call YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel and
to say look! I **5** and to run to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to
call to/for me and to say not to call to return to lie down and to
go and to lie down **6** and to add YHWH/Lord to call still Samuel
and to arise Samuel and to go to(wards) Eli and to say look! I
for to call to/for me and to say not to call son my to return to
lie down **7** and Samuel before to know [obj] YHWH/Lord and
before to uncover to(wards) him word YHWH/Lord **8** and to add
YHWH/Lord to call Samuel in/on/with third and to arise and to
go to(wards) Eli and to say look! I for to call to/for me and to
understand Eli for YHWH/Lord to call to/for youth **9** and to say
Eli to/for Samuel to go to lie down and to be if to call to(wards)
you and to say to speak YHWH/Lord for to hear servant/slave
your and to go Samuel and to lie down in/on/with standing
place his **10** and to come (in) YHWH/Lord and to stand and
to call like/as beat in/on/with beat Samuel Samuel and to say
Samuel to speak for to hear servant/slave your **11** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel behold I to make word in/on/with
Israel which all to hear him to tingle two ear his **12** in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to arise to(wards) Eli [obj] all which to speak
to(wards) house his to profane/begin and to end **13** and to tell
to/for him for to judge I [obj] house his till forever in/on/with
iniquity which to know for to lighten to/for them son his and
not to rebuke in/on/with them **14** and to/for so to swear to/for
house Eli if to atone iniquity house Eli in/on/with sacrifice and
in/on/with offering till forever **15** and to lie down Samuel till [the]
morning and to open [obj] door house YHWH/Lord and Samuel
to fear from to tell [obj] [the] vision to(wards) Eli **16** and to call
Eli [obj] Samuel and to say Samuel son my and to say look! I **17**
and to say what? [the] word which to speak to(wards) you not
please to hide from me thus to make to/for you God and thus to
add if to hide from me word from all [the] word which to speak
to(wards) you **18** and to tell to/for him Samuel [obj] all [the] word
and not to hide from him and to say YHWH/Lord he/she/it [the]
pleasant in/on/with eye his in/on/with eye his to make **19** and
to magnify Samuel and YHWH/Lord to be with him and not to
fall from all word his land [to] **20** and to know all Israel from
Dan and till Beer-sheba Beer-sheba for be faithful Samuel to/for
prophet to/for YHWH/Lord **21** and to add YHWH/Lord to/for
to see in/on/with Shiloh for to uncover YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Samuel in/on/with Shiloh in/on/with word YHWH/Lord

4 and to be word Samuel to/for all Israel and to come out Israel
to/for to encounter Palestina to/for battle and to camp upon
[the] Eben-ezer Eben-ezer and Palestina to camp in/on/with
Aphek **2** and to arrange Palestina to/for to encounter Israel and
to leave [the] battle and to strike Israel to/for face Palestina and
to smite in/on/with rank in/on/with land like/as four thousand
man **3** and to come (in) [the] people to(wards) [the] camp and to
say old Israel to/for what? to strike us YHWH/Lord [the] day
to/for face Palestina to take to(wards) us from Shiloh [obj] ark
covenant YHWH/Lord and to come (in) in/on/with entrails our
and to save us from palm enemy our **4** and to send [the] people

Shiloh and to lift from there [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord Hosts
to dwell [the] cherub and there two son Eli with ark covenant
[the] God Hophni and Phinehas **5** and to be like/as to come (in)
ark covenant YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] camp and to shout
all Israel shout great and to make noise [the] land **6** and to
hear Palestina [obj] voice [the] shout and to say what? voice
[the] shout [the] great [the] this in/on/with camp [the] Hebrew
and to know for ark YHWH/Lord to come (in) to(wards) [the]
camp **7** and to fear [the] Palestina for to say to come (in) God
to(wards) [the] camp and to say woe! to/for us for not to be
like/as this previously three days ago **8** woe! to/for us who? to
rescue us from hand [the] God [the] great [the] these these
they(masc.) [the] God [the] to smite [obj] Egypt in/on/with all
wound in/on/with wilderness **9** to strengthen and to be to/for
human Palestina lest to serve to/for Hebrew like/as as which to
serve to/for you and to be to/for human and to fight **10** and to
fight Palestina and to strike Israel and to flee man to/for tent his
and to be [the] wound great much and to fall from Israel thirty
thousand on foot **11** and ark God to take and two son Eli to die
Hophni and Phinehas **12** and to run man Benjamin from [the]
rank and to come (in) Shiloh in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and
garment his to tear and land upon head his **13** and to come
(in) and behold Eli to dwell upon [the] throne side hand way to
watch for to be heart his trembling upon ark [the] God and [the]
man to come (in) to/for to tell in/on/with city and to cry out all
[the] city **14** and to hear Eli [obj] voice [the] cry and to say what?
voice [the] crowd [the] this and [the] man to hasten and to come
(in) and to tell to/for Eli **15** and Eli son ninety and eight year
and eye his to arise and not be able to/for to see **16** and to
say [the] man to(wards) Eli I [the] to come (in) from [the] rank
and I from [the] rank to flee [the] day and to say what? to be
[the] word son my **17** and to answer [the] to bear tidings and to
say to flee Israel to/for face Palestina and also plague great
to be in/on/with people and also two son your to die Hophni
and Phinehas and ark [the] God to take **18** and to be like/as
to remember he [obj] ark [the] God and to fall from upon [the]
throne backwards about/through/for hand [the] gate and to break
neck his and to die for be old [the] man and heavy and he/she/it
to judge [obj] Israel forty year **19** and daughter-in-law his woman
Phinehas pregnant to/for to beget and to hear [obj] [the] tidings
to(wards) to take ark [the] God and to die father-in-law her and
man her and to bow and to beget for to overturn upon her pang
her **20** and like/as time to die she and to speak [the] to stand
upon her not to fear for son to beget and not to answer and not
to set heart her **21** and to call to/for youth Ichabod Ichabod
to/for to say to uncover glory from Israel to(wards) to take ark
[the] God and to(wards) father-in-law her and man her **22** and to
say to uncover glory from Israel for to take ark [the] God

5 and Palestina to take [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in)
him from Eben-ezer [the] Eben-ezer Ashdod [to] **2** and to
take Palestina [obj] ark [the] God and to come (in) [obj] him
house Dagon and to set [obj] him beside Dagon **3** and to rise
Ashdod from morrow and behold Dagon to fall to/for face his
land [to] to/for face ark YHWH/Lord and to take [obj] Dagon
and to return [obj] him to/for standing place his **4** and to rise
in/on/with morning from morrow and behold Dagon to fall to/for
face his land [to] to/for face ark YHWH/Lord and head Dagon
and two palm hand his to cut to(wards) [the] threshold except
Dagon to remain upon him **5** upon so not to tread priest Dagon
and all [the] to come (in) house Dagon upon threshold Dagon
in/on/with Ashdod till [the] day [the] this **6** and to honor hand
YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] Ashdod and be desolate them and to
smite [obj] them in/on/with tumor in/on/with tumor [obj] Ashdod
and [obj] border her **7** and to see human Ashdod for so and to
say not to dwell ark God Israel with us for to harden hand his
upon us and upon Dagon God our **8** and to send and to gather
[obj] all lord Palestina to(wards) them and to say what? to make
to/for ark God Israel and to say Gath to turn ark God Israel and
to turn [obj] ark God Israel **9** and to be after to turn [obj] him and
to be hand YHWH/Lord in/on/with city tumult great much and
to smite [obj] human [the] city from small and till great and to
burst to/for them tumor tumor **10** and to send [obj] ark [the]
God Ekron and to be like/as to come (in) ark [the] God Ekron
and to cry out [the] Ekron to/for to say to turn to(wards) me
[obj] ark God Israel to/for to die me and [obj] people my **11**
and to send and to gather [obj] all lord Palestina and to say to
send [obj] ark God Israel and to return to/for standing place his
and not to die [obj] me and [obj] people my for to be tumult
death in/on/with all [the] city to honor much hand [the] God there
12 and [the] human which not to die to smite in/on/with tumor
in/on/with tumor and to ascend cry [the] city [the] heaven

6 and to be ark YHWH/Lord in/on/with land Palestina seven
month **2** and to call Palestina to/for priest and to/for to divine
to/for to say what? to make to/for ark YHWH/Lord to know us
in/on/with what? to send him to/for standing place his **3** and to
say if to send [obj] ark God Israel not to send [obj] him emptily
for to return to return to/for him guilt (offering) then to heal and
to know to/for you to/for what? not to turn aside hand his from
you **4** and to say what? [the] guilt (offering) which to return to/for
him and to say number lord Palestina five tumor tumor gold and
five mouse gold for plague one to/for all their and to/for lord your
5 and to make image tumor your tumor your and image mouse
your [the] to ruin [obj] [the] land and to give to/for God Israel
glory perhaps to lighten [obj] hand his from upon you and from
upon God your and from upon land your **6** and to/for what?
to honor [obj] heart your like/as as which to honor Egypt and
Pharaoh [obj] heart their not like/as as which to abuse in/on/with
them and to send them and to go **7** and now to take and to
make cart new one and two heifer to nurse which not to ascend
upon them yoke and to bind [obj] [the] heifer in/on/with cart and
to return son their from after them [the] house [to] **8** and to take
[obj] ark YHWH/Lord and to give [obj] him to(wards) [the] cart
and [obj] article/utensil [the] gold which to return to/for him guilt
(offering) to set in/on/with box from side his and to send [obj]
him and to go **9** and to see if way border his to ascend Beth-
shemesh Beth-shemesh he/she/it to make to/for us [obj] [the]
distress [the] great [the] this and if not and to know for not hand
his to touch in/on/with us accident he/she/it to be to/for us **10**

and to make [the] human so and to take two heifer to nurse
and to bind them in/on/with cart and [obj] son their to restrain
in/on/with house **11** and to set [obj] ark YHWH/Lord to(wards)
[the] cart and [obj] [the] box and [obj] mouse [the] gold and [obj]
image tumor their **12** and to smooth [the] heifer in/on/with way
upon way Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh in/on/with highway
one to go to go and to low and not to turn aside right and left
and lord Palestina to go after them till border Beth-shemesh
Beth-shemesh **13** and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh to reap
harvest wheat in/on/with valley and to lift [obj] eye their and
to see [obj] [the] ark and to rejoice to/for to see **14** and [the]
cart to come (in) to(wards) land Joshua Beth-shemesh [the]
Beth-shemesh and to stand there and there stone great and
to break up/open [obj] tree [the] cart and [obj] [the] heifer to
ascend burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord **15** and [the] Levite to
go down [obj] ark YHWH/Lord and [obj] [the] box which with him
which in/on/with him article/utensil gold and to set to(wards)
[the] stone [the] great and human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
to ascend burnt offering and to sacrifice sacrifice in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord **16** and five lord Palestina to
see and to return Ekron in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **17** and
these tumor [the] gold which to return Palestina guilt (offering)
to/for YHWH/Lord to/for Ashdod one to/for Gaza one to/for
Ashkelon one to/for Gath one to/for Ekron one **18** and mouse
[the] gold number all city Palestina to/for five [the] lord from city
fortification and till village [the] villager and till Abel [the] great
which to rest upon her [obj] ark YHWH/Lord till [the] day [the]
this in/on/with land Joshua Beth-shemesh [the] Beth-shemesh
19 and to smite in/on/with human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
for to see in/on/with ark YHWH/Lord and to smite in/on/with
people seventy man fifty thousand man and to mourn [the]
people for to smite YHWH/Lord in/on/with people wound great
20 and to say human Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh who? be
able to/for to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord [the] God [the] holy
[the] this and to(wards) who? to ascend from upon us **21** and to
send messenger to(wards) to dwell Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
to/for to say to return Palestina [obj] ark YHWH/Lord to go down
to ascend [obj] him to(wards) you

7 and to come (in) human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim and
to ascend [obj] ark YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [obj] him
to(wards) house Abinadab in/on/with hill and [obj] Eleazar son
his to consecrate to/for to keep [obj] ark YHWH/Lord **2** and to be
from day to dwell [the] ark in/on/with Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
and to multiply [the] day and to be twenty year and to wail all
house Israel after YHWH/Lord **3** and to say Samuel to(wards) all
house Israel to/for to say if in/on/with all heart your you(m. p.) to
return to(wards) YHWH/Lord to turn aside [obj] God [the] foreign
from midst your and [the] Ashtaroth and to establish heart your
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to serve him to/for alone he and
to rescue [obj] you from hand Palestina **4** and to turn aside
son Israel [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and to serve
[obj] YHWH/Lord to/for alone he **5** and to say Samuel to gather
[obj] all Israel [the] Mizpeh [to] and to pray about/through/for
you to(wards) YHWH/Lord **6** and to gather [the] Mizpeh [to]
and to draw water and to pour to/for face YHWH/Lord and to
fast in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say there to sin to/for
YHWH/Lord and to judge Samuel [obj] son Israel in/on/with
Mizpeh **7** and to hear Palestina for to gather son Israel [the]
Mizpeh [to] and to ascend lord Palestina to(wards) Israel and to
hear son Israel and to fear from face Palestina **8** and to say
son Israel to(wards) Samuel not be quiet from us from to cry
out to(wards) YHWH/Lord God our and to save us from hand
Palestina **9** and to take Samuel lamb milk one and to ascend
and to ascend him burnt offering entire to/for YHWH/Lord and
to cry out Samuel to(wards) YHWH/Lord about/through/for
Israel and to answer him YHWH/Lord **10** and to be Samuel
to ascend [the] burnt offering and Palestina to approach to/for
battle in/on/with Israel and to thunder YHWH/Lord in/on/with
voice great in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon Palestina and to
confuse them and to strike to/for face Israel **11** and to come out
human Israel from [the] Mizpeh and to pursue [obj] Palestina
and to smite them till from underneath to/for Beth-car Beth-
car **12** and to take Samuel stone one and to set between [the]
Mizpeh and between [the] Shen and to call [obj] name her Eben-
ezer Eben-ezer and to say till here/thus to help us YHWH/Lord
13 and be humble [the] Palestina and not to add still to/for to
come (in) in/on/with border Israel and to be hand YHWH/Lord
in/on/with Palestina all day Samuel **14** and to return [the] city
which to take Palestina from with Israel to/for Israel from Ekron
and till Gath and [obj] border their to rescue Israel from hand
Palestina and to be peace between Israel and between [the]
Amorites **15** and to judge Samuel [obj] Israel all day life his **16**
and to go from enough year in/on/with year and to turn Beth-
el Beth-el and [the] Gilgal and [the] Mizpeh and to judge [obj]
Israel [obj] all [the] standing place [the] these **17** and turn his
[the] Ramah [to] for there house his and there to judge [obj]
Israel and to build there altar to/for YHWH/Lord

8 and to be like/as as which be old Samuel and to set [obj]
son his to judge to/for Israel **2** and to be name son his [the]
firstborn Joel and name second his Abijah to judge in/on/with
Beer-sheba Beer-sheba **3** and not to go son his in/on/with way
his in/on/with way his and to stretch after [the] unjust-gain and
to take bribe and to stretch justice **4** and to gather all old Israel
and to come (in) to(wards) Samuel [the] Ramah [to] **5** and to
say to(wards) him behold you(m. s.) be old and son your not
to go in/on/with way your now to set [emph?] to/for us king
to/for to judge us like/as all [the] nation **6** and be evil [the] word
in/on/with eye Samuel like/as as which to say to give [emph?]
to/for us king to/for to judge us and to pray Samuel to(wards)
YHWH/Lord **7** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel to hear
in/on/with voice [the] people to/for all which to say to(wards) you
for not [obj] you to reject for [obj] me to reject from to reign upon
them **8** like/as all [the] deed which to make from day to ascend I
[obj] them from Egypt and till [the] day [the] this and to leave me
and to serve God another so they(masc.) to make also to/for
you **9** and now to hear in/on/with voice their surely for to testify
to testify in/on/with them and to tell to/for them justice [the] king
which to reign upon them **10** and to say Samuel [obj] all word

YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] people [the] to ask from with him
king **11** and to say this to be justice [the] king which to reign
upon you [obj] son your to take and to set to/for him in/on/with
chariot his and in/on/with horse his and to run to/for face chariot
his **12** and to/for to set to/for him ruler thousand and ruler fifty
and to/for to plow/plot plowing his and to/for to reap harvest his
and to/for to make article/utensil battle his and article/utensil
chariot his **13** and [obj] daughter your to take to/for perfumer
and to/for cook and to/for to bake **14** and [obj] land your and
[obj] vineyard your and olive your [the] pleasant to take and to
give to/for servant/slave his **15** and seed your and vineyard your
to tithe and to give to/for eunuch his and to/for servant/slave his
16 and [obj] servant/slave your and [obj] maidservant your and
[obj] youth your [the] pleasant and [obj] donkey your to take and
to make to/for work his **17** flock your to tithe and you(m. p.) to
be to/for him to/for servant/slave **18** and to cry out in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it from to/for face king your which to choose
to/for you and not to answer YHWH/Lord [obj] you in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it **19** and to refuse [the] people to/for to hear
in/on/with voice Samuel and to say not that except king to be
upon us **20** and to be also we like/as all [the] nation and to
judge us king our and to come out to/for face our and to fight
[obj] battle our **21** and to hear Samuel [obj] all word [the] people
and to speak them in/on/with ear YHWH/Lord **22** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel to hear in/on/with voice their and
to reign to/for them king and to say Samuel to(wards) human
Israel to go man to/for city his

9 and to be man from son from Benjamin right and name his
Kish son Abiel son Zeror son Becorath son Aphiah son man
Benjamin mighty strength **2** and to/for him to be son and name
his Saul youth and pleasant and nothing man from son Israel
pleasant from him from shoulder his and above [to] high from
all [the] people **3** and to perish [the] she-ass to/for Kish father
Saul and to say Kish to(wards) Saul son his to take please with
you [obj] one from [the] youth and to arise to go to seek [obj]
[the] she-ass **4** and to pass in/on/with mountain Ephraim and
to pass in/on/with land Shalishah and not to find and to pass
in/on/with land Shaalim and nothing and to pass in/on/with land
Benjamin and not to find **5** they(masc.) to come (in) in/on/with
land Zuph and Saul to say to/for youth his which with him to go
[emph?] and to return lest to cease father my from [the] she-
ass and be anxious to/for us **6** and to say to/for him behold
please man God in/on/with city [the] this and [the] man to honor
all which to speak to come (in) to come (in) now to go there
perhaps to tell to/for us [obj] way our which to go upon her **7**
and to say Saul to/for youth his and behold to go and what? to
come (in) to/for man for [the] food be gone from article/utensil
our and present nothing to/for to come (in) to/for man [the]
God what? with us **8** and to add [the] youth to/for to answer
[obj] Saul and to say behold to find in/on/with hand my fourth
shekel silver and to give to/for man [the] God and to tell to/for us
[obj] way our **9** to/for face in/on/with Israel thus to say [the]
man in/on/with to go he to/for to seek God to go and to go till
[the] seer for to/for prophet [the] day to call to/for face [the]
seer **10** and to say Saul to/for youth his pleasant word your
to go [emph?] to go and to go to(wards) [the] city which there
man [the] God **11** they(masc.) to ascend in/on/with ascent [the]
city and they(masc.) to find maiden to come out to/for to draw
water and to say to/for them be in/on/with this [the] seer **12** and
to answer [obj] them and to say be behold to/for face your to
hasten now for [the] day to come (in) to/for city for sacrifice
[the] day to/for people in/on/with high place **13** like/as to come
(in) you [the] city so to find [emph?] [obj] him in/on/with before
to ascend [the] high place [to] to/for to eat for not to eat [the]
people till to come (in) he for he/she/it to bless [the] sacrifice
after so to eat [the] to call and now to ascend for [obj] him like/as
[the] day to find [emph?] [obj] him **14** and to ascend [the] city
they(masc.) to come (in) in/on/with midst [the] city and behold
Samuel to come out to/for to encounter them to/for to ascend
[the] high place **15** and YHWH/Lord to uncover [obj] ear Samuel
day one to/for face to come (in) Saul to/for to say **16** like/as time
tomorrow to send to(wards) you man from land Benjamin and to
anoint him to/for leader upon people my Israel and to save [obj]
people my from hand Palestina for to see [obj] people my for
to come (in) cry his to(wards) me **17** and Samuel to see [obj]
Saul and YHWH/Lord to answer him behold [the] man which
to say to(wards) you this to restrain in/on/with people my **18**
and to approach Saul [obj] Samuel in/on/with midst [the] gate
and to say to tell [emph?] please to/for me where? this house
[the] seer **19** and to answer Samuel [obj] Saul and to say I [the]
seer to ascend to/for face my [the] high place and to eat with
me [the] day and to send you in/on/with morning and all which
in/on/with heart your to tell to/for you **20** and to/for she-ass [the]
to perish to/for you [the] day three [the] day not to set [obj] heart
your to/for them for to find and to/for who? all desire Israel not
to/for you and to/for all house father your **21** and to answer Saul
and to say not Benjamin Benjamin I from small tribe Israel and
family my [the] little from all family tribe Benjamin and to/for
what? to speak to(wards) me like/as word [the] this **22** and to
take Samuel [obj] Saul and [obj] youth his and to come (in) them
chamber [to] and to give to/for them standing place in/on/with
head [the] to call and they(masc.) like/as thirty man **23** and to
say Samuel to/for guard to give [emph?] [obj] [the] portion which
to give to/for you which to say to(wards) you to set [obj] her with
you **24** and to exalt [the] guard [obj] [the] leg and [the] upon her
and to set to/for face Saul and to say behold [the] to remain to
set to/for face your to eat for to/for meeting to keep to/for you
to/for to say [the] people to call and to eat Saul with Samuel
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **25** and to go down from [the] high
place [the] city and to speak with Saul upon [the] roof **26** and to
rise and to be like/as to ascend [the] dawn and to call Samuel
to(wards) Saul [the] roof [the] roof [to] to/for to say to arise
[emph?] and to send you and to arise Saul and to come out two
their he/she/it and Samuel [the] outside [to] **27** they(masc.) to go
down in/on/with end [the] city and Samuel to say to(wards) Saul
to say to/for youth and to pass to/for face our and to pass and
you(m. s.) to stand like/as day and to hear you [obj] word God

10 and to take Samuel [obj] vial [the] oil and to pour upon
head his and to kiss him and to say not for to anoint you

YHWH/Lord upon inheritance his to/for leader **2** in/on/with to go
you [the] day from with me and to find two human with tomb
Rachel in/on/with border Benjamin in/on/with Zelzah and to say
to(wards) you to find [the] she-ass which to go to/for to seek
and behold to leave father your [obj] word [the] she-ass and
be anxious to/for you to/for to say what? to make to/for son
my **3** and to pass from there and further and to come (in) till
terebinth Tabor and to find you there three human to ascend
to(wards) [the] God Beth-el Beth-el one to lift three kid and one
to lift three talent food and one to lift bag wine **4** and to ask
to/for you to/for peace and to give to/for you two food and to
take from hand their **5** after so to come (in) Gibeah [the] God
which there garrison Palestina and to be like/as to come (in) you
there [the] city and to fall on cord prophet to go down from [the]
high place and to/for face their harp and tambourine and flute
and lyre and they(masc.) to prophesy **6** and to rush upon you
spirit YHWH/Lord and to prophesy with them and to overturn
to/for man another **7** and to be for to come (in) to come (in) [the]
sign [the] these to/for you to make to/for you which to find hand
your for [the] God with you **8** and to go down to/for face my [the]
Gilgal and behold I to go down to(wards) you to/for to ascend
burnt offering to/for to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering seven
day to wait till to come (in) I to(wards) you and to know to/for
you [obj] which to make **9** and to be like/as to turn he shoulder
his to/for to go from from with Samuel and to overturn to/for him
God heart another and to come (in) all [the] sign [the] these
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **10** and to come (in) there [the]
Gibeah [to] and behold cord prophet to/for to encounter him and
to rush upon him spirit God and to prophesy in/on/with midst
their **11** and to be all to know him from previously three days
ago and to see and behold with prophet to prophesy and to
say [the] people man to(wards) neighbor his what? this to be
to/for son Kish also Saul in/on/with prophet **12** and to answer
man from there and to say and who? father their upon so to be
to/for proverb also Saul in/on/with prophet **13** and to end from
to prophesy and to come (in) [the] high place **14** and to say
beloved Saul to(wards) him and to(wards) youth his where?
to go and to say to/for to seek [obj] [the] she-ass and to see
for nothing and to come (in) to(wards) Samuel **15** and to say
beloved Saul to tell [emph?] please to/for me what? to say to/for
you Samuel **16** and to say Saul to(wards) beloved his to tell
to tell to/for us for to find [the] she-ass and [obj] word [the]
kingship not to tell to/for him which to say Samuel **17** and to cry
Samuel [obj] [the] people to(wards) YHWH/Lord [the] Mizpeh **18**
and to say to(wards) son Israel thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Israel I to ascend [obj] Israel from Egypt and to rescue [obj]
you from hand Egypt and from hand all [the] kingdom [the] to
oppress [obj] you **19** and you(m. p.) [the] day to reject [obj] God
your which he/she/it to save to/for you from all distress your
and distress your and to say to/for him for king to set upon us
and now to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for tribe your and
to/for thousand your **20** and to present Samuel [obj] all tribe
Israel and to capture tribe Benjamin **21** and to present [obj] tribe
Benjamin to/for family his to/for family his and to capture family
[the] Matrite and to capture Saul son Kish and to seek him and
not to find **22** and to ask still in/on/with YHWH/Lord to come (in)
still here man and to say YHWH/Lord behold he/she/it to hide
to(wards) [the] article/utensil **23** and to run and to take him from
there and to stand in/on/with midst [the] people and to exult
from all [the] people from shoulder his and above [to] **24** and to
say Samuel to(wards) all [the] people to see which to choose
in/on/with him YHWH/Lord for nothing like him in/on/with all [the]
people and to shout all [the] people and to say to live [the] king
25 and to speak Samuel to(wards) [the] people [obj] justice [the]
kingship and to write in/on/with scroll and to rest to/for face
YHWH/Lord and to send Samuel [obj] all [the] people man to/for
house his **26** and also Saul to go to/for house his Gibeah [to]
and to go with him [the] strength which to touch God in/on/with
heart their **27** and son Belial to say what? to save us this and to
despise him and not to come (in) to/for him offering and to be
like/as be quiet

11 and to ascend Nahash [the] Ammon and to camp upon
Jabesh Gilead and to say all human Jabesh to(wards)
Nahash to cut to/for us covenant and to serve you **2** and to
say to(wards) them Nahash [the] Ammon in/on/with this to cut
to/for you in/on/with to dig to/for you all eye right and to set her
reproach upon all Israel **3** and to say to(wards) him old Jabesh
to slacken to/for us seven day and to send messenger in/on/with
all border Israel and if nothing to save [obj] us and to come out
to(wards) you **4** and to come (in) [the] messenger Gibeah Saul
and to speak [the] word in/on/with ear [the] people and to lift all
[the] people [obj] voice their and to weep **5** and behold Saul to
come (in) after [the] cattle from [the] land and to say Saul what?
to/for people for to weep and to recount to/for him [obj] word
human Jabesh **6** and to rush spirit God upon Saul in/on/with
to hear he like/as to hear he [obj] [the] word [the] these and
to be incensed anger his much **7** and to take pair cattle and
to cut him and to send in/on/with all border Israel in/on/with
hand [the] messenger to/for to say which nothing he to come
out after Saul and after Samuel thus to make to/for cattle his
and to fall dread YHWH/Lord upon [the] people and to come
out like/as man one **8** and to reckon them in/on/with Bezek
and to be son Israel three hundred thousand and man Judah
thirty thousand **9** and to say to/for messenger [the] to come
(in) thus to say [emph?] to/for man Jabesh Gilead tomorrow
to be to/for you deliverance in/on/with heat like/as heat [the]
sun and to come (in) [the] messenger and to tell to/for human
Jabesh and to rejoice **10** and to say human Jabesh tomorrow to
come out to(wards) you and to make to/for us like/as all [the]
pleasant in/on/with eye your **11** and to be from morrow and to
set Saul [obj] [the] people three head and to come (in) in/on/with
midst [the] camp in/on/with watch [the] morning and to smite
[obj] Ammon till heat [the] day and to be [the] to remain and to
scatter and not to remain in/on/with them two unitedness **12** and
to say [the] people to(wards) Samuel who? [the] to say Saul to
reign upon us to give [the] human and to die them **13** and to
say Saul not to die man in/on/with day [the] this for [the] day
to make YHWH/Lord deliverance in/on/with Israel **14** and to
say Samuel to(wards) [the] people to go and to go [the] Gilgal
and to renew there [the] kingship **15** and to go all [the] people

[the] Gilgal and to reign there [obj] Saul to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with Gilgal and to sacrifice there sacrifice peace offering to/for face YHWH/Lord and to rejoice there Saul and all human Israel till much

12 and to say Samuel to(wards) all Israel behold to hear in/on/with voice your to/for all which to say to/for me and to reign upon you king **2** and now behold [the] king to go to/for face your and I be old and be gray and son my behold they with you and I to go to/for face your from youth my till [the] day [the] this **3** look! I to answer in/on/with me before YHWH/Lord and before anointed his [obj] cattle who? to take and donkey who? to take and [obj] who? to oppress [obj] who? to crush and from hand who? to take ransom and to conceal eye my in/on/with him and to return to/for you **4** and to say not to oppress us and not to crush us and not to take from hand man anything **5** and to say to(wards) them witness YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and witness anointed his [the] day [the] this for not to find in/on/with hand my anything and to say witness **6** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people YHWH/Lord which to make [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and which to ascend [obj] father your from land Egypt **7** and now to stand and to judge with you to/for face YHWH/Lord [obj] all righteousness YHWH/Lord which to make with you and with father your **8** like/as as which to come (in) Jacob Egypt and to cry out father your to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to send YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses and [obj] Aaron and to come out [obj] father your from Egypt and to dwell them in/on/with standing place [the] this **9** and to forget [obj] YHWH/Lord God their and to sell [obj] them in/on/with hand Sisera ruler army Hazor and in/on/with hand Palestina and in/on/with hand king Moab and to fight in/on/with them **10** and to cry out to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say and to say to sin for to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and [obj] [the] Ashtaroth and now to rescue us from hand enemy our and to serve you **11** and to send YHWH/Lord [obj] Jerubbaal and [obj] Bedan and [obj] Jephthah and [obj] Samuel and to rescue [obj] you from hand enemy your from around and to dwell security **12** and to see for Nahash king son Ammon to come (in) upon you and to say to/for me not for king to reign upon us and YHWH/Lord God your king your **13** and now behold [the] king which to choose which to ask and behold to give YHWH/Lord upon you king **14** if to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] him and to hear in/on/with voice his and not to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord and to be also you(m. p.) and also [the] king which to reign upon you after YHWH/Lord God your **15** and if not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord and to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord and to be hand YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and in/on/with father your **16** also now to stand and to see [obj] [the] word [the] great [the] this which YHWH/Lord to make to/for eye your **17** not harvest wheat [the] day to call to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to give voice and rain and to know and to see for distress your many which to make in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to ask to/for you king **18** and to call Samuel to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to give YHWH/Lord voice and rain in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to fear all [the] people much [obj] YHWH/Lord and [obj] Samuel **19** and to say all [the] people to(wards) Samuel to pray about/through/for servant/slave your to(wards) YHWH/Lord God your and not to die for to add upon all sin our distress to/for to ask to/for us king **20** and to say Samuel to(wards) [the] people not to fear you(m. p.) to make [obj] all [the] distress [the] this surely not to turn aside from after YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with all heart your **21** and not to turn aside for after [the] formlessness which not to gain and not to rescue for formlessness they(masc.) **22** for not to leave YHWH/Lord [obj] people his in/on/with for the sake of name his [the] great for be willing YHWH/Lord to/for to make [obj] you to/for him to/for people **23** also I forbid to/for me from to sin to/for YHWH/Lord from to cease to/for to pray about/through/for you and to show [obj] you in/on/with way [the] pleasant and [the] upright **24** surely to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord and to serve [obj] him in/on/with truth in/on/with all heart your for to see [obj] which to magnify with you **25** and if be evil be evil also you(m. p.) also king your to snatch

13 son year Saul in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign upon Israel **2** and to choose to/for him Saul three thousand from Israel and to be with Saul thousand in/on/with Michmash and in/on/with mountain Beth-el Beth-el and thousand to be with Jonathan in/on/with Gibeah Benjamin and remainder [the] people to send man to/for tent his **3** and to smite Jonathan [obj] garrison Palestina which in/on/with Geba and to hear Palestina and Saul to blow in/on/with trumpet in/on/with all [the] land to/for to say to hear [the] Hebrew **4** and all Israel to hear to/for to say to smite Saul [obj] garrison Palestina and also to stink Israel in/on/with Palestina and to cry [the] people after Saul [the] Gilgal **5** and Palestina to gather to/for to fight with Israel thirty thousand chariot and six thousand horseman and people like/as sand which upon lip [the] sea to/for abundance and to ascend and to camp in/on/with Michmash east Beth-aven Beth-aven **6** and man Israel to see for distress to/for him for to oppress [the] people and to hide [the] people in/on/with cave and in/on/with thistle and in/on/with crag and in/on/with stronghold and in/on/with pit **7** and Hebrew to pass [obj] [the] Jordan land Gad and Gilead and Saul still he in/on/with Gilgal and all [the] people to tremble after him **8** and to wait and to wait seven day to/for meeting which Samuel and not to come (in) Samuel [the] Gilgal and to scatter [the] people from upon him **9** and to say Saul to approach to(wards) me [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to ascend [the] burnt offering **10** and to be like/as to end he to/for to ascend [the] burnt offering and behold Samuel to come (in) and to come out Saul to/for to encounter him to/for to bless him **11** and to say Samuel what? to make and to say Saul for to see for to disperse [the] people from upon me and you(m. s.) not to come (in) to/for meeting [the] day and Palestina to gather Michmash **12** and to say now to go down Palestina to(wards) me [the] Gilgal and face YHWH/Lord not to beg and to refrain and to ascend [the] burnt offering **13** and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul be foolish not to keep [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord God your which to command you for now to establish YHWH/Lord [obj] kingdom your to(wards) Israel till forever **14** and now kingdom your not to

arise to seek YHWH/Lord to/for him man like/as heart his and to
command him YHWH/Lord to/for leader upon people his for not
to keep [obj] which to command you YHWH/Lord **15** and to arise
Samuel and to ascend from [the] Gilgal Gibeah Benjamin and
to reckon Saul [obj] [the] people [the] to find with him like/as
six hundred man **16** and Saul and Jonathan son his and [the]
people [the] to find with them to dwell in/on/with Geba Benjamin
and Palestina to camp in/on/with Michmash **17** and to come out
[the] to ruin from camp Palestina three head [the] head one to
turn to(wards) way Ophrah to(wards) land Shual **18** and [the]
head one to turn way Beth-horon Beth-horon and [the] head one
to turn way [the] border [the] to look upon valley [the] Zeboim
[the] wilderness [to] **19** and artificer not to find in/on/with all
land Israel for to say to say Palestina lest to make [the] Hebrew
sword or spear **20** and to go down all Israel [the] Palestina to/for
to sharpen man [obj] plowshare his and [obj] plowshare his
and [obj] axe his and [obj] plowshare his **21** and to be [the]
bluntness lip to/for plowshare and to/for plowshare and to/for
three fork and to/for [the] axe and to/for to stand [the] goad
22 and to be in/on/with day battle and not to find sword and
spear in/on/with hand all [the] people which with Saul and with
Jonathan and to find to/for Saul and to/for Jonathan son his **23**
and to come out station Palestina to(wards) ford Michmash

14 and to be [the] day and to say Jonathan son Saul to(wards)
[the] youth to lift article/utensil his to go [emph?] and to
pass to(wards) station Palestina which from side this and to/for
father his not to tell **2** and Saul to dwell in/on/with end [the]
Gibeah underneath [the] pomegranate which in/on/with Migron
and [the] people which with him like/as six hundred man **3** and
Ahiah son Ahitub brother Ichabod son Phinehas son Eli priest
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Shiloh to lift ephod and [the] people not
to know for to go Jonathan **4** and between [the] ford which
to seek Jonathan to/for to pass upon station Palestina tooth
[the] crag from [the] side from this and tooth [the] crag from
[the] side from this and name [the] one Bozez and name [the]
one Seneh **5** [the] tooth [the] one pillar from north opposite
Michmash and [the] one from Negeb opposite Geba **6** and to
say Jehonathan to(wards) [the] youth to lift article/utensil his to
go [emph?] and to pass to(wards) station [the] uncircumcised
[the] these perhaps to make YHWH/Lord to/for us for nothing
to/for YHWH/Lord restraint to/for to save in/on/with many or
in/on/with little **7** and to say to/for him to lift article/utensil his to
make all which in/on/with heart your to stretch to/for you look! I
with you like/as heart your **8** and to say Jehonathan behold we
to pass to(wards) [the] human and to uncover to(wards) them **9**
if thus to say to(wards) us to silence till to touch we to(wards)
you and to stand underneath us and not to ascend to(wards)
them **10** and if thus to say to ascend upon us and to ascend for
to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand our and this to/for us
[the] sign **11** and to uncover two their to(wards) station Palestina
and to say Palestina behold Hebrew to come out from [the]
hole which to hide there **12** and to answer human [the] guard
[obj] Jonathan and [obj] to lift article/utensil his and to say to
ascend to(wards) us and to know [obj] you word and to say
Jonathan to(wards) to lift article/utensil his to ascend after me
for to give them YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Israel **13** and to
ascend Jonathan upon hand his and upon foot his and to lift
article/utensil his after him and to fall to/for face Jonathan and to
lift article/utensil his to die after him **14** and to be [the] wound
[the] first which to smite Jonathan and to lift article/utensil his
like/as twenty man like/as in/on/with half furrow pair land **15** and
to be trembling in/on/with camp in/on/with land and in/on/with
all [the] people [the] station and [the] to ruin to tremble also
they(masc.) and to tremble [the] land and to be to/for trembling
God **16** and to see [the] to watch to/for Saul in/on/with Gibeah
Benjamin and behold [the] crowd to melt and to go and here **17**
and to say Saul to/for people which with him to reckon please
and to see who? to go from from with us and to reckon and
behold nothing Jonathan and to lift article/utensil his **18** and to
say Saul to/for Ahiah to approach [emph?] ark [the] God for to
be ark [the] God in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and son Israel
19 and to be till to speak Saul to(wards) [the] priest and [the]
crowd which in/on/with camp Palestina and to go to go and
many and to say Saul to(wards) [the] priest to gather hand your
20 and to cry out Saul and all [the] people which with him and to
come (in) till [the] battle and behold to be sword man in/on/with
neighbor his tumult great much **21** and [the] Hebrew to be to/for
Palestina like/as previously three days ago which to ascend with
them in/on/with camp around and also they(masc.) to/for to be
with Israel which with Saul and Jonathan **22** and all man Israel
[the] to hide in/on/with mountain Ephraim to hear for to flee
Palestina and to cleave also they(masc.) after them in/on/with
battle **23** and to save YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
[obj] Israel and [the] battle to pass [obj] Beth-aven Beth-aven **24**
and man Israel to oppress in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to
swear Saul [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the] man
which to eat food till [the] evening and to avenge from enemy
my and not to taste all [the] people food **25** and all [the] land to
come (in) in/on/with honeycomb and to be honey upon face [the]
land **26** and to come (in) [the] people to(wards) [the] honeycomb
and behold traveller honey and nothing to overtake hand his
to(wards) lip his for to fear [the] people [obj] [the] oath **27** and
Jonathan not to hear in/on/with to swear father his [obj] [the]
people and to send [obj] end [the] tribe which in/on/with hand
his and to dip [obj] her in/on/with honeycomb [the] honey and to
return hand his to(wards) lip his and to see and to light eye his
28 and to answer man from [the] people and to say to swear to
swear father your [obj] [the] people to/for to say to curse [the]
man which to eat food [the] day and be faint [the] people **29** and
to say Jonathan to trouble father my [obj] [the] land to see please
for to light eye my for to taste little honey [the] this **30** also for if
to eat to eat [the] day [the] people from spoil enemy his which to
find for now not to multiply wound in/on/with Palestina **31** and to
smite in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with Palestina from
Michmash Aijalon [to] and be faint [the] people much **32** and to
make and to pounce [the] people to(wards) spoil [the] spoil and
to take flock and cattle and son cattle and to slaughter land [to]
and to eat [the] people upon [the] blood **33** and to tell to/for Saul
to/for to say behold [the] people to sin to/for YHWH/Lord to/for

to eat upon [the] blood and to say to act treacherously to roll
to(wards) me [the] day stone great **34** and to say Saul to scatter
in/on/with people and to say to/for them to approach to(wards)
me man cattle his and man sheep his and to slaughter in/on/with
this and to eat and not to sin to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to eat
to(wards) [the] blood and to approach all [the] people man cattle
his in/on/with hand his [the] night and to slaughter there **35** and
to build Saul altar to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] him to profane/begin
to/for to build altar to/for YHWH/Lord **36** and to say Saul to go
down after Palestina night and to plunder in/on/with them till
light [the] morning and not to remain in/on/with them man and to
say all [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your to make and to say
[the] priest to present here to(wards) [the] God **37** and to ask
Saul in/on/with God to go down after Palestina to give them
in/on/with hand Israel and not to answer him in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it **38** and to say Saul to approach here all corner [the]
people and to know and to see in/on/with what? to be [the] sin
[the] this [the] day **39** for alive YHWH/Lord [the] to save [obj]
Israel that except be he in/on/with Jonathan son my for to die to
die and nothing to answer him from all [the] people **40** and to
say to(wards) all Israel you(m. p.) to be to/for side one and I
and Jonathan son my to be to/for side one and to say [the]
people to(wards) Saul [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your to make
41 and to say Saul to(wards) YHWH/Lord God Israel to give
[emph?] unblemished and to capture Jonathan and Saul and
[the] people to come out **42** and to say Saul to fall between me
and between Jonathan son my and to capture Jonathan **43** and
to say Saul to(wards) Jonathan to tell [emph?] to/for me what?
to make and to tell to/for him Jonathan and to say to taste to
taste in/on/with end [the] tribe which in/on/with hand my little
honey look! I to die **44** and to say Saul thus to make God and
thus to add for to die to die Jonathan **45** and to say [the] people
to(wards) Saul Jonathan to die which to make [the] salvation
[the] great [the] this in/on/with Israel forbid alive YHWH/Lord if to
fall from hair head his land [to] for with God to make [the] day
[the] this and to ransom [the] people [obj] Jonathan and not to
die **46** and to ascend Saul from after Palestina and Palestina
to go to/for standing place their **47** and Saul to capture [the]
kingship upon Israel and to fight around in/on/with all enemy
his in/on/with Moab and in/on/with son Ammon and in/on/with
Edom and in/on/with king Zobah and in/on/with Palestina and
in/on/with all which to turn be wicked **48** and to make strength
and to smite [obj] Amalek and to rescue [obj] Israel from hand to
plunder him **49** and to be son Saul Jonathan and Ishvi and
Malchi-Shua Malchi-Shua and name two daughter his name
[the] firstborn Merab and name [the] small Michal **50** and name
woman Saul Ahinoam daughter Ahimaaz and name ruler army
his Abner son Ner beloved Saul **51** and Kish father Saul and
Ner father Abner son Abiel **52** and to be [the] battle strong upon
Palestina all day Saul and to see Saul all man mighty and all
son strength and to gather him to(wards) him

15 and to say Samuel to(wards) Saul [obj] me to send
YHWH/Lord to/for to anoint you to/for king upon people his
upon Israel and now to hear to/for voice word YHWH/Lord **2** thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to reckon [obj] which to make Amalek
to/for Israel which to set to/for him in/on/with way in/on/with to
ascend he from Egypt **3** now to go and to smite [obj] Amalek
and to devote/destroy [obj] all which to/for him and not to spare
upon him and to die from man till woman from infant and till to
suck from cattle and till sheep from camel and till donkey **4** and
to hear Saul [obj] [the] people and to reckon them in/on/with
Telaim hundred thousand on foot and ten thousand with man
Judah **5** and to come (in) Saul till city Amalek and to ambush
in/on/with torrent **6** and to say Saul to(wards) [the] Kenite to
go to turn aside to go down from midst Amalek lest to gather
you with him and you(m. s.) to make kindness with all son
Israel in/on/with to ascend they from Egypt and to turn aside
Kenite from midst Amalek **7** and to smite Saul [obj] Amalek from
Havilah to come (in) you Shur which upon face Egypt **8** and to
capture [obj] Agag king Amalek alive and [obj] all [the] people to
devote/destroy to/for lip sword **9** and to spare Saul and [the]
people upon Agag and upon best [the] flock and [the] cattle
and [the] second and upon [the] ram and upon all [the] good
and not be willing to devote/destroy them and all [the] work
vile and to melt [obj] her to devote/destroy **10** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel to/for to say **11** to comfort for
to reign [obj] Saul to/for king for to return from after me and
[obj] word my not to arise and to be incensed to/for Samuel
and to cry out to(wards) YHWH/Lord all [the] night **12** and to
rise Samuel to/for to encounter Saul in/on/with morning and to
tell to/for Samuel to/for to say to come (in) Saul [the] Carmel
[to] and behold to stand to/for him hand and to turn and to
pass and to go down [the] Gilgal **13** and to come (in) Samuel
to(wards) Saul and to say to/for him Saul to bless you(m. s.)
to/for YHWH/Lord to arise [obj] word YHWH/Lord **14** and to say
Samuel and what? voice [the] flock [the] this in/on/with ear my
and voice [the] cattle which I to hear **15** and to say Saul from
Amalek to come (in) them which to spare [the] people upon best
[the] flock and [the] cattle because to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord
God your and [obj] [the] advantage to devote/destroy **16** and to
say Samuel to(wards) Saul to slacken and to tell to/for you [obj]
which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) me [the] night and to
say and to say to/for him to speak **17** and to say Samuel not if
small you(m. s.) in/on/with eye your head tribe Israel you(m. s.)
and to anoint you YHWH/Lord to/for king upon Israel **18** and
to send you YHWH/Lord in/on/with way and to say to go and
to devote/destroy [obj] [the] sinner [obj] Amalek and to fight
in/on/with him till to end they [obj] them **19** and to/for what? not
to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord and to pounce to(wards)
[the] spoil and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
20 and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel which to hear in/on/with
voice YHWH/Lord and to go in/on/with way which to send me
YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [obj] Agag king Amalek and [obj]
Amalek to devote/destroy **21** and to take [the] people from [the]
spoil flock and cattle first [the] devoted thing to/for to sacrifice
to/for YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with Gilgal **22** and to say
Samuel pleasure to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with burnt offering and
sacrifice like/as to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord behold to
hear from sacrifice pleasant to/for to listen from fat ram **23** for

sin divination rebellion and evil and Teraphim to press because
to reject [obj] word YHWH/Lord and to reject you from king **24**
and to say Saul to(wards) Samuel to sin for to pass [obj] lip
YHWH/Lord and [obj] word your for to fear [obj] [the] people and
to hear in/on/with voice their **25** and now to lift please [obj] sin
my and to return with me and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord **26** and
to say Samuel to(wards) Saul not to return with you for to reject
[obj] word YHWH/Lord and to reject you YHWH/Lord from to
be king upon Israel **27** and to turn Samuel to/for to go and to
strengthen in/on/with wing robe his and to tear **28** and to say
to(wards) him Samuel to tear YHWH/Lord [obj] kingdom Israel
from upon you [the] day and to give her to/for neighbor your
[the] pleasant from you **29** and also perpetuity Israel not to deal
and not to comfort for not man he/she/it to/for to comfort **30** and
to say to sin now to honor me please before old people my and
before Israel and to return with me and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord
God your **31** and to return Samuel after Saul and to bow Saul
to/for YHWH/Lord **32** and to say Samuel to approach to(wards)
me [obj] Agag king Amalek and to go to(wards) him Agag bond
and to say Agag surely to turn aside bitter [the] death **33** and to
say Samuel like/as as which be bereaved woman sword your
so be bereaved from woman mother your and to hew Samuel
[obj] Agag to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with Gilgal **34** and to go
Samuel [the] Ramah [to] and Saul to ascend to(wards) house
his Gibeah Saul **35** and not to add Samuel to/for to see [obj]
Saul till day death his for to mourn Samuel to(wards) Saul and
YHWH/Lord to comfort for to reign [obj] Saul upon Israel

16 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel till how you(m.
s.) to mourn to(wards) Saul and I to reject him from to reign
upon Israel to fill horn your oil and to go to send you to(wards)
Jesse Beth-lehem [the] Beth-lehem for to see in/on/with son
his to/for me king **2** and to say Samuel how? to go and to
hear Saul and to kill me and to say YHWH/Lord heifer cattle to
take in/on/with hand your and to say to/for to sacrifice to/for
YHWH/Lord to come (in) **3** and to call to/for Jesse in/on/with
sacrifice and I to know you [obj] which to make and to anoint
to/for me [obj] which to say to(wards) you **4** and to make Samuel
[obj] which to speak YHWH/Lord and to come (in) Beth-lehem
Beth-lehem and to tremble old [the] city to/for to encounter him
and to say peace to come (in) you **5** and to say peace to/for to
sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord to come (in) to consecrate and to
come (in) with me in/on/with sacrifice and to consecrate [obj]
Jesse and [obj] son his and to call to/for them to/for sacrifice **6**
and to be in/on/with to come (in) they and to see [obj] Eliab
and to say surely before YHWH/Lord anointed his **7** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Samuel not to look to(wards) appearance
his and to(wards) high height his for to reject him for not which
to see [the] man for [the] man to see to/for eye and YHWH/Lord
to see to/for heart **8** and to call Jesse to(wards) Abinadab and
to pass him to/for face Samuel and to say also in/on/with this
not to choose YHWH/Lord **9** and to pass Jesse Shammah and
to say also in/on/with this not to choose YHWH/Lord **10** and to
pass Jesse seven son his to/for face Samuel and to say Samuel
to(wards) Jesse not to choose YHWH/Lord in/on/with these **11**
and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to finish [the] youth and to
say still to remain [the] small and behold to pasture in/on/with
flock and to say Samuel to(wards) Jesse to send [emph?] and
to take him for not to turn till to come (in) he here **12** and to
send and to come (in) him and he/she/it red with beautiful eye
and pleasant sight and to say YHWH/Lord to arise to anoint him
for this he/she/it **13** and to take Samuel [obj] horn [the] oil and to
anoint [obj] him in/on/with entrails brother his and to rush spirit
YHWH/Lord to(wards) David from [the] day [the] he/she/it and
above [to] and to arise Samuel and to go [the] Ramah [to] **14**
and spirit YHWH/Lord to turn aside from from with Saul and
to terrify him spirit bad from with YHWH/Lord **15** and to say
servant/slave Saul to(wards) him behold please spirit God bad
to terrify you **16** to say please lord our servant/slave your to/for
face your to seek man to know to play in/on/with lyre and to be
in/on/with to be upon you spirit God bad and to play in/on/with
hand his and pleasant to/for you **17** and to say Saul to(wards)
servant/slave his to see please to/for me man be good to/for
to play and to come (in) to(wards) me **18** and to answer one
from [the] youth and to say behold to see son to/for Jesse Beth-
lehem [the] Beth-lehem to know to play and mighty strength and
man battle and to understand word and man appearance and
YHWH/Lord with him **19** and to send Saul messenger to(wards)
Jesse and to say to send [emph?] to(wards) me [obj] David
son your which in/on/with flock **20** and to take Jesse donkey
food and wineskin wine and kid goat one and to send in/on/with
hand David son his to(wards) Saul **21** and to come (in) David
to(wards) Saul and to stand to/for face his and to love him much
and to be to/for him to lift article/utensil **22** and to send Saul
to(wards) Jesse to/for to say to stand please David to/for face
my for to find favor in/on/with eye my **23** and to be in/on/with to
be spirit God to(wards) Saul and to take David [obj] [the] lyre and
to play in/on/with hand his and be wide to/for Saul and pleasant
to/for him and to turn aside from upon him spirit [the] bad

17 and to gather Palestina [obj] camp their to/for battle
and to gather Socoh which to/for Judah and to camp
between Socoh and between Azekah in/on/with Ephes-dammim
Ephes-dammim **2** and Saul and man Israel to gather and to
camp in/on/with valley [the] Elah and to arrange battle to/for to
encounter Palestina **3** and Palestina to stand to(wards) [the]
mountain from this and Israel to stand to(wards) [the] mountain
from this and [the] valley between them **4** and to come out man
[the] champion from camp Palestina Goliath name his from Gath
height his six cubit and span **5** and helmet bronze upon head
his and armor scale he/she/it to clothe and weight [the] armor
five thousand shekel bronze **6** and greave bronze upon foot
his and javelin bronze between shoulder his **7** and arrow and
tree spear his like/as loom-beam to weave and flame spear
his six hundred shekel iron and to lift [the] shield to go to/for
face his **8** and to stand and to call to(wards) rank Israel and to
say to/for them to/for what? to come out to/for to arrange battle
not I [the] Palestina and you(m. p.) servant/slave to/for Saul to
eat to/for you man and to go down to(wards) me **9** if be able
to/for to fight with me and to smite me and to be to/for you to/for
servant/slave and if I be able to/for him and to smite him and to

be to/for us to/for servant/slave and to serve [obj] us **10** and to
say [the] Palestina I to taunt [obj] rank Israel [the] day [the] this
to give to/for me man and to fight unitedness **11** and to hear
Saul and all Israel [obj] word [the] Palestina [the] these and to to
be dismayed and to fear much **12** and David son man Ephrathah
[the] this from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Judah and name his
Jesse and to/for him eight son and [the] man in/on/with day Saul
be old to come (in) in/on/with human **13** and to go three son
Jesse [the] great to go after Saul to/for battle and name three
son his which to go in/on/with battle Eliab [the] firstborn and
second his Abinadab and [the] third Shammah **14** and David
he/she/it [the] small and three [the] great to go after Saul **15** and
David to go and to return from upon Saul to/for to pasture [obj]
flock father his Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **16** and to approach [the]
Palestina to rise and to grow dark and to stand forty day **17** and
to say Jesse to/for David son his to take please to/for brother
your ephah [the] roasted [the] this and ten food [the] this and to
run [the] camp to/for brother your **18** and [obj] ten incision [the]
milk [the] these to come (in) to/for ruler [the] thousand and [obj]
brother your to reckon to/for peace and [obj] pledge their to take
19 and Saul and they(masc.) and all man Israel in/on/with valley
[the] Elah to fight with Palestina **20** and to rise David in/on/with
morning and to leave [obj] [the] flock upon to keep and to lift and
to go like/as as which to command him Jesse and to come (in)
[the] track [to] and [the] strength [the] to come out to(wards)
[the] rank and to shout in/on/with battle **21** and to arrange Israel
and Palestina rank to/for to encounter rank **22** and to leave
David [obj] [the] article/utensil from upon him upon hand to keep
[the] article/utensil and to run [the] rank and to come (in) and to
ask to/for brother his to/for peace **23** and he/she/it to speak with
them and behold man [the] champion to ascend Goliath [the]
Palestina name his from Gath from rank from rank Palestina
and to speak like/as word [the] these and to hear David **24** and
all man Israel in/on/with to see they [obj] [the] man and to flee
from face his and to fear much **25** and to say man Israel to see
[the] man [the] to ascend [the] this for to/for to taunt [obj] Israel
to ascend and to be [the] man which to smite him to enrich
him [the] king riches great and [obj] daughter his to give to/for
him and [obj] house father his to make free in/on/with Israel **26**
and to say David to(wards) [the] human [the] to stand with him
to/for to say what? to make to/for man which to smite [obj] [the]
Palestina this and to turn aside reproach from upon Israel for
who? [the] Palestina [the] uncircumcised [the] this for to taunt
rank God alive **27** and to say to/for him [the] people like/as word
[the] this to/for to say thus to make to/for man which to smite him
28 and to hear Eliab brother his [the] great in/on/with to speak he
to(wards) [the] human and to be incensed anger Eliab in/on/with
David and to say to/for what? this to go down and upon who? to
leave little [the] flock [the] they(masc.) in/on/with wilderness I to
know [obj] arrogance your and [obj] evil heart your for because
to see [the] battle to go down **29** and to say David what? to
make now not word he/she/it **30** and to turn from beside him
to(wards) opposite another and to say like/as word [the] this and
to return him [the] people word like/as word [the] first **31** and to
hear [the] word which to speak David and to tell to/for face Saul
and to take him **32** and to say David to(wards) Saul not to fall
heart man upon him servant/slave your to go and to fight with
[the] Palestina [the] this **33** and to say Saul to(wards) David not
be able to/for to go to(wards) [the] Palestina [the] this to/for to
fight with him for youth you(m. s.) and he/she/it man battle from
youth his **34** and to say David to(wards) Saul to pasture to be
servant/slave your to/for father his in/on/with flock and to come
(in) [the] lion and with [the] bear and to lift sheep from [the] flock
35 and to come out after him and to smite him and to rescue
from lip his and to arise upon me and to strengthen in/on/with
beard his and to smite him and to die him **36** also [obj] [the]
lion also [the] bear to smite servant/slave your and to be [the]
Palestina [the] uncircumcised [the] this like/as one from them for
to taunt rank God alive **37** and to say David YHWH/Lord which
to rescue me from hand [the] lion and from hand [the] bear
he/she/it to rescue me from hand [the] Palestina [the] this and to
say Saul to(wards) David to go and YHWH/Lord to be with you
38 and to clothe Saul [obj] David garment his and to give helmet
bronze upon head his and to clothe [obj] him armor **39** and to
gird David [obj] sword his from upon to/for garment his and be
willing to/for to go for not to test and to say David to(wards) Saul
not be able to/for to go in/on/with these for not to test and to
turn aside them David from upon him **40** and to take rod his
in/on/with hand his and to choose to/for him five smooth stone
from [the] torrent and to set [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil
[the] to pasture which to/for him and in/on/with pouch and sling
his in/on/with hand his and to approach to(wards) [the] Palestina
41 and to go [the] Palestina to go and approaching to(wards)
David and [the] man to lift [the] shield to/for face his **42** and to
look [the] Palestina and to see [obj] David and to despise him
for to be youth and red with beautiful appearance **43** and to say
[the] Palestina to(wards) David dog I for you(m. s.) to come
(in) to(wards) me in/on/with rod and to lighten [the] Palestina
[obj] David in/on/with God his **44** and to say [the] Palestina
to(wards) David to go [emph?] to(wards) me and to give [obj]
flesh your to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land **45**
and to say David to(wards) [the] Palestina you(m. s.) to come
(in) to(wards) me in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear and
in/on/with javelin and I to come (in) to(wards) you in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord Hosts God rank Israel which to taunt **46** [the]
day [the] this to shut you YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand my and to
smite you and to turn aside [obj] head your from upon you and
to give corpse camp Palestina [the] day [the] this to/for bird [the]
heaven and to/for living thing [the] land and to know all [the]
land for be God to/for Israel **47** and to know all [the] assembly
[the] this for not in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear to save
YHWH/Lord for to/for YHWH/Lord [the] battle and to give [obj]
you in/on/with hand our **48** and to be for to arise [the] Palestina
and to go and to present to/for to encounter David and to hasten
David and to run [the] rank to/for to encounter [the] Palestina **49**
and to send David [obj] hand his to(wards) [the] article/utensil
and to take from there stone and to sling and to smite [obj]
[the] Palestina to(wards) forehead his and to sink [the] stone
in/on/with forehead his and to fall upon face his land [to] **50** and
to strengthen David from [the] Palestina in/on/with sling and

in/on/with stone and to smite [obj] [the] Palestina and to die him
and sword nothing in/on/with hand David **51** and to run David
and to stand to(wards) [the] Palestina and to take [obj] sword
his and to draw her from razor her and to die him and to cut
in/on/with her [obj] head his and to see [the] Palestina for to die
mighty their and to flee **52** and to arise human Israel and Judah
and to shout and to pursue [obj] [the] Palestina till to come (in)
you valley and till gate Ekron and to fall slain Palestina in/on/with
way Shaaraim and till Gath and till Ekron **53** and to return son
Israel from to burn/pursue after Palestina and to plunder [obj]
camp their **54** and to take David [obj] head [the] Palestina and
to come (in) him Jerusalem and [obj] article/utensil his to set
in/on/with tent his **55** and like/as to see Saul [obj] David to come
out to/for to encounter [the] Palestina to say to(wards) Abner
ruler [the] army son who? this [the] youth Abner and to say
Abner alive soul your [the] king if to know **56** and to say [the]
king to ask you(m. s.) son who? this [the] youth **57** and like/as
to return David from to smite [obj] [the] Palestina and to take
[obj] him Abner and to come (in) him to/for face Saul and head
[the] Palestina in/on/with hand his **58** and to say to(wards) him
Saul son who? you(m. s.) [the] youth and to say David son
servant/slave your Jesse Beth-lehem [the] Beth-lehem

18 and to be like/as to end he to/for to speak to(wards) Saul
and soul Jehonathan to conspire in/on/with soul David and
to love him and to love him Jehonathan like/as soul his **2** and to
take him Saul in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and not to give him
to/for to return house father his **3** and to cut Jehonathan and
David covenant in/on/with love his [obj] him like/as soul his **4**
and to strip Jehonathan [obj] [the] robe which upon him and to
give him to/for David and garment his and till sword his and till
bow his and till belt his **5** and to come out David in/on/with all
which to send him Saul be prudent and to set him Saul upon
human [the] battle and be good in/on/with eye all [the] people
and also in/on/with eye servant/slave Saul **6** and to be in/on/with
to come (in) they in/on/with to return David from to smite [obj]
[the] Palestina and to come out [the] woman from all city Israel
to/for to sing to/for to sing and [the] dance to/for to encounter
Saul [the] king in/on/with tambourine in/on/with joy and in/on/with
triangle **7** and to sing [the] woman [the] to laugh and to say to
smite Saul in/on/with thousand his in/on/with thousand his and
David in/on/with myriad his **8** and to be incensed to/for Saul
much and be evil in/on/with eye his [the] word [the] this and
to say to give to/for David myriad and to/for me to give [the]
thousand and still to/for him surely [the] kingship **9** and to be
Saul iniquity to watch [obj] David from [the] day [the] he/she/it
and further **10** and to be from morrow and to rush spirit God bad
to(wards) Saul and to prophesy in/on/with midst [the] house
and David to play in/on/with hand his like/as day in/on/with day
and [the] spear in/on/with hand Saul **11** and to cast Saul [obj]
[the] spear and to say to smite in/on/with David and in/on/with
wall and to turn David from face his beat **12** and to fear Saul
from to/for face David for to be YHWH/Lord with him and from
from with Saul to turn aside **13** and to turn aside him Saul from
from with him and to set him to/for him ruler thousand and to
come out and to come (in) to/for face [the] people **14** and to be
David to/for all way his way his be prudent and YHWH/Lord with
him **15** and to see Saul which he/she/it be prudent much and to
dread from face his **16** and all Israel and Judah to love [obj]
David for he/she/it to come out and to come (in) to/for face their
17 and to say Saul to(wards) David behold daughter my [the]
great Merab [obj] her to give to/for you to/for woman surely to
be to/for me to/for son strength and to fight battle YHWH/Lord
and Saul to say not to be hand my in/on/with him and to be
in/on/with him hand Palestina **18** and to say David to(wards)
Saul who? I and who? kinsfolk my family father my in/on/with
Israel for to be son-in-law to/for king **19** and to be in/on/with time
to give [obj] Merab daughter Saul to/for David and he/she/it
to give to/for Adriel [the] Meholathite to/for woman **20** and to
love Michal daughter Saul [obj] David and to tell to/for Saul
and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye his **21** and to say Saul
to give her to/for him and to be to/for him to/for snare and to
be in/on/with him hand Palestina and to say Saul to(wards)
David in/on/with two be related in/on/with me [the] day **22** and
to command Saul [obj] servant/slave his servant/slave his to
speak to(wards) David in/on/with secrecy to/for to say behold to
delight in in/on/with you [the] king and all servant/slave his to
love you and now be related in/on/with king **23** and to speak
servant/slave Saul in/on/with ear David [obj] [the] word [the]
these and to say David to lighten in/on/with eye your be related
in/on/with king and I man be poor and to dishonor **24** and to
tell servant/slave Saul to/for him to/for to say like/as word [the]
these to speak David **25** and to say Saul thus to say to/for David
nothing pleasure to/for king in/on/with brideprice for in/on/with
hundred foreskin Palestina to/for to avenge in/on/with enemy
[the] king and Saul to devise to/for to fall [obj] David in/on/with
hand Palestina **26** and to tell servant/slave his to/for David [obj]
[the] word [the] these and to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye
David to/for be related in/on/with king and not to fill [the] day **27**
and to arise David and to go he/she/it and human his and to
smite in/on/with Palestina hundred man and to come (in) David
[obj] foreskin their and to fill them to/for king to/for be related
in/on/with king and to give to/for him Saul [obj] Michal daughter
his to/for woman **28** and to see Saul and to know for YHWH/Lord
with David and Michal daughter Saul to love him **29** and to add
Saul to/for to fear from face David still and to be Saul enemy
[obj] David all [the] day **30** and to come out ruler Palestina and
to be from enough to come out they be prudent David from all
servant/slave Saul and be precious name his much

19 and to speak Saul to(wards) Jonathan son his and
to(wards) all servant/slave his to/for to die [obj] David and
Jehonathan son Saul to delight in in/on/with David much **2**
and to tell Jehonathan to/for David to/for to say to seek Saul
father my to/for to die you and now to keep please in/on/with
morning and to dwell in/on/with secrecy and to hide **3** and I to
come out and to stand to/for hand father my in/on/with land
which you(m. s.) there and I to speak in/on/with you to(wards)
father my and to see what? and to tell to/for you **4** and to speak
Jehonathan in/on/with David pleasant to(wards) Saul father

his and to say to(wards) him not to sin [the] king in/on/with
servant/slave his in/on/with David for not to sin to/for you and
for deed his pleasant to/for you much **5** and to set [obj] soul
his in/on/with palm his and to smite [obj] [the] Palestina and to
make YHWH/Lord deliverance great to/for all Israel to see and
to rejoice and to/for what? to sin in/on/with blood innocent to/for
to die [obj] David for nothing **6** and to hear Saul in/on/with voice
Jehonathan and to swear Saul alive YHWH/Lord if to die **7** and
to call Jehonathan to/for David and to tell to/for him Jehonathan
[obj] all [the] word [the] these and to come (in) Jehonathan [obj]
David to(wards) Saul and to be to/for face his like/as previously
three days ago **8** and to add [the] battle to/for to be and to come
out David and to fight in/on/with Palestina and to smite in/on/with
them wound great and to flee from face his **9** and to be spirit
YHWH/Lord bad to(wards) Saul and he/she/it in/on/with house
his to dwell and spear his in/on/with hand his and David to play
in/on/with hand **10** and to seek Saul to/for to smite in/on/with
spear in/on/with David and in/on/with wall and to separate from
face Saul and to smite [obj] [the] spear in/on/with wall and David
to flee and to escape in/on/with night he/she/it **11** and to send
Saul messenger to(wards) house David to/for to keep him and
to/for to die him in/on/with morning and to tell to/for David Michal
woman his to/for to say if nothing you to escape [obj] soul your
[the] night tomorrow you(m. s.) to die **12** and to go down Michal
[obj] David about/through/for [the] window and to go and to flee
and to escape **13** and to take Michal [obj] [the] Teraphim and to
set to(wards) [the] bed and [obj] quilt [the] goat to set head his
and to cover in/on/with garment **14** and to send Saul messenger
to/for to take [obj] David and to say be weak he/she/it **15** and to
send Saul [obj] [the] messenger to/for to see [obj] David to/for
to say to ascend [obj] him in/on/with bed to(wards) me to/for
to die him **16** and to come (in) [the] messenger and behold
[the] Teraphim to(wards) [the] bed and quilt [the] goat head
his **17** and to say Saul to(wards) Michal to/for what? thus to
deceive me and to send [obj] enemy my and to escape and
to say Michal to(wards) Saul he/she/it to say to(wards) me to
send me to/for what? to die you **18** and David to flee and to
escape and to come (in) to(wards) Samuel [the] Ramah [to]
and to tell to/for him [obj] all which to make to/for him Saul
and to go he/she/it and Samuel and to dwell in/on/with Naioth
in/on/with Naioth **19** and to tell to/for Saul to/for to say behold
David in/on/with Naioth in/on/with Naioth in/on/with Ramah **20**
and to send Saul messenger to/for to take [obj] David and to see
[obj] company [the] prophet to prophesy and Samuel to stand to
stand upon them and to be upon messenger Saul spirit God
and to prophesy also they(masc.) **21** and to tell to/for Saul and
to send messenger another and to prophesy also they(masc.)
and to add Saul and to send messenger third and to prophesy
also they(masc.) **22** and to go also he/she/it [the] Ramah [to]
and to come (in) till pit [the] great which in/on/with Secu and to
ask and to say where? Samuel and David and to say behold
in/on/with Naioth in/on/with Naioth in/on/with Ramah **23** and
to go there to(wards) Naioth Naioth in/on/with Ramah and to
be upon him also he/she/it spirit God and to go to go and to
prophesy till to come (in) he in/on/with Naioth in/on/with Naioth
in/on/with Ramah **24** and to strip also he/she/it garment his and
to prophesy also he/she/it to/for face Samuel and to fall naked
all [the] day [the] he/she/it and all [the] night upon so to say also
Saul in/on/with prophet

20 and to flee David from Naioth from Naioth in/on/with
Ramah and to come (in) and to say to/for face Jehonathan
what? to make what? iniquity my and what? sin my to/for face
father your for to seek [obj] soul my **2** and to say to/for him
forbid not to die behold to/for him not to make to make father my
word great or word small and not to uncover [obj] ear my and
why? to hide father my from me [obj] [the] word [the] this nothing
this **3** and to swear still David and to say to know to know father
your for to find favor in/on/with eye your and to say not to know
this Jehonathan lest to hurt and but alive YHWH/Lord and alive
soul your for like/as step between me and between [the] death
4 and to say Jehonathan to(wards) David what? to say soul your
and to make to/for you **5** and to say David to(wards) Jehonathan
behold month tomorrow and I to dwell to dwell with [the] king
to/for to eat and to send me and to hide in/on/with land till [the]
evening [the] third **6** if to reckon to reckon me father your and to
say to ask to ask from me David to/for to run Beth-lehem Beth-
lehem city his for sacrifice [the] day there to/for all [the] family **7**
if thus to say pleasant peace to/for servant/slave your and if
to be incensed to be incensed to/for him to know for to end
[the] distress from from with him **8** and to make kindness upon
servant/slave your for in/on/with covenant YHWH/Lord to come
(in) [obj] servant/slave your with you and if be in/on/with me
iniquity to die me you(m. s.) and till father your to/for what? this
to come (in) me **9** and to say Jehonathan forbid to/for you that
except to know to know for to end [the] distress from from with
father my to/for to come (in) upon you and not [obj] her to tell
to/for you **10** and to say David to(wards) Jehonathan who? to
tell to/for me or what? to answer you father your severe **11** and
to say Jehonathan to(wards) David to go [emph?] and to come
out [the] land and to come out two their [the] land **12** and to
say Jehonathan to(wards) David YHWH/Lord God Israel for
to search [obj] father my like/as time tomorrow [the] third and
behold pleasant to(wards) David and not then to send to(wards)
you and to uncover [obj] ear your **13** thus to make YHWH/Lord
to/for Jehonathan and thus to add for be good to(wards) father
my [obj] [the] distress upon you and to uncover [obj] ear your
and to send you and to go to/for peace and to be YHWH/Lord
with you like/as as which to be with father my **14** and not if still I
alive and not to make with me kindness YHWH/Lord and not to
die **15** and not to cut [obj] kindness your from from with house
my till forever and not in/on/with to cut YHWH/Lord [obj] enemy
David man from upon face [the] land **16** and to cut Jehonathan
with house David and to seek YHWH/Lord from hand enemy
David **17** and to add Jehonathan to/for to swear [obj] David
in/on/with love his [obj] him for love soul his to love him **18** and
to say to/for him Jehonathan tomorrow month and to reckon for
to reckon seat your **19** and to do three to go down much and to
come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place which to hide there
in/on/with day [the] deed and to dwell beside [the] stone [the]

Ezel **20** and I three [the] arrow side [to] to shoot to/for to send
to/for me to/for guardhouse **21** and behold to send [obj] [the]
youth to go to find [obj] [the] arrow if to say to say to/for youth
behold [the] arrow from you and here/thus to take him and to
come (in) [emph?] for peace to/for you and nothing word alive
YHWH/Lord **22** and if thus to say to/for youth behold [the] arrow
from you and further to go for to send you YHWH/Lord **23** and
[the] word which to speak I and you(m. s.) behold YHWH/Lord
between me and between you till forever **24** and to hide David
in/on/with land and to be [the] month and to dwell [the] king upon
to(wards) [the] food to/for to eat **25** and to dwell [the] king upon
seat his like/as beat in/on/with beat to(wards) seat [the] wall and
to arise Jehonathan and to dwell Abner from side Saul and to
reckon standing place David **26** and not to speak Saul anything
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for to say accident he/she/it lest
pure he/she/it for not pure **27** and to be from morrow [the] month
[the] second and to reckon standing place David and to say Saul
to(wards) Jehonathan son his why? not to come (in) son Jesse
also yesterday also [the] day to(wards) [the] food **28** and to
answer Jehonathan [obj] Saul to ask to ask David from with me
till Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **29** and to say to send me please for
sacrifice family to/for us in/on/with city and he/she/it to command
to/for me brother my and now if to find favor in/on/with eye
your to escape please and to see [obj] brother my upon so not
to come (in) to(wards) table [the] king **30** and to be incensed
anger Saul in/on/with Jehonathan and to say to/for him son to
pervert [the] rebellious not to know for to choose you(m. s.)
to/for son Jesse to/for shame your and to/for shame nakedness
mother your **31** for all [the] day which son Jesse alive upon [the]
land not to establish you(m. s.) and royalty your and now to
send and to take [obj] him to(wards) me for son death he/she/it
32 and to answer Jehonathan [obj] Saul father his and to say
to(wards) him to/for what? to die what? to make **33** and to cast
Saul [obj] [the] spear upon him to/for to smite him and to know
Jehonathan for to end he/she/it from from with father his to/for
to die [obj] David **34** and to arise Jehonathan from from with
[the] table in/on/with burning anger and not to eat in/on/with day
[the] month [the] second food for to hurt to(wards) David for be
humiliated him father his **35** and to be in/on/with morning and
to come out Jehonathan [the] land to/for meeting David and
youth small with him **36** and to say to/for youth his to run to
find please [obj] [the] arrow which I to shoot [the] youth to run
and he/she/it to shoot [the] arrow to/for to pass him **37** and
to come (in) [the] youth till standing place [the] arrow which
to shoot Jehonathan and to call Jehonathan after [the] youth
and to say not [the] arrow from you and further **38** and to call
Jehonathan after [the] youth haste to hasten [emph?] not to
stand and to gather youth Jehonathan [obj] [the] arrow [the]
arrow and to come (in) to(wards) lord his **39** and [the] youth not
to know anything surely Jehonathan and David to know [obj]
[the] word **40** and to give Jehonathan [obj] article/utensil his
to(wards) [the] youth which to/for him and to say to/for him to go
to come (in) [the] city **41** [the] youth to come (in) and David to
arise from beside [the] Negeb and to fall to/for anger his land
[to] and to bow three beat and to kiss man [obj] neighbor his
and to weep man [obj] neighbor his till David to magnify **42**
and to say Jehonathan to/for David to go to/for peace which to
swear two our we in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to/for to say
YHWH/Lord to be between me and between you and between
seed my and between seed your till forever and to arise and to
go and Jehonathan to come (in) [the] city

21 and to come (in) David Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech [the]
priest and to tremble Ahimelech to/for to encounter David
and to say to/for him why? you(m. s.) to/for alone you and man
nothing with you **2** and to say David to/for Ahimelech [the]
priest [the] king to command me word and to say to(wards)
me man not to know anything [obj] [the] word which I to send
you and which to command you and [obj] [the] youth to know
to(wards) standing place certain someone **3** and now what?
be underneath hand your five food to give [emph?] in/on/with
hand my or [the] to find **4** and to answer [the] priest [obj] David
and to say nothing food common to(wards) underneath hand
my that except food holiness be if to keep [the] youth surely
from woman **5** and to answer David [obj] [the] priest and to
say to/for him that except woman to restrain to/for us like/as
yesterday three days ago in/on/with to come out I and to be
article/utensil [the] youth holiness and he/she/it way common
and also for [the] day to consecrate in/on/with article/utensil **6**
and to give to/for him [the] priest holiness for not to be there
food that except food [the] face [the] to turn aside from to/for
face YHWH/Lord to/for to set food heat in/on/with day to take he
7 and there man from servant/slave Saul in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to restrain to/for face YHWH/Lord and name his Doeg
[the] Edom mighty [the] to pasture which to/for Saul **8** and to say
David to/for Ahimelech and isn't be here underneath hand your
spear or sword for also sword my and also article/utensil my
not to take in/on/with hand my for to be word [the] king to urge
9 and to say [the] priest sword Goliath [the] Palestina which
to smite in/on/with valley [the] Elah behold he/she/it to wrap
in/on/with mantle after [the] ephod if [obj] her to take to/for you
to take for nothing another exception her in/on/with this and
to say David nothing like her to give her to/for me **10** and to
arise David and to flee in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from face
Saul and to come (in) to(wards) Achish king Gath **11** and to say
servant/slave Achish to(wards) him not this David king [the]
land not to/for this to sing in/on/with dance to/for to say to smite
Saul in/on/with thousand his in/on/with thousand his and David
in/on/with myriad his in/on/with myriad his **12** and to set David
[obj] [the] word [the] these in/on/with heart his and to fear much
from face Achish king Gath **13** and to change him [obj] taste
his in/on/with eye their and to be foolish in/on/with hand their
and to mark and to mark upon door [the] gate and to go down
spittle his to(wards) beard his **14** and to say Achish to(wards)
servant/slave his behold to see man be mad to/for what? to
come (in) [obj] him to(wards) me **15** lacking be mad I for to
come (in) [obj] this to/for be mad upon me this to come (in)
to(wards) house my

22 and to go David from there and to escape to(wards) cave
Adullam and to hear brother his and all house father

his and to go down to(wards) him there [to] **2** and to gather
to(wards) him all man distress and all man which to/for him to
exact and all man bitter soul and to be upon them to/for ruler
and to be with him like/as four hundred man **3** and to go David
from there Mizpeh Moab and to say to(wards) king Moab to
come out please father my and mother my with you till which to
know what? to make to/for me God **4** and to lead them with face
king Moab and to dwell with him all day to be David in/on/with
fortress **5** and to say Gad [the] prophet to(wards) David not to
dwell in/on/with fortress to go and to come (in) to/for you land
Judah and to go David and to come (in) wood Hereth **6** and to
hear Saul for to know David and human which with him and
Saul to dwell in/on/with Gibeah underneath [the] tamarisk(s)
in/on/with high place and spear his in/on/with hand his and all
servant/slave his to stand upon him **7** and to say Saul to/for
servant/slave his [the] to stand upon him to hear please son
Benjamin also to/for all your to give son Jesse land and vineyard
to/for all your to set ruler thousand and ruler hundred **8** for to
conspire all your upon me and nothing to uncover [obj] ear my
in/on/with to cut son my with son Jesse and nothing be weak
from you upon me and to uncover [obj] ear my for to arise son
my [obj] servant/slave my upon me to/for to ambush like/as
day [the] this **9** and to answer Doeg [the] Edom and he/she/it
to stand upon servant/slave Saul and to say to see [obj] son
Jesse to come (in) Nob [to] to(wards) Ahimelech son Ahitub **10**
and to ask to/for him in/on/with YHWH/Lord and provision to
give to/for him and [obj] sword Goliath [the] Palestina to give
to/for him **11** and to send [the] king to/for to call [obj] Ahimelech
son Ahitub [the] priest and [obj] all house father his [the] priest
which in/on/with Nob and to come (in) all their to(wards) [the]
king **12** and to say Saul to hear please son Ahitub and to say
look! I lord my **13** and to say to(wards) him to(wards) him Saul
to/for what? to conspire upon me you(m. s.) and son Jesse
in/on/with to give you to/for him food and sword and to ask to/for
him in/on/with God to/for to arise to(wards) me to/for to ambush
like/as day [the] this **14** and to answer Ahimelech [obj] [the] king
and to say and who? in/on/with all servant/slave your like/as
David be faithful and son-in-law [the] king and to turn aside
to(wards) guard your and to honor in/on/with house your **15**
[the] day to profane/begin to/for to ask to/for to ask to/for to ask
in/on/with God forbid to/for me not to set [the] king in/on/with
servant/slave his word in/on/with all house father my for not to
know servant/slave your in/on/with all this word small or great
16 and to say [the] king to die to die Ahimelech you(m. s.) and
all house father your **17** and to say [the] king to/for to run [the] to
stand upon him to turn and to die priest YHWH/Lord for also
hand their with David and for to know for to flee he/she/it and not
to uncover [obj] ear his ear my and not be willing servant/slave
[the] king to/for to send [obj] hand their to/for to fall on in/on/with
priest YHWH/Lord **18** and to say [the] king to/for Doeg to/for
Doeg to turn you(m. s.) and to fall on in/on/with priest and to turn
Doeg Doeg [the] Edom and to fall on he/she/it in/on/with priest
and to die in/on/with day [the] he/she/it eighty and five man to lift
ephod linen **19** and [obj] Nob city [the] priest to smite to/for lip
sword from man and till woman from infant and till to suck and
cattle and donkey and sheep to/for lip sword **20** and to escape
son one to/for Ahimelech son Ahitub and name his Abiathar and
to flee after David **21** and to tell Abiathar to/for David for to kill
Saul [obj] priest YHWH/Lord **22** and to say David to/for Abiathar
to know in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for there Doeg Doeg [the]
Edom for to tell to tell to/for Saul I to turn in/on/with all soul
house father your **23** to dwell [emph?] with me not to fear for
which to seek [obj] soul my to seek [obj] soul your for charge
you(m. s.) with me

23 and to tell to/for David to/for to say behold Palestina to
fight in/on/with Keilah and they(masc.) to plunder [obj]
[the] threshing floor **2** and to ask David in/on/with YHWH/Lord
to/for to say to go and to smite in/on/with Palestina [the] these
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) David to go and to smite
in/on/with Palestina and to save [obj] Keilah **3** and to say human
David to(wards) him behold we here in/on/with Judah afraid and
also for to go Keilah to(wards) rank Palestina **4** and to add
still David to/for to ask in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to answer
him YHWH/Lord and to say to arise to go down Keilah for I
to give [obj] Palestina in/on/with hand your **5** and to go David
and human his and human his Keilah and to fight in/on/with
Palestina and to lead [obj] livestock their and to smite in/on/with
them wound great and to save David [obj] to dwell Keilah **6** and
to be in/on/with to flee Abiathar son Ahimelech to(wards) David
Keilah ephod to go down in/on/with hand his **7** and to tell to/for
Saul for to come (in) David Keilah and to say Saul to alienate
[obj] him God in/on/with hand my for to shut to/for to come (in)
in/on/with city door and bar **8** and to hear Saul [obj] all [the]
people to/for battle to/for to go down Keilah to/for to confine
to(wards) David and to(wards) human his **9** and to know David
for upon him Saul to plow/plot [the] distress and to say to(wards)
Abiathar [the] priest to approach [emph?] [the] ephod **10** and to
say David YHWH/Lord God Israel to hear to hear servant/slave
your for to seek Saul to/for to come (in) to(wards) Keilah to/for to
ruin to/for city in/on/with for the sake of me **11** to shut me master
Keilah in/on/with hand his to go down Saul like/as as which to
hear servant/slave your YHWH/Lord God Israel to tell please
to/for servant/slave your and to say YHWH/Lord to go down **12**
and to say David to shut master Keilah [obj] me and [obj] human
my in/on/with hand Saul and to say YHWH/Lord to shut **13** and
to arise David and human his like/as six hundred man and to
come out from Keilah and to go in/on/with in which to go and
to/for Saul to tell for to escape David from Keilah and to cease
to/for to come out **14** and to dwell David in/on/with wilderness
in/on/with stronghold and to dwell in/on/with mountain in/on/with
wilderness Ziph and to seek him Saul all [the] day and not to
give him God in/on/with hand his **15** and to see David for to
come out Saul to/for to seek [obj] soul his and David in/on/with
wilderness Ziph in/on/with wood **16** and to arise Jehonathan son
Saul and to go to(wards) David wood and to strengthen [obj]
hand his in/on/with God **17** and to say to(wards) him not to fear
for not to find you hand Saul father my and you(m. s.) to reign
upon Israel and I to be to/for you to/for second and also Saul
father my to know so **18** and to cut two their covenant to/for face

YHWH/Lord and to dwell David in/on/with wood and Jehonathan
to go to/for house his **19** and to ascend Ziph to(wards) Saul
[the] Gibeah [to] to/for to say not David to hide with us in/on/with
stronghold in/on/with wood in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which
from right [the] wilderness **20** and now to/for all desire soul
your [the] king to/for to go down to go down and to/for us to
shut him in/on/with hand [the] king **21** and to say Saul to bless
you(m. p.) to/for YHWH/Lord for to spare upon me **22** to go
please to establish still and to know and to see [obj] standing
place his which to be foot his who? to see him there for to say
to(wards) me be shrewd be shrewd he/she/it **23** and to see and
to know from all [the] refuge which to hide there and to return
to(wards) me to(wards) to establish and to go with you and to
be if be he in/on/with land and to search [obj] him in/on/with
all thousand Judah **24** and to arise and to go Ziph [to] to/for
face Saul and David and human his in/on/with wilderness Maon
in/on/with Arabah to(wards) right [the] wilderness **25** and to go
Saul and human his to/for to seek and to tell to/for David and to
go down [the] crag and to dwell in/on/with wilderness Maon and
to hear Saul and to pursue after David wilderness Maon **26** and
to go Saul from side [the] mountain from this and David and
human his from side [the] mountain from this and to be David to
hurry to/for to go from face Saul and Saul and human his to
surround to(wards) David and to(wards) human his to/for to
capture them **27** and messenger to come (in) to(wards) Saul
to/for to say to hasten [emph?] and to go [emph?] for to strip
Palestina upon [the] land **28** and to return Saul from to pursue
after David and to go to/for to encounter Palestina upon so to
call to/for standing place [the] he/she/it Sela-hammahlekoth
Sela-hammahlekoth **29** and to ascend David from there and to
dwell in/on/with stronghold En-gedi En-gedi

24 and to be like/as as which to return Saul from after
Palestina and to tell to/for him to/for to say behold David
in/on/with wilderness En-gedi En-gedi **2** and to take Saul three
thousand man to choose from all Israel and to go to/for to seek
[obj] David and human his upon face rock [the] goat **3** and to
come (in) to(wards) wall [the] flock upon [the] way and there
cave and to come (in) Saul to/for to cover [obj] foot his and
David and human his in/on/with flank [the] cave to dwell **4** and
to say man David to(wards) him behold [the] day which to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) you behold I to give [obj] enemy your
enemy your in/on/with hand your and to make to/for him like/as
as which be good in/on/with eye your and to arise David and to
cut [obj] wing [the] robe which to/for Saul in/on/with secrecy **5**
and to be after so and to smite heart David [obj] him upon which
to cut [obj] wing which to/for Saul **6** and to say to/for human his
forbid to/for me from YHWH/Lord if to make [obj] [the] word [the]
this to/for lord my to/for anointed YHWH/Lord to/for to send
hand my in/on/with him for anointed YHWH/Lord he/she/it **7** and
to cleave David [obj] man his in/on/with word and not to give
them to/for to arise to(wards) Saul and Saul to arise from [the]
cave and to go in/on/with way **8** and to arise David after so
and to come out from [the] cave from [the] cave and to call
after Saul to/for to say lord my [the] king and to look Saul after
him and to bow David anger land [to] and to bow **9** and to say
David to/for Saul to/for what? to hear [obj] word man to/for to
say behold David to seek distress your **10** behold [the] day
[the] this to see eye your [obj] which to give you YHWH/Lord
[the] day in/on/with hand my in/on/with cave and to say to/for to
kill you and to pity upon you and to say not to send hand my
in/on/with lord my for anointed YHWH/Lord he/she/it **11** and
father my to see also to see [obj] wing robe your in/on/with hand
my for in/on/with to cut I [obj] wing robe your and not to kill
you to know and to see for nothing in/on/with hand my distress
and transgression and not to sin to/for you and you(m. s.) to
ambush [obj] soul my to/for to take her **12** to judge YHWH/Lord
between me and between you and to avenge me YHWH/Lord
from you and hand my not to be in/on/with you **13** like/as as
which to say proverb [the] eastern from wicked to come out
wickedness and hand my not to be in/on/with you **14** after who?
to come out king Israel after who? you(m. s.) to pursue after dog
to die after flea one **15** and to be YHWH/Lord to/for judge and to
judge between me and between you and to see and to contend
[obj] strife my and to judge me from hand your **16** and to be
like/as to end David to/for to speak [obj] [the] word [the] these
to(wards) Saul and to say Saul voice your this son my David
and to lift Saul voice his and to weep **17** and to say to(wards)
David righteous you(m. s.) from me for you(m. s.) to wean me
[the] welfare and I to wean you [the] distress **18** and you(m.
s.) and you(m. s.) to tell [the] day [obj] which to make with me
welfare [obj] which to shut me YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand your
and not to kill me **19** and for to find man [obj] enemy his and to
send him in/on/with way pleasant and YHWH/Lord to complete
you welfare underneath [the] day [the] this which to make to/for
me **20** and now behold to know for to reign to reign and to
arise in/on/with hand your kingdom Israel **21** and now to swear
[emph?] to/for me in/on/with YHWH/Lord if to cut [obj] seed
my after me and if to destroy [obj] name my from house father
my **22** and to swear David to/for Saul and to go Saul to(wards)
house his and David and man his to ascend upon [the] fortress

25 and to die Samuel and to gather all Israel and to mourn
to/for him and to bury him in/on/with house his in/on/with
Ramah and to arise David and to go down to(wards) wilderness
Paran **2** and man in/on/with Maon and deed his in/on/with Carmel
and [the] man great much and to/for him flock three thousand
and thousand goat and to be in/on/with to shear [obj] flock
his in/on/with Carmel **3** and name [the] man Nabal and name
woman his Abigail and [the] woman pleasant understanding and
beautiful appearance and [the] man severe and evil deed and
he/she/it like/as heart his Caleb **4** and to hear David in/on/with
wilderness for to shear Nabal [obj] flock his **5** and to send David
ten youth and to say David to/for youth to ascend Carmel [to]
and to come (in) to(wards) Nabal and to ask to/for him in/on/with
name my to/for peace **6** and to say thus to/for alive and you(m.
s.) peace and house your peace and all which to/for you peace
7 and now to hear for to shear to/for you now [the] to pasture
which to/for you to be with us not be humiliated them and not to
reckon to/for them anything all day to be they in/on/with Carmel

8 to ask [obj] youth your and to tell to/for you and to find [the]
youth favor in/on/with eye your for upon day pleasant to come
(in) to give [emph?] please [obj] which to find hand your to/for
servant/slave your and to/for son your to/for David **9** and to
come (in) youth David and to speak to(wards) Nabal like/as all
[the] word [the] these in/on/with name David and to rest **10**
and to answer Nabal [obj] servant/slave David and to say who?
David and who? son Jesse [the] day to multiply servant/slave
[the] to break through man from face lord his **11** and to take [obj]
food my and [obj] water my and [obj] slaughtered my which to
slaughter to/for to shear me and to give to/for human which not
to know where? from this they(masc.) **12** and to overturn youth
David to/for way their and to return and to come (in) and to tell
to/for him like/as all [the] word [the] these **13** and to say David
to/for human his to gird man [obj] sword his and to gird man [obj]
sword his and to gird also David [obj] sword his and to ascend
after David like/as four hundred man and hundred to dwell upon
[the] article/utensil **14** and to/for Abigail woman Nabal to tell
youth one from [the] youth to/for to say behold to send David
messenger from [the] wilderness to/for to bless [obj] lord our and
to scream in/on/with them **15** and [the] human pleasant to/for us
much and not be humiliated and not to reckon anything all day
to go with them in/on/with to be we in/on/with land **16** wall to be
upon us also night also by day all day to be we with them to
pasture [the] flock **17** and now to know and to see what? to
make for to end [the] distress to(wards) lord our and upon all
house his and he/she/it son Belial from to speak to(wards) him
18 and to hasten Abigail Abigail and to take hundred food and
two bag wine and five flock to make to make and five seah
roasted and hundred cluster and hundred fig cake and to set
upon [the] donkey **19** and to say to/for youth her to pass to/for
face my look! I after you to come (in) and to/for man her Nabal
not to tell **20** and to be he/she/it to ride upon [the] donkey and to
go down in/on/with secrecy [the] mountain and behold David
and human his to go down to/for to encounter her and to meet
[obj] them **21** and David to say surely to/for deception to keep
[obj] all which to/for this in/on/with wilderness and not to reckon
from all which to/for him anything and to return to/for me distress
underneath welfare **22** thus to make God to/for enemy David
and thus to add if to remain from all which to/for him till [the]
morning to urinate in/on/with wall **23** and to see Abigail [obj]
David and to hasten and to go down from upon [the] donkey
and to fall to/for anger David upon face her and to bow land **24**
and to fall upon foot his and to say in/on/with me I lord my [the]
iniquity and to speak please maidservant your in/on/with ear
your and to hear [obj] word maidservant your **25** not please to
set lord my [obj] heart his to(wards) man [the] Belial [the] this
upon Nabal for like/as name his so he/she/it Nabal name his
and folly with him and I maidservant your not to see [obj] youth
lord my which to send **26** and now lord my alive YHWH/Lord and
alive soul your which to withhold you YHWH/Lord from to come
(in) in/on/with blood and to save hand your to/for you and now
to be like/as Nabal enemy your and [the] to seek to(wards) lord
my distress **27** and now [the] blessing [the] this which to come
(in) maidservant your to/for lord my and to give to/for youth [the]
to go in/on/with foot lord my **28** to lift please to/for transgression
maidservant your for to make to make YHWH/Lord to/for lord
my house be faithful for battle YHWH/Lord lord my to fight
and distress not to find in/on/with you from day your **29** and
to arise man to/for to pursue you and to/for to seek [obj] soul
your and to be soul lord my be distressed in/on/with bundle
[the] alive with YHWH/Lord God your and [obj] soul enemy your
to sling her in/on/with midst palm [the] sling **30** and to be for
to make YHWH/Lord to/for lord my like/as all which to speak
[obj] [the] welfare upon you and to command you to/for leader
upon Israel **31** and not to be this to/for you to/for staggering and
to/for stumbling heart to/for lord my and to/for to pour blood
for nothing and to/for to save lord my to/for him and be good
YHWH/Lord to/for lord my and to remember [obj] maidservant
your **32** and to say David to/for Abigail to bless YHWH/Lord God
Israel which to send you [the] day [the] this to/for to encounter
me **33** and to bless taste your and to bless you(m. s.) which to
restrain me [the] day [the] this from to come (in) in/on/with blood
and to save hand my to/for me **34** and but alive YHWH/Lord
God Israel which to withhold me from be evil [obj] you for unless
to hasten and to come (in) and to come (in) to/for to encounter
me that except to remain to/for Nabal till light [the] morning to
urinate in/on/with wall **35** and to take David from hand her [obj]
which to come (in) to/for him and to/for her to say to ascend
to/for peace to/for house your to see to hear in/on/with voice
your and to lift face your **36** and to come (in) Abigail to(wards)
Nabal and behold to/for him feast in/on/with house his like/as
feast [the] king and heart Nabal be pleasing upon him and
he/she/it drunken till much and not to tell to/for him word small
and great till light [the] morning **37** and to be in/on/with morning
in/on/with to come out [the] wine from Nabal and to tell to/for
him woman his [obj] [the] word [the] these and to die heart his
in/on/with entrails his and he/she/it to be to/for stone **38** and to
be like/as ten [the] day and to strike YHWH/Lord [obj] Nabal and
to die **39** and to hear David for to die Nabal and to say to bless
YHWH/Lord which to contend [obj] strife reproach my from hand
Nabal and [obj] servant/slave his to withhold from distress and
[obj] distress Nabal to return YHWH/Lord in/on/with head his
and to send David and to speak in/on/with Abigail to/for to take
her to/for him to/for woman **40** and to come (in) servant/slave
David to(wards) Abigail [the] Carmel [to] and to speak to(wards)
her to/for to say David to send us to(wards) you to/for to take
you to/for him to/for woman **41** and to arise and to bow anger
land [to] and to say behold maidservant your to/for maidservant
to/for to wash foot servant/slave lord my **42** and to hasten and
to arise Abigail and to ride upon [the] donkey and five maiden
her [the] to go to/for foot her and to go after messenger David
and to be to/for him to/for woman **43** and [obj] Ahinoam to take
David from Jezreel and to be also two their to/for him to/for
woman **44** and Saul to give [obj] Michal daughter his woman
David to/for Palti son Laish which from Gallim

26 and to come (in) [the] Ziph to(wards) Saul [the] Gibeah [to]
to/for to say not David to hide in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah
upon face [the] wilderness **2** and to arise Saul and to go down

to(wards) wilderness Ziph and with him three thousand man to
choose Israel to/for to seek [obj] David in/on/with wilderness
Ziph **3** and to camp Saul in/on/with hill [the] Hachilah which
upon face [the] wilderness upon [the] way and David to dwell
in/on/with wilderness and to see for to come (in) Saul after him
[the] wilderness [to] **4** and to send David to spy and to know for
to come (in) Saul to(wards) to establish **5** and to arise David
and to come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place which to camp
there Saul and to see David [obj] [the] standing place which to
lie down there Saul and Abner son Ner ruler army his and Saul
to lie down in/on/with track and [the] people to camp around
him around him **6** and to answer David and to say to(wards)
Ahimelech [the] Heth and to(wards) Abishai son Zeruiah brother
Joab to/for to say who? to go down with me to(wards) Saul
to(wards) [the] camp and to say Abishai I to go down with you **7**
and to come (in) David and Abishai to(wards) [the] people night
and behold Saul to lie down sleeping in/on/with track and spear
his to bruise in/on/with land head his head his and Abner and
[the] people to lie down around him around him **8** and to say
Abishai to(wards) David to shut God [the] day [obj] enemy your
in/on/with hand your and now to smite him please in/on/with
spear and in/on/with land beat one and not to repeat to/for him
9 and to say David to(wards) Abishai not to ruin him for who? to
send hand his in/on/with anointed YHWH/Lord and to clear **10**
and to say David alive YHWH/Lord that except YHWH/Lord to
strike him or day his to come (in) and to die or in/on/with battle
to go down and to snatch **11** forbid to/for me from YHWH/Lord
from to send hand my in/on/with anointed YHWH/Lord and now
to take please [obj] [the] spear which head his head his and [obj]
jar [the] water and to go to/for us **12** and to take David [obj] [the]
spear and [obj] jar [the] water head Saul and to go to/for them
and nothing to see and nothing to know and nothing to awake
for all their sleeping for deep sleep YHWH/Lord to fall upon
them **13** and to pass David [the] side and to stand upon head
[the] mountain from distant many [the] standing place between
them **14** and to call David to(wards) [the] people and to(wards)
Abner son Ner to/for to say not to answer Abner and to answer
Abner and to say who? you(m. s.) to call to(wards) [the] king **15**
and to say David to(wards) Abner not man you(m. s.) and who?
like you in/on/with Israel and to/for what? not to keep to(wards)
lord your [the] king for to come (in) one [the] people to/for to ruin
[obj] [the] king lord your **16** not pleasant [the] word [the] this
which to make alive YHWH/Lord for son death you(m. p.) which
not to keep upon lord your upon anointed YHWH/Lord and now
to see where? spear [the] king and [obj] jar [the] water which
head his head his **17** and to recognize Saul [obj] voice David
and to say voice your this son my David and to say David voice
my lord my [the] king **18** and to say to/for what? this lord my to
pursue after servant/slave his for what? to make and what?
in/on/with hand my distress **19** and now to hear please lord my
[the] king [obj] word servant/slave his if YHWH/Lord to incite you
in/on/with me to smell offering and if son [the] man to curse
they(masc.) to/for face YHWH/Lord for to drive out me [the]
day from to attach in/on/with inheritance YHWH/Lord to/for to
say to go to serve God another **20** and now not to fall blood
my land [to] from before face YHWH/Lord for to come out king
Israel to/for to seek [obj] flea one like/as as which to pursue
[the] partridge in/on/with mountain **21** and to say Saul to sin to
return son my David for not be evil to/for you still underneath
which be precious soul my in/on/with eye your [the] day [the]
this behold be foolish and to wander to multiply much **22** and to
answer David and to say behold [the] spear spear [the] king and
to pass one from [the] youth and to take her **23** and YHWH/Lord
to return to/for man [obj] righteousness his and [obj] faithfulness
his which to give you YHWH/Lord [the] day in/on/with hand
and not be willing to/for to send hand my in/on/with anointed
YHWH/Lord **24** and behold like/as as which to magnify soul
your [the] day [the] this in/on/with eye my so to magnify soul my
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to rescue me from all distress **25**
and to say Saul to(wards) David to bless you(m. s.) son my
David also to make to make and also be able be able and to go
David to/for way his and Saul to return to/for standing place his

27 and to say David to(wards) heart his now to snatch day
one in/on/with hand Saul nothing to/for me pleasant for to
escape to escape to(wards) land Palestina and to despair from
me Saul to/for to seek me still in/on/with all border Israel and to
escape from hand his **2** and to arise David and to pass he/she/it
and six hundred man which with him to(wards) Achish son
Maoch king Gath **3** and to dwell David with Achish in/on/with
Gath he/she/it and human his man and house his David and two
woman his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman Nabal [the]
Carmel **4** and to tell to/for Saul for to flee David Gath and not to
add to add still to/for to seek him **5** and to say David to(wards)
Achish if please to find favor in/on/with eye your to give to/for
me standing place in/on/with one city [the] land and to dwell
there and to/for what? to dwell servant/slave your in/on/with city
[the] kingdom with you **6** and to give to/for him Achish in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it [obj] Ziklag to/for so to be Ziklag to/for king
Judah till [the] day [the] this **7** and to be number [the] day which
to dwell David in/on/with land Palestina day and four month **8**
and to ascend David and human his and to strip to(wards) [the]
Geshur and [the] Gezrite and [the] Gezrite and [the] Amalek for
they(masc.) to dwell [the] land which from forever to come (in)
you Shur [to] and till land Egypt **9** and to smite David [obj] [the]
land and not to live man and woman and to take flock and cattle
and donkey and camel and garment and to return and to come
(in) to(wards) Achish **10** and to say Achish not to strip [the] day
and to say David upon Negeb Judah and upon Negeb [the]
Jerahmeel and to(wards) Negeb [the] Kenite **11** and man and
woman not to live David to/for to come (in) Gath to/for to say
lest to tell upon us to/for to say thus to make David and thus
justice his all [the] day which to dwell in/on/with land Palestina
12 and be faithful Achish in/on/with David to/for to say to stink to
stink in/on/with people his in/on/with Israel and to be to/for me
to/for servant/slave forever

28 and to be in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and to gather
Palestina [obj] camp their to/for army to/for to fight
in/on/with Israel and to say Achish to(wards) David to know
to know for with me to come out in/on/with camp you(m. s.)

and human your **2** and to say David to(wards) Achish to/for so
you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make servant/slave your and
to say Achish to(wards) David to/for so to keep to/for head my
to set you all [the] day **3** and Samuel to die and to mourn to/for
him all Israel and to bury him in/on/with Ramah and in/on/with
city his and Saul to turn aside [the] medium and [obj] [the]
spiritist from [the] land **4** and to gather Palestina and to come
(in) and to camp in/on/with Shunem and to gather Saul [obj] all
Israel and to camp in/on/with Gilboa **5** and to see Saul [obj]
camp Palestina and to fear and to tremble heart his much **6**
and to ask Saul in/on/with YHWH/Lord and not to answer him
YHWH/Lord also in/on/with dream also in/on/with Urim also
in/on/with prophet **7** and to say Saul to/for servant/slave his to
seek to/for me woman mistress medium and to go to(wards) her
and to seek in/on/with her and to say servant/slave his to(wards)
him behold woman mistress medium in/on/with En-dor En-dor **8**
and to search Saul and to clothe garment another and to go
he/she/it and two human with him and to come (in) to(wards)
[the] woman night and to say to divine to divine please to/for me
in/on/with medium and to ascend to/for me [obj] which to say
to(wards) you **9** and to say [the] woman to(wards) him behold
you(m. s.) to know [obj] which to make Saul which to cut [obj]
[the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist from [the] land and to/for
what? you(m. s.) to snare in/on/with soul my to/for to die me **10**
and to swear to/for her Saul in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for to say
alive YHWH/Lord if to meet you iniquity in/on/with word [the] this
11 and to say [the] woman [obj] who? to ascend to/for you and to
say [obj] Samuel to ascend to/for me **12** and to see [the] woman
[obj] Samuel and to cry out in/on/with voice great and to say
[the] woman to(wards) Saul to/for to say to/for what? to deceive
me and you(m. s.) Saul **13** and to say to/for her [the] king not to
fear for what? to see and to say [the] woman to(wards) Saul God
to see to ascend from [the] land **14** and to say to/for her what?
appearance his and to say man old to ascend and he/she/it to
enwrap robe and to know Saul for Samuel he/she/it and to bow
anger land [to] and to bow **15** and to say Samuel to(wards)
Saul to/for what? to tremble me to/for to ascend [obj] me and to
say Saul be distressed to/for me much and Palestina to fight
in/on/with me and God to turn aside from upon me and not to
answer me still also in/on/with hand [the] prophet also in/on/with
dream and to call [emph?] to/for you to/for to know me what? to
make **16** and to say Samuel and to/for what? to ask me and
YHWH/Lord to turn aside from upon you and to be enemy your
17 and to make YHWH/Lord to/for him like/as as which to speak
in/on/with hand my and to tear YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] kingdom
from hand your and to give her to/for neighbor your to/for David
18 like/as as which not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord and
not to make burning anger anger his in/on/with Amalek upon so
[the] word [the] this to make to/for you YHWH/Lord [the] day
[the] this **19** and to give YHWH/Lord also [obj] Israel with you
in/on/with hand Palestina and tomorrow you(m. s.) and son your
with me also [obj] camp Israel to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Palestina **20** and to hasten Saul and to fall fullness height
his land [to] and to fear much from word Samuel also strength
not to be in/on/with him for not to eat food all [the] day and all
[the] night **21** and to come (in) [the] woman to(wards) Saul and
to see for to dismay much and to say to(wards) him behold to
hear maidservant your in/on/with voice your and to set soul
my in/on/with palm my and to hear [obj] word your which to
speak to(wards) me **22** and now to hear please also you(m. s.)
in/on/with voice maidservant your and to set to/for face your
morsel food and to eat and to be in/on/with you strength for to
go in/on/with way **23** and to refuse and to say not to eat and to
break through in/on/with him servant/slave his and also [the]
woman and to hear to/for voice their and to arise from [the] land
and to dwell to(wards) [the] bed **24** and to/for woman calf stall
in/on/with house and to hasten and to sacrifice him and to take
flour and to knead and to bake him unleavened bread **25** and to
approach to/for face Saul and to/for face servant/slave his and
to eat and to arise and to go in/on/with night [the] he/she/it

29 and to gather Palestina [obj] all camp their Aphek [to] and
Israel to camp in/on/with spring which in/on/with Jezreel **2**
and lord Palestina to pass to/for hundred and to/for thousand
and David and human his to pass in/on/with last with Achish **3**
and to say ruler Palestina what? [the] Hebrew [the] these and to
say Achish to(wards) ruler Palestina not this David servant/slave
Saul king Israel which to be with me this day or this year and
not to find in/on/with him anything from day to fall he till [the]
day [the] this **4** and be angry upon him ruler Palestina and to
say to/for him ruler Palestina to return [obj] [the] man and to
return to(wards) standing place his which to reckon him there
and not to go down with us in/on/with battle and not to be
to/for us to/for Satan in/on/with battle and in/on/with what? to
accept this to(wards) lord his not in/on/with head [the] human
[the] they(masc.) **5** not this David which to sing to/for him
in/on/with dance to/for to say to smite Saul in/on/with thousand
his and David in/on/with myriad his in/on/with myriad his **6** and
to call Achish to(wards) David and to say to(wards) him alive
YHWH/Lord for upright you(m. s.) and pleasant in/on/with eye
my to come out you and to come (in) you with me in/on/with
camp for not to find in/on/with you distress from day to come
(in) you to(wards) me till [the] day [the] this and in/on/with eye
[the] lord not pleasant you(m. s.) **7** and now to return and to
go in/on/with peace and not to make bad in/on/with eye lord
Palestina **8** and to say David to(wards) Achish for what? to
make and what? to find in/on/with servant/slave your from day
which to be to/for face your till [the] day [the] this for not to come
(in) and to fight in/on/with enemy lord my [the] king **9** and to
answer Achish and to say to(wards) David to know for pleasant
you(m. s.) in/on/with eye my like/as messenger God surely ruler
Palestina to say not to ascend with us in/on/with battle **10** and
now to rise in/on/with morning and servant/slave lord your which
to come (in) with you and to rise in/on/with morning and to light
to/for you and to go **11** and to rise David he/she/it and human
his to/for to go in/on/with morning to/for to return to(wards) land
Palestina and Palestina to ascend Jezreel

30 and to be in/on/with to come (in) David and human
his Ziklag in/on/with day [the] third and Amalek to strip
to(wards) Negeb and to(wards) Ziklag and to smite [obj] Ziklag

and to burn [obj] her in/on/with fire **2** and to take captive [obj]
[the] woman which in/on/with her from small and till great not to
die man and to lead and to go to/for way their **3** and to come
(in) David and human his to(wards) [the] city and behold to burn
in/on/with fire and woman their and son their and daughter their
to take captive **4** and to lift David and [the] people which with him
[obj] voice their and to weep till which nothing in/on/with them
strength to/for to weep **5** and two woman David to take captive
Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail woman Nabal [the] Carmel **6**
and to constrain to/for David much for to say [the] people to/for
to stone him for to rebel soul all [the] people man upon son
his son his and upon daughter his and to strengthen David
in/on/with YHWH/Lord God his **7** and to say David to(wards)
Abiathar [the] priest son Ahimelech to approach [emph?] please
to/for me [the] ephod and to approach Abiathar [obj] [the] ephod
to(wards) David **8** and to ask David in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for
to say to pursue after [the] band [the] this to overtake him and
to say to/for him to pursue for to overtake to overtake and to
rescue to rescue **9** and to go David he/she/it and six hundred
man which with him and to come (in) till torrent [the] Besor and
[the] to remain to stand **10** and to pursue David he/she/it and
four hundred man and to stand hundred man which to faint
from to pass [obj] torrent [the] Besor **11** and to find man Egypt
in/on/with land and to take [obj] him to(wards) David and to give
to/for him food and to eat and to water him water **12** and to
give to/for him millstone fig cake and two cluster and to eat
and to return spirit his to(wards) him for not to eat food and not
to drink water three day and three night **13** and to say to/for
him David to/for who? you(m. s.) and where? from this you(m.
s.) and to say youth Egypt I servant/slave to/for man Amalek
and to leave me lord my for be weak [the] day three **14** we to
strip Negeb [the] Cherethite and upon which to/for Judah and
upon Negeb Caleb and [obj] Ziklag to burn in/on/with fire **15**
and to say to(wards) him David to go down me to(wards) [the]
band [the] this and to say to swear [emph?] to/for me in/on/with
God if to die me and if to shut me in/on/with hand lord my and
to go down you to(wards) [the] band [the] this **16** and to go
down him and behold to leave upon face all [the] land to eat
and to drink and to celebrate in/on/with all [the] spoil [the] great
which to take from land Palestina and from land Judah **17** and
to smite them David from [the] twilight and till [the] evening to/for
morrow their and not to escape from them man that except four
hundred man youth which to ride upon [the] camel and to flee
18 and to rescue David [obj] all which to take Amalek and [obj]
two woman his to rescue David **19** and not to lack to/for them
from [the] small and till [the] great and till son and daughter
and from spoil and till all which to take to/for them [the] all to
return David **20** and to take David [obj] all [the] flock and [the]
cattle to lead to/for face [the] livestock [the] he/she/it and to say
this spoil David **21** and to come (in) David to(wards) hundred
[the] human which to faint from to go after David and to dwell
them in/on/with torrent [the] Besor and to come out to/for to
encounter David and to/for to encounter [the] people which with
him and to approach David [obj] [the] people and to ask to/for
them to/for peace **22** and to answer all man bad and Belial from
[the] human which to go with David and to say because which
not to go with me not to give to/for them from [the] spoil which to
rescue that except man [obj] woman his and [obj] son his and to
lead and to go **23** and to say David not to make so brother my
[obj] which to give YHWH/Lord to/for us and to keep [obj] us and
to give [obj] [the] band [the] to come (in) upon us in/on/with
hand our **24** and who? to hear to/for you to/for word [the] this
for like/as portion [the] to go down in/on/with battle and like/as
portion [the] to dwell upon [the] article/utensil together to divide
25 and to be from [the] day [the] he/she/it and above [to] and to
set her to/for statute and to/for justice to/for Israel till [the] day
[the] this **26** and to come (in) David to(wards) Ziklag and to send
from [the] spoil to/for old Judah to/for neighbor his to/for to say
behold to/for you blessing from spoil enemy YHWH/Lord **27**
to/for which in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and to/for which in/on/with
Ramoth Negeb and to/for which in/on/with Jattir **28** and to/for
which in/on/with Aroer and to/for which in/on/with Siphmoth and
to/for which in/on/with Eshtemoa **29** and to/for which in/on/with
Racal and to/for which in/on/with city [the] Jerahmeel and to/for
which in/on/with city [the] Kenite **30** and to/for which in/on/with
Hormah and to/for which in/on/with Chorashan Chorashan and
to/for which in/on/with Athach **31** and to/for which in/on/with
Hebron and to/for all [the] standing place which to go there
David he/she/it and human his

31 and Palestina to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee human
Israel from face Palestina and to fall slain in/on/with
mountain [the] Gilboa **2** and to cleave Palestina [obj] Saul and
[obj] son his and to smite Palestina [obj] Jehonathan and [obj]
Abinadab and [obj] Malchi-Shua Malchi-Shua son Saul **3** and
to honor [the] battle to(wards) Saul and to find him [the] to
shoot human in/on/with bow and to twist much from [the] to
shoot **4** and to say Saul to/for to lift article/utensil his to draw
sword your and to pierce me in/on/with her lest to come (in)
[the] uncircumcised [the] these and to pierce me and to abuse
in/on/with me and not be willing to lift article/utensil his for to
fear much and to take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall upon
her **5** and to see to lift article/utensil his for to die Saul and to
fall also he/she/it upon sword his and to die with him **6** and
to die Saul and three son his and to lift article/utensil his also
all human his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it together **7** and to
see human Israel which in/on/with side [the] valley and which
in/on/with side [the] Jordan for to flee human Israel and for to
die Saul and son his and to leave [obj] [the] city and to flee
and to come (in) Palestina and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and
to be from morrow and to come (in) Palestina to/for to strip
[obj] [the] slain and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] three son his
to fall in/on/with mountain [the] Gilboa **9** and to cut [obj] head
his and to strip [obj] article/utensil his and to send in/on/with
land Palestina around to/for to bear tidings house idol their and
[obj] [the] people **10** and to set [obj] article/utensil his house
Ashtaroth and [obj] body his to blow in/on/with wall Beth-shean
Beth-shean **11** and to hear to(wards) him to dwell Jabesh Gilead
[obj] which to make Palestina to/for Saul **12** and to arise all man
strength and to go all [the] night and to take [obj] body Saul
and [obj] body son his from wall Beth-shean Beth-shean and to

come (in) Jabesh [to] and to burn [obj] them there **13** and to
take [obj] bone their and to bury underneath [the] tamarisk(s)
in/on/with Jabesh [to] and to fast seven day

2 Samuel

1 and to be after death Saul and David to return from to smite
[obj] [the] Amalek and to dwell David in/on/with Ziklag day
two **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] third and behold man to
come (in) from [the] camp from from with Saul and garment his
to tear and land upon head his and to be in/on/with to come
(in) he to(wards) David and to fall land [to] and to bow **3** and
to say to/for him David where? from this to come (in) and to
say to(wards) him from camp Israel to escape **4** and to say
to(wards) him David what? to be [the] word to tell please to/for
me and to say which to flee [the] people from [the] battle and
also to multiply to fall from [the] people and to die and also Saul
and Jehonathan son his to die **5** and to say David to(wards)
[the] youth [the] to tell to/for him how? to know for to die Saul
and Jehonathan son his **6** and to say [the] youth [the] to tell
to/for him to encounter to meet in/on/with mountain [the] Gilboa
and behold Saul to lean upon spear his and behold [the] chariot
and master [the] horseman to cleave him **7** and to turn after him
and to see me and to call to(wards) me and to say look! I **8**
and to say to/for me who? you(m. s.) and to say and to say
to(wards) him Amalek I **9** and to say to(wards) me to stand
please upon me and to die me for to grasp me [the] agony for all
still soul my in/on/with me **10** and to stand upon him and to die
him for to know for not to live after to fall he and to take [the]
consecration which upon head his and armlet which upon arm
his and to come (in) them to(wards) lord my here/thus **11** and to
strengthen David in/on/with garment his in/on/with garment his
and to tear them and also all [the] human which with him **12** and
to mourn and to weep and to fast till [the] evening upon Saul
and upon Jehonathan son his and upon people YHWH/Lord
and upon house Israel for to fall in/on/with sword **13** and to
say David to(wards) [the] youth [the] to tell to/for him where?
from this you(m. s.) and to say son man sojourner Amalek I **14**
and to say to(wards) him David how? not to fear to/for to send
hand your to/for to ruin [obj] anointed YHWH/Lord **15** and to call
David to/for one from [the] youth and to say to approach to fall
on in/on/with him and to smite him and to die **16** and to say
to(wards) him David blood your blood your upon head your for lip
your to answer in/on/with you to/for to say I to die [obj] anointed
YHWH/Lord **17** and to chant David [obj] [the] dirge [the] this
upon Saul and upon Jehonathan son his **18** and to say to/for to
learn son Judah bow behold to write upon scroll [the] upright **19**
[the] beauty Israel upon high place your slain how? to fall mighty
20 not to tell in/on/with Gath not to bear tidings in/on/with outside
Ashkelon lest to rejoice daughter Palestina lest to exult daughter
[the] uncircumcised **21** mountain in/on/with Gilboa not dew and
not rain upon you and land contribution for there to abhor shield
mighty shield Saul without anointed in/on/with oil **22** from blood
slain from fat mighty bow Jehonathan not to turn back and
sword Saul not to return emptily **23** Saul and Jehonathan [the]
to love and [the] pleasant in/on/with life their and in/on/with
death their not to separate from eagle to lighten from lion to
prevail **24** daughter Israel to(wards) Saul to weep [the] to clothe
you scarlet with delicacy [the] to ascend ornament gold upon
clothing your **25** how? to fall mighty in/on/with midst [the] battle
Jehonathan upon high place your slain **26** be distressed to/for
me upon you brother my Jehonathan be pleasant to/for me
much to wonder love your to/for me from love woman **27** how?
to fall mighty and to perish article/utensil battle

2 and to be after so and to ask David in/on/with YHWH/Lord
to/for to say to ascend in/on/with one city Judah and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) him to ascend and to say David where?
to ascend and to say Hebron [to] **2** and to ascend there David
and also two woman his Ahinoam [the] Jezreel and Abigail
woman Nabal [the] Carmel **3** and human his which with him to
ascend David man and house his and to dwell in/on/with city
Hebron **4** and to come (in) human Judah and to anoint there
[obj] David to/for king upon house Judah and to tell to/for David
to/for to say human Jabesh Gilead which to bury [obj] Saul **5**
and to send David messenger to(wards) human Jabesh Gilead
and to say to(wards) them to bless you(m. p.) to/for YHWH/Lord
which to make [the] kindness [the] this with lord your with Saul
and to bury [obj] him **6** and now to make YHWH/Lord with you
kindness and truth and also I to make with you [the] welfare [the]
this which to make [the] word [the] this **7** and now to strengthen
hand your and to be to/for son strength for to die lord your Saul
and also [obj] me to anoint house Judah to/for king upon them **8**
and Abner son Ner ruler army which to/for Saul to take [obj]
Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son Saul and to pass him Mahanaim
9 and to reign him to(wards) [the] Gilead and to(wards) [the]
Ashurite and to(wards) Jezreel and upon Ephraim and upon
Benjamin and upon Israel all his **10** son forty year Ish-bosheth
Ish-bosheth son Saul in/on/with to reign he upon Israel and two
year to reign surely house Judah to be after David **11** and to
be number [the] day which to be David king in/on/with Hebron
upon house Judah seven year and six month **12** and to come
out Abner son Ner and servant/slave Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth
son Saul from Mahanaim Gibeon [to] **13** and Joab son Zeruiah
and servant/slave David to come out and to meet them upon
pool Gibeon together and to dwell these upon [the] pool from
this and these upon [the] pool from this **14** and to say Abner
to(wards) Joab to arise please [the] youth and to laugh to/for
face our and to say Joab to arise **15** and to arise and to pass
in/on/with number two ten to/for Benjamin and to/for Ish-bosheth
Ish-bosheth son Saul and two ten from servant/slave David
16 and to strengthen man in/on/with head neighbor his and
sword his in/on/with side neighbor his and to fall together and
to call to/for standing place [the] he/she/it Helkath-hazzurim
Helkath-hazzurim which in/on/with Gibeon **17** and to be [the]
battle severe till much in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to strike
Abner and human Israel to/for face servant/slave David **18** and
to be there three son Zeruiah Joab and Abishai and Asahel and
Asahel swift in/on/with foot his like/as one [the] gazelle which
in/on/with land **19** and to pursue Asahel after Abner and not to
stretch to/for to go upon [the] right and upon [the] left from after
Abner **20** and to turn Abner after him and to say you(m. s.) this
Asahel and to say I **21** and to say to/for him Abner to stretch

to/for you upon right your or upon left your and to grasp to/for
you one from [the] youth and to take to/for you [obj] spoil his and
not be willing Asahel to/for to turn aside from after him **22** and to
add still Abner to/for to say to(wards) Asahel to turn aside to/for
you from after me to/for what? to smite him land [to] and how?
to lift face my to(wards) Joab brother your **23** and to refuse to/for
to turn aside and to smite him Abner in/on/with after [the] spear
to(wards) [the] belly and to come out [the] spear from after him
and to fall there and to die underneath him underneath him and
to be all [the] to come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place which
to fall there Asahel and to die and to stand **24** and to pursue
Joab and Abishai after Abner and [the] sun to come (in) and
they(masc.) to come (in) till hill Ammah which upon face Giah
way wilderness Gibeon **25** and to gather son Benjamin after
Abner and to be to/for band one and to stand upon head hill one
26 and to call Abner to(wards) Joab and to say to/for perpetuity
to eat sword not to know for bitter to be in/on/with last and till
how not to say to/for people to/for to return from after brother
their **27** and to say Joab alive [the] God for unless to speak
for then from [the] morning to ascend [the] people man from
after brother his **28** and to blow Joab in/on/with trumpet and to
stand all [the] people and not to pursue still after Israel and
not to add still to/for to fight **29** and Abner and human his to
go in/on/with Arabah all [the] night [the] he/she/it and to pass
[obj] [the] Jordan and to go all [the] Bithron and to come (in)
Mahanaim **30** and Joab to return from after Abner and to gather
[obj] all [the] people and to reckon from servant/slave David
nine ten man and Asahel Asahel **31** and servant/slave David to
smite from Benjamin and in/on/with man Abner three hundred
and sixty man to die **32** and to lift [obj] Asahel and to bury him
in/on/with grave father his which Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and to
go all [the] night Joab and human his and to light to/for them
in/on/with Hebron

3 and to be [the] battle long between house Saul and between
house David and David to go and stronger and house Saul
to go and poor **2** and to beget and to beget to/for David son
in/on/with Hebron and to be firstborn his Amnon to/for Ahinoam
[the] Jezreel **3** and second his Chileab to/for Abigail to/for
Abigail woman Nabal [the] Carmel and [the] third Absalom son
Maacah daughter Talmai king Geshur **4** and [the] fourth Adonijah
son Haggith and [the] fifth Shephatiah son Abital **5** and [the]
sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman David these to beget to/for
David in/on/with Hebron **6** and to be in/on/with to be [the] battle
between house Saul and between house David and Abner to be
to strengthen in/on/with house Saul **7** and to/for Saul concubine
and name her Rizpah daughter Aiah and to say to(wards) Abner
why? to come (in) to(wards) concubine father my **8** and to be
incensed to/for Abner much upon word Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth
and to say head dog I which to/for Judah [the] day to make
kindness with house Saul father your to(wards) brother his and
to(wards) companion his and not to find you in/on/with hand
David and to reckon upon me iniquity [the] woman [the] day **9**
thus to make God to/for Abner and thus to add to/for him for
like/as as which to swear YHWH/Lord to/for David for so to
make to/for him **10** to/for to pass [the] kingdom from house
Saul and to/for to arise [obj] throne David upon Israel and upon
Judah from Dan and till Beer-sheba Beer-sheba **11** and not
be able still to/for to return [obj] Abner word from to fear he
[obj] him **12** and to send Abner messenger to(wards) David
underneath him underneath him to/for to say to/for who? land
to/for to say to cut [emph?] covenant your with me and behold
hand my with you to/for to turn to(wards) you [obj] all Israel **13**
and to say pleasant I to cut with you covenant surely word one I
to ask from with you to/for to say not to see [obj] face my that
except to/for face to come (in) you [obj] Michal daughter Saul
in/on/with to come (in) you to/for to see [obj] face my **14** and to
send David messenger to(wards) Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth son
Saul to/for to say to give [emph?] [obj] woman my [obj] Michal
which to betroth to/for me in/on/with hundred foreskin Palestina
15 and to send Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and to take her from
from with man from from with Paltiel son Laish Laish **16** and to
go with her man her to go and to weep after her till Bahurim and
to say to(wards) him Abner to go to return and to return **17** and
word Abner to be with old Israel to/for to say also yesterday also
three days ago to be to seek [obj] David to/for king upon you **18**
and now to make for YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) David to/for
to say in/on/with hand David servant/slave my to save [obj]
people my Israel from hand Palestina and from hand all enemy
their **19** and to speak also Abner in/on/with ear Benjamin and to
go also Abner to/for to speak in/on/with ear David in/on/with
Hebron [obj] all which be pleasing in/on/with eye Israel and
in/on/with eye all house Benjamin **20** and to come (in) Abner
to(wards) David Hebron and with him twenty human and to
make David to/for Abner and to/for human which with him feast
21 and to say Abner to(wards) David to arise and to go and to
gather to(wards) lord my [the] king [obj] all Israel and to cut with
you covenant and to reign in/on/with all which to desire soul
your and to send David [obj] Abner and to go in/on/with peace
22 and behold servant/slave David and Joab to come (in) from
[the] band and spoil many with them to come (in) and Abner
nothing he with David in/on/with Hebron for to send him and to
go in/on/with peace **23** and Joab and all [the] army which with
him to come (in) and to tell to/for Joab to/for to say to come (in)
Abner son Ner to(wards) [the] king and to send him and to go
in/on/with peace **24** and to come (in) Joab to(wards) [the] king
and to say what? to make behold to come (in) Abner to(wards)
you to/for what? this to send him and to go to go **25** to know
[obj] Abner son Ner for to/for to entice you to come (in) and
to/for to know [obj] exit your and [obj] entrance your entrance
your and to/for to know [obj] all which you(m. s.) to make **26** and
to come out Joab from from with David and to send messenger
after Abner and to return [obj] him from well [the] Sirah and
David not to know **27** and to return Abner Hebron and to stretch
him Joab to(wards) midst [the] gate to/for to speak with him
in/on/with quietness and to smite him there [the] belly and to die
in/on/with blood Asahel Asahel brother his **28** and to hear David
from after so and to say innocent I and kingdom my from from
with YHWH/Lord till forever from blood Abner son Ner **29** to
twist upon head Joab and to(wards) all house father his and not

to cut from house Joab to flow and be leprous and to strengthen
in/on/with district and to fall in/on/with sword and lacking food **30**
and Joab and Abishai brother his to kill to/for Abner upon which
to die [obj] Asahel brother their in/on/with Gibeon in/on/with
battle **31** and to say David to(wards) Joab and to(wards) all [the]
people which with him to tear garment your and to gird sackcloth
and to mourn to/for face Abner and [the] king David to go after
[the] bed **32** and to bury [obj] Abner in/on/with Hebron and to lift
[the] king [obj] voice his and to weep to(wards) grave Abner and
to weep all [the] people **33** and to chant [the] king to(wards)
Abner and to say like/as death foolish to die Abner **34** hand
your not to bind and foot your not to/for bronze to approach
like/as to fall to/for face son injustice to fall and to add all [the]
people to/for to weep upon him **35** and to come (in) all [the]
people to/for to eat [obj] David food in/on/with still [the] day and
to swear David to/for to say thus to make to/for me God and
thus to add that except to/for face to come (in) [the] sun to taste
food or all anything **36** and all [the] people to recognize and be
good in/on/with eye their like/as all which to make [the] king
in/on/with eye all [the] people be pleasing **37** and to know all
[the] people and all Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it for not to
be from [the] king to/for to die [obj] Abner son Ner **38** and to say
[the] king to(wards) servant/slave his not to know for ruler and
great to fall [the] day [the] this in/on/with Israel **39** and I [the]
day tender and to anoint king and [the] human [the] these son
Zeruiah severe from me to complete YHWH/Lord to/for to make
[the] distress like/as distress his

4 and to hear son Saul for to die Abner in/on/with Hebron
and to slacken hand his and all Israel to dismay **2** and two
human ruler band to be son Saul name [the] one Baanah and
name [the] second Rechab son Rimmon [the] Beeroth from son
Benjamin for also Beeroth to devise upon Benjamin **3** and to
flee [the] Beeroth Gittaim [to] and to be there to sojourn till [the]
day [the] this **4** and to/for Jehonathan son Saul son crippled
foot son five year to be in/on/with to come (in) tidings Saul and
Jehonathan from Jezreel and to lift him be faithful him and to
flee and to be in/on/with to hurry she to/for to flee and to fall and
to limp and name his Mephibosheth **5** and to go son Rimmon
[the] Beeroth Rechab and Baanah and to come (in) like/as heat
[the] day to(wards) house Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth and he/she/it
to lie down [obj] bed [the] midday **6** and they(masc.) to come (in)
till midst [the] house to take wheat and to smite him to(wards)
[the] belly and Rechab and Baanah brother his to escape **7**
and to come (in) [the] house and he/she/it to lie down upon
bed his in/on/with chamber bed his and to smite him and to
die him and to turn aside [obj] head his and to take [obj] head
his and to go way [the] Arabah all [the] night **8** and to come
(in) [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth to(wards) David Hebron
and to say to(wards) [the] king behold head Ish-bosheth Ish-
bosheth son Saul enemy your which to seek [obj] soul your and
to give YHWH/Lord to/for lord my [the] king vengeance [the]
day [the] this from Saul and from seed his **9** and to answer
David [obj] Rechab and [obj] Baanah brother his son Rimmon
[the] Beeroth and to say to/for them alive YHWH/Lord which to
ransom [obj] soul my from all distress **10** for [the] to tell to/for me
to/for to say behold to die Saul and he/she/it to be like/as to bear
tidings in/on/with eye his and to grasp [emph?] in/on/with him
and to kill him in/on/with Ziklag which to/for to give me to/for him
good news **11** also for human wicked to kill [obj] man righteous
in/on/with house his upon bed his and now not to seek [obj]
blood his from hand your and to burn [obj] you from [the] land
12 and to command David [obj] [the] youth and to kill them and
to cut [obj] hand their and [obj] foot their and to hang upon [the]
pool in/on/with Hebron and [obj] head Ish-bosheth Ish-bosheth
to take and to bury in/on/with grave Abner in/on/with Hebron

5 and to come (in) all tribe Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to]
and to say to/for to say look! we bone your and flesh your we
2 also previously also three days ago in/on/with to be Saul king
upon us you(m. s.) to be to be to come out [the] to come out
and [the] to come (in) and [the] to come (in) [obj] Israel and to
say YHWH/Lord to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture [obj] people my
[obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be to/for leader upon Israel **3** and
to come (in) all old Israel to(wards) [the] king Hebron [to] and
to cut to/for them [the] king David covenant in/on/with Hebron
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon
Israel **4** son thirty year David in/on/with to reign he forty year to
reign **5** in/on/with Hebron to reign upon Judah seven year and
six month and in/on/with Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year
upon all Israel and Judah **6** and to go [the] king and human his
Jerusalem to(wards) [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land and to say
to/for David to/for to say not to come (in) here/thus that except
to turn aside you [the] blind and [the] lame to/for to say not to
come (in) David here/thus **7** and to capture David [obj] fortress
Zion he/she/it city David **8** and to say David in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it all to smite Jebusite and to touch in/on/with water
and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] blind to hate to hate soul
David upon so to say blind and lame not to come (in) to(wards)
[the] house **9** and to dwell David in/on/with fortress and to call
to/for her city David and to build David around from [the] Millo
and house [to] **10** and to go David to go and to magnify and
YHWH/Lord God Hosts with him **11** and to send Hiram king
Tyre messenger to(wards) David and tree cedar and artificer
tree and artificer stone wall and to build house to/for David
12 and to know David for to establish him YHWH/Lord to/for
king upon Israel and for to lift kingdom his in/on/with for the
sake of people his Israel **13** and to take David still concubine
and woman from Jerusalem after to come (in) he from Hebron
and to beget still to/for David son and daughter **14** and these
name [the] born to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and
Shobab and Nathan and Solomon **15** and Ibhar and Elishua and
Nepheg and Japhia **16** and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet
17 and to hear Palestina for to anoint [obj] David to/for king upon
Israel and to ascend all Palestina to/for to seek [obj] David and
to hear David and to go down to(wards) [the] fortress **18** and
Palestina to come (in) and to leave in/on/with valley Rephaim **19**
and to ask David in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for to say to ascend
to(wards) Palestina to give them in/on/with hand my and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) David to ascend for to give to give [obj]

[the] Palestina in/on/with hand your **20** and to come (in) David in/on/with Baal-perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and to say to break through YHWH/Lord [obj] enemy my to/for face my like/as breach water upon so to call name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim **21** and to leave there [obj] idol their and to lift them David and human his **22** and to add still Palestina to/for to ascend and to leave in/on/with valley Rephaim **23** and to ask David in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to say not to ascend to turn to(wards) after them and to come (in) to/for them from opposite balsam **24** and to be in/on/with to hear you like/as to hear you [obj] voice marching in/on/with head [the] balsam then to decide for then to come out YHWH/Lord to/for face your to/for to smite in/on/with camp Palestina **25** and to make David so like/as as which to command him YHWH/Lord and to smite [obj] Palestina from Geba till to come (in) you Gezer

6 and to gather still David [obj] all to choose in/on/with Israel thirty thousand **2** and to arise and to go David and all [the] people which with him from Baalah Judah to/for to ascend from there [obj] ark [the] God which to call name name YHWH/Lord Hosts to dwell [the] cherub upon him **3** and to ride [obj] ark [the] God to(wards) cart new and to lift him from house Abinadab which in/on/with hill and Uzzah and Ahio son Abinadab to lead [obj] [the] cart new **4** and to lift him from house Abinadab which in/on/with hill with ark [the] God and Ahio to go to/for face [the] ark **5** and David and all house Israel to laugh to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with all tree cypress and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with castanets and in/on/with banging **6** and to come (in) till threshing floor Nacon and to send Uzzah to(wards) ark [the] God and to grasp in/on/with him for to release [the] cattle **7** and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him there [the] God upon [the] irreverence and to die there with ark [the] God **8** and to be incensed to/for David upon which to break through YHWH/Lord breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call to/for standing place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzza Perez-uzza till [the] day [the] this **9** and to fear David [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say how? to come (in) to(wards) me ark YHWH/Lord **10** and not be willing David to/for to turn aside to(wards) him [obj] ark YHWH/Lord upon city David and to stretch him David house Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gath **11** and to dwell ark YHWH/Lord house Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gath three month and to bless YHWH/Lord [obj] Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all house his **12** and to tell to/for king David to/for to say to bless YHWH/Lord [obj] house Obed-edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him in/on/with for the sake of ark [the] God and to go David and to ascend [obj] ark [the] God from house Obed-edom Obed-edom city David in/on/with joy **13** and to be for to march to lift ark YHWH/Lord six step and to sacrifice cattle and fatling **14** and David to dance in/on/with all strength to/for face YHWH/Lord and David to gird ephod linen **15** and David and all house Israel to ascend [obj] ark YHWH/Lord in/on/with shout and in/on/with voice trumpet **16** and to be ark YHWH/Lord to come (in) city David and Michal daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see [obj] [the] king David be agile and to dance to/for face YHWH/Lord and to despise to/for him in/on/with heart her **17** and to come (in) [obj] ark YHWH/Lord and to set [obj] him in/on/with standing place his in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David and to ascend David burnt offering to/for face YHWH/Lord and peace offering **18** and to end David from to ascend [the] burnt offering and [the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with name YHWH/Lord Hosts **19** and to divide to/for all [the] people to/for all crowd Israel to/for from man and till woman to/for man bun food one and raisin bun one and raisin bun one and to go all [the] people man to/for house his **20** and to return David to/for to bless [obj] house his and to come out Michal daughter Saul to/for to encounter David and to say what? to honor [the] day king Israel which to uncover [the] day to/for eye maidservant servant/slave his like/as to uncover to uncover one [the] worthless **21** and to say David to(wards) Michal to/for face YHWH/Lord which to choose in/on/with me from father your and from all house his to/for to command [obj] me leader upon people YHWH/Lord upon Israel and to laugh to/for face YHWH/Lord **22** and to lighten still from this and to be low in/on/with eye my and with [the] maidservant which to say with them to honor **23** and to/for Michal daughter Saul not to be to/for her youth till day death her

7 and to be for to dwell [the] king in/on/with house his and YHWH/Lord to rest to/for him from around from all enemy his **2** and to say [the] king to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet to see please I to dwell in/on/with house cedar and ark [the] God to dwell in/on/with midst [the] curtain **3** and to say Nathan to(wards) [the] king all which in/on/with heart your to go to make for YHWH/Lord with you **4** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **5** to go and to say to(wards) servant/slave my to(wards) David thus to say YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to build to/for me house to/for to dwell me **6** for not to dwell in/on/with house to/for from day to ascend I [obj] son Israel from Egypt and till [the] day [the] this and to be to go in/on/with tent and in/on/with tabernacle **7** in/on/with all which to go in/on/with all son Israel word to speak with one tribe Israel which to command to/for to pasture [obj] people my [obj] Israel to/for to say to/for what? not to build to/for me house cedar **8** and now thus to say to/for servant/slave my to/for David thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts I to take you from [the] pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon people my upon Israel **9** and to be with you in/on/with all which to go and to cut [emph?] [obj] all enemy your from face your and to make to/for you name great like/as name [the] great which in/on/with land **10** and to set standing place to/for people my to/for Israel and to plant him and to dwell underneath him and not to tremble still and not to add son injustice to/for to afflict him like/as as which in/on/with first **11** and to/for from [the] day which to command to judge upon people my Israel and to rest to/for you from all enemy your and to tell to/for you YHWH/Lord for house to make to/for you YHWH/Lord **12** for to fill day your and to lie down with father your and to arise [obj] seed your after you which to come out from belly your and to establish

[obj] kingdom his **13** he/she/it to build house to/for name my and
to establish [obj] throne kingdom his till forever **14** I to be to/for
him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son which
in/on/with to pervert he and to rebuke him in/on/with tribe human
and in/on/with plague son man **15** and kindness my not to turn
aside from him like/as as which to turn aside from from with
Saul which to turn aside from to/for face your **16** and be faithful
house your and kingdom your till forever to/for face your throne
your to be to establish till forever **17** like/as all [the] word [the]
these and like/as all [the] vision [the] this so to speak Nathan
to(wards) David **18** and to come (in) [the] king David and to
dwell to/for face YHWH/Lord and to say who? I Lord YHWH/God
and who? house my for to come (in) me till here **19** and be
small still this in/on/with eye your Lord YHWH/God and to speak
also to(wards) house servant/slave your to/for from distant and
this instruction [the] man Lord YHWH/God **20** and what? to add
David still to/for to speak to(wards) you and you(m. s.) to know
[obj] servant/slave your Lord YHWH/God **21** in/on/with for the
sake of word your and like/as heart your to make [obj] all [the]
greatness [the] this to/for to know [obj] servant/slave your **22**
upon so to magnify Lord YHWH/God for nothing like you and
nothing God exception you in/on/with all which to hear in/on/with
ear our **23** and who? like/as people your like/as Israel nation one
in/on/with land which to go God to/for to ransom to/for him to/for
people and to/for to set to/for him name and to/for to make to/for
you [the] greatness and to fear to/for land your from face people
your which to ransom to/for you from Egypt nation and God his
24 and to establish to/for you [obj] people your Israel to/for you
to/for people till forever and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to be to/for
them to/for God **25** and now YHWH/Lord God [the] word which
to speak upon servant/slave your and upon house his to arise
till forever and to make like/as as which to speak **26** and to
magnify name your till forever to/for to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
God upon Israel and house servant/slave your David to be to
establish to/for face your **27** for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord Hosts
God Israel to uncover [obj] ear servant/slave your to/for to say
house to build to/for you upon so to find servant/slave your [obj]
heart his to/for to pray to(wards) you [obj] [the] prayer [the] this
28 and now Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God and
word your to be truth and to speak to(wards) servant/slave your
[obj] [the] welfare [the] this **29** and now be willing and to bless
[obj] house servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever to/for
face your for you(m. s.) Lord YHWH/God to speak and from
blessing your to bless house servant/slave your to/for forever

8 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Palestina and
be humble them and to take David [obj] Metheg-ammah [the]
Metheg-ammah from hand Palestina **2** and to smite [obj] Moab
and to measure them in/on/with cord to lie down [obj] them land
[to] and to measure two cord to/for to die and fullness [the] cord
to/for to live and to be Moab to/for David to/for servant/slave to
lift offering **3** and to smite David [obj] Hadadezer son Rehob
king Zobah in/on/with to go he to/for to return hand his in/on/with
river in/on/with river Euphrates **4** and to capture David from him
thousand and seven hundred horseman and twenty thousand
man on foot and to hamstring David [obj] all [the] chariot and
to remain from him hundred chariot **5** and to come (in) Aram
Damascus to/for to help to/for Hadadezer king Zobah and to
smite David in/on/with Aram twenty and two thousand man **6**
and to set David garrison in/on/with Aram Damascus and to
be Aram to/for David to/for servant/slave to lift offering and
to save YHWH/Lord [obj] David in/on/with all which to go **7**
and to take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be to(wards)
servant/slave Hadadezer and to come (in) them Jerusalem **8**
and from Betah and from Berothai city Hadadezer to take [the]
king David bronze to multiply much **9** and to hear Toi king
Hamath for to smite David [obj] all strength Hadadezer **10** and
to send Toi [obj] Joram son his to(wards) [the] king David to/for
to ask to/for him to/for peace and to/for to bless him upon which
to fight in/on/with Hadadezer and to smite him for man battle Toi
to be Hadadezer and in/on/with hand his to be article/utensil
silver and article/utensil gold and article/utensil bronze **11** also
[obj] them to consecrate [the] king David to/for YHWH/Lord with
[the] silver and [the] gold which to consecrate from all [the]
nation which to subdue **12** from Aram and from Moab and
from son Ammon and from Palestina and from Amalek and
from spoil Hadadezer son Rehob king Zobah **13** and to make
David name in/on/with to return he from to smite he [obj] Aram
in/on/with valley salt eight ten thousand **14** and to set in/on/with
Edom garrison in/on/with all Edom to set garrison and to be all
Edom servant/slave to/for David and to save YHWH/Lord [obj]
David in/on/with all which to go **15** and to reign David upon
all Israel and to be David to make justice and righteousness
to/for all people his **16** and Joab son Zeruiah upon [the] army
and Jehoshaphat son Ahilud to remember **17** and Zadok son
Ahitub and Ahimelech son Abiathar priest and Seraiah secretary
18 and Benaiah son Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the]
Pelethite and son David priest to be

9 and to say David for be still which to remain to/for house
Saul and to make with him kindness in/on/with for the sake
of Jehonathan **2** and to/for house Saul servant/slave and name
his Ziba and to call to/for him to(wards) David and to say [the]
king to(wards) him you(m. s.) Ziba and to say servant/slave
your **3** and to say [the] king end still man to/for house Saul
and to make with him kindness God and to say Ziba to(wards)
[the] king still son to/for Jehonathan crippled foot **4** and to say
to/for him [the] king where? he/she/it and to say Ziba to(wards)
[the] king behold he/she/it house Machir son Ammiel in/on/with
Lo-debar Lo-debar **5** and to send [the] king David and to take
him from house Machir son Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-debar
6 and to come (in) Mephibosheth son Jehonathan son Saul
to(wards) David and to fall upon face his and to bow and to say
David Mephibosheth and to say behold servant/slave your **7**
and to say to/for him David not to fear for to make to make
with you kindness in/on/with for the sake of Jehonathan father
your and to return to/for you [obj] all land Saul father your
and you(m. s.) to eat food upon table my continually **8** and to
bow and to say what? servant/slave your for to turn to(wards)
[the] dog [the] to die which like me **9** and to call [the] king

to(wards) Ziba youth Saul and to say to(wards) him all which to
be to/for Saul and to/for all house his to give to/for son lord
your **10** and to serve to/for him [obj] [the] land you(m. s.) and
son your and servant/slave your and to come (in) and to be
to/for son lord your food and to eat him and Mephibosheth
son lord your to eat continually food upon table my and to/for
Ziba five ten son and twenty servant/slave **11** and to say Ziba
to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to command lord my [the]
king [obj] servant/slave his so to make servant/slave your and
Mephibosheth to eat upon table my like/as one from son [the]
king **12** and to/for Mephibosheth son small and name his Mica
and all seat house Ziba servant/slave to/for Mephibosheth **13**
and Mephibosheth to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem for upon table
[the] king continually he/she/it to eat and he/she/it lame two foot
his

10 and to be after so and to die king son Ammon and to
reign Hanun son his underneath him **2** and to say David
to make kindness with Hanun son Nahash like/as as which to
make father his with me kindness and to send David to/for to
comfort him in/on/with hand servant/slave his to(wards) father
his and to come (in) servant/slave David land son Ammon **3** and
to say ruler son Ammon to(wards) Hanun lord their to honor
David [obj] father your in/on/with eye your for to send to/for you
to comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to search [obj] [the] city
and to/for to spy her and to/for to overturn her to send David
[obj] servant/slave his to(wards) you **4** and to take Hanun [obj]
servant/slave David and to shave [obj] half beard their and to cut
[obj] garment their in/on/with half till buttock their and to send
them **5** and to tell to/for David and to send to/for to encounter
them for to be [the] human be humiliated much and to say [the]
king to dwell in/on/with Jericho till to spring beard your and to
return **6** and to see son Ammon for to stink in/on/with David and
to send son Ammon and to hire [obj] Aram Beth-rehob Beth-
rehob and [obj] Aram Zobah twenty thousand on foot and [obj]
king Maacah thousand man and man Tob two ten thousand
man **7** and to hear David and to send [obj] Joab and [obj] all
[the] army [the] mighty **8** and to come out son Ammon and to
arrange battle entrance [the] gate and Aram Zobah and Rehob
and man Tob and Maacah to/for alone they in/on/with land **9**
and to see Joab for to be to(wards) him face [the] battle from
face and from back and to choose from all to choose in/on/with
Israel Israel and to arrange to/for to encounter Aram **10** and
[obj] remainder [the] people to give in/on/with hand Abishai
brother his and to arrange to/for to encounter son Ammon **11**
and to say if to strengthen Aram from me and to be to/for me
to/for salvation and if son Ammon to strengthen from you and to
go to/for to save to/for you **12** to strengthen and to strengthen
about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our
and YHWH/Lord to make [the] pleasant in/on/with eye his **13**
and to approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for
battle in/on/with Aram and to flee from face his **14** and son
Ammon to see for to flee Aram and to flee from face Abishai
and to come (in) [the] city and to return Joab from upon son
Ammon and to come (in) Jerusalem **15** and to see Aram for
to strike to/for face Israel and to gather unitedness **16** and to
send Hadadezer and to come out [obj] Aram which from side
[the] river and to come (in) Helam and Shobach ruler army
Hadadezer to/for face their **17** and to tell to/for David and to
gather [obj] all Israel and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to come
(in) Helam [to] and to arrange Aram to/for to encounter David
and to fight with him **18** and to flee Aram from face Israel and to
kill David from Aram seven hundred chariot and forty thousand
horseman and [obj] Shobach ruler army his to smite and to die
there **19** and to see all [the] king servant/slave Hadadezer for to
strike to/for face Israel and to complete with Israel and to serve
them and to fear Aram to/for to save still [obj] son Ammon

11 and to be to/for turn [the] year to/for time to come out [the]
messenger [the] king and to send David [obj] Joab and
[obj] servant/slave his with him and [obj] all Israel and to ruin
[obj] son Ammon and to confine upon Rabbah and David to
dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to be to/for time [the] evening
and to arise David from upon bed his and to go upon roof house
[the] king and to see woman to wash from upon [the] roof and
[the] woman pleasant appearance much **3** and to send David
and to seek to/for woman and to say not this Bath-sheba Bath-
sheba daughter Eliam woman Uriah [the] Heth **4** and to send
David messenger and to take her and to come (in) to(wards)
him and to lie down with her and he/she/it to consecrate from
uncleanness her and to return to(wards) house her **5** and to
conceive [the] woman and to send and to tell to/for David and to
say pregnant I **6** and to send David to(wards) Joab to send
to(wards) me [obj] Uriah [the] Heth and to send Joab [obj] Uriah
to(wards) David **7** and to come (in) Uriah to(wards) him and to
ask David to/for peace Joab and to/for peace [the] people and
to/for peace [the] battle **8** and to say David to/for Uriah to go
down to/for house your and to wash foot your and to come out
Uriah from house [the] king and to come out after him uprising
[the] king **9** and to lie down Uriah entrance house [the] king with
all servant/slave lord his and not to go down to(wards) house
his **10** and to tell to/for David to/for to say not to go down Uriah
to(wards) house his and to say David to(wards) Uriah not from
way you(m. s.) to come (in) why? not to go down to(wards)
house your **11** and to say Uriah to(wards) David [the] ark and
Israel and Judah to dwell in/on/with booth and lord my Joab and
servant/slave lord my upon face [the] land to camp and I to
come (in) to(wards) house my to/for to eat and to/for to drink and
to/for to lie down with woman my alive your and alive soul your if
to make [obj] [the] word [the] this **12** and to say David to(wards)
Uriah to dwell in/on/with this also [the] day and tomorrow to
send you and to dwell Uriah in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and from morrow **13** and to call to/for him David
and to eat to/for face his and to drink and be drunk him and to
come out in/on/with evening to/for to lie down in/on/with bed his
with servant/slave lord his and to(wards) house his not to go
down **14** and to be in/on/with morning and to write David scroll
to(wards) Joab and to send in/on/with hand Uriah **15** and to
write in/on/with scroll to/for to say to give [obj] Uriah to(wards)
opposite face [the] battle [the] strong and to return from after

him and to smite and to die **16** and to be in/on/with to keep
Joab to(wards) [the] city and to give [obj] Uriah to(wards) [the]
standing place which to know for human strength there **17** and
to come out human [the] city and to fight with Joab and to fall
from [the] people from servant/slave David and to die also Uriah
[the] Heth **18** and to send Joab and to tell to/for David [obj]
all word [the] battle **19** and to command [obj] [the] messenger
to/for to say like/as to end you [obj] all word [the] battle to/for to
speak to(wards) [the] king **20** and to be if to ascend rage [the]
king and to say to/for you why? to approach to(wards) [the] city
to/for to fight not to know [obj] which to shoot from upon [the]
wall **21** who? to smite [obj] Abimelech son Jerubbesheth not
woman to throw upon him millstone chariot from upon [the] wall
and to die in/on/with Thebez to/for what? to approach to(wards)
[the] wall and to say also servant/slave your Uriah [the] Heth to
die **22** and to go [the] messenger and to come (in) and to tell
to/for David [obj] all which to send him Joab **23** and to say [the]
messenger to(wards) David for to prevail upon us [the] human
and to come out to(wards) us [the] land and to be upon them till
entrance [the] gate **24** and to shoot and to shoot [the] to shoot
[the] to shoot to(wards) servant/slave your from upon [the] wall
and to die from servant/slave [the] king and also servant/slave
your Uriah [the] Heth to die **25** and to say David to(wards) [the]
messenger thus to say to(wards) Joab not be evil in/on/with eye
your [obj] [the] word [the] this for like/as this and like/as this to
eat [the] sword to strengthen battle your to(wards) [the] city and
to overthrow her and to strengthen him **26** and to hear woman
Uriah for to die Uriah man her and to mourn upon master her **27**
and to pass [the] mourning and to send David and to gather her
to(wards) house his and to be to/for him to/for woman and to
beget to/for him son and be evil [the] word which to make David
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord

12 and to send YHWH/Lord [obj] Nathan to(wards) David
and to come (in) to(wards) him and to say to/for him two
human to be in/on/with city one one rich and one be poor **2**
to/for rich to be flock and cattle to multiply much **3** and to/for
be poor nothing all that except ewe-lamb one small which to
buy and to live her and to magnify with him and with son his
together from morsel his to eat and from cup his to drink and
in/on/with bosom his to lie down and to be to/for him like/as
daughter **4** and to come (in) traveller to/for man [the] rich and
to spare to/for to take from flock his and from cattle his to/for
to make to/for to journey [the] to come (in) to/for him and to
take [obj] ewe-lamb [the] man [the] be poor and to make her
to/for man [the] to come (in) to(wards) him **5** and to be incensed
anger David in/on/with man much and to say to(wards) Nathan
alive YHWH/Lord for son death [the] man [the] to make this **6**
and [obj] [the] ewe-lamb to complete four consequence which to
make [obj] [the] word [the] this and upon which not to spare **7**
and to say Nathan to(wards) David you(m. s.) [the] man thus to
say YHWH/Lord God Israel I to anoint you to/for king upon Israel
and I to rescue you from hand Saul **8** and to give [emph?] to/for
you [obj] house lord your and [obj] woman lord your in/on/with
bosom your and to give [emph?] to/for you [obj] house Israel
and Judah and if little and to add to/for you like/as them and
like/as them **9** why? to despise [obj] word YHWH/Lord to/for to
make [the] bad in/on/with eye his in/on/with eye my [obj] Uriah
[the] Heth to smite in/on/with sword and [obj] woman his to take
to/for you to/for woman and [obj] him to kill in/on/with sword
son Ammon **10** and now not to turn aside sword from house
your till forever consequence for to despise me and to take [obj]
woman Uriah [the] Heth to/for to be to/for you to/for woman
11 thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to arise upon you distress
from house your and to take [obj] woman your to/for eye your
and to give to/for neighbor your and to lie down with woman
your to/for eye [the] sun [the] this **12** for you(m. s.) to make
in/on/with secrecy and I to make [obj] [the] word [the] this before
all Israel and before [the] sun **13** and to say David to(wards)
Nathan to sin to/for YHWH/Lord and to say Nathan to(wards)
David also YHWH/Lord to pass sin your not to die **14** end for to
spurn to spurn [obj] enemy YHWH/Lord in/on/with word [the]
this also [the] son [the] born to/for you to die to die **15** and to
go Nathan to(wards) house his and to strike YHWH/Lord [obj]
[the] youth which to beget woman Uriah to/for David and be
incurable **16** and to seek David [obj] [the] God about/through/for
[the] youth and to fast David fast and to come (in) and to lodge
and to lie down land [to] **17** and to arise old house his upon
him to/for to arise him from [the] land and not be willing and
not to fatten with them food **18** and to be in/on/with day [the]
seventh and to die [the] youth and to fear servant/slave David
to/for to tell to/for him for to die [the] youth for to say behold
in/on/with to be [the] youth alive to speak to(wards) him and not
to hear in/on/with voice our and how? to say to(wards) him to
die [the] youth and to make distress **19** and to see David for
servant/slave his to whisper and to understand David for to die
[the] youth and to say David to(wards) servant/slave his to die
[the] youth and to say to die **20** and to arise David from [the]
land and to wash and to anoint and to pass mantle his mantle
his and to come (in) house YHWH/Lord and to bow and to come
(in) to(wards) house his and to ask and to set to/for him food
and to eat **21** and to say servant/slave his to(wards) him what?
[the] word [the] this which to make in/on/with for the sake of
[the] youth alive to fast and to weep and like/as as which to die
[the] youth to arise and to eat food **22** and to say in/on/with still
[the] youth alive to fast and to weep for to say who? to know
be gracious me and be gracious me YHWH/Lord and to live
[the] youth **23** and now to die to/for what? this I to fast be able
to/for to return him still I to go to(wards) him and he/she/it not to
return to(wards) me **24** and to comfort David [obj] Bath-sheba
Bath-sheba woman his and to come (in) to(wards) her and to lie
down with her and to beget son and to call and to call [obj]
name his Solomon and YHWH/Lord to love him **25** and to send
in/on/with hand Nathan [the] prophet and to call [obj] name his
Jedidiah in/on/with for the sake of YHWH/Lord **26** and to fight
Joab in/on/with Rabbah son Ammon and to capture [obj] city
[the] kingship **27** and to send Joab messenger to(wards) David
and to say to fight in/on/with Rabbah also to capture [obj] city
[the] water **28** and now to gather [obj] remainder [the] people
and to camp upon [the] city and to capture her lest to capture I
[obj] [the] city and to call name my upon her **29** and to gather

David [obj] all [the] people and to go Rabbah [to] and to fight
in/on/with her and to capture her **30** and to take [obj] crown king
their from upon head his and weight her talent gold and stone
precious and to be upon head David and spoil [the] city to come
out to multiply much **31** and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with
her to come out and to set in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision
[the] iron and in/on/with axe [the] iron and to pass [obj] them
in/on/with brick in/on/with brick and so to make to/for all city son
Ammon and to return David and all [the] people Jerusalem

13 and to be after so and to/for Absalom son David sister
beautiful and name her Tamar and to love her Amnon son
David **2** and to constrain to/for Amnon to/for be weak in/on/with
for the sake of Tamar sister his for virgin he/she/it and to wonder
in/on/with eye Amnon to/for to make to/for her anything **3** and
to/for Amnon neighbor and name his Jonadab son Shimea
brother David and Jonadab man wise much **4** and to say to/for
him why? you(m. s.) thus poor son [the] king in/on/with morning
in/on/with morning not to tell to/for me and to say to/for him
Amnon [obj] Tamar sister Absalom brother my I to love **5** and to
say to/for him Jehonadab to lie down upon bed your and be
weak and to come (in) father your to/for to see you and to say
to(wards) him to come (in) please Tamar sister my and to eat
me food and to make to/for eye my [obj] [the] food because
which to see and to eat from hand her **6** and to lie down Amnon
and be weak and to come (in) [the] king to/for to see him and to
say Amnon to(wards) [the] king to come (in) please Tamar sister
my and to bake to/for eye my two cake and to eat from hand her
7 and to send David to(wards) Tamar [the] house [to] to/for to
say to go please house Amnon brother your and to make to/for
him [the] food **8** and to go Tamar house Amnon brother her and
he/she/it to lie down and to take [obj] [the] dough and to knead
and to knead and to bake to/for eye his and to boil [obj] [the]
cake **9** and to take [obj] [the] pan and to pour to/for face his
and to refuse to/for to eat and to say Amnon to come out all
man from upon me and to come out all man from upon him **10**
and to say Amnon to(wards) Tamar to come (in) [the] food [the]
chamber and to eat from hand your and to take Tamar [obj] [the]
cake which to make and to come (in) to/for Amnon brother her
[the] chamber [to] **11** and to approach to(wards) him to/for to eat
and to strengthen in/on/with her and to say to/for her to come
(in) to lie down with me sister my **12** and to say to/for him not
brother my not to afflict me for not to make so in/on/with Israel
not to make [obj] [the] folly [the] this **13** and I where? to go
[obj] reproach my and you(m. s.) to be like/as one [the] foolish
in/on/with Israel and now to speak please to(wards) [the] king for
not to withhold me from you **14** and not be willing to/for to hear
in/on/with voice her and to strengthen from her and to afflict her
and to lie down with her **15** and to hate her Amnon hating great
much for great [the] hating which to hate her from love which to
love her and to say to/for her Amnon to arise to go **16** and to
say to/for him not because [the] distress [the] great [the] this
from another which to make with me to/for to send me and not
be willing to/for to hear to/for her **17** and to call [obj] youth his to
minister him and to say to send please [obj] this from upon me
[the] outside [to] and to lock [the] door after her **18** and upon her
tunic long-sleeved for so to clothe daughter [the] king [the] virgin
robe and to come out [obj] her to minister him [the] outside and
to lock [the] door after her **19** and to take Tamar ashes upon
head her and tunic [the] long-sleeved which upon her to tear
and to set hand her upon head her and to go to go and to cry
out **20** and to say to(wards) her Absalom brother her Amnon
brother your to be with you and now sister my be quiet brother
your he/she/it not to set [obj] heart your to/for word [the] this and
to dwell Tamar and devastated house Absalom brother her **21**
and [the] king David to hear [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to
be incensed to/for him much **22** and not to speak Absalom with
Amnon to/for from bad and till pleasant for to hate Absalom
[obj] Amnon upon word which to afflict [obj] Tamar sister his **23**
and to be to/for year day and to be to shear to/for Absalom
in/on/with Baal-hazor Baal-hazor which with Ephraim and to call
Absalom to/for all son [the] king **24** and to come (in) Absalom
to(wards) [the] king and to say behold please to shear to/for
servant/slave your to go please [the] king and servant/slave
his with servant/slave your **25** and to say [the] king to(wards)
Absalom not son my not please to go all our and not to honor
upon you and to break through in/on/with him and not be willing
to/for to go and to bless him **26** and to say Absalom and not
to go please with us Amnon brother my and to say to/for him
[the] king to/for what? to go with you **27** and to break through
in/on/with him Absalom and to send with him [obj] Amnon and
[obj] all son [the] king **28** and to command Absalom [obj] youth
his to/for to say to see please like/as be pleasing heart Amnon
in/on/with wine and to say to(wards) you to smite [obj] Amnon
and to die [obj] him not to fear not for I to command [obj] you to
strengthen and to be to/for son strength **29** and to make youth
Absalom to/for Amnon like/as as which to command Absalom
and to arise all son [the] king and to ride man upon mule his and
to flee **30** and to be they(masc.) in/on/with way and [the] tidings
to come (in) to(wards) David to/for to say to smite Absalom [obj]
all son [the] king and not to remain from them one **31** and to
arise [the] king and to tear [obj] garment his and to lie down
land [to] and all servant/slave his to stand to tear garment **32**
and to answer Jonadab son Shimea brother David and to say
not to say lord my [obj] all [the] youth son [the] king to die for
Amnon to/for alone he to die for upon lip Absalom to be fate
from day to afflict he [obj] Tamar sister his **33** and now not to set
lord my [the] king to(wards) heart his word to/for to say all son
[the] king to die that except Amnon to/for alone he to die **34**
and to flee Absalom and to lift [the] youth [the] to watch [obj]
eye his eye his and to see and behold people many to go from
way after him from side [the] mountain **35** and to say Jonadab
to(wards) [the] king behold son [the] king to come (in) like/as
word servant/slave your so to be **36** and to be like/as to end he
to/for to speak and behold son [the] king to come (in) and to lift
voice their and to weep and also [the] king and all servant/slave
his to weep weeping great much **37** and Absalom to flee and to
go to(wards) Talmai son Ammihur Ammihud king Geshur and to
mourn upon son his all [the] day **38** and Absalom to flee and to
go Geshur and to be there three year **39** and to end David [the]

king to/for to come out to(wards) Absalom for to comfort upon
Amnon for to die

14 and to know Joab son Zeruiah for heart [the] king upon
Absalom **2** and to send Joab Tekoa [to] and to take from
there woman wise and to say to(wards) her to mourn please
and to clothe please garment mourning and not to anoint oil and
to be like/as woman this day many to mourn upon to die **3** and
to come (in) to(wards) [the] king and to speak to(wards) him
like/as word [the] this and to set Joab [obj] [the] word in/on/with
lip her **4** and to say [the] woman [the] Tekoa to(wards) [the]
king and to fall upon anger her land [to] and to bow and to say
to save [emph?] [the] king **5** and to say to/for her [the] king
what? to/for you and to say truly woman widow I and to die man
my **6** and to/for maidservant your two son and to struggle two
their in/on/with land and nothing to rescue between them and to
smite him [the] one [obj] [the] one and to die [obj] him **7** and
behold to arise all [the] family upon maidservant your and to say
to give [obj] to smite brother his and to die him in/on/with soul
brother his which to kill and to destroy also [obj] [the] to possess
and to quench [obj] coal my which to remain to/for lest to set to
set to/for man my name and remnant upon face [the] land **8**
and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] woman to go to/for house
your and I to command upon you **9** and to say [the] woman
[the] Tekoa to(wards) [the] king upon me lord my [the] king [the]
iniquity and upon house father my and [the] king and throne his
innocent **10** and to say [the] king [the] to speak to(wards) you
and to come (in) him to(wards) me and not to add still to/for to
touch in/on/with you **11** and to say to remember please [the]
king [obj] YHWH/Lord God your from to multiply from to multiply
to redeem [the] blood to/for to ruin and not to destroy [obj] son
my and to say alive YHWH/Lord if to fall from hair son your land
[to] **12** and to say [the] woman to speak please maidservant
your to(wards) lord my [the] king word and to say to speak **13**
and to say [the] woman and to/for what? to devise like/as this
upon people God and from to speak [the] king [the] word [the]
this like/as guilty to/for lest to return [the] king [obj] to banish him
14 for to die to die and like/as water [the] to pour land [to] which
not to gather and not to lift God soul and to devise plot to/for
lest to banish from him to banish **15** and now which to come
(in) to/for to speak to(wards) [the] king lord my [obj] [the] word
[the] this for to fear me [the] people and to say maidservant
your to speak please to(wards) [the] king perhaps to make [the]
king [obj] word maidservant his **16** for to hear [the] king to/for
to rescue [obj] maidservant his from palm [the] man to/for to
destroy [obj] me and [obj] son my unitedness from inheritance
God **17** and to say maidservant your to be please word lord
my [the] king to/for resting for like/as messenger [the] God so
lord my [the] king to/for to hear [the] good and [the] evil and
YHWH/Lord God your to be with you **18** and to answer [the]
king and to say to(wards) [the] woman not please to hide from
me word which I to ask [obj] you and to say [the] woman to
speak please lord my [the] king **19** and to say [the] king hand
Joab with you in/on/with all this and to answer [the] woman
and to say alive soul your lord my [the] king if there is to/for to
go right and to/for to go left from all which to speak lord my
[the] king for servant/slave your Joab he/she/it to command
me and he/she/it to set in/on/with lip maidservant your [obj]
all [the] word [the] these **20** to/for in/on/with for the sake of to
turn [obj] face [the] word to make servant/slave your Joab [obj]
[the] word [the] this and lord my wise like/as wisdom messenger
[the] God to/for to know [obj] all which in/on/with land **21** and
to say [the] king to(wards) Joab behold please to make [obj]
[the] word [the] this and to go to return [obj] [the] youth [obj]
Absalom **22** and to fall Joab to(wards) face his land [to] and to
bow and to bless [obj] [the] king and to say Joab [the] day to
know servant/slave your for to find favor in/on/with eye your lord
my [the] king which to make [the] king [obj] word servant/slave
his servant/slave your **23** and to arise Joab and to go Geshur
[to] and to come (in) [obj] Absalom Jerusalem **24** and to say
[the] king to turn to(wards) house his and face my not to see
and to turn Absalom to(wards) house his and face [the] king not
to see **25** and like/as Absalom not to be man beautiful in/on/with
all Israel to/for to boast much from palm foot his and till crown
his not to be in/on/with him blemish **26** and in/on/with to shave
he [obj] head his and to be from end day to/for day which to
shave for heavy upon him and to shave him and to weigh [obj]
hair head his hundred shekel in/on/with stone [the] king **27**
and to beget to/for Absalom three son and daughter one and
name her Tamar he/she/it to be woman beautiful appearance
28 and to dwell Absalom in/on/with Jerusalem year day and
face [the] king not to see **29** and to send Absalom to(wards)
Joab to/for to send [obj] him to(wards) [the] king and not be
willing to/for to come (in) to(wards) him and to send still second
and not be willing to/for to come (in) **30** and to say to(wards)
servant/slave his to see portion Joab to(wards) hand my and
to/for him there barley to go and to kindle her and to kindle her
in/on/with fire and to kindle servant/slave Absalom [obj] [the]
portion in/on/with fire **31** and to arise Joab and to come (in)
to(wards) Absalom [the] house [to] and to say to(wards) him
to/for what? to kindle servant/slave your [obj] [the] portion which
to/for me in/on/with fire **32** and to say Absalom to(wards) Joab
behold to send to(wards) you to/for to say to come (in) here/thus
and to send [obj] you to(wards) [the] king to/for to say to/for
what? to come (in) from Geshur pleasant to/for me still I there
and now to see face [the] king and if be in/on/with me iniquity
and to die me **33** and to come (in) Joab to(wards) [the] king and
to tell to/for him and to call to(wards) Absalom and to come (in)
to(wards) [the] king and to bow to/for him upon anger his land
[to] to/for face [the] king and to kiss [the] king to/for Absalom

15 and to be from after so and to make to/for him Absalom
chariot and horse and fifty man to run to/for face his **2**
and to rise Absalom and to stand upon hand way [the] gate and
to be all [the] man which to be to/for him strife to/for to come (in)
to(wards) [the] king to/for justice and to call Absalom to(wards)
him and to say where? from this city you(m. s.) and to say from
one tribe Israel servant/slave your **3** and to say to(wards) him
Absalom to see word your pleasant and straightforward and
to hear nothing to/for you from with [the] king **4** and to say
Absalom who? to set me to judge in/on/with land and upon me

to come (in) all man which to be to/for him strife and justice and
to justify him **5** and to be in/on/with to present man to/for to
bow to/for him and to send [obj] hand his and to strengthen
to/for him and to kiss to/for him **6** and to make Absalom like/as
word [the] this to/for all Israel which to come (in) to/for justice
to(wards) [the] king and to steal Absalom [obj] heart human
Israel **7** and to be from end forty year and to say Absalom
to(wards) [the] king to go please and to complete [obj] vow my
which to vow to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with Hebron **8** for vow to
vow servant/slave your in/on/with to dwell I in/on/with Geshur
in/on/with Aram to/for to say if to return to dwell to return me
YHWH/Lord Jerusalem and to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord **9** and to
say to/for him [the] king to go in/on/with peace and to arise and
to go Hebron [to] **10** and to send Absalom to spy in/on/with
all tribe Israel to/for to say like/as to hear you [obj] voice [the]
trumpet and to say to reign Absalom in/on/with Hebron **11** and
with Absalom to go hundred man from Jerusalem to call and to
go to/for integrity their and not to know all word **12** and to send
Absalom [obj] Ahithophel [the] Giloh to advise David from city
his from Giloh in/on/with to sacrifice he [obj] [the] sacrifice and
to be [the] conspiracy strong and [the] people to go and many
with Absalom **13** and to come (in) [the] to tell to(wards) David
to/for to say to be heart man Israel after Absalom **14** and to
say David to/for all servant/slave his which with him in/on/with
Jerusalem to arise and to flee for not to be to/for us survivor
from face Absalom to hasten to/for to go lest to hasten and to
overtake us and to banish upon us [obj] [the] distress and to
smite [the] city to/for lip sword **15** and to say servant/slave [the]
king to(wards) [the] king like/as all which to choose lord my [the]
king behold servant/slave your **16** and to come out [the] king
and all house his in/on/with foot his and to leave [the] king [obj]
ten woman concubine to/for to keep [the] house **17** and to come
out [the] king and all [the] people in/on/with foot his and to stand
house [the] distance **18** and all servant/slave his to pass upon
hand his and all [the] Cherethite and all [the] Pelethite and all
[the] Gath six hundred man which to come (in) in/on/with foot
his from Gath to pass upon face [the] king **19** and to say [the]
king to(wards) Ittai [the] Gath to/for what? to go also you(m. s.)
with us to return and to dwell with [the] king for foreign you(m.
s.) and also to uncover you(m. s.) to/for standing place your **20**
yesterday to come (in) you and [the] day to shake you to shake
you with us to/for to go and I to go upon which I to go to return
and to return [obj] brother your with you kindness and truth **21**
and to answer Ittai [obj] [the] king and to say alive YHWH/Lord
and alive lord my [the] king that except in/on/with standing place
which to be there lord my [the] king if to/for death if to/for life for
there to be servant/slave your **22** and to say David to(wards)
Ittai to go and to pass and to pass Ittai [the] Gath and all human
his and all [the] child which with him **23** and all [the] land to
weep voice great and all [the] people to pass and [the] king to
pass in/on/with torrent Kidron and all [the] people to pass upon
face way [obj] [the] wilderness **24** and behold also Zadok and all
[the] Levite with him to lift [obj] ark covenant [the] God and to
pour [obj] ark [the] God and to ascend Abiathar till to finish all
[the] people to/for to pass from [the] city **25** and to say [the] king
to/for Zadok to return [obj] ark [the] God [the] city if to find favor
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to return me and to see me [obj]
him and [obj] pasture his **26** and if thus to say not to delight
in in/on/with you look! I to make to/for me like/as as which be
pleasing in/on/with eye his **27** and to say [the] king to(wards)
Zadok [the] priest to see you(m. s.) to return [emph?] [the] city
in/on/with peace and Ahimaaz son your and Jehonathan son
Abiathar two son your with you **28** to see I to delay in/on/with
ford in/on/with Arabah [the] wilderness till to come (in) word from
from with you to/for to tell to/for me **29** and to return Zadok and
Abiathar [obj] ark [the] God Jerusalem and to dwell there **30** and
David to ascend in/on/with ascent [the] olive to ascend and to
weep and head to/for him to cover and he/she/it to go barefoot
and all [the] people which with him to cover man head his and to
ascend to ascend and to weep **31** and David to tell to/for to say
Ahithophel in/on/with to conspire with Absalom and to say David
be foolish please [obj] counsel Ahithophel YHWH/Lord **32** and to
be David to come (in) till [the] head which to bow there to/for
God and behold to/for to encounter him Hushai [the] Archite to
tear tunic his and land upon head his **33** and to say to/for him
David if to pass with me and to be upon me to/for burden **34**
and if [the] city to return and to say to/for Absalom servant/slave
your I [the] king to be servant/slave father your and I from the
past and now and I servant/slave your and to break to/for me
[obj] counsel Ahithophel **35** and not with you there Zadok and
Abiathar [the] priest and to be all [the] word which to hear from
house [the] king to tell to/for Zadok and to/for Abiathar [the]
priest **36** behold there with them two son their Ahimaaz to/for
Zadok and Jehonathan to/for Abiathar and to send in/on/with
hand their to(wards) me all word which to hear **37** and to come
(in) Hushai friend David [the] city and Absalom to come (in)
Jerusalem

16 and David to pass little from [the] head and behold Ziba
youth Mephibosheth Mephibosheth to/for to encounter
him and pair donkey to saddle/tie and upon them hundred food
and hundred cluster and hundred summer and bag wine **2** and
to say [the] king to(wards) Ziba what? these to/for you and to
say Ziba [the] donkey to/for house [the] king to/for to ride and
to/for [the] food and [the] food and [the] summer to/for to eat
[the] youth and [the] wine to/for to drink [the] weary in/on/with
wilderness **3** and to say [the] king and where? son lord your
and to say Ziba to(wards) [the] king behold to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem for to say [the] day to return to/for me house Israel
[obj] kingdom father my **4** and to say [the] king to/for Ziba
behold to/for you all which to/for Mephibosheth Mephibosheth
and to say Ziba to bow to find favor in/on/with eye your lord my
[the] king **5** and to come (in) [the] king David till Bahurim and
behold from there man to come out from family house Saul and
name his Shimeah son Gera to come out to come out and to
lighten **6** and to stone in/on/with stone [obj] David and [obj] all
servant/slave [the] king David and all [the] people and all [the]
mighty from right his and from left his **7** and thus to say Shimeah
in/on/with to lighten he to come out to come out man [the] blood
and man [the] Belial **8** to return upon you YHWH/Lord all blood
house Saul which to reign underneath him underneath him and

to give YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] kingship in/on/with hand Absalom
son your and look! you in/on/with distress your for man blood
you(m. s.) **9** and to say Abishai son Zeruiah to(wards) [the] king
to/for what? to lighten [the] dog [the] to die [the] this [obj] lord
my [the] king to pass please and to turn aside [obj] head his **10**
and to say [the] king what? to/for me and to/for you son Zeruiah
for thus to lighten and for for YHWH/Lord to say to/for him to
lighten [obj] David and who? to say why? to make so **11** and to
say David to(wards) Abishai and to(wards) all servant/slave his
behold son my which to come out from belly my to seek [obj]
soul my and also for now Benjamin [the] Benjamin to rest to/for
him and to lighten for to say to/for him YHWH/Lord **12** perhaps
to see YHWH/Lord in/on/with iniquity my in/on/with eye my and
to return YHWH/Lord to/for me welfare underneath curse his
[the] day [the] this **13** and to go David and human his in/on/with
way and Shimeah to go in/on/with side [the] mountain to/for
close him to go and to lighten and to stone in/on/with stone
to/for close him and to throw in/on/with dust **14** and to come
(in) [the] king and all [the] people which with him faint and be
refreshed there **15** and Absalom and all [the] people man Israel
to come (in) Jerusalem and Ahithophel with him **16** and to be
like/as as which to come (in) Hushai [the] Archite friend David
to(wards) Absalom and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom to live
[the] king to live [the] king **17** and to say Absalom to(wards)
Hushai this kindness your with neighbor your to/for what? not to
go with neighbor your **18** and to say Hushai to(wards) Absalom
not for which to choose YHWH/Lord and [the] people [the] this
and all man Israel not to/for him to be and with him to dwell **19**
and [the] second to/for who? I to serve not to/for face son his
like/as as which to serve to/for face father your so to be to/for
face your **20** and to say Absalom to(wards) Ahithophel to give
to/for you counsel what? to make **21** and to say Ahithophel
to(wards) Absalom to come (in) to(wards) concubine father your
which to rest to/for to keep [the] house and to hear all Israel
for to stink with father your and to strengthen hand all which
with you **22** and to stretch to/for Absalom [the] tent upon [the]
roof and to come (in) Absalom to(wards) concubine father his
to/for eye all Israel **23** and counsel Ahithophel which to advise
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as as which to ask to ask
man in/on/with word [the] God so all counsel Ahithophel also
to/for David also to/for Absalom

17 and to say Ahithophel to(wards) Absalom to choose please
two ten thousand man and to arise and to pursue after
David [the] night **2** and to come (in) upon him and he/she/it
weary and weak hand and to tremble [obj] him and to flee
all [the] people which with him and to smite [obj] [the] king
to/for alone he **3** and to return all [the] people to(wards) you
like/as to return [the] all [the] man which you(m. s.) to seek all
[the] people to be peace **4** and to smooth [the] word in/on/with
eye Absalom and in/on/with eye all old Israel **5** and to say
Absalom to call please also to/for Hushai [the] Archite and to
hear what? in/on/with lip his also he/she/it **6** and to come (in)
Hushai to(wards) Absalom and to say Absalom to(wards) him
to/for to say like/as word [the] this to speak Ahithophel to make
[obj] word his if nothing you(m. s.) to speak **7** and to say Hushai
to(wards) Absalom not pleasant [the] counsel which to advise
Ahithophel in/on/with beat [the] this **8** and to say Hushai you(m.
s.) to know [obj] father your and [obj] human his for mighty
they(masc.) and bitter soul they(masc.) like/as bear childless
in/on/with land and father your man battle and not to lodge
with [the] people **9** behold now he/she/it to hide in/on/with one
[the] pit or in/on/with one [the] standing place and to be like/as
to fall in/on/with them in/on/with beginning and to hear [the]
to hear and to say to be plague in/on/with people which after
Absalom **10** and he/she/it also son strength which heart his
like/as heart [the] lion to melt to melt for to know all Israel for
mighty father your and son strength which with him **11** for to
advise to gather to gather upon you all Israel from Dan and till
Beer-sheba Beer-sheba like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for
abundance and face your to go in/on/with battle **12** and to come
(in) to(wards) him in/on/with one in/on/with one [the] standing
place which to find there and to rest upon him like/as as which
to fall [the] dew upon [the] land and not to remain in/on/with him
and in/on/with all [the] human which with him also one **13** and if
to(wards) city to gather and to lift all Israel to(wards) [the] city
[the] he/she/it cord and to drag [obj] him till [the] torrent till which
not to find there also pebble **14** and to say Absalom and all
man Israel pleasant counsel Hushai [the] Archite from counsel
Ahithophel and YHWH/Lord to command to/for to break [obj]
counsel Ahithophel [the] pleasant to/for in/on/with for the sake of
to come (in) YHWH/Lord to(wards) Absalom [obj] [the] distress
15 and to say Hushai to(wards) Zadok and to(wards) Abiathar
[the] priest like/as this and like/as this to advise Ahithophel [obj]
Absalom and [obj] old Israel and like/as this and like/as this to
advise I **16** and now to send haste and to tell to/for David to/for
to say not to lodge [the] night in/on/with Arabah [the] wilderness
and also to pass to pass lest to swallow up to/for king and
to/for all [the] people which with him **17** and Jehonathan and
Ahimaaz to stand in/on/with En-rogel En-rogel and to go [the]
maidservant and to tell to/for them and they(masc.) to go and to
tell to/for king David for not be able to/for to see to/for to come
(in) [the] city [to] **18** and to see [obj] them youth and to tell to/for
Absalom and to go two their haste and to come (in) to(wards)
house man in/on/with Bahurim and to/for him well in/on/with
court his and to go down there **19** and to take [the] woman and
to spread [obj] [the] covering upon face [the] well and to spread
upon him [the] grain and not to know word **20** and to come (in)
servant/slave Absalom to(wards) [the] woman [the] house [to]
and to say where? Ahimaaz and Jehonathan and to say to/for
them [the] woman to pass brook [the] water and to seek and not
to find and to return Jerusalem **21** and to be after to go they
and to ascend from [the] well and to go and to tell to/for king
David and to say to(wards) David to arise and to pass haste
[obj] [the] water for thus to advise upon you Ahithophel **22** and
to arise David and all [the] people which with him and to pass
[obj] [the] Jordan till light [the] morning till one not to lack which
not to pass [obj] [the] Jordan **23** and Ahithophel to see for not to
make counsel his and to saddle/tie [obj] [the] donkey and to
arise and to go to(wards) house his to(wards) city his and to

command to(wards) house his and to strangle and to die and
to bury in/on/with grave father his **24** and David to come (in)
Mahanaim [to] and Absalom to pass [obj] [the] Jordan he/she/it
and all man Israel with him **25** and [obj] Amasa to set Absalom
underneath Joab upon [the] army and Amasa son man and
name his Ithra [the] Israel which to come (in) to(wards) Abigail
daughter Nahash sister Zeruiah mother Joab **26** and to camp
Israel and Absalom land [the] Gilead **27** and to be like/as to
come (in) David Mahanaim [to] and Shobi son Nahash from
Rabbah son Ammon and Machir son Ammiel from Lo-debar Lo-
debar and Barzillai [the] Gilead from Rogelim **28** bed and basin
and article/utensil to form and wheat and barley and flour and
roasted and bean and lentil and roasted **29** and honey and curd
and flock and cheese cattle to approach to/for David and to/for
people which with him to/for to eat for to say [the] people hungry
and faint and thirsty in/on/with wilderness

18 and to reckon David [obj] [the] people which with him and
to set upon them ruler thousand and ruler hundred **2** and
to send David [obj] [the] people [the] third in/on/with hand Joab
and [the] third in/on/with hand Abishai son Zeruiah brother Joab
and [the] third in/on/with hand Ittai [the] Gath and to say [the]
king to(wards) [the] people to come out to come out also I with
you **3** and to say [the] people not to come out that except to
flee to flee not to set to(wards) us heart and if to die half our
not to set to(wards) us heart for now like us ten thousand and
now pleasant for to be to/for us from city to/for to help to/for
to help **4** and to say to(wards) them [the] king which be good
in/on/with eye your to make and to stand [the] king to(wards)
hand [the] gate and all [the] people to come out to/for hundred
and to/for thousand **5** and to command [the] king [obj] Joab and
[obj] Abishai and [obj] Ittai to/for to say to/for softly to/for me
to/for youth to/for Absalom and all [the] people to hear in/on/with
to command [the] king [obj] all [the] ruler upon word Absalom **6**
and to come out [the] people [the] land to/for to encounter Israel
and to be [the] battle in/on/with wood Ephraim **7** and to strike
there people Israel to/for face servant/slave David and to be
there [the] plague great in/on/with day [the] he/she/it twenty
thousand **8** and to be there [the] battle to scatter to scatter
upon face all [the] land and to multiply [the] wood to/for to eat
in/on/with people from from which to eat [the] sword in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it **9** and to encounter Absalom to/for face
servant/slave David and Absalom to ride upon [the] mule and to
come (in) [the] mule underneath thicket [the] oak [the] great and
to strengthen head his in/on/with oak and to give between [the]
heaven and between [the] land and [the] mule which underneath
him to pass **10** and to see man one and to tell to/for Joab and to
say behold to see [obj] Absalom to hang in/on/with oak **11** and
to say Joab to/for man [the] to tell to/for him and behold to see
and why? not to smite him there land [to] and upon me to/for to
give to/for you ten silver and belt one **12** and to say [the] man
to(wards) Joab and if and if I to weigh upon palm my thousand
silver not to send hand my to(wards) son [the] king for in/on/with
ear our to command [the] king [obj] you and [obj] Abishai and
[obj] Ittai to/for to say to keep who? in/on/with youth in/on/with
Absalom **13** or to make in/on/with soul his in/on/with soul my
deception and all word not to hide from [the] king and you(m. s.)
to stand from before **14** and to say Joab not so to wait to/for face
your and to take three tribe in/on/with palm his and to blow them
in/on/with heart Absalom still he alive in/on/with heart [the] oak
15 and to turn ten youth to lift article/utensil Joab and to smite
[obj] Absalom and to die him **16** and to blow Joab in/on/with
trumpet and to return [the] people from to pursue after Israel for
to withhold Joab [obj] [the] people **17** and to take [obj] Absalom
and to throw [obj] him in/on/with wood to(wards) [the] pit [the]
great and to stand upon him heap stone great much and all
Israel to flee man to/for tent his to/for tent his **18** and Absalom to
take and to stand to/for him in/on/with life his in/on/with life his
[obj] pillar which in/on/with valley [the] king for to say nothing
to/for me son in/on/with for the sake of to remember name my
and to call to/for pillar upon name his and to call to/for her hand
Absalom till [the] day [the] this **19** and Ahimaaz son Zadok to
say to run please and to bear tidings [obj] [the] king for to judge
him YHWH/Lord from hand enemy his **20** and to say to/for him
Joab not man good news you(m. s.) [the] day [the] this and to
bear tidings in/on/with day another and [the] day [the] this not to
bear tidings for since upon upon so son [the] king to die **21** and
to say Joab to/for Cush; Ethiopia to go to tell to/for king which to
see and to bow Cush; Ethiopia to/for Joab and to run **22** and to
add still Ahimaaz son Zadok and to say to(wards) Joab and to
be what? to run please also I after [the] Cush; Ethiopia and to
say Joab to/for what? this you(m. s.) to run son my and to/for
you nothing good news to find **23** and to be what? to run and to
say to/for him to run and to run Ahimaaz way [the] talent and to
pass [obj] [the] Cush; Ethiopia **24** and David to dwell between
two [the] gate and to go [the] to watch to(wards) roof [the] gate
to(wards) [the] wall and to lift [obj] eye his and to see and behold
man to run to/for alone he **25** and to call [the] to watch and to
tell to/for king and to say [the] king if to/for alone he good news
in/on/with lip his and to go to go and approaching **26** and to
see [the] to watch man another to run and to call [the] to watch
to(wards) [the] gatekeeper and to say behold man to run to/for
alone he and to say [the] king also this to bear tidings **27** and to
say [the] to watch I to see [obj] running [the] first like/as running
Ahimaaz son Zadok and to say [the] king man pleasant this
and to(wards) good news pleasant to come (in) **28** and to call
Ahimaaz and to say to(wards) [the] king peace and to bow to/for
king to/for anger his land [to] and to say to bless YHWH/Lord
God your which to shut [obj] [the] human which to lift [obj] hand
their in/on/with lord my [the] king **29** and to say [the] king peace
to/for youth to/for Absalom and to say Ahimaaz to see [the]
crowd [the] great to/for to send [obj] servant/slave [the] king
Joab and [obj] servant/slave your and not to know what? **30** and
to say [the] king to turn to stand thus and to turn and to stand
31 and behold [the] Cush; Ethiopia to come (in) and to say [the]
Cush; Ethiopia to bear tidings lord my [the] king for to judge
you YHWH/Lord [the] day from hand all [the] to arise upon you
32 and to say [the] king to(wards) [the] Cush; Ethiopia peace
to/for youth to/for Absalom and to say [the] Cush; Ethiopia to be
like/as youth enemy lord my [the] king and all which to arise
upon you to/for distress **33** and to tremble [the] king and to

ascend upon upper room [the] gate and to weep and thus to say
in/on/with to go he son my Absalom son my son my Absalom
who? to give to die I I underneath you Absalom son my son my

19 and to tell to/for Joab behold [the] king to weep and
to mourn upon Absalom **2** and to be [the] deliverance
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for mourning to/for all [the] people
for to hear [the] people in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to
say to hurt [the] king upon son his **3** and to steal [the] people
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to come (in) [the] city like/as
as which to steal [the] people [the] be humiliated in/on/with
to flee they in/on/with battle **4** and [the] king to cover [obj]
face his and to cry out [the] king voice great son my Absalom
Absalom son my son my **5** and to come (in) Joab to(wards) [the]
king [the] house and to say be ashamed [the] day [obj] face all
servant/slave your [the] to escape [obj] soul your [the] day and
[obj] soul son your and daughter your and soul woman your
and soul concubine your **6** to/for to love [obj] to hate you and
to/for to hate [obj] to love you for to tell [the] day for nothing
to/for you ruler and servant/slave for to know [the] day for not
if Absalom alive and all our [the] day to die for then upright
in/on/with eye your **7** and now to arise to come out and to
speak upon heart servant/slave your for in/on/with YHWH/Lord
to swear for nothing you to come out if to lodge man with you
[the] night and be evil to/for you this from all [the] bad which to
come (in) upon you from youth your till now **8** and to arise [the]
king and to dwell in/on/with gate and to/for all [the] people to
tell to/for to say behold [the] king to dwell in/on/with gate and
to come (in) all [the] people to/for face [the] king and Israel to
flee man to/for tent his **9** and to be all [the] people to judge
in/on/with all tribe Israel to/for to say [the] king to rescue us
from palm enemy our and he/she/it to escape us from palm
Palestina and now to flee from [the] land from upon Absalom **10**
and Absalom which to anoint upon us to die in/on/with battle
and now to/for what? you(m. p.) be quiet to/for to return [obj]
[the] king **11** and [the] king David to send to(wards) Zadok and
to(wards) Abiathar [the] priest to/for to say to speak to(wards)
old Judah to/for to say to/for what? to be last to/for to return [obj]
[the] king to(wards) house his and word all Israel to come (in)
to(wards) [the] king to(wards) house his **12** brother my you(m.
p.) bone my and flesh my you(m. p.) and to/for what? to be
last to/for to return [obj] [the] king **13** and to/for Amasa to say
not bone my and flesh my you(m. s.) thus to make to/for me
God and thus to add if not ruler army to be to/for face my all
[the] day underneath Joab **14** and to stretch [obj] heart all man
Judah like/as man one and to send to(wards) [the] king to return
you(m. s.) and all servant/slave your **15** and to return [the] king
and to come (in) till [the] Jordan and Judah to come (in) [the]
Gilgal [to] to/for to go to/for to encounter [the] king to/for to pass
[obj] [the] king [obj] [the] Jordan **16** and to hasten Shimeah
son Gera Benjamin [the] Benjamin which from Bahurim and to
go down with man Judah to/for to encounter [the] king David
17 and thousand man with him from Benjamin and Ziba youth
house Saul and five ten son his and twenty servant/slave his
with him and to rush [the] Jordan to/for face [the] king **18** and to
pass [the] ford to/for to pass [obj] house [the] king and to/for to
make [the] pleasant in/on/with eye his in/on/with eye his and
Shimeah son Gera to fall to/for face [the] king in/on/with to
pass he in/on/with Jordan **19** and to say to(wards) [the] king
not to devise to/for me lord my iniquity and not to remember
[obj] which to pervert servant/slave your in/on/with day which to
come out lord my [the] king from Jerusalem to/for to set [the]
king to(wards) heart his **20** for to know servant/slave your for I
to sin and behold to come (in) [the] day first to/for all house
Joseph to/for to go down to/for to encounter lord my [the] king
21 and to answer Abishai son Zeruiah and to say underneath
this not to die Shimeah for to lighten [obj] anointed YHWH/Lord
22 and to say David what? to/for me and to/for you son Zeruiah
for to be to/for me [the] day to/for Satan [the] day to die man
in/on/with Israel for not to know for [the] day I king upon Israel
23 and to say [the] king to(wards) Shimeah not to die and to
swear to/for him [the] king **24** and Mephibosheth son Saul to go
down to/for to encounter [the] king and not to make foot his and
not to make mustache his and [obj] garment his not to wash
to/for from [the] day to go [the] king till [the] day which to come
(in) in/on/with peace **25** and to be for to come (in) Jerusalem
to/for to encounter [the] king and to say to/for him [the] king
to/for what? not to go with me Mephibosheth **26** and to say
lord my [the] king servant/slave my to deceive me for to say
servant/slave your to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to
ride upon her and to go with [the] king for lame servant/slave
your **27** and to spy in/on/with servant/slave your to(wards) lord
my [the] king and lord my [the] king like/as messenger [the] God
and to make [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your **28** for not to be
all house father my that except man death to/for lord my [the]
king and to set [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with to eat table
your and what? be to/for me still righteousness and to/for to cry
out still to(wards) [the] king **29** and to say to/for him [the] king
to/for what? to speak still word your to say you(m. s.) and Ziba
to divide [obj] [the] land **30** and to say Mephibosheth to(wards)
[the] king also [obj] [the] all to take after which to come (in)
lord my [the] king in/on/with peace to(wards) house his **31** and
Barzillai [the] Gilead to go down from Rogelim and to pass
with [the] king [the] Jordan to/for to send him [obj] in/on/with
Jordan [the] Jordan **32** and Barzillai be old much son eighty
year and he/she/it to sustain [obj] [the] king in/on/with sojourn
his in/on/with Mahanaim for man great he/she/it much **33** and to
say [the] king to(wards) Barzillai you(m. s.) to pass with me and
to sustain [obj] you with me in/on/with Jerusalem **34** and to say
Barzillai to(wards) [the] king like/as what? day year life my for to
ascend with [the] king Jerusalem **35** son eighty year I [the] day
to know between good to/for bad if to taste servant/slave your
[obj] which to eat and [obj] which to drink if to hear still in/on/with
voice to sing and to sing and to/for what? to be servant/slave
your still to/for burden to(wards) lord my [the] king **36** like/as little
to pass servant/slave your [obj] [the] Jordan with [the] king and
to/for what? to wean me [the] king [the] recompense [the] this **37**
to return please servant/slave your and to die in/on/with city my
with grave father my and mother my and behold servant/slave
your Chimham to pass with lord my [the] king and to make to/for

him [obj] which be pleasing in/on/with eye your **38** and to say
[the] king with me to pass Chimham and I to make to/for him
[obj] [the] pleasant in/on/with eye your and all which to choose
upon me to make to/for you **39** and to pass all [the] people [obj]
[the] Jordan and [the] king to pass and to kiss [the] king to/for
Barzillai and to bless him and to return to/for standing place his
40 and to pass [the] king [the] Gilgal [to] and Chimham to pass
with him and all people Judah and to pass to pass [obj] [the]
king and also half people Israel **41** and behold all man Israel to
come (in) to(wards) [the] king and to say to(wards) [the] king
why? to steal you brother our man Judah and to pass [obj] [the]
king and [obj] house his [obj] [the] Jordan and all man David
with him **42** and to answer all man Judah upon man Israel for
near [the] king to(wards) me and to/for what? this to be incensed
to/for you upon [the] word [the] this to eat to eat from [the] king if
to lift to lift to/for us **43** and to answer man Israel [obj] man
Judah and to say ten hand to/for me in/on/with king and also
in/on/with David I from you and why? to lighten me and not to
be word my first to/for me to/for to return [obj] king my and to
harden word man Judah from word man Israel

20 and there to encounter man Belial and name his Sheba
son Bichri man Jamin and to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to say nothing to/for us portion in/on/with David and not
inheritance to/for us in/on/with son Jesse man to/for tent his
Israel **2** and to ascend all man Israel from after David after
Sheba son Bichri and man Judah to cleave in/on/with king their
from [the] Jordan and till Jerusalem **3** and to come (in) David
to(wards) house his Jerusalem and to take [the] king [obj] ten
woman concubine which to rest to/for to keep [the] house and to
give them house charge and to sustain them and to(wards)
them not to come (in) and to be be distressed till day to die they
widowhood living **4** and to say [the] king to(wards) Amasa to cry
out to/for me [obj] man Judah three day and you(m. s.) here to
stand **5** and to go Amasa to/for to cry out [obj] Judah and to
delay and to delay from [the] meeting which to appoint him **6**
and to say David to(wards) Abishai now be ill to/for us Sheba
son Bichri from Absalom you(m. s.) to take [obj] servant/slave
lord your and to pursue after him lest to find to/for him city to
gather/restrain/fortify and to rescue eye our **7** and to come out
after him human Joab and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite
and all [the] mighty and to come out from Jerusalem to/for to
pursue after Sheba son Bichri **8** they(masc.) with [the] stone
[the] great which in/on/with Gibeon and Amasa to come (in)
to/for face their and Joab to gird garment his clothing his and
upon him and upon him belt sword to join upon loin his in/on/with
razor her and he/she/it to come out and to fall **9** and to say Joab
to/for Amasa peace you(m. s.) brother my and to grasp hand
right Joab in/on/with beard Amasa to/for to kiss to/for him **10**
and Amasa not to keep in/on/with sword which in/on/with hand
Joab and to smite him in/on/with her to(wards) [the] belly and to
pour belly his land [to] and not to repeat to/for him and to die
and Joab and Abishai brother his to pursue after Sheba son
Bichri **11** and man to stand upon him from youth Joab and to
say who? which to delight in in/on/with Joab and who? which
to/for David after Joab **12** and Amasa to roll in/on/with blood
in/on/with midst [the] highway and to see [the] man for to stand
all [the] people and to turn [obj] Amasa from [the] highway [the]
land and to throw upon him garment like/as as which to see all
[the] to come (in) upon him and to stand **13** like/as as which
to thrust away from [the] highway to pass all man after Joab
to/for to pursue after Sheba son Bichri **14** and to pass in/on/with
all tribe Israel Abel [to] and Beth-maacah Beth-maacah and
all [the] Bichri and to dishonor and to gather and to come (in)
also after him **15** and to come (in) and to confine upon him
in/on/with Abel [to] Beth-maacah [the] Beth-maacah and to pour
mound to(wards) [the] city and to stand in/on/with rampart and
all [the] people which with Joab to ruin to/for to fall [the] wall **16**
and to call woman wise from [the] city to hear to hear to say
please to(wards) Joab to present till here/thus and to speak
to(wards) you **17** and to present to(wards) her and to say [the]
woman you(m. s.) Joab and to say I and to say to/for him to
hear word maidservant your and to say to hear I **18** and to say
to/for to say to speak to speak in/on/with first to/for to say to ask
to ask in/on/with Abel and so to finish **19** I to ally faithful Israel
you(m. s.) to seek to/for to die city and mother in/on/with Israel
to/for what? to swallow up inheritance YHWH/Lord **20** and to
answer Joab and to say forbid forbid to/for me if to swallow
up and if to ruin **21** not so [the] word for man from mountain
Ephraim Sheba son Bichri name his to lift hand his in/on/with
king in/on/with David to give [obj] him to/for alone he and to go
from upon [the] city and to say [the] woman to(wards) Joab
behold head his to throw to(wards) you about/through/for [the]
wall **22** and to come (in) [the] woman to(wards) all [the] people
in/on/with wisdom her and to cut [obj] head Sheba son Bichri
and to throw to(wards) Joab and to blow in/on/with trumpet and
to scatter from upon [the] city man to/for tent his and Joab to
return Jerusalem to(wards) [the] king **23** and Joab to(wards) all
[the] army Israel and Benaiah son Jehoiada upon [the] Carite
[the] Cherethite and upon [the] Pelethite **24** and Adoram upon
[the] taskworker and Jehoshaphat son Ahilud [the] to remember
25 and Sheya and Sheva secretary and Zadok and Abiathar
priest **26** and also Ira [the] Jair to be priest to/for David

21 and to be famine in/on/with day David three year year
after year and to seek David [obj] face YHWH/Lord and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Saul and to(wards) house [the] blood
upon which to die [obj] [the] Gibeon **2** and to call [the] king
to/for Gibeon and to say to(wards) them and [the] Gibeon not
from son Israel they(masc.) that except from remainder [the]
Amorites and son Israel to swear to/for them and to seek Saul
to/for to smite them in/on/with be jealous he to/for son Israel
and Judah **3** and to say David to(wards) [the] Gibeon what? to
make to/for you and in/on/with what? to atone and to bless [obj]
inheritance YHWH/Lord **4** and to say to/for him [the] Gibeon
nothing to/for me to/for us silver and gold with Saul and with
house his and nothing to/for us man to/for to die in/on/with Israel
and to say what? you(m. p.) to say to make to/for you **5** and to
say to(wards) [the] king [the] man which to end us and which to
resemble to/for us to destroy from to stand in/on/with all border

Israel **6** to give to give to/for us seven human from son his and
to dislocate/hang them to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with Gibeah Saul
chosen YHWH/Lord and to say [the] king I to give **7** and to spare
[the] king upon Mephibosheth Mephibosheth son Jehonathan
son Saul upon oath YHWH/Lord which between them between
David and between Jehonathan son Saul **8** and to take [the]
king [obj] two son Rizpah daughter Aiah which to beget to/for
Saul [obj] Armoni and [obj] Mephibosheth and [obj] five son
Michal daughter Saul which to beget to/for Adriel son Barzillai
[the] Meholathite **9** and to give them in/on/with hand [the]
Gibeon and to dislocate/hang them in/on/with mountain to/for
face YHWH/Lord and to fall sevenfold seven their unitedness
and they(masc.) and they(masc.) to die in/on/with day harvest
in/on/with first beginning in/on/with beginning harvest barley **10**
and to take Rizpah daughter Aiah [obj] [the] sackcloth and to
stretch him to/for her to(wards) [the] rock from beginning harvest
till to pour water upon them from [the] heaven and not to give
bird [the] heaven to/for to rest upon them by day and [obj] living
thing [the] land night **11** and to tell to/for David [obj] which to
make Rizpah daughter Aiah concubine Saul **12** and to go David
and to take [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jehonathan son his
from with master Jabesh Gilead which to steal [obj] them from
street/plaza Beth-shean Beth-shean which to hang them to
hang them there there [to] [the] Palestina Palestina in/on/with
day to smite Palestina [obj] Saul in/on/with Gilboa **13** and to
ascend from there [obj] bone Saul and [obj] bone Jehonathan
son his and to gather [obj] bone [the] to dislocate/hang **14** and
to bury [obj] bone Saul and Jehonathan son his in/on/with land
Benjamin in/on/with Zela in/on/with grave Kish father his and to
make all which to command [the] king and to pray God to/for
land after so **15** and to be still battle to/for Palestina with Israel
and to go down David and servant/slave his with him and to
fight with Palestina and be faint David **16** and Ishbi-benob and
Ishbi-benob Ishbi-benob which in/on/with born [the] giant and
weight spear his three hundred weight bronze and he/she/it
to gird new and to say to/for to smite [obj] David **17** and to
help to/for him Abishai son Zeruiah and to smite [obj] [the]
Palestina and to die him then to swear human David to/for him
to/for to say not to come out still with us to/for battle and not to
quench [obj] lamp Israel **18** and to be after so and to be still
[the] battle in/on/with Gob with Palestina then to smite Sibbecai
[the] Hushathite [obj] Saph which in/on/with born [the] giant **19**
and to be still [the] battle in/on/with Gob with Palestina and to
smite Elhanan son Jaare-oregim Jaare-oregim Beth-lehem [the]
Beth-lehem [obj] Goliath [the] Gath and tree spear his like/as
loom-beam to weave **20** and to be still battle in/on/with Gath and
to be man measure measure and finger hand his and finger foot
his six and six twenty and four number and also he/she/it to
beget to/for [the] giant **21** and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite
him Jehonathan son Shimeah Shimea brother David **22** [obj]
four these to beget to/for [the] giant in/on/with Gath and to fall
in/on/with hand David and in/on/with hand servant/slave his

22 and to speak David to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] word [the]
song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue YHWH/Lord [obj]
him from palm all enemy his and from palm Saul **2** and to say
YHWH/Lord crag my and fortress my and to escape me to/for
me **3** God rock my to seek refuge in/on/with him shield my
and horn salvation my high refuge my and refuge my to save
me from violence to save me **4** to boast to call YHWH/Lord
and from enemy my to save **5** for to surround me wave death
torrent Belial to terrify me **6** cord Sheol to turn me to meet me
snare death **(Sheol h7585)** **7** in/on/with distress to/for me to call
YHWH/Lord and to(wards) God my to call and to hear from
temple his voice my and cry my in/on/with ear his **8** and to
shake and to shake and to shake [the] land foundation [the]
heaven to tremble and to shake for to be incensed to/for him **9**
to ascend smoke in/on/with anger his and fire from lip his to eat
coal to burn from him **10** and to stretch heaven and to go down
and cloud underneath foot his **11** and to ride upon cherub and to
fly and to see upon wing spirit **12** and to set darkness around
him booth collection water cloud cloud **13** from brightness before
him to burn coal fire **14** to thunder from heaven YHWH/Lord and
Highest to give voice his **15** and to send arrow and to scatter
them to use lightning and to confuse them and to confuse **16**
and to see channel sea to uncover foundation world in/on/with
rebuke YHWH/Lord from breath spirit anger his **17** to send from
height to take me to draw me from water many **18** to rescue
me from enemy my strong from to hate me for to strengthen
from me **19** to meet me in/on/with day calamity my and to be
YHWH/Lord support to/for me **20** and to come out to/for broad
[obj] me to rescue me for to delight in in/on/with me **21** to wean
me YHWH/Lord like/as righteousness my like/as cleanness
hand my to return to/for me **22** for to keep way YHWH/Lord and
not be wicked from God my **23** for all justice his justice his to/for
before me and statute his not to turn aside from her **24** and to
be unblemished to/for him and to keep [emph?] from iniquity my
25 and to return YHWH/Lord to/for me like/as righteousness
my like/as cleanness my to/for before eye his **26** with pious be
kind with mighty unblemished to finish **27** with to purify to purify
and with twisted to twist **28** and [obj] people afflicted to save
and eye your upon to exalt to abase **29** for you(m. s.) lamp
my YHWH/Lord and YHWH/Lord to shine darkness my **30** for
in/on/with you to run band in/on/with God my to leap wall **31**
[the] god unblemished way his word YHWH/Lord to refine shield
he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him **32** for who?
god from beside YHWH/Lord and who? rock from beside God
our **33** [the] god security my strength and to free unblemished
way his way my **34** to set foot his foot my like/as doe and upon
high place my to stand me **35** to learn hand my to/for battle and
to descend bow bronze arm my **36** and to give to/for me shield
salvation your and humility your to multiply me **37** to enlarge
step my underneath me and not to slip ankle my **38** to pursue
enemy my and to destroy them and not to return till to end them
39 and to end them and to wound them and not to arise [emph?]
and to fall underneath foot my **40** and to gird me strength to/for
battle to bow to arise me underneath me **41** and enemy my to
give to/for me neck to hate me and to destroy them **42** to gaze
and nothing to save to(wards) YHWH/Lord and not to answer
them **43** and to beat them like/as dust land like/as mud outside

to crush them to beat them **44** and to escape me from strife
people my to keep me to/for head nation people not to know
to serve me **45** son foreign to deceive to/for me to/for to hear
ear to hear to/for me **46** son foreign to wither and to gird from
perimeter their **47** alive YHWH/Lord and to bless rock my and to
exalt God rock salvation my **48** [the] god [the] to give vengeance
to/for me and to go down people underneath me **49** and to
come out me from enemy my and from to arise me to exalt me
from man violence to rescue me **50** upon so to give thanks you
YHWH/Lord in/on/with nation and to/for name your to sing **51** to
magnify tower salvation king his and to make kindness to/for
anointed his to/for David and to/for seed his till forever

23 and these word David [the] last utterance David son Jesse
and utterance [the] great man to arise height anointed
God Jacob and musical song Israel **2** spirit YHWH/Lord to
speak in/on/with me and speech his upon tongue my **3** to say
God Israel to/for me to speak rock Israel to rule in/on/with man
righteous to rule fear God **4** and like/as light morning to rise sun
morning not cloud from brightness from rain grass from land **5**
for not so house my with god for covenant forever to set to/for
me to arrange in/on/with all and to keep for all salvation my and
all pleasure for not to spring **6** and Belial like/as thorn to wander
all their for not in/on/with hand to take **7** and man to touch
in/on/with them to fill iron and tree spear and in/on/with fire to
burn to burn in/on/with seat **8** these name [the] mighty which
to/for David Josheb-basshebet Josheb-basshebet Tahchemonite
head [the] officer he/she/it Adino [the] spear his [the] spear upon
eight hundred slain in/on/with beat one one **9** and after him and
after him Eleazar son Dodo Dodo son Ahoah in/on/with three
mighty [the] mighty with David in/on/with to taunt they in/on/with
Palestina to gather there to/for battle and to ascend man Israel
10 he/she/it to arise and to smite in/on/with Palestina till for be
weary/toil hand his and to cleave hand his to(wards) [the] sword
and to make YHWH/Lord deliverance great in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it and [the] people to return after him surely to/for to
strip **11** and after him Shamma son Agee Hararite and to gather
Palestina to/for Lehi and to be there portion [the] land full lentil
and [the] people to flee from face Palestina **12** and to stand
in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and to smite [obj]
Palestina and to make YHWH/Lord deliverance great **13** and
to go down thirty three from [the] thirty head and to come (in)
to(wards) harvest to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and
community Palestina to camp in/on/with valley Rephaim **14** and
David then in/on/with fortress and station Palestina then Beth-
lehem Beth-lehem **15** and to desire David and to say who?
to water me water from cistern Beth-lehem Beth-lehem which
in/on/with gate **16** and to break up/open three [the] mighty
in/on/with camp Palestina and to draw water from cistern Beth-
lehem Beth-lehem which in/on/with gate and to lift and to come
(in) to(wards) David and not be willing to/for to drink them and to
pour [obj] them to/for YHWH/Lord **17** and to say forbid to/for me
YHWH/Lord from to make I this blood [the] human [the] to go
in/on/with soul their and not be willing to/for to drink them these
to make three [the] mighty **18** and Abishai brother Joab son
Zeruiah he/she/it head [the] third [the] three and he/she/it to
rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred slain and to/for him
name in/on/with three **19** from [the] three for to honor and to be
to/for them to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in) **20** and
Benaiah son Jehoiada son man alive strength many work from
Kabzeel he/she/it to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to
go down and to smite [obj] [the] lion [the] lion in/on/with midst
[the] pit in/on/with day [the] snow **21** and he/she/it to smite [obj]
man Egypt which man appearance and in/on/with hand [the]
Egypt spear and to go down to(wards) him in/on/with tribe and
to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand [the] Egypt and to kill him
in/on/with spear his **22** these to make Benaiah son Jehoiada
and to/for him name in/on/with three [the] mighty **23** from [the]
thirty to honor and to(wards) [the] three not to come (in) and to
set him David to(wards) guard his **24** Asahel Asahel brother
Joab in/on/with thirty Elhanan son Dodo Beth-lehem Beth-lehem
25 Shammah [the] En-harod Elika [the] En-harod **26** Helez [the]
Paltite Ira son Ikkesh [the] Tekoa **27** Abiezer [the] Anathoth
Mebunnai [the] Hushathite **28** Zalmon [the] Ahoah Maharai
[the] Netophah **29** Heleb son Baanah [the] Netophah Ittai son
Ribai from Gibeah son Benjamin **30** Benaiah Pirathon Hiddai
from torrent Gaash **31** Abi-albon Abi-albon [the] Beth-arabah
Azmaveth [the] Bahurim **32** Eliahba [the] Shaalbim son Jashen
Jehonathan **33** Shammah [the] Hararite Ahiam son Sharar [the]
Hararite **34** Eliphelet son Ahasbai son [the] Maacah Eliam son
Ahithophel [the] Giloh **35** Hezro Hezro [the] Carmel Paarai [the]
Arabia **36** Igal son Nathan from Zobah Bani [the] Gad **37** Zelek
[the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beeroth to lift to lift article/utensil
Joab son Zeruiah **38** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb [the] Ithrite **39** Uriah
[the] Heth all thirty and seven

24 and to add anger YHWH/Lord to/for to be incensed
in/on/with Israel and to incite [obj] David in/on/with them
to/for to say to go to count [obj] Israel and [obj] Judah **2** and to
say [the] king to(wards) Joab ruler [the] strength which with him
to rove please in/on/with all tribe Israel from Dan and till Beer-
sheba Beer-sheba and to reckon [obj] [the] people and to know
[obj] number [the] people **3** and to say Joab to(wards) [the] king
and to add YHWH/Lord God your to(wards) [the] people like/as
them and like/as them hundred beat and eye lord my [the] king
to see and lord my [the] king to/for what? to delight in in/on/with
word [the] this **4** and to strengthen word [the] king to(wards)
Joab and upon ruler [the] strength and to come out Joab and
ruler [the] strength to/for face [the] king to/for to reckon [obj]
[the] people [obj] Israel **5** and to pass [obj] [the] Jordan and to
camp in/on/with Aroer right [the] city which in/on/with midst [the]
torrent [the] Gad and to(wards) Jazer **6** and to come (in) [the]
Gilead [to] and to(wards) land Tahtim-hodshi Tahtim-hodshi and
to come (in) Dan [to] Jaan and around to(wards) Sidon **7** and
to come (in) fortification Tyre and all city [the] Hivite and [the]
Canaanite and to come out to(wards) Negeb Judah Beer-sheba
Beer-sheba **8** and to rove in/on/with all [the] land and to come
(in) from end nine month and twenty day Jerusalem **9** and to
give Joab [obj] number appointment [the] people to(wards) [the]
king and to be Israel eight hundred thousand man strength to

draw sword and man Judah five hundred thousand man **10** and to smite heart David [obj] him after so to recount [obj] [the] people and to say David to(wards) YHWH/Lord to sin much which to make and now YHWH/Lord to pass please [obj] iniquity servant/slave your for be foolish much **11** and to arise David in/on/with morning and word YHWH/Lord to be to(wards) Gad [the] prophet seer David to/for to say **12** to go and to speak to(wards) David thus to say YHWH/Lord three I to lift upon you to choose to/for you one from them and to make to/for you **13** and to come (in) Gad to(wards) David and to tell to/for him and to say to/for him to come (in) to/for you seven year famine in/on/with land your if three month to flee you to/for face enemy your and he/she/it to pursue you and if to be three day pestilence in/on/with land your now to know and to see what? to return to send me word **14** and to say David to(wards) Gad distress to/for me much to fall please in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord for many compassion his compassion his and in/on/with hand man not to fall **15** and to give YHWH/Lord pestilence in/on/with Israel from [the] morning and till time meeting and to die from [the] people from Dan and till Beer-sheba Beer-sheba seventy thousand man **16** and to send hand his [the] messenger Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and to comfort YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] distress and to say to/for messenger [the] to ruin in/on/with people many now to slacken hand your and messenger YHWH/Lord to be with threshing floor [the] Araunah [the] Araunah [the] Jebusite **17** and to say David to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with to see he [obj] [the] messenger [the] to smite in/on/with people and to say behold I to sin and I to pervert and these [the] flock what? to make to be please hand your in/on/with me and in/on/with house father my **18** and to come (in) Gad to(wards) David in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to say to/for him to ascend to arise to/for YHWH/Lord altar in/on/with threshing floor Araunah Araunah [the] Jebusite **19** and to ascend David like/as word Gad like/as as which to command YHWH/Lord **20** and to look Araunah and to see [obj] [the] king and [obj] servant/slave his to pass upon him and to come out Araunah and to bow to/for king anger his land [to] **21** and to say Araunah why? to come (in) lord my [the] king to(wards) servant/slave his and to say David to/for to buy from from with you [obj] [the] threshing floor to/for to build altar to/for YHWH/Lord and to restrain [the] plague from upon [the] people **22** and to say Araunah to(wards) David to take and to ascend lord my [the] king [the] pleasant in/on/with eye his in/on/with eye his to see [the] cattle to/for burnt offering and [the] threshing sled and article/utensil [the] cattle to/for tree **23** [the] all to give Araunah [the] king to/for king and to say Araunah to(wards) [the] king YHWH/Lord God your to accept you **24** and to say [the] king to(wards) Araunah not for to buy to buy from [obj] you in/on/with price and not to ascend to/for YHWH/Lord God my burnt offering for nothing and to buy David [obj] [the] threshing floor and [obj] [the] cattle in/on/with silver shekel fifty **25** and to build there David altar to/for YHWH/Lord and to ascend burnt offering and peace offering and to pray YHWH/Lord to/for land and to restrain [the] plague from upon Israel

1 Kings

1 and [the] king David be old to come (in) in/on/with day and
to cover him in/on/with garment and not to warm to/for him **2**
and to say to/for him servant/slave his to seek to/for lord my
[the] king maiden virgin and to stand to/for face [the] king and to
be to/for him be useful and to lie down in/on/with bosom your
and to warm to/for lord my [the] king **3** and to seek maiden
beautiful in/on/with all border Israel and to find [obj] Abishag [the]
Shunammite and to come (in) [obj] her to/for king **4** and [the]
maiden beautiful till much and to be to/for king be useful and to
minister him and [the] king not to know her **5** and Adonijah
son Haggith to lift to/for to say I to reign and to make to/for
him chariot and horseman and fifty man to run to/for face his **6**
and not to hurt him father his from day his to/for to say why?
thus to make and also he/she/it pleasant appearance much
and [obj] him to beget after Absalom **7** and to be word his with
Joab son Zeruiah and with Abiathar [the] priest and to help after
Adonijah **8** and Zadok [the] priest and Benaiah son Jehoiada
and Nathan [the] prophet and Shimeah and Rei and [the] mighty
which to/for David not to be with Adonijah **9** and to sacrifice
Adonijah flock and cattle and fatling with stone [the] Zoheleth
which beside En-rogel En-rogel and to call [obj] all brother his
son [the] king and to/for all human Judah servant/slave [the]
king **10** and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah and [obj]
[the] mighty and [obj] Solomon brother his not to call **11** and to
say Nathan to(wards) Bath-sheba Bath-sheba mother Solomon
to/for to say not to hear for to reign Adonijah son Haggith and
lord our David not to know **12** and now to go to advise you
please counsel and to escape [obj] soul your and [obj] soul son
your Solomon **13** to go and to come (in) to(wards) [the] king
David and to say to(wards) him not you(m. s.) lord my [the] king
to swear to/for maidservant your to/for to say for Solomon son
your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my and
why? to reign Adonijah **14** behold still you to speak there with
[the] king and I to come (in) after you and to fill [obj] word your
15 and to come (in) Bath-sheba Bath-sheba to(wards) [the] king
[the] chamber [to] and [the] king be old much and Abishag [the]
Shunammite to minister [obj] [the] king **16** and to bow Bath-
sheba Bath-sheba and to bow to/for king and to say [the] king
what? to/for you **17** and to say to/for him lord my you(m. s.) to
swear in/on/with YHWH/Lord God your to/for maidservant your
for Solomon son your to reign after me and he/she/it to dwell
upon throne my **18** and now behold Adonijah to reign and now
lord my [the] king not to know **19** and to sacrifice cattle and
fatling and flock to/for abundance and to call to/for all son [the]
king and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab ruler [the]
army and to/for Solomon servant/slave your not to call **20** and
you(m. s.) lord my [the] king eye all Israel upon you to/for to
tell to/for them who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king
after him **21** and to be like/as to lie down lord my [the] king with
father his and to be I and son my Solomon sinner **22** and behold
still she to speak with [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet to
come (in) **23** and to tell to/for king to/for to say behold Nathan
[the] prophet and to come (in) to/for face [the] king and to bow
to/for king upon anger his land [to] **24** and to say Nathan lord
my [the] king you(m. s.) to say Adonijah to reign after me and
he/she/it to dwell upon throne my **25** for to go down [the] day
and to sacrifice cattle and fatling and flock to/for abundance and
to call to/for all son [the] king and to/for ruler [the] army and
to/for Abiathar [the] priest and behold they to eat and to drink
to/for face his and to say to live [the] king Adonijah **26** and to/for
me I servant/slave your and to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for
Benaiah son Jehoiada and to/for Solomon servant/slave your
not to call **27** if from with lord my [the] king to be [the] word [the]
this and not to know [obj] servant/slave your servant/slave your
who? to dwell upon throne lord my [the] king after him **28** and to
answer [the] king David and to say to call to/for me to/for Bath-
sheba Bath-sheba and to come (in) to/for face [the] king and to
stand to/for face [the] king **29** and to swear [the] king and to say
alive YHWH/Lord which to ransom [obj] soul my from all distress
30 for like/as as which to swear to/for you in/on/with YHWH/Lord
God Israel to/for to say for Solomon son your to reign after me
and he/she/it to dwell upon throne my underneath me for so to
make [the] day [the] this **31** and to bow Bath-sheba Bath-sheba
anger land and to bow to/for king and to say to live lord my [the]
king David to/for forever **32** and to say [the] king David to call
to/for me to/for Zadok [the] priest and to/for Nathan [the] prophet
and to/for Benaiah son Jehoiada and to come (in) to/for face
[the] king **33** and to say [the] king to/for them to take with you
[obj] servant/slave lord your and to ride [obj] Solomon son my
upon [the] female mule which to/for me and to go down [obj] him
to(wards) Gihon **34** and to anoint [obj] him there Zadok [the]
priest and Nathan [the] prophet to/for king upon Israel and to
blow in/on/with trumpet and to say to live [the] king Solomon **35**
and to ascend after him and to come (in) and to dwell upon
throne my and he/she/it to reign underneath me and with him to
command to/for to be leader upon Israel and upon Judah **36**
and to answer Benaiah son Jehoiada [obj] [the] king and to say
amen so to say YHWH/Lord God lord my [the] king **37** like/as
as which to be YHWH/Lord with lord my [the] king so to be to
be with Solomon and to magnify [obj] throne his from throne
lord my [the] king David **38** and to go down Zadok [the] priest
and Nathan [the] prophet and Benaiah son Jehoiada and [the]
Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and to ride [obj] Solomon upon
female mule [the] king David and to go [obj] him upon Gihon
39 and to take Zadok [the] priest [obj] horn [the] oil from [the]
tent and to anoint [obj] Solomon and to blow in/on/with trumpet
and to say all [the] people to live [the] king Solomon **40** and to
ascend all [the] people after him and [the] people to play flute
in/on/with flute and glad joy great and to break up/open [the]
land in/on/with voice their **41** and to hear Adonijah and all [the]
to call which with him and they(masc.) to end to/for to eat and
to hear Joab [obj] voice [the] trumpet and to say why? voice
[the] town to roar **42** still he to speak and behold Jonathan son
Abiathar [the] priest to come (in) and to say Adonijah to come
(in) for man strength you(m. s.) and good to bear tidings **43** and
to answer Jonathan and to say to/for Adonijah truly lord our [the]
king David to reign [obj] Solomon **44** and to send with him [the]

king [obj] Zadok [the] priest and [obj] Nathan [the] prophet and
Benaiah son Jehoiada and [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite
and to ride [obj] him upon female mule [the] king **45** and to
anoint [obj] him Zadok [the] priest and Nathan [the] prophet
to/for king in/on/with Gihon and to ascend from there glad and
to make noise [the] town he/she/it [the] voice which to hear **46**
and also to dwell Solomon upon throne [the] kingship **47** and
also to come (in) servant/slave [the] king to/for to bless [obj] lord
our [the] king David to/for to say be good God your God [obj]
name Solomon from name your and to magnify [obj] throne his
from throne your and to bow [the] king upon [the] bed **48** and
also thus to say [the] king to bless YHWH/Lord God Israel which
to give [the] day to dwell upon throne my and eye my to see **49**
and to tremble and to arise all [the] to call which to/for Adonijah
and to go man to/for way his **50** and Adonijah to fear from face
Solomon and to arise and to go and to strengthen in/on/with
horn [the] altar **51** and to tell to/for Solomon to/for to say behold
Adonijah to fear [obj] [the] king Solomon and behold to grasp
in/on/with horn [the] altar to/for to say to swear to/for me like/as
day [the] king Solomon if to die [obj] servant/slave his in/on/with
sword **52** and to say Solomon if to be to/for son strength not to
fall from hair his land [to] and if distress to find in/on/with him
and to die **53** and to send [the] king Solomon and to go down
him from upon [the] altar and to come (in) and to bow to/for king
Solomon and to say to/for him Solomon to go to/for house your

2 and to present day David to/for to die and to command [obj]
Solomon son his to/for to say **2** I to go in/on/with way all
[the] land and to strengthen and to be to/for man **3** and to keep
[obj] charge YHWH/Lord God your to/for to go in/on/with way
his to/for to keep statute his commandment his and justice his
and testimony his like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses
because be prudent [obj] all which to make and [obj] all which to
turn there **4** because to arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word his which
to speak upon me to/for to say if to keep son your [obj] way their
to/for to go to/for face my in/on/with truth in/on/with all heart
their and in/on/with all soul their to/for to say not to cut to/for you
man from upon throne Israel **5** and also you(m. s.) to know [obj]
which to make to/for me Joab son Zeruiah which to make to/for
two ruler army Israel to/for Abner son Ner and to/for Amasa son
Jether and to kill them and to set blood battle in/on/with peace
and to give blood battle in/on/with belt his which in/on/with loin
his and in/on/with sandal his which in/on/with foot his **6** and to
make like/as wisdom your and not to go down greyheaded his
in/on/with peace Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **7** and to/for son Barzillai
[the] Gilead to make kindness and to be in/on/with to eat table
your for so to present to(wards) me in/on/with to flee I from
face Absalom brother your **8** and behold with you Shimeah son
Gera Benjamin [the] Benjamin from Bahurim and he/she/it to
lighten me curse be sick in/on/with day to go I Mahanaim and
he/she/it to go down to/for to encounter me [the] Jordan and to
swear to/for him in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for to say if to die
you in/on/with sword **9** and now not to clear him for man wise
you(m. s.) and to know [obj] which to make to/for him and to go
down [obj] greyheaded his in/on/with blood Sheol **(Sheol h7585)**
10 and to lie down David with father his and to bury in/on/with
city David **11** and [the] day which to reign David upon Israel
forty year in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with
Jerusalem to reign thirty and three year **12** and Solomon to
dwell upon throne David father his and to establish royalty his
much **13** and to come (in) Adonijah son Haggith to(wards)
Bath-sheba Bath-sheba mother Solomon and to say peace to
come (in) you and to say peace **14** and to say word to/for me
to(wards) you and to say to speak **15** and to say you(m. s.) to
know for to/for me to be [the] kingship and upon me to set all
Israel face their to/for to reign and to turn [the] kingship and
to be to/for brother my for from YHWH/Lord to be to/for him
16 and now petition one I to ask from with you not to return
[obj] face my and to say to(wards) him to speak **17** and to say
to say please to/for Solomon [the] king for not to return [obj]
face your and to give to/for me [obj] Abishag [the] Shunammite
to/for woman **18** and to say Bath-sheba Bath-sheba pleasant I
to speak upon you to(wards) [the] king **19** and to come (in)
Bath-sheba Bath-sheba to(wards) [the] king Solomon to/for to
speak to/for him upon Adonijah and to arise [the] king to/for to
encounter her and to bow to/for her and to dwell upon throne his
and to set throne to/for mother [the] king and to dwell to/for right
his **20** and to say petition one small I to ask from with you not to
return [obj] face my and to say to/for her [the] king to ask mother
my for not to return [obj] face your **21** and to say to give [obj]
Abishag [the] Shunammite to/for Adonijah brother your to/for
woman **22** and to answer [the] king Solomon and to say to/for
mother his and to/for what? you(m. s.) to ask [obj] Abishag [the]
Shunammite to/for Adonijah and to ask to/for him [obj] [the]
kingship for he/she/it brother my [the] great from me and to/for
him and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Joab son Zeruiah
23 and to swear [the] king Solomon in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for
to say thus to make to/for me God and thus to add for in/on/with
soul his to speak Adonijah [obj] [the] word [the] this **24** and now
alive YHWH/Lord which to establish me and to dwell me and to
dwell me upon throne David father my and which to make to/for
me house like/as as which to speak for [the] day to die Adonijah
25 and to send [the] king Solomon in/on/with hand Benaiah son
Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with him and to die **26** and to/for
Abiathar [the] priest to say [the] king Anathoth to go upon land
your for man death you(m. s.) and in/on/with day [the] this not to
die you for to lift [obj] ark Lord YHWH/God to/for face David
father my and for to afflict in/on/with all which to afflict father my
27 and to drive out Solomon [obj] Abiathar from to be priest to/for
YHWH/Lord to/for to fill [obj] word YHWH/Lord which to speak
upon house Eli in/on/with Shiloh **28** and [the] tidings to come (in)
till Joab for Joab to stretch after Adonijah and after Absalom
not to stretch and to flee Joab to(wards) tent YHWH/Lord and
to strengthen in/on/with horn [the] altar **29** and to tell to/for
king Solomon for to flee Joab to(wards) tent YHWH/Lord and
behold beside [the] altar and to send Solomon [obj] Benaiah son
Jehoiada to/for to say to go to fall on in/on/with him **30** and
to come (in) Benaiah to(wards) tent YHWH/Lord and to say
to(wards) him thus to say [the] king to come out and to say not
for here to die and to return Benaiah [obj] [the] king word to/for

to say thus to speak Joab and thus to answer me **31** and to say
to/for him [the] king to make like/as as which to speak and to
fall on in/on/with him and to bury him and to turn aside blood
for nothing which to pour Joab from upon me and from upon
house father my **32** and to return YHWH/Lord [obj] blood his
upon head his which to fall on in/on/with two human righteous
and pleasant from him and to kill them in/on/with sword and
father my David not to know [obj] Abner son Ner ruler army
Israel and [obj] Amasa son Jether ruler army Judah **33** and
to return blood their in/on/with head Joab and in/on/with head
seed his to/for forever and to/for David and to/for seed his and
to/for house his and to/for throne his to be peace till forever
from from with YHWH/Lord **34** and to ascend Benaiah son
Jehoiada and to fall on in/on/with him and to die him and to bury
in/on/with house his in/on/with wilderness **35** and to give [the]
king [obj] Benaiah son Jehoiada underneath him upon [the]
army and [obj] Zadok [the] priest to give [the] king underneath
Abiathar **36** and to send [the] king and to call to/for Shimeah and
to say to/for him to build to/for you house in/on/with Jerusalem
and to dwell there and not to come out from there where? and
where? **37** and to be in/on/with day to come out you and to pass
[obj] torrent Kidron to know to know for to die to die blood your
to be in/on/with head your **38** and to say Shimeah to/for king
pleasant [the] word like/as as which to speak lord my [the] king
so to make servant/slave your and to dwell Shimeah in/on/with
Jerusalem day many **39** and to be from end three year and
to flee two servant/slave to/for Shimeah to(wards) Achish son
Maacah king Gath and to tell to/for Shimeah to/for to say behold
servant/slave your in/on/with Gath **40** and to arise Shimeah
and to saddle/tie [obj] donkey his and to go Gath [to] to(wards)
Achish to/for to seek [obj] servant/slave his and to go Shimeah
and to come (in) [obj] servant/slave his from Gath **41** and to tell
to/for Solomon for to go Shimeah from Jerusalem Gath and to
return **42** and to send [the] king and to call to/for Shimeah and
to say to(wards) him not to swear you in/on/with YHWH/Lord
and to testify in/on/with you to/for to say in/on/with day to come
out you and to go where? and where? to know to know for to
die to die and to say to(wards) me pleasant [the] word to hear
43 and why? not to keep [obj] oath YHWH/Lord and [obj] [the]
commandment which to command upon you **44** and to say [the]
king to(wards) Shimeah you(m. s.) to know [obj] all [the] distress
which to know heart your which to make to/for David father my
and to return YHWH/Lord [obj] distress your in/on/with head
your **45** and [the] king Solomon to bless and throne David to
be to establish to/for face YHWH/Lord till forever **46** and to
command [the] king [obj] Benaiah son Jehoiada and to come
out and to fall on in/on/with him and to die and [the] kingdom to
establish in/on/with hand Solomon

3 and be related Solomon with Pharaoh king Egypt and to
take [obj] daughter Pharaoh and to come (in) her to(wards)
city David till to end he to/for to build [obj] house his and [obj]
house YHWH/Lord and [obj] wall Jerusalem around **2** except
[the] people to sacrifice in/on/with high place for not to build
house to/for name YHWH/Lord till [the] day [the] they(masc.) **3**
and to love Solomon [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for to go in/on/with
statute David father his except in/on/with high place he/she/it to
sacrifice and to offer **4** and to go [the] king Gibeon [to] to/for to
sacrifice there for he/she/it [the] high place [the] great thousand
burnt offering to ascend Solomon upon [the] altar [the] he/she/it
5 in/on/with Gibeon to see YHWH/Lord to(wards) Solomon
in/on/with dream [the] night and to say God to ask what? to
give to/for you **6** and to say Solomon you(m. s.) to make
with servant/slave your David father my kindness great like/as
as which to go to/for face your in/on/with truth and in/on/with
righteousness and in/on/with uprightness heart with you and to
keep to/for him [obj] [the] kindness [the] great [the] this and to
give to/for him son to dwell upon throne his like/as day [the]
this **7** and now YHWH/Lord God my you(m. s.) to reign [obj]
servant/slave your underneath David father my and I youth small
not to know to come out and to come (in) **8** and servant/slave
your in/on/with midst people your which to choose people many
which not to count and not to recount from abundance **9** and to
give to/for servant/slave your heart to hear to/for to judge [obj]
people your to/for to understand between good to/for evil for
who? be able to/for to judge [obj] people your [the] heavy [the]
this **10** and be good [the] word in/on/with eye Lord for to ask
Solomon [obj] [the] word [the] this **11** and to say God to(wards)
him because which to ask [obj] [the] word [the] this and not to
ask to/for you day many and not to ask to/for you riches and not
to ask soul enemy your and to ask to/for you to understand
to/for to hear justice **12** behold to make like/as word your behold
to give to/for you heart wise and to understand which like you
not to be to/for face your and after you not to arise like you **13**
and also which not to ask to give to/for you also riches also
glory which not to be like you man in/on/with king all day your
14 and if to go in/on/with way my to/for to keep statute my and
commandment my like/as as which to go David father your and
to prolong [obj] day your **15** and to awake Solomon and behold
dream and to come (in) Jerusalem and to stand to/for face ark
covenant Lord and to ascend burnt offering and to make peace
offering and to make feast to/for all servant/slave his **16** then
to come (in) two woman to fornicate to(wards) [the] king and
to stand to/for face his **17** and to say [the] woman [the] one
please lord my I and [the] woman [the] this to dwell in/on/with
house one and to beget with her in/on/with house **18** and to be
in/on/with day [the] third to/for to beget me and to beget also
[the] woman [the] this and we together nothing be a stranger
with us in/on/with house exception two we in/on/with house **19**
and to die son [the] woman [the] this night which to lie down
upon him **20** and to arise in/on/with midst [the] night and to take
[obj] son my from beside me and maidservant your sleeping and
to lie down him in/on/with bosom her and [obj] son her [the] to
die to lie down in/on/with bosom my **21** and to arise in/on/with
morning to/for to suck [obj] son my and behold to die and to
understand to(wards) him in/on/with morning and behold not
to be son my which to beget **22** and to say [the] woman [the]
another not for son my [the] alive and son your [the] to die and
this to say not for son your [the] to die and son my [the] alive
and to speak to/for face [the] king **23** and to say [the] king this to

say this son my [the] alive and son your [the] to die and this to
say not for son your [the] to die and son my [the] alive **24** and to
say [the] king to take to/for me sword and to come (in) [the]
sword to/for face [the] king **25** and to say [the] king to cut [obj]
[the] youth [the] alive to/for two and to give [obj] [the] half to/for
one and [obj] [the] half to/for one **26** and to say [the] woman
which son her [the] alive to(wards) [the] king for to grow warm
compassion her upon son her and to say please lord my to give
to/for her [obj] [the] to beget [the] alive and to die not to die him
and this to say also to/for me also to/for you not to be to cut **27**
and to answer [the] king and to say to give to/for her [obj] [the]
to beget [the] alive and to die not to die him he/she/it mother his
28 and to hear all Israel [obj] [the] justice which to judge [the]
king and to fear from face [the] king for to see for wisdom God
in/on/with entrails his to/for to make justice

4 and to be [the] king Solomon king upon all Israel **2** and these
[the] ruler which to/for him Azariah son Zadok [the] priest **3**
Elihoreph and Ahiah son Shisha secretary Jehoshaphat son
Ahilud [the] to remember **4** and Benaiah son Jehoiada upon [the]
army and Zadok and Abiathar priest **5** and Azariah son Nathan
upon [the] to stand and Zabud son Nathan priest friend [the]
king **6** and Ahishar upon [the] house and Adoniram son Abda
upon [the] taskworker **7** and to/for Solomon two ten to stand
upon all Israel and to sustain [obj] [the] king and [obj] house his
month in/on/with year to be upon one [the] one to/for to sustain
8 and these name their Ben-hur Ben-hur in/on/with mountain
Ephraim **9** Ben-deker Ben-deker in/on/with Makaz and in/on/with
Shaalbim and Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and Elonbeth-
hanan Elonbeth-hanan Elonbeth-hanan **10** son Hesed in/on/with
Arubboth to/for him Socoh and all land Hepher **11** Ben-abinadab
Ben-abinadab all Naphath Dor Taphath daughter Solomon to
be to/for him to/for woman **12** Baana son Ahilud Taanach and
Megiddo and all Beth-shean Beth-shean which beside Zarethan
[to] from underneath to/for Jezreel from Beth-shean Beth-shean
till Abel-meholah Abel-meholah till from side to/for Jokmeam **13**
Ben-geber Ben-geber in/on/with Ramoth Gilead to/for him village
Jair son Manasseh which in/on/with Gilead to/for him cord Argob
which in/on/with Bashan sixty city great wall and bar bronze
14 Ahinadab son Iddo Mahanaim [to] **15** Ahimaaz in/on/with
Naphtali also he/she/it to take [obj] Basemath daughter Solomon
to/for woman **16** Baana son Hushai in/on/with Asher and Bealoth
17 Jehoshaphat son Paruah in/on/with Issachar **18** Shimeah
son Ela in/on/with Benjamin **19** Geber son Uri in/on/with land
Gilead land Sihon king [the] Amorites and Og king [the] Bashan
and garrison one which in/on/with land **20** Judah and Israel
many like/as sand which upon [the] sea to/for abundance to eat
and to drink and glad **21** and Solomon to be to rule in/on/with
all [the] kingdom from [the] river land Palestina and till border
Egypt to approach offering and to serve [obj] Solomon all day
life his **22** and to be food Solomon to/for day one thirty kor
fine flour and sixty kor flour **23** ten cattle fat and twenty cattle
pasture and hundred flock to/for alone from deer and gazelle
and roebuck and fowl to fatten **24** for he/she/it to rule in/on/with
all side [the] river from Tiphsah and till Gaza in/on/with all king
side [the] river and peace to be to/for him from all side his from
around **25** and to dwell Judah and Israel to/for security man
underneath vine his and underneath fig his from Dan and till
Beer-sheba Beer-sheba all day Solomon **26** and to be to/for
Solomon forty thousand stall horse to/for chariot his and two ten
thousand horseman **27** and to sustain [the] to stand [the] these
[obj] [the] king Solomon and [obj] all [the] approaching to(wards)
table [the] king Solomon man month his not to lack word **28**
and [the] barley and [the] straw to/for horse and to/for steed to
come (in) to(wards) [the] standing place which to be there man
like/as justice his **29** and to give God wisdom to/for Solomon
and understanding to multiply much and width heart like/as sand
which upon lip [the] sea **30** and to multiply wisdom Solomon
from wisdom all son front and from all wisdom Egypt **31** and be
wise from all [the] man from Ethan [the] Ezrahite and Heman
and Calcol and Darda son Mahol and to be name his in/on/with
all [the] nation around **32** and to speak three thousand proverb
and to be song his five and thousand **33** and to speak upon
[the] tree from [the] cedar which in/on/with Lebanon and till [the]
hyssop which to come out in/on/with wall and to speak upon
[the] animal and upon [the] bird and upon [the] creeping and
upon [the] fish **34** and to come (in) from all [the] people to/for to
hear [obj] wisdom Solomon from with all king [the] land which to
hear [obj] wisdom his

5 and to send Hiram king Tyre [obj] servant/slave his to(wards)
Solomon for to hear for [obj] him to anoint to/for king
underneath father his for to love to be Hiram to/for David all
[the] day **2** and to send Solomon to(wards) Hiram to/for to
say **3** you(m. s.) to know [obj] David father my for not be able
to/for to build house to/for name YHWH/Lord God his from
face [the] battle which to turn him till to give YHWH/Lord [obj]
them underneath palm foot his foot my **4** and now to rest
YHWH/Lord God my to/for me from around nothing Satan and
nothing chance bad **5** and look! I to say to/for to build house
to/for name YHWH/Lord God my like/as as which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) David father my to/for to say son your
which to give underneath you upon throne your he/she/it to build
[the] house to/for name my **6** and now to command and to cut
to/for me cedar from [the] Lebanon and servant/slave my to
be with servant/slave your and wages servant/slave your to
give to/for you like/as all which to say for you(m. s.) to know
for nothing in/on/with us man to know to/for to cut tree like/as
Sidon **7** and to be like/as to hear Hiram [obj] word Solomon
and to rejoice much and to say to bless YHWH/Lord [the] day
which to give to/for David son wise upon [the] people [the] many
[the] this **8** and to send Hiram to(wards) Solomon to/for to say
to hear [obj] which to send to(wards) me I to make [obj] all
pleasure your in/on/with tree cedar and in/on/with tree cypress
9 servant/slave my to go down from [the] Lebanon sea [to] and I
to set them raft in/on/with sea till [the] standing place which to
send to(wards) me and to shatter them there and you(m. s.)
to lift and you(m. s.) to make [obj] pleasure my to/for to give
food house my **10** and to be Hiram to give to/for Solomon tree
cedar and tree cypress all pleasure his **11** and Solomon to give
to/for Hiram twenty thousand kor wheat food to/for house his

and twenty kor oil beaten thus to give Solomon to/for Hiram
year in/on/with year **12** and YHWH/Lord to give wisdom to/for
Solomon like/as as which to speak to/for him and to be peace
between Hiram and between Solomon and to cut covenant two
their **13** and to ascend [the] king Solomon taskworker from all
Israel and to be [the] taskworker thirty thousand man **14** and to
send them Lebanon [to] ten thousand in/on/with month change
month to be in/on/with Lebanon two month in/on/with house
his and Adoniram upon [the] taskworker **15** and to be to/for
Solomon seventy thousand to lift burden and eighty thousand to
hew in/on/with mountain **16** to/for alone from ruler [the] to stand
to/for Solomon which upon [the] work three thousand and three
hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make in/on/with
work **17** and to command [the] king and to set out stone great
stone precious to/for to found [the] house stone cutting **18** and
to hew to build Solomon and to build Hiram and [the] Gebal and
to establish [the] tree and [the] stone to/for to build [the] house

6 and to be in/on/with eighty year and four hundred year to/for
to come out son Israel from land Egypt in/on/with year [the]
fourth in/on/with month Ziv he/she/it [the] month [the] second
to/for to reign Solomon upon Israel and to build [the] house
to/for YHWH/Lord **2** and [the] house which to build [the] king
Solomon to/for YHWH/Lord sixty cubit length his and twenty
width his and thirty cubit height his **3** and [the] porch upon face
temple [the] house twenty cubit length his upon face width [the]
house ten in/on/with cubit width his upon face [the] house **4** and
to make to/for house window frame to shutter **5** and to build
upon wall [the] house floor floor around [obj] wall [the] house
around to/for temple and to/for sanctuary and to make side
around **6** [the] floor [the] floor [the] lower five in/on/with cubit
width her and [the] middle six in/on/with cubit width her and [the]
third seven in/on/with cubit width her for recess to give to/for
house around outside [to] to/for lest to grasp in/on/with wall [the]
house **7** and [the] house in/on/with to build he stone complete
quarry to build and hammer and [the] axe all article/utensil iron
not to hear in/on/with house in/on/with to build he **8** entrance
[the] side [the] middle to(wards) shoulder [the] house [the] right
and in/on/with stairs to ascend upon [the] middle and from [the]
middle to(wards) [the] third **9** and to build [obj] [the] house
and to end him and to cover [obj] [the] house beam and rank
in/on/with cedar **10** and to build [obj] [the] floor [the] floor upon
all [the] house five cubit height his and to grasp [obj] [the] house
in/on/with tree cedar **11** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Solomon to/for to say **12** [the] house [the] this which you(m.
s.) to build if to go in/on/with statute my and [obj] justice my
to make and to keep [obj] all commandment my to/for to go
in/on/with them and to arise [obj] word my with you which to
speak to(wards) David father your **13** and to dwell in/on/with
midst son Israel and not to leave [obj] people my Israel **14**
and to build Solomon [obj] [the] house and to end him **15** and
to build [obj] wall [the] house from house [to] in/on/with side
cedar from floor [the] house till wall [the] ceiling to overlay tree
from house and to overlay [obj] floor [the] house in/on/with side
cypress **16** and to build [obj] twenty cubit from flank from flank
[the] house in/on/with side cedar from [the] floor till [the] wall and
to build to/for him from house to/for sanctuary to/for holiness
[the] holiness **17** and forty in/on/with cubit to be [the] house
he/she/it [the] temple to/for face my **18** and cedar to(wards) [the]
house within engraving gourd and to separate flower [the] all
cedar nothing stone to see **19** and sanctuary in/on/with midst
[the] house from within to establish to/for to give there [obj] ark
covenant YHWH/Lord **20** and to/for face [the] sanctuary twenty
cubit length and twenty cubit width and twenty cubit height his
and to overlay him gold to shut and to overlay altar cedar **21**
and to overlay Solomon [obj] [the] house from within gold to
shut and to pass in/on/with chain in/on/with chain gold to/for
face [the] sanctuary and to overlay him gold **22** and [obj] all [the]
house to overlay gold till to finish all [the] house and all [the]
altar which to/for sanctuary to overlay gold **23** and to make
in/on/with sanctuary two cherub tree oil ten cubit height his **24**
and five cubit wing [the] cherub [the] one and five cubit wing
[the] cherub [the] second ten cubit from end wing his and till end
wing his **25** and ten in/on/with cubit [the] cherub [the] second
measure one and shape one to/for two [the] cherub **26** height
[the] cherub [the] one ten in/on/with cubit and so [the] cherub
[the] second **27** and to give [obj] [the] cherub in/on/with midst
[the] house [the] inner and to spread [obj] wing [the] cherub and
to touch wing [the] one in/on/with wall and wing [the] cherub
[the] second to touch in/on/with wall [the] second and wing their
to(wards) midst [the] house to touch wing to(wards) wing **28** and
to overlay [obj] [the] cherub gold **29** and [obj] all wall [the] house
surrounds to carve engraving engraving cherub and palm and to
separate flower from to/for face and to/for outer **30** and [obj]
floor [the] house to overlay gold to/for within and to/for outer **31**
and [obj] entrance [the] sanctuary to make door tree oil [the]
pillar doorpost fifth **32** and two door tree oil and to carve upon
them engraving cherub and palm and to separate flower and to
overlay gold and to subdue upon [the] cherub and upon [the]
palm [obj] [the] gold **33** and so to make to/for entrance [the]
temple doorpost tree oil from with fourth **34** and two door tree
cypress two side [the] door [the] one turned and two curtain
[the] door [the] second turned **35** and to carve cherub and palm
and to separate flower and to overlay gold to smooth upon [the]
to engrave **36** and to build [obj] [the] court [the] inner three row
cutting and row beam cedar **37** in/on/with year [the] fourth to
found house YHWH/Lord in/on/with month Ziv **38** and in/on/with
year [the] one ten in/on/with month Bul he/she/it [the] month
[the] eighth to end [the] house to/for all word his and to/for all
justice his justice his and to build him seven year

7 and [obj] house his to build Solomon three ten year and to
end [obj] all house his **2** and to build [obj] house wood [the]
Lebanon hundred cubit length his and fifty cubit width his and
thirty cubit height his upon four row pillar cedar and beam cedar
upon [the] pillar **3** and to cover in/on/with cedar from above
upon [the] side which upon [the] pillar forty and five five ten [the]
row **4** and frame three row and window to(wards) window three
beat **5** and all [the] entrance and [the] doorpost to square frame
and opposite window to(wards) window three beat **6** and [obj]
porch [the] pillar to make fifty cubit length his and thirty cubit

width his and porch upon face their and pillar and threshold
upon face their **7** and porch [the] throne which to judge there
porch [the] justice to make and to cover in/on/with cedar from
[the] floor till [the] floor **8** and house his which to dwell there
court [the] another from house to/for porch like/as deed [the] this
to be and house to make to/for daughter Pharaoh which to take
Solomon like/as porch [the] this **9** all these stone precious like/as
measure cutting to drag/chew/saw in/on/with saw from house
and from outside and from foundation till [the] handbreadth and
from outside till [the] court [the] great **10** and to found stone
precious stone great stone ten cubit and stone eight cubit **11**
and from to/for above [to] stone precious like/as measure cutting
and cedar **12** and court [the] great around three row cutting and
row beam cedar and to/for court house YHWH/Lord [the] inner
and to/for porch [the] house **13** and to send [the] king Solomon
and to take [obj] Hiram from Tyre **14** son woman widow he/she/it
from tribe Naphtali and father his man Tyre artificer bronze and
to fill [obj] [the] wisdom and [obj] [the] understanding and [obj]
[the] knowledge to/for to make all work in/on/with bronze and to
come (in) to(wards) [the] king Solomon and to make [obj] all
work his **15** and to form [obj] two [the] pillar bronze eight ten
cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and thread two ten cubit to turn
[obj] [the] pillar [the] second **16** and two capital to make to/for to
give upon head [the] pillar casting bronze five cubit height [the]
capital [the] one and five cubit height [the] capital [the] second
17 latticework deed latticework tassel deed chain to/for capital
which upon head [the] pillar seven to/for capital [the] one and
seven to/for capital [the] second **18** and to make [obj] [the] pillar
and two row around upon [the] latticework [the] one to/for to
cover [obj] [the] capital which upon head [the] pomegranate
and so to make to/for capital [the] second **19** and capital which
upon head [the] pillar deed lily in/on/with porch four cubit **20**
and capital upon two [the] pillar also from above from to/for
close [the] belly which to/for side latticework [the] latticework
and [the] pomegranate hundred row around upon [the] capital
[the] second **21** and to arise [obj] [the] pillar to/for porch [the]
temple and to arise [obj] [the] pillar [the] right and to call [obj]
name his Jachin and to arise [obj] [the] pillar [the] left and to call
[obj] name his Boaz **22** and upon head [the] pillar deed lily and
to finish work [the] pillar **23** and to make [obj] [the] sea casting
ten in/on/with cubit from lip his till lip his round around and five
in/on/with cubit height his and line and line thirty in/on/with cubit
to turn [obj] him around **24** and gourd from underneath to/for lip
his around to turn [obj] him ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj]
[the] sea around two row [the] gourd to pour in/on/with casting
his **25** to stand upon two ten cattle three to turn north [to] and
three to turn sea [to] and three to turn Negeb [to] and three to
turn east [to] and [the] sea upon them from to/for above [to] and
all back their house [to] **26** and thickness his handbreadth and
lip his like/as deed lip cup flower lily thousand bath to sustain **27**
and to make [obj] [the] base ten bronze four in/on/with cubit
length [the] base [the] one and four in/on/with cubit width her
and three in/on/with cubit height her **28** and this deed [the] base
perimeter to/for them and perimeter between [the] frame **29**
and upon [the] perimeter which between [the] frame lion cattle
and cherub and upon [the] frame stand from above and from
underneath to/for lion and to/for cattle wreath deed descent **30**
and four wheel bronze to/for base [the] one and axle bronze and
four beat his shoulder to/for them from underneath to/for basin
[the] shoulder casting from side man wreath **31** and lip his from
house to/for capital and above [to] in/on/with cubit and lip her
round deed stand cubit and half [the] cubit and also upon lip her
engraving and perimeter their to square not round **32** and four
[the] wheel to/for from underneath to/for perimeter and hand
[the] wheel in/on/with base and height [the] wheel [the] one cubit
and half [the] cubit **33** and deed [the] wheel like/as deed wheel
[the] chariot hand their and back/rim/brow their and spoke their
and hub their [the] all to pour **34** and four shoulder to(wards)
four corner [the] base [the] one from [the] base shoulder her
35 and in/on/with head [the] base half [the] cubit height round
around and upon head [the] base hand her and perimeter her
from her **36** and to engrave upon [the] tablet hand her and upon
and perimeter her perimeter her cherub lion and palm like/as
gap man and wreath around **37** like/as this to make [obj] ten
[the] base casting one measure one shape one to/for all their **38**
and to make ten basin bronze forty bath to sustain [the] basin
[the] one four in/on/with cubit [the] basin [the] one basin one
upon [the] base [the] one to/for ten [the] base **39** and to give
[obj] [the] base five upon shoulder [the] house from right and
five upon shoulder [the] house from left his and [obj] [the] sea to
give from shoulder [the] house [the] right front [to] from opposite
Negeb **40** and to make Hiram [obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the]
shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to end Hiram to/for to make
[obj] all [the] work which to make to/for king Solomon house
YHWH/Lord **41** pillar two and bowl [the] capital which upon head
[the] pillar two and [the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two
bowl [the] capital which upon head [the] pillar **42** and [obj] [the]
pomegranate four hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row
pomegranate to/for latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two
bowl [the] capital which upon face [the] pillar **43** and [obj] [the]
base ten and [obj] [the] basin ten upon [the] base **44** and [obj]
[the] sea [the] one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath [the]
sea **45** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the]
bowl and [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] tent [the] these which
to make Hiram to/for king Solomon house YHWH/Lord bronze to
smooth **46** in/on/with talent [the] Jordan to pour them [the] king
in/on/with thickness [the] land between Succoth and between
Zarethan **47** and to rest Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil
from abundance much much not to search weight [the] bronze
48 and to make Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house
YHWH/Lord [obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the] table which upon
him food [the] face gold **49** and [obj] [the] lampstand five from
right and five from left to/for face [the] sanctuary gold to shut and
[the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold **50** and [the] basin
and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the] palm and [the] censer
gold to shut and [the] hinge to/for door [the] house [the] inner
to/for holiness [the] holiness to/for door [the] house to/for temple
gold **51** and to complete all [the] work which to make [the] king
Solomon house YHWH/Lord and to come (in) Solomon [obj]
holiness David father his [obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] gold

and [obj] [the] article/utensil to give in/on/with treasure house
YHWH/Lord

8 then to gather Solomon [obj] old Israel [obj] all head [the]
tribe leader [the] father to/for son Israel to(wards) [the]
king Solomon Jerusalem to/for to ascend [obj] ark covenant
YHWH/Lord from city David he/she/it Zion **2** and to gather
to(wards) [the] king Solomon all man Israel in/on/with month
[the] Ethanim in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh
3 and to come (in) all old Israel and to lift [the] priest [obj] [the]
ark **4** and to ascend [obj] ark YHWH/Lord and [obj] tent meeting
and [obj] all article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent
and to ascend [obj] them [the] priest and [the] Levite **5** and [the]
king Solomon and all congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon
him with him to/for face [the] ark to sacrifice flock and cattle
which not to recount and not to count from abundance **6** and to
come (in) [the] priest [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord to(wards)
standing place his to(wards) sanctuary [the] house to(wards)
holiness [the] holiness to(wards) underneath wing [the] cherub **7**
for [the] cherub to spread wing to(wards) standing place [the] ark
and to cover [the] cherub upon [the] ark and upon alone his from
to/for above [to] **8** and to prolong [the] alone and to see head
[the] alone from [the] holiness upon face [the] sanctuary and not
to see [the] outside [to] and to be there till [the] day [the] this **9**
nothing in/on/with ark except two tablet [the] stone which to rest
there Moses in/on/with Horeb which to cut YHWH/Lord with son
Israel in/on/with to come out they from land Egypt **10** and to be
in/on/with to come out [the] priest from [the] holiness and [the]
cloud to fill [obj] house YHWH/Lord **11** and not be able [the]
priest to/for to stand to/for to minister from face [the] cloud for to
fill glory YHWH/Lord [obj] house YHWH/Lord **12** then to say
Solomon YHWH/Lord to say to/for to dwell in/on/with cloud **13** to
build to build house elevation to/for you foundation to/for to dwell
you forever **14** and to turn [the] king [obj] face his and to bless
[obj] all assembly Israel and all assembly Israel to stand **15** and
to say to bless YHWH/Lord God Israel which to speak in/on/with
lip his with David father my and in/on/with hand his to fill to/for to
say **16** from [the] day which to come out [obj] people my [obj]
Israel from Egypt not to choose in/on/with city from all tribe Israel
to/for to build house to/for to be name my there and to choose
in/on/with David to/for to be upon people my Israel **17** and to be
with heart David father my to/for to build house to/for name
YHWH/Lord God Israel **18** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
David father my because which to be with heart your to/for to
build house to/for name my be pleasing for to be with heart
your **19** except you(m. s.) not to build [the] house that except
son your [the] to come out from loin your he/she/it to build [the]
house to/for name my **20** and to arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word his
which to speak and to arise underneath David father my and to
dwell upon throne Israel like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord
and to build [the] house to/for name YHWH/Lord God Israel **21**
and to set there standing place to/for ark which there covenant
YHWH/Lord which to cut with father our in/on/with to come out
he [obj] them from land Egypt **22** and to stand Solomon to/for
face altar YHWH/Lord before all assembly Israel and to spread
palm his [the] heaven **23** and to say YHWH/Lord God Israel
nothing like you God in/on/with heaven from above and upon
[the] land from underneath to keep [the] covenant and [the]
kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go to/for face your
in/on/with all heart their **24** which to keep to/for servant/slave
your David father my [obj] which to speak to/for him and to
speak in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand your to fill like/as
day [the] this **25** and now YHWH/Lord God Israel to keep to/for
servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak to/for
him to/for to say not to cut to/for you man from to/for face my
to dwell upon throne Israel except if to keep son your [obj]
way their to/for to go to/for face my like/as as which to go
to/for face my **26** and now God Israel be faithful please word
your word your which to speak to/for servant/slave your David
father my **27** for truly to dwell God upon [the] land behold [the]
heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you also for [the]
house [the] this which to build **28** and to turn to(wards) prayer
servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his YHWH/Lord
God my to/for to hear to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the]
prayer which servant/slave your to pray to/for face your [the] day
29 to/for to be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house [the] this
night and day to(wards) [the] standing place which to say to be
name my there to/for to hear to(wards) [the] prayer which to
pray servant/slave your to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this
30 and to hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your and
people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] standing place
[the] this and you(m. s.) to hear to(wards) standing place to
dwell you to(wards) [the] heaven and to hear and to forgive **31**
[obj] which to sin man to/for neighbor his and to exact in/on/with
him oath to/for to swear him and to come (in) to swear to/for
face altar your in/on/with house [the] this **32** and you(m. s.) to
hear [the] heaven and to make and to judge [obj] servant/slave
your to/for be wicked wicked to/for to give way his in/on/with
head his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to give to/for him
like/as righteousness his **33** in/on/with to strike people your
Israel to/for face enemy which to sin to/for you and to return
to(wards) you and to give thanks [obj] name your and to pray
and be gracious to(wards) you in/on/with house [the] this **34** and
you(m. s.) to hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin people
your Israel and to return them to(wards) [the] land which to give
to/for father their **35** in/on/with to restrain heaven and not to be
rain for to sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] standing
place [the] this and to give thanks [obj] name your and from sin
their to return [emph?] for to afflict them **36** and you(m. s.) to
hear [the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your
and people your Israel for to show them [obj] [the] way [the]
pleasant which to go in/on/with her and to give rain upon land
your which to give to/for people your to/for inheritance **37** famine
for to be in/on/with land pestilence for to be blight mildew locust
locust for to be for be distressed to/for him enemy his in/on/with
land gate his all plague all sickness **38** all prayer all supplication
which to be to/for all [the] man to/for all people your Israel which
to know [emph?] man plague heart his and to spread palm his
to(wards) [the] house [the] this **39** and you(m. s.) to hear [the]
heaven foundation to dwell you and to forgive and to make and

to give to/for man like/as all way his which to know [obj] heart
his for you(m. s.) to know to/for alone you [obj] heart all son
[the] man **40** because to fear you all [the] day which they(masc.)
alive upon face [the] land which to give to/for father our **41** and
also to(wards) [the] foreign which not from people your Israel
he/she/it and to come (in) from land distant because name your
42 for to hear [emph?] [obj] name your [the] great and [obj] hand
your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch and to come (in)
and to pray to(wards) [the] house [the] this **43** you(m. s.) to
hear [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and to make like/as
all which to call to(wards) you [the] foreign because to know
[emph?] all people [the] land [obj] name your to/for to fear [obj]
you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name your
to call upon [the] house [the] this which to build **44** for to come
out people your to/for battle upon enemy his in/on/with way
which to send them and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord way [the]
city which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house which to
build to/for name your **45** and to hear [the] heaven [obj] prayer
their and [obj] supplication their and to make justice their **46** for
to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and be angry
in/on/with them and to give them to/for face enemy and to take
captive them to take captive them to(wards) land [the] enemy
distant or near **47** and to return to(wards) heart their in/on/with
land which to take captive there and to return and be gracious
to(wards) you in/on/with land to take captive them to/for to say
to sin and to pervert be wicked **48** and to return to(wards) you
in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with
land enemy their which to take captive [obj] them and to pray
to(wards) you way land their which to give to/for father their [the]
city which to choose and [the] house which to build to build
to/for name your **49** and to hear [the] heaven foundation to
dwell you [obj] prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to
make justice their **50** and to forgive to/for people your which
to sin to/for you and to/for all transgression their which to
transgress in/on/with you and to give them to/for compassion
to/for face to take captive them and to have compassion them
51 for people your and inheritance your they(masc.) which to
come out from Egypt from midst furnace [the] iron **52** to/for
to be eye your to open to(wards) supplication servant/slave
your and to(wards) supplication people your Israel to/for to
hear to(wards) them in/on/with all to call they to(wards) you
53 for you(m. s.) to separate them to/for you to/for inheritance
from all people [the] land like/as as which to speak in/on/with
hand Moses servant/slave your in/on/with to come out you [obj]
father our from Egypt Lord YHWH/God **54** and to be like/as
to end Solomon to/for to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord [obj] all
[the] prayer and [the] supplication [the] this to arise from to/for
face altar YHWH/Lord from to bow upon knee his and palm his
to spread [the] heaven **55** and to stand and to bless [obj] all
assembly Israel voice great to/for to say **56** to bless YHWH/Lord
which to give resting to/for people his Israel like/as all which
to speak not to fall word one from all word his [the] pleasant
which to speak in/on/with hand Moses servant/slave his **57** to be
YHWH/Lord God our with us like/as as which to be with father
our not to leave us and not to leave us **58** to/for to stretch heart
our to(wards) him to/for to go in/on/with all way his and to/for to
keep commandment his and statute his and justice his which to
command [obj] father our **59** and to be word my these which be
gracious to/for face YHWH/Lord near to(wards) YHWH/Lord
God our by day and night to/for to make justice servant/slave
his and justice people his Israel word day in/on/with day his **60**
because to know all people [the] land for YHWH/Lord he/she/it
[the] God nothing still **61** and to be heart your complete with
YHWH/Lord God our to/for to go in/on/with statute his and to/for
to keep commandment his like/as day [the] this **62** and [the]
king and all Israel with him to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face
YHWH/Lord **63** and to sacrifice Solomon [obj] sacrifice [the]
peace offering which to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord cattle twenty
and two thousand and flock hundred and twenty thousand and
to dedicate [obj] house YHWH/Lord [the] king and all son Israel
64 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to consecrate [the] king [obj]
midst [the] court which to/for face house YHWH/Lord for to
make there [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and
[obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the] bronze which to/for
face YHWH/Lord small from to sustain [obj] [the] burnt offering
and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering **65** and to
make Solomon in/on/with time [the] he/she/it [obj] [the] feast and
all Israel with him assembly great from to come (in) Hamath till
torrent Egypt to/for face YHWH/Lord God our seven day and
seven day four ten day **66** in/on/with day [the] eighth to send
[obj] [the] people and to bless [obj] [the] king and to go to/for
tent their glad and pleasant heart upon all [the] welfare which to
make YHWH/Lord to/for David servant/slave his and to/for Israel
people his

9 and to be like/as to end Solomon to/for to build [obj] house
YHWH/Lord and [obj] house [the] king and [obj] all desire
Solomon which to delight in to/for to make **2** and to see
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Solomon second like/as as which to
see to(wards) him in/on/with Gibeon **3** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) him to hear [obj] prayer your and [obj] supplication
your which be gracious to/for face my to consecrate [obj] [the]
house [the] this which to build to/for to set name my there till
forever and to be eye my and heart my there all [the] day **4** and
you(m. s.) if to go to/for face my like/as as which to go David
father your in/on/with integrity heart and in/on/with uprightness
to/for to make like/as all which to command you statute my and
justice my to keep **5** and to arise [obj] throne kingdom your
upon Israel to/for forever like/as as which to speak upon David
father your to/for to say not to cut to/for you man from upon
throne Israel **6** if to return to return [emph?] you(m. p.) and son
your from after me and not to keep commandment my statute
my which to give to/for face your and to go and to serve God
another and to bow to/for them **7** and to cut [obj] Israel from
upon face [the] land which to give to/for them and [obj] [the]
house which to consecrate to/for name my to send from upon
face my and to be Israel to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with
all [the] people **8** and [the] house [the] this to be high all to pass
upon him be desolate and to whistle and to say upon what? to
make YHWH/Lord thus to/for land [the] this and to/for house
[the] this **9** and to say upon which to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord

God their which to come out [obj] father their from land Egypt
and to strengthen in/on/with God another and to bow and to bow
to/for them and to serve them upon so to come (in) YHWH/Lord
upon them [obj] all [the] distress [the] this **10** and to be from end
twenty year which to build Solomon [obj] two [the] house [obj]
house YHWH/Lord and [obj] house [the] king **11** Hiram king Tyre
to lift [obj] Solomon in/on/with tree cedar and in/on/with tree
cypress and in/on/with gold to/for all pleasure his then to give
[the] king Solomon to/for Hiram twenty city in/on/with land [the]
Galilee **12** and to come out Hiram from Tyre to/for to see [obj]
[the] city which to give to/for him Solomon and not to smooth
in/on/with eye his **13** and to say what? [the] city [the] these which
to give to/for me brother my and to call to/for them land Cabul till
[the] day [the] this **14** and to send Hiram to/for king hundred and
twenty talent gold **15** and this word [the] taskworker which to
ascend [the] king Solomon to/for to build [obj] house YHWH/Lord
and [obj] house his and [obj] [the] Millo and [obj] wall Jerusalem
and [obj] Hazor and [obj] Megiddo and [obj] Gezer **16** Pharaoh
king Egypt to ascend and to capture [obj] Gezer and to burn her
in/on/with fire and [obj] [the] Canaanite [the] to dwell in/on/with
city to kill and to give her parting gift to/for daughter his woman
Solomon **17** and to build Solomon [obj] Gezer and [obj] Beth-
horon Beth-horon lower **18** and [obj] Baalath and [obj] Tamar
Tadmor in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land **19** and [obj] all
city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] city [the]
chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] desire Solomon
which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with
Lebanon and in/on/with all land dominion his **20** all [the] people
[the] to remain from [the] Amorites [the] Heth [the] Perizzite [the]
Hivite and [the] Jebusite which not from son Israel they(masc.)
21 son their which to remain after them in/on/with land which not
be able son Israel to/for to devote/destroy them and to ascend
them Solomon to/for taskworker to serve till [the] day [the] this
22 and from son Israel not to give Solomon servant/slave for
they(masc.) human [the] battle and servant/slave his and ruler
his and officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his **23**
these ruler [the] to stand which upon [the] work to/for Solomon
fifty and five hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people [the] to make
in/on/with work **24** surely daughter Pharaoh to ascend from city
David to(wards) house her which to build to/for her then to build
[obj] [the] Millo **25** and to ascend Solomon three beat in/on/with
year burnt offering and peace offering upon [the] altar which to
build to/for YHWH/Lord and to offer with him which to/for face
YHWH/Lord and to complete [obj] [the] house **26** and fleet to
make [the] king Solomon in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber
which with Eloth upon lip sea reed in/on/with land Edom **27** and
to send Hiram in/on/with fleet [obj] servant/slave his human fleet
to know [the] sea with servant/slave Solomon **28** and to come
(in) Ophir [to] and to take from there gold four hundred and
twenty talent and to come (in) to(wards) [the] king Solomon

10 and queen Sheba to hear [obj] report Solomon to/for
name YHWH/Lord and to come (in) to/for to test him
in/on/with riddle **2** and to come (in) Jerusalem [to] in/on/with
strength heavy much camel to lift spice and gold many much
and stone precious and to come (in) to(wards) Solomon and to
speak to(wards) him [obj] all which to be with heart her **3** and
to tell to/for her Solomon [obj] all word her not to be word to
conceal from [the] king which not to tell to/for her **4** and to see
queen Sheba [obj] all wisdom Solomon and [the] house which
to build **5** and food table his and seat servant/slave his and
office to minister him to minister him and garment their and
cupbearer his and burnt offering his which to ascend house
YHWH/Lord and not to be in/on/with her still spirit **6** and to
say to(wards) [the] king truth to be [the] word which to hear
in/on/with land my upon word your and upon wisdom your **7** and
not be faithful to/for word till which to come (in) and to see eye
my and behold not to tell to/for me [the] half to add wisdom and
good to(wards) [the] tidings which to hear **8** blessed human your
blessed servant/slave your these [the] to stand to/for face your
continually [the] to hear [obj] wisdom your **9** to be YHWH/Lord
God your to bless which to delight in in/on/with you to/for to
give you upon throne Israel in/on/with to love YHWH/Lord [obj]
Israel to/for forever and to set you to/for king to/for to make
justice and righteousness **10** and to give to/for king hundred
and twenty talent gold and spice to multiply much and stone
precious not to come (in) like/as spice [the] he/she/it still to/for
abundance which to give queen Sheba to/for king Solomon **11**
and also fleet Hiram which to lift gold from Ophir to come (in)
from Ophir tree almug to multiply much and stone precious **12**
and to make [the] king [obj] tree [the] almug support to/for house
YHWH/Lord and to/for house [the] king and lyre and harp to/for
to sing not to come (in) so tree almug and not to see till [the]
day [the] this **13** and [the] king Solomon to give to/for queen
Sheba [obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for alone which
to give to/for her like/as hand [the] king Solomon and to turn
and to go to/for land her he/she/it and servant/slave her **14**
and to be weight [the] gold which to come (in) to/for Solomon
in/on/with year one six hundred sixty and six talent gold **15**
to/for alone from human [the] to spy and merchandise [the] to
trade and all king [the] Arabia and governor [the] land **16** and to
make [the] king Solomon hundred shield gold to slaughter six
hundred gold to ascend upon [the] shield [the] one **17** and three
hundred shield gold to slaughter three mina gold to ascend
upon [the] shield [the] one and to give them [the] king house
wood [the] Lebanon **18** and to make [the] king throne tooth
great and to overlay him gold be refined **19** six step to/for throne
and head round to/for throne from after him and hand from this
and from this to(wards) standing place [the] seat and two lion to
stand beside [the] hand **20** and two ten lion to stand there upon
six [the] step from this and from this not to make so to/for all
kingdom **21** and all article/utensil irrigation [the] king Solomon
gold and all article/utensil house wood [the] Lebanon gold to
shut nothing silver not to devise in/on/with day Solomon to/for
anything **22** for fleet Tarshish to/for king in/on/with sea with fleet
Hiram one to/for three year to come (in) fleet Tarshish to lift gold
and silver ivory and ape and peacock **23** and to magnify [the]
king Solomon from all king [the] land to/for riches and to/for
wisdom **24** and all [the] land to seek [obj] face Solomon to/for to
hear [obj] wisdom his which to give God in/on/with heart his **25**
and they(masc.) to come (in) man offering his article/utensil

silver and article/utensil gold and garment and weapon and
spice horse and mule word year in/on/with year **26** and to gather
Solomon chariot and horseman and to be to/for him thousand
and four hundred chariot and two ten thousand horseman and
to lead them in/on/with city [the] chariot and with [the] king
in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to give [the] king [obj] [the] silver
in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give
like/as sycamore which in/on/with lowland to/for abundance **28**
and exit [the] horse which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from
Kue to trade [the] king to take from Kue in/on/with price **29** and
to ascend and to come out chariot from Egypt in/on/with six
hundred silver and horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so
to/for all king [the] Heth and to/for king Aram in/on/with hand
their to come out

11 and [the] king Solomon to love woman foreign many and
[obj] daughter Pharaoh Moabitess Ammon Edom Sidon
Heth **2** from [the] nation which to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
son Israel not to come (in) in/on/with them and they(masc.)
not to come (in) in/on/with you surely to stretch [obj] heart
your after God their in/on/with them to cleave Solomon to/for
love **3** and to be to/for him woman princess seven hundred
and concubine three hundred and to stretch woman his [obj]
heart his **4** and to be to/for time old age Solomon woman his to
stretch [obj] heart his after God another and not to be heart his
complete with YHWH/Lord God his like/as heart David father
his **5** and to go Solomon after Ashtoreth God Sidon and after
Milcom abomination Ammon **6** and to make Solomon [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and not to fill after YHWH/Lord
like/as David father his **7** then to build Solomon high place to/for
Chemosh abomination Moab in/on/with mountain which upon
face Jerusalem and to/for Molech abomination son Ammon **8**
and so to make to/for all woman his [the] foreign to offer and to
sacrifice to/for God their **9** and be angry YHWH/Lord in/on/with
Solomon for to stretch heart his from from with YHWH/Lord
God Israel [the] to see to(wards) him beat **10** and to command
to(wards) him upon [the] word [the] this to/for lest to go after God
another and not to keep [obj] which to command YHWH/Lord **11**
and to say YHWH/Lord to/for Solomon because which to be this
with you and not to keep covenant my and statute my which
to command upon you to tear to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from
upon you and to give her to/for servant/slave your **12** surely
in/on/with day your not to make her because David father your
from hand son your to tear her **13** except [obj] all [the] kingdom
not to tear tribe one to give to/for son your because David
servant/slave my and because Jerusalem which to choose **14**
and to arise YHWH/Lord Satan to/for Solomon [obj] Hadad [the]
Edom from seed [the] king he/she/it in/on/with Edom **15** and to
be in/on/with to be David [obj] Edom in/on/with to ascend Joab
ruler [the] army to/for to bury [obj] [the] slain and to smite all
male in/on/with Edom **16** for six month to dwell there Joab and
all Israel till to cut all male in/on/with Edom **17** and to flee Hadad
he/she/it and human Edom from servant/slave father his with
him to/for to come (in) Egypt and Hadad youth small **18** and to
arise from Midian and to come (in) Paran and to take human
with them from Paran and to come (in) Egypt to(wards) Pharaoh
king Egypt and to give to/for him house and food to say to/for
him and land to give to/for him **19** and to find Hadad favor
in/on/with eye Pharaoh much and to give to/for him woman
[obj] sister woman his sister Tahpenes [the] queen **20** and to
beget to/for him sister Tahpenes [obj] Genubath son his and to
wean him Tahpenes in/on/with midst house Pharaoh and to
be Genubath house Pharaoh in/on/with midst son Pharaoh **21**
and Hadad to hear in/on/with Egypt for to lie down David with
father his and for to die Joab ruler [the] army and to say Hadad
to(wards) Pharaoh to send me and to go to(wards) land my **22**
and to say to/for him Pharaoh for what? you(m. s.) lacking with
me and look! you to seek to/for to go to(wards) land your and to
say not for to send to send me **23** and to arise God to/for him
Satan [obj] Rezon son Eliada which to flee from with Hadadezer
king Zobah lord his **24** and to gather upon him human and
to be ruler band in/on/with to kill David [obj] them and to go
Damascus and to dwell in/on/with her and to reign in/on/with
Damascus **25** and to be Satan to/for Israel all day Solomon and
with [the] distress which Hadad and to loathe in/on/with Israel
and to reign upon Aram **26** and Jeroboam son Nebat Ephrathah
from [the] Zeredah and name mother his Zeruah woman widow
servant/slave to/for Solomon and to exalt hand in/on/with king **27**
and this [the] word which to exalt hand in/on/with king Solomon
to build [obj] [the] Millo to shut [obj] breach city David father his
28 and [the] man Jeroboam mighty strength and to see Solomon
[obj] [the] youth for to make work he/she/it and to reckon [obj]
him to/for all burden house Joseph **29** and to be in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it and Jeroboam to come out from Jerusalem and to
find [obj] him Ahiah [the] Shiloh [the] prophet in/on/with way and
he/she/it to cover in/on/with garment new and two their to/for
alone they in/on/with land **30** and to capture Ahiah in/on/with
garment [the] new which upon him and to tear her two ten rags
31 and to say to/for Jeroboam to take to/for you ten rags for thus
to say YHWH/Lord God Israel look! I to tear [obj] [the] kingdom
from hand Solomon and to give to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe **32**
and [the] tribe [the] one to be to/for him because servant/slave
my David and because Jerusalem [the] city which to choose
in/on/with her from all tribe Israel **33** because which to leave
me and to bow to/for Ashtoreth God Sidon to/for Chemosh
God Moab and to/for Milcom God son Ammon and not to go
in/on/with way my to/for to make [the] upright in/on/with eye my
and statute my and justice my like/as David father his **34** and
not to take [obj] all [the] kingdom from hand his for leader to set
him all day life his because David servant/slave my which to
choose [obj] him which to keep commandment my and statute
my **35** and to take [the] kingship from hand son his and to give
her to/for you [obj] ten [the] tribe **36** and to/for son his to give
tribe one because to be lamp to/for David servant/slave my all
[the] day to/for face my in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to
choose to/for me to/for to set name my there **37** and [obj] you to
take and to reign in/on/with all which to desire soul your and
to be king upon Israel **38** and to be if to hear [obj] all which
to command you and to go in/on/with way my and to make
[the] upright in/on/with eye my to/for to keep statute my and

commandment my like/as as which to make David servant/slave
my and to be with you and to build to/for you house be faithful
like/as as which to build to/for David and to give to/for you [obj]
Israel **39** and to afflict [obj] seed David because this surely not
all [the] day **40** and to seek Solomon to/for to die [obj] Jeroboam
and to arise Jeroboam and to flee Egypt to(wards) Shishak king
Egypt and to be in/on/with Egypt till death Solomon **41** and
remainder word Solomon and all which to make and wisdom his
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word Solomon **42** and [the]
day which to reign Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel
forty year **43** and to lie down Solomon with father his and to
bury in/on/with city David father his and to reign Rehoboam son
his underneath him

12 and to go Rehoboam Shechem for Shechem to come
(in) all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him **2** and to be like/as
to hear Jeroboam son Nebat and he/she/it still he in/on/with
Egypt which to flee from face [the] king Solomon and to dwell
Jeroboam in/on/with Egypt **3** and to send and to call to/for him
and to come (in) and to come (in) Jeroboam and all assembly
Israel and to speak to(wards) Rehoboam to/for to say **4** father
your to harden [obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) now to lighten from
service father your [the] severe and from yoke his [the] heavy
which to give upon us and to serve you **5** and to say to(wards)
them to go still three day and to return to(wards) me and to go
[the] people **6** and to advise [the] king Rehoboam with [the] old
which to be to stand with face Solomon father his in/on/with
to be he alive to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to
return [obj] [the] people [the] this word **7** and to speak and to
speak to(wards) him to/for to say if [the] day to be servant/slave
to/for people [the] this and to serve them and to answer them
and to speak to(wards) them word pleasant and to be to/for you
servant/slave all [the] day **8** and to leave [obj] counsel [the] old
which to advise him and to advise with [the] youth which to
magnify with him which [the] to stand to/for face his **9** and to say
to(wards) them what? you(m. p.) to advise and to return word
[obj] [the] people [the] this which to speak to(wards) me to/for to
say to lighten from [the] yoke which to give father your upon
us **10** and to speak to(wards) him [the] youth which to magnify
with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people [the] this which
to speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor [obj]
yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to speak
to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11**
and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add
upon yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip
and I to discipline [obj] you in/on/with scorpion **12** and to come
(in) and to come (in) Jeroboam and all [the] people to(wards)
Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as as which to speak
[the] king to/for to say to return to(wards) me in/on/with day [the]
third **13** and to answer [the] king [obj] [the] people severe and to
leave [obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him **14** and to speak
to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for to say father my
to honor [obj] yoke your and I to add upon yoke your father my
to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I to discipline [obj]
you in/on/with scorpion **15** and not to hear [the] king to(wards)
[the] people for to be turn from from with YHWH/Lord because
to arise [obj] word his which to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Ahiah [the] Shiloh to(wards) Jeroboam son Nebat **16** and
to see all Israel for not to hear [the] king to(wards) them and
to return [the] people [obj] [the] king word to/for to say what?
to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance in/on/with
son Jesse to/for tent your Israel now to see house your David
and to go Israel to/for tent his **17** and son Israel [the] to dwell
in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them Rehoboam **18** and
to send [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Adoram which upon [the]
taskworker and to stone all Israel in/on/with him stone and to
die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen to/for to ascend
in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and to transgress
Israel in/on/with house David till [the] day [the] this **20** and to be
like/as to hear all Israel for to return Jeroboam and to send and
to call [obj] him to(wards) [the] congregation and to reign [obj]
him upon all Israel not to be after house David exception tribe
Judah to/for alone he **21** and to come (in) and to come (in)
Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj] all house Judah and
[obj] tribe Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand to choose
to make battle to/for to fight with house Israel to/for to return
[obj] [the] kingship to/for Rehoboam son Solomon **22** and to be
word [the] God to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say
23 to say to(wards) Rehoboam son Solomon king Judah and
to(wards) all house Judah and Benjamin and remainder [the]
people to/for to say **24** thus to say YHWH/Lord not to ascend
and not to fight [emph?] with brother your son Israel to return
man to/for house his for from with me to be [the] word [the]
this and to hear [obj] word YHWH/Lord and to return to/for to
go like/as word YHWH/Lord **25** and to build Jeroboam [obj]
Shechem in/on/with mountain Ephraim and to dwell in/on/with
her and to come out from there and to build [obj] Peniel **26**
and to say Jeroboam in/on/with heart his now to return [the]
kingdom to/for house David **27** if to ascend [the] people [the] this
to/for to make sacrifice in/on/with house YHWH/Lord in/on/with
Jerusalem and to return heart [the] people [the] this to(wards)
lord their to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah and to kill me and to
return to(wards) Rehoboam king Judah **28** and to advise [the]
king and to make two calf gold and to say to(wards) them many
to/for you from to ascend Jerusalem behold God your Israel
which to ascend you from land Egypt **29** and to set [obj] [the] one
in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and [obj] [the] one to give in/on/with
Dan **30** and to be [the] word [the] this to/for sin and to go [the]
people to/for face [the] one till Dan **31** and to make [obj] house
high place and to make priest from end [the] people which not to
be from son Levi **32** and to make Jeroboam feast in/on/with
month [the] eighth in/on/with five ten day to/for month like/as
feast which in/on/with Judah and to ascend upon [the] altar so
to make in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el to/for to sacrifice to/for calf
which to make and to stand in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el [obj] priest
[the] high place which to make **33** and to ascend upon [the] altar
which to make in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el in/on/with five ten day
in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with month which to devise
from to/for alone from heart his and to make feast to/for son
Israel and to ascend upon [the] altar to/for to offer

13 and behold man God to come (in) from Judah in/on/with
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Beth-el Beth-el and Jeroboam
to stand upon [the] altar to/for to offer **2** and to call upon [the]
altar in/on/with word YHWH/Lord and to say altar altar thus to
say YHWH/Lord behold son to beget to/for house David Josiah
name his and to sacrifice upon you [obj] priest [the] high place
[the] to offer upon you and bone man to burn upon you **3** and to
give in/on/with day [the] he/she/it wonder to/for to say this [the]
wonder which to speak YHWH/Lord behold [the] altar to tear
and to pour [the] ashes which upon him **4** and to be like/as
to hear [the] king [obj] word man [the] God which to call upon
[the] altar in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and to send Jeroboam [obj]
hand his from upon [the] altar to/for to say to capture him and to
wither hand his which to send upon him and not be able to/for to
return her to(wards) him **5** and [the] altar to tear and to pour
[the] ashes from [the] altar like/as wonder which to give man
[the] God in/on/with word YHWH/Lord **6** and to answer [the]
king and to say to(wards) man [the] God to beg please [obj]
face YHWH/Lord God your and to pray about/through/for me
and to return hand my to(wards) me and to beg man [the] God
[obj] face YHWH/Lord and to return hand [the] king to(wards)
him and to be like/as in/on/with first **7** and to speak [the] king
to(wards) man [the] God to come (in) [emph?] with me [the]
house [to] and to support [emph?] and to give to/for you gift **8**
and to say man [the] God to(wards) [the] king if to give to/for
me [obj] half house your not to come (in) with you and not to
eat food and not to drink water in/on/with standing place [the]
this **9** for so to command [obj] me in/on/with word YHWH/Lord
to/for to say not to eat food and not to drink water and not to
return in/on/with way which to go **10** and to go in/on/with way
another and not to return in/on/with way which to come (in)
in/on/with her to(wards) Beth-el Beth-el **11** and prophet one old
to dwell in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and to come (in) son his and
to recount to/for him [obj] all [the] deed which to make man [the]
God [the] day in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el [obj] [the] word which to
speak to(wards) [the] king and to recount them to/for father
their **12** and to speak to(wards) them father their where? this
[the] way to go and to see son his [obj] [the] way which to go
man [the] God which to come (in) from Judah **13** and to say
to(wards) son his to saddle/tie to/for me [the] donkey and to
saddle/tie to/for him [the] donkey and to ride upon him **14** and to
go after man [the] God and to find him to dwell underneath [the]
oak and to say to(wards) him you(m. s.) man [the] God which to
come (in) from Judah and to say I **15** and to say to(wards) him
to go with me [the] house [to] and to eat food **16** and to say not
be able to/for to return with you and to/for to come (in) with you
and not to eat food and not to drink with you water in/on/with
standing place [the] this **17** for word to(wards) me in/on/with
word YHWH/Lord not to eat food and not to drink there water not
to return to/for to go in/on/with way which to go in/on/with her **18**
and to say to/for him also I prophet like you and messenger to
speak to(wards) me in/on/with word YHWH/Lord to/for to say to
return him with you to(wards) house your and to eat food and to
drink water to deceive to/for him **19** and to return with him and
to eat food in/on/with house his and to drink water **20** and to
be they(masc.) to dwell to(wards) [the] table and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] prophet which to return him **21** and
to call to(wards) man [the] God which to come (in) from Judah
to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord because for to rebel lip
YHWH/Lord and not to keep [obj] [the] commandment which to
command you YHWH/Lord God your **22** and to return and to eat
food and to drink water in/on/with standing place which to speak
to(wards) you not to eat food and not to drink water not to come
(in) carcass your to(wards) grave father your **23** and to be after
to eat he food and after to drink he and to saddle/tie to/for him
[the] donkey to/for prophet which to return him **24** and to go
and to find him lion in/on/with way and to die him and to be
carcass his to throw in/on/with way and [the] donkey to stand
beside her and [the] lion to stand beside [the] carcass **25** and
behold human to pass and to see [obj] [the] carcass to throw
in/on/with way and [obj] [the] lion to stand beside [the] carcass
and to come (in) and to speak in/on/with city which [the] prophet
[the] old to dwell in/on/with her **26** and to hear [the] prophet
which to return him from [the] way and to say man [the] God
he/she/it which to rebel [obj] lip YHWH/Lord and to give him
YHWH/Lord to/for lion and to break him and to die him like/as
word YHWH/Lord which to speak to/for him **27** and to speak
to(wards) son his to/for to say to saddle/tie to/for me [obj] [the]
donkey and to saddle/tie **28** and to go and to find [obj] carcass
his to throw in/on/with way and donkey and [the] lion to stand
beside [the] carcass not to eat [the] lion [obj] [the] carcass and
not to break [obj] [the] donkey **29** and to lift [the] prophet [obj]
carcass man [the] God and to rest him to(wards) [the] donkey
and to return him and to come (in) to(wards) city [the] prophet
[the] old to/for to mourn and to/for to bury him **30** and to rest
[obj] carcass his in/on/with grave his and to mourn upon him
woe! brother my **31** and to be after to bury he [obj] him and
to say to(wards) son his to/for to say in/on/with death my and
to bury [obj] me in/on/with grave which man [the] God to bury
in/on/with him beside bone his to rest [obj] bone my **32** for to be
to be [the] word which to call in/on/with word YHWH/Lord upon
[the] altar which in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el and upon all house
[the] high place which in/on/with city Samaria **33** after [the] word
[the] this not to return Jeroboam from way his [the] bad and to
return and to make from end [the] people priest high place [the]
delighting to fill [obj] hand his and to be priest high place **34** and
to be in/on/with word [the] this to/for sin house Jeroboam and
to/for to hide and to/for to destroy from upon face [the] land

14 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it be weak Abijah son Jeroboam
2 and to say Jeroboam to/for woman his to arise please
and to change and not to know for you(m. s.) you(m. s.) woman
Jeroboam and to go Shiloh behold there Ahiah [the] prophet
he/she/it to speak upon me to/for king upon [the] people [the]
this **3** and to take in/on/with hand your ten food and crumb
and flask honey and to come (in) to(wards) him he/she/it to tell
to/for you what? to be to/for youth **4** and to make so woman
Jeroboam and to arise and to go Shiloh and to come (in) house
Ahiah and Ahiah not be able to/for to see for to arise eye his
from age his **5** and YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) Ahiah behold

woman Jeroboam to come (in) to/for to seek word from from
with you to(wards) son her for be weak he/she/it like/as this and
like/as this to speak to(wards) her and to be like/as to come (in)
she and he/she/it to alienate **6** and to be like/as to hear Ahiah
[obj] voice foot her to come (in) in/on/with entrance and to say
to come (in) woman Jeroboam to/for what? this you(m. s.) to
alienate and I to send to(wards) you severe **7** to go to say to/for
Jeroboam thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel because which
to exalt you from midst [the] people and to give you leader
upon people my Israel **8** and to tear [obj] [the] kingdom from
house David and to give her to/for you and not to be like/as
servant/slave my David which to keep commandment my and
which to go after me in/on/with all heart his to/for to make except
[the] upright in/on/with eye my **9** and be evil to/for to make from
all which to be to/for face your and to go and to make to/for
you God another and liquid to/for to provoke me and [obj] me
to throw after the back your **10** to/for so look! I to come (in)
distress to(wards) house Jeroboam and to cut to/for Jeroboam
to urinate in/on/with wall to restrain and to leave in/on/with Israel
and to burn after house Jeroboam like/as as which to burn [the]
dung till to finish he **11** [the] to die to/for Jeroboam in/on/with city
to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with land to eat bird [the]
heaven for YHWH/Lord to speak **12** and you(m. s.) to arise
to go to/for house your in/on/with to come (in) foot your [the]
city [to] and to die [the] youth **13** and to mourn to/for him all
Israel and to bury [obj] him for this to/for alone he to come
(in) to/for Jeroboam to(wards) grave because to find in/on/with
him word pleasant to(wards) YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with
house Jeroboam **14** and to arise YHWH/Lord to/for him king
upon Israel which to cut [obj] house Jeroboam this [the] day and
what? also now **15** and to smite YHWH/Lord [obj] Israel like/as
as which to wander [the] branch in/on/with water and to uproot
[obj] Israel from upon [the] land [the] pleasant [the] this which
to give to/for father their and to scatter them from side to/for
river because which to make [obj] Asherah their to provoke [obj]
YHWH/Lord **16** and to give [obj] Israel in/on/with because of sin
Jeroboam which to sin and which to sin [obj] Israel **17** and to
arise woman Jeroboam and to go and to come (in) Tirzah [to]
he/she/it to come (in) in/on/with threshold [the] house and [the]
youth to die **18** and to bury [obj] him and to mourn to/for him
all Israel like/as word YHWH/Lord which to speak in/on/with
hand servant/slave his Ahiah [the] prophet **19** and remainder
word Jeroboam which to fight and which to reign behold they to
write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel **20** and [the]
day which to reign Jeroboam twenty and two year and to lie
down with father his and to reign Nadab son his underneath
him **21** and Rehoboam son Solomon to reign in/on/with Judah
son forty and one year Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and
seven ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to
choose YHWH/Lord to/for to set [obj] name his there from all
tribe Israel and name mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **22** and
to make Judah [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and be
jealous [obj] him from all which to make father their in/on/with
sin their which to sin **23** and to build also they(masc.) to/for
them high place and pillar and Asherah upon all hill high and
underneath all tree fresh **24** and also male cult prostitute to be
in/on/with land to make like/as all [the] abomination [the] nation
which to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **25** and to
be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for king Rehoboam to ascend
Shishak Shishak king Egypt upon Jerusalem **26** and to take [obj]
treasure house YHWH/Lord and [obj] treasure house [the] king
and [obj] [the] all to take and to take [obj] all shield [the] gold
which to make Solomon **27** and to make [the] king Rehoboam
underneath them shield bronze and to reckon upon hand ruler
[the] to run [the] to keep entrance house [the] king **28** and to be
from enough to come (in) [the] king house YHWH/Lord to lift
them [the] to run and to return them to(wards) chamber [the] to
run **29** and remainder word Rehoboam and all which to make
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Judah **30** and battle to be between Rehoboam and between
Jeroboam all [the] day **31** and to lie down Rehoboam with father
his and to bury with father his in/on/with city David and name
mother his Naamah [the] Ammon and to reign Abijam son his
underneath him

15 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam son
Nebat to reign Abijam upon Judah **2** three year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter
Absalom **3** and to go in/on/with all sin father his which to make
to/for face his and not to be heart his complete with YHWH/Lord
God his like/as heart David father his **4** for because David to
give YHWH/Lord God his to/for him lamp in/on/with Jerusalem
to/for to arise [obj] son his after him and to/for to stand [obj]
Jerusalem **5** which to make David [obj] [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord and not to turn aside from all which to command
him all day life his except in/on/with word Uriah [the] Heth **6** and
battle to be between Rehoboam and between Jeroboam all day
life his **7** and remainder word Abijam and all which to make not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah
and battle to be between Abijam and between Jeroboam **8**
and to lie down Abijam with father his and to bury [obj] him
in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son his underneath him **9**
and in/on/with year twenty to/for Jeroboam king Israel to reign
Asa king Judah **10** and forty and one year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his Maacah daughter Absalom **11**
and to make Asa [the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as
David father his **12** and to pass [the] male cult prostitute from
[the] land and to turn aside [obj] all [the] idol which to make
father his **13** and also [obj] Maacah mother his and to turn aside
her from queen which to make horror to/for Asherah and to
cut Asa [obj] horror her and to burn in/on/with torrent Kidron
14 and [the] high place not to turn aside except heart Asa to
be complete with YHWH/Lord all day his **15** and to come (in)
[obj] holiness father his and holiness his and holiness house
YHWH/Lord silver and gold and article/utensil **16** and battle
to be between Asa and between Baasha king Israel all day
their **17** and to ascend Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to
build [obj] [the] Ramah to/for lest to give to come out and to
come (in) to/for Asa king Judah **18** and to take Asa [obj] all [the]
silver and [the] gold [the] to remain in/on/with treasure house

YHWH/Lord and [obj] treasure house king [the] king and to give
them in/on/with hand servant/slave his and to send them [the]
king Asa to(wards) Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son Tabrimmon son
Hezion king Aram [the] to dwell in/on/with Damascus to/for to
say **19** covenant between me and between you between father
my and between father your behold to send to/for you bribe
silver and gold to go to break [emph?] [obj] covenant your with
Baasha king Israel and to ascend from upon me **20** and to hear
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and to send
[obj] ruler [the] strength which to/for him upon city Israel and
to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel Beth-maacah
Beth-maacah and [obj] all Chinnereth upon all land Naphtali **21**
and to be like/as to hear Baasha and to cease from to build
[obj] [the] Ramah and to dwell in/on/with Tirzah **22** and [the]
king Asa to hear [obj] all Judah nothing innocent and to lift [obj]
stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree her which to build Baasha
and to build in/on/with them [the] king Asa [obj] Geba Benjamin
and [obj] [the] Mizpeh **23** and remainder all word Asa and all
might his and all which to make and [the] city which to build
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Judah except to/for time old age his be weak [obj] foot his **24**
and to lie down Asa with father his and to bury with father his
in/on/with city David father his and to reign Jehoshaphat son his
underneath him **25** and Nadab son Jeroboam to reign upon
Israel in/on/with year two to/for Asa king Judah and to reign upon
Israel year **26** and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
and to go in/on/with way father his and in/on/with sin his which
to sin [obj] Israel **27** and to conspire upon him Baasha son
Ahiah to/for house Issachar and to smite him Baasha in/on/with
Gibbethon which to/for Palestina and Nadab and all Israel to
confine upon Gibbethon **28** and to die him Baasha in/on/with
year three to/for Asa king Judah and to reign underneath him **29**
and to be like/as to reign he to smite [obj] all house Jeroboam
not to remain all breath to/for Jeroboam till to destroy him like/as
word YHWH/Lord which to speak in/on/with hand servant/slave
his Ahiah [the] Shiloh **30** upon sin Jeroboam which to sin and
which to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with vexation his which to provoke
[obj] YHWH/Lord God Israel **31** and remainder word Nadab
and all which to make not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word
[the] day to/for king Israel **32** and battle to be between Asa and
between Baasha king Israel all day their **33** in/on/with year three
to/for Asa king Judah to reign Baasha son Ahiah upon all Israel
in/on/with Tirzah twenty and four year **34** and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to go in/on/with way Jeroboam
and in/on/with sin his which to sin [obj] Israel

16 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jehu son Hanani
upon Baasha to/for to say **2** because which to exalt you
from [the] dust and to give you leader upon people my Israel
and to go in/on/with way Jeroboam and to sin [obj] people
my Israel to/for to provoke me in/on/with sin their **3** look! I to
burn after Baasha and after house his and to give [obj] house
your like/as house Jeroboam son Nebat **4** [the] to die to/for
Baasha in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die to/for him
in/on/with land to eat bird [the] heaven **5** and remainder word
Baasha and which to make and might his not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel **6** and to lie
down Baasha with father his and to bury in/on/with Tirzah and to
reign Elah son his underneath him **7** and also in/on/with hand
Jehu son Hanani [the] prophet word YHWH/Lord to be to(wards)
Baasha and to(wards) house his and upon all [the] distress
which to make in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke him
in/on/with deed hand his to/for to be like/as house Jeroboam and
upon which to smite [obj] him **8** in/on/with year twenty and six
year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Elah son Baasha upon Israel
in/on/with Tirzah year **9** and to conspire upon him servant/slave
his Zimri ruler half [the] chariot and he/she/it in/on/with Tirzah to
drink drunken house Arza which upon [the] house in/on/with
Tirzah **10** and to come (in) Zimri and to smite him and to die him
in/on/with year twenty and seven to/for Asa king Judah and to
reign underneath him **11** and to be in/on/with to reign he like/as
to dwell he upon throne his to smite [obj] all house Baasha not
to remain to/for him to urinate in/on/with wall and to redeem his
and neighbor his **12** and to destroy Zimri [obj] all house Baasha
like/as word YHWH/Lord which to speak to(wards) Baasha
in/on/with hand Jehu [the] prophet **13** to(wards) all sin Baasha
and sin Elah son his which to sin and which to sin [obj] Israel
to/for to provoke [obj] YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with vanity
their **14** and remainder word Elah and all which to make not
they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel
15 in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Asa king Judah
to reign Zimri seven day in/on/with Tirzah and [the] people to
camp upon Gibbethon which to/for Palestina **16** and to hear [the]
people [the] to camp to/for to say to conspire Zimri and also to
smite [obj] [the] king and to reign all Israel [obj] Omri ruler army
upon Israel in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with camp **17**
and to ascend Omri and all Israel with him from Gibbethon and
to confine upon Tirzah **18** and to be like/as to see Zimri for
to capture [the] city and to come (in) to(wards) citadel house
[the] king and to burn upon him [obj] house king in/on/with fire
and to die **19** upon sin his sin his which to sin to/for to make
[the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to go in/on/with way
Jeroboam and in/on/with sin his which to make to/for to sin [obj]
Israel **20** and remainder word Zimri and conspiracy his which to
conspire not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day
to/for king Israel **21** then to divide [the] people Israel to/for half
half [the] people to be after Tibni son Ginath to/for to reign him
and [the] half after Omri **22** and to strengthen [the] people which
after Omri [obj] [the] people which after Tibni son Ginath and to
die Tibni and to reign Omri **23** in/on/with year thirty and one
year to/for Asa king Judah to reign Omri upon Israel two ten
year in/on/with Tirzah to reign six year **24** and to buy [obj] [the]
mountain Samaria from with Shemer in/on/with talent silver and
to build [obj] [the] mountain and to call [obj] name [the] city
which to build upon name Shemer lord [the] mountain Samaria
25 and to make Omri [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and
be evil from all which to/for face his **26** and to go in/on/with all
way Jeroboam son Nebat and in/on/with sin his and in/on/with
sin his which to sin [obj] Israel to/for to provoke [obj] YHWH/Lord
God Israel in/on/with vanity their **27** and remainder word Omri
which to make and might his which to make not they(masc.) to

write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel **28** and to lie
down Omri with father his and to bury in/on/with Samaria and to
reign Ahab son his underneath him **29** and Ahab son Omri to
reign upon Israel in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Asa
king Judah and to reign Ahab son Omri upon Israel in/on/with
Samaria twenty and two year **30** and to make Ahab son Omri
[the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord from all which to/for face
his **31** and to be to lighten to go he in/on/with sin Jeroboam son
Nebat and to take woman [obj] Jezebel daughter Ethbaal king
Sidon and to go and to serve [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for
him **32** and to arise altar to/for Baal house [the] Baal which
to build in/on/with Samaria **33** and to make Ahab [obj] [the]
Asherah and to add Ahab to/for to make to/for to provoke [obj]
YHWH/Lord God Israel from all king Israel which to be to/for
face his **34** in/on/with day his to build Hiel Beth-el [the] Beth-el
[obj] Jericho in/on/with Abiram firstborn his to found her and
in/on/with Segub and in/on/with Segub little his to stand door her
like/as word YHWH/Lord which to speak in/on/with hand Joshua
son Non

17 and to say Elijah [the] Tishbe from Tishbe Gilead to(wards)
Ahab alive YHWH/Lord God Israel which to stand to/for
face his if to be [the] year [the] these dew and rain that except
to/for lip word my **2** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) him
to/for to say **3** to go from this and to turn to/for you front [to]
and to hide in/on/with torrent Cherith which upon face [the]
Jordan **4** and to be from [the] torrent to drink and [obj] [the]
raven to command to/for to sustain you there **5** and to go and to
make like/as word YHWH/Lord and to go and to dwell in/on/with
torrent Cherith which upon face [the] Jordan **6** and [the] raven to
come (in) to/for him food and flesh in/on/with morning and food
and flesh in/on/with evening and from [the] torrent to drink **7** and
to be from end day and to wither [the] torrent for not to be rain
in/on/with land **8** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) him
to/for to say **9** to arise to go Zarephath [to] which to/for Sidon
and to dwell there behold to command there woman widow
to/for to sustain you **10** and to arise and to go Zarephath [to]
and to come (in) to(wards) entrance [the] city and behold there
woman widow to gather tree and to call to(wards) her and to say
to take please to/for me little water in/on/with article/utensil and
to drink **11** and to go to/for to take and to call to(wards) her
and to say to take please to/for me morsel food in/on/with hand
your **12** and to say alive YHWH/Lord God your if be to/for me
bun that except fullness palm flour in/on/with jar and little oil
in/on/with jar and look! I to gather two tree and to come (in) and
to make him to/for me and to/for son my and to eat him and to
die **13** and to say to(wards) her Elijah not to fear to come (in) to
make like/as word your surely to make to/for me from there
bun small in/on/with first and to come out to/for me and to/for
you and to/for son your to make in/on/with last **14** for thus to
say YHWH/Lord God Israel jar [the] flour not to end and jar
[the] oil not to lack till day to give to give YHWH/Lord rain upon
face [the] land **15** and to go and to make like/as word Elijah
and to eat he/she/it he/she/it and he/she/it and he/she/it and
house her day **16** jar [the] flour not to end and jar [the] oil not to
lack like/as word YHWH/Lord which to speak in/on/with hand
Elijah **17** and to be after [the] word [the] these be weak son
[the] woman mistress [the] house and to be sickness his strong
much till which not to remain in/on/with him breath **18** and to say
to(wards) Elijah what? to/for me and to/for you man [the] God to
come (in) to(wards) me to/for to remember [obj] iniquity my and
to/for to die [obj] son my **19** and to say to(wards) her to give
to/for me [obj] son your and to take him from bosom her and to
ascend him to(wards) [the] upper room which he/she/it to dwell
there and to lie down him upon bed his **20** and to call to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to say YHWH/Lord God my also upon [the]
widow which I to sojourn with her be evil to/for to die [obj] son
her **21** and to measure upon [the] youth three beat and to call
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say YHWH/Lord God my to return
please soul [the] youth [the] this upon entrails his **22** and to hear
YHWH/Lord in/on/with voice Elijah and to return soul [the] youth
upon entrails his and to live **23** and to take Elijah [obj] [the]
youth and to go down him from [the] upper room [the] house [to]
and to give him to/for mother his and to say Elijah to see alive
son your **24** and to say [the] woman to(wards) Elijah now this to
know for man God you(m. s.) and word YHWH/Lord in/on/with
lip your truth

18 and to be day many and word YHWH/Lord to be to(wards)
Elijah in/on/with year [the] third to/for to say to go to see
to(wards) Ahab and to give rain upon face [the] land **2** and to
go Elijah to/for to see to(wards) Ahab and [the] famine strong
in/on/with Samaria **3** and to call Ahab to(wards) Obadiah which
upon [the] house and Obadiah to be afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord
much **4** and to be in/on/with to cut Jezebel [obj] prophet
YHWH/Lord and to take Obadiah hundred prophet and to hide
them fifty man in/on/with cave and to sustain them food and
water **5** and to say Ahab to(wards) Obadiah to go in/on/with land
to(wards) all spring [the] water and to(wards) all [the] torrent
perhaps to find grass and to live horse and mule and not to cut
from [the] animal **6** and to divide to/for them [obj] [the] land
to/for to pass in/on/with her Ahab to go in/on/with way one to/for
alone he and Obadiah to go in/on/with way one to/for alone he
7 and to be Obadiah in/on/with way and behold Elijah to/for to
encounter him and to recognize him and to fall upon face his
and to say you(m. s.) this lord my Elijah **8** and to say to/for him I
to go to say to/for lord your behold Elijah **9** and to say what?
to sin for you(m. s.) to give [obj] servant/slave your in/on/with
hand Ahab to/for to die me **10** alive YHWH/Lord God your if be
nation and kingdom which not to send lord my there to/for to
seek you and to say nothing and to swear [obj] [the] kingdom
and [obj] [the] nation for not to find him **11** and now you(m.
s.) to say to go to say to/for lord your behold Elijah **12** and
to be I to go from with you and spirit YHWH/Lord to lift you
upon which not to know and to come (in) to/for to tell to/for
Ahab and not to find you and to kill me and servant/slave your
afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord from youth my **13** not to tell to/for lord
my [obj] which to make in/on/with to kill Jezebel [obj] prophet
YHWH/Lord and to hide from prophet YHWH/Lord hundred man
fifty fifty man in/on/with cave and to sustain them food and water

14 and now you(m. s.) to say to go to say to/for lord your behold
Elijah and to kill me **15** and to say Elijah alive YHWH/Lord Hosts
which to stand to/for face his for [the] day to see to(wards) him
16 and to go Obadiah to/for to encounter Ahab and to tell to/for
him and to go Ahab to/for to encounter Elijah **17** and to be
like/as to see Ahab [obj] Elijah and to say Ahab to(wards) him
you(m. s.) this to trouble Israel **18** and to say not to trouble [obj]
Israel that except you(m. s.) and house father your in/on/with to
leave you [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord and to go after [the]
Baal **19** and now to send to gather to(wards) me [obj] all Israel
to(wards) mountain [the] Carmel and [obj] prophet [the] Baal
four hundred and fifty and prophet [the] Asherah four hundred
to eat table Jezebel **20** and to send Ahab in/on/with all son
Israel and to gather [obj] [the] prophet to(wards) mountain [the]
Carmel **21** and to approach Elijah to(wards) all [the] people
and to say till how you(m. p.) to limp upon two [the] division if
YHWH/Lord [the] God to go after him and if [the] Baal to go
after him and not to answer [the] people [obj] him word **22** and
to say Elijah to(wards) [the] people I to remain prophet to/for
YHWH/Lord to/for alone I and prophet [the] Baal four hundred
and fifty man **23** and to give to/for us two bullock and to choose
to/for them [the] bullock [the] one and to cut him and to set upon
[the] tree and fire not to set and I to make [obj] [the] bullock
[the] one and to give upon [the] tree and fire not to set **24** and
to call in/on/with name God your and I to call in/on/with name
YHWH/Lord and to be [the] God which to answer in/on/with fire
he/she/it [the] God and to answer all [the] people and to say
pleasant [the] word **25** and to say Elijah to/for prophet [the] Baal
to choose to/for you [the] bullock [the] one and to make first for
you(m. p.) [the] many and to call in/on/with name God your
and fire not to set **26** and to take [obj] [the] bullock which to
give to/for them and to make and to call in/on/with name [the]
Baal from [the] morning and till [the] midday to/for to say [the]
Baal to answer us and nothing voice and nothing to answer and
to limp upon [the] altar which to make **27** and to be in/on/with
midday and to mock in/on/with them Elijah and to say to call
in/on/with voice great for God he/she/it for complaint and for
pursuing to/for him and for way to/for him perhaps sleeping
he/she/it and to awake **28** and to call in/on/with voice great and
to cut like/as justice their in/on/with sword and in/on/with spear
till to pour blood upon them **29** and to be like/as to pass [the]
midday and to prophesy till to/for to ascend [the] offering and
nothing voice and nothing to answer and nothing attentiveness
30 and to say Elijah to/for all [the] people to approach to(wards)
me and to approach all [the] people to(wards) him and to heal
[obj] altar YHWH/Lord [the] to overthrow **31** and to take Elijah
two ten stone like/as number tribe son Jacob which to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) him to/for to say Israel to be name your
32 and to build [obj] [the] stone altar in/on/with name YHWH/Lord
and to make conduit like/as house seah seed around to/for altar
33 and to arrange [obj] [the] tree and to cut [obj] [the] bullock
and to set upon [the] tree and to say to fill four jar water and
to pour upon [the] burnt offering and upon [the] tree **34** and
to say to repeat and to repeat and to say to do three and to
do three **35** and to go [the] water around to/for altar and also
[obj] [the] conduit to fill water **36** and to be in/on/with to ascend
[the] offering and to approach Elijah [the] prophet and to say
YHWH/Lord God Abraham Isaac and Israel [the] day to know for
you(m. s.) God in/on/with Israel and I servant/slave your and
in/on/with word your and in/on/with word your to make [obj] all
[the] word [the] these **37** to answer me YHWH/Lord to answer
me and to know [the] people [the] this for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord
[the] God and you(m. s.) to turn [obj] heart their backwards **38**
and to fall fire YHWH/Lord and to eat [obj] [the] burnt offering
and [obj] [the] tree and [obj] [the] stone and [obj] [the] dust and
[obj] [the] water which in/on/with conduit to lick **39** and to see all
[the] people and to fall upon face their and to say YHWH/Lord
he/she/it [the] God YHWH/Lord he/she/it [the] God **40** and to
say Elijah to/for them to capture [obj] prophet [the] Baal man not
to escape from them and to capture them and to go down them
Elijah to(wards) torrent Kishon and to slaughter them there **41**
and to say Elijah to/for Ahab to ascend to eat and to drink for
voice crowd [the] rain **42** and to ascend Ahab to/for to eat and
to/for to drink and Elijah to ascend to(wards) head [the] Carmel
and to bend (down) land [to] and to set face his between knee
his knee his **43** and to say to(wards) youth his to ascend please
to look way sea and to ascend and to look and to say nothing
anything and to say to return seven beat **44** and to be in/on/with
seventh and to say behold cloud small like/as palm man to
ascend from sea and to say to ascend to say to(wards) Ahab to
bind and to go down and not to restrain you [the] rain **45** and to
be till thus and till thus and [the] heaven be dark cloud and spirit
and to be rain great and to ride Ahab and to go Jezreel [to] **46**
and hand YHWH/Lord to be to(wards) Elijah and to gird loin his
and to run to/for face Ahab till to come (in) you Jezreel [to]

19 and to tell Ahab to/for Jezebel [obj] all which to make Elijah
and [obj] all which to kill [obj] all [the] prophet in/on/with
sword **2** and to send Jezebel messenger to(wards) Elijah to/for
to say thus to make [emph?] God and thus to add [emph?] for
like/as time tomorrow to set [obj] soul your like/as soul one from
them **3** and to see and to arise and to go to(wards) soul his
and to come (in) Beer-sheba Beer-sheba which to/for Judah
and to rest [obj] youth his there **4** and he/she/it to go in/on/with
wilderness way day and to come (in) and to dwell underneath
broom one one and to ask [obj] soul his to/for to die and to
say many now YHWH/Lord to take soul my for not pleasant
I from father my **5** and to lie down and to sleep underneath
broom one and behold this messenger to touch in/on/with him
and to say to/for him to arise to eat **6** and to look and behold
head his bun glowing stone and jar water and to eat and to
drink and to return and to lie down **7** and to return messenger
YHWH/Lord second and to touch in/on/with him and to say to
arise to eat for many from you [the] way **8** and to arise and to
eat and to drink and to go in/on/with strength [the] food [the]
he/she/it forty day and forty night till mountain [the] God Horeb
9 and to come (in) there to(wards) [the] cave and to lodge there
and behold word YHWH/Lord to(wards) him and to say to/for
him what? to/for you here Elijah **10** and to say be jealous be
jealous to/for YHWH/Lord God Hosts for to leave covenant your

son Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow and [obj] prophet your to
kill in/on/with sword and to remain I to/for alone I and to seek
[obj] soul my to/for to take her **11** and to say to come out and to
stand in/on/with mountain to/for face YHWH/Lord and behold
YHWH/Lord to pass and spirit great and strong to tear mountain
and to break crag to/for face YHWH/Lord not in/on/with spirit
YHWH/Lord and after [the] spirit quaking not in/on/with quaking
YHWH/Lord **12** and after [the] quaking fire not in/on/with fire
YHWH/Lord and after [the] fire voice silence thin **13** and to be
like/as to hear Elijah and to wrap face his in/on/with clothing his
and to come out and to stand entrance [the] cave and behold
to(wards) him voice and to say what? to/for you here Elijah **14**
and to say be jealous be jealous to/for YHWH/Lord God Hosts
for to leave covenant your son Israel [obj] altar your to overthrow
and [obj] prophet your to kill in/on/with sword and to remain I
to/for alone I and to seek [obj] soul my to/for to take her **15** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) him to go to return to/for way your
wilderness [to] Damascus and to come (in) and to anoint [obj]
Hazael to/for king upon Aram **16** and [obj] Jehu son Nimshi to
anoint to/for king upon Israel and [obj] Elisha son Shaphat from
Abel-meholah Abel-meholah to anoint to/for prophet underneath
you **17** and to be [the] to escape from sword Hazael to die Jehu
and [the] to escape from sword Jehu to die Elisha **18** and to
remain in/on/with Israel seven thousand all [the] knee which not
to bow to/for Baal and all [the] lip which not to kiss to/for him **19**
and to go from there and to find [obj] Elisha son Shaphat and
he/she/it to plow/plot two ten pair to/for face his and he/she/it
in/on/with two [the] ten and to pass Elijah to(wards) him and to
throw clothing his to(wards) him **20** and to leave [obj] [the] cattle
and to run after Elijah and to say to kiss please to/for father my
and to/for mother my and to go after you and to say to/for him to
go to return for what? to make to/for you **21** and to return from
after him and to take [obj] pair [the] cattle and to sacrifice him
and in/on/with article/utensil [the] cattle to boil them [the] flesh
and to give to/for people and to eat and to arise and to go after
Elijah and to minister him

20 and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram to gather [obj] all
strength his and thirty and two king with him and horse
and chariot and to ascend and to confine upon Samaria and
to fight in/on/with her **2** and to send messenger to(wards)
Ahab king Israel [the] city [to] and to say to/for him thus to say
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **3** silver your and gold your to/for me
he/she/it and woman your and son your [the] pleasant to/for me
they(masc.) **4** and to answer king Israel and to say like/as word
your lord my [the] king to/for you I and all which to/for me **5** and
to return [the] messenger and to say thus to say Ben-hadad
Ben-hadad to/for to say for to send to(wards) you to/for to say
silver your and gold your and woman your and son your to/for
me to give **6** that except like/as time tomorrow to send [obj]
servant/slave my to(wards) you and to search [obj] house your
and [obj] house servant/slave your and to be all desire eye your
to set in/on/with hand their and to take **7** and to call king Israel
to/for all old [the] land and to say to know please and to see for
distress this to seek for to send to(wards) me to/for woman my
and to/for son my and to/for silver my and to/for gold my and not
to withhold from him **8** and to say to(wards) him all [the] old and
all [the] people not to hear and not be willing **9** and to say to/for
messenger Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to/for lord my [the]
king all which to send to(wards) servant/slave your in/on/with
first to make and [the] word [the] this not be able to/for to make
and to go [the] messenger and to return him word **10** and to
send to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say thus to
make [emph?] to/for me God and thus to add if to suffice dust
Samaria to/for handful to/for all [the] people which in/on/with foot
my **11** and to answer king Israel and to say to speak not to
boast to gird like/as to open **12** and to be like/as to hear [obj]
[the] word [the] this and he/she/it to drink he/she/it and [the]
king in/on/with booth and to say to(wards) servant/slave his to
set and to set upon [the] city **13** and behold prophet one to
approach to(wards) Ahab king Israel and to say thus to say
YHWH/Lord to see [obj] all [the] crowd [the] great [the] this look!
I to give him in/on/with hand your [the] day and to know for I
YHWH/Lord **14** and to say Ahab in/on/with who? and to say thus
to say YHWH/Lord in/on/with youth ruler [the] province and to
say who? to bind [the] battle and to say you(m. s.) **15** and to
reckon [obj] youth ruler [the] province and to be hundred two
and thirty and after them to reckon [obj] all [the] people all son
Israel seven thousand **16** and to come out in/on/with midday
and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to drink drunken in/on/with booth
he/she/it and [the] king thirty and two king to help [obj] him **17**
and to come out youth ruler [the] province in/on/with first and to
send Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to tell to/for him to/for to say
human to come out from Samaria **18** and to say if to/for peace
to come out to capture them alive and if to/for battle to come out
alive to capture them **19** and these to come out from [the] city
youth ruler [the] province and [the] strength which after them
20 and to smite man man his and to flee Aram and to pursue
them Israel and to escape Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram
upon horse and horseman **21** and to come out king Israel and
to smite [obj] [the] horse and [obj] [the] chariot and to smite
in/on/with Aram wound great **22** and to approach [the] prophet
to(wards) king Israel and to say to/for him to go to strengthen
and to know and to see [obj] which to make for to/for turn [the]
year king Aram to ascend upon you **23** and servant/slave king
Aram to say to(wards) him God mountain God their upon so to
strengthen from us and but to fight with them in/on/with plain if
not to strengthen from them **24** and [obj] [the] word [the] this to
make to turn aside [the] king man from standing place his and to
set governor underneath them **25** and you(m. s.) to count to/for
you strength like/as strength [the] to fall from [obj] you and horse
like/as horse and chariot like/as chariot and to fight [obj] them
in/on/with plain if not to strengthen from them and to hear to/for
voice their and to make so **26** and to be to/for turn [the] year
and to reckon Ben-hadad Ben-hadad [obj] Aram and to ascend
Aphek [to] to/for battle with Israel **27** and son Israel to reckon
and to sustain and to go to/for to encounter them and to camp
son Israel before them like/as two little flock goat and Aram to
fill [obj] [the] land **28** and to approach man [the] God and to
say to(wards) king Israel and to say thus to say YHWH/Lord

because which to say Aram God mountain YHWH/Lord and not
God valley he/she/it and to give [obj] all [the] crowd [the] great
[the] this in/on/with hand your and to know for I YHWH/Lord **29**
and to camp these before these seven day and to be in/on/with
day [the] seventh and to present [the] battle and to smite son
Israel [obj] Aram hundred thousand on foot in/on/with day one
30 and to flee [the] to remain Aphek [to] to(wards) [the] city
and to fall [the] wall upon twenty and seven thousand man
[the] to remain and Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to flee and to come
(in) to(wards) [the] city chamber in/on/with chamber **31** and to
say to(wards) him servant/slave his behold please to hear for
king house Israel for king kindness they(masc.) to set please
sackcloth in/on/with loin our and cord in/on/with head our and to
come out to(wards) king Israel perhaps to live [obj] soul your **32**
and to gird sackcloth in/on/with loin their and cord in/on/with
head their and to come (in) to(wards) king Israel and to say
servant/slave your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to say to live please
soul my and to say still he alive brother my he/she/it **33** and [the]
human to divine and to hasten and to catch from him and to say
brother your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad and to say to come (in) to
take him and to come out to(wards) him Ben-hadad Ben-hadad
and to ascend him upon [the] chariot **34** and to say to(wards)
him [the] city which to take father my from with father your to
return and outside to set to/for you in/on/with Damascus like/as
as which to set father my in/on/with Samaria and I in/on/with
covenant to send you and to cut to/for him covenant and to send
him **35** and man one from son [the] prophet to say to(wards)
neighbor his in/on/with word YHWH/Lord to smite me please
and to refuse [the] man to/for to smite him **36** and to say to/for
him because which not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord
look! you to go from with me and to smite you [the] lion and to
go from beside him and to find him [the] lion and to smite him
37 and to find man another and to say to smite me please and to
smite him [the] man to smite and to wound **38** and to go [the]
prophet and to stand to/for king upon [the] way and to search
in/on/with bandage upon eye his **39** and to be [the] king to pass
and he/she/it to cry to(wards) [the] king and to say servant/slave
your to come out in/on/with entrails [the] battle and behold man
to turn aside and to come (in) to(wards) me man and to say to
keep [obj] [the] man [the] this if to reckon to reckon and to be
soul your underneath soul his or talent silver to weigh **40** and to
be servant/slave your to make they(masc.) and they(masc.) and
he/she/it nothing he and to say to(wards) him king Israel so
justice your you(m. s.) to decide **41** and to hasten and to turn
aside [obj] [the] bandage from upon from upon eye his and to
recognize [obj] him king Israel for from [the] prophet he/she/it **42**
and to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord because to
send [obj] man devoted thing my from hand and to be soul your
underneath soul his and people your underneath people his **43**
and to go king Israel upon house his stubborn and vexed and to
come (in) Samaria [to]

21 and to be after [the] word [the] these vineyard to be
to/for Naboth [the] Jezreel which in/on/with Jezreel beside
temple Ahab king Samaria **2** and to speak Ahab to(wards)
Naboth to/for to say to give [emph?] to/for me [obj] vineyard
your and to be to/for me to/for garden herb for he/she/it near
beside house my and to give to/for you underneath him vineyard
pleasant from him if pleasant in/on/with eye your to give to/for
you silver price this **3** and to say Naboth to(wards) Ahab forbid
to/for me from YHWH/Lord from to give I [obj] inheritance father
my to/for you **4** and to come (in) Ahab to(wards) house his
stubborn and vexed upon [the] word which to speak to(wards)
him Naboth [the] Jezreel and to say not to give to/for you [obj]
inheritance father my and to lie down upon bed his and to turn
[obj] face his and not to eat food **5** and to come (in) to(wards)
him Jezebel woman his and to speak to(wards) him what? this
spirit your stubborn and nothing you to eat food **6** and to speak
to(wards) her for to speak to(wards) Naboth [the] Jezreel and
to say to/for him to give [emph?] to/for me [obj] vineyard your
in/on/with silver or if delighting you(m. s.) to give to/for you
vineyard underneath him and to say not to give to/for you [obj]
vineyard my **7** and to say to(wards) him Jezebel woman his
you(m. s.) now to make kingship upon Israel to arise to eat food
and be good heart your I to give to/for you [obj] vineyard Naboth
[the] Jezreel **8** and to write scroll in/on/with name Ahab and to
seal in/on/with signet his and to send [the] scroll scroll to(wards)
[the] old and to(wards) [the] noble which in/on/with city his [the]
to dwell with Naboth **9** and to write in/on/with scroll to/for to say
to call fast and to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head [the] people
10 and to dwell two human son Belial before him and to testify
him to/for to say to bless God and king and to come out him and
to stone him and to die **11** and to make human city his [the] old
and [the] noble which [the] to dwell in/on/with city his like/as as
which to send to(wards) them Jezebel like/as as which to write
in/on/with scroll which to send to(wards) them **12** to call fast and
to dwell [obj] Naboth in/on/with head [the] people **13** and to
come (in) two [the] human son Belial and to dwell before him
and to testify him human [the] Belial [obj] Naboth before [the]
people to/for to say to bless Naboth God and king and to come
out him from outside to/for city and to stone him in/on/with stone
and to die **14** and to send to(wards) Jezebel to/for to say to
stone Naboth and to die **15** and to be like/as to hear Jezebel for
to stone Naboth and to die and to say Jezebel to(wards) Ahab
to arise to possess [obj] vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreel which
to refuse to/for to give to/for you in/on/with silver for nothing
Naboth alive for to die **16** and to be like/as to hear Ahab for
to die Naboth and to arise Ahab to/for to go down to(wards)
vineyard Naboth [the] Jezreel to/for to possess him **17** and to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbe to/for to say **18** to
arise to go down to/for to encounter Ahab king Israel which
in/on/with Samaria behold in/on/with vineyard Naboth which to
go down there to/for to possess him **19** and to speak to(wards)
him to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to murder and also to
possess and to speak to(wards) him to/for to say thus to say
YHWH/Lord in/on/with standing place which to lick [the] dog [obj]
blood Naboth to lick [the] dog [obj] blood your also you(m. s.) **20**
and to say Ahab to(wards) Elijah to find me enemy my and to
say to find because to sell you to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord **21** look! I to come (in) to come (in) to(wards)

you distress and to burn after you and to cut to/for Ahab to
urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave in/on/with
Israel **22** and to give [obj] house your like/as house Jeroboam
son Nebat and like/as house Baasha son Ahiah to(wards) [the]
vexation which to provoke and to sin [obj] Israel **23** and also
to/for Jezebel to speak YHWH/Lord to/for to say [the] dog to eat
[obj] Jezebel in/on/with rampart Jezreel **24** [the] to die to/for
Ahab in/on/with city to eat [the] dog and [the] to die in/on/with
land to eat bird [the] heaven **25** except not to be like/as Ahab
which to sell to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
which to incite [obj] him Jezebel woman his **26** and to abhor
much to/for to go after [the] idol like/as all which to make [the]
Amorites which to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **27**
and to be like/as to hear Ahab [obj] [the] word [the] these and to
tear garment his and to set sackcloth upon flesh his and to fast
and to lie down in/on/with sackcloth and to go softly **28** and
to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbe to/for to
say **29** to see for be humble Ahab from to/for face my because
for be humble from face my not to come (in) to come (in) [the]
distress in/on/with day his in/on/with day son his to come (in)
[the] distress upon house his

22 and to dwell three year nothing battle between Aram and
between Israel **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] third and
to go down Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) king Israel **3**
and to say king Israel to(wards) servant/slave his to know for
to/for us Ramoth Gilead and we be silent from to take [obj] her
from hand king Aram **4** and to say to(wards) Jehoshaphat to go
with me to/for battle Ramoth Gilead and to say Jehoshaphat
to(wards) king Israel like me like you like/as people my like/as
people your like/as horse my like/as horse your **5** and to say
Jehoshaphat to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day
[obj] word YHWH/Lord **6** and to gather king Israel [obj] [the]
prophet like/as four hundred man and to say to(wards) them to
go upon Ramoth Gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to
ascend and to give Lord in/on/with hand [the] king **7** and to
say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet to/for YHWH/Lord still
and to seek from [obj] him **8** and to say king Israel to(wards)
Jehoshaphat still man one to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord from
[obj] him and I to hate him for not to prophesy upon me pleasant
that except evil Micaiah son Imla and to say Jehoshaphat not to
say [the] king so **9** and to call king Israel to(wards) eunuch one
and to say to hasten [emph?] Micaiah son Imla **10** and king
Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell man upon throne
his to clothe garment in/on/with threshing floor entrance gate
Samaria and all [the] prophet to prophesy to/for face their **11** and
to make to/for him Zedekiah son Chenaanah horn iron and to
say thus to say YHWH/Lord in/on/with these to gore [obj] Aram
till to end them **12** and all [the] prophet to prophesy so to/for
to say to ascend Ramoth Gilead and to prosper and to give
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand [the] king **13** and [the] messenger
which to go to/for to call Micaiah to speak to(wards) him to/for to
say behold please word [the] prophet lip one pleasant to(wards)
[the] king to be please word your word your like/as word one
from them and to speak pleasant **14** and to say Micaiah alive
YHWH/Lord for [obj] which to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
[obj] him to speak **15** and to come (in) to(wards) [the] king
and to say [the] king to(wards) him Micaiah to go to(wards)
Ramoth Gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to(wards) him
to ascend and to prosper and to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand [the] king **16** and to say to(wards) him [the] king till like/as
what? beat I to swear you which not to speak to(wards) me
except truth in/on/with name YHWH/Lord **17** and to say to see
[obj] all Israel to scatter to(wards) [the] mountain like/as flock
which nothing to/for them to pasture and to say YHWH/Lord
not lord to/for these to return man to/for house his in/on/with
peace **18** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat not to
say to(wards) you not to prophesy upon me pleasant that except
evil **19** and to say to/for so to hear word YHWH/Lord to see [obj]
YHWH/Lord to dwell upon throne his and all army [the] heaven
to stand upon him from right his and from left his **20** and to say
YHWH/Lord who? to entice [obj] Ahab and to ascend and to fall
in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to say this in/on/with thus and this
to say in/on/with thus **21** and to come out [the] spirit and to
stand to/for face YHWH/Lord and to say I to entice him **22** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) him in/on/with what? and to say to
come out and to be spirit deception in/on/with lip all prophet
his and to say to entice and also be able to come out and to
make so **23** and now behold to give YHWH/Lord spirit deception
in/on/with lip all prophet your these and YHWH/Lord to speak
upon you distress **24** and to approach Zedekiah son Chenaanah
and to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the] jaw and to say where?
this to pass spirit YHWH/Lord from with me to/for to speak
with you **25** and to say Micaiah look! you to see in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it which to come (in) chamber in/on/with chamber
to/for to hide **26** and to say king Israel to take [obj] Micaiah
and to return him to(wards) Amon ruler [the] city and to(wards)
Joash son [the] king **27** and to say thus to say [the] king to set
[obj] this house [the] prison and to eat him food oppression
and water oppression till to come (in) I in/on/with peace **28**
and to say Micaiah if to return to return in/on/with peace not to
speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with me and to say to hear people all
their **29** and to ascend king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah
Ramoth Gilead **30** and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat
to search and to come (in) in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to
clothe garment your and to search king Israel and to come
(in) in/on/with battle **31** and king Aram to command [obj] ruler
[the] chariot which to/for him thirty and two to/for to say not
to fight with small and with great that except with king Israel
to/for alone he **32** and to be like/as to see ruler [the] chariot
[obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say surely king Israel
he/she/it and to turn aside upon him to/for to fight and to cry out
Jehoshaphat **33** and to be like/as to see ruler [the] chariot for
not king Israel he/she/it and to return from after him **34** and
man to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj]
king Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to
say to/for charioteer his to overturn hand your and to come
out me from [the] camp for be weak **35** and to ascend [the]
battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and [the] king to be to stand
in/on/with chariot before Aram and to die in/on/with evening
and to pour blood [the] wound to(wards) bosom [the] chariot

36 and to pass [the] cry in/on/with camp like/as to come (in)
[the] sun to/for to say man to(wards) city his and man to(wards)
land his **37** and to die [the] king and to come (in) Samaria and
to bury [obj] [the] king in/on/with Samaria **38** and to overflow
[obj] [the] chariot upon pool Samaria and to lick [the] dog [obj]
blood his and [the] to fornicate to wash like/as word YHWH/Lord
which to speak **39** and remainder word Ahab and all which to
make and house [the] tooth which to build and all [the] city
which to build not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day
to/for king Israel **40** and to lie down Ahab with father his and to
reign Ahaziah son his underneath him **41** and Jehoshaphat
son Asa to reign upon Judah in/on/with year four to/for Ahab
king Israel **42** Jehoshaphat son thirty and five year in/on/with to
reign he and twenty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem
and name mother his Azubah daughter Shilhi **43** and to go
in/on/with all way Asa father his not to turn aside from him to/for
to make [the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord surely [the] high
place not to turn aside still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer
in/on/with high place **44** and to ally Jehoshaphat with king Israel
45 and remainder word Jehoshaphat and might his which to
make and which to fight not they(masc.) to write upon scroll
word [the] day to/for king Judah **46** and remainder [the] male
cult prostitute which to remain in/on/with day Asa father his
to burn from [the] land **47** and king nothing in/on/with Edom
to stand king **48** Jehoshaphat to tithe to make fleet Tarshish
to/for to go Ophir [to] to/for gold and not to go for to break to
break fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-geber **49** then to say
Ahaziah son Ahab to(wards) Jehoshaphat to go servant/slave
my with servant/slave your in/on/with fleet and not be willing
Jehoshaphat **50** and to lie down Jehoshaphat with father his and
to bury with father his in/on/with city David father his and to reign
Jehoram son his underneath him **51** Ahaziah son Ahab to reign
upon Israel in/on/with Samaria in/on/with year seven ten to/for
Jehoshaphat king Judah and to reign upon Israel year **52** and to
make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to go in/on/with
way father his and in/on/with way mother his and in/on/with
way Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **53** and to
serve [obj] [the] Baal and to bow to/for him and to provoke [obj]
YHWH/Lord God Israel like/as all which to make father his

2 Kings

1 and to transgress Moab in/on/with Israel after death Ahab
2 and to fall Ahaziah about/through/for [the] latticework
in/on/with upper room his which in/on/with Samaria and be
weak and to send messenger and to say to(wards) them to
go to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron if
to live from sickness this **3** and messenger YHWH/Lord to
speak to(wards) Elijah [the] Tishbe to arise to ascend to/for to
encounter messenger king Samaria and to speak to(wards)
them from without nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. p.) to
go to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron
4 and to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord [the] bed which to
ascend there not to go down from her for to die to die and to go
Elijah **5** and to return [the] messenger to(wards) him and to say
to(wards) them what? this to return **6** and to say to(wards) him
man to ascend to/for to encounter us and to say to(wards) us to
go to return to(wards) [the] king which to send [obj] you and
to speak to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord from without
nothing God in/on/with Israel you(m. s.) to send to/for to seek
in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-zebub God Ekron to/for so [the] bed
which to ascend there not to go down from her for to die to die
7 and to speak to(wards) them what? justice [the] man which to
ascend to/for to encounter you and to speak to(wards) you [obj]
[the] word [the] these **8** and to say to(wards) him man master
hair and girdle skin to gird in/on/with loin his and to say Elijah
[the] Tishbe he/she/it **9** and to send to(wards) him ruler fifty
and fifty his and to ascend to(wards) him and behold to dwell
upon head [the] mountain and to speak to(wards) him man [the]
God [the] king to speak to go down [emph?] **10** and to answer
Elijah and to speak to(wards) ruler [the] fifty and if man God I to
go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] you and [obj]
fifty your and to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj]
him and [obj] fifty his **11** and to return and to send to(wards)
him ruler fifty another and fifty his and to answer and to speak
to(wards) him man [the] God thus to say [the] king haste to go
down [emph?] **12** and to answer Elijah and to speak to(wards)
them if man [the] God I to go down fire from [the] heaven and to
eat [obj] you and [obj] fifty your and to go down fire God from
[the] heaven and to eat [obj] him and [obj] fifty his **13** and to
return and to send ruler fifty third and fifty his and to ascend and
to come (in) ruler [the] fifty [the] third and to bow upon knee his
to/for before Elijah and be gracious to(wards) him and to speak
to(wards) him man [the] God be precious please soul my and
soul servant/slave your these fifty in/on/with eye your **14** behold
to go down fire from [the] heaven and to eat [obj] two ruler [the]
fifty [the] first and [obj] fifty their and now be precious soul my
in/on/with eye your **15** and to speak messenger YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Elijah to go down with him not to fear from face his
and to arise and to go down with him to(wards) [the] king **16** and
to speak to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord because which
to send messenger to/for to seek in/on/with Baal-zebub Baal-
zebub God Ekron from without nothing God in/on/with Israel
to/for to seek in/on/with word his to/for so [the] bed which to
ascend there not to go down from her for to die to die **17** and to
die like/as word YHWH/Lord which to speak Elijah and to reign
Jehoram underneath him in/on/with year two to/for Jehoram son
Jehoshaphat king Judah for not to be to/for him son **18** and
remainder word Ahaziah which to make not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel

2 and to be in/on/with to ascend YHWH/Lord [obj] Elijah
in/on/with tempest [the] heaven and to go Elijah and Elisha
from [the] Gilgal **2** and to say Elijah to(wards) Elisha to dwell
please here for YHWH/Lord to send me till Beth-el Beth-el and
to say Elisha alive YHWH/Lord and alive soul your if to leave
you and to go down Beth-el Beth-el **3** and to come out son
[the] prophet which Beth-el Beth-el to(wards) Elisha and to say
to(wards) him to know for [the] day YHWH/Lord to take [obj] lord
your from upon head your and to say also I to know be silent
4 and to say to/for him Elijah Elisha to dwell please here for
YHWH/Lord to send me Jericho and to say alive YHWH/Lord
and alive soul your if to leave you and to come (in) Jericho
5 and to approach son [the] prophet which in/on/with Jericho
to(wards) Elisha and to say to(wards) him to know for [the] day
YHWH/Lord to take [obj] lord your from upon head your and to
say also I to know be silent **6** and to say to/for him Elijah to
dwell please here for YHWH/Lord to send me [the] Jordan [to]
and to say alive YHWH/Lord and alive soul your if to leave you
and to go two their **7** and fifty man from son [the] prophet to go
and to stand from before from distant and two their to stand
upon [the] Jordan **8** and to take Elijah [obj] clothing his and to
fold and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus and
here/thus and to pass two their in/on/with dry ground **9** and to
be like/as to pass they and Elijah to say to(wards) Elisha to ask
what? to make to/for you in/on/with before to take from from with
you and to say Elisha and to be please lip two in/on/with spirit
your to(wards) me **10** and to say to harden to/for to ask if to see
[obj] me to take from with you to be to/for you so and if nothing
not to be **11** and to be they(masc.) to go to go and to speak
and behold chariot fire and horse fire and to separate between
two their and to ascend Elijah in/on/with tempest [the] heaven
12 and Elisha to see and he/she/it to cry father my father my
chariot Israel and horseman his and not to see him still and to
strengthen in/on/with garment his and to tear them to/for two
rags **13** and to exalt [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall from upon
him and to return and to stand upon lip [the] Jordan **14** and to
take [obj] clothing Elijah which to fall from upon him and to smite
[obj] [the] water and to say where? YHWH/Lord God Elijah also
he/she/it and to smite [obj] [the] water and to divide here/thus
and here/thus and to pass Elisha **15** and to see him son [the]
prophet which in/on/with Jericho from before and to say to rest
spirit Elijah upon Elisha and to come (in) to/for to encounter
him and to bow to/for him land [to] **16** and to say to(wards)
him behold please be with servant/slave your fifty human son
strength to go please and to seek [obj] lord your lest to lift him
spirit YHWH/Lord and to throw him in/on/with one [the] mountain
or in/on/with one [the] valley [the] valley and to say not to send
17 and to press in/on/with him till be ashamed and to say to send

and to send fifty man and to seek three day and not to find him
18 and to return to(wards) him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
Jericho and to say to(wards) them not to say to(wards) you not
to go **19** and to say human [the] city to(wards) Elisha behold
please seat [the] city pleasant like/as as which lord my to see
and [the] water bad and [the] land barenness **20** and to say to
take to/for me jar new and to set there salt and to take to(wards)
him **21** and to come out to(wards) exit [the] water and to throw
there salt and to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to heal to/for water
[the] these not to be from there still death and barenness **22** and
to heal [the] water till [the] day [the] this like/as word Elisha
which to speak **23** and to ascend from there Beth-el Beth-el and
he/she/it to ascend in/on/with way and youth small to come out
from [the] city and to mock in/on/with him and to say to/for him
to ascend bald to ascend bald **24** and to turn after him and to
see them and to lighten them in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and
to come out two bear from [the] wood and to break up/open
from them forty and two youth **25** and to go from there to(wards)
mountain [the] Carmel and from there to return Samaria

3 and Jehoram son Ahab to reign upon Israel in/on/with
Samaria in/on/with year eight ten to/for Jehoshaphat king
Judah and to reign two ten year **2** and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord except not like/as father his and
like/as mother his and to turn aside [obj] pillar [the] Baal which
to make father his **3** except in/on/with sin Jeroboam son Nebat
which to sin [obj] Israel to cleave not to turn aside from her **4** and
Mesha king Moab to be shepherd and to return to/for king Israel
hundred thousand ram and hundred thousand ram wool **5** and
to be like/as death Ahab and to transgress king Moab in/on/with
king Israel **6** and to come out [the] king Jehoram in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it from Samaria and to reckon [obj] all Israel
7 and to go and to send to(wards) Jehoshaphat king Judah
to/for to say king Moab to transgress in/on/with me to go with
me to(wards) Moab to/for battle and to say to ascend like me
like you like/as people my like/as people your like/as horse my
like/as horse your **8** and to say where? this [the] way to ascend
and to say way wilderness Edom **9** and to go king Israel and
king Judah and king Edom and to turn way seven day and not
to be water to/for camp and to/for animal which in/on/with foot
their **10** and to say king Israel alas! for to call YHWH/Lord to/for
three [the] king [the] these to/for to give [obj] them in/on/with
hand Moab **11** and to say Jehoshaphat nothing here prophet
to/for YHWH/Lord and to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord from [obj] him
and to answer one from servant/slave king Israel and to say
here Elisha son Shaphat which to pour water upon hand Elijah
12 and to say Jehoshaphat be [obj] him word YHWH/Lord and to
go down to(wards) him king Israel and Jehoshaphat and king
Edom **13** and to say Elisha to(wards) king Israel what? to/for me
and to/for you to go to(wards) prophet father your and to(wards)
prophet mother your and to say to/for him king Israel not for
to call YHWH/Lord to/for three [the] king [the] these to/for to
give [obj] them in/on/with hand Moab **14** and to say Elisha alive
YHWH/Lord Hosts which to stand to/for face his for unless face
Jehoshaphat king Judah I to lift if to look to(wards) you and if to
see you **15** and now to take to/for me to play and to be like/as to
play [the] to play and to be upon him hand YHWH/Lord **16** and
to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to make [the] torrent [the] this
cistern cistern **17** for thus to say YHWH/Lord not to see spirit
and not to see rain and [the] torrent [the] he/she/it to fill water
and to drink you(m. p.) and livestock your and animal your **18**
and to lighten this in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to give [obj]
Moab in/on/with hand your **19** and to smite all city fortification
and all city best and all tree pleasant to fall and all spring water
to close and all [the] portion [the] pleasant to pain in/on/with
stone **20** and to be in/on/with morning like/as to ascend [the]
offering and behold water to come (in) from way Edom and to fill
[the] land [obj] [the] water **21** and all Moab to hear for to ascend
[the] king to/for to fight in/on/with them and to cry from all to gird
belt and above [to] and to stand upon [the] border **22** and to
rise in/on/with morning and [the] sun to rise upon [the] water
and to see Moab from before [obj] [the] water red like/as blood
23 and to say blood this to slay to slay [the] king and to smite
man [obj] neighbor his and now to/for spoil Moab **24** and to
come (in) to(wards) camp Israel and to arise Israel and to smite
[obj] Moab and to flee from face their and to come (in) and to
smite in/on/with her and to smite [obj] Moab **25** and [the] city to
overthrow and all portion pleasant to throw man stone his and to
fill her and all spring water to close and all tree pleasant to fall
till to remain stone her in/on/with Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth and
to turn [the] slinger and to smite her **26** and to see king Moab for
to strengthen from him [the] battle and to take with him seven
hundred man to draw sword to/for to break up/open to(wards)
king Edom and not be able **27** and to take [obj] son his [the]
firstborn which to reign underneath him and to ascend him burnt
offering upon [the] wall and to be wrath great upon Israel and to
set out from upon him and to return to/for land

4 and woman one from woman son [the] prophet to cry
to(wards) Elisha to/for to say servant/slave your man my to
die and you(m. s.) to know for servant/slave your to be afraid
[obj] YHWH/Lord and [the] to lend to come (in) to/for to take
[obj] two youth my to/for him to/for servant/slave **2** and to say
to(wards) her Elisha what? to make to/for you to tell to/for me
what? be to/for you to/for you in/on/with house and to say
nothing to/for maidservant your all in/on/with house that except
flask oil **3** and to say to go to ask to/for you article/utensil from
[the] outside from with all neighboring your neighboring your
article/utensil worthless not to diminish **4** and to come (in) and to
shut [the] door about/through/for you and about/through/for son
your and to pour upon all [the] article/utensil [the] these and [the]
full to set out **5** and to go from with him and to shut [the] door
about/through/for her and about/through/for son her they(masc.)
to approach to(wards) her and he/she/it to pour to pour **6** and to
be like/as to fill [the] article/utensil and to say to(wards) son her
to approach [emph?] to(wards) me still article/utensil and to say
to(wards) her nothing still article/utensil and to stand [the] oil **7**
and to come (in) and to tell to/for man [the] God and to say to
go to sell [obj] [the] oil and to complete [obj] debt your debt your
and you(m. s.) son your and son your to live in/on/with to remain
8 and to be [the] day and to pass Elisha to(wards) Shunem and

there woman great and to strengthen in/on/with him to/for to
eat food and to be from enough to pass he to turn aside there
[to] to/for to eat food **9** and to say to(wards) man her behold
please to know for man God holy he/she/it to pass upon us
continually **10** to make please upper room wall small and to set
to/for him there bed and table and throne and lampstand and to
be in/on/with to come (in) he to(wards) us to turn aside there [to]
11 and to be [the] day and to come (in) there [to] and to turn
aside to(wards) [the] upper room and to lie down there [to] **12**
and to say to(wards) Gehazi youth his to call to/for Shunammite
[the] this and to call to/for her and to stand to/for face his **13** and
to say to/for him to say please to(wards) her behold to tremble
to(wards) us [obj] all [the] trembling [the] this what? to/for to
make to/for you be to/for to speak to/for you to(wards) [the] king
or to(wards) ruler [the] army and to say in/on/with midst kinsman
my I to dwell **14** and to say and what? to/for to make to/for her
and to say Gehazi truly son nothing to/for her and man her be
old **15** and to say to call to/for her and to call to/for her and to
stand in/on/with entrance **16** and to say to/for meeting [the] this
like/as time alive you(m. s.) you(m. s.) to embrace son and to
say not lord my man [the] God not to lie in/on/with maidservant
your **17** and to conceive [the] woman and to beget son to/for
meeting [the] this like/as time alive which to speak to(wards) her
Elisha **18** and to magnify [the] youth and to be [the] day and to
come out to(wards) father his to(wards) [the] to reap **19** and to
say to(wards) father his head my head my and to say to(wards)
[the] youth to lift him to(wards) mother his **20** and to lift him and
to come (in) him to(wards) mother his and to dwell upon knee
her till [the] midday and to die **21** and to ascend and to lie down
him upon bed man [the] God and to shut about/through/for him
and to come out **22** and to call to(wards) man her and to say to
send [emph?] please to/for me one from [the] youth and one
[the] she-ass and to run till man [the] God and to return **23** and
to say why? you(m. s.) you(m. s.) to go to go to(wards) him [the]
day not month and not sabbath and to say peace **24** and to
saddle/tie [the] she-ass and to say to(wards) youth her to lead
and to go not to restrain to/for me to/for to ride that except to
say to/for you **25** and to go and to come (in) to(wards) man
[the] God to(wards) mountain [the] Carmel and to be like/as to
see man [the] God [obj] her from before and to say to(wards)
Gehazi youth his behold [the] Shunammite this **26** now to run
please to/for to encounter her and to say to/for her peace to/for
you peace to/for man your peace to/for youth and to say peace
27 and to come (in) to(wards) man [the] God to(wards) [the]
mountain and to strengthen in/on/with foot his and to approach
Gehazi to/for to thrust her and to say man [the] God to slacken
to/for her for soul her to provoke to/for her and YHWH/Lord to
conceal from me and not to tell to/for me **28** and to say to ask
son from with lord my not to say not to neglect [obj] me **29**
and to say to/for Gehazi to gird loin your and to take staff my
in/on/with hand your and to go for to find man not to bless him
and for to bless you man not to answer him and to set staff my
upon face [the] youth **30** and to say mother [the] youth alive
YHWH/Lord and alive soul your if to leave you and to arise and
to go after her **31** and Gehazi to pass to/for face their and to set
[obj] [the] staff upon face [the] youth and nothing voice and
nothing attentiveness and to return to/for to encounter him and
to tell to/for him to/for to say not to awake [the] youth **32** and to
come (in) Elisha [the] house [to] and behold [the] youth to die to
lie down upon bed his **33** and to come (in) and to shut [the] door
about/through/for two their and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord **34**
and to ascend and to lie down upon [the] youth and to set lip his
upon lip his and eye his upon eye his and palm his upon palm
his palm his and to bend (down) upon him and to warm flesh
[the] youth **35** and to return and to go in/on/with house one
here/thus and one here/thus and to ascend and to bend (down)
upon him and to sneeze [the] youth till seven beat and to open
[the] youth [obj] eye his **36** and to call to(wards) Gehazi and to
say to call to(wards) [the] Shunammite [the] this and to call her
and to come (in) to(wards) him and to say to lift son your **37** and
to come (in) and to fall upon foot his and to bow land [to] and to
lift [obj] son her and to come out **38** and Elisha to return [the]
Gilgal [to] and [the] famine in/on/with land and son [the] prophet
to dwell to/for face his and to say to/for youth his to set [the]
pot [the] great and to boil stew to/for son [the] prophet **39** and
to come out one to(wards) [the] land to/for to gather herb and
to find vine land and to gather from him gourd land fullness
garment his and to come (in) and to cleave to(wards) pot [the]
stew for not to know **40** and to pour to/for human to/for to eat
and to be like/as to eat they from [the] stew and they(masc.) to
cry and to say death in/on/with pot man [the] God and not be
able to/for to eat **41** and to say and to take flour and to throw
to(wards) [the] pot and to say to pour to/for people and to eat
and not to be word bad in/on/with pot **42** and man to come
(in) from Baal-shalishah Baal-shalishah and to come (in) to/for
man [the] God food firstfruit twenty food barley and plantation
in/on/with sack his and to say to give to/for people and to eat **43**
and to say to minister him what? to give this to/for face hundred
man and to say to give to/for people and to eat for thus to say
YHWH/Lord to eat and to remain **44** and to give to/for face their
and to eat and to remain like/as word YHWH/Lord

5 and Naaman ruler army king Aram to be man great to/for face
lord his and to lift face for in/on/with him to give YHWH/Lord
deliverance to/for Aram and [the] man to be mighty strength be
leprous **2** and Aram to come out band and to take captive from
land Israel maiden small and to be to/for face woman Naaman
3 and to say to(wards) lady her O that! lord my to/for face [the]
prophet which in/on/with Samaria then to gather [obj] him from
leprosy his **4** and to come (in) and to tell to/for lord his to/for to
say like/as this and like/as this to speak [the] maiden which
from land Israel **5** and to say king Aram to go to come (in)
and to send scroll to(wards) king Israel and to go and to take
in/on/with hand his ten talent silver and six thousand gold and
ten change garment **6** and to come (in) [the] scroll to(wards)
king Israel to/for to say and now like/as to come (in) [the] scroll
[the] this to(wards) you behold to send to(wards) you [obj]
Naaman servant/slave my and to gather him from leprosy his **7**
and to be like/as to call king Israel [obj] [the] scroll and to tear
garment his and to say God I to/for to die and to/for to live for

this to send to(wards) me to/for to gather man from leprosy
his for surely to know please and to see for to meet he/she/it
to/for me **8** and to be like/as to hear Elisha man [the] God
for to tear king Israel [obj] garment his and to send to(wards)
[the] king to/for to say to/for what? to tear garment your to
come (in) please to(wards) me and to know for be prophet
in/on/with Israel **9** and to come (in) Naaman in/on/with horse
his in/on/with horse his and in/on/with chariot his and to stand
entrance [the] house to/for Elisha **10** and to send to(wards) him
Elisha messenger to/for to say to go and to wash seven beat
in/on/with Jordan and to return flesh your to/for you and be pure
11 and be angry Naaman and to go and to say behold to say
to(wards) me to come out to come out and to stand and to call
in/on/with name YHWH/Lord God his and to wave hand his
to(wards) [the] standing place and to gather [the] be leprous **12**
not pleasant Abana Amana and Pharpar river Damascus from
all water Israel not to wash in/on/with them and be pure and to
turn and to go in/on/with rage **13** and to approach servant/slave
his and to speak to(wards) him and to say father word great
[the] prophet to speak to(wards) you not to make and also for to
say to(wards) you to wash and be pure **14** and to go down and
to dip in/on/with Jordan seven beat like/as word man [the] God
and to return flesh his like/as flesh youth small and be pure **15**
and to return to(wards) man [the] God he/she/it and all camp
his and to come (in) and to stand to/for face his and to say
behold please to know for nothing God in/on/with all [the] land
that except in/on/with Israel and now to take please blessing
from with servant/slave your **16** and to say alive YHWH/Lord
which to stand to/for face his if to take and to press in/on/with
him to/for to take and to refuse **17** and to say Naaman and
not to give please to/for servant/slave your burden pair mule
land for not to make still servant/slave your burnt offering and
sacrifice to/for God another that except to/for YHWH/Lord **18**
to/for word [the] this to forgive YHWH/Lord to/for servant/slave
your in/on/with to come (in) lord my house Rimmon to/for to bow
there [to] and he/she/it to lean upon hand my and to bow house
Rimmon in/on/with to bow I house Rimmon to forgive please
YHWH/Lord to/for servant/slave your in/on/with word [the] this
19 and to say to/for him to go to/for peace and to go from with
him distance land **20** and to say Gehazi youth Elisha man [the]
God behold to withhold lord my [obj] Naaman [the] Aram [the]
this from to take from hand his [obj] which to come (in) alive
YHWH/Lord that except to run after him and to take from with
him anything **21** and to pursue Gehazi after Naaman and to
see Naaman to run after him and to fall from upon [the] chariot
to/for to encounter him and to say peace **22** and to say peace
lord my to send me to/for to say behold now this to come (in)
to(wards) me two youth from mountain Ephraim from son [the]
prophet to give [emph?] please to/for them talent silver and
two change garment **23** and to say Naaman be willing to take
talent and to break through in/on/with him and to confine talent
silver in/on/with two purse and two change garment and to give
to(wards) two youth his and to lift to/for face his **24** and to come
(in) to(wards) [the] hill and to take from hand their and to reckon
in/on/with house and to send [obj] [the] human and to go **25** and
he/she/it to come (in) and to stand to(wards) lord his and to
say to(wards) him Elisha from where? from whence? Gehazi
and to say not to go servant/slave your where? and where? **26**
and to say to(wards) him not heart my to go like/as as which to
overturn man from upon chariot his to/for to encounter you time
to/for to take [obj] [the] silver and to/for to take garment and
olive and vineyard and flock and cattle and servant/slave and
maidservant **27** and leprosy Naaman to cleave in/on/with you
and in/on/with seed your to/for forever and to come out from
to/for face his be leprous like/as snow

6 and to say son [the] prophet to(wards) Elisha behold please
[the] standing place which we to dwell there to/for face your
narrow from us **2** to go please till [the] Jordan and to take from
there man beam one and to make to/for us there standing place
to/for to dwell there and to say to go **3** and to say [the] one be
willing please and to go with servant/slave your and to say I to
go **4** and to go with them and to come (in) [the] Jordan [to] and
to cut [the] tree **5** and to be [the] one to fall [the] beam and
[obj] [the] iron to fall to(wards) [the] water and to cry and to say
alas! lord my and he/she/it to ask **6** and to say man [the] God
where? to fall and to see him [obj] [the] standing place and to
shear tree and to throw there [to] and to flow [the] iron **7** and to
say to exalt to/for you and to send hand his and to take him
8 and king Aram to be to fight in/on/with Israel and to advise
to(wards) servant/slave his to/for to say to(wards) standing place
certain someone encampment my **9** and to send man [the] God
to(wards) king Israel to/for to say to keep from to pass [the]
standing place [the] this for there Aram descended **10** and to
send king Israel to(wards) [the] standing place which to say
to/for him man [the] God and to warn her and to warn him and to
keep there not one and not two **11** and to rage heart king Aram
upon [the] word [the] this and to call to(wards) servant/slave
his and to say to(wards) them not to tell to/for me who? from
which/that to/for us to(wards) king Israel **12** and to say one from
servant/slave his not lord my [the] king for Elisha [the] prophet
which in/on/with Israel to tell to/for king Israel [obj] [the] word
which to speak in/on/with chamber bed your **13** and to say to go
and to see where? he/she/it and to send and to take him and to
tell to/for him to/for to say behold in/on/with Dothan **14** and to
send there [to] horse and chariot and strength heavy and to
come (in) night and to surround upon [the] city **15** and to rise
to minister man [the] God to/for to arise and to come out and
behold strength to turn [obj] [the] city and horse and chariot and
to say youth his to(wards) him alas! lord my how? to make **16**
and to say not to fear for many which with us from from which
with them **17** and to pray Elisha and to say YHWH/Lord to open
please [obj] eye his and to see and to open YHWH/Lord [obj]
eye [the] youth and to see and behold [the] mountain to fill horse
and chariot fire around Elisha **18** and to go down to(wards) him
and to pray Elisha to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say to smite
please [obj] [the] nation [the] this in/on/with blindness and to
smite them in/on/with blindness like/as word Elisha **19** and to
say to(wards) them Elisha not this [the] way and not this [the]
city to go after me and to go [obj] you to(wards) [the] man which

to seek [emph?] and to go [obj] them Samaria [to] **20** and to be
like/as to come (in) they Samaria and to say Elisha YHWH/Lord
to open [obj] eye these and to see and to open YHWH/Lord [obj]
eye their and to see and behold in/on/with midst Samaria **21**
and to say king Israel to(wards) Elisha like/as to see he [obj]
them to smite to smite father my **22** and to say not to smite
which to take captive in/on/with sword your and in/on/with bow
your you(m. s.) to smite to set food and water to/for face their
and to eat and to drink and to go to(wards) lord their **23** and
to feed to/for them feast great and to eat and to drink and to
send them and to go to(wards) lord their and not to add still
band Aram to/for to come (in) in/on/with land Israel **24** and to be
after so and to gather Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram [obj] all
camp his and to ascend and to confine upon Samaria **25** and to
be famine great in/on/with Samaria and behold to confine upon
her till to be head donkey in/on/with eighty silver and fourth [the]
kab dung dove quano in/on/with five silver **26** and to be king
Israel to pass upon [the] wall and woman to cry to(wards) him
to/for to say to save [emph?] lord my [the] king **27** and to say
not to save you YHWH/Lord from whence? to save you from
[the] threshing floor or from [the] wine **28** and to say to/for her
[the] king what? to/for you and to say [the] woman [the] this to
say to(wards) me to give [obj] son your and to eat him [the] day
and [obj] son my to eat tomorrow **29** and to boil [obj] son my
and to eat him and to say to(wards) her in/on/with day [the]
another to give [obj] son your and to eat him and to hide [obj]
son her **30** and to be like/as to hear [the] king [obj] word [the]
woman and to tear [obj] garment his and he/she/it to pass upon
[the] wall and to see [the] people and behold [the] sackcloth
upon flesh his from house **31** and to say thus to make to/for me
God and thus to add if to stand head Elisha son Shaphat upon
him [the] day **32** and Elisha to dwell in/on/with house his and
[the] old to dwell with him and to send man from to/for face his
in/on/with before to come (in) [the] messenger to(wards) him
and he/she/it to say to(wards) [the] old to see for to send son
[the] to murder [the] this to/for to turn aside [obj] head my to see
like/as to come (in) [the] messenger to shut [the] door and to
oppress [obj] him in/on/with door not voice foot lord his after him
33 still he to speak with them and behold [the] messenger to go
down to(wards) him and to say behold this [the] distress from
with YHWH/Lord what? to wait to/for YHWH/Lord still

7 and to say Elisha to hear word YHWH/Lord thus to say
YHWH/Lord like/as time tomorrow seah fine flour in/on/with
shekel and seah barley in/on/with shekel in/on/with gate Samaria
2 and to answer [the] officer which to/for king to lean upon hand
his [obj] man [the] God and to say behold YHWH/Lord to make
window in/on/with heaven to be [the] word [the] this and to say
look! you to see in/on/with eye your and from there not to eat **3**
and four human to be be leprous entrance [the] gate and to say
man to(wards) neighbor his what? we to dwell here till to die **4** if
to say to come (in) [the] city and [the] famine in/on/with city and
to die there and if to dwell here and to die and now to go and to
fall to(wards) camp Aram if to live us to live and if to die us
and to die **5** and to arise in/on/with twilight to/for to come (in)
to(wards) camp Aram and to come (in) till end camp Aram and
behold nothing there man **6** and Lord to hear [obj] camp Aram
voice chariot voice horse voice strength great and to say man
to(wards) brother his behold to hire upon us king Israel [obj]
king [the] Heth and [obj] king Egypt to/for to come (in) upon us
7 and to arise and to flee in/on/with twilight and to leave [obj]
tent their and [obj] horse their and [obj] donkey their [the] camp
like/as as which he/she/it and to flee to(wards) soul their **8** and
to come (in) [the] be leprous [the] these till end [the] camp and
to come (in) to(wards) tent one and to eat and to drink and
to lift from there silver and gold and garment and to go and
to hide and to return and to come (in) to(wards) tent another
and to lift from there and to go and to hide **9** and to say man
to(wards) neighbor his not right we to make [the] day [the] this
day good news he/she/it and we be silent and to wait till light
[the] morning and to find us iniquity and now to go and to come
(in) and to tell house [the] king **10** and to come (in) and to call
to(wards) gatekeeper [the] city and to tell to/for them to/for to
say to come (in) to(wards) camp Aram and behold nothing there
man and voice man that except [the] horse to bind and [the]
donkey to bind and tent like/as as which they(masc.) **11** and to
call [the] gatekeeper and to tell house [the] king within **12** and to
arise [the] king night and to say to(wards) servant/slave his
to tell please to/for you [obj] which to make to/for us Aram to
know for hungry we and to come out from [the] camp to/for
to hide in/on/with [the] land in/on/with land to/for to say for to
come out from [the] city and to capture them alive and to(wards)
[the] city to come (in) **13** and to answer one from servant/slave
his and to say and to take please five from [the] horse [the] to
remain which to remain in/on/with her behold they like/as all
[the] crowd crowd Israel which to remain in/on/with her look!
they like/as all crowd Israel which to finish and to send and to
see **14** and to take two chariot horse and to send [the] king after
camp Aram to/for to say to go and to see **15** and to go after
them till [the] Jordan and behold all [the] way full garment and
article/utensil which to throw Aram in/on/with [the] to hurry they
in/on/with to hurry they and to return [the] messenger and to tell
to/for king **16** and to come out [the] people and to plunder [obj]
camp Aram and to be seah fine flour in/on/with shekel and seah
barley in/on/with shekel like/as word YHWH/Lord **17** and [the]
king to reckon [obj] [the] officer which to lean upon hand his
upon [the] gate and to trample him [the] people in/on/with gate
and to die like/as as which to speak man [the] God which to
speak in/on/with to go down [the] king to(wards) him **18** and to
be like/as to speak man [the] God to(wards) [the] king to/for to
say seah barley in/on/with shekel and seah fine flour in/on/with
shekel to be like/as time tomorrow in/on/with gate Samaria **19**
and to answer [the] officer [obj] man [the] God and to say and
behold YHWH/Lord to make window in/on/with heaven to be
like/as word [the] this and to say look! you to see in/on/with eye
your and from there not to eat **20** and to be to/for him so and to
trample [obj] him [the] people in/on/with gate and to die

8 and Elisha to speak to(wards) [the] woman which to live [obj]
son her to/for to say to arise and to go you(m. s.) you(m. s.)

and house your and to sojourn in/on/with in which to sojourn for
to call YHWH/Lord to/for famine and also to come (in) to(wards)
[the] land seven year **2** and to arise [the] woman and to make
like/as word man [the] God and to go he/she/it and house her
and to sojourn in/on/with land Palestina seven year **3** and to
be from end seven year and to return [the] woman from land
Palestina and to come out to/for to cry to(wards) [the] king
to(wards) house her and to(wards) land her **4** and [the] king to
speak to(wards) Gehazi youth man [the] God to/for to say to
recount [emph?] please to/for me [obj] all [the] great which to
make Elisha **5** and to be he/she/it to recount to/for king [obj]
which to live [obj] [the] to die and behold [the] woman which to
live [obj] son her to cry to(wards) [the] king upon house her and
upon land her and to say Gehazi lord my [the] king this [the]
woman and this son her which to live Elisha **6** and to ask [the]
king to/for woman and to recount to/for him and to give to/for
her [the] king eunuch one to/for to say to return [obj] all which
to/for her and [obj] all produce [the] land from day to leave [obj]
[the] land and till now **7** and to come (in) Elisha Damascus and
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram be weak and to tell to/for
him to/for to say to come (in) man [the] God till here/thus **8**
and to say [the] king to(wards) Hazael to take in/on/with hand
your offering and to go to/for to encounter man [the] God and to
seek [obj] YHWH/Lord from [obj] him to/for to say to live from
sickness this **9** and to go Hazael to/for to encounter him and to
take offering in/on/with hand his and all goodness Damascus
burden forty camel and to come (in) and to stand to/for face
his and to say son your Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram to
send me to(wards) you to/for to say to live from sickness this
10 and to say to(wards) him Elisha to go to say not to/for him
to live to live and to see me YHWH/Lord for to die to die **11**
and to stand [obj] face his and to set till be ashamed and to
weep man [the] God **12** and to say Hazael why? lord my to
weep and to say for to know [obj] which to make to/for son
Israel distress fortification their to send in/on/with fire and youth
their in/on/with sword to kill and infant their to dash in pieces
and pregnant their to break up/open **13** and to say Hazael
for what? servant/slave your [the] dog for to make [the] word
[the] great [the] this and to say Elisha to see me YHWH/Lord
[obj] you king upon Aram **14** and to go from with Elisha and
to come (in) to(wards) lord his and to say to/for him what? to
say to/for you Elisha and to say to say to/for me to live to live
15 and to be from morrow and to take [the] cloth and to dip
in/on/with water and to spread upon face his and to die and to
reign Hazael underneath him **16** and in/on/with year five to/for
Joram son Ahab king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to
reign Jehoram son Jehoshaphat king Judah **17** son thirty and
two year to be in/on/with to reign he and eight year year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and to go in/on/with way king Israel
like/as as which to make house Ahab for daughter Ahab to be
to/for him to/for woman and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord **19** and not be willing YHWH/Lord to/for to ruin [obj]
Judah because David servant/slave his like/as as which to say
to/for him to/for to give to/for him lamp to/for son his all [the] day
20 in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from underneath hand
Judah and to reign upon them king **21** and to pass Joram Zair
[to] and all [the] chariot with him and to be he/she/it to arise
night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn to(wards) him and
[obj] ruler [the] chariot and to flee [the] people to/for tent his **22**
and to transgress Edom from underneath hand Judah till [the]
day [the] this then to transgress Libnah in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it **23** and remainder word Joram and all which to make
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Judah **24** and to lie down Joram with father his and to bury with
father his in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaziah son his
underneath him **25** in/on/with year two ten year to/for Joram son
Ahab king Israel to reign Ahaziah son Jehoram king Judah **26**
son twenty and two year Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and
year one to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Athaliah daughter Omri king Israel **27** and to go in/on/with way
house Ahab and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
like/as house Ahab for son-in-law house Ahab he/she/it **28** and
to go with Joram son Ahab to/for battle with Hazael king Aram
in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to smite Aram [obj] Joram **29**
and to return Joram [the] king to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel
from [the] wound which to smite him Aram in/on/with Ramah
in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Aram and Ahaziah son
Jehoram king Judah to go down to/for to see [obj] Joram son
Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be weak he/she/it

9 and Elisha [the] prophet to call to/for one from son [the]
prophet and to say to/for him to gird loin your and to take
vial [the] oil [the] this in/on/with hand your and to go Ramoth
Gilead **2** and to come (in) there [to] and to see there Jehu son
Jehoshaphat son Nimshi and to come (in) and to arise him from
midst brother his and to come (in) [obj] him chamber in/on/with
chamber **3** and to take vial [the] oil and to pour upon head his
and to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to anoint you to/for king
to(wards) Israel and to open [the] door and to flee and not to
wait **4** and to go [the] youth [the] youth [the] prophet Ramoth
Gilead **5** and to come (in) and behold ruler [the] strength to
dwell and to say word to/for me to(wards) you [the] ruler and
to say Jehu to(wards) who? from all our and to say to(wards)
you [the] ruler **6** and to arise and to come (in) [the] house [to]
and to pour [the] oil to(wards) head his and to say to/for him
thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to anoint you to/for king
to(wards) people YHWH/Lord to(wards) Israel **7** and to smite
[obj] house Ahab lord your and to avenge blood servant/slave
my [the] prophet and blood all servant/slave YHWH/Lord from
hand Jezebel **8** and to perish all house Ahab and to cut to/for
Ahab to urinate in/on/with wall and to restrain and to leave
in/on/with Israel **9** and to give [obj] house Ahab like/as house
Jeroboam son Nebat and like/as house Baasha son Ahiah **10**
and [obj] Jezebel to eat [the] dog in/on/with portion Jezreel and
nothing to bury and to open [the] door and to flee **11** and Jehu to
come out to(wards) servant/slave lord his and to say to/for him
peace why? to come (in) [the] be mad [the] this to(wards) you
and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to know [obj] [the] man
and [obj] complaint his **12** and to say deception to tell please
to/for us and to say like/as this and like/as this to say to(wards)
me to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to anoint you to/for king

to(wards) Israel **13** and to hasten and to take man garment his
and to set underneath him to(wards) bone [the] step and to blow
in/on/with trumpet and to say to reign Jehu **14** and to conspire
Jehu son Jehoshaphat son Nimshi to(wards) Joram and Joram
to be to keep in/on/with Ramoth Gilead he/she/it and all Israel
from face Hazael king Aram **15** and to return Jehoram [the] king
to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel from [the] wound which to smite
him Aram in/on/with to fight he with Hazael king Aram and to
say Jehu if be soul your not to come out survivor from [the] city
to/for to go to/for to tell to/for to tell in/on/with Jezreel **16** and to
ride Jehu and to go Jezreel [to] for Joram to lie down there [to]
and Ahaziah king Judah to go down to/for to see [obj] Joram **17**
and [the] to watch to stand upon [the] tower in/on/with Jezreel
and to see [obj] abundance Jehu in/on/with to come (in) he and
to say abundance I to see and to say Jehoram to take charioteer
and to send to/for to encounter them and to say peace **18** and
to go to ride [the] horse to/for to encounter him and to say thus
to say [the] king peace and to say Jehu what? to/for you and
to/for peace to turn to(wards) after me and to tell [the] to watch
to/for to say to come (in) [the] messenger till they(masc.) and
not to return **19** and to send to ride horse second and to come
(in) to(wards) them and to say thus to say [the] king peace and
to say Jehu what? to/for you and to/for peace to turn to(wards)
after me **20** and to tell [the] to watch to/for to say to come (in)
till to(wards) them and not to return and [the] driving like/as
driving Jehu son Nimshi for in/on/with madness to lead **21** and
to say Jehoram to bind and to bind chariot his and to come out
Jehoram king Israel and Ahaziah king Judah man in/on/with
chariot his and to come out to/for to encounter Jehu and to
find him in/on/with portion Naboth [the] Jezreel **22** and to be
like/as to see Jehoram [obj] Jehu and to say peace Jehu and to
say what? [the] peace till fornication Jezebel mother your and
sorcery her [the] many **23** and to overturn Jehoram hand his
and to flee and to say to(wards) Ahaziah deceit Ahaziah **24** and
Jehu to fill hand his in/on/with bow and to smite [obj] Jehoram
between arm his and to come out [the] arrow from heart his and
to bow in/on/with chariot his **25** and to say to(wards) Bidkar three
officer his to lift to throw him in/on/with portion land Naboth [the]
Jezreel for to remember I and you(m. s.) [obj] to ride pair after
Ahab father his and YHWH/Lord to lift upon him [obj] [the] oracle
[the] this **26** if not [obj] blood Naboth and [obj] blood son his to
see last night utterance YHWH/Lord and to complete to/for you
in/on/with portion [the] this utterance YHWH/Lord and now to lift
to throw him in/on/with portion like/as word YHWH/Lord **27** and
Ahaziah king Judah to see and to flee way house garden and to
pursue after him Jehu and to say also [obj] him to smite him
to(wards) [the] chariot in/on/with ascent Gur which with Ibleam
and to flee Megiddo and to die there **28** and to ride [obj] him
servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and to bury [obj] him in/on/with
tomb his with father his in/on/with city David **29** and in/on/with
year one ten year to/for Joram son Ahab to reign Ahaziah upon
Judah **30** and to come (in) Jehu Jezreel [to] and Jezebel to hear
and to set in/on/with color eye her and be good [obj] head her
and to look about/through/for [the] window **31** and Jehu to come
(in) in/on/with gate and to say peace Zimri to kill lord his **32** and
to lift face his to(wards) [the] window and to say who? with me
who? and to look to(wards) him two three eunuch **33** and to say
to release him to release her and to release her and to sprinkle
from blood her to(wards) [the] wall and to(wards) [the] horse and
to trample her **34** and to come (in) and to eat and to drink and to
say to reckon please [obj] [the] to curse [the] this and to bury
her for daughter king he/she/it **35** and to go to/for to bury her
and not to find in/on/with her that except [the] head and [the]
foot and palm [the] hand **36** and to return and to tell to/for him
and to say word YHWH/Lord he/she/it which to speak in/on/with
hand servant/slave his Elijah [the] Tishbe to/for to say in/on/with
portion Jezreel to eat [the] dog [obj] flesh Jezebel **37** and to be
and to be carcass Jezebel like/as dung upon face [the] land
in/on/with portion Jezreel which not to say this Jezebel

10 and to/for Ahab seventy son in/on/with Samaria and to
write Jehu scroll and to send Samaria to(wards) ruler
Jezreel [the] old and to(wards) [the] be faithful Ahab to/for to say
2 and now like/as to come (in) [the] scroll [the] this to(wards) you
and with you son lord your and with you [the] chariot and [the]
horse and city fortification and [the] weapon **3** and to see [the]
pleasant and [the] upright from son lord your and to set upon
throne father his and to fight upon house lord your **4** and to fear
much much and to say behold two [the] king not to stand to/for
face his and how? to stand we **5** and to send which upon [the]
house and which upon [the] city and [the] old and [the] be faithful
to(wards) Jehu to/for to say servant/slave your we and all which
to say to(wards) us to make not to reign man [the] pleasant
in/on/with eye your to make **6** and to write to(wards) them scroll
second to/for to say if to/for me you(m. p.) and to/for voice my
you(m. p.) to hear to take [obj] head human son lord your and to
come (in) to(wards) me like/as time tomorrow Jezreel [to] and
son [the] king seventy man with great [the] city to magnify [obj]
them **7** and to be like/as to come (in) [the] scroll to(wards) them
and to take [obj] son [the] king and to slaughter seventy man
and to set [obj] head their in/on/with pot and to send to(wards)
him Jezreel [to] **8** and to come (in) [the] messenger and to tell
to/for him to/for to say to come (in) head son [the] king and
to say to set [obj] them two heap entrance [the] gate till [the]
morning **9** and to be in/on/with morning and to come out and to
stand and to say to(wards) all [the] people righteous you(m. p.)
behold I to conspire upon lord my and to kill him and who? to
smite [obj] all these **10** to know then for not to fall from word
YHWH/Lord land [to] which to speak YHWH/Lord upon house
Ahab and YHWH/Lord to make [obj] which to speak in/on/with
hand servant/slave his Elijah **11** and to smite Jehu [obj] all [the]
to remain to/for house Ahab in/on/with Jezreel and all great
his and to know his and priest his till lest to remain to/for him
survivor **12** and to arise and to come (in) and to go Samaria
he/she/it Beth-eked Beth-eked of Shepherds in/on/with way **13**
and Jehu to find [obj] brother Ahaziah king Judah and to say
who? you(m. p.) and to say brother Ahaziah we and to go down
to/for peace son [the] king and son [the] queen **14** and to say to
capture them alive and to capture them alive and to slaughter
them to(wards) pit Beth-eked Beth-eked forty and two man and

not to remain man from them **15** and to go from there and to
find [obj] Jehonadab son Rechab to/for to encounter him and to
bless him and to say to(wards) him be with heart your upright
like/as as which heart my with heart your and to say Jehonadab
be and be to give [emph?] [obj] hand your and to give hand his
and to ascend him to(wards) him to(wards) [the] chariot **16** and
to say to go [emph?] with me and to see in/on/with jealousy my
to/for YHWH/Lord and to ride [obj] him in/on/with chariot his **17**
and to come (in) Samaria and to smite [obj] all [the] to remain
to/for Ahab in/on/with Samaria till to destroy him like/as word
YHWH/Lord which to speak to(wards) Elijah **18** and to gather
Jehu [obj] all [the] people and to say to(wards) them Ahab to
serve [obj] [the] Baal little Jehu to serve him to multiply **19** and
now all prophet [the] Baal all to serve him and all priest his to
call to(wards) me man not to reckon for sacrifice great to/for me
to/for Baal all which to reckon not to live and Jehu to make
in/on/with cunning because to perish [obj] to serve [the] Baal **20**
and to say Jehu to consecrate assembly to/for Baal and to call
21 and to send Jehu in/on/with all Israel and to come (in) all to
serve [the] Baal and not to remain man which not to come (in)
and to come (in) house [the] Baal and to fill house [the] Baal lip
to/for lip **22** and to say to/for which upon [the] apparel to come
out clothing to/for all to serve [the] Baal and to come out to/for
them [the] garment **23** and to come (in) Jehu and Jehonadab
son Rechab house [the] Baal and to say to/for to serve [the] Baal
to search and to see lest be here with you from servant/slave
YHWH/Lord that except to serve [the] Baal to/for alone they **24**
and to come (in) to/for to make sacrifice and burnt offering and
Jehu to set to/for him in/on/with outside eighty man and to say
[the] man which to escape from [the] human which I to come
(in) upon hand your soul his underneath soul his **25** and to be
like/as to end he to/for to make [the] burnt offering and to say
Jehu to/for to run and to/for officer to come (in) to smite them
man not to come out and to smite them to/for lip sword and to
throw [the] to run and [the] officer and to go till city house [the]
Baal **26** and to come out [obj] pillar house [the] Baal and to burn
her **27** and to tear [obj] pillar [the] Baal and to tear [obj] house
[the] Baal and to set him to/for sewer to/for going forth till [the]
day **28** and to destroy Jehu [obj] [the] Baal from Israel **29** except
sin Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel not to turn
aside Jehu from after them calf [the] gold which Beth-el Beth-el
and which in/on/with Dan **30** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Jehu because which be pleasing to/for to make [the] upright
in/on/with eye my like/as all which in/on/with heart my to make
to/for house Ahab son fourth to dwell to/for you upon throne
Israel **31** and Jehu not to keep to/for to go in/on/with instruction
YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with all heart his not to turn aside
from upon sin Jeroboam which to sin [obj] Israel **32** in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) to profane/begin YHWH/Lord to/for to
cut off in/on/with Israel and to smite them Hazael in/on/with all
border Israel **33** from [the] Jordan east [the] sun [obj] all land
[the] Gilead [the] Gad and [the] Reuben and [the] Manasseh
from Aroer which upon torrent Arnon and [the] Gilead and [the]
Bashan **34** and remainder word Jehu and all which to make and
all might his not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day
to/for king Israel **35** and to lie down Jehu with father his and to
bury [obj] him in/on/with Samaria and to reign Jehoahaz son
his underneath him **36** and [the] day which to reign Jehu upon
Israel twenty and eight year in/on/with Samaria

11 and Athaliah mother Ahaziah and to see to see for to
die son her and to arise and to perish [obj] all seed [the]
kingdom **2** and to take Jehosheba daughter [the] king Joram
sister Ahaziah [obj] Joash son Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him
from midst son [the] king [the] to die [the] to die [obj] him and
[obj] to suck his in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide [obj]
him from face Athaliah and not to die **3** and to be with her house
YHWH/Lord to hide six year and Athaliah to reign upon [the]
land **4** and in/on/with year [the] seventh to send Jehoiada and to
take [obj] ruler [the] hundred [the] hundred to/for Carite and
to/for to run and to come (in) [obj] them to(wards) him house
YHWH/Lord and to cut to/for them covenant and to swear with
them in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and to see [obj] them [obj]
son [the] king **5** and to command them to/for to say this [the]
word which to make [emph?] [the] third from you to come (in)
[the] sabbath and to keep charge house [the] king **6** and [the]
third in/on/with gate Sur and [the] third in/on/with gate after [the]
to run and to keep [obj] charge [the] house defense **7** and two
[the] hand in/on/with you all to come out [the] sabbath and to
keep [obj] charge house YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] king **8** and
to surround upon [the] king around man and article/utensil his
in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in) to(wards) [the] rank
to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come out he and
in/on/with to come (in) he **9** and to make ruler [the] hundred
[the] hundred like/as all which to command Jehoiada [the] priest
and to take man [obj] human his to come (in) [the] sabbath with
to come out [the] sabbath and to come (in) to(wards) Jehoiada
[the] priest **10** and to give [the] priest to/for ruler [the] hundred
[the] hundred [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield which to/for
king David which in/on/with house YHWH/Lord **11** and to stand
[the] to run man and article/utensil his in/on/with hand his from
shoulder [the] house [the] right till shoulder [the] house [the] left
to/for altar and to/for house upon [the] king around **12** and to
come out [obj] son [the] king and to give upon him [obj] [the]
consecration and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj] him and
to anoint him and to smite palm and to say to live [the] king **13**
and to hear Athaliah [obj] voice [the] to run [the] people and to
come (in) to(wards) [the] people house YHWH/Lord **14** and to
see and behold [the] king to stand upon [the] pillar like/as justice
and [the] ruler and [the] trumpet to(wards) [the] king and all
people [the] land glad and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to tear
Athaliah [obj] garment her and to call conspiracy conspiracy **15**
and to command Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler [the] hundred
[the] hundred to reckon [the] strength and to say to(wards) them
to come out [obj] her to(wards) from house to/for rank and [the]
to come (in) after her to die in/on/with sword for to say [the]
priest not to die house YHWH/Lord **16** and to set to/for her hand
and to come (in) way entrance [the] horse house [the] king and
to die there **17** and to cut Jehoiada [obj] [the] covenant between
YHWH/Lord and between [the] king and between [the] people

to/for to be to/for people to/for YHWH/Lord and between [the]
king and between [the] people **18** and to come (in) all people
[the] land house [the] Baal and to tear him [obj] altar his altar his
and [obj] image his to break be good and [obj] Mattan priest
[the] Baal to kill to/for face [the] altar and to set [the] priest
punishment upon house YHWH/Lord **19** and to take [obj] ruler
[the] hundred and [obj] [the] Carite and [obj] [the] to run and
[obj] all people [the] land and to go down [obj] [the] king from
house YHWH/Lord and to come (in) way gate [the] to run house
[the] king and to dwell upon throne [the] king **20** and to rejoice
all people [the] land and [the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to
die in/on/with sword house king [the] king **21** son seven year
Jehoash in/on/with to reign he

12 in/on/with year seven to/for Jehu to reign Jehoash and
forty year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother
his Zibiah from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba **2** and to make Jehoash
[the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord all day his which to
show him Jehoiada [the] priest **3** except [the] high place not to
turn aside still [the] people to sacrifice and to offer in/on/with
high place **4** and to say Jehoash to(wards) [the] priest all silver
[the] holiness which to come (in) house YHWH/Lord silver to
pass man silver soul valuation his all silver which to ascend
upon heart man to/for to come (in) house YHWH/Lord **5** to take
to/for them [the] priest man from with acquaintance his and
they(masc.) to strengthen [obj] breach [the] house to/for all
which to find there breach **6** and to be in/on/with year twenty
and three year to/for king Jehoash not to strengthen [the] priest
[obj] breach [the] house **7** and to call [the] king Jehoash to/for
Jehoiada [the] priest and to/for priest and to say to(wards) them
why? nothing you to strengthen [obj] breach [the] house and
now not to take silver from with acquaintance your for to/for
breach [the] house to give him **8** and to consent [the] priest
to/for lest to take silver from with [the] people and to/for lest
to strengthen [obj] breach [the] house **9** and to take Jehoiada
[the] priest ark one and to pierce hole in/on/with door his and
to give [obj] him beside [the] altar in/on/with right from right
in/on/with to come (in) man house YHWH/Lord and to give there
[to] [the] priest to keep [the] threshold [obj] all [the] silver [the]
to come (in) house YHWH/Lord **10** and to be like/as to see
they for many [the] silver in/on/with ark and to ascend secretary
[the] king and [the] priest [the] great and to confine and to count
[obj] [the] silver [the] to find house YHWH/Lord **11** and to give
[obj] [the] silver [the] to measure upon hand hand to make [the]
work [the] to reckon [the] to reckon house YHWH/Lord and to
come out him to/for artificer [the] tree and to/for to build [the]
to make house YHWH/Lord **12** and to/for to wall up/off and
to/for to hew [the] stone and to/for to buy tree and stone hewing
to/for to strengthen [obj] breach house YHWH/Lord and to/for
all which to come out upon [the] house to/for to strengthen
13 surely not to make house YHWH/Lord basin silver snuffer
bowl trumpet all article/utensil gold and article/utensil silver from
[the] silver [the] to come (in) house YHWH/Lord **14** for to/for to
make [the] work to give him and to strengthen in/on/with him
[obj] house YHWH/Lord **15** and not to devise with [the] man
which to give [obj] [the] silver upon hand their to/for to give to/for
to make [the] work for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) to
make **16** silver guilt (offering) and silver sin not to come (in)
house YHWH/Lord to/for priest to be **17** then to ascend Hazael
king Aram and to fight upon Gath and to capture her and to
set Hazael face his to/for to ascend upon Jerusalem **18** and
to take Jehoash king Judah [obj] all [the] holiness which to
consecrate Jehoshaphat and Jehoram and Ahaziah father his
king Judah and [obj] holiness his and [obj] all [the] gold [the]
to find in/on/with treasure house YHWH/Lord and house [the]
king and to send to/for Hazael king Aram and to ascend from
upon Jerusalem **19** and remainder word Joash and all which to
make not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for
king Judah **20** and to arise servant/slave his and to conspire
conspiracy and to smite [obj] Joash Beth-millo Beth-millo [the] to
go down Silla **21** and Jozabad son Shimeath and Jehozabad
son Shomer servant/slave his to smite him and to die and to
bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city David and to reign
Amaziah son his underneath him

13 in/on/with year twenty and three year to/for Joash son
Ahaziah king Judah to reign Jehoahaz son Jehu upon
Israel in/on/with Samaria seven ten year **2** and to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to go after sin Jeroboam
son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel not to turn aside from her
3 and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and
to give them in/on/with hand Hazael king Aram and in/on/with
hand Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son Hazael all [the] day **4** and to
beg Jehoahaz [obj] face YHWH/Lord and to hear to(wards) him
YHWH/Lord for to see [obj] oppression Israel for to oppress
[obj] them king Aram **5** and to give YHWH/Lord to/for Israel
to save and to come out from underneath hand Aram and to
dwell son Israel in/on/with tent their like/as yesterday three
days ago **6** surely not to turn aside from sin house Jeroboam
which to sin to sin [obj] Israel in/on/with her to go and also [the]
Asherah to stand in/on/with Samaria **7** for not to remain to/for
Jehoahaz people that except fifty horseman and ten chariot and
ten thousand on foot for to perish them king Aram and to set
them like/as dust to/for to tread **8** and remainder word Jehoahaz
and all which to make and might his not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel **9** and to lie down
Jehoahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with Samaria
and to reign Joash son his underneath him **10** in/on/with year
thirty and seven year to/for Joash king Judah to reign Jehoash
son Jehoahaz upon Israel in/on/with Samaria six ten year **11**
and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord not to turn
aside from all sin Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel
in/on/with her to go **12** and remainder word Joash and all which
to make and might his which to fight with Amaziah king Judah
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Israel **13** and to lie down Joash with father his and Jeroboam to
dwell upon throne his and to bury Joash in/on/with Samaria with
king Israel **14** and Elisha be weak [obj] sickness his which to
die in/on/with him and to go down to(wards) him Joash king
Israel and to weep upon face his and to say father my father
my chariot Israel and horseman his **15** and to say to/for him
Elisha to take bow and arrow and to take to(wards) him bow

and arrow **16** and to say to/for king Israel to ride hand your upon
[the] bow and to ride hand his and to set Elisha hand his upon
hand [the] king **17** and to say to open [the] window front [to]
and to open and to say Elisha to shoot and to shoot and to
say arrow deliverance to/for YHWH/Lord and arrow deliverance
in/on/with Aram and to smite [obj] Aram in/on/with Aphek till to
end **18** and to say to take [the] arrow and to take and to say
to/for king Israel to smite land [to] and to smite three beat and to
stand **19** and be angry upon him man [the] God and to say to/for
to smite five or six beat then to smite [obj] Aram till to end and
now three beat to smite [obj] Aram **20** and to die Elisha and to
bury him and band Moab to come (in) in/on/with land to come
(in) year **21** and to be they(masc.) to bury man and behold to
see [obj] [the] band and to throw [obj] [the] man in/on/with grave
Elisha and to go and to touch [the] man in/on/with bone Elisha
and to live and to arise upon foot his **22** and Hazael king Aram
to oppress [obj] Israel all day Jehoahaz **23** and be gracious
YHWH/Lord with them and to have compassion them and to
turn to(wards) them because covenant his with Abraham Isaac
and Jacob and not be willing to ruin them and not to throw them
from upon face his till now **24** and to die Hazael king Aram and
to reign Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son his underneath him **25** and
to return Jehoash son Jehoahaz and to take [obj] [the] city from
hand Ben-hadad Ben-hadad son Hazael which to take from
hand Jehoahaz father his in/on/with battle three beat to smite
him Joash and to return [obj] city Israel

14 in/on/with year two to/for Joash son Joahaz king Israel
to reign Amaziah son Joash king Judah **2** son twenty
and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and
nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Jehoaddan Jehoaddan from Jerusalem **3** and to make [the]
upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord except not like/as David
father his like/as all which to make Joash father his to make
4 except [the] high place not to turn aside still [the] people to
sacrifice and to offer in/on/with high place **5** and to be like/as
as which to strengthen [the] kingdom in/on/with hand his and
to smite [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the] king
father his **6** and [obj] son [the] to smite not to die like/as to
write in/on/with scroll instruction Moses which to command
YHWH/Lord to/for to say not to die father upon son and son not
to die upon father that except man in/on/with sin his to die to die
7 he/she/it to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with valley [the] salt salt ten
thousand and to capture [obj] [the] Sela in/on/with battle and to
call [obj] name her Joktheel till [the] day [the] this **8** then to send
Amaziah messenger to(wards) Jehoash son Jehoahaz son Jehu
king Israel to/for to say to go [emph?] to see face **9** and to send
Jehoash king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say
[the] thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send to(wards) [the]
cedar which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give [emph?]
[obj] daughter your to/for son my to/for woman and to pass
living thing [the] land which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample
[obj] [the] thistle **10** to smite to smite [obj] Edom and to lift you
heart your to honor and to dwell in/on/with house your and to/for
what? to stir up in/on/with distress and to fall you(m. s.) and
Judah with you **11** and not to hear Amaziah and to ascend
Jehoash king Israel and to see face he/she/it and Amaziah
king Judah in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for
Judah **12** and to strike Judah to/for face Israel and to flee man
to/for tent his to/for tent his **13** and [obj] Amaziah king Judah son
Jehoash son Ahaziah to capture Jehoash king Israel in/on/with
Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and to come (in) and to come
(in) Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall Jerusalem
in/on/with gate Ephraim till gate [the] corner four hundred cubit
14 and to take [obj] all [the] gold and [the] silver and [obj] all
[the] article/utensil [the] to find house YHWH/Lord and in/on/with
treasure house [the] king and [obj] son [the] security and to
return Samaria [to] **15** and remainder word Jehoash which to
make and might his and which to fight with Amaziah king Judah
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Israel **16** and to lie down Jehoash with father his and to bury
in/on/with Samaria with king Israel and to reign Jeroboam son
his underneath him **17** and to live Amaziah son Joash king
Judah after death Jehoash son Jehoahaz king Israel five ten
year **18** and remainder word Amaziah not they(masc.) to write
upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah **19** and to conspire
upon him conspiracy in/on/with Jerusalem and to flee Lachish
[to] and to send after him Lachish [to] and to die him there
20 and to lift [obj] him upon [the] horse and to bury in/on/with
Jerusalem with father his in/on/with city David **21** and to take all
people Judah [obj] Azariah and he/she/it son six ten year and
to reign [obj] him underneath father his Amaziah **22** he/she/it
to build [obj] Elath and to return her to/for Judah after to lie
down [the] king with father his **23** in/on/with year five ten year
to/for Amaziah son Joash king Judah to reign Jeroboam son
Joash king Israel in/on/with Samaria forty and one year **24** and
to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord not to turn aside
from all sin Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **25**
he/she/it to return [obj] border Israel from to come (in) Hamath
till sea [the] Arabah like/as word YHWH/Lord God Israel which
to speak in/on/with hand servant/slave his Jonah son Amittai
[the] prophet which from Gath-hepher [the] Gath-hepher **26** for
to see YHWH/Lord [obj] affliction Israel to rebel much and end
to restrain and end to leave and nothing to help to/for Israel **27**
and not to speak YHWH/Lord to/for to wipe [obj] name Israel
from underneath [the] heaven and to save them in/on/with hand
Jeroboam son Joash **28** and remainder word Jeroboam and all
which to make and might his which to fight and which to return
[obj] Damascus and [obj] Hamath to/for Judah in/on/with Israel
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Israel **29** and to lie down Jeroboam with father his with king
Israel and to reign Zechariah son his underneath him

15 in/on/with year twenty and seven year to/for Jeroboam
king Israel to reign Azariah son Amaziah king Judah
2 son six ten year to be in/on/with to reign he and fifty and
two year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Jecholiah from Jerusalem **3** and to make [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make Amaziah father his
4 except [the] high place not to turn aside still [the] people
to sacrifice and to offer in/on/with high place **5** and to touch

YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] king and to be be leprous till day death
his and to dwell in/on/with house [the] freedom and Jotham son
[the] king upon [the] house to judge [obj] people [the] land **6** and
remainder word Azariah and all which to make not they(masc.)
to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah **7** and to lie
down Azariah with father his and to bury [obj] him with father his
in/on/with city David and to reign Jotham son his underneath him
8 in/on/with year thirty and eight year to/for Azariah king Judah
to reign Zechariah son Jeroboam upon Israel in/on/with Samaria
six month **9** and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
like/as as which to make father his not to turn aside from sin
Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **10** and to conspire
upon him Shallum son Jabesh and to smite him before people
and to die him and to reign underneath him **11** and remainder
word Zechariah behold they to write upon scroll word [the] day
to/for king Israel **12** he/she/it word YHWH/Lord which to speak
to(wards) Jehu to/for to say son fourth to dwell to/for you upon
throne Israel and to be so **13** Shallum son Jabesh to reign
in/on/with year thirty and nine year to/for Uzziah king Judah
and to reign month day in/on/with Samaria **14** and to ascend
Menahem son Gadi from Tirzah and to come (in) Samaria and
to smite [obj] Shallum son Jabesh in/on/with Samaria and to
die him and to reign underneath him **15** and remainder word
Shallum and conspiracy his which to conspire behold they to
write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Israel **16** then to smite
Menahem [obj] Tiphsah and [obj] all which in/on/with her and
[obj] border her from Tirzah for not to open and to smite [obj] all
[the] pregnant her to break up/open **17** in/on/with year thirty and
nine year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Menahem son Gadi
upon Israel ten year in/on/with Samaria **18** and to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord not to turn aside from upon sin
Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel all day his **19** to
come (in) Pul king Asshur upon [the] land and to give Menahem
to/for Pul thousand talent silver to/for to be hand his with him
to/for to strengthen [the] kingdom in/on/with hand his **20** and to
come out Menahem [obj] [the] silver upon Israel upon all mighty
[the] strength to/for to give to/for king Asshur fifty shekel silver
to/for man one and to return king Asshur and not to stand there
in/on/with land **21** and remainder word Menahem and all which
to make not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for
king Israel **22** and to lie down Menahem with father his and to
reign Pekahiah son his underneath him **23** in/on/with year fifty
year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Pekahiah son Menahem
upon Israel in/on/with Samaria year **24** and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord not to turn aside from sin Jeroboam
son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **25** and to conspire upon
him Pekah son Remaliah officer his and to smite him in/on/with
Samaria in/on/with citadel house king [the] king with Argob and
with [the] Arieh and with him fifty man from son Gilead and to
die him and to reign underneath him **26** and remainder word
Pekahiah and all which to make behold they to write upon scroll
word [the] day to/for king Israel **27** in/on/with year fifty and two
year to/for Azariah king Judah to reign Pekah son Remaliah
upon Israel in/on/with Samaria twenty year **28** and to make
[the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord not to turn aside from sin
Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel **29** in/on/with day
Pekah king Israel to come (in) Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king
Asshur and to take [obj] Ijon and [obj] Abel Beth-maacah Beth-
maacah and [obj] Janoah and [obj] Kedesh and [obj] Hazor and
[obj] [the] Gilead and [obj] [the] Galilee [to] all land Naphtali
and to uncover them Asshur [to] **30** and to conspire conspiracy
Hoshea son Elah upon Pekah son Remaliah and to smite him
and to die him and to reign underneath him in/on/with year
twenty to/for Jotham son Uzziah **31** and remainder word Pekah
and all which to make behold they to write upon scroll word [the]
day to/for king Israel **32** in/on/with year two to/for Pekah son
Remaliah king Israel to reign Jotham son Uzziah king Judah **33**
son twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jerusha
daughter Zadok **34** and to make [the] upright in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make Uzziah father his to make
35 except [the] high place not to turn aside still [the] people to
sacrifice and to offer in/on/with high place he/she/it to build
[obj] gate house YHWH/Lord [the] high **36** and remainder word
Jotham which to make not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word
[the] day to/for king Judah **37** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to
profane/begin YHWH/Lord to/for to send in/on/with Judah Rezin
king Aram and [obj] Pekah son Remaliah **38** and to lie down
Jotham with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with city
David father his and to reign Ahaz son his underneath him

16 in/on/with year seven ten year to/for Pekah son Remaliah
to reign Ahaz son Jotham king Judah **2** son twenty
year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord God his like/as David father his **3** and to
go in/on/with way king Israel and also [obj] son his to pass
in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation which to possess
YHWH/Lord [obj] them from face son Israel **4** and to sacrifice and
to offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill and underneath
all tree fresh **5** then to ascend Rezin king Aram and Pekah
son Remaliah king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle and to confine
upon Ahaz and not be able to/for to fight **6** in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to return Rezin king Aram [obj] Elath to/for Aram and to
slip [obj] [the] Jewish from Eloth and Aram and Edom to come
(in) Elath and to dwell there till [the] day [the] this **7** and to send
Ahaz messenger to(wards) Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king
Asshur to/for to say servant/slave your and son your I to ascend
and to save me from palm king Aram and from palm king Israel
[the] to arise upon me **8** and to take Ahaz [obj] [the] silver and
[obj] [the] gold [the] to find house YHWH/Lord and in/on/with
treasure house [the] king and to send to/for king Asshur bribe
9 and to hear to(wards) him king Asshur and to ascend king
Asshur to(wards) Damascus and to capture her and to uncover
her Kir [to] and [obj] Rezin to die **10** and to go [the] king Ahaz
to/for to encounter Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Asshur
Damascus and to see [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with Damascus
and to send [the] king Ahaz to(wards) Uriah [the] priest [obj]
likeness [the] altar and [obj] pattern his to/for all deed his **11** and
to build Uriah [the] priest [obj] [the] altar like/as all which to send

[the] king Ahaz from Damascus so to make Uriah [the] priest till
to come (in) [the] king Ahaz from Damascus **12** and to come (in)
[the] king from Damascus and to see [the] king [obj] [the] altar
and to present [the] king upon [the] altar and to ascend upon him
13 and to offer [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] offering his and to
pour [obj] drink offering his and to scatter [obj] blood [the] peace
offering which to/for him upon [the] altar **14** and [obj] [the] altar
[the] bronze which to/for face YHWH/Lord and to present from
with face [the] house from between [the] altar and from between
house YHWH/Lord and to give [obj] him upon thigh [the] altar
north [to] **15** and to command him and to command [the] king
Ahaz [obj] Uriah [the] priest to/for to say upon [the] altar [the]
great to offer [obj] burnt offering [the] morning and [obj] offering
[the] evening and [obj] burnt offering [the] king and [obj] offering
his and [obj] burnt offering all people [the] land and offering their
and drink offering their and all blood burnt offering and all blood
sacrifice upon him to scatter and altar [the] bronze to be to/for
me to/for to enquire **16** and to make Uriah [the] priest like/as all
which to command [the] king Ahaz **17** and to cut [the] king Ahaz
[obj] [the] perimeter [the] base and to turn aside from upon them
and [obj] [obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the] sea to go down from
upon [the] cattle [the] bronze which underneath her and to give
[obj] him upon pavement stone **18** and [obj] portico portico [the]
sabbath which to build in/on/with house and [obj] entrance [the]
king [the] outer to turn house YHWH/Lord from face king Asshur
19 and remainder word Ahaz which to make not they(masc.) to
write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah **20** and to lie
down Ahaz with father his and to bury with father his in/on/with
city David and to reign Hezekiah son his underneath him

17 in/on/with year two ten to/for Ahaz king Judah to reign
Hoshea son Elah in/on/with Samaria upon Israel nine year
2 and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord except not
like/as king Israel which to be to/for face his **3** upon him to
ascend Shalmaneser king Asshur and to be to/for him Hoshea
servant/slave and to return to/for him offering **4** and to find king
Asshur in/on/with Hoshea conspiracy which to send messenger
to(wards) So king Egypt and not to ascend offering to/for king
Asshur like/as year in/on/with year and to restrain him king
Asshur and to bind him house prison **5** and to ascend king
Asshur in/on/with all [the] land and to ascend Samaria and to
confine upon her three year **6** in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for
Hoshea to capture king Asshur [obj] Samaria and to uncover
[obj] Israel Asshur [to] and to dwell [obj] them in/on/with Halah
and in/on/with Habor river Gozan and city Media **7** and to be for
to sin son Israel to/for YHWH/Lord God their [the] to ascend
[obj] them from land Egypt from underneath hand Pharaoh king
Egypt and to fear God another **8** and to go in/on/with statute
[the] nation which to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel
and king Israel which to make **9** and to do secretly son Israel
word which not right upon YHWH/Lord God their and to build
to/for them high place in/on/with all city their from tower to watch
till city fortification **10** and to stand to/for them pillar and Asherah
upon all hill high and underneath all tree fresh **11** and to offer
there in/on/with all high place like/as nation which to uncover
YHWH/Lord from face their and to make word bad to/for to
provoke [obj] YHWH/Lord **12** and to serve [the] idol which to say
YHWH/Lord to/for them not to make [obj] [the] word [the] this **13**
and to testify YHWH/Lord in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Judah
in/on/with hand all prophet his prophet all seer to/for to say
to return from way your [the] bad and to keep commandment
my statute my like/as all [the] instruction which to command
[obj] father your and which to send to(wards) you in/on/with
hand servant/slave my [the] prophet **14** and not to hear and
to harden [obj] neck their like/as neck father their which not
be faithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord God their **15** and to reject
[obj] statute his and [obj] covenant his which to cut with father
their and [obj] testimony his which to testify in/on/with them
and to go after [the] vanity and to become vain and after [the]
nation which around them which to command YHWH/Lord [obj]
them to/for lest to make like/as them **16** and to leave [obj] all
commandment YHWH/Lord God their and to make to/for them
liquid two two calf and to make Asherah and to bow to/for all
army [the] heaven and to serve [obj] [the] Baal **17** and to pass
[obj] son their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire and to
divine divination and to divine and to sell to/for to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke him **18** and be
angry YHWH/Lord much in/on/with Israel and to turn aside them
from upon face his not to remain except tribe Judah to/for alone
he **19** also Judah not to keep [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord
God their and to go in/on/with statute Israel which to make **20**
and to reject YHWH/Lord in/on/with all seed Israel and to afflict
them and to give them in/on/with hand to plunder till which to
throw them from face his **21** for to tear Israel from upon house
David and to reign [obj] Jeroboam son Nebat and to drive away
and to banish Jeroboam [obj] Israel from after YHWH/Lord and
to sin them sin great **22** and to go son Israel in/on/with all sin
Jeroboam which to make not to turn aside from her **23** till which
to turn aside YHWH/Lord [obj] Israel from upon face his like/as
as which to speak in/on/with hand all servant/slave his [the]
prophet and to uncover Israel from upon land his Asshur [to]
till [the] day [the] this **24** and to come (in) king Asshur from
Babel and from Cuthah [to] and from Ava and from Hamath and
Sepharvaim and to dwell in/on/with city Samaria underneath son
Israel and to possess [obj] Samaria and to dwell in/on/with city
her **25** and to be in/on/with beginning to dwell they there not to
fear [obj] YHWH/Lord and to send YHWH/Lord in/on/with them
[obj] [the] lion and to be to kill in/on/with them **26** and to say
to/for king Asshur to/for to say [the] nation which to uncover and
to dwell in/on/with city Samaria not to know [obj] justice God
[the] land and to send in/on/with them [obj] [the] lion and behold
they to die [obj] them like/as as which nothing they to know [obj]
justice God [the] land **27** and to command king Asshur to/for
to say to go there [to] one from [the] priest which to uncover
from there and to go and to dwell there and to show them
[obj] justice God [the] land **28** and to come (in) one from [the]
priest which to uncover from Samaria and to dwell in/on/with
Beth-el Beth-el and to be to show [obj] them how? to fear [obj]
YHWH/Lord **29** and to be to make nation nation God his and
to rest in/on/with house [the] high place which to make [the]
Samaritan nation nation in/on/with city their which they(masc.) to

dwell there **30** and human Babel to make [obj] Succoth-benoth
Succoth-benoth and human Cuthah to make [obj] Nergal and
human Hamath to make [obj] Ashima **31** and [the] Avvim to
make Nibhaz and [obj] Tartak and [the] Sepharvaim to burn [obj]
son their in/on/with fire to/for Adrammelech and Anammelech
god God Sepharvaim Sepharvaim **32** and to be afraid [obj]
YHWH/Lord and to make to/for them from end their priest high
place and to be to make to/for them in/on/with house [the] high
place **33** [obj] YHWH/Lord to be afraid and [obj] God their to
be to serve like/as justice [the] nation which to uncover [obj]
them from there **34** till [the] day [the] this they(masc.) to make
like/as justice [the] first nothing they afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord and
nothing they to make like/as statute their and like/as justice
their and like/as instruction and like/as commandment which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] son Jacob which to set name his
Israel **35** and to cut YHWH/Lord with them covenant and to
command them to/for to say not to fear God another and not to
bow to/for them and not to serve them and not to sacrifice to/for
them **36** that except [obj] YHWH/Lord which to ascend [obj] you
from land Egypt in/on/with strength great and in/on/with arm to
stretch [obj] him to fear and to/for him to bow and to/for him to
sacrifice **37** and [obj] [the] statute and [obj] [the] justice and [the]
instruction and [the] commandment which to write to/for you to
keep [emph?] to/for to make all [the] day and not to fear God
another **38** and [the] covenant which to cut with you not to forget
and not to fear God another **39** that except [obj] YHWH/Lord
God your to fear and he/she/it to rescue [obj] you from hand all
enemy your **40** and not to hear that except like/as justice their
[the] first they(masc.) to make **41** and to be [the] nation [the]
these afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord and [obj] idol their to be to serve
also son their and son son their like/as as which to make father
their they(masc.) to make till [the] day [the] this

18 and to be in/on/with year three to/for Hoshea son Elah
king Israel to reign Hezekiah son Ahaz king Judah **2** son
twenty and five year to be in/on/with to reign he and twenty and
nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Abi
daughter Zechariah **3** and to make [the] upright in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make David father his **4** he/she/it
to turn aside [obj] [the] high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar
and to cut [obj] [the] Asherah and to crush serpent [the] bronze
which to make Moses for till [the] day [the] they(masc.) to be
son Israel to offer to/for him and to call to/for him Nehushtan
5 in/on/with YHWH/Lord God Israel to trust and after him not
to be like him in/on/with all king Judah and which to be to/for
face his **6** and to cleave in/on/with YHWH/Lord not to turn
aside from after him and to keep commandment his which to
command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses **7** and to be YHWH/Lord
with him in/on/with all which to come out be prudent and to
rebel in/on/with king Asshur and not to serve him **8** he/she/it to
smite [obj] Palestina till Gaza and [obj] border her from tower
to watch till city fortification **9** and to be in/on/with year [the]
fourth to/for king Hezekiah he/she/it [the] year [the] seventh
to/for Hoshea son Elah king Israel to ascend Shalmaneser
king Asshur upon Samaria and to confine upon her **10** and
to capture her from end three year in/on/with year six to/for
Hezekiah he/she/it year nine to/for Hoshea king Israel to capture
Samaria **11** and to uncover king Asshur [obj] Israel Asshur [to]
and to lead them in/on/with Halah and in/on/with Habor river
Gozan and city Media **12** upon which not to hear in/on/with
voice YHWH/Lord God their and to pass [obj] covenant his [obj]
all which to command Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord and
not to hear and not to make **13** and in/on/with four ten year
to/for king Hezekiah to ascend Sennacherib king Asshur upon
all city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them
14 and to send Hezekiah king Judah to(wards) king Asshur
Lachish [to] to/for to say to sin to return from upon me [obj]
which to give upon me to lift and to set king Asshur upon
Hezekiah king Judah three hundred talent silver and thirty talent
gold **15** and to give Hezekiah [obj] all [the] silver [the] to find
house YHWH/Lord and in/on/with treasure house [the] king **16**
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to cut Hezekiah [obj] door temple
YHWH/Lord and [obj] [the] pillar which to overlay Hezekiah king
Judah and to give them to/for king Asshur **17** and to send king
Asshur [obj] commander and [obj] Rab-Saris Rab-Saris and
[obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish to(wards) [the] king
Hezekiah in/on/with strength heavy Jerusalem and to ascend
and to come (in) Jerusalem and to ascend and to come (in) and
to stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high which in/on/with
highway land to wash **18** and to call to(wards) [the] king and
to come out to(wards) them Eliakim son Hilkiah which upon
[the] house and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son Asaph
[the] to remember **19** and to say to(wards) them Rabshakeh
Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say [the]
king [the] great king Asshur what? [the] trust [the] this which to
trust **20** to say surely word lip counsel and might to/for battle
now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with me **21** now
behold to trust to/for you upon staff [the] branch [the] to crush
[the] this upon Egypt which to support man upon him and to
come (in) in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so Pharaoh
king Egypt to/for all [the] to trust upon him **22** and for to say
[emph?] to(wards) me to(wards) YHWH/Lord God our to trust
not he/she/it which to turn aside Hezekiah [obj] high place his
and [obj] altar his and to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem
to/for face [the] altar [the] this to bow in/on/with Jerusalem **23**
and now to pledge please with lord my with king Asshur and to
give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to give to/for you
to ride upon them **24** and how? to return [obj] face governor one
servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for you upon
Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman **25** now from beside
YHWH/Lord to ascend upon [the] standing place [the] this to/for
to ruin him YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) me to ascend upon
[the] land [the] this and to ruin her **26** and to say Eliakim son
Hilkiah and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
to speak please to(wards) servant/slave your in Aramaic for to
hear we and not to speak with us Jewish language in/on/with
ear [the] people which upon [the] wall **27** and to say to(wards)
them Rabshakeh Rabshakeh upon lord your and to(wards) you
to send me lord my to/for to speak [obj] [the] word [the] these
not upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat
[obj] dung their filth their and to/for to drink [obj] urine their water

foot their with you **28** and to stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and
to call in/on/with voice great Jewish language and to speak and
to say to hear word [the] king [the] great king Asshur **29** thus to
say [the] king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able
to/for to rescue [obj] you from hand his **30** and not to trust [obj]
you Hezekiah to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say to rescue to
rescue us YHWH/Lord and not to give [obj] [the] city [the] this
in/on/with hand king Asshur **31** not to hear to(wards) Hezekiah
for thus to say king Asshur to make with me blessing and to
come out to(wards) me and to eat man vine his and man fig
his and to drink man water pit his **32** till to come (in) I and to
take [obj] you to(wards) land like/as land your land grain and
new wine land food and vineyard land olive oil and honey and
to live and not to die and not to hear to(wards) Hezekiah for
to incite [obj] you to/for to say YHWH/Lord to rescue us **33** to
rescue to rescue God [the] nation man [obj] land his from hand
king Asshur **34** where? God Hamath and Arpad where? God
Sepharvaim Hena and Ava for to rescue [obj] Samaria from
hand my **35** who? in/on/with all God [the] land which to rescue
[obj] land their from hand my for to rescue YHWH/Lord [obj]
Jerusalem from hand my **36** and be quiet [the] people and not to
answer [obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it
to/for to say not to answer him **37** and to come (in) Eliakim son
Hilkiah which upon [the] house and Shebna [the] secretary and
Joah son Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear
garment and to tell to/for him word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

19 and to be like/as to hear [the] king Hezekiah and to tear
[obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to
come (in) house YHWH/Lord **2** and to send [obj] Eliakim which
upon [the] house and Shebna [the] secretary and [obj] old [the]
priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah [the] prophet
son Amoz **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to say Hezekiah
day distress and rebuke and contempt [the] day [the] this for to
come (in) son till birth and strength nothing to/for to beget **4**
perhaps to hear YHWH/Lord God your [obj] all word Rabshakeh
Rabshakeh which to send him king Asshur lord his to/for to
taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to hear
YHWH/Lord God your and to lift prayer about/through/for [the]
remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in) servant/slave [the] king
Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to/for them Isaiah thus
to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to say YHWH/Lord not
to fear from face [the] word which to hear which to blaspheme
youth king Asshur [obj] me **7** look! I to give in/on/with him
spirit and to hear tidings and to return to/for land his and to
fall him in/on/with sword in/on/with land his **8** and to return
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Asshur to fight
upon Libnah for to hear for to set out from Lachish **9** and to
hear to(wards) Tirhakah king Cush; Ethiopia to/for to say behold
to come out to/for to fight with you and to return and to send
messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say **10** thus to say
[emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for to say not to
deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with him
to/for to say not to give Jerusalem in/on/with hand king Asshur
11 behold you(m. s.) to hear [obj] which to make king Asshur
to/for all [the] land to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.)
to rescue **12** to rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin
father my [obj] Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezeph and son
Eden which in/on/with Telassar **13** where? he king Hamath and
king Arpad and king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ava **14** and to
take Hezekiah [obj] [the] scroll from hand [the] messenger and
to call them and to ascend house YHWH/Lord and to spread
him Hezekiah to/for face YHWH/Lord **15** and to pray Hezekiah
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to
dwell [the] cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you
to/for all kingdom [the] land you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven
and [obj] [the] land **16** to stretch YHWH/Lord ear your and to
hear to open YHWH/Lord eye your and to see and to hear [obj]
word Sennacherib which to send him to/for to taunt God alive
17 truly YHWH/Lord to destroy king Asshur [obj] [the] nation
and [obj] land their **18** and to give [obj] God their in/on/with
fire for not God they(masc.) that except deed hand man tree
and stone and to perish them **19** and now YHWH/Lord God
our to save us please from hand his and to know all kingdom
[the] land for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord God to/for alone you **20**
and to send Isaiah son Amoz to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say
thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel which to pray to(wards) me
to(wards) Sennacherib king Asshur to hear **21** this [the] word
which to speak YHWH/Lord upon him to despise to/for you to
mock to/for you virgin daughter Zion after you head to shake
daughter Jerusalem **22** [obj] who? to taunt and to blaspheme
and upon who? to exalt voice and to lift height eye your upon
holy Israel **23** in/on/with hand messenger your to taunt Lord
and to say in/on/with chariot in/on/with abundance chariot my
I to ascend height mountain flank Lebanon and to cut height
cedar his best cypress his and to come (in) lodging end his
end his wood plantation his **24** I to dig and to drink water be a
stranger and to dry in/on/with palm beat my all stream Egypt
25 not to hear to/for from distant [obj] her to make to/for from
day front and to form her now to come (in) her and to be to/for
to crash heap to desolate city to gather/restrain/fortify **26** and
to dwell their short hand to to be dismayed and be ashamed
to be vegetation land and herb grass grass roof and blight
to/for face standing grain **27** and to dwell you and to come out
you and to come (in) you to know and [obj] to tremble you
to(wards) me **28** because to tremble you to(wards) me and
secure your to ascend in/on/with ear my and to set hook my
in/on/with anger your and bridle my in/on/with lip your and to
return you in/on/with way which to come (in) in/on/with her **29**
and this to/for you [the] sign to eat [the] year aftergrowth and
in/on/with year [the] second offspring and in/on/with year [the]
third to sow and to reap and to plant vineyard and to eat fruit
their **30** and to add survivor house Judah [the] to remain root
to/for beneath and to make fruit to/for above [to] **31** for from
Jerusalem to come out remnant and survivor from mountain Zion
jealousy YHWH/Lord YHWH/Lord Hosts to make this **32** to/for
so thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) king Asshur not to come
(in) to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to shoot there arrow
and not to meet her shield and not to pour upon her mound
33 in/on/with way which to come (in) in/on/with her to return
and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in) utterance

YHWH/Lord **34** and to defend to(wards) [the] city [the] this to/for
to save her because me and because David servant/slave my
35 and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to come out
messenger YHWH/Lord and to smite in/on/with camp Asshur
hundred eighty and five thousand and to rise in/on/with morning
and behold all their corpse to die **36** and to set out and to go
and to return Sennacherib king Asshur and to dwell in/on/with
Nineveh **37** and to be he/she/it to bow house Nisroch God his
and Adrammelech and Sharezer and Sharezer son his to smite
him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape land Ararat and
to reign Esar-haddon Esar-haddon son his underneath him

20 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak Hezekiah to/for
to die and to come (in) to(wards) him Isaiah son Amoz
[the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord
to command to/for house your for to die you(m. s.) and not to
live **2** and to turn [obj] face his to(wards) [the] wall and to pray
to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say **3** Please! YHWH/Lord to
remember please [obj] which to go to/for face your in/on/with
truth and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with
eye your to make and to weep Hezekiah weeping great **4** and
to be Isaiah not to come out [the] city court [the] middle and
word YHWH/Lord to be to(wards) him to/for to say **5** to return
and to say to(wards) Hezekiah leader people my thus to say
YHWH/Lord God David father your to hear [obj] prayer your
to see [obj] tears your look! I to heal to/for you in/on/with day
[the] third to ascend house YHWH/Lord **6** and to add upon day
your five ten year and from palm king Asshur to rescue you and
[obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend upon [the] city [the] this
because me and because David servant/slave my **7** and to say
Isaiah to take fig cake fig and to take and to set upon [the] boil
and to live **8** and to say Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah what? sign
for to heal YHWH/Lord to/for me and to ascend in/on/with day
[the] third house YHWH/Lord **9** and to say Isaiah this to/for you
[the] sign from with YHWH/Lord for to make YHWH/Lord [obj]
[the] word which to speak to go [the] shadow ten step if to return
ten step **10** and to say Hezekiah to lighten to/for shadow to/for
to stretch ten step not for to return [the] shadow backwards ten
step **11** and to call Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) YHWH/Lord
and to return [obj] [the] shadow in/on/with step which to go down
in/on/with step Ahaz backwards ten step **12** in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to send Merodach-baladan Merodach-baladan son
Baladan king Babel scroll and offering to(wards) Hezekiah for to
hear for be weak Hezekiah **13** and to hear upon them Hezekiah
and to see them [obj] all house treasure his treasure his [obj]
[the] silver and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] oil
[the] pleasant and [obj] house article/utensil his and [obj] all
which to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word which not
to see them Hezekiah in/on/with house his and in/on/with all
dominion his **14** and to come (in) Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards)
[the] king Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to say [the]
human [the] these and from whence? to come (in) to(wards) you
and to say Hezekiah from land distant to come (in) from Babel
15 and to say what? to see in/on/with house your and to say
Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house my to see not to be
word which not to see them in/on/with treasure my **16** and to
say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear word YHWH/Lord **17**
behold day to come (in) and to lift all which in/on/with house
your and which to store father your till [the] day [the] this Babel
[to] not to remain word to say YHWH/Lord **18** and from son
your which to come out from you which to beget to take to take
and to be eunuch in/on/with temple king Babel **19** and to say
Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word YHWH/Lord which to
speak and to say not if peace and truth to be in/on/with day my
20 and remainder word Hezekiah and all might his and which to
make [obj] [the] pool and [obj] [the] conduit and to come (in)
[obj] [the] water [the] city [to] not they(masc.) to write upon scroll
word [the] day to/for king Judah **21** and to lie down Hezekiah
with father his and to reign Manasseh son his underneath him

21 son two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he and
fifty and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Hephzi-bah Hephzi-bah **2** and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as abomination [the] nation which
to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **3** and to return
and to build [obj] [the] high place which to perish Hezekiah
father his and to arise altar to/for Baal and to make Asherah
like/as as which to make Ahab king Israel and to bow to/for all
army [the] heaven and to serve [obj] them **4** and to build altar
in/on/with house YHWH/Lord which to say YHWH/Lord in/on/with
Jerusalem to set [obj] name my **5** and to build altar to/for all
army [the] heaven in/on/with two court house YHWH/Lord **6** and
to pass [obj] son his in/on/with fire and to divine and to divine
and to make medium and spiritist to multiply to/for to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke **7** and to set
[obj] idol [the] Asherah which to make in/on/with house which to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son
his in/on/with house [the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which to
choose from all tribe Israel to set [obj] name my to/for forever **8**
and not to add to/for to wander foot Israel from [the] land which
to give to/for father their except if to keep to/for to make like/as
all which to command them and to/for all [the] instruction which
to command [obj] them servant/slave my Moses **9** and not
to hear and to go astray them Manasseh to/for to make [obj]
[the] evil from [the] nation which to destroy YHWH/Lord from
face son Israel **10** and to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand
servant/slave his [the] prophet to/for to say **11** because which to
make Manasseh king Judah [the] abomination [the] these be
evil from all which to make [the] Amorites which to/for face his
and to sin also [obj] Judah in/on/with idol his **12** to/for so thus to
say YHWH/Lord God Israel look! I to come (in) distress upon
Jerusalem and Judah which all to hear him to hear her to tingle
two ear his **13** and to stretch upon Jerusalem [obj] line Samaria
and [obj] level house Ahab and to wipe [obj] Jerusalem like/as
as which to wipe [obj] [the] dish to wipe and to overturn upon
face her **14** and to leave [obj] remnant inheritance my and to
give them in/on/with hand enemy their and to be to/for plunder
and to/for plunder to/for all enemy their **15** because which to
make [obj] [the] bad in/on/with eye my and to be to provoke [obj]
me from [the] day which to come out father their from Egypt

and till [the] day [the] this **16** and also blood innocent to pour
Manasseh to multiply much till which to fill [obj] Jerusalem lip
to/for lip to/for alone from sin his which to sin [obj] Judah to/for
to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **17** and remainder
word Manasseh and all which to make and sin his which to sin
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Judah **18** and to lie down Manasseh with father his and to bury
in/on/with garden house his in/on/with garden Uzzah and to
reign Amon son his underneath him **19** son twenty and two year
Amon in/on/with to reign he and two year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his Meshullemeth daughter Haruz
from Jotbah **20** and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
like/as as which to make Manasseh father his **21** and to go
in/on/with all [the] way which to go father his and to serve [obj]
[the] idol which to serve father his and to bow to/for them **22**
and to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord God father his and not to go
in/on/with way YHWH/Lord **23** and to conspire servant/slave
Amon upon him and to die [obj] [the] king in/on/with house his
24 and to smite people [the] land [obj] all [the] to conspire upon
[the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land [obj] Josiah son
his underneath him **25** and remainder word Amon which to make
not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king
Judah **26** and to bury [obj] him in/on/with tomb his in/on/with
garden Uzzah and to reign Josiah son his underneath him

22 son eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty and
one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother
his Jedidah daughter Adaiah from Bozkath **2** and to make [the]
upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to go in/on/with all way
David father his and not to turn aside right and left **3** and to be
in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to send [the] king
[obj] Shaphan son Azaliah son Meshullam [the] secretary house
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **4** to ascend to(wards) Hilkiah [the]
priest [the] great and to finish [obj] [the] silver [the] to come
(in) house YHWH/Lord which to gather to keep [the] threshold
from with [the] people **5** and to give him and to give him upon
hand to make [the] work [the] to reckon in/on/with house house
YHWH/Lord and to give [obj] him to/for to make [the] work
which in/on/with house YHWH/Lord to/for to strengthen breach
[the] house **6** to/for artificer and to/for to build and to/for to
wall up/off and to/for to buy tree and stone hewing to/for to
strengthen [obj] [the] house **7** surely not to devise with them
[the] silver [the] to give upon hand their for in/on/with faithfulness
they(masc.) to make **8** and to say Hilkiah [the] priest [the]
great upon Shaphan [the] secretary scroll [the] instruction to
find in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and to give Hilkiah [obj] [the]
scroll to(wards) Shaphan and to call him **9** and to come (in)
Shaphan [the] secretary to(wards) [the] king and to return [obj]
[the] king word and to say to pour servant/slave your [obj] [the]
silver [the] to find in/on/with house and to give him upon hand to
make [the] work [the] to reckon house YHWH/Lord **10** and to
tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for king to/for to say scroll to
give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and to call him Shaphan to/for
face [the] king **11** and to be like/as to hear [the] king [obj] word
scroll [the] instruction and to tear [obj] garment his **12** and to
command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah [the] priest and [obj] Ahikam
son Shaphan and [obj] Achbor son Micaiah and [obj] Shaphan
[the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king to/for
to say **13** to go to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord about/through/for
me and about/through/for [the] people and about/through/for
all Judah upon word [the] scroll [the] to find [the] this for great
rage YHWH/Lord which he/she/it to kindle in/on/with us upon
which not to hear father our upon word [the] scroll [the] this
to/for to make like/as all [the] to write upon us **14** and to go
Hilkiah [the] priest and Ahikam and Achbor and Shaphan and
Asaiah to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman Shallum son
Tikvah son Harhas to keep [the] garment and he/she/it to dwell
in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with second and to speak to(wards)
her **15** and to say to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Israel to say to/for man which to send [obj] you to(wards) me **16**
thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to come (in) distress to(wards)
[the] standing place [the] this and upon to dwell his [obj] all word
[the] scroll which to call king Judah **17** underneath which to
leave me and to offer to/for God another because to provoke me
in/on/with all deed hand their and to kindle rage my in/on/with
standing place [the] this and not to quench **18** and to(wards)
king Judah [the] to send [obj] you to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord
thus to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel
[the] word which to hear **19** because be tender heart your and
be humble from face YHWH/Lord in/on/with to hear you which to
speak upon [the] standing place [the] this and upon to dwell
his to/for to be to/for horror and to/for curse and to tear [obj]
garment your and to weep to/for face my and also I to hear
utterance YHWH/Lord **20** to/for so look! I to gather you upon
father your and to gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace
and not to see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress which I to
come (in) upon [the] standing place [the] this and to return [obj]
[the] king word

23 and to send [the] king and to gather to(wards) him all old
Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to ascend [the] king house
YHWH/Lord and all man Judah and all to dwell Jerusalem
with him and [the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people
to/for from small and till great and to call in/on/with ear their
[obj] all word scroll [the] covenant [the] to find in/on/with house
YHWH/Lord **3** and to stand [the] king upon [the] pillar and
to cut [obj] [the] covenant to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for to go
after YHWH/Lord and to/for to keep commandment his and
[obj] testimony his and [obj] statute his in/on/with all heart and
in/on/with all soul to/for to arise [obj] word [the] covenant [the]
this [the] to write upon [the] scroll [the] this and to stand all [the]
people in/on/with covenant **4** and to command [the] king [obj]
Hilkiah [the] priest [the] great and [obj] priest [the] second and
[obj] to keep [the] threshold to/for to come out from temple
YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] article/utensil [the] to make to/for Baal
and to/for Asherah and to/for all army [the] heaven and to burn
them from outside to/for Jerusalem in/on/with field Kidron and
to lift [obj] dust their Beth-el Beth-el **5** and to cease [obj] [the]
pagan priest which to give king Judah and to offer in/on/with
high place in/on/with city Judah and surrounds Jerusalem and
[obj] [the] to offer to/for Baal to/for sun and to/for moon and
to/for constellation and to/for all army [the] heaven **6** and to

come out [obj] [the] Asherah from house YHWH/Lord from
outside to/for Jerusalem to(wards) torrent Kidron and to burn
[obj] her in/on/with torrent Kidron and to crush to/for dust and
to throw [obj] dust her upon grave son [the] people **7** and
to tear [obj] house [the] male cult prostitute which in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord which [the] woman to weave there house
to/for Asherah **8** and to come (in) [obj] all [the] priest from city
Judah and to defile [obj] [the] high place which to offer there
[to] [the] priest from Geba till Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and to
tear [obj] high place [the] gate which entrance gate Joshua
ruler [the] city which upon left man in/on/with gate [the] city
9 surely not to ascend priest [the] high place to(wards) altar
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem that except to eat unleavened
bread in/on/with midst brother their **10** and to defile [obj] [the]
Topheth which in/on/with valley son son Hinnom to/for lest to/for
to pass man [obj] son his and [obj] daughter his in/on/with fire
to/for Molech **11** and to cease [obj] [the] horse which to give king
Judah to/for sun from to come (in) house YHWH/Lord to(wards)
chamber Nathan-melech Nathan-melech [the] eunuch which
in/on/with Parbar and [obj] chariot [the] sun to burn in/on/with
fire **12** and [obj] [the] altar which upon [the] roof upper room
Ahaz which to make king Judah and [obj] [the] altar which to
make Manasseh in/on/with two court house YHWH/Lord to tear
[the] king and to run from there and to throw [obj] dust their
to(wards) torrent Kidron **13** and [obj] [the] high place which upon
face Jerusalem which from right to/for mountain [the] destruction
which to build Solomon king Israel to/for Ashtoreth abomination
Sidon and to/for Chemosh abomination Moab and to/for Milcom
abomination son Ammon to defile [the] king **14** and to break
[obj] [the] pillar and to cut [obj] [the] Asherah and to fill [obj]
standing place their bone man **15** and also [obj] [the] altar
which in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el [the] high place which to make
Jeroboam son Nebat which to sin [obj] Israel also [obj] [the] altar
[the] he/she/it and [obj] [the] high place to tear and to burn [obj]
[the] high place to crush to/for dust and to burn Asherah **16** and
to turn Josiah and to see [obj] [the] grave which there in/on/with
mountain and to send and to take [obj] [the] bone from [the]
grave and to burn upon [the] altar and to defile him like/as word
YHWH/Lord which to call man [the] God which to call [obj] [the]
word [the] these **17** and to say what? [the] signpost this which I
to see and to say to(wards) him human [the] city [the] grave
man [the] God which to come (in) from Judah and to call [obj]
[the] word [the] these which to make upon [the] altar Beth-el
Beth-el **18** and to say to rest to/for him man not to shake bone
his and to escape bone his [obj] bone [the] prophet which to
come (in) from Samaria **19** and also [obj] all house [the] high
place which in/on/with city Samaria which to make king Israel
to/for to provoke to turn aside Josiah and to make to/for them
like/as all [the] deed which to make in/on/with Beth-el Beth-el **20**
and to sacrifice [obj] all priest [the] high place which there upon
[the] altar and to burn [obj] bone man upon them and to return
Jerusalem **21** and to command [the] king [obj] all [the] people
to/for to say to make Passover to/for YHWH/Lord God your
like/as to write upon scroll [the] covenant [the] this **22** for not to
make like/as Passover [the] this from day [the] to judge which
to judge [obj] Israel and all day king Israel and king Judah **23**
that except in/on/with eight ten year to/for king Josiah to make
[the] Passover [the] this to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem
24 and also [obj] [the] medium and [obj] [the] spiritist and [obj]
[the] Teraphim and [obj] [the] idol and [obj] all [the] abomination
which to see in/on/with land Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem
to burn Josiah because to arise [obj] word [the] instruction
[the] to write upon [the] scroll which to find Hilkiah [the] priest
house YHWH/Lord **25** and like him not to be to/for face his king
which to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with all heart his
and in/on/with all soul his and in/on/with all much his like/as all
instruction Moses and after him not to arise like him **26** surely
not to return YHWH/Lord from burning anger anger his [the]
great which to be incensed anger his in/on/with Judah upon all
[the] vexation which to provoke him Manasseh **27** and to say
YHWH/Lord also [obj] Judah to turn aside from upon face my
like/as as which to turn aside [obj] Israel and to reject [obj] [the]
city [the] this which to choose [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] [the]
house which to say to be name my there **28** and remainder
word Josiah and all which to make not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah **29** in/on/with day his to
ascend Pharaoh Neco king Egypt upon king Asshur upon river
Euphrates and to go [the] king Josiah to/for to encounter him
and to die him in/on/with Megiddo like/as to see he [obj] him
30 and to ride him servant/slave his to die from Megiddo and
to come (in) him Jerusalem and to bury him in/on/with tomb
his and to take people [the] land [obj] Jehoahaz son Josiah
and to anoint [obj] him and to reign [obj] him underneath father
his **31** son twenty and three year Jehoahaz in/on/with to reign
he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Hamutal daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **32** and to
make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to
make father his **33** and to bind him Pharaoh Neco in/on/with
Riblah in/on/with land Hamath in/on/with to reign from to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem and to give fine upon [the] land hundred
talent silver and talent gold **34** and to reign Pharaoh Neco [obj]
Eliakim son Josiah underneath Josiah father his and to turn
[obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Jehoahaz to take and to
come (in) Egypt and to die there **35** and [the] silver and [the]
gold to give Jehoiakim to/for Pharaoh surely to value [obj] [the]
land to/for to give [obj] [the] silver upon lip Pharaoh man like/as
valuation his to oppress [obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] gold
[obj] people [the] land to/for to give to/for Pharaoh Neco **36** son
twenty and five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one
ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Zebudah Zebudah daughter Pedaiah from Rumah **37** and to
make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to
make father his

24 in/on/with day his to ascend Nebuchadrezzar king Babel
and to be to/for him Jehoiakim servant/slave three year and
to return and to rebel in/on/with him **2** and to send YHWH/Lord
in/on/with him [obj] band Chaldea and [obj] band Aram and
[obj] band Moab and [obj] band son Ammon and to send them
in/on/with Judah to/for to perish him like/as word YHWH/Lord

which to speak in/on/with hand servant/slave his [the] prophet **3** surely upon lip YHWH/Lord to be in/on/with Judah to/for to turn aside from upon face his in/on/with sin Manasseh like/as all which to make **4** and also blood [the] innocent which to pour and to fill [obj] Jerusalem blood innocent and not be willing YHWH/Lord to/for to forgive **5** and remainder word Jehoiakim and all which to make not they(masc.) to write upon scroll word [the] day to/for king Judah **6** and to lie down Jehoiakim with father his and to reign Jehoiachin son his underneath him **7** and not to add still king Egypt to/for to come out from land his for to take king Babel from torrent Egypt till river Euphrates all which to be to/for king Egypt **8** son eight ten year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Nehushta daughter Elnathan from Jerusalem **9** and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make father his **10** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to ascend to ascend servant/slave Nebuchadrezzar king Babel Jerusalem and to come (in) [the] city in/on/with siege **11** and to come (in) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel upon [the] city and servant/slave his to confine upon her **12** and to come out Jehoiachin king Judah upon king Babel he/she/it and mother his and servant/slave his and ruler his and eunuch his and to take [obj] him king Babel in/on/with year eight to/for to reign him **13** and to come out from there [obj] all treasure house YHWH/Lord and treasure house [the] king and to cut [obj] all article/utensil [the] gold which to make Solomon king Israel in/on/with temple YHWH/Lord like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord **14** and to uncover [obj] all Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] ruler and [obj] all mighty [the] strength ten ten thousand captivity and all [the] artificer and [the] locksmith not to remain exception poor people [the] land **15** and to uncover [obj] Jehoiachin Babel [to] and [obj] mother [the] king and [obj] woman [the] king and [obj] eunuch his and [obj] mighty leader [the] land to go captivity from Jerusalem Babel [to] **16** and [obj] all human [the] strength seven thousand and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith thousand [the] all mighty to make battle and to come (in) them king Babel captivity Babel [to] **17** and to reign king Babel [obj] Mattaniah beloved his underneath him and to turn [obj] name his Zedekiah **18** son twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Hamutal Hamutal daughter Jeremiah from Libnah **19** and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make Jehoiakim **20** for upon anger YHWH/Lord to be in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah till to throw he [obj] them from upon face his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king Babel

25 and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel he/she/it and all strength his upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her and to build upon her siegework around **2** and to come (in) [the] city in/on/with siege till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah **3** in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen [the] famine in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people [the] land **4** and to break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle [the] night way gate between [the] wall which upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around and to go way [the] Arabah **5** and to pursue strength Chaldea after [the] king and to overtake [obj] him in/on/with Arabah Jericho and all strength his to scatter from upon him **6** and to capture [obj] [the] king and to ascend [obj] him to(wards) king Babel Riblah [to] and to speak with him justice **7** and [obj] son Zedekiah to slaughter to/for eye his and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze and to come (in) him Babel **8** and in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with seven to/for month he/she/it year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadrezzar king Babel to come (in) Nebuzaradan chief guard servant/slave king Babel Jerusalem **9** and to burn [obj] house YHWH/Lord and [obj] house [the] king and [obj] all house Jerusalem and [obj] all house great to burn in/on/with fire **10** and [obj] wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength Chaldea which chief guard **11** and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall which to fall upon [the] king Babel and [obj] remainder [the] crowd to uncover Nebuzaradan chief guard **12** and from poor [the] land to remain chief guard to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **13** and [obj] pillar [the] bronze which house YHWH/Lord and [obj] [the] base and [obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with house YHWH/Lord to break Chaldea and to lift [obj] bronze their Babel [to] **14** and [obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and [obj] [the] palm and [obj] all article/utensil [the] bronze which to minister in/on/with them to take **15** and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and which silver silver to take chief guard **16** [the] pillar two [the] sea [the] one and [the] base which to make Solomon to/for house YHWH/Lord not to be weight to/for bronze all [the] article/utensil [the] these **17** eight ten cubit height [the] pillar [the] one and capital upon him bronze and height [the] capital three cubit cubit and latticework and pomegranate upon [the] capital around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second upon [the] latticework **18** and to take chief guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the] head and [obj] Zephaniah priest second and [obj] three to keep [the] threshold **19** and from [the] city to take eunuch one which he/she/it overseer upon human [the] battle and five human from to see face [the] king which to find in/on/with city and [obj] [the] secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj] people [the] land and sixty man from people [the] land [the] to find in/on/with city **20** and to take [obj] them Nebuzaradan chief guard and to go [obj] them upon king Babel Riblah [to] **21** and to smite [obj] them king Babel and to die them in/on/with Riblah in/on/with land Hamath and to uncover Judah from upon land his **22** and [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with land Judah which to remain Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and to reckon upon them [obj] Gedaliah son Ahikam son Shaphan **23** and to hear all ruler [the] strength they(masc.) and [the] human for to reckon king Babel [obj] Gedaliah and to come (in) to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpeh and Ishmael son Nethaniah and Johanan son Kareah and Seraiah son Tanhumeth [the] Netophah and Jaazaniah son [the] Maacah they(masc.) and human their **24** and to swear to/for them Gedaliah and to/for human their and to say to/for them not to fear from servant/slave [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land and to serve [obj] king Babel and be good to/for you **25** and to be in/on/with month

[the] seventh to come (in) Ishmael son Nethaniah son Elishama
from seed [the] kingship and ten human with him and to smite
[obj] Gedaliah and to die and [obj] [the] Jewish and [obj] [the]
Chaldea which to be with him in/on/with Mizpeh **26** and to arise
all [the] people from small and till great and ruler [the] strength
and to come (in) Egypt for to fear from face Chaldea **27** and to
be in/on/with thirty and seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin
king Judah in/on/with two ten month in/on/with twenty and seven
to/for month to lift Evil-merodach Evil-merodach king Babel
in/on/with year to reign he [obj] head Jehoiachin king Judah
from house prison **28** and to speak with him welfare and to
give [obj] throne his from upon throne [the] king which with him
in/on/with Babel **29** and to change [obj] garment prison his and
to eat food continually to/for face his all day life his **30** and ration
his ration continually to give to/for him from with [the] king word
day in/on/with day his all day life his

1 Chronicles

1 Adam Seth Enosh **2** Kenan Mahalalel Jared **3** Enoch
Methuselah Lamech **4** Noah Shem Ham and Japheth **5**
son Japheth Gomer and Magog and Media and Javan and
Tubal and Meshech and Tiras **6** and son Gomer Ashkenaz and
Riphath and Togarmah **7** and son Javan Elishah and Tarshish
[to] Kittim and Dodanim **8** son Ham Cush; Ethiopia and Egypt
Put and Canaan **9** and son Cush; Ethiopia Seba and Havilah
and Sabtah and Raamah and Sabteca and son Raamah Sheba
and Rodan **10** and Cush; Ethiopia to beget [obj] Nimrod he/she/it
to profane/begin to/for to be mighty in/on/with land **11** and Egypt
to beget [obj] Ludim Ludim and [obj] Anamites and [obj] Lehabim
and [obj] Naphtuhites **12** and [obj] Pathrusim and [obj] Casluhim
which to come out from there Palestina and [obj] Caphtor **13**
and Canaan to beget [obj] Sidon firstborn his and [obj] Heth **14**
and [obj] [the] Jebusite and [obj] [the] Amorites and [obj] [the]
Girgashite **15** and [obj] [the] Hivite and [obj] [the] Arkite and [obj]
[the] Sinite **16** and [obj] [the] Arvadite and [obj] [the] Zemarite
and [obj] [the] Hamathites **17** son Shem Elam and Asshur and
Arpachshad and Lud and Aram and Uz and Hul and Gether and
Meshech **18** and Arpachshad to beget [obj] Shelah and Shelah
to beget [obj] Eber **19** and to/for Eber to beget two son name
[the] one Peleg for in/on/with day his to divide [the] land and
name brother his Joktan **20** and Joktan to beget [obj] Almodad
and [obj] Sheleph and [obj] Hazar-maveth and [obj] Jerah **21**
and [obj] Hadoram and [obj] Uzal and [obj] Diklah **22** and [obj]
Obal and [obj] Abimael and [obj] Sheba **23** and [obj] Ophir and
[obj] Havilah and [obj] Jobab all these son Joktan **24** Shem
Arpachshad Shelah **25** Eber Peleg Reu **26** Serug Nahor Terah
27 Abram he/she/it Abraham **28** son Abraham Isaac and Ishmael
29 these generation their firstborn Ishmael Nebaioth and Kedar
and Adbeel and Mibsam **30** Mishma and Dumah Massa Hadad
and Tema **31** Jetur Naphish and Kedemah these they(masc.)
son Ishmael **32** and son Keturah concubine Abraham to beget
[obj] Zimran and Jokshan and Medan and Midian and Ishbak
and Shuah and son Jokshan Sheba and Rodan **33** and son
Midian Ephah and Epher and Enoch and Abida and Eldaah all
these son Keturah **34** and to beget Abraham [obj] Isaac son
Isaac Esau and Israel **35** son Esau Eliphaz Reuel and Jeush
and Jalam and Korah **36** son Eliphaz Teman and Omar Zepho
and Gatam Kenaz and Timna and Amalek **37** son Reuel Nahath
Zerah Shammah and Mizzah **38** and son Seir Lotan and Shobal
and Zibeon and Anah and Dishon and Ezer and Dishan **39** and
son Lotan Hori and Homam and sister Lotan Timna **40** son
Shobal Alian and Manahath and Ebal Shephi and Onam and
son Zibeon Aiah and Anah **41** son Anah Dishon and son Dishon
Hamran and Eshban and Ithran and Cheran **42** son Ezer Bilhan
and Zaavan Akan son Dishon Uz and Aran **43** and these [the]
king which to reign in/on/with land Edom to/for face to reign king
to/for son Israel Bela son Beor and name city his Dinhabah **44**
and to die Bela and to reign underneath him Jobab son Zerah
from Bozrah **45** and to die Jobab and to reign underneath him
Husham from land [the] Teman **46** and to die Husham and to
reign underneath him Hadad son Bedad [the] to smite [obj]
Midian in/on/with land Moab and name city his Avith Avith **47**
and to die Hadad and to reign underneath him Samlah from
Masrekah **48** and to die Samlah and to reign underneath him
Saul from Rehoboth [the] river **49** and to die Saul and to reign
underneath him Baal-hanan Baal-hanan son Achbor **50** and to
die Baal-hanan Baal-hanan and to reign underneath him Hadad
and name city his Pai and name woman his Mehetabel daughter
Matred daughter Mezahab Mezahab **51** and to die Hadad and to
be chief Edom chief Timna chief Alvah Alvah chief Jetheth **52**
chief Aholibamah chief Elah chief Pinon **53** chief Kenaz chief
Teman chief Mibzar **54** chief Magdiel chief Iram these chief
Edom

2 these son Israel Reuben Simeon Levi and Judah Issachar
and Zebulun **2** Dan Joseph and Benjamin Naphtali Gad and
Asher **3** son Judah Er and Onan and Shelah three to beget to/for
him from daughter Shua [the] Canaanite and to be Er firstborn
Judah bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to die him **4** and
Tamar daughter-in-law his to beget to/for him [obj] Perez and
[obj] Zerah all son Judah five **5** son Perez Hezron and Hamul **6**
and son Zerah Zimri and Ethan and Heman and Calcol and
Dara all their five **7** and son Carmi Achar to trouble Israel which
be unfaithful in/on/with devoted thing **8** and son Ethan Azariah
9 and son Hezron which to beget to/for him [obj] Jerahmeel
and [obj] Ram and [obj] Chelubai **10** and Ram to beget [obj]
Amminadab and Amminadab to beget [obj] Nahshon leader son
Judah **11** and Nahshon to beget [obj] Salma and Salma to beget
[obj] Boaz **12** and Boaz to beget [obj] Obed and Obed to beget
[obj] Jesse **13** and Jesse to beget [obj] firstborn his [obj] Eliab
and Abinadab [the] second and Shimea [the] third **14** Nethanel
[the] fourth Raddai [the] fifth **15** Ozem [the] sixth David [the]
seventh **16** and sister their and sister their Zeruiah and Abigail
and son Zeruiah Abishai and Joab and Asahel Asahel three **17**
and Abigail to beget [obj] Amasa and father Amasa Jether [the]
Ishmael **18** and Caleb son Hezron to beget [obj] Azubah woman
and with Jerioth and these son her Jesher and Shobab and
Ardon **19** and to die Azubah and to take to/for him Caleb [obj]
Ephrathah and to beget to/for him [obj] Hur **20** and Hur to beget
[obj] Uri and Uri to beget [obj] Bezalel **21** and after to come (in)
Hezron to(wards) daughter Machir father Gilead and he/she/it to
take her and he/she/it son sixty year and to beget to/for him
[obj] Segub **22** and Segub to beget [obj] Jair and to be to/for
him twenty and three city in/on/with land [the] Gilead **23** and to
take Geshur and Aram [obj] Havvoth-jair Havvoth-jair from with
them [obj] Kenath and [obj] daughter her sixty city all these
son Machir father Gilead **24** and after death Hezron in/on/with
Caleb-ephrathah Caleb-ephrathah and woman Hezron Abijah
and to beget to/for him [obj] Ashhur father Tekoa **25** and to be
son Jerahmeel firstborn Hezron [the] firstborn Ram and Bunah
and Oren and Ozem Ahiah **26** and to be woman another to/for
Jerahmeel and name her Atarah he/she/it mother Onam **27**
and to be son Ram firstborn Jerahmeel Maaz and Jamin and
Eker **28** and to be son Onam Shammai and Jada and son
Shammai Nadab and Abishur **29** and name woman Abishur
Abihail and to beget to/for him [obj] Ahban and [obj] Molid **30**

and son Nadab Seled and Appaim and to die Seled not son **31** and son Appaim Ishi and son Ishi Sheshan and son Sheshan Ahlai **32** and son Jada brother Shammai Jether and Jonathan and to die Jether not son **33** and son Jonathan Peleth and Zaza these to be son Jerahmeel **34** and not to be to/for Sheshan son that except daughter and to/for Sheshan servant/slave Egypt and name his Jarha **35** and to give Sheshan [obj] daughter his to/for Jarha servant/slave his to/for woman and to beget to/for him [obj] Attai **36** and Attai to beget [obj] Nathan and Nathan to beget [obj] Zabad **37** and Zabad to beget [obj] Ephlal and Ephlal to beget [obj] Obed **38** and Obed to beget [obj] Jehu and Jehu to beget [obj] Azariah **39** and Azariah to beget [obj] Helez and Helez to beget [obj] Elasah **40** and Elasah to beget [obj] Sismai and Sismai to beget [obj] Shallum **41** and Shallum to beget [obj] Jekamiah and Jekamiah to beget [obj] Elishama **42** and son Caleb brother Jerahmeel Mesha firstborn his he/she/it father Ziph and son Mareshah father Hebron **43** and son Hebron Korah and Tappuah and Rekem and Shema **44** and Shema to beget [obj] Raham father Jorkeam and Rekem to beget [obj] Shammai **45** and son Shammai Maon and Maon father Beth-zur Beth-zur **46** and Ephah concubine Caleb to beget [obj] Haran and [obj] Moza and [obj] Gazez and Haran to beget [obj] Gazez **47** and son Jahdai Regem and Jotham and Geshan and Pelet and Ephah and Shaaph **48** concubine Caleb Maacah to beget Sheber and [obj] Tirhanah **49** and to beget Shaaph father Madmannah [obj] Sheva father Machbena and father Gibea and daughter Caleb Achsah **50** these to be son Caleb son Hur firstborn Ephrathah Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim **51** Salma father Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Hareph father Beth-gader Beth-gader **52** and to be son to/for Shobal father Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Haroeh half [the] Manahath **53** and family Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim [the] Ithrite and [the] Puthite and [the] Shumathite and [the] Mishraite from these to come out [the] Zorathite and [the] Eshtaol **54** son Salma Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and Netophah Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab Atroth-beth-joab and half [the] Manahath [the] Zorathite **55** and family secretary to dwell to dwell Jabez Tirathite Shimeathite Sucathite they(masc.) [the] Kenite [the] to come (in) from Hammath father house Rechab

3 and these to be son David which to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron [the] firstborn Amnon to/for Ahinoam [the] Jezreel second Daniel to/for Abigail [the] Carmel **2** [the] third to/for Absalom son Maacah daughter Talmai king Geshur [the] fourth Adonijah son Haggith **3** [the] fifth Shephatiah to/for Abital [the] sixth Ithream to/for Eglah woman his **4** six to beget to/for him in/on/with Hebron and to reign there seven year and six month and thirty and three year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and these to beget to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shimea and Shobab and Nathan and Solomon four to/for Bath-shua Bath-shua daughter Ammiel **6** and Ibhar and Elishama and Eliphelet **7** and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia **8** and Elishama and Eliada and Eliphelet nine **9** all son David from to/for alone son concubine and Tamar sister their **10** and son Solomon Rehoboam Abijah son his Asa son his Jehoshaphat son his **11** Joram son his Ahaziah son his Joash son his **12** Amaziah son his Azariah son his Jotham son his **13** Ahaz son his Hezekiah son his Manasseh son his **14** Amon son his Josiah son his **15** and son Josiah [the] firstborn Johanan [the] second Jehoiakim [the] third Zedekiah [the] fourth Shallum **16** and son Jehoiakim Jeconiah son his Zedekiah son his **17** and son Jeconiah prisoner Shealtiel son his **18** and Malchiram and Pedaiah and Shenazzar Jekamiah Hoshama and Nedabiah **19** and son Pedaiah Zerubbabel and Shimeah and son Zerubbabel Meshullam and Hananiah and Shelomith sister their **20** and Hashubah and Ohel and Berechiah and Hasadiah Jushab-hesed Jushab-hesed five **21** and son Hananiah Pelatiah and Isaiah son Rephaiah son Arnan son Obadiah son Shecaniah **22** and son Shecaniah Shemaiah and son Shemaiah Hattush and Igal and Bariah and Neariah and Shaphat six **23** and son Neariah Elioenai and Hezekiah and Azrikam three **24** and son Elioenai Hodaiah Hodaviah and Eliashib and Pelaiah and Akkub and Johanan and Delaiah and Anani seven

4 son Judah Perez Hezron and Carmi and Hur and Shobal **2** and Reaiah son Shobal to beget [obj] Jahath and Jahath to beget [obj] Ahumai and [obj] Lahad these family [the] Zorathite **3** and these father Etam Jezreel and Ishma and Idbash and name sister their Hazzelelponi **4** and Peniel father Gedor and Ezer father Hushah these son Hur firstborn Ephrathah father Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **5** and to/for Ashhur father Tekoa to be two woman Helah and Naarah **6** and to beget to/for him Naarah [obj] Ahuzzam and [obj] Hepher and [obj] Temeni and [obj] [the] Haahashtari these son Naarah **7** and son Helah Zereth Izhar and Zohar and Ethnan **8** and Hakkoz to beget [obj] Anub and [obj] [the] Zobebah and family Aharhel son Harum **9** and to be Jabez to honor from brother his and mother his to call name his Jabez to/for to say for to beget in/on/with pain **10** and to call Jabez to/for God Israel to/for to say if to bless to bless me and to multiply [obj] border my and to be hand your with me and to make from distress to/for lest to hurt me and to come (in) God [obj] which to ask **11** and Chelub brother Shuhah to beget [obj] Mehir he/she/it father Eshton **12** and Eshton to beget [obj] Beth-rapha Beth-rapha and [obj] Paseah and [obj] Tehinnah father city Ir-nahash these human Rechah **13** and son Kenaz Othniel and Seraiah and son Othniel Hathath **14** and Meonothai to beget [obj] Ophrah and Seraiah to beget [obj] Joab father valley Charashim for artificer to be **15** and son Caleb son Jephunneh Iru Elah and Naam and son Elah and Kenaz **16** and son Jehallelel Ziph and Ziphah Tiria and Asarel **17** and son Ezrah Jether and Mered and Epher and Jalon and to conceive [obj] Miriam and [obj] Shammai and [obj] Ishbah father Eshtemoa **18** and woman his [the] Judahite to beget [obj] Jared father Gedor and [obj] Heber father Socoh and [obj] Jekuthiel father Zanoah and these son Bithiah daughter Pharaoh which to take Mered **19** and son woman Hodiah sister Naham father Keilah [the] Garmite and Eshtemoa [the] Maacah **20** and son Shimon Amnon and Rinnah Ben-hanan Ben-hanan and Tilon and Tilon and son Ishi Zoheth and Ben-zoheth Ben-zoheth **21** son Shelah son Judah Er father Lecah and Laadah father Mareshah and family house service [the] fine linen to/for

house Ashbea **22** and Jokim and human Cozeba and Joash and
Saraph which to marry to/for Moab and Jashubi-lehem Jashubi-
lehem and [the] word ancient/taken **23** they(masc.) [the] to form
and to dwell Netaim and Gederah with [the] king in/on/with work
his to dwell there **24** son Simeon Nemuel and Jamin Jarib Zerah
Saul **25** Shallum son his Mibsam son his Mishma son his **26**
and son Mishma Hammuel son his Zaccur son his Shimeah son
his **27** and to/for Shimeah son six ten and daughter six and
to/for brother his nothing son many and all family their not to
multiply till son Judah **28** and to dwell in/on/with Beer-sheba
Beer-sheba and Moladah and Hazar-shual Hazar-shual **29** and
in/on/with Bilhah and in/on/with Ezem and in/on/with Tolad **30**
and in/on/with Bethuel and in/on/with Hormah and in/on/with
Ziklag **31** and in/on/with Beth-marcaboth Beth-marcaboth and
in/on/with Hazar-susim Hazar-susim and in/on/with Beth-biri
Beth-biri and in/on/with Shaaraim these city their till to reign
David **32** and court their Etam and Ain Rimmon and Tochen and
Ashan city five **33** and all court their which around [the] city
[the] these till Baal this seat their and to enroll they to/for them
34 and Meshobab and Jamlech and Joshah son Amaziah **35**
and Joel and Jehu son Joshibiah son Seraiah son Asiel **36**
and Elioenai and Jaakobah and Jeshohaiah and Asaiah and
Adiel and Jesimiel and Benaiah **37** and Ziza son Shiphi son
Allon son Jedaiah son Shimri son Shemaiah **38** these [the] to
come (in) in/on/with name leader in/on/with family their and
house father their to break through to/for abundance **39** and
to go to/for entrance Gedor till to/for east [the] valley to/for to
seek pasture to/for flock their **40** and to find pasture rich and
pleasant and [the] land broad hand and to quiet and at ease for
from Ham [the] to dwell there to/for face **41** and to come (in)
these [the] to write in/on/with name in/on/with day Hezekiah king
Judah and to smite [obj] tent their and [obj] [the] Meunite [the]
Meunite which to find there [to] and to devote/destroy them till
[the] day [the] this and to dwell underneath them for pasture
to/for flock their there **42** and from them from son Simeon to
go to/for mountain Seir human five hundred and Pelatiah and
Neariah and Rephaiah and Uzziel son Ishi in/on/with head their
43 and to smite [obj] remnant [the] survivor to/for Amalek and to
dwell there till [the] day [the] this

5 and son Reuben firstborn Israel for he/she/it [the] firstborn
and in/on/with to profane/begin he bed father his to give
birthright his to/for son Joseph son Israel and not to/for to enroll
to/for birthright **2** for Judah to prevail in/on/with brother his and
to/for leader from him and [the] birthright to/for Joseph **3** son
Reuben firstborn Israel Enoch and Pallu Hezron and Carmi **4**
son Joel Shemaiah son his Gog son his Shimeah son his **5**
Micah son his Reaiah son his Baal son his **6** Beerah son his
which to uncover Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Asshur
he/she/it leader to/for Reuben **7** and brother his to/for family his
in/on/with to enroll to/for generation their [the] head Jeiel and
Zechariah **8** and Bela son Azaz son Shema son Joel he/she/it
to dwell in/on/with Aroer and till Nebo and Baal-meon Baal-
meon **9** and to/for east to dwell till to/for to come (in) wilderness
[to] to/for from [the] river Euphrates for livestock their to multiply
in/on/with land Gilead **10** and in/on/with day Saul to make battle
with [the] Hagrite and to fall in/on/with hand their and to dwell
in/on/with tent their upon all face east to/for Gilead **11** and son
Gad to/for before them to dwell in/on/with land [the] Bashan till
Salecah **12** Joel [the] head and Shapham [the] second and
Janai and Shaphat in/on/with Bashan **13** and brother their to/for
house father their Michael and Meshullam and Sheba and Jorai
and Jacan and Zia and Eber seven **14** these son Abihail son
Huri son Jaroah son Gilead son Michael son Jeshishai son
Jahdo son Buz **15** Ahi son Abdiel son Guni head to/for house
father their **16** and to dwell in/on/with Gilead in/on/with Bashan
and in/on/with daughter her and in/on/with all pasture Sharon
upon outgoing their **17** all their to enroll in/on/with day Jotham
king Judah and in/on/with day Jeroboam king Israel **18** son
Reuben and Gad and half tribe Manasseh from son strength
human to lift shield and sword and to tread bow and to learn
battle forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty to
come out army **19** and to make battle with [the] Hagrite and
Jetur and Naphish and Nodab **20** and to help upon them and
to give in/on/with hand their [the] Hagrite and all which/that
with them for to/for God to cry out in/on/with battle and to pray
to/for them for to trust in/on/with him **21** and to take captive
livestock their camel their fifty thousand and flock hundred and
fifty thousand and donkey thousand and soul man hundred
thousand **22** for slain many to fall for from [the] God [the] battle
and to dwell underneath them till [the] captivity **23** and son
half tribe Manasseh to dwell in/on/with land from Bashan till
Baal-hermon Baal-hermon and Senir and mountain Hermon
they(masc.) to multiply **24** and these head house father their and
Epher and Ishi and Eliel and Azriel and Jeremiah and Hodaviah
and Jahdiel human mighty strength human name head to/for
house father their **25** and be unfaithful in/on/with God father their
and to fornicate after God people [the] land which to destroy
God from face their **26** and to rouse God Israel [obj] spirit Pul
king Asshur and [obj] spirit Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king
Asshur and to uncover them to/for Reuben and to/for Gad and
to/for half tribe Manasseh and to come (in) them to/for Halah
and Habor and Hara and river Gozan till [the] day [the] this

6 son Levi Gershon Kohath and Merari **2** and son Kohath
Amram Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel **3** and son Amram
Aaron and Moses and Miriam and son Aaron Nadab and Abihu
Eleazar and Ithamar **4** Eleazar to beget [obj] Phinehas Phinehas
to beget [obj] Abishua **5** and Abishua to beget [obj] Bukki and
Bukki to beget [obj] Uzzi **6** and Uzzi to beget [obj] Zerahiah
and Zerahiah to beget [obj] Meraioth **7** Meraioth to beget [obj]
Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj] Ahitub **8** and Ahitub to beget
[obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget [obj] Ahimaaz **9** and Ahimaaz
to beget [obj] Azariah and Azariah to beget [obj] Johanan **10**
and Johanan to beget [obj] Azariah he/she/it which to minister
in/on/with house which to build Solomon in/on/with Jerusalem **11**
and to beget Azariah [obj] Amariah and Amariah to beget [obj]
Ahitub **12** and Ahitub to beget [obj] Zadok and Zadok to beget
[obj] Shallum **13** and Shallum to beget [obj] Hilkiah and Hilkiah
to beget [obj] Azariah **14** and Azariah to beget [obj] Seraiah

and Seraiah to beget [obj] Jehozadak **15** and Jehozadak to go
in/on/with to uncover YHWH/Lord [obj] Judah and Jerusalem
in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar **16** son Levi Gershom Kohath
and Merari **17** and these name son Gershom Libni and Shimeah
18 and son Kohath Amram and Izhar and Hebron and Uzziel
19 son Merari Mahli and Mushi and these family [the] Levite
to/for father their **20** to/for Gershom Libni son his Jahath son his
Zimmah son his **21** Joah son his Iddo son his Zerah son his
Jeatherai son his **22** son Kohath Amminadab son his Korah
son his Assir son his **23** Elkanah son his and Ebiasaph son
his and Assir son his **24** Tahath son his Uriel son his Uzziah
son his and Saul son his **25** and son Elkanah Amasai and
Ahimoth **26** Elkanah son his son Elkanah Zuph son his and
Nahath son his **27** Eliab son his Jeroham son his Elkanah son
his **28** and son Samuel [the] firstborn Vashni and Abijah **29** son
Merari Mahli Libni son his Shimeah son his Uzza son his **30**
Shimea son his Haggiah son his Asaiah son his **31** and these
which to stand David upon hand song house YHWH/Lord from
resting [the] ark **32** and to be to minister to/for face tabernacle
tent meeting in/on/with song till to build Solomon [obj] house
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem and to stand like/as justice
their upon service their **33** and these [the] to stand and son their
from son [the] Kohath Heman [the] to sing son Joel son Samuel
34 son Elkanah son Jeroham son Eliel son Toah **35** son Zuph
Zuph son Elkanah son Mahath son Amasai **36** son Elkanah son
Joel son Azariah son Zephaniah **37** son Tahath son Assir son
Ebiasaph son Korah **38** son Izhar son Kohath son Levi son
Israel **39** and brother his Asaph [the] to stand upon right his
Asaph son Berechiah son Shimea **40** son Michael son Baaseiah
son Malchijah **41** son Ethni son Zerah son Adaiah **42** son Ethan
son Zimmah son Shimeah **43** son Jahath son Gershom son
Levi **44** and son Merari brother their upon [the] left Ethan son
Kishi son Abdi son Malluch **45** son Hashabiah son Amaziah son
Hilkiah **46** son Amzi son Bani son Shemer **47** son Mahli son
Mushi son Merari son Levi **48** and brother their [the] Levite to
give to/for all service tabernacle house [the] God **49** and Aaron
and son his to offer upon altar [the] burnt offering and upon
altar [the] incense to/for all work holiness [the] holiness and
to/for to atone upon Israel like/as all which to command Moses
servant/slave [the] God **50** and these son Aaron Eleazar son
his Phinehas son his Abishua son his **51** Bukki son his Uzzi
son his Zerahiah son his **52** Meraioth son his Amariah son his
Ahitub son his **53** Zadok son his Ahimaaz son his **54** and these
seat their to/for encampment their in/on/with border their to/for
son Aaron to/for family [the] Kohath for to/for them to be [the]
allotted **55** and to give to/for them [obj] Hebron in/on/with land
Judah and [obj] pasture her around her **56** and [obj] land [the]
city and [obj] village her to give to/for Caleb son Jephunneh **57**
and to/for son Aaron to give [obj] city [the] refuge [obj] Hebron
and [obj] Libnah and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jattir and [obj]
Eshtemoa and [obj] pasture her **58** and [obj] Hilen and [obj]
pasture her [obj] Debir and [obj] pasture her **59** and [obj] Ashan
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh
and [obj] pasture her **60** and from tribe Benjamin [obj] Geba and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Alemeth and [obj] pasture her and
[obj] Anathoth and [obj] pasture her all city their three ten city
in/on/with family their **61** and to/for son Kohath [the] to remain
from family [the] tribe from half tribe half Manasseh in/on/with
allotted city ten **62** and to/for son Gershom to/for family their
from tribe Issachar and from tribe Asher and from tribe Naphtali
and from tribe Manasseh in/on/with Bashan city three ten **63**
to/for son Merari to/for family their from tribe Reuben and from
tribe Gad and from tribe Zebulun in/on/with allotted city two ten
64 and to give son Israel to/for Levite [obj] [the] city and [obj]
pasture their **65** and to give in/on/with allotted from tribe son
Judah and from tribe son Simeon and from tribe son Benjamin
[obj] [the] city [the] these which to call [obj] them in/on/with
name **66** and from family son Kohath and to be city border their
from tribe Ephraim **67** and to give to/for them [obj] city [the]
refuge [obj] Shechem and [obj] pasture her in/on/with mountain
Ephraim and [obj] Gezer and [obj] pasture her **68** and [obj]
Jokmeam and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon
and [obj] pasture her **69** and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Gath-rimmon Gath-rimmon and [obj] pasture her **70**
and from half tribe Manasseh [obj] Aner and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Bileam and [obj] pasture her to/for family to/for son
Kohath [the] to remain **71** to/for son Gershom from family half
tribe Manasseh [obj] Golan in/on/with Bashan and [obj] pasture
her and [obj] Ashtaroth and [obj] pasture her **72** and from tribe
Issachar [obj] Kedesh and [obj] pasture her [obj] Daberath and
[obj] pasture her **73** and [obj] Ramoth and [obj] pasture her and
[obj] Anem and [obj] pasture her **74** and from tribe Asher [obj]
Mashal and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Abdon and [obj] pasture
her **75** and [obj] Hukok and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Rehob
and [obj] pasture her **76** and from tribe Naphtali [obj] Kedesh
in/on/with Galilee and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Hammon and
[obj] pasture her and [obj] Kiriathaim and [obj] pasture her **77**
to/for son Merari [the] to remain from tribe Zebulun [obj] Rimmon
and [obj] pasture her [obj] Tabor and [obj] pasture her **78** and
from side to/for Jordan Jericho to/for east [the] Jordan from tribe
Reuben [obj] Bezer in/on/with wilderness and [obj] pasture her
and [obj] Jahaz [to] and [obj] pasture her **79** and [obj] Kedemoth
and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Mephaath and [obj] pasture her
80 and from tribe Gad [obj] Ramoth in/on/with Gilead and [obj]
pasture her and [obj] Mahanaim and [obj] pasture her **81** and
[obj] Heshbon and [obj] pasture her and [obj] Jazer and [obj]
pasture her

7 and to/for son Issachar Tola and Puah Jashub Jashub and
Shimron four **2** and son Tola Uzzi and Rephaiah and Jeriel
and Jahmai and Jibsam and Samuel head to/for house father
their to/for Tola mighty strength to/for generation their number
their in/on/with day David twenty and two thousand and six
hundred **3** and son Uzzi Izrahiah and son Izrahiah Michael and
Obadiah and Joel Isshiah five head all their **4** and upon them
to/for generation their to/for house father their band army battle
thirty and six thousand for to multiply woman and son **5** and
brother their to/for all family Issachar mighty strength eighty
and seven thousand to enroll they to/for all **6** Benjamin Bela
and Becher and Jediael three **7** and son Bela Ezbon and Uzzi
and Uzziel and Jeremoth and Iri five head house father mighty

strength and to enroll they twenty and two thousand and thirty
and four **8** and son Becher Zemirah and Joash and Eliezer
and Elioenai and Omri and Jeremoth and Abijah and Anathoth
and Alemeth all these son Becher **9** and to enroll they to/for
generation their head house father their mighty strength twenty
thousand and hundred **10** and son Jediael Bilhan and son
Bilhan Jeush Jeush and Benjamin and Ehud and Chenaanah
and Zethan and Tarshish and Ahishahar **11** all these son Jediael
to/for head [the] father mighty strength seven ten thousand and
hundred to come out army to/for battle **12** and Shuppim and
Huppim son Ir Hushim son Aher **13** son Naphtali Jahzeel and
Guni and Jezer and Shallum son Bilhah **14** son Manasseh Asriel
which to beget concubine his [the] Aram to beget [obj] Machir
father Gilead **15** and Machir to take woman to/for Huppim and
to/for Shuppim and name sister his Maacah and name [the]
second Zelophehad and to be to/for Zelophehad daughter **16**
and to beget Maacah woman Machir son and to call name his
Peresh and name brother his Sheresh and son his Ulam and
Rekem **17** and son Ulam Bedan these son Gilead son Machir
son Manasseh **18** and sister his [the] Hammolecheth to beget
[obj] Ishhod and [obj] Abiezer and [obj] Mahlah **19** and to be son
Shemida Ahian and Shechem and Likhi and Aniam **20** and son
Ephraim Shuthelah and Bered son his and Tahath son his and
Eleadah son his and Tahath son his **21** and Zabad son his and
Shuthelah son his and Ezer and Elead and to kill them human
Gath [the] to beget in/on/with land for to go down to/for to take
[obj] livestock their **22** and to mourn Ephraim father their day
many and to come (in) brother his to/for to comfort him **23** and
to come (in) to(wards) woman his and to conceive and to beget
son and to call [obj] name his Beriah for in/on/with distress to be
in/on/with house his **24** and daughter his Sheerah and to build
[obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon [the] lower and [obj] [the] high and
[obj] Uzzen-sheerah Uzzen-sheerah **25** and Rephah son his
and Resheph and Telah son his and Tahan son his **26** Ladan
son his Ammihud son his Elishama son his **27** Non son his
Joshua son his **28** and possession their and seat their Beth-el
Beth-el and daughter her and to/for east Naaran and to/for west
Gezer and daughter her and Shechem and daughter her till
Gaza and daughter her **29** and upon hand son Manasseh Beth-
shean Beth-shean and daughter her Taanach and daughter
her Megiddo and daughter her Dor and daughter her in/on/with
these to dwell son Joseph son Israel **30** son Asher Imnah and
Ishvah and Ishvi and Beriah and Serah sister their **31** and son
Beriah Heber and Malchiel he/she/it father Birzavith Birzavith **32**
and Heber to beget [obj] Japhlet and [obj] Shomer and [obj]
Hotham and [obj] Shua sister their **33** and son Japhlet Pasach
and Bimhal and Ashvath these son Japhlet **34** and son Shemer
Ahi and Rohgah and Rohgah Jehubbah and Jehubbah and
Aram **35** and son Helem brother his Zophah and Imna and
Shelesh and Amal **36** son Zophah Suah and Harnepher and
Shual and Beri and Imrah **37** Bezer and Hod and Shamma and
Shilshah and Ithran and Beera **38** and son Jether Jephunneh
and Pispa and Ara **39** and son Ulla Arah and Hanniel and Rizia
40 all these son Asher head house [the] father to purify mighty
strength head [the] leader and to enroll they in/on/with army
in/on/with battle number their human twenty and six thousand

8 and Benjamin to beget [obj] Bela firstborn his Ashbel [the]
second and Aharah [the] third **2** Nohah [the] fourth and
Rapha [the] fifth **3** and to be son to/for Bela Addar and Gera
and Abihud **4** and Abishua and Naaman and Ahoah **5** and
Gera and Shephupham and Hiram **6** and these son Ehud these
they(masc.) head father to/for to dwell Geba and to uncover
them to(wards) Manahath **7** and Naaman and Ahiah and Gera
he/she/it to uncover them and to beget [obj] Uzzah and [obj]
Ahihud **8** and Shaharaim to beget in/on/with land Moab from
to send he [obj] them Hushim and [obj] Baara woman his **9**
and to beget from Hodesh woman his [obj] Jobab and [obj]
Zibia and [obj] Mesha and [obj] Malcham **10** and [obj] Jeuz
and [obj] Shachia and [obj] Mirmah these son his head father
11 and from Hushim to beget [obj] Abitub and [obj] Elpaal **12**
and son Elpaal Eber and Misham and Shemed he/she/it to
build [obj] Ono and [obj] Lod and daughter her **13** and Beriah
and Shema they(masc.) head [the] father to/for to dwell Aijalon
they(masc.) to flee [obj] to dwell Gath **14** and Ahio Shashak
and Jeremoth **15** and Zebadiah and Arad and Eder **16** and
Michael and Ishpah and Joha son Beriah **17** and Zebadiah and
Meshullam and Hizki and Heber **18** and Ishmerai and Izliah and
Jobab son Elpaal **19** and Jakim and Zichri and Zabdi **20** and
Elienai and Zillethai and Eliel **21** and Adaiah and Beraiah and
Shimrath son Shimeah **22** and Ishpan and Eber and Eliel **23**
and Abdon and Zichri and Hanan **24** and Hananiah and Elam
and Anthothijah **25** and Iphdeiah and Peniel and Peniel son
Shashak **26** and Shamsherai and Shehariah and Athaliah **27**
and Jaareshiah and Elijah and Zichri son Jeroham **28** these
head father to/for generation their head these to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem **29** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell father Gibeon
and name woman his Maacah **30** and son his [the] firstborn
Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal and Nadab **31** and Gedor
and Ahio and Zecher **32** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeah
and also they(masc.) before brother their to dwell in/on/with
Jerusalem with brother their **33** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and
Kish to beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jehonathan and
[obj] Malchi-Shua Malchi-Shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj]
Eshbaal **34** and son Jehonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and
Merib-baal Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **35** and son Micah
Pithon and Melech and Tarea and Ahaz **36** and Ahaz to beget
[obj] Jehoaddah and Jehoaddah to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj]
Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **37** and
Moza to beget [obj] Binea Rapha son his Elasah son his Azel
son his **38** and to/for Azel six son and these name their Azrikam
Bocheru and Ishmael and Shearіah and Obadiah and Hanan all
these son Azel **39** and son Eshek brother his Ulam firstborn his
Jeush [the] second and Eliphelet [the] third **40** and to be son
Ulam human mighty strength to tread bow and to multiply son
and son son hundred and fifty all these from son Benjamin

9 and all Israel to enroll and behold they to write upon scroll
king Israel and Judah to uncover to/for Babel in/on/with
unfaithfulness their **2** and [the] to dwell [the] first which in/on/with

possession their in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest [the]
Levite and [the] temple servant **3** and in/on/with Jerusalem to
dwell from son Judah and from son Benjamin and from son
Ephraim and Manasseh **4** Uthai son Ammihud son Omri son
Imri son Benjamin Bani from son Perez son Judah **5** and from
[the] Shiloh Asaiah [the] firstborn and son his **6** and from son
Zerah Jeuel and brother their six hundred and ninety **7** and
from son Benjamin Sallu son Meshullam son Hodaviah son [the]
Hassenuah **8** and Ibneiah son Jeroham and Elah son Uzzi son
Michri and Meshullam son Shephatiah son Reuel son Ibnijah
9 and brother their to/for generation their nine hundred and
fifty and six all these human head father to/for house father
their **10** and from [the] priest Jedaiah and Jehoiarib and Jachin
11 and Azariah son Hilkiah son Meshullam son Zadok son
Meraioth son Ahitub leader house [the] God **12** and Adaiah
son Jeroham son Pashhur son Malchijah and Maasai son Adiel
son Jahzerah son Meshullam son Meshillemith son Immer **13**
and brother their head to/for house father their thousand and
seven hundred and sixty mighty strength work service house
[the] God **14** and from [the] Levite Shemaiah son Hasshub son
Azrikam son Hashabiah from son Merari **15** and Bakbakkar
Heresh and Galal and Mattaniah son Mica son Zichri son Asaph
16 and Obadiah son Shemaiah son Galal son Jeduthun and
Berechiah son Asa son Elkanah [the] to dwell in/on/with village
Netophah **17** and [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Akkub and
Talmon and Ahiman and brother their Shallum [the] head **18**
and till here/thus in/on/with gate [the] king east [to] they(masc.)
[the] gatekeeper to/for camp son Levi **19** and Shallum son Kore
son Ebiasaph son Korah and brother his to/for house father
his [the] Kore upon work [the] service to keep [the] threshold
to/for tent and father their upon camp YHWH/Lord to keep [the]
entrance **20** and Phinehas son Eleazar leader to be upon them
to/for face YHWH/Lord with him **21** Zechariah son Meshelemiah
gatekeeper entrance to/for tent meeting **22** all their [the] to
purify to/for gatekeeper in/on/with threshold hundred and two
ten they(masc.) in/on/with village their to enroll they they(masc.)
to found David and Samuel [the] seer in/on/with faithfulness
their **23** and they(masc.) and son their upon [the] gate to/for
house YHWH/Lord to/for house [the] tent to/for charge **24** to/for
four spirit to be [the] gatekeeper east sea [to] north [to] and
Negeb [to] **25** and brother their in/on/with village their to/for
to come (in) to/for seven [the] day from time to(wards) time
with these **26** for in/on/with faithfulness they(masc.) four mighty
[the] gatekeeper they(masc.) [the] Levite and to be upon [the]
chamber and upon [the] treasure house [the] God **27** and around
house [the] God to lodge for upon them charge and they(masc.)
upon [the] key and to/for morning to/for morning **28** and from
them upon article/utensil [the] service for in/on/with number to
come (in) them and in/on/with number to come out them **29**
and from them to count upon [the] article/utensil and upon all
article/utensil [the] holiness and upon [the] fine flour and [the]
wine and [the] oil and [the] frankincense and [the] spice **30** and
from son [the] priest to mix [the] ointment to/for spice **31** and
Mattithiah from [the] Levite he/she/it [the] firstborn to/for Shallum
[the] Kore in/on/with faithfulness upon deed [the] flatbread **32**
and from son [the] Kohath from brother their upon food [the] row
to/for to establish sabbath sabbath **33** and these [the] to sing
head father to/for Levite in/on/with chamber free to separate
for by day and night upon them in/on/with work **34** these head
[the] father to/for Levite to/for generation their head these to
dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **35** and in/on/with Gibeon to dwell
father Gibeon Jeiel Jeiel and name woman his Maacah **36**
and son his [the] firstborn Abdon and Zur and Kish and Baal
and Ner and Nadab **37** and Gedor and Ahio and Zechariah
and Mikloth **38** and Mikloth to beget [obj] Shimeam and also
they(masc.) before brother their to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
with brother their **39** and Ner to beget [obj] Kish and Kish to
beget [obj] Saul and Saul to beget [obj] Jehonathan and [obj]
Malchi-Shua Malchi-Shua and [obj] Abinadab and [obj] Eshbaal
40 and son Jehonathan Merib-baal Merib-baal and Merib-baal
Merib-baal to beget [obj] Micah **41** and son Micah Pithon and
Melech and Tahrea **42** and Ahaz to beget [obj] Jarah and Jarah
to beget [obj] Alemeth and [obj] Azmaveth and [obj] Zimri and
Zimri to beget [obj] Moza **43** and Moza to beget [obj] Binea and
Rephaiah son his Elasah son his Azel son his **44** and to/for Azel
six son and these name their Azrikam Bocheru and Ishmael and
Sheariah and Obadiah and Hanan these son Azel

10 and Palestina to fight in/on/with Israel and to flee man
Israel from face Palestina and to fall slain in/on/with
mountain Gilboa **2** and to cleave Palestina after Saul and after
son his and to smite Palestina [obj] Jonathan and [obj] Abinadab
and [obj] Malchi-Shua Malchi-Shua son Saul **3** and to honor
[the] battle upon Saul and to find him [the] to shoot in/on/with
bow and to twist from [the] to shoot **4** and to say Saul to(wards)
to lift article/utensil his to draw sword your and to pierce me
in/on/with her lest to come (in) [the] uncircumcised [the] these
and to abuse in/on/with me and not be willing to lift article/utensil
his for to fear much and to take Saul [obj] [the] sword and to fall
upon her **5** and to see to lift article/utensil his for to die Saul and
to fall also he/she/it upon [the] sword and to die **6** and to die
Saul and three son his and all house his together to die **7** and to
see all man Israel which in/on/with valley for to flee and for to
die Saul and son his and to leave city their and to flee and to
come (in) Palestina and to dwell in/on/with them **8** and to be
from morrow and to come (in) Palestina to/for to strip [obj] [the]
slain and to find [obj] Saul and [obj] son his to fall in/on/with
mountain Gilboa **9** and to strip him and to lift [obj] head his and
[obj] article/utensil his and to send in/on/with land Palestina
around to/for to bear tidings [obj] idol their and [obj] [the] people
10 and to set [obj] article/utensil his house God their and [obj]
head his to blow house Dagon **11** and to hear all Jabesh Gilead
[obj] all which to make Palestina to/for Saul **12** and to arise all
man strength and to lift [obj] body Saul and [obj] body son his
and to come (in) them Jabesh [to] and to bury [obj] bone their
underneath [the] oak in/on/with Jabesh and to fast seven day **13**
and to die Saul in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful
in/on/with YHWH/Lord upon word YHWH/Lord which not to keep
and also to/for to ask in/on/with medium to/for to seek **14** and

not to seek in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to die him and to turn
[obj] [the] kingship to/for David son Jesse

11 and to gather all Israel to(wards) David Hebron [to] to/for to
say behold bone your and flesh your we **2** also yesterday
also three days ago also in/on/with to be Saul king you(m.
s.) [the] to come out and [the] to come (in) [obj] Israel and
to say YHWH/Lord God your to/for you you(m. s.) to pasture
[obj] people my [obj] Israel and you(m. s.) to be leader upon
people my Israel **3** and to come (in) all old Israel to(wards)
[the] king Hebron [to] and to cut to/for them David covenant
in/on/with Hebron to/for face YHWH/Lord and to anoint [obj]
David to/for king upon Israel like/as word YHWH/Lord in/on/with
hand Samuel **4** and to go David and all Israel Jerusalem
he/she/it Jebus and there [the] Jebusite to dwell [the] land **5** and
to say to dwell Jebus to/for David not to come (in) here/thus and
to capture David [obj] fortress Zion he/she/it city David **6** and
to say David all to smite Jebusite in/on/with first to be to/for
head and to/for ruler and to ascend in/on/with first Joab son
Zeruiah and to be to/for head **7** and to dwell David in/on/with
stronghold upon so to call to/for him city David **8** and to build
[the] city from around from [the] Millo and till [the] around and
Joab to live [obj] remnant [the] city **9** and to go David to go
and to magnify and YHWH/Lord Hosts with him **10** and these
head [the] mighty which to/for David [the] to strengthen with him
in/on/with royalty his with all Israel to/for to reign him like/as
word YHWH/Lord upon Israel **11** and these number [the] mighty
which to/for David Jashobeam son Hachmoni head [the] thirty
[the] officer he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon three hundred
slain in/on/with beat one **12** and after him Eleazar son Dodo
[the] Ahoah he/she/it in/on/with three [the] mighty **13** he/she/it to
be with David in/on/with Pas-dammim Pas-dammim and [the]
Palestina to gather there to/for battle and to be portion [the] land
full barley and [the] people to flee from face Palestina **14** and
to stand in/on/with midst [the] portion and to rescue her and
to smite [obj] Palestina and to save YHWH/Lord deliverance
great **15** and to go down three from [the] thirty head upon
[the] rock to(wards) David to(wards) cave Adullam and camp
Palestina to camp in/on/with valley Rephaim **16** and David
then in/on/with fortress and garrison Palestina then in/on/with
Beth-lehem Beth-lehem **17** and to desire and to desire David
and to say who? to water me water from pit Beth-lehem Beth-
lehem which in/on/with gate **18** and to break up/open [the] three
in/on/with camp Palestina and to draw water from pit Beth-lehem
Beth-lehem which in/on/with gate and to lift and to come (in)
to(wards) David and not be willing David to/for to drink them and
to pour [obj] them to/for YHWH/Lord **19** and to say forbid to/for
me from God my from to make this blood [the] human [the]
these to drink in/on/with soul their for in/on/with soul their to
come (in) them and not be willing to/for to drink them these to
make three [the] mighty **20** and Abishai brother Joab he/she/it to
be head [the] three and he/she/it to rouse [obj] spear his upon
three hundred slain and not and to/for him name in/on/with three
21 from [the] three in/on/with two to honor and to be to/for them
to/for ruler and till [the] three not to come (in) **22** Benaiah son
Jehoiada son man strength many work from Kabzeel he/she/it
to smite [obj] two Ariel Moab and he/she/it to go down and to
smite [obj] [the] lion in/on/with midst [the] pit in/on/with day [the]
snow **23** and he/she/it to smite [obj] [the] man [the] Egypt man
measure five in/on/with cubit and in/on/with hand [the] Egypt
spear like/as loom-beam to weave and to go down to(wards)
him in/on/with tribe and to plunder [obj] [the] spear from hand
[the] Egypt and to kill him in/on/with spear his **24** these to make
Benaiah son Jehoiada and to/for him name in/on/with three
[the] mighty **25** from [the] thirty look! he to honor he/she/it and
to(wards) [the] three not to come (in) and to set him David
upon guard his **26** and mighty [the] strength Asahel Asahel
brother Joab Elhanan son Dodo from Beth-lehem Beth-lehem
27 Shammoth [the] En-harod Helez [the] Pelonite **28** Ira son
Ikkesh [the] Tekoa Abiezer [the] Anathoth **29** Sibbecai [the]
Hushathite Ilai [the] Ahoah **30** Maharai [the] Netophah Heled
son Baanah [the] Netophah **31** Ittai son Ribai from Gibeah son
Benjamin Benaiah [the] Pirathon **32** Hurai from torrent Gaash
Abiel [the] Beth-arabah **33** Azmaveth [the] Baharumite Eliahba
[the] Shaalbim **34** son Hashem [the] Gizonite Jonathan son
Shagee [the] Hararite **35** Ahiam son Sacar [the] Hararite Eliphal
son Ur **36** Hepher [the] Mecherathite Ahiah [the] Pelonite **37**
Hezro [the] Carmel Naarai son Ezbai **38** Joel brother Nathan
Mibhar son Hagrite **39** Zelek [the] Ammon Naharai [the] Beeroth
to lift article/utensil Joab son Zeruiah **40** Ira [the] Ithrite Gareb
[the] Ithrite **41** Uriah [the] Heth Zabad son Ahlai **42** Adina son
Shiza [the] Reuben head to/for Reuben and upon him thirty **43**
Hanan son Maacah and Joshaphat [the] Mithnite **44** Uzzia [the]
Ashtaroth Shama and Jeiel and Jeiel son Hotham [the] Aroer **45**
Jediael son Shimri and Joha brother his [the] Tizite **46** Eliel [the]
Mahavite and Jeribai and Joshaviah son Elnaam and Ithmah
[the] Moabitess **47** Eliel and Obed and Jaasiel [the] Mezobaite

12 and these [the] to come (in) to(wards) David to/for Ziklag
still to restrain from face Saul son Kish and they(masc.)
in/on/with mighty to help [the] battle **2** to handle bow to go right
and to go left in/on/with stone and in/on/with arrow in/on/with
bow from brother Saul from Benjamin **3** [the] head Ahiezer
and Joash son [the] Shemaah [the] Gibeah and Jeziel and
Jeziel and Pelet son Azmaveth and Beracah and Jehu [the]
Anathoth **4** and Ishmaiah [the] Gibeon mighty in/on/with thirty
and upon [the] thirty and Jeremiah and Jahaziel and Jehohanan
and Jozabad [the] Gederah **5** Eluzai and Jeremoth and Bealiah
and Shamariah and Shephatiah [the] Haruphite [the] Haruphite
6 Elkanah and Isshiah and Azarael and Joezer and Jashobeam
[the] Kore **7** and Joelah and Zebadiah son Jeroham from [the]
Gedor **8** and from [the] Gad to separate to(wards) David to/for
stronghold wilderness [to] mighty [the] strength man army to/for
battle to arrange shield and spear and face lion face their and
like/as gazelle upon [the] mountain to/for to hasten **9** Ezer [the]
head Obadiah [the] second Eliab [the] third **10** Mishmannah [the]
fourth Jeremiah [the] fifth **11** Attai [the] sixth Eliel [the] seventh
12 Jehohanan [the] eighth Elzabad [the] ninth **13** Jeremiah
[the] tenth Machbanai eleven ten **14** these from son Gad head
[the] army one to/for hundred [the] small and [the] great to/for
thousand **15** these they(masc.) which to pass [obj] [the] Jordan

in/on/with month [the] first and he/she/it to fill upon all bank his
bank his and to flee [obj] all [the] valley to/for east and to/for
west **16** and to come (in) from son Benjamin and Judah till to/for
stronghold to/for David **17** and to come out David to/for face
their and to answer and to say to/for them if to/for peace to
come (in) to(wards) me to/for to help me to be to/for me upon
you heart to/for unitedness and if to/for to deceive me to/for
enemy my in/on/with not violence in/on/with palm my to see God
father our and to rebuke **18** and spirit to clothe [obj] Amasai
head [the] thirty [the] officer to/for you David and with you son
Jesse peace peace to/for you and peace to/for to help you
for to help you God your and to receive them David and to
give them in/on/with head [the] band **19** and from Manasseh to
fall upon David in/on/with to come (in) he with Palestina upon
Saul to/for battle and not to help them for in/on/with counsel to
send him lord Palestina to/for to say in/on/with head our to fall
to(wards) lord his Saul **20** in/on/with to go he to(wards) Ziklag to
fall upon him from Manasseh Adnah and Jozabad and Jediael
and Michael and Jozabad and Elihu and Zillethai head [the]
thousand which to/for Manasseh **21** and they(masc.) to help
with David upon [the] band for mighty strength all their and to be
ruler in/on/with army **22** for to/for time day in/on/with day to
come (in) upon David to/for to help him till to/for camp great
like/as camp God **23** and these number head [the] to arm to/for
army to come (in) upon David Hebron [to] to/for to turn royalty
Saul to(wards) him like/as lip YHWH/Lord **24** son Judah to
lift shield and spear six thousand and eight hundred to arm
army **25** from son Simeon mighty strength to/for army seven
thousand and hundred **26** from son [the] Levi four thousand and
six hundred **27** and Jehoiada [the] leader to/for Aaron and with
him three thousand and seven hundred **28** and Zadok youth
mighty strength and house father his ruler twenty and two **29**
and from son Benjamin brother Saul three thousand and till
here/thus greatness their to keep charge house Saul **30** and
from son Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred mighty
strength man name to/for house father their **31** and from half
tribe Manasseh eight ten thousand which to pierce in/on/with
name to/for to come (in) to/for to reign [obj] David **32** and from
son Issachar to know understanding to/for time to/for to know
what? to make Israel head their hundred and all brother their
upon lip their **33** from Zebulun to come out army to arrange
battle in/on/with all article/utensil battle fifty thousand and to/for
to help in/on/with not heart and heart **34** and from Naphtali ruler
thousand and with them in/on/with shield and spear thirty and
seven thousand **35** and from [the] Dan to arrange battle twenty
and eight thousand and six hundred **36** and from Asher to come
out army to/for to arrange battle forty thousand **37** and from side
to/for Jordan from [the] Reuben and [the] Gad and half tribe
Manasseh in/on/with all article/utensil army battle hundred and
twenty thousand **38** all these man battle to help rank in/on/with
heart complete to come (in) Hebron [to] to/for to reign [obj]
David upon all Israel and also all remnant Israel heart one to/for
to reign [obj] David **39** and to be there with David day three to
eat and to drink for to establish to/for them brother their **40**
and also [the] near to(wards) them till Issachar and Zebulun
and Naphtali to come (in) food in/on/with donkey and in/on/with
camel and in/on/with mule and in/on/with cattle food flour fig
cake and cluster and wine and oil and cattle and flock to/for
abundance for joy in/on/with Israel

13 and to advise David with ruler [the] thousand and [the]
hundred to/for all leader **2** and to say David to/for all
assembly Israel if upon you pleasant and from YHWH/Lord God
our to break through to send upon brother our [the] to remain
in/on/with all land Israel and with them [the] priest and [the]
Levite in/on/with city pasture their and to gather to(wards) us **3**
and to turn [obj] ark God our to(wards) us for not to seek him
in/on/with day Saul **4** and to say all [the] assembly to/for to make
so for to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye all [the] people **5** and
to gather David [obj] all Israel from Shihor Egypt and till to come
(in) Hamath to/for to come (in) [obj] ark [the] God from Kiriath-
jearim Kiriath-jearim **6** and to ascend David and all Israel Baalah
[to] to(wards) Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim which to/for Judah
to/for to ascend from there [obj] ark [the] God YHWH/Lord to
dwell [the] cherub which to call name **7** and to ride [obj] ark [the]
God upon cart new from house Abinadab and Uzzah and Ahio
to lead in/on/with cart **8** and David and all Israel to laugh to/for
face [the] God in/on/with all strength and in/on/with song and
in/on/with lyre and in/on/with harp and in/on/with tambourine
and in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with trumpet **9** and to come (in)
till threshing floor Chidon and to send Uzzah [obj] hand his to/for
to grasp [obj] [the] ark for to release [the] cattle **10** and to be
incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Uzzah and to smite him
upon which to send hand his upon [the] ark and to die there
to/for face God **11** and to be incensed to/for David for to break
through YHWH/Lord breach in/on/with Uzzah and to call to/for
standing place [the] he/she/it Perez-uzza Perez-uzza till [the]
day [the] this **12** and to fear David [obj] [the] God in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to say how? to come (in) to(wards) me
[obj] ark [the] God **13** and not to turn aside David [obj] [the] ark
to(wards) him to(wards) city David and to stretch him to(wards)
house Obed-edom Obed-edom [the] Gath **14** and to dwell ark
[the] God with house Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with house
his three month and to bless YHWH/Lord [obj] house Obed-
edom Obed-edom and [obj] all which to/for him

14 and to send Hiram Hiram king Tyre messenger to(wards)
David and tree cedar and artificer wall and artificer tree
to/for to build to/for him house **2** and to know David for to
establish him YHWH/Lord to/for king upon Israel for to lift to/for
above [to] royalty his in/on/with for the sake of people his Israel
3 and to take David still woman in/on/with Jerusalem and to
beget David still son and daughter **4** and these name [the] to
beget which to be to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem Shammua and
Shobab Nathan and Solomon **5** and Ibhar and Elishua and
Eliphelet **6** and Nogah and Nepheg and Japhia **7** and Elishama
and Beeliada and Eliphelet **8** and to hear Palestina for to anoint
David to/for king upon all Israel and to ascend all Palestina to/for
to seek [obj] David and to hear David and to come out to/for
face their **9** and Palestina to come (in) and to strip in/on/with
valley Rephaim **10** and to ask David in/on/with God to/for to say

to ascend upon Palestina Palestina and to give them in/on/with
hand my and to say to/for him YHWH/Lord to ascend and to give
them in/on/with hand your **11** and to ascend in/on/with Baal-
perazim Baal-perazim and to smite them there David and to say
David to break through [the] God [obj] enemy my in/on/with hand
my like/as breach water upon so to call name [the] standing
place [the] he/she/it Baal-perazim Baal-perazim **12** and to leave
there [obj] God their and to say David and to burn in/on/with fire
13 and to add still Palestina and to strip in/on/with valley **14**
and to ask still David in/on/with God and to say to/for him [the]
God not to ascend after them to turn from upon them and to
come (in) to/for them from opposite [the] balsam **15** and to be
like/as to hear you [obj] voice [the] marching in/on/with head
[the] balsam then to come out in/on/with battle for to come out
[the] God to/for face your to/for to smite [obj] camp Palestina **16**
and to make David like/as as which to command him [the] God
and to smite [obj] camp Palestina from Gibeon and till Gezer [to]
17 and to come out name David in/on/with all [the] land and
YHWH/Lord to give [obj] dread his upon all [the] nation

15 and to make to/for him house in/on/with city David and
to establish standing place to/for ark [the] God and to
stretch to/for him tent **2** then to say David not to/for to lift
[obj] ark [the] God that except [the] Levite for in/on/with them
to choose YHWH/Lord to/for to lift [obj] ark YHWH/Lord and
to/for to minister him till forever **3** and to gather David [obj] all
Israel to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to ascend [obj] ark YHWH/Lord
to(wards) standing place his which to establish to/for him **4** and
to gather David [obj] son Aaron and [obj] [the] Levite **5** to/for
son Kohath Uriel [the] ruler and brother his hundred and twenty
6 to/for son Merari Asaiah [the] ruler and brother his hundred
and twenty **7** to/for son Gershon Joel [the] ruler and brother his
hundred and thirty **8** to/for son Elizaphan Shemaiah [the] ruler
and brother his hundred **9** to/for son Hebron Eliel [the] ruler and
brother his eighty **10** to/for son Uzziel Amminadab [the] ruler
and brother his hundred and two ten **11** and to call David to/for
Zadok and to/for Abiathar [the] priest and to/for Levite to/for
Uriel Asaiah and Joel Shemaiah and Eliel and Amminadab **12**
and to say to/for them you(m. p.) head [the] father to/for Levite
to consecrate you(m. p.) and brother your and to ascend [obj]
ark YHWH/Lord God Israel to(wards) to establish to/for him **13**
for to/for what? in/on/with first not you(m. p.) to break through
YHWH/Lord God our in/on/with us for not to seek him like/as
justice **14** and to consecrate [the] priest and [the] Levite to/for to
ascend [obj] ark YHWH/Lord God Israel **15** and to lift son [the]
Levite [obj] ark [the] God like/as as which to command Moses
like/as word YHWH/Lord in/on/with shoulder their in/on/with yoke
upon them **16** and to say David to/for ruler [the] Levite to/for to
stand [obj] brother their [the] to sing in/on/with article/utensil
song harp and lyre and cymbal to hear to/for to exalt in/on/with
voice to/for joy **17** and to stand [the] Levite [obj] Heman son Joel
and from brother his Asaph son Berechiah and from son Merari
brother their Ethan son Kushaiah **18** and with them brother
their [the] second Zechariah Ben and Jaaziel and Shemiramoth
and Jehiel and Unni Eliab and Benaiah and Maaseiah and
Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-edom Obed-
edom and Jeiel [the] gatekeeper **19** and [the] to sing Heman
Asaph and Ethan in/on/with cymbal bronze to/for to hear **20** and
Zechariah and Aziel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel and Unni and
Eliab and Maaseiah and Benaiah in/on/with harp upon Alamoth
21 and Mattithiah and Eliphelehu and Mikneiah and Obed-
edom Obed-edom and Jeiel and Azaziah in/on/with lyre upon
[the] Sheminith to/for to conduct **22** and Chenaniah ruler [the]
Levite in/on/with burden to discipline in/on/with burden for to
understand he/she/it **23** and Berechiah and Elkanah gatekeeper
to/for ark **24** and Shebaniah and Joshaphat and Nethanel and
Amasai and Zechariah and Benaiah and Eliezer [the] priest to
blow to blow in/on/with trumpet to/for face ark [the] God and
Obed-edom Obed-edom and Jehiah gatekeeper to/for ark **25**
and to be David and old Israel and ruler [the] thousand [the] to
go to/for to ascend [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord from house
Obed-edom Obed-edom in/on/with joy **26** and to be in/on/with to
help [the] God [obj] [the] Levite to lift ark covenant YHWH/Lord
and to sacrifice seven bullock and seven ram **27** and David be
clothed in/on/with robe fine linen and all [the] Levite [the] to
lift [obj] [the] ark and [the] to sing and Chenaniah [the] ruler
[the] burden [the] to sing and upon David ephod linen **28** and
all Israel to ascend [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord in/on/with
shout and in/on/with voice trumpet and in/on/with trumpet and
in/on/with cymbal to hear in/on/with harp and lyre **29** and to be
ark covenant YHWH/Lord to come (in) till city David and Michal
daughter Saul to look about/through/for [the] window and to see
[obj] [the] king David to skip about and to laugh and to despise
to/for him in/on/with heart her

16 and to come (in) [obj] ark [the] God and to set [obj] him
in/on/with midst [the] tent which to stretch to/for him David
and to present burnt offering and peace offering to/for face [the]
God **2** and to end David from to ascend [the] burnt offering and
[the] peace offering and to bless [obj] [the] people in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord **3** and to divide to/for all man Israel from man
and till woman to/for man talent food and raisin bun and raisin
bun **4** and to give to/for face ark YHWH/Lord from [the] Levite to
minister and to/for to remember and to/for to give thanks and
to/for to boast to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **5** Asaph [the] head
and second his Zechariah Jeiel and Shemiramoth and Jehiel
and Mattithiah and Eliab and Benaiah and Obed-edom Obed-
edom and Jeiel in/on/with article/utensil harp and in/on/with
lyre and Asaph in/on/with cymbal to hear **6** and Benaiah and
Jahaziel [the] priest in/on/with trumpet continually to/for face ark
covenant [the] God **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it then to give
David in/on/with head to/for to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord
in/on/with hand Asaph and brother his **8** to give thanks to/for
YHWH/Lord to call in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people
wantonness his **9** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse
in/on/with all to wonder his **10** to boast in/on/with name holiness
his to rejoice heart to seek YHWH/Lord **11** to seek YHWH/Lord
and strength his to seek face his continually **12** to remember to
wonder his which to make wonder his and justice lip his **13**
seed Israel servant/slave his son Jacob chosen his **14** he/she/it
YHWH/Lord God our in/on/with all [the] land justice his **15** to

remember to/for forever covenant his word to command to/for
thousand generation **16** which to cut with Abraham and oath
his to/for Isaac **17** and to stand her to/for Jacob to/for statute
to/for Israel covenant forever **18** to/for to say to/for you to give
land Canaan cord inheritance your **19** in/on/with to be you man
number like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **20** and to go
from nation to(wards) nation and from kingdom to(wards) people
another **21** not to rest to/for man to/for to oppress them and
to rebuke upon them king **22** not to touch in/on/with anointed
my and in/on/with prophet my not be evil **23** to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord all [the] land to bear tidings from day to(wards)
day salvation his **24** to recount in/on/with nation [obj] glory his
in/on/with all [the] people to wonder his **25** for great YHWH/Lord
and to boast much and to fear he/she/it upon all God **26** for
all God [the] people idol and YHWH/Lord heaven to make **27**
splendor and glory to/for face his strength and joy in/on/with
standing place his **28** to give to/for YHWH/Lord family people
to give to/for YHWH/Lord glory and strength **29** to give to/for
YHWH/Lord glory name his to lift offering and to come (in) to/for
face his to bow to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with adornment holiness
30 to twist from to/for face his all [the] land also to establish
world not to shake **31** to rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the]
land and to say in/on/with nation YHWH/Lord to reign **32** to
thunder [the] sea and fullness his to rejoice [the] land and all
which in/on/with him **33** then to sing tree [the] wood from to/for
face YHWH/Lord for to come (in) to/for to judge [obj] [the] land
34 to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever
kindness his **35** and to say to save us God salvation our and to
gather us and to rescue us from [the] nation to/for to give thanks
to/for name holiness your to/for to praise in/on/with praise your
36 to bless YHWH/Lord God Israel from [the] forever and till [the]
forever and to say all [the] people amen and to boast to/for
YHWH/Lord **37** and to leave there to/for face ark covenant
YHWH/Lord to/for Asaph and to/for brother his to/for to minister
to/for face [the] ark continually to/for word day in/on/with day
his **38** and Obed-edom Obed-edom and brother their sixty and
eight and Obed-edom Obed-edom son Jeduthun and Hosah
to/for gatekeeper **39** and [obj] Zadok [the] priest and brother his
[the] priest to/for face tabernacle YHWH/Lord in/on/with high
place which in/on/with Gibeon **40** to/for to ascend burnt offering
to/for YHWH/Lord upon altar [the] burnt offering continually
to/for morning and to/for evening and to/for all [the] to write
in/on/with instruction YHWH/Lord which to command upon Israel
41 and with them Heman and Jeduthun and remnant [the] to
purify which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to give thanks to/for
YHWH/Lord for to/for forever kindness his **42** and with them
Heman and Jeduthun trumpet and cymbal to/for to hear and
article/utensil song [the] God and son Jeduthun to/for gate **43**
and to go all [the] people man to/for house his and to turn David
to/for to bless [obj] house his

17 and to be like/as as which to dwell David in/on/with house
his and to say David to(wards) Nathan [the] prophet
behold I to dwell in/on/with house [the] cedar and ark covenant
YHWH/Lord underneath curtain **2** and to say Nathan to(wards)
David all which in/on/with heart your to make for [the] God with
you **3** and to be in/on/with night [the] he/she/it and to be word
God to(wards) Nathan to/for to say **4** to go and to say to(wards)
David servant/slave my thus to say YHWH/Lord not you(m. s.)
to build to/for me [the] house to/for to dwell **5** for not to dwell
in/on/with house from [the] day which to ascend [obj] Israel till
[the] day [the] this and to be from tent to(wards) tent and from
tabernacle **6** in/on/with all which to go in/on/with all Israel word
to speak with one to judge Israel which to command to/for to
pasture [obj] people my to/for to say to/for what? not to build
to/for me house cedar **7** and now thus to say to/for servant/slave
my to/for David thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts I to take you
from [the] pasture from after [the] flock to/for to be leader upon
people my Israel **8** and to be with you in/on/with all which to go
and to cut [obj] all enemy your from face your and to make to/for
you name like/as name [the] great which in/on/with land **9** and
to set standing place to/for people my Israel and to plant him
and to dwell underneath him and not to tremble still and not
to add son injustice to/for to become old him like/as as which
in/on/with first **10** and to/for from day which to command to
judge upon people my Israel and be humble [obj] all enemy your
and to tell to/for you and house to build to/for you YHWH/Lord
11 and to be for to fill day your to/for to go with father your and
to arise [obj] seed your after you which to be from son your
and to establish [obj] royalty his **12** he/she/it to build to/for me
house and to establish [obj] throne his till forever **13** I to be
to/for him to/for father and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son
and kindness my not to turn aside from from with him like/as as
which to turn aside from from which to be to/for face your **14**
and to stand him in/on/with house my and in/on/with royalty
my till [the] forever and throne his to be to establish till forever
15 like/as all [the] word [the] these and like/as all [the] vision
[the] this so to speak Nathan to(wards) David **16** and to come
(in) [the] king David and to dwell to/for face YHWH/Lord and to
say who? I YHWH/Lord God and who? house my for to come
(in) me till here **17** and be small this in/on/with eye your God
and to speak upon house servant/slave your to/for from distant
and to see me like/as border [the] man [the] step YHWH/Lord
God **18** what? to add still David to(wards) you to/for glory [obj]
servant/slave your and you(m. s.) [obj] servant/slave your to
know **19** YHWH/Lord in/on/with for the sake of servant/slave
your and like/as heart your to make [obj] all [the] greatness
[the] this to/for to know [obj] all [the] greatness **20** YHWH/Lord
nothing like you and nothing God exception you in/on/with all
which to hear in/on/with ear our **21** and who? like/as people your
Israel nation one in/on/with land which to go [the] God to/for to
ransom to/for him people to/for to set to/for you name greatness
and to fear to/for to drive out from face people your which to
ransom from Egypt nation **22** and to give [obj] people your Israel
to/for you to/for people till forever and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to
be to/for them to/for God **23** and now YHWH/Lord [the] word
which to speak upon servant/slave your and upon house his be
faithful till forever and to make like/as as which to speak **24**
and be faithful and to magnify name your till forever to/for to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel God to/for Israel and house
David servant/slave your to establish to/for face your **25** for

you(m. s.) God my to uncover [obj] ear servant/slave your to/for
to build to/for him house upon so to find servant/slave your
to/for to pray to/for face your 26 and now YHWH/Lord you(m. s.)
he/she/it [the] God and to speak upon servant/slave your [the]
welfare [the] this 27 and now be willing to/for to bless [obj] house
servant/slave your to/for to be to/for forever to/for face your for
you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to bless and to bless to/for forever

18 and to be after so and to smite David [obj] Palestina and
be humble them and to take [obj] Gath and daughter her
from hand Palestina 2 and to smite [obj] Moab and to be Moab
servant/slave to/for David to lift offering 3 and to smite David
[obj] Hadadezer king Zobah Hamath [to] in/on/with to go he
to/for to stand hand his in/on/with river Euphrates 4 and to
capture David from him thousand chariot and seven thousand
horseman and twenty thousand man on foot and to hamstring
David [obj] all [the] chariot and to remain from him hundred
chariot 5 and to come (in) Aram Damascus to/for to help to/for
Hadadezer king Zobah and to smite David in/on/with Aram
twenty and two thousand man 6 and to set David in/on/with
Aram Damascus and to be Aram to/for David servant/slave to lift
offering and to save YHWH/Lord to/for David in/on/with all which
to go 7 and to take David [obj] shield [the] gold which to be
upon servant/slave Hadadezer and to come (in) them Jerusalem
8 and from Tibhath and from Cun city Hadadezer to take David
bronze many much in/on/with her to make Solomon [obj] sea
[the] bronze and [obj] [the] pillar and [obj] article/utensil [the]
bronze 9 and to hear Toi king Hamath for to smite David [obj] all
strength Hadadezer king Zobah 10 and to send [obj] Hadoram
son his to(wards) [the] king David to/for to ask to/for to ask to/for
to ask to/for peace and to/for to bless him upon which to fight
in/on/with Hadadezer and to smite him for man battle Toi to be
Hadadezer and all article/utensil gold and silver and bronze 11
also [obj] them to consecrate [the] king David to/for YHWH/Lord
with [the] silver and [the] gold which to lift from all [the] nation
from Edom and from Moab and from son Ammon and from
Palestina and from Amalek 12 and Abishai son Zeruiah to smite
[obj] Edom in/on/with valley [the] salt eight ten thousand 13 and
to set in/on/with Edom garrison and to be all Edom servant/slave
to/for David and to save YHWH/Lord [obj] David in/on/with all
which to go 14 and to reign David upon all Israel and to be to
make justice and righteousness to/for all people his 15 and
Joab son Zeruiah upon [the] army and Jehoshaphat son Ahilud
to remember 16 and Zadok son Ahitub and Abimelech son
Abiathar priest and Shavsha secretary 17 and Benaiah son
Jehoiada upon [the] Cherethite and [the] Pelethite and son
David [the] first to/for hand [the] king

19 and to be after so and to die Nahash king son Ammon
and to reign son his underneath him 2 and to say David
to make kindness with Hanun son Nahash for to make father
his with me kindness and to send David messenger to/for to
comfort him upon father his and to come (in) servant/slave David
to(wards) land son Ammon to(wards) Hanun to/for to comfort
him 3 and to say ruler son Ammon to/for Hanun to honor David
[obj] father your in/on/with eye your for to send to/for you to
comfort not in/on/with for the sake of to/for to search and to/for
to overturn and to/for to spy [the] land to come (in) servant/slave
his to(wards) you 4 and to take Hanun [obj] servant/slave David
and to shave them and to cut [obj] garment their in/on/with half
till [the] hip and to send them 5 and to go and to tell to/for David
upon [the] human and to send to/for to encounter them for to be
[the] human be humiliated much and to say [the] king to dwell
in/on/with Jericho till which to spring beard your and to return
6 and to see son Ammon for to stink with David and to send
Hanun and son Ammon thousand talent silver to/for to hire to/for
them from Mesopotamia Mesopotamia and from Aram Maacah
and from Zobah chariot and horseman 7 and to hire to/for them
two and thirty thousand chariot and [obj] king Maacah and [obj]
people his and to come (in) and to camp to/for face Medeba and
son Ammon to gather from city their and to come (in) to/for
battle 8 and to hear David and to send [obj] Joab and [obj] all
army [the] mighty 9 and to come out son Ammon and to arrange
battle entrance [the] city and [the] king which to come (in) to/for
alone they in/on/with land 10 and to see Joab for to be face
[the] battle to(wards) him face and back and to choose from all
to choose in/on/with Israel and to arrange to/for to encounter
Aram 11 and [obj] remainder [the] people to give in/on/with
hand Abishai brother his and to arrange to/for to encounter son
Ammon 12 and to say if to strengthen from me Aram and to be
to/for me to/for deliverance and if son Ammon to strengthen
from you and to save you 13 to strengthen and to strengthen
about/through/for people our and about/through/for city God our
and YHWH/Lord [the] pleasant in/on/with eye his to make 14 and
to approach Joab and [the] people which with him to/for face
Aram to/for battle and to flee from face his 15 and son Ammon
to see for to flee Aram and to flee also they(masc.) from face
Abishai brother his and to come (in) [the] city [to] and to come
(in) Joab Jerusalem 16 and to see Aram for to strike to/for face
Israel and to send messenger and to come out [obj] Aram which
from side [the] river and Shobach ruler army Hadadezer to/for
face their 17 and to tell to/for David and to gather [obj] all Israel
and to pass [the] Jordan and to come (in) to(wards) them and to
arrange to(wards) them and to arrange David to/for to encounter
Aram battle and to fight with him 18 and to flee Aram from to/for
face Israel and to kill David from Aram seven thousand chariot
and forty thousand man on foot and [obj] Shobach ruler [the]
army to die 19 and to see servant/slave Hadadezer for to strike
to/for face Israel and to ally with David and to serve him and not
be willing Aram to/for to save [obj] son Ammon still

20 and to be to/for time turn [the] year to/for time to come out
[the] king and to lead Joab [obj] strength [the] army and
to ruin [obj] land son Ammon and to come (in) and to confine
[obj] Rabbah and David to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and to
smite Joab [obj] Rabbah and to overthrow her 2 and to take
David [obj] crown king their from upon head his and to find her
weight talent gold and in/on/with her stone precious and to be
upon head David and spoil [the] city to come out to multiply
much 3 and [obj] [the] people which in/on/with her to come out
and to saw in/on/with saw and in/on/with incision [the] iron and

in/on/with saw and so to make David to/for all city son Ammon
and to return David and all [the] people Jerusalem **4** and to be
after so and to stand battle in/on/with Gezer with Palestina then
to smite Sibbecai [the] Hushathite [obj] Sippai from born [the]
Rephaim and be humble **5** and to be still battle with Palestina
and to smite Elhanan son Jair Jair [obj] Lahmi brother Goliath
[the] Gath and tree spear his like/as loom-beam to weave **6** and
to be still battle in/on/with Gath and to be man measure and
finger his six and six twenty and four and also he/she/it to beget
to/for [the] giant **7** and to taunt [obj] Israel and to smite him
Jehonathan son Shimea brother David **8** these to beget to/for
[the] giant in/on/with Gath and to fall in/on/with hand David and
in/on/with hand servant/slave his

21 and to stand Satan upon Israel and to incite [obj] David
to/for to count [obj] Israel **2** and to say David to(wards)
Joab and to(wards) ruler [the] people to go to recount [obj]
Israel from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and till Dan and to come
(in) to(wards) me and to know [obj] number their **3** and to
say Joab to add YHWH/Lord upon people his like/as them
hundred beat not lord my [the] king all their to/for lord my to/for
servant/slave to/for what? to seek this lord my to/for what?
to be to/for guiltiness to/for Israel **4** and word [the] king to
strengthen upon Joab and to come out Joab and to go in/on/with
all Israel and to come (in) Jerusalem **5** and to give Joab [obj]
number appointment [the] people to(wards) David and to be all
Israel thousand thousand and hundred thousand man to draw
sword and Judah four hundred and seventy thousand man to
draw sword **6** and Levi and Benjamin not to reckon in/on/with
midst their for to abhor word [the] king with Joab **7** and be evil
in/on/with eye [the] God upon [the] word [the] this and to smite
[obj] Israel **8** and to say David to(wards) [the] God to sin much
which to make [obj] [the] word [the] this and now to pass please
[obj] iniquity servant/slave your for be foolish much **9** and to
speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Gad seer David to/for to say **10**
to go and to speak to(wards) David to/for to say thus to say
YHWH/Lord three I to stretch upon you to choose to/for you
one from them and to make to/for you **11** and to come (in) Gad
to(wards) David and to say to/for him thus to say YHWH/Lord to
receive to/for you **12** if three year famine and if three month to
snatch from face enemy your and sword enemy your to/for to
overtake and if three day sword YHWH/Lord and pestilence
in/on/with land and messenger YHWH/Lord to ruin in/on/with
all border Israel and now to see what? to return [obj] to send
me word **13** and to say David to(wards) Gad distress to/for
me much to fall please in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord for many
compassion his much and in/on/with hand man not to fall **14**
and to give YHWH/Lord pestilence in/on/with Israel and to fall
from Israel seventy thousand man **15** and to send [the] God
messenger to/for Jerusalem to/for to ruin her and like/as to ruin
to see YHWH/Lord and to comfort upon [the] distress and to
say to/for messenger [the] to ruin many now to slacken hand
your and messenger YHWH/Lord to stand with threshing floor
Ornan [the] Jebusite **16** and to lift David [obj] eye his and to see
[obj] messenger YHWH/Lord to stand between [the] land and
between [the] heaven and sword his to draw in/on/with hand
his to stretch upon Jerusalem and to fall David and [the] old to
cover in/on/with sackcloth upon face their **17** and to say David
to(wards) [the] God not I to say to/for to count in/on/with people
and I he/she/it which to sin and be evil be evil and these [the]
flock what? to make YHWH/Lord God my to be please hand
your in/on/with me and in/on/with house father my and in/on/with
people your not to/for plague **18** and messenger YHWH/Lord to
say to(wards) Gad to/for to say to/for David for to ascend David
to/for to arise altar to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with threshing floor
Ornan [the] Jebusite **19** and to ascend David in/on/with word
Gad which to speak in/on/with name YHWH/Lord **20** and to
return Ornan and to see [obj] [the] messenger and four son his
with him to hide and Ornan to tread wheat **21** and to come (in)
David till Ornan and to look Ornan and to see [obj] David and
to come out from [the] threshing floor and to bow to/for David
anger land [to] **22** and to say David to(wards) Ornan to give
[emph?] to/for me standing place [the] threshing floor and to
build in/on/with him altar to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with silver full
to give him to/for me and to restrain [the] plague from upon
[the] people **23** and to say Ornan to(wards) David to take to/for
you and to make lord my [the] king [the] pleasant in/on/with
eye his to see to give [the] cattle to/for burnt offering and [the]
threshing sled to/for tree and [the] wheat to/for offering [the] all
to give **24** and to say [the] king David to/for Ornan not for to
buy to buy in/on/with silver full for not to lift which to/for you
to/for YHWH/Lord and to ascend burnt offering for nothing **25**
and to give David to/for Ornan in/on/with standing place shekel
gold weight six hundred **26** and to build there David altar to/for
YHWH/Lord and to ascend burnt offering and peace offering and
to call to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to answer him in/on/with fire
from [the] heaven upon altar [the] burnt offering **27** and to say
YHWH/Lord to/for messenger and to return sword his to(wards)
sheath her **28** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with to see
David for to answer him YHWH/Lord in/on/with threshing floor
Ornan [the] Jebusite and to sacrifice there **29** and tabernacle
YHWH/Lord which to make Moses in/on/with wilderness and
altar [the] burnt offering in/on/with time [the] he/she/it in/on/with
high place in/on/with Gibeon **30** and not be able David to/for to
go to/for face his to/for to seek God for to terrify from face sword
messenger YHWH/Lord

22 and to say David this he/she/it house YHWH/Lord [the]
God and this altar to/for burnt offering to/for Israel **2** and
to say David to/for to gather [obj] [the] sojourner which in/on/with
land Israel and to stand to hew to/for to hew stone cutting to/for
to build house [the] God **3** and iron to/for abundance to/for
nail to/for door [the] gate and to/for clamp to establish David
and bronze to/for abundance nothing weight **4** and tree cedar
to/for nothing number for to come (in) [the] Sidon and [the]
Tyre tree cedar to/for abundance to/for David **5** and to say
David Solomon son my youth and tender and [the] house to/for
to build to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to magnify to/for above [to]
to/for name and to/for beauty to/for all [the] land to establish
please to/for him and to establish David to/for abundance to/for
face death his **6** and to call to/for Solomon son his and to
command him to/for to build house to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel

7 and to say David to/for Solomon son his son my I to be with
heart my to/for to build house to/for name YHWH/Lord God
my 8 and to be upon me word YHWH/Lord to/for to say blood
to/for abundance to pour and battle great to make not to build
house to/for name my for blood many to pour land [to] to/for
face my 9 behold son to beget to/for you he/she/it to be man
resting and to rest to/for him from all enemy his from around
for Solomon to be name his and peace and quietness to give
upon Israel in/on/with day his 10 he/she/it to build house to/for
name my and he/she/it to be to/for me to/for son and I to/for
him to/for father and to establish throne royalty his upon Israel
till forever 11 now son my to be YHWH/Lord with you and to
prosper and to build house YHWH/Lord God your like/as as
which to speak upon you 12 surely to give to/for you YHWH/Lord
understanding and understanding and to command you upon
Israel and to/for to keep [obj] instruction YHWH/Lord God your
13 then to prosper if to keep to/for to make [obj] [the] statute and
[obj] [the] justice which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Moses
upon Israel to strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not
to to be dismayed 14 and behold in/on/with affliction my to
establish to/for house YHWH/Lord gold talent hundred thousand
and silver thousand thousand talent and to/for bronze and to/for
iron nothing weight for to/for abundance to be and tree and
stone to establish and upon them to add 15 and with you to/for
abundance to make work to hew and artificer stone and tree
and all wise in/on/with all work 16 to/for gold to/for silver and
to/for bronze and to/for iron nothing number to arise and to
make and to be YHWH/Lord with you 17 and to command David
to/for all ruler Israel to/for to help to/for Solomon son his 18
not YHWH/Lord God your with you and to rest to/for you from
around for to give in/on/with hand my [obj] to dwell [the] land
and to subdue [the] land to/for face YHWH/Lord and to/for face
people his 19 now to give heart your and soul your to/for to
seek to/for YHWH/Lord God your and to arise and to build [obj]
sanctuary YHWH/Lord [the] God to/for to come (in) [obj] ark
covenant YHWH/Lord and article/utensil holiness [the] God
to/for house [the] to build to/for name YHWH/Lord

23 and David be old and to satisfy day and to reign [obj]
Solomon son his upon Israel 2 and to gather [obj] all ruler
Israel and [the] priest and [the] Levite 3 and to recount [the]
Levite from son thirty year and above [to] and to be number
their to/for head their to/for great man thirty and eight thousand
4 from these to/for to conduct upon work house YHWH/Lord
twenty and four thousand and official and to judge six thousand
5 and four thousand gatekeeper and four thousand to boast
to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with article/utensil which to make to/for
to boast 6 and to divide them David division to/for son Levi
to/for Gershon Kohath and Merari 7 to/for Gershon Ladan and
Shimeah 8 son Ladan [the] head Jehiel and Zetham and Joel
three 9 son Shimeah Shelomoth Shelomith and Haziel and
Haran three these head [the] father to/for Ladan 10 and son
Shimeah Jahath Zina and Jeush and Beriah these son Shimeah
four 11 and to be Jahath [the] head and Zizah [the] second and
Jeush and Beriah not to multiply son and to be to/for house
father to/for punishment one 12 son Kohath Amram Izhar Hebron
and Uzziel four 13 son Amram Aaron and Moses and to separate
Aaron to/for to consecrate him holiness holiness he/she/it and
son his till forever to/for to offer to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for to
minister him and to/for to bless in/on/with name his till forever
14 and Moses man [the] God son his to call upon tribe [the]
Levi 15 son Moses Gershom and Eliezer 16 son Gershom
Shebuel [the] head 17 and to be son Eliezer Rehabiah [the]
head and not to be to/for Eliezer son another and son Rehabiah
to multiply to/for above [to] 18 son Izhar Shelomith [the] head 19
son Hebron Jeriah [the] head Amariah [the] second Jahaziel
[the] third and Jekameam [the] fourth 20 son Uzziel Micah [the]
head and Isshiah [the] second 21 son Merari Mahli and Mushi
son Mahli Eleazar and Kish 22 and to die Eleazar and not to be
to/for him son that except daughter and to lift them son Kish
brother their 23 son Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jeremoth three
24 these son Levi to/for house father their head [the] father to/for
to reckon their in/on/with number name to/for head their to make
[the] work to/for service house YHWH/Lord from son twenty
year and above [to] 25 for to say David to rest YHWH/Lord God
Israel to/for people his and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem till
to/for forever 26 and also to/for Levite nothing to/for to lift [obj]
[the] tabernacle and [obj] all article/utensil his to/for service his
27 for in/on/with word David [the] last they(masc.) number son
Levi from son twenty year and to/for above [to] 28 for office their
to/for hand son Aaron to/for service house YHWH/Lord upon
[the] court and upon [the] chamber and upon purifying to/for all
holiness and deed service house [the] God 29 and to/for food
[the] row and to/for fine flour to/for offering and to/for flatbread
[the] unleavened bread and to/for griddle and to/for to stir and
to/for all capacity and measure 30 and to/for to stand in/on/with
morning in/on/with morning to/for to give thanks and to/for to
boast to/for YHWH/Lord and so to/for evening 31 and to/for all
to ascend burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord to/for sabbath to/for
month and to/for meeting in/on/with number like/as justice upon
them continually to/for face YHWH/Lord 32 and to keep [obj]
charge tent meeting and [obj] charge [the] holiness and charge
son Aaron brother their to/for service house YHWH/Lord

24 and to/for son Aaron division their son Aaron Nadab and
Abihu Eleazar and Ithamar 2 and to die Nadab and Abihu
to/for face father their and son not to be to/for them and to
minister Eleazar and Ithamar 3 and to divide them David and
Zadok from son Eleazar and Ahimelech from son Ithamar to/for
punishment their in/on/with service their 4 and to find son
Eleazar many to/for head [the] great man from son Ithamar and
to divide them to/for son Eleazar head to/for house father six ten
and to/for son Ithamar to/for house father their eight 5 and to
divide them in/on/with allotted these with these for to be ruler
holiness and ruler [the] God from son Eleazar and in/on/with
son Ithamar 6 and to write them Shemaiah son Nethanel [the]
secretary from [the] Levite to/for face [the] king and [the] ruler
and Zadok [the] priest and Ahimelech son Abiathar and head
[the] father to/for priest and to/for Levite house father one to
grasp to/for Eleazar and to grasp to grasp to/for Ithamar 7
and to come out [the] allotted [the] first to/for Jehoiarib to/for
Jedaiah [the] second 8 to/for Harim [the] third to/for Seorim [the]

fourth **9** to/for Malchijah [the] fifth to/for Mijamin [the] sixth **10**
to/for Hakkoz [the] seventh to/for Abijah [the] eighth **11** to/for
Jeshua [the] ninth to/for Shecaniah [the] tenth **12** to/for Eliashib
eleven ten to/for Jakim two ten **13** to/for Huppah three ten to/for
Jeshebeab four ten **14** to/for Bilgah five ten to/for Immer six
ten **15** to/for Hezir seven ten to/for Happizzez eight ten **16**
to/for Pethahiah nine ten to/for Jehezkel [the] twenty **17** to/for
Jachin one and twenty to/for Gamul two and twenty **18** to/for
Delaiah three and twenty to/for Maaziah four and twenty **19**
these punishment their to/for service their to/for to come (in)
to/for house YHWH/Lord like/as justice their in/on/with hand
Aaron father their like/as as which to command him YHWH/Lord
God Israel **20** and to/for son Levi [the] to remain to/for son
Amram Shebuel to/for son Shebuel Jehdeiah **21** to/for Rehabiah
to/for son Rehabiah [the] head Isshiah **22** to/for Izhar Shelomoth
to/for son Shelomoth Jahath **23** and son Jeriah Amariah [the]
second Jahaziel [the] third Jekameam [the] fourth **24** son Uzziel
Micah to/for son Micah Shamir Shamir **25** brother Micah Isshiah
to/for son Isshiah Zechariah **26** son Merari Mahli and Mushi
son Jaaziah son his **27** son Merari to/for Jaaziah son his and
Shoham and Zaccur and Ibri **28** to/for Mahli Eleazar and not to
be to/for him son **29** to/for Kish son Kish Jerahmeel **30** and son
Mushi Mahli and Eder and Jeremoth these son [the] Levite to/for
house father their **31** and to fall also they(masc.) allotted to/for
close brother their son Aaron to/for face David [the] king and
Zadok and Ahimelech and head [the] father to/for priest and
to/for Levite father [the] head to/for close brother his [the] small

25 and to separate David and ruler [the] army to/for service
to/for son Asaph and Heman and Jeduthun [the] prophet
[the] to prophesy in/on/with lyre in/on/with harp and in/on/with
cymbal and to be number their human work to/for service
their **2** to/for son Asaph Zaccur and Joseph and Nethaniah
and Asharelah son Asaph upon hand Asaph [the] to prophesy
upon hand [the] king **3** to/for Jeduthun son Jeduthun Gedaliah
and Zeri and Isaiah Hashabiah and Mattithiah six upon hand
father their Jeduthun in/on/with lyre [the] to prophesy upon to
give thanks and to boast to/for YHWH/Lord **4** to/for Heman
son Heman Bukkiah Mattaniah Uzziel Shebuel and Jeremoth
Hananiah Hanani Eliathah Giddalti and Romamti-ezer Romamti-
ezer Joshbekashah Mallothi Hothir Mahazioth **5** all these son
to/for Heman seer [the] king in/on/with word [the] God to/for to
exalt horn and to give [the] God to/for Heman son four ten and
daughter three **6** all these upon hand father their in/on/with song
house YHWH/Lord in/on/with cymbal harp and lyre to/for service
house [the] God upon hand [the] king Asaph and Jeduthun
and Heman **7** and to be number their with brother their to
learn song to/for YHWH/Lord all [the] to understand hundred
eighty and eight **8** and to fall allotted charge to/for close like/as
small like/as great to understand with pupil **9** and to come out
[the] allotted [the] first to/for Asaph to/for Joseph Gedaliah [the]
second he/she/it and brother his and son his two ten **10** [the]
third Zaccur son his and brother his two ten **11** [the] fourth to/for
Izri son his and brother his two ten **12** [the] fifth Nethaniah son
his and brother his two ten **13** [the] sixth Bukkiah son his and
brother his two ten **14** [the] seventh Jesharelah son his and
brother his two ten **15** [the] eighth Isaiah son his and brother his
two ten **16** [the] ninth Mattaniah son his and brother his two ten
17 [the] tenth Shimeah son his and brother his two ten **18** eleven
ten Azarael son his and brother his two ten **19** [the] two ten
to/for Hashabiah son his and brother his two ten **20** to/for three
ten Shebuel son his and brother his two ten **21** to/for four ten
Mattithiah son his and brother his two ten **22** to/for five ten to/for
Jeremoth son his and brother his two ten **23** to/for six ten to/for
Hananiah son his and brother his two ten **24** to/for seven ten
to/for Joshbekashah son his and brother his two ten **25** to/for
eight ten to/for Hanani son his and brother his two ten **26** to/for
nine ten to/for Mallothi son his and brother his two ten **27** to/for
twenty to/for Eliathah son his and brother his two ten **28** to/for
one and twenty to/for Hothir son his and brother his two ten
29 to/for two and twenty to/for Giddalti son his and brother his
two ten **30** to/for three and twenty to/for Mahazioth son his and
brother his two ten **31** to/for four and twenty to/for Romamti-ezer
Romamti-ezer son his and brother his two ten

26 to/for division to/for gatekeeper to/for Kore Meshelemiah
son Kore from son Asaph **2** and to/for Meshelemiah son
Zechariah [the] firstborn Jediael [the] second Zebadiah [the]
third Jathniel [the] fourth **3** Elam [the] fifth Jehohanan [the]
sixth Elihoenai [the] seventh **4** and to/for Obed-edom Obed-
edom son Shemaiah [the] firstborn Jehozabad [the] second
Joah [the] third and Sacar [the] fourth and Nethanel [the] fifth **5**
Ammiel [the] sixth Issachar [the] seventh Peullethai [the] eighth
for to bless him God **6** and to/for Shemaiah son his to beget
son [the] dominion to/for house father their for mighty strength
they(masc.) **7** son Shemaiah Othni and Rephael and Obed
Elzabad brother his son strength Elihu and Semachiah **8** all
these from son Obed-edom Obed-edom they(masc.) and son
their and brother their man strength in/on/with strength to/for
service sixty and two to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom **9** and to/for
Meshelemiah son and brother son strength eight ten **10** and
to/for Hosah from son Merari son Shimri [the] head for not to
be firstborn and to set him father his to/for head **11** Hilkiah
[the] second Tebaliah [the] third Zechariah [the] fourth all son
and brother to/for Hosah three ten **12** to/for these division [the]
gatekeeper to/for head [the] great man charge to/for close
brother their to/for to minister in/on/with house YHWH/Lord **13**
and to fall allotted like/as small like/as great to/for house father
their to/for gate and gate **14** and to fall [the] allotted east [to]
to/for Shelemiah and Zechariah son his to advise in/on/with
understanding to fall allotted and to come out allotted his north
[to] **15** to/for Obed-edom Obed-edom Negeb [to] and to/for son
his house [the] storehouse **16** to/for Shuppim and to/for Hosah
to/for west with gate Shallecheth in/on/with highway [the] to
ascend custody to/for close custody **17** to/for east [the] Levite
six to/for north [to] to/for day four to/for Negeb [to] to/for day
four and to/for storehouse two two **18** to/for Parbar to/for west
four to/for highway two to/for Parbar **19** these division [the]
gatekeeper to/for son [the] Kore and to/for son Merari **20** and
[the] Levite Ahiah upon treasure house [the] God and to/for

treasure [the] holiness **21** son Ladan son [the] Gershon to/for
Ladan head [the] father to/for Ladan [the] Gershon Jehieli **22**
son Jehieli Zetham and Joel brother his upon treasure house
YHWH/Lord **23** to/for Amram to/for Izhar to/for Hebron to/for
Uzziel **24** and Shebuel son Gershom son Moses leader upon
[the] treasure **25** and brother his to/for Eliezer Rehabiah son his
and Isaiah son his and Joram son his and Zichri son his and
Shelomoth and Shelomith son his **26** he/she/it Shelomoth and
brother his upon all treasure [the] holiness which to consecrate
David [the] king and head [the] father to/for ruler [the] thousand
and [the] hundred and ruler [the] army **27** from [the] battle and
from [the] spoil to consecrate to/for to strengthen to/for house
YHWH/Lord **28** and all [the] to consecrate Samuel [the] seer
and Saul son Kish and Abner son Ner and Joab son Zeruiah
all [the] to consecrate upon hand Shelomith and brother his
29 to/for Izhar Chenaniah and son his to/for work [the] outer
upon Israel to/for official and to/for to judge **30** to/for Hebron
Hashabiah and brother his son strength thousand and seven
hundred upon punishment Israel from side to/for Jordan west
[to] to/for all work YHWH/Lord and to/for service [the] king **31**
to/for Hebron Jeriah [the] head to/for Hebron to/for generation
his to/for father in/on/with year [the] forty to/for royalty David to
seek and to find in/on/with them mighty strength in/on/with Jazer
Gilead **32** and brother his son strength thousand and seven
hundred head [the] father and to reckon them David [the] king
upon [the] Reuben and [the] Gad and half tribe [the] Manasseh
to/for all word [the] God and word [the] king

27 and son Israel to/for number their head [the] father and
ruler [the] thousand and [the] hundred and official their
[the] to minister [obj] [the] king to/for all word [the] division [the]
to come (in) and [the] to come out month in/on/with month
to/for all month [the] year [the] division [the] one twenty and
four thousand **2** upon [the] division [the] first to/for month [the]
first Jashobeam son Zabdiel and upon division his twenty and
four thousand **3** from son Perez [the] head to/for all ruler [the]
Hosts to/for month [the] first **4** and upon division [the] month
[the] second Dodai [the] Ahoah and division his and Mikloth
[the] leader and upon division his twenty and four thousand
5 ruler [the] army [the] third to/for month [the] third Benaiah
son Jehoiada [the] priest head and upon division his twenty
and four thousand **6** he/she/it Benaiah mighty [the] thirty and
upon [the] thirty and division his Ammizabad son his **7** [the]
fourth to/for month [the] fourth Asahel Asahel brother Joab
and Zebadiah son his after him and upon division his twenty
and four thousand **8** [the] fifth to/for month [the] fifth [the] ruler
Shamhuth [the] Zerah and upon division his twenty and four
thousand **9** [the] sixth to/for month [the] sixth Ira son Ikkesh [the]
Tekoa and upon division his twenty and four thousand **10** [the]
seventh to/for month [the] seventh Helez [the] Pelonite from son
Ephraim and upon division his twenty and four thousand **11**
[the] eighth to/for month [the] eighth Sibbecai [the] Hushathite
to/for Zohar and upon division his twenty and four thousand **12**
[the] ninth to/for month [the] ninth Abiezer [the] Anathoth to/for
Benjamin to/for son Benjamin and upon division his twenty and
four thousand **13** [the] tenth to/for month [the] tenth Maharai
[the] Netophah to/for Zohar and upon division his twenty and
four thousand **14** eleven ten to/for eleven ten [the] month
Benaiah [the] Pirathon from son Ephraim and upon division his
twenty and four thousand **15** [the] two ten to/for two ten [the]
month Heldai [the] Netophah to/for Othniel and upon division
his twenty and four thousand **16** and upon tribe Israel to/for
Reuben leader Eliezer son Zichri to/for Simeon Shephatiah
son Maacah **17** to/for Levi Hashabiah son Kemuel to/for Aaron
Zadok **18** to/for Judah Elihu from brother David to/for Issachar
Omri son Michael **19** to/for Zebulun Ishmaiah son Obadiah to/for
Naphtali Jeremoth son Azriel **20** to/for son Ephraim Hoshea
son Azaziah to/for half tribe Manasseh Joel son Pedaiah **21**
to/for half [the] Manasseh Gilead [to] Iddo son Zechariah to/for
Benjamin Jaasiel son Abner **22** to/for Dan Azarael son Jeroham
these ruler tribe Israel **23** and not to lift David number their to/for
from son twenty year and to/for beneath for to say YHWH/Lord
to/for to multiply [obj] Israel like/as star [the] heaven **24** Joab
son Zeruiah to profane/begin to/for to count and not to end and
to be in/on/with this wrath upon Israel and not to ascend [the]
number in/on/with number word [the] day to/for king David **25**
and upon treasure [the] king Azmaveth son Adiel and upon [the]
treasure in/on/with land in/on/with city and in/on/with village
and in/on/with tower Jehonathan son Uzziah **26** and upon to
make work [the] land to/for service [the] land Ezri son Chelub **27**
and upon [the] vineyard Shimeah [the] Ramathite and upon
which/that in/on/with vineyard to/for treasure [the] wine Zabdi
[the] Shiphmite **28** and upon [the] olive and [the] sycamore
which in/on/with lowland Baal-hanan Baal-hanan [the] Gederah
and upon treasure [the] oil Joash **29** and upon [the] cattle [the]
to pasture in/on/with Sharon Shitrai Shitrai [the] Sharon and
upon [the] cattle in/on/with valley Shaphat son Adlai **30** and
upon [the] camel Obil [the] Ishmael and upon [the] she-ass
Jehdeiah [the] Meronothite **31** and upon [the] flock Jaziz [the]
Hagrite all these ruler [the] property which to/for king David **32**
and Jehonathan beloved David to advise man to understand
and secretary he/she/it and Jehiel son Hachmoni with son [the]
king **33** and Ahithophel to advise to/for king and Hushai [the]
Archite neighbor [the] king **34** and after Ahithophel Jehoiada son
Benaiah and Abiathar and ruler army to/for king Joab

28 and to gather David [obj] all ruler Israel ruler [the] tribe
and ruler [the] division [the] to minister [obj] [the] king and
ruler [the] thousand and ruler [the] hundred and ruler all property
and livestock to/for king and to/for son his with [the] eunuch and
[the] mighty and to/for all mighty strength to(wards) Jerusalem **2**
and to arise David [the] king upon foot his and to say to hear me
brother my and people my I with heart my to/for to build house
resting to/for ark covenant YHWH/Lord and to/for footstool foot
God our and to establish to/for to build **3** and [the] God to say
to/for me not to build house to/for name my for man battle
you(m. s.) and blood to pour **4** and to choose YHWH/Lord God
Israel in/on/with me from all house father my to/for to be to/for
king upon Israel to/for forever for in/on/with Judah to choose
to/for leader and in/on/with house Judah house father my and
in/on/with son father my in/on/with me to accept to/for to reign

upon all Israel 5 and from all son my for many son to give to/for
me YHWH/Lord and to choose in/on/with Solomon son my to/for
to dwell upon throne royalty YHWH/Lord upon Israel 6 and to
say to/for me Solomon son your he/she/it to build house my and
court my for to choose in/on/with him to/for me to/for son and I
to be to/for him to/for father 7 and to establish [obj] royalty his
till to/for forever if to strengthen to/for to make commandment
my and justice my like/as day [the] this 8 and now to/for eye all
Israel assembly YHWH/Lord and in/on/with ear God our to keep
and to seek all commandment YHWH/Lord God your because
to possess [obj] [the] land [the] pleasant and to inherit to/for
son your after you till forever 9 and you(m. s.) Solomon son
my to know [obj] God father your and to serve him in/on/with
heart complete and in/on/with soul delighting for all heart to
seek YHWH/Lord and all intention plot to understand if to seek
him to find to/for you and if to leave him to reject you to/for
perpetuity 10 to see now for YHWH/Lord to choose in/on/with
you to/for to build house to/for sanctuary to strengthen and to
make 11 and to give David to/for Solomon son his [obj] pattern
[the] porch and [obj] house his and treasury his and upper room
his and chamber his [the] inner and house [the] mercy seat
12 and pattern all which to be in/on/with spirit with him to/for
court house YHWH/Lord and to/for all [the] chamber around
to/for treasure house [the] God and to/for treasure [the] holiness
13 and to/for division [the] priest and [the] Levite and to/for all
work service house YHWH/Lord and to/for all article/utensil
service house YHWH/Lord 14 to/for gold in/on/with weight
to/for gold to/for all article/utensil service and service to/for all
article/utensil [the] silver in/on/with weight to/for all article/utensil
service and service 15 and weight to/for lampstand [the] gold
and lamp their gold in/on/with weight lampstand and lampstand
and lamp her and to/for lampstand [the] silver in/on/with weight
to/for lampstand and lamp her like/as service lampstand and
lampstand 16 and [obj] [the] gold weight to/for table [the] row
to/for table and table and silver to/for table [the] silver 17 and
[the] fork and [the] bowl and [the] jug gold pure and to/for bowl
[the] gold in/on/with weight to/for bowl and bowl and to/for bowl
[the] silver in/on/with weight to/for bowl and bowl 18 and to/for
altar [the] incense gold to refine in/on/with weight and to/for
pattern [the] chariot [the] cherub gold to/for to spread and to
cover upon ark covenant YHWH/Lord 19 [the] all in/on/with
writing from hand YHWH/Lord upon me be prudent all work
[the] pattern 20 and to say David to/for Solomon son his to
strengthen and to strengthen and to make not to fear and not
to to be dismayed for YHWH/Lord God God my with you not
to slacken you and not to leave you till to/for to end all work
service house YHWH/Lord 21 and behold division [the] priest
and [the] Levite to/for all service house [the] God and with you
in/on/with all work to/for all noble in/on/with wisdom to/for all
service and [the] ruler and all [the] people to/for all word your

29 and to say David [the] king to/for all [the] assembly
Solomon son my one to choose in/on/with him God youth
and tender and [the] work great for not to/for man [the] palace
for to/for YHWH/Lord God 2 and like/as all strength my to
establish to/for house God my [the] gold to/for gold and [the]
silver to/for silver and [the] bronze to/for bronze [the] iron to/for
iron and [the] tree to/for tree stone onyx and setting stone color
and embroidery and all stone precious and stone alabaster to/for
abundance 3 and still in/on/with to accept I in/on/with house
God my be to/for me possession gold and silver to give to/for
house God my to/for above [to] from all to establish to/for house
[the] holiness 4 three thousand talent gold from gold Ophir
and seven thousand talent silver to refine to/for to overspread
wall [the] house 5 to/for gold to/for gold and to/for silver to/for
silver and to/for all work in/on/with hand artificer and who? be
willing to/for to fill hand his [the] day to/for YHWH/Lord 6 and
be willing ruler [the] father and ruler tribe Israel and ruler [the]
thousand and [the] hundred and to/for ruler work [the] king
7 and to give to/for service house [the] God gold talent five
thousand and dram ten thousand and silver talent ten thousand
and bronze ten thousand and eight thousand talent and iron
hundred thousand talent 8 and [the] to find with him stone
to give to/for treasure house YHWH/Lord upon hand Jehiel
[the] Gershon 9 and to rejoice [the] people upon be willing
they for in/on/with heart complete be willing to/for YHWH/Lord
and also David [the] king to rejoice joy great 10 and to bless
David [obj] YHWH/Lord to/for eye all [the] assembly and to say
David to bless you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord God Israel father our from
forever and till forever 11 to/for you YHWH/Lord [the] greatness
and [the] might and [the] beauty and [the] perpetuity and [the]
splendor for all in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land to/for you
YHWH/Lord [the] kingdom and [the] to lift to/for all to/for head 12
and [the] riches and [the] glory from to/for face your and you(m.
s.) to rule in/on/with all and in/on/with hand your strength and
might and in/on/with hand your to/for to magnify and to/for to
strengthen to/for all 13 and now God our to give thanks we
to/for you and to boast to/for name beauty your 14 and for who?
I and who? people my for to restrain strength to/for be willing
like/as this for from you [the] all and from hand your to give
to/for you 15 for sojourner we to/for face your and sojourner
like/as all father our like/as shadow day our upon [the] land and
nothing hope 16 YHWH/Lord God our all [the] crowd [the] this
which to establish to/for to build to/for you house to/for name
holiness your from hand your he/she/it he/she/it and to/for you
[the] all 17 and to know God my for you(m. s.) to test heart
and uprightness to accept I in/on/with uprightness heart my be
willing all these and now people your [the] to find here to see
in/on/with joy to/for be willing to/for you 18 YHWH/Lord God
Abraham Isaac and Israel father our to keep [emph?] this to/for
forever to/for intention plot heart people your and to establish
heart their to(wards) you 19 and to/for Solomon son my to give
heart complete to/for to keep commandment your testimony
your and statute your and to/for to make [the] all and to/for to
build [the] palace which to establish 20 and to say David to/for
all [the] assembly to bless please [obj] YHWH/Lord God your
and to bless all [the] assembly to/for YHWH/Lord God father
their and to bow and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord and to/for king
21 and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord sacrifice and to ascend
burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord to/for morrow [the] day [the]
he/she/it bullock thousand ram thousand lamb thousand and

drink offering their and sacrifice to/for abundance to/for all Israel
22 and to eat and to drink to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it in/on/with joy great and to reign second to/for
Solomon son David and to anoint to/for YHWH/Lord to/for leader
and to/for Zadok to/for priest **23** and to dwell Solomon upon
throne YHWH/Lord to/for king underneath David father his and to
prosper and to hear to(wards) him all Israel **24** and all [the] ruler
and [the] mighty and also all son [the] king David to give hand
underneath Solomon [the] king **25** and to magnify YHWH/Lord
[obj] Solomon to/for above [to] to/for eye all Israel and to give
upon him splendor royalty which not to be upon all king to/for
face his upon Israel **26** and David son Jesse to reign upon all
Israel **27** and [the] day which to reign upon Israel forty year
in/on/with Hebron to reign seven year and in/on/with Jerusalem
to reign thirty and three **28** and to die in/on/with greyheaded
pleasant sated day riches and glory and to reign Solomon son
his underneath him **29** and word David [the] king [the] first and
[the] last behold they to write upon word Samuel [the] seer and
upon word Nathan [the] prophet and upon word Gad [the] seer
30 with all royalty his and might his and [the] time which to pass
upon him and upon Israel and upon all kingdom [the] land

2 Chronicles

1 and to strengthen Solomon son David upon royalty his and
YHWH/Lord God his with him and to magnify him to/for
above [to] **2** and to say Solomon to/for all Israel to/for ruler [the]
thousand and [the] hundred and to/for to judge and to/for all
leader to/for all Israel head [the] father **3** and to go Solomon
and all [the] assembly with him to/for high place which in/on/with
Gibeon for there to be tent meeting [the] God which to make
Moses servant/slave YHWH/Lord in/on/with wilderness **4** truly
ark [the] God to ascend David from Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim
in/on/with to establish to/for him David for to stretch to/for him
tent in/on/with Jerusalem **5** and altar [the] bronze which to make
Bezalel son Uri son Hur to set to/for face tabernacle YHWH/Lord
and to seek him Solomon and [the] assembly **6** and to ascend
Solomon there upon altar [the] bronze to/for face YHWH/Lord
which to/for tent meeting and to ascend upon him burnt offering
thousand **7** in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to see God to/for
Solomon and to say to/for him to ask what? to give to/for you **8**
and to say Solomon to/for God you(m. s.) to make with David
father my kindness great and to reign me underneath him **9** now
YHWH/Lord God be faithful word your with David father my for
you(m. s.) to reign me upon people many like/as dust [the] land
10 now wisdom and knowledge to give to/for me and to come
out to/for face [the] people [the] this and to come (in) for who? to
judge [obj] people your [the] this [the] great **11** and to say God
to/for Solomon because which to be this with heart your and not
to ask riches wealth and glory and [obj] soul to hate you and
also day many not to ask and to ask to/for you wisdom and
knowledge which to judge [obj] people my which to reign you
upon him **12** [the] wisdom and [the] knowledge to give to/for you
and riches and wealth and glory to give to/for you which not to
be so to/for king which to/for face your and after you not to be so
13 and to come (in) Solomon to/for high place which in/on/with
Gibeon Jerusalem from to/for face tent meeting and to reign
upon Israel **14** and to gather Solomon chariot and horseman and
to be to/for him thousand and four hundred chariot and two ten
thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with city [the] chariot
and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **15** and to give [the]
king [obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] gold in/on/with Jerusalem
like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to give like/as sycamore which
in/on/with lowland to/for abundance **16** and exit [the] horse
which to/for Solomon from Egypt and from Kue to trade [the]
king from Kue to take in/on/with price **17** and to ascend and to
come out from Egypt chariot in/on/with six hundred silver and
horse in/on/with fifty and hundred and so to/for all king [the]
Heth and king Aram in/on/with hand their to come out

2 and to say Solomon to/for to build house to/for name
YHWH/Lord and house to/for royalty his **2** and to recount
Solomon seventy thousand man burden and eighty thousand
man to hew in/on/with mountain and to conduct upon them three
thousand and six hundred **3** and to send Solomon to(wards)
Hiram king Tyre to/for to say like/as as which to make with
David father my and to send to/for him cedar to/for to build
to/for him house to/for to dwell in/on/with him **4** behold I to build
house to/for name YHWH/Lord God my to/for to consecrate
to/for him to/for to offer to/for face his incense spice and row
continually and burnt offering to/for morning and to/for evening
to/for sabbath and to/for month and to/for meeting YHWH/Lord
God our to/for forever this upon Israel **5** and [the] house which I
to build great for great God our from all [the] God **6** and who?
to restrain strength to/for to build to/for him house for [the]
heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain him and who? I
which to build to/for him house that except to/for to offer to/for
face his **7** and now to send to/for me man wise to/for to make
in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver and in/on/with bronze and
in/on/with iron and in/on/with purple and crimson and blue and
to know to/for to engrave engraving with [the] wise which with
me in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem which to establish
David father my **8** and to send to/for me tree cedar cypress and
algum from [the] Lebanon for I to know which servant/slave your
to know to/for to cut tree Lebanon and behold servant/slave my
with servant/slave your **9** and to/for to establish to/for me tree
to/for abundance for [the] house which I to build great and to
wonder **10** and behold to/for to chop to/for to cut [the] tree to
give wheat wound to/for servant/slave your kor twenty thousand
and barley kor twenty thousand and wine bath twenty thousand
and oil bath twenty thousand **11** and to say Hiram king Tyre
in/on/with writing and to send to(wards) Solomon in/on/with love
YHWH/Lord [obj] people his to give you upon them king **12** and
to say Hiram to bless YHWH/Lord God Israel which to make [obj]
[the] heaven and [obj] [the] land which to give to/for David [the]
king son wise to know understanding and understanding which
to build house to/for YHWH/Lord and house to/for royalty his **13**
and now to send man wise to know understanding to/for Hiram
father **14** son woman from daughter Dan and father his man
Tyre to know to/for to make in/on/with gold and in/on/with silver
in/on/with bronze in/on/with iron in/on/with stone and in/on/with
tree in/on/with purple in/on/with blue and in/on/with fine linen
and in/on/with crimson and to/for to engrave all engraving and
to/for to devise all plot which to give to/for him with wise your
and wise lord my David father your **15** and now [the] wheat and
[the] barley [the] oil and [the] wine which to say lord my to send
to/for servant/slave his **16** and we to cut tree from [the] Lebanon
like/as all need your and to come (in) them to/for you raft upon
sea Joppa and you(m. s.) to ascend [obj] them Jerusalem **17**
and to recount Solomon all [the] man [the] sojourner which
in/on/with land Israel after [the] numbering which to recount
them David father his and to find hundred and fifty thousand
and three thousand and six hundred **18** and to make from them
seventy thousand burden and eighty thousand to hew in/on/with
mountain and three thousand and six hundred to conduct to/for
to serve [obj] [the] people

3 and to profane/begin Solomon to/for to build [obj] house
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with mountain [the]
Moriah which to see to/for David father his which to establish
in/on/with standing place David in/on/with threshing floor Ornan
[the] Jebusite **2** and to profane/begin to/for to build in/on/with

month [the] second in/on/with second in/on/with year four to/for
royalty his **3** and these to found Solomon to/for to build [obj]
house [the] God [the] length cubit in/on/with measure [the] first
cubit sixty and width cubit twenty **4** and [the] porch which
upon face [the] length upon face width [the] house cubit twenty
and [the] height hundred and twenty and to overlay him from
within gold pure **5** and [obj] [the] house [the] great to cover tree
cypress and to cover him gold pleasant and to ascend upon him
palm and chain **6** and to overlay [obj] [the] house stone precious
to/for beauty and [the] gold gold Parvaim **7** and to cover [obj]
[the] house [the] beam [the] threshold and wall his and door his
gold and to engrave cherub upon [the] wall **8** and to make [obj]
house holiness [the] holiness length his upon face width [the]
house cubit twenty and width his cubit twenty and to cover him
gold pleasant to/for talent six hundred **9** and weight to/for nail
to/for shekel fifty gold and [the] upper room to cover gold **10**
and to make in/on/with house holiness [the] holiness cherub
two deed image and to overlay [obj] them gold **11** and wing
[the] cherub length their cubit twenty wing [the] one to/for cubit
five to touch to/for wall [the] house and [the] wing [the] another
cubit five to touch to/for wing [the] cherub [the] another **12** and
wing [the] cherub [the] one cubit five to touch to/for wall [the]
house and [the] wing [the] another cubit five cleaving to/for wing
[the] cherub [the] another **13** wing [the] cherub [the] these to
spread cubit twenty and they(masc.) to stand upon foot their
and face their to/for house **14** and to make [obj] [the] curtain
blue and purple and crimson and fine linen and to ascend upon
him cherub **15** and to make to/for face [the] house pillar two
cubit thirty and five length and [the] capital which upon head his
cubit five **16** and to make chain in/on/with sanctuary and to give
upon head [the] pillar and to make pomegranate hundred and to
give in/on/with chain **17** and to arise [obj] [the] pillar upon face
[the] temple one from right and one from [the] left and to call
name [the] right [the] right Jachin and name [the] left Boaz

4 and to make altar bronze twenty cubit length his and twenty
cubit width his and ten cubit height his **2** and to make [obj]
[the] sea to pour ten in/on/with cubit from lip his to(wards) lip
his round around and five in/on/with cubit height his and line
thirty in/on/with cubit to turn [obj] him around **3** and likeness
cattle underneath to/for him around around to turn [obj] him
ten in/on/with cubit to surround [obj] [the] sea around two row
[the] cattle to pour in/on/with casting his **4** to stand upon two
ten cattle three to turn north [to] and three to turn sea [to] and
three to turn Negeb [to] and three to turn east [to] and [the]
sea upon them from to/for above [to] and all back their house
[to] **5** and thickness his handbreadth and lip his like/as deed
lip cup flower lily to strengthen bath three thousand to sustain
6 and to make basin ten and to give five from right and five
from left to/for to wash in/on/with them [obj] deed [the] burnt
offering to wash in/on/with them and [the] sea to/for to wash
to/for priest in/on/with him **7** and to make [obj] lampstand [the]
gold ten like/as justice their and to give in/on/with temple five
from right and five from left **8** and to make table ten and to rest
in/on/with temple five from right and five from left and to make
bowl gold hundred **9** and to make court [the] priest and [the]
enclosure [the] great and door to/for enclosure and door their to
overlay bronze **10** and [obj] [the] sea to give from shoulder [the]
right front [to] from opposite Negeb [to] **11** and to make Hiram
[obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] bowl and to
end Hiram Hiram to/for to make [obj] [the] work which to make
to/for king Solomon in/on/with house [the] God **12** pillar two
and [the] bowl and [the] capital upon head [the] pillar two and
[the] latticework two to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital
which upon head [the] pillar **13** and [obj] [the] pomegranate four
hundred to/for two [the] latticework two row pomegranate to/for
latticework [the] one to/for to cover [obj] two bowl [the] capital
which upon face [the] pillar **14** and [obj] [the] base to make
and [obj] [the] basin to make upon [the] base **15** [obj] [the] sea
one and [obj] [the] cattle two ten underneath him **16** and [obj]
[the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] fork and [obj] all
article/utensil their to make Hiram father to/for king Solomon
to/for house YHWH/Lord bronze to polish **17** in/on/with talent
[the] Jordan to pour them [the] king in/on/with thickness [the]
land between Succoth and between Zeredah **18** and to make
Solomon all [the] article/utensil [the] these to/for abundance
much for not to search weight [the] bronze **19** and to make
Solomon [obj] all [the] article/utensil which house [the] God and
[obj] altar [the] gold and [obj] [the] table and upon them food
[the] face **20** and [obj] [the] lampstand and lamp their to/for to
burn them like/as justice to/for face [the] sanctuary gold to shut
21 and [the] flower and [the] lamp and [the] tong gold he/she/it
perfection gold **22** and [the] snuffer and [the] bowl and [the]
palm and [the] censer gold to shut and entrance [the] house
door his [the] inner to/for holiness [the] holiness and door [the]
house to/for temple gold

5 and to complete all [the] work which to make Solomon to/for
house YHWH/Lord and to come (in) Solomon [obj] holiness
David father his and [obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] gold and
[obj] all [the] article/utensil to give in/on/with treasure house
[the] God **2** then to gather Solomon [obj] old Israel and [obj] all
head [the] tribe leader [the] father to/for son Israel to(wards)
Jerusalem to/for to ascend [obj] ark covenant YHWH/Lord from
city David he/she/it Zion **3** and to gather to(wards) [the] king all
man Israel in/on/with feast he/she/it [the] month [the] seventh **4**
and to come (in) all old Israel and to lift [the] Levite [obj] [the] ark
5 and to ascend [obj] [the] ark and [obj] tent meeting and [obj] all
article/utensil [the] holiness which in/on/with tent to ascend [obj]
them [the] priest [the] Levite **6** and [the] king Solomon and all
congregation Israel [the] to appoint upon him to/for face [the]
ark to sacrifice flock and cattle which not to recount and not to
count from abundance **7** and to come (in) [the] priest [obj] ark
covenant YHWH/Lord to(wards) standing place his to(wards)
sanctuary [the] house to(wards) holiness [the] holiness to(wards)
underneath wing [the] cherub **8** and to be [the] cherub to spread
wing upon standing place [the] ark and to cover [the] cherub
upon [the] ark and upon alone his from to/for above [to] **9** and
to prolong [the] alone and to see head [the] alone from [the]
ark upon face [the] sanctuary and not to see [the] outside [to]
and to be there till [the] day [the] this **10** nothing in/on/with ark

except two [the] tablet which to give Moses in/on/with Horeb
which to cut YHWH/Lord with son Israel in/on/with to come out
they from Egypt **11** and to be in/on/with to come out [the] priest
from [the] holiness for all [the] priest [the] to find to consecrate
nothing to/for to keep to/for division **12** and [the] Levite [the] to
sing to/for all their to/for Asaph to/for Heman to/for Jeduthun
and to/for son their and to/for brother their to clothe fine linen
in/on/with cymbal and in/on/with harp and lyre to stand east
to/for altar and with them priest to/for hundred and twenty to
blow to blow in/on/with trumpet **13** and to be like/as one to/for to
blow to/for to blow and to/for to sing to/for to hear voice one
to/for to boast and to/for to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord and
like/as to exalt voice in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with cymbal
and in/on/with article/utensil [the] song and in/on/with to boast
to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his
and [the] house to fill cloud house YHWH/Lord **14** and not be
able [the] priest to/for to stand to/for to minister from face [the]
cloud for to fill glory YHWH/Lord [obj] house [the] God

6 then to say Solomon YHWH/Lord to say to/for to dwell
in/on/with cloud **2** and I to build house elevation to/for you
and foundation to/for to dwell you forever **3** and to turn [the]
king [obj] face his and to bless [obj] all assembly Israel and all
assembly Israel to stand **4** and to say to bless YHWH/Lord God
Israel which to speak in/on/with lip his with David father my and
in/on/with hand his to fill to/for to say **5** from [the] day which
to come out [obj] people my from land Egypt not to choose
in/on/with city from all tribe Israel to/for to build house to/for to
be name my there and not to choose in/on/with man to/for to
be leader upon people my Israel **6** and to choose in/on/with
Jerusalem to/for to be name my there and to choose in/on/with
David to/for to be upon people my Israel **7** and to be with heart
David father my to/for to build house to/for name YHWH/Lord
God Israel **8** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) David father my
because which to be with heart your to/for to build house to/for
name my be pleasing for to be with heart your **9** except you(m.
s.) not to build [the] house for son your [the] to come out from
loin your he/she/it to build [the] house to/for name my **10** and to
arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word his which to speak and to arise
underneath David father my and to dwell upon throne Israel
like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord and to build [the] house
to/for name YHWH/Lord God Israel **11** and to set there [obj]
[the] ark which there covenant YHWH/Lord which to cut with son
Israel **12** and to stand to/for face altar YHWH/Lord before all
assembly Israel and to spread palm his **13** for to make Solomon
basin bronze and to give him in/on/with midst [the] enclosure five
cubit length his and five cubit width his and cubit three height
his and to stand upon him and to bless upon knee his before all
assembly Israel and to spread palm his [the] heaven [to] **14** and
to say YHWH/Lord God Israel nothing like you God in/on/with
heaven and in/on/with land to keep [the] covenant and [the]
kindness to/for servant/slave your [the] to go to/for face your
in/on/with all heart their **15** which to keep to/for servant/slave
your David father my [obj] which to speak to/for him and to
speak in/on/with lip your and in/on/with hand your to fill like/as
day [the] this **16** and now YHWH/Lord God Israel to keep to/for
servant/slave your David father my [obj] which to speak to/for
him to/for to say not to cut to/for you man from to/for face my to
dwell upon throne Israel except if to keep son your [obj] way
their to/for to go in/on/with instruction my like/as as which to go
to/for face my **17** and now YHWH/Lord God Israel be faithful
word your which to speak to/for servant/slave your to/for David
18 for truly to dwell God with [the] man upon [the] land behold
heaven and heaven [the] heaven not to sustain you also for [the]
house [the] this which to build **19** and to turn to(wards) prayer
servant/slave your and to(wards) supplication his YHWH/Lord
God my to/for to hear to(wards) [the] cry and to(wards) [the]
prayer which servant/slave your to pray to/for face your **20** to/for
to be eye your to open to(wards) [the] house [the] this by day
and night to(wards) [the] standing place which to say to/for to
set name your there to/for to hear to(wards) [the] prayer which
to pray servant/slave your to(wards) [the] standing place [the]
this **21** and to hear to(wards) supplication servant/slave your
and people your Israel which to pray to(wards) [the] standing
place [the] this and you(m. s.) to hear from standing place to
dwell you from [the] heaven and to hear and to forgive **22** if
to sin man to/for neighbor his and to lift in/on/with him oath
to/for oath his and to come (in) to swear to/for face altar your
in/on/with house [the] this **23** and you(m. s.) to hear from [the]
heaven and to make and to judge [obj] servant/slave your to/for
to return to/for wicked to/for to give way his in/on/with head
his and to/for to justify righteous to/for to give to/for him like/as
righteousness his **24** and if to strike people your Israel to/for
face enemy for to sin to/for you and to return and to give thanks
[obj] name your and to pray and be gracious to/for face your
in/on/with house [the] this **25** and you(m. s.) to hear from [the]
heaven and to forgive to/for sin people your Israel and to return
them to(wards) [the] land which to give to/for them and to/for
father their **26** in/on/with to restrain [the] heaven and not to be
rain for to sin to/for you and to pray to(wards) [the] standing
place [the] this and to give thanks [obj] name your from sin their
to return [emph?] for to afflict them **27** and you(m. s.) to hear
[the] heaven and to forgive to/for sin servant/slave your and
people your Israel for to show them to(wards) [the] way [the]
pleasant which to go in/on/with her and to give rain upon land
your which to give to/for people your to/for inheritance **28** famine
for to be in/on/with land pestilence for to be blight and mildew
locust and locust for to be for to confine to/for him enemy his
in/on/with land gate his all plague and all sickness **29** all prayer
all supplication which to be to/for all [the] man and to/for all
people your Israel which to know man plague his and pain his
and to spread palm his to(wards) [the] house [the] this **30** and
you(m. s.) to hear from [the] heaven foundation to dwell you and
to forgive and to give to/for man like/as all way his which to
know [obj] heart his for you(m. s.) to/for alone you to know [obj]
heart son [the] man **31** because to fear you to/for to go in/on/with
way your all [the] day which they(masc.) alive upon face [the]
land which to give to/for father our **32** and also to(wards) [the]
foreign which not from people your Israel he/she/it and to come
(in) from land distant because name your [the] great and hand
your [the] strong and arm your [the] to stretch and to come (in)

and to pray to(wards) [the] house [the] this **33** and you(m. s.)
to hear from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell you and to
make like/as all which to call to(wards) you [the] foreign because
to know all people [the] land [obj] name your and to/for to fear
[obj] you like/as people your Israel and to/for to know for name
your to call upon [the] house [the] this which to build **34** for to
come out people your to/for battle upon enemy his in/on/with
way which to send them and to pray to(wards) you way [the] city
[the] this which to choose in/on/with her and [the] house which
to build to/for name your **35** and to hear from [the] heaven [obj]
prayer their and [obj] supplication their and to make justice their
36 for to sin to/for you for nothing man which not to sin and
be angry in/on/with them and to give them to/for face enemy
and to take captive them to take captive them to(wards) land
distant or near **37** and to return to(wards) heart their in/on/with
land which to take captive there and to return and be gracious
to(wards) you in/on/with land captivity their to/for to say to sin to
pervert and be wicked **38** and to return to(wards) you in/on/with
all heart their and in/on/with all soul their in/on/with land captivity
their which to take captive [obj] them and to pray way land their
which to give to/for father their and [the] city which to choose
and to/for house which to build to/for name your **39** and to hear
from [the] heaven from foundation to dwell you [obj] prayer
their and [obj] supplication their and to make justice their and
to forgive to/for people your which to sin to/for you **40** now
God my to be please eye your to open and ear your attentive
to/for prayer [the] standing place [the] this **41** and now to arise
[emph?] YHWH/Lord God to/for resting your you(m. s.) and ark
strength your priest your YHWH/Lord God to clothe deliverance
and pious your to rejoice in/on/with good **42** YHWH/Lord God
not to return face anointed your to remember [emph?] to/for
kindness David servant/slave your

7 and like/as to end Solomon to/for to pray and [the] fire to
go down from [the] heaven and to eat [the] burnt offering and
[the] sacrifice and glory YHWH/Lord to fill [obj] [the] house **2**
and not be able [the] priest to/for to come (in) to(wards) house
YHWH/Lord for to fill glory YHWH/Lord [obj] house YHWH/Lord
3 and all son Israel to see in/on/with to go down [the] fire and
glory YHWH/Lord upon [the] house and to bow anger land
[to] upon [the] pavement and to bow and to give thanks to/for
YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his **4** and
[the] king and all [the] people to sacrifice sacrifice to/for face
YHWH/Lord **5** and to sacrifice [the] king Solomon [obj] sacrifice
[the] cattle twenty and two thousand and flock hundred and
twenty thousand and to dedicate [obj] house [the] God [the] king
and all [the] people **6** and [the] priest upon charge their to stand
and [the] Levite in/on/with article/utensil song YHWH/Lord which
to make David [the] king to/for to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord
for to/for forever kindness his in/on/with to boast David in/on/with
hand their and [the] priest to blow to blow before them and all
Israel to stand **7** and to consecrate Solomon [obj] midst [the]
court which to/for face house YHWH/Lord for to make there [the]
burnt offering and [obj] fat [the] peace offering for altar [the]
bronze which to make Solomon not be able to/for to sustain [obj]
[the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] fat **8** and
to make Solomon [obj] [the] feast in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
seven day and all Israel with him assembly great much from to
come (in) Hamath till torrent Egypt **9** and to make in/on/with day
[the] eighth assembly for dedication [the] altar to make seven
day and [the] feast seven day **10** and in/on/with day twenty and
three to/for month [the] seventh to send [obj] [the] people to/for
tent their glad and pleasant heart upon [the] welfare which to
make YHWH/Lord to/for David and to/for Solomon and to/for
Israel people his **11** and to end Solomon [obj] house YHWH/Lord
and [obj] house [the] king and [obj] all [the] to come (in) upon
heart Solomon to/for to make in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
and in/on/with house his to prosper **12** and to see YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Solomon in/on/with night and to say to/for him to hear
[obj] prayer your and to choose in/on/with standing place [the]
this to/for me to/for house sacrifice **13** look! to restrain [the]
heaven and not to be rain and look! to command upon locust
to/for to eat [the] land and if to send pestilence in/on/with people
my **14** and be humble people my which to call name my upon
them and to pray and to seek face my and to return from way
their [the] bad and I to hear from [the] heaven and to forgive
to/for sin their and to heal [obj] land their **15** now eye my to be
to open and ear my attentive to/for prayer [the] standing place
[the] this **16** and now to choose and to consecrate [obj] [the]
house [the] this to/for to be name my there till forever and to be
eye my and heart my there all [the] day **17** and you(m. s.) if to
go to/for face my like/as as which to go David father your and
to/for to make like/as all which to command you and statute my
and justice my to keep **18** and to arise [obj] throne royalty your
like/as as which to cut to/for David father your to/for to say not
to cut to/for you man to rule in/on/with Israel **19** and if to return
[emph?] you(m. p.) and to leave statute my and commandment
my which to give to/for face your and to go and to serve God
another and to bow to/for them **20** and to uproot them from upon
land my which to give to/for them and [obj] [the] house [the] this
which to consecrate to/for name my to throw from upon face my
and to give him to/for proverb and to/for taunt in/on/with all [the]
people **21** and [the] house [the] this which to be high to/for all to
pass upon him be desolate and to say in/on/with what? to make
YHWH/Lord thus to/for land [the] this and to/for house [the] this
22 and to say upon which to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord God father
their which to come out them from land Egypt and to strengthen
in/on/with God another and to bow to/for them and to serve them
upon so to come (in) upon them [obj] all [the] distress [the] this

8 and to be from end twenty year which to build Solomon [obj]
house YHWH/Lord and [obj] house his **2** and [the] city which
to give Hiram to/for Solomon to build Solomon [obj] them and
to dwell there [obj] son Israel **3** and to go Solomon Hamath-
zobah Hamath-zobah and to strengthen upon her **4** and to build
[obj] Tadmor in/on/with wilderness and [obj] all city [the] storage
which to build in/on/with Hamath **5** and to build [obj] Beth-horon
Beth-horon [the] high and [obj] Beth-horon Beth-horon [the]
lower city siege wall door and bar **6** and [obj] Baalath and [obj]
all city [the] storage which to be to/for Solomon and [obj] all city
[the] chariot and [obj] city [the] horseman and [obj] all desire

Solomon which to desire to/for to build in/on/with Jerusalem and
in/on/with Lebanon and in/on/with all land dominion his **7** all
[the] people [the] to remain from [the] Heth and [the] Amorites
and [the] Perizzite and [the] Hivite and [the] Jebusite which
not from Israel they(masc.) **8** from son their which to remain
after them in/on/with land which not to end them son Israel
and to ascend them Solomon to/for taskworker till [the] day
[the] this **9** and from son Israel which not to give Solomon
to/for servant/slave to/for work his for they(masc.) human battle
and ruler officer his and ruler chariot his and horseman his
10 and these ruler [the] garrison [the] to stand which to/for
king Solomon fifty and hundred [the] to rule in/on/with people
11 and [obj] daughter Pharaoh to ascend Solomon from city
David to/for house which to build to/for her for to say not to
dwell woman to/for me in/on/with house David king Israel for
holiness they(masc.) which to come (in) to(wards) them ark
YHWH/Lord **12** then to ascend Solomon burnt offering to/for
YHWH/Lord upon altar YHWH/Lord which to build to/for face
[the] porch **13** and in/on/with word day in/on/with day to/for to
ascend like/as commandment Moses to/for sabbath and to/for
month and to/for meeting three beat in/on/with year in/on/with
feast [the] unleavened bread and in/on/with feast [the] week
and in/on/with feast [the] booth **14** and to stand like/as justice
David father his [obj] division [the] priest upon service their
and [the] Levite upon charge their to/for to boast and to/for to
minister before [the] priest to/for word day in/on/with day his and
[the] gatekeeper in/on/with division their to/for gate and gate
for so commandment David man [the] God **15** and not to turn
aside commandment [the] king upon [the] priest and [the] Levite
to/for all word and to/for treasure **16** and to establish all work
Solomon till [the] day foundation house YHWH/Lord and till to
end he complete house YHWH/Lord **17** then to go Solomon
to/for Ezion-geber Ezion-geber and to(wards) Eloth upon lip
[the] sea in/on/with land Edom **18** and to send to/for him Hiram
in/on/with hand servant/slave his fleet fleet and servant/slave to
know sea and to come (in) with servant/slave Solomon Ophir
[to] and to take from there four hundred and fifty talent gold and
to come (in) to(wards) [the] king Solomon

9 and queen Sheba to hear [obj] report Solomon and to come
(in) to/for to test [obj] Solomon in/on/with riddle in/on/with
Jerusalem in/on/with strength heavy much and camel to lift spice
and gold to/for abundance and stone precious and to come (in)
to(wards) Solomon and to speak with him [obj] all which to be
with heart her **2** and to tell to/for her Solomon [obj] all word
her and not to conceal word from Solomon which not to tell
to/for her **3** and to see queen Sheba [obj] wisdom Solomon
and [the] house which to build **4** and food table his and seat
servant/slave his and office to minister him and garment their
and cupbearer his and garment their and upper room his which
to ascend house YHWH/Lord and not to be still in/on/with her
spirit **5** and to say to(wards) [the] king truth [the] word which
to hear in/on/with land my upon word your and upon wisdom
your **6** and not be faithful to/for word their till which to come
(in) and to see eye my and behold not to tell to/for me half
greatness wisdom your to add upon [the] tidings which to hear **7**
blessed human your and blessed servant/slave your these [the]
to stand to/for face your continually and to hear [obj] wisdom
your **8** to be YHWH/Lord God your to bless which to delight in
in/on/with you to/for to give you upon throne his to/for king to/for
YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with to love God your [obj] Israel
to/for to stand him to/for forever and to give you upon them
to/for king to/for to make justice and righteousness **9** and to
give to/for king hundred and twenty talent gold and spice to/for
abundance much and stone precious and not to be like/as spice
[the] he/she/it which to give queen Sheba to/for king Solomon **10**
and also servant/slave Hiram Hiram and servant/slave Solomon
which to come (in) gold from Ophir to come (in) tree algum and
stone precious **11** and to make [the] king [obj] tree [the] algum
highway to/for house YHWH/Lord and to/for house [the] king
and lyre and harp to/for to sing and not to see like/as them to/for
face in/on/with land Judah **12** and [the] king Solomon to give
to/for queen Sheba [obj] all pleasure her which to ask from to/for
alone which to come (in) to(wards) [the] king and to overturn
and to go to/for land her he/she/it and servant/slave her **13**
and to be weight [the] gold which to come (in) to/for Solomon
in/on/with year one six hundred and sixty and six talent gold
14 to/for alone from human [the] to spy and [the] to trade to
come (in) and all king Arabia and governor [the] land to come
(in) gold and silver to/for Solomon **15** and to make [the] king
Solomon hundred shield gold to slaughter six hundred gold to
slaughter to ascend upon [the] shield [the] one **16** and three
hundred shield gold to slaughter three hundred gold to ascend
upon [the] shield [the] one and to give them [the] king in/on/with
house wood [the] Lebanon **17** and to make [the] king throne
tooth great and to overlay him gold pure **18** and six step to/for
throne and footstool in/on/with gold to/for throne to grasp and
hand from this and from this upon standing place [the] seat
and two lion to stand beside [the] hand **19** and two ten lion to
stand there upon six [the] step from this and from this not to
make so to/for all kingdom **20** and all article/utensil irrigation
[the] king Solomon gold and all article/utensil house wood [the]
Lebanon gold to shut nothing silver to devise in/on/with day
Solomon to/for anything **21** for fleet to/for king to go Tarshish
with servant/slave Hiram one to/for three year to come (in) fleet
Tarshish to lift gold and silver ivory and ape and peacock **22**
and to magnify [the] king Solomon from all king [the] land to/for
riches and wisdom **23** and all king [the] land to seek [obj] face
Solomon to/for to hear [obj] wisdom his which to give [the] God
in/on/with heart his **24** and they(masc.) to come (in) man offering
his article/utensil silver and article/utensil gold and garment
weapon and spice horse and mule word year in/on/with year **25**
and to be to/for Solomon four thousand stall horse and chariot
and two ten thousand horseman and to rest them in/on/with city
[the] chariot and with [the] king in/on/with Jerusalem **26** and to
be to rule in/on/with all [the] king from [the] river and till land
Palestina and till border Egypt **27** and to give [the] king [obj] [the]
silver in/on/with Jerusalem like/as stone and [obj] [the] cedar to
give like/as sycamore which in/on/with lowland to/for abundance
28 and to come out horse from Egypt to/for Solomon and from all

[the] land **29** and remnant word Solomon [the] first and [the] last
not they(masc.) to write upon word Nathan [the] prophet and
upon prophecy Ahiah [the] Shiloh and in/on/with vision Iddo Iddo
[the] seer upon Jeroboam son Nebat **30** and to reign Solomon
in/on/with Jerusalem upon all Israel forty year **31** and to lie down
Solomon with father his and to bury him in/on/with city David
father his and to reign Rehoboam son his underneath him

10 and to go Rehoboam Shechem [to] for Shechem to come
(in) all Israel to/for to reign [obj] him **2** and to be like/as to
hear Jeroboam son Nebat and he/she/it in/on/with Egypt which
to flee from face Solomon [the] king and to return Jeroboam
from Egypt **3** and to send and to call to/for him and to come
(in) Jeroboam and all Israel and to speak to(wards) Rehoboam
to/for to say **4** father your to harden [obj] yoke our and now to
lighten from service father your [the] severe and from yoke his
[the] heavy which to give upon us and to serve you **5** and to say
to(wards) them still three day and to return to(wards) me and to
go [the] people **6** and to advise [the] king Rehoboam with [the]
old which to be to stand to/for face Solomon father his in/on/with
to be he alive to/for to say how? you(m. p.) to advise to/for to
return to/for people [the] this word **7** and to speak to(wards) him
to/for to say if to be to/for pleasant to/for [the] people [the] this
and to accept them and to speak to(wards) them word pleasant
and to be to/for you servant/slave all [the] day **8** and to leave
[obj] counsel [the] old which to advise him and to advise with
[the] youth which to magnify with him [the] to stand to/for face
his **9** and to say to(wards) them what? you(m. p.) to advise
and to return word [obj] [the] people [the] this which to speak
to(wards) me to/for to say to lighten from [the] yoke which to
give father your upon us **10** and to speak with him [the] youth
which to magnify with him to/for to say thus to say to/for people
which to speak to(wards) you to/for to say father your to honor
[obj] yoke our and you(m. s.) to lighten from upon us thus to say
to(wards) them little finger my to thicken from loin father my **11**
and now father my to lift upon you yoke heavy and I to add upon
yoke your father my to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I
in/on/with scorpion **12** and to come (in) Jeroboam and all [the]
people to(wards) Rehoboam in/on/with day [the] third like/as
as which to speak [the] king to/for to say to return to(wards)
me in/on/with day [the] third **13** and to answer them [the] king
severe and to leave [the] king Rehoboam [obj] counsel [the] old
14 and to speak to(wards) them like/as counsel [the] youth to/for
to say to honor [obj] yoke your and I to add upon him father my
to discipline [obj] you in/on/with whip and I in/on/with scorpion
15 and not to hear [the] king to(wards) [the] people for to be turn
from from with [the] God because to arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word
his which to speak in/on/with hand Ahiah [the] Shiloh to(wards)
Jeroboam son Nebat **16** and all Israel for not to hear [the] king
to/for them and to return [the] people [obj] [the] king to/for to
say what? to/for us portion in/on/with David and not inheritance
in/on/with son Jesse man to/for tent your Israel now to see
house your David and to go all Israel to/for tent his **17** and son
Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with city Judah and to reign upon them
Rehoboam **18** and to send [the] king Rehoboam [obj] Hadoram
which upon [the] taskworker and to stone in/on/with him son
Israel stone and to die and [the] king Rehoboam to strengthen
to/for to ascend in/on/with chariot to/for to flee Jerusalem **19** and
to transgress Israel in/on/with house David till [the] day [the] this

11 and to come (in) Rehoboam Jerusalem and to gather [obj]
house Judah and Benjamin hundred and eighty thousand
to choose to make battle to/for to fight with Israel to/for to
return [obj] [the] kingdom to/for Rehoboam **2** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Shemaiah man [the] God to/for to say
3 to say to(wards) Rehoboam son Solomon king Judah and
to(wards) all Israel in/on/with Judah and Benjamin to/for to say
4 thus to say YHWH/Lord not to ascend and not to fight with
brother your to return man to/for house his for from with me to
be [the] word [the] this and to hear [obj] word YHWH/Lord and to
return from to go to(wards) Jeroboam **5** and to dwell Rehoboam
in/on/with Jerusalem and to build city to/for siege in/on/with
Judah **6** and to build [obj] Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and [obj]
Etam and [obj] Tekoa **7** and [obj] Beth-zur Beth-zur and [obj]
Socoh and [obj] Adullam **8** and [obj] Gath and [obj] Mareshah
and [obj] Ziph **9** and [obj] Adoraim and [obj] Lachish and [obj]
Azekah **10** and [obj] Zorah and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] Hebron
which in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Benjamin city fortress **11**
and to strengthen [obj] [the] fortress and to give in/on/with them
leader and treasure food and oil and wine **12** and in/on/with all
city and city shield and spear and to strengthen them to/for to
multiply much and to be to/for him Judah and Benjamin **13** and
[the] priest and [the] Levite which in/on/with all Israel to stand
upon him from all border their **14** for to leave [the] Levite [obj]
pasture their and possession their and to go to/for Judah and
to/for Jerusalem for to reject them Jeroboam and son his from
to minister to/for YHWH/Lord **15** and to stand to/for him priest
to/for high place and to/for satyr and to/for calf which to make
16 and after them from all tribe Israel [the] to give [obj] heart
their to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord God Israel to come (in)
Jerusalem to/for to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord God father their
17 and to strengthen [obj] royalty Judah and to strengthen [obj]
Rehoboam son Solomon to/for year three for to go in/on/with
way David and Solomon to/for year three **18** and to take to/for
him Rehoboam woman [obj] Mahalath son daughter Jeremoth
son David Abihail daughter Eliab son Jesse **19** and to beget
to/for him son [obj] Jeush and [obj] Shamariah and [obj] Zaham
20 and after her to take [obj] Maacah daughter Absalom and to
beget to/for him [obj] Abijah and [obj] Attai and [obj] Ziza and
[obj] Shelomith **21** and to love Rehoboam [obj] Maacah daughter
Absalom from all woman his and concubine his for woman eight
ten to lift and concubine sixty and to beget twenty and eight son
and sixty daughter **22** and to stand to/for head Rehoboam [obj]
Abijah son Maacah to/for leader in/on/with brother his for to/for
to reign him **23** and to understand and to break through from all
son his to/for all land Judah and Benjamin to/for all city [the]
fortress and to give to/for them [the] food to/for abundance and
to ask crowd woman

12 and to be like/as to establish royalty Rehoboam and
like/as strength his to leave [obj] instruction YHWH/Lord

and all Israel with him **2** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth
to/for king Rehoboam to ascend Shishak king Egypt upon
Jerusalem for be unfaithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord **3** in/on/with
thousand and hundred chariot and in/on/with sixty thousand
horseman and nothing number to/for people which to come (in)
with him from Egypt Libyan Sukkiim and Cush; Ethiopia **4** and
to capture [obj] city [the] fortress which to/for Judah and to come
(in) till Jerusalem **5** and Shemaiah [the] prophet to come (in)
to(wards) Rehoboam and ruler Judah which to gather to(wards)
Jerusalem from face Shishak and to say to/for them thus to say
YHWH/Lord you(m. p.) to leave [obj] me and also I to leave [obj]
you in/on/with hand Shishak **6** and be humble ruler Israel and
[the] king and to say righteous YHWH/Lord **7** and in/on/with to
see YHWH/Lord for be humble to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Shemaiah to/for to say be humble not to ruin them and to give
to/for them like/as little to/for survivor and not to pour rage my
in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with hand Shishak **8** for to be to/for
him to/for servant/slave and to know service my and service
kingdom [the] land **9** and to ascend Shishak king Egypt upon
Jerusalem and to take [obj] treasure house YHWH/Lord and
[obj] treasure house [the] king [obj] [the] all to take and to take
[obj] shield [the] gold which to make Solomon **10** and to make
[the] king Rehoboam underneath them shield bronze and to
reckon upon hand ruler [the] to run [the] to keep entrance house
[the] king **11** and to be from enough to come (in) [the] king
house YHWH/Lord to come (in) [the] to run and to lift them and
to return them to(wards) chamber [the] to run **12** and in/on/with
be humble he to return from him anger YHWH/Lord and not
to/for to ruin to/for consumption and also in/on/with Judah to
be word pleasant **13** and to strengthen [the] king Rehoboam
in/on/with Jerusalem and to reign for son forty and one year
Rehoboam in/on/with to reign he and seven ten year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem [the] city which to choose YHWH/Lord
to/for to set [obj] name his there from all tribe Israel and name
mother his Naamah [the] Ammon **14** and to make [the] evil for
not to establish heart his to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord **15**
and word Rehoboam [the] first and [the] last not they(masc.) to
write in/on/with word Shemaiah [the] prophet and Iddo [the] seer
to/for to enroll and battle Rehoboam and Jeroboam all [the]
day **16** and to lie down Rehoboam with father his and to bury
in/on/with city David and to reign Abijah son his underneath him

13 in/on/with year eight ten to/for king Jeroboam and to
reign Abijah upon Judah **2** three year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his Micaiah daughter Uriel from
Gibeah and battle to be between Abijah and between Jeroboam
3 and to bind Abijah [obj] [the] battle in/on/with strength mighty
battle four hundred thousand man to choose and Jeroboam
to arrange with him battle in/on/with eight hundred thousand
man to choose mighty strength **4** and to arise Abijah from upon
to/for mountain Zemaraim which in/on/with mountain Ephraim
and to say to hear me Jeroboam and all Israel **5** not to/for you
to/for to know for YHWH/Lord God Israel to give kingdom to/for
David upon Israel to/for forever to/for him and to/for son his
covenant salt **6** and to arise Jeroboam son Nebat servant/slave
Solomon son David and to rebel upon lord his **7** and to gather
upon him human worthless son Belial and to strengthen upon
Rehoboam son Solomon and Rehoboam to be youth and tender
heart and not to strengthen to/for face their **8** and now you(m.
p.) to say to/for to strengthen to/for face kingdom YHWH/Lord
in/on/with hand son David and you(m. p.) crowd many and
with you calf gold which to make to/for you Jeroboam to/for
God **9** not to banish [obj] priest YHWH/Lord [obj] son Aaron
and [the] Levite and to make to/for you priest like/as people
[the] land all [the] to come (in) to/for to fill hand his in/on/with
bullock son cattle and ram seven and to be priest to/for not
God **10** and we YHWH/Lord God our and not to leave him and
priest to minister to/for YHWH/Lord son Aaron and [the] Levite
in/on/with work **11** and to offer to/for YHWH/Lord burnt offering
in/on/with morning in/on/with morning and in/on/with evening
in/on/with evening and incense spice and row food upon [the]
table [the] pure and lampstand [the] gold and lamp her to/for to
burn in/on/with evening in/on/with evening for to keep we [obj]
charge YHWH/Lord God our and you(m. p.) to leave [obj] him
12 and behold with us in/on/with head [the] God and priest his
and trumpet [the] shout to/for to shout upon you son Israel not
to fight with YHWH/Lord God father your for not to prosper **13**
and Jeroboam to turn [obj] [the] ambush to/for to come (in) from
after them and to be to/for face Judah and [the] ambush from
after them **14** and to turn Judah and behold to/for them [the]
battle face and back and to cry to/for YHWH/Lord and [the]
priest to blow to blow in/on/with trumpet **15** and to shout man
Judah and to be in/on/with to shout man Judah and [the] God to
strike [obj] Jeroboam and all Israel to/for face Abijah and Judah
16 and to flee son Israel from face Judah and to give them God
in/on/with hand their **17** and to smite in/on/with them Abijah
and people his wound many and to fall slain from Israel five
hundred thousand man to choose **18** and be humble son Israel
in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to strengthen son Judah for to
lean upon YHWH/Lord God father their **19** and to pursue Abijah
after Jeroboam and to capture from him city [obj] Beth-el Beth-el
and [obj] daughter her and [obj] Jeshanah and [obj] daughter
her and [obj] Ephron Ephron and daughter her **20** and not to
restrain strength Jeroboam still in/on/with day Abijah and to
strike him YHWH/Lord and to die **21** and to strengthen Abijah
and to lift to/for him woman four ten and to beget twenty and
two son and six ten daughter **22** and remainder word Abijah and
way his and word his to write in/on/with story [the] prophet Iddo

14 and to lie down Abijah with father his and to bury [obj] him
in/on/with city David and to reign Asa son his underneath
him in/on/with day his to quiet [the] land ten year **2** and to make
Asa [the] pleasant and [the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord
God his **3** and to turn aside [obj] altar [the] foreign and [the]
high place and to break [obj] [the] pillar and to cut down/off
[obj] [the] Asherah **4** and to say to/for Judah to/for to seek
[obj] YHWH/Lord God father their and to/for to make [the]
instruction and [the] commandment **5** and to turn aside from
all city Judah [obj] [the] high place and [obj] [the] pillar and to
quiet [the] kingdom to/for face his **6** and to build city fortress

in/on/with Judah for to quiet [the] land and nothing with him
battle in/on/with year [the] these for to rest YHWH/Lord to/for
him 7 and to say to/for Judah to build [obj] [the] city [the] these
and to turn wall and tower door and bar still he [the] land to/for
face our for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord God our to seek and to
rest to/for us from around and to build and to prosper 8 and to
be to/for Asa strength to lift shield and spear from Judah three
hundred thousand and from Benjamin to lift shield and to tread
bow hundred and eighty thousand all these mighty strength 9
and to come out to(wards) them Zerah [the] Cush; Ethiopia
in/on/with strength thousand thousand and chariot three hundred
and to come (in) till Mareshah 10 and to come out Asa to/for
face his and to arrange battle in/on/with valley Zephathah to/for
Mareshah 11 and to call Asa to(wards) YHWH/Lord God his
and to say YHWH/Lord nothing with you to/for to help between
many to/for nothing strength to help us YHWH/Lord God our for
upon you to lean and in/on/with name your to come (in) upon
[the] crowd [the] this YHWH/Lord God our you(m. s.) not to
restrain with you human 12 and to strike YHWH/Lord [obj] [the]
Cush; Ethiopia to/for face Asa and to/for face Judah and to
flee [the] Cush; Ethiopia 13 and to pursue them Asa and [the]
people which with him till to/for Gerar and to fall from Cush;
Ethiopia to/for nothing to/for them recovery for to break to/for
face YHWH/Lord and to/for face camp his and to lift spoil to
multiply much 14 and to smite [obj] all [the] city around Gerar for
to be dread YHWH/Lord upon them and to plunder [obj] all [the]
city for plunder many to be in/on/with them 15 and also tent
livestock to smite and to take captive flock to/for abundance and
camel and to return Jerusalem

15 and Azariah son Oded to be upon him spirit God 2 and to
come out to/for face Asa and to say to/for him to hear me
Asa and all Judah and Benjamin YHWH/Lord with you in/on/with
to be you with him and if to seek him to find to/for you and if
to leave him to leave [obj] you 3 and day many to/for Israel
to/for not God truth and to/for not priest to show and to/for not
instruction 4 and to return in/on/with distress to/for him upon
YHWH/Lord God Israel and to seek him and to find to/for them
5 and in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) nothing peace to/for to
come out and to/for to come (in) for tumult many upon all to
dwell [the] land 6 and to crush nation in/on/with nation and city
in/on/with city for God to confuse them in/on/with all distress 7
and you(m. p.) to strengthen and not to slacken hand your for
be wages to/for wages your 8 and like/as to hear Asa [the] word
[the] these and [the] prophecy Oded [the] prophet to strengthen
and to pass [the] abomination from all land Judah and Benjamin
and from [the] city which to capture from mountain Ephraim
and to renew [obj] altar YHWH/Lord which to/for face porch
YHWH/Lord 9 and to gather [obj] all Judah and Benjamin and
[the] to sojourn with them from Ephraim and Manasseh and
from Simeon for to fall upon him from Israel to/for abundance
in/on/with to see they for YHWH/Lord God his with him 10 and
to gather Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] third to/for year five
ten to/for royalty Asa 11 and to sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from [the] spoil to come (in) cattle
seven hundred and flock seven thousand 12 and to come (in)
in/on/with covenant to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord God father
their in/on/with all heart their and in/on/with all soul their 13 and
all which not to seek to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel to die to/for
from small and till great to/for from man and till woman 14 and
to swear to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with voice great and in/on/with
shout and in/on/with trumpet and in/on/with trumpet 15 and to
rejoice all Judah upon [the] oath for in/on/with all heart their to
swear and in/on/with all acceptance their to seek him and to find
to/for them and to rest YHWH/Lord to/for them from around 16
and also Maacah mother Asa [the] king to turn aside her from
queen which to make to/for Asherah horror and to cut Asa [obj]
horror her and to crush and to burn in/on/with torrent Kidron 17
and [the] high place not to turn aside from Israel except heart
Asa to be complete all day his 18 and to come (in) [obj] holiness
father his and holiness his house [the] God silver and gold and
article/utensil 19 and battle not to be till year thirty and five to/for
royalty Asa

16 in/on/with year thirty and six to/for royalty Asa to ascend
Baasha king Israel upon Judah and to build [obj] [the]
Ramah to/for lest to give to come out and to come (in) to/for Asa
king Judah 2 and to come out Asa silver and gold from treasure
house YHWH/Lord and house [the] king and to send to(wards)
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad king Aram [the] to dwell in/on/with
Damascus to/for to say 3 covenant between me and between
you and between father my and between father your behold to
send to/for you silver and gold to go to break covenant your with
Baasha king Israel and to ascend from upon me 4 and to hear
Ben-hadad Ben-hadad to(wards) [the] king Asa and to send
[obj] ruler [the] strength which to/for him to(wards) city Israel
and to smite [obj] Ijon and [obj] Dan and [obj] Abel-maim Abel-
maim and [obj] all storage city Naphtali 5 and to be like/as to
hear Baasha and to cease from to build [obj] [the] Ramah and
to cease [obj] work his 6 and Asa [the] king to take [obj] all
Judah and to lift [obj] stone [the] Ramah and [obj] tree her which
to build Baasha and to build in/on/with them [obj] Geba and
[obj] [the] Mizpeh 7 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to come
(in) Hanani [the] seer to(wards) Asa king Judah and to say
to(wards) him in/on/with to lean you upon king Aram and not to
lean upon YHWH/Lord God your upon so to escape strength
king Aram from hand your 8 not [the] Cush; Ethiopia and [the]
Libyan to be to/for strength to/for abundance to/for chariot and
to/for horseman to/for to multiply much and in/on/with to lean
you upon YHWH/Lord to give them in/on/with hand your 9 for
YHWH/Lord eye his to rove in/on/with all [the] land to/for to
strengthen with heart their complete to(wards) him be foolish
upon this for from now be with you battle 10 and to provoke
Asa to(wards) [the] seer and to give him house [the] stocks for
in/on/with rage with him upon this and to crush Asa from [the]
people in/on/with time [the] he/she/it 11 and behold word Asa
[the] first and [the] last look! they to write upon scroll [the] king
to/for Judah and Israel 12 and be sick Asa in/on/with year thirty
and nine to/for royalty his in/on/with foot his till to/for above [to]
sickness his and also in/on/with sickness his not to seek [obj]
YHWH/Lord for in/on/with to heal 13 and to lie down Asa with

father his and to die in/on/with year forty and one to/for to reign
him 14 and to bury him in/on/with grave his which to dig to/for
him in/on/with city David and to lie down him in/on/with bed
which to fill spice and kind to mix in/on/with ointment deed and
to burn to/for him fire great till to/for much

17 and to reign Jehoshaphat son his underneath him and to
strengthen upon Israel 2 and to give strength in/on/with all
city Judah [the] to gather/restrain/fortify and to give garrison
in/on/with land Judah and in/on/with city Ephraim which to
capture Asa father his 3 and to be YHWH/Lord with Jehoshaphat
for to go in/on/with way David father his [the] first and not to
seek to/for Baal 4 for to/for God father his to seek and in/on/with
commandment his to go and not like/as deed Israel 5 and to
establish YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] kingdom in/on/with hand his
and to give all Judah offering to/for Jehoshaphat and to be to/for
him riches and glory to/for abundance 6 and to exult heart his
in/on/with way YHWH/Lord and still to turn aside [obj] [the] high
place and [obj] [the] Asherah from Judah 7 and in/on/with year
three to/for to reign him to send to/for ruler his to/for Ben-hail
Ben-hail and to/for Obadiah and to/for Zechariah and to/for
Nethanel and to/for Micaiah to/for to learn in/on/with city Judah
8 and with them [the] Levite Shemaiah and Nethaniah and
Zebadiah and Asahel and Shemiramoth and Shemiramoth and
Jehonathan and Adonijah and Tobiah and Tob-adonijah Tob-
adonijah [the] Levite and with them Elishama and Jehoram
[the] priest 9 and to learn in/on/with Judah and with them scroll
instruction YHWH/Lord and to turn in/on/with all city Judah and
to learn in/on/with people 10 and to be dread YHWH/Lord upon
all kingdom [the] land which around Judah and not to fight
with Jehoshaphat 11 and from Palestina to come (in) to/for
Jehoshaphat offering and silver burden also [the] Arabia to come
(in) to/for him flock ram seven thousand and seven hundred and
male goat seven thousand and seven hundred 12 and to be
Jehoshaphat to go and growing till to/for above [to] and to build
in/on/with Judah fortress and city storage 13 and work many to
be to/for him in/on/with city Judah and human battle mighty
strength in/on/with Jerusalem 14 and these punishment their
to/for house father their to/for Judah ruler thousand Adnah [the]
ruler and with him mighty strength three hundred thousand 15
and upon hand his Jehohanan [the] ruler and with him hundred
and eighty thousand 16 and upon hand his Amasiah son Zichri
[the] be willing to/for YHWH/Lord and with him hundred thousand
mighty strength 17 and from Benjamin mighty strength Eliada
and with him to handle bow and shield hundred thousand 18
and upon hand his Jehozabad and with him hundred and eighty
thousand to arm army 19 these [the] to minister [obj] [the] king
from to/for alone which to give [the] king in/on/with city [the]
fortification in/on/with all Judah

18 and to be to/for Jehoshaphat riches and glory to/for
abundance and be related to/for Ahab 2 and to go
down to/for end year to(wards) Ahab to/for Samaria and to
sacrifice to/for him Ahab flock and cattle to/for abundance and
to/for people which with him and to incite him to/for to ascend
to(wards) Ramoth Gilead 3 and to say Ahab king Israel to(wards)
Jehoshaphat king Judah to go with me Ramoth Gilead and to
say to/for him like me like you and like/as people your people
my and with you in/on/with battle 4 and to say Jehoshaphat
to(wards) king Israel to seek please like/as day [obj] word
YHWH/Lord 5 and to gather king Israel [obj] [the] prophet four
hundred man and to say to(wards) them to go to(wards) Ramoth
Gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend and to give
[the] God in/on/with hand [the] king 6 and to say Jehoshaphat
nothing here prophet to/for YHWH/Lord still and to seek from
[obj] him 7 and to say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat still
man one to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord from [obj] him and I to
hate him for nothing he to prophesy upon me to/for welfare
for all day his to/for evil he/she/it Micaiah son Imla and to say
Jehoshaphat not to say [the] king so 8 and to call king Israel
to(wards) eunuch one and to say to hasten Micahu Micaiah son
Imla 9 and king Israel and Jehoshaphat king Judah to dwell
man upon throne his to clothe garment and to dwell in/on/with
threshing floor entrance gate Samaria and all [the] prophet to
prophesy to/for face their 10 and to make to/for him Zedekiah
son Chenaanah horn iron and to say thus to say YHWH/Lord
in/on/with these to gore [obj] Aram till to end them 11 and all
[the] prophet to prophesy so to/for to say to ascend Ramoth
Gilead and to prosper and to give YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand
[the] king 12 and [the] messenger which to go to/for to call
to/for Micaiah to speak to(wards) him to/for to say behold word
[the] prophet lip one pleasant to(wards) [the] king and to be
please word your like/as one from them and to speak pleasant
13 and to say Micaiah alive YHWH/Lord for [obj] which to say
God my [obj] him to speak 14 and to come (in) to(wards) [the]
king and to say [the] king to(wards) him Micah to go to(wards)
Ramoth Gilead to/for battle if to cease and to say to ascend
and to prosper and to give in/on/with hand your 15 and to say
to(wards) him [the] king till like/as what? beat I to swear you
which not to speak to(wards) me except truth in/on/with name
YHWH/Lord 16 and to say to see [obj] all Israel to scatter upon
[the] mountain like/as flock which nothing to/for them to pasture
and to say YHWH/Lord not lord to/for these to return man to/for
house his in/on/with peace 17 and to say king Israel to(wards)
Jehoshaphat not to say to(wards) you not to prophesy upon me
pleasant that except to/for evil 18 and to say to/for so to hear
word YHWH/Lord to see [obj] YHWH/Lord to dwell upon throne
his and all army [the] heaven to stand upon right his and left
his 19 and to say YHWH/Lord who? to entice [obj] Ahab king
Israel and to ascend and to fall in/on/with Ramoth Gilead and to
say this to say thus and this to say thus 20 and to come out
[the] spirit and to stand to/for face YHWH/Lord and to say I
to entice him and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) him in/on/with
what? 21 and to say to come out and to be to/for spirit deception
in/on/with lip all prophet his and to say to entice and also be
able to come out and to make so 22 and now behold to give
YHWH/Lord spirit deception in/on/with lip prophet your these
and YHWH/Lord to speak upon you distress 23 and to approach
Zedekiah son Chenaanah and to smite [obj] Micaiah upon [the]
jaw and to say where? this [the] way to pass spirit YHWH/Lord
from with me to/for to speak with you 24 and to say Micaiah

look! you to see in/on/with day [the] he/she/it which to come (in)
chamber in/on/with chamber to/for to hide **25** and to say king
Israel to take [obj] Micaiah and to return him to(wards) Amon
ruler [the] city and to(wards) Joash son [the] king **26** and to
say thus to say [the] king to set this house [the] prison and to
eat him food oppression and water oppression till to return I
in/on/with peace **27** and to say Micaiah if to return to return
in/on/with peace not to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with me and to
say to hear people all their **28** and to ascend king Israel and
Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) Ramoth Gilead **29** and to
say king Israel to(wards) Jehoshaphat to search and to come
(in) in/on/with battle and you(m. s.) to clothe garment your and
to search king Israel and to come (in) in/on/with battle **30** and
king Aram to command [obj] ruler [the] chariot which to/for him
to/for to say not to fight with [the] small with [the] great that
except with king Israel to/for alone he **31** and to be like/as to
see ruler [the] chariot [obj] Jehoshaphat and they(masc.) to say
king Israel he/she/it and to turn upon him to/for to fight and to
cry out Jehoshaphat and YHWH/Lord to help him and to incite
them God from him **32** and to be like/as to see ruler [the] chariot
for not to be king Israel and to return from after him **33** and man
to draw in/on/with bow to/for integrity his and to smite [obj] king
Israel between [the] joint and between [the] armor and to say
to/for charioteer to overturn hand your hand your and to come
out me from [the] camp for be weak **34** and to ascend [the]
battle in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and king Israel to be to stand
in/on/with chariot before Aram till [the] evening and to die to/for
time to come (in) [the] sun

19 and to return Jehoshaphat king Judah to(wards) house
his in/on/with peace to/for Jerusalem **2** and to come
out to(wards) face his Jehu son Hanani [the] seer and to say
to(wards) [the] king Jehoshaphat to/for wicked to/for to help and
to/for to hate YHWH/Lord to love and in/on/with this upon you
wrath from to/for face YHWH/Lord **3** truly word pleasant to find
with you for to burn [the] Asherah from [the] land and to establish
heart your to/for to seek [the] God **4** and to dwell Jehoshaphat
in/on/with Jerusalem and to return and to come out in/on/with
people from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba till mountain Ephraim and
to return them to(wards) YHWH/Lord God father their **5** and to
stand to judge in/on/with land in/on/with all city Judah [the] to
gather/restrain/fortify to/for city and city **6** and to say to(wards)
[the] to judge to see what? you(m. p.) to make for not to/for
man to judge for to/for YHWH/Lord and with you in/on/with word
justice **7** and now to be dread YHWH/Lord upon you to keep
and to make for nothing with YHWH/Lord God our injustice and
respect face and taking bribe **8** and also in/on/with Jerusalem to
stand Jehoshaphat from [the] Levite and [the] priest and from
head [the] father to/for Israel to/for justice YHWH/Lord and to/for
strife and to return Jerusalem **9** and to command upon them
to/for to say thus to make [emph?] in/on/with fear YHWH/Lord
in/on/with faithfulness and in/on/with heart complete **10** and all
strife which to come (in) upon you from brother your [the] to
dwell in/on/with city their between blood to/for blood between
instruction to/for commandment to/for statute and to/for justice
and to warn [obj] them and not be guilty to/for YHWH/Lord
and to be wrath upon you and upon brother your thus to make
[emph?] and not be guilty **11** and behold Amariah priest [the]
head upon you to/for all word YHWH/Lord and Zebadiah son
Ishmael [the] leader to/for house Judah to/for all word [the] king
and official [the] Levite to/for face your to strengthen and to
make and to be YHWH/Lord with [the] pleasant

20 and to be after so to come (in) son Moab and son Ammon
and with them from [the] Ammon upon Jehoshaphat to/for
battle **2** and to come (in) and to tell to/for Jehoshaphat to/for to
say to come (in) upon you crowd many from side to/for sea
from Aram and behold they in/on/with Hazazon-tamar Hazazon-
tamar he/she/it En-gedi En-gedi **3** and to fear and to give
Jehoshaphat [obj] face his to/for to seek to/for YHWH/Lord and
to call fast upon all Judah **4** and to gather Judah to/for to seek
from YHWH/Lord also from all city Judah to come (in) to/for to
seek [obj] YHWH/Lord **5** and to stand Jehoshaphat in/on/with
assembly Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
to/for face [the] court [the] new **6** and to say YHWH/Lord
God father our not you(m. s.) he/she/it God in/on/with heaven
and you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with all kingdom [the] nation and
in/on/with hand your strength and might and nothing with you
to/for to stand **7** not you(m. s.) God our to possess [obj] to dwell
[the] land [the] this from to/for face people your Israel and to
give her to/for seed Abraham to love you to/for forever **8** and
to dwell in/on/with her and to build to/for you in/on/with her
sanctuary to/for name your to/for to say **9** if to come (in) upon
us distress sword judgment and pestilence and famine to stand
to/for face [the] house [the] this and to/for face your for name
your in/on/with house [the] this and to cry out to(wards) you
from distress our and to hear and to save **10** and now behold
son Ammon and Moab and mountain Seir which not to give
to/for Israel to/for to come (in) in/on/with them in/on/with to come
(in) they from land Egypt for to turn aside from upon them and
not to destroy them **11** and behold they(masc.) to wean upon us
to/for to come (in) to/for to drive out us from possession your
which to possess us **12** God our not to judge in/on/with them for
nothing in/on/with us strength to/for face [the] crowd [the] many
[the] this [the] to come (in) upon us and we not to know what? to
make for upon you eye our **13** and all Judah to stand to/for face
YHWH/Lord also child their woman their and son their **14** and
Jahaziel son Zechariah son Benaiah son Jeiel son Mattaniah
[the] Levite from son Asaph to be upon him spirit YHWH/Lord
in/on/with midst [the] assembly **15** and to say to listen all Judah
and to dwell Jerusalem and [the] king Jehoshaphat thus to say
YHWH/Lord to/for you you(m. p.) not to fear and not to to be
dismayed from face [the] crowd [the] many [the] this for not to/for
you [the] battle for to/for God **16** tomorrow to go down upon
them look! they to ascend in/on/with ascent [the] Ziz and to find
[obj] them in/on/with end [the] torrent face wilderness Jeruel **17**
not to/for you to/for to fight in/on/with this to stand to stand and
to see [obj] salvation YHWH/Lord with you Judah and Jerusalem
not to fear and not to to be dismayed tomorrow to come out to/for
face their and YHWH/Lord with you **18** and to bow Jehoshaphat

anger land [to] and all Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to fall to/for
face YHWH/Lord to/for to bow to/for YHWH/Lord **19** and to arise
[the] Levite from son [the] Kohath and from son [the] Kore to/for
to boast to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel in/on/with voice great
to/for above [to] **20** and to rise in/on/with morning and to come
out to/for wilderness Tekoa and in/on/with to come out they
to stand Jehoshaphat and to say to hear me Judah and to
dwell Jerusalem be faithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord God your and
be faithful be faithful in/on/with prophet his and to prosper **21**
and to advise to(wards) [the] people and to stand to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord and to boast to/for adornment holiness in/on/with to
come out to/for face [the] to arm and to say to give thanks to/for
YHWH/Lord for to/for forever kindness his **22** and in/on/with time
to profane/begin in/on/with cry and praise to give YHWH/Lord to
ambush upon son Ammon Moab and mountain Seir [the] to
come (in) to/for Judah and to strike **23** and to stand son Ammon
and Moab upon to dwell mountain Seir to/for to devote/destroy
and to/for to destroy and like/as to end they in/on/with to dwell
Seir to help man in/on/with neighbor his to/for destruction **24**
and Judah to come (in) upon [the] lookout to/for wilderness
and to turn to(wards) [the] crowd and look! they corpse to fall
land [to] and nothing survivor **25** and to come (in) Jehoshaphat
and people his to/for to plunder [obj] spoil their and to find
in/on/with them to/for abundance and property and corpse and
article/utensil desire and to rescue to/for them to/for nothing
burden and to be day three to plunder [obj] [the] spoil for many
he/she/it **26** and in/on/with day [the] fourth to gather to/for valley
Beracah for there to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord upon so to call
[obj] name [the] standing place [the] he/she/it valley Beracah
till [the] day **27** and to return all man Judah and Jerusalem
and Jehoshaphat in/on/with head their to/for to return to(wards)
Jerusalem in/on/with joy for to rejoice them YHWH/Lord from
enemy their **28** and to come (in) Jerusalem in/on/with harp
and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with trumpet to(wards) house
YHWH/Lord **29** and to be dread God upon all kingdom [the] land
in/on/with to hear they for to fight YHWH/Lord with enemy Israel
30 and to quiet royalty Jehoshaphat and to rest to/for him God
his from around **31** and to reign Jehoshaphat upon Judah son
thirty and five year in/on/with to reign he and twenty and five
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Azubah
daughter Shilhi **32** and to go in/on/with way father his Asa and
not to turn aside from her to/for to make [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord **33** surely [the] high place not to turn aside and
still [the] people not to establish heart their to/for God father their
34 and remainder word Jehoshaphat [the] first and [the] last look!
they to write in/on/with word Jehu son Hanani which to ascend
upon scroll king Israel **35** and after so to unite Jehoshaphat
king Judah with Ahaziah king Israel he/she/it be wicked to/for to
make **36** and to unite him with him to/for to make fleet to/for to
go Tarshish and to make fleet in/on/with Ezion-geber Ezion-
geber **37** and to prophesy Eliezer son Dodavahu from Mareshah
upon Jehoshaphat to/for to say like/as to unite you with Ahaziah
to break through YHWH/Lord [obj] deed your and to break fleet
and not to restrain to/for to go to(wards) Tarshish

21 and to lie down Jehoshaphat with father his and to
bury with father his in/on/with city David and to reign
Jehoram son his underneath him **2** and to/for him brother son
Jehoshaphat Azariah and Jehiel and Zechariah and Azariah and
Michael and Shephatiah all these son Jehoshaphat king Israel **3**
and to give to/for them father their gift many to/for silver and
to/for gold and to/for precious thing with city fortress in/on/with
Judah and [obj] [the] kingdom to give to/for Jehoram for he/she/it
[the] firstborn **4** and to arise Jehoram upon kingdom father
his and to strengthen and to kill [obj] all brother his in/on/with
sword and also from ruler Israel **5** son thirty and two year
Jehoram in/on/with to reign he and eight year to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem **6** and to go in/on/with way king Israel like/as as
which to make house Ahab for daughter Ahab to be to/for him
woman and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **7**
and not be willing YHWH/Lord to/for to ruin [obj] house David
because [the] covenant which to cut to/for David and like/as
as which to say to/for to give to/for him lamp and to/for son
his all [the] day **8** in/on/with day his to transgress Edom from
underneath hand Judah and to reign upon them king **9** and to
pass Jehoram with ruler his and all [the] chariot with him and to
be to arise night and to smite [obj] Edom [the] to turn to(wards)
him and [obj] ruler [the] chariot **10** and to transgress Edom from
underneath hand Judah till [the] day [the] this then to transgress
Libnah in/on/with time [the] he/she/it from underneath hand his
for to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord God father his **11** also he/she/it to
make high place in/on/with mountain Judah and to fornicate
[obj] to dwell Jerusalem and to banish [obj] Judah **12** and to
come (in) to(wards) him writing from Elijah [the] prophet to/for to
say thus to say YHWH/Lord God David father your underneath
which not to go in/on/with way Jehoshaphat father your and
in/on/with way Asa king Judah **13** and to go in/on/with way king
Israel and to fornicate [obj] Judah and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem
like/as to fornicate house Ahab and also [obj] brother your house
father your [the] pleasant from you to kill **14** behold YHWH/Lord
to strike plague great in/on/with people your and in/on/with son
your and in/on/with woman your and in/on/with all property your
15 and you(m. s.) in/on/with sickness many in/on/with sickness
belly your till to come out belly your from [the] sickness day
upon day **16** and to rouse YHWH/Lord upon Jehoram [obj] spirit
[the] Palestina and [the] Arabia which upon hand Cush; Ethiopia
17 and to ascend in/on/with Judah and to break up/open her
and to take captive [obj] all [the] property [the] to find to/for
house [the] king and also son his and woman his and not to
remain to/for him son that except Jehoahaz small son his **18** and
after all this to strike him YHWH/Lord in/on/with belly his to/for
sickness to/for nothing healing **19** and to be to/for day from day
and like/as time to come out [the] end to/for day two to come out
belly his with sickness his and to die in/on/with disease bad and
not to make to/for him people his fire like/as fire father his **20**
son thirty and two to be in/on/with to reign he and eight year to
reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to go in/on/with not desire and to
bury him in/on/with city David and not in/on/with grave [the] king

22 and to reign to dwell Jerusalem [obj] Ahaziah son his [the]
small underneath him for all [the] first to kill [the] band

[the] to come (in) in/on/with Arabia to/for camp and to reign
Ahaziah son Jehoram king Judah **2** son forty and two year
Ahaziah in/on/with to reign he and year one to reign in/on/with
Jerusalem and name mother his Athaliah daughter Omri **3** also
he/she/it to go in/on/with way house Ahab for mother his to be to
advise him to/for be wicked **4** and to make [the] bad in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord like/as house Ahab for they(masc.) to be to/for
him to advise after death father his to/for destruction to/for him
5 also in/on/with counsel their to go and to go with Jehoram son
Ahab king Israel to/for battle upon Hazael king Aram in/on/with
Ramoth Gilead and to smite [the] Aram [obj] Joram **6** and to
return to/for to heal in/on/with Jezreel for [the] wound which to
smite him in/on/with Ramah in/on/with to fight he with Hazael
king Aram and Azariah son Jehoram king Judah to go down
to/for to see [obj] Jehoram son Ahab in/on/with Jezreel for be
weak he/she/it **7** and from God to be ruin Ahaziah to/for to come
(in) to(wards) Joram and in/on/with to come (in) he to come out
with Jehoram to(wards) Jehu son Nimshi which to anoint him
YHWH/Lord to/for to cut [obj] house Ahab **8** and to be like/as to
judge Jehu with house Ahab and to find [obj] ruler Judah and
son brother Ahaziah to minister to/for Ahaziah and to kill them **9**
and to seek [obj] Ahaziah and to capture him and he/she/it to
hide in/on/with Samaria and to come (in) him to(wards) Jehu
and to die him and to bury him for to say son Jehoshaphat
he/she/it which to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with all heart his
and nothing to/for house Ahaziah to/for to restrain strength to/for
kingdom **10** and Athaliah mother Ahaziah to see for to die son
her and to arise and to speak [obj] all seed [the] kingdom to/for
house Judah **11** and to take Jehoshabeath daughter [the] king
[obj] Joash son Ahaziah and to steal [obj] him from midst son
[the] king [the] to die and to give [obj] him and [obj] to suck his
in/on/with chamber [the] bed and to hide him Jehoshabeath
daughter [the] king Jehoram woman Jehoiada [the] priest for
he/she/it to be sister Ahaziah from face Athaliah and not to die
him **12** and to be with them in/on/with house [the] God to hide
six year and Athaliah to reign upon [the] land

23 and in/on/with year [the] seventh to strengthen Jehoiada
and to take [obj] ruler [the] hundred to/for Azariah son
Jeroham and to/for Ishmael son Jehohanan and to/for Azariah
son Obed and [obj] Maaseiah son Adaiah and [obj] Elishaphat
son Zichri with him in/on/with covenant **2** and to turn in/on/with
Judah and to gather [obj] [the] Levite from all city Judah and head
[the] father to/for Israel and to come (in) to(wards) Jerusalem **3**
and to cut all [the] assembly covenant in/on/with house [the]
God with [the] king and to say to/for them behold son [the] king
to reign like/as as which to speak YHWH/Lord upon son David
4 this [the] word which to make [the] third from you to come (in)
[the] sabbath to/for priest and to/for Levite to/for gatekeeper
[the] threshold **5** and [the] third in/on/with house [the] king and
[the] third in/on/with gate [the] foundation and all [the] people
in/on/with court house YHWH/Lord **6** and not to come (in) house
YHWH/Lord that except [the] priest and [the] to minister to/for
Levite they(masc.) to come (in) for holiness they(masc.) and
all [the] people to keep charge YHWH/Lord **7** and to surround
[the] Levite [obj] [the] king around man and article/utensil his
in/on/with hand his and [the] to come (in) to(wards) [the] house
to die and to be with [the] king in/on/with to come (in) he and
in/on/with to come out he **8** and to make [the] Levite and all
Judah like/as all which to command Jehoiada [the] priest and to
take man [obj] human his to come (in) [the] sabbath with to
come out [the] sabbath for not to separate Jehoiada [the] priest
[obj] [the] division **9** and to give Jehoiada [the] priest to/for ruler
[the] hundred [obj] [the] spear and [obj] [the] shield and [obj] [the]
shield which to/for king David which house [the] God **10** and to
stand [obj] all [the] people and man missile his in/on/with hand
his from shoulder [the] house [the] right till shoulder [the] house
[the] left to/for altar and to/for house upon [the] king around **11**
and to come out [obj] son [the] king and to give upon him [obj]
[the] consecration and [obj] [the] testimony and to reign [obj] him
and to anoint him Jehoiada and son his and to say to live [the]
king **12** and to hear Athaliah [obj] voice [the] people [the] to run
and [the] to boast [obj] [the] king and to come (in) to(wards) [the]
people house YHWH/Lord **13** and to see and behold [the] king to
stand upon pillar his in/on/with entrance and [the] ruler and [the]
trumpet upon [the] king and all people [the] land glad and to
blow in/on/with trumpet and [the] to sing in/on/with article/utensil
[the] song and to know to/for to boast and to tear Athaliah [obj]
garment her and to say conspiracy conspiracy **14** and to come
out Jehoiada [the] priest [obj] ruler [the] hundred to reckon [the]
strength and to say to(wards) them to come out her to(wards)
from house [the] rank and [the] to come (in) after her to die
in/on/with sword for to say [the] priest not to die her house
YHWH/Lord **15** and to set to/for her hand and to come (in)
to(wards) entrance gate [the] horse house [the] king and to die
her there **16** and to cut Jehoiada covenant between him and
between all [the] people and between [the] king to/for to be
to/for people to/for YHWH/Lord **17** and to come (in) all [the]
people house [the] Baal and to tear him and [obj] altar his and
[obj] image his to break and [obj] Mattan priest [the] Baal to kill
to/for face [the] altar **18** and to set Jehoiada punishment house
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand [the] priest [the] Levite which to
divide David upon house YHWH/Lord to/for to ascend burnt
offering YHWH/Lord like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses
in/on/with joy and in/on/with song upon hand David **19** and to
stand [the] gatekeeper upon gate house YHWH/Lord and not to
come (in) unclean to/for all word **20** and to take [obj] ruler [the]
hundred and [obj] [the] great and [obj] [the] to rule in/on/with
people and [obj] all people [the] land and to go down [obj] [the]
king from house YHWH/Lord and to come (in) in/on/with midst
gate [the] high house [the] king and to dwell [obj] [the] king upon
throne [the] kingdom **21** and to rejoice all people [the] land and
[the] city to quiet and [obj] Athaliah to die in/on/with sword

24 son seven year Joash in/on/with to reign he and forty
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his
Zibiah from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba **2** and to make Joash [the]
upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord all day Jehoiada [the] priest
3 and to lift to/for him Jehoiada woman two and to beget son
and daughter **4** and to be after so to be with heart Joash

to/for to renew [obj] house YHWH/Lord **5** and to gather [obj]
[the] priest and [the] Levite and to say to/for them to come out
to/for city Judah and to gather from all Israel silver to/for to
strengthen [obj] house God your from enough year in/on/with
year and you(m. p.) to hasten to/for word and not to hasten [the]
Levite **6** and to call [the] king to/for Jehoiada [the] head and
to say to/for him why? not to seek upon [the] Levite to/for to
come (in) from Judah and from Jerusalem [obj] uprising Moses
servant/slave YHWH/Lord and [the] assembly to/for Israel to/for
tent [the] testimony **7** for Athaliah [the] wickedness son her to
break through [obj] house [the] God and also all holiness house
YHWH/Lord to make to/for Baal **8** and to say [the] king and to
make ark one and to give him in/on/with gate house YHWH/Lord
outside [to] **9** and to give voice in/on/with Judah and in/on/with
Jerusalem to/for to come (in) to/for YHWH/Lord uprising Moses
servant/slave [the] God upon Israel in/on/with wilderness **10** and
to rejoice all [the] ruler and all [the] people and to come (in)
and to throw to/for ark till to/for to end **11** and to be in/on/with
time to come (in) [obj] [the] ark to(wards) punishment [the] king
in/on/with hand [the] Levite and like/as to see they for many
[the] silver and to come (in) secretary [the] king and overseer
priest [the] head and to uncover [obj] [the] ark and to lift him and
to return him to(wards) standing place his thus to make to/for
day in/on/with day and to gather silver to/for abundance **12** and
to give him [the] king and Jehoiada to(wards) to make work
service house YHWH/Lord and to be to hire to hew and artificer
to/for to renew house YHWH/Lord and also to/for artificer iron
and bronze to/for to strengthen [obj] house YHWH/Lord **13** and
to make to make [the] work and to ascend health to/for work
in/on/with hand their and to stand [obj] house [the] God upon
tally his and to strengthen him **14** and like/as to end they to
come (in) to/for face [the] king and Jehoiada [obj] remnant [the]
silver and to make him article/utensil to/for house YHWH/Lord
article/utensil ministry and to ascend and palm and article/utensil
gold and silver and to be to ascend burnt offering in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord continually all day Jehoiada **15** and be old
Jehoiada and to satisfy day and to die son hundred and thirty
year in/on/with death his **16** and to bury him in/on/with city David
with [the] king for to make welfare in/on/with Israel and with
[the] God and house his **17** and after death Jehoiada to come
(in) ruler Judah and to bow to/for king then to hear [the] king
to(wards) them **18** and to leave [obj] house YHWH/Lord God
father their and to serve [obj] [the] Asherah and [obj] [the] idol
and to be wrath upon Judah and Jerusalem in/on/with guiltiness
their this **19** and to send in/on/with them prophet to/for to return
them to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to testify in/on/with them and
not to listen **20** and spirit God to clothe [obj] Zechariah son
Jehoiada [the] priest and to stand from upon to/for people and to
say to/for them thus to say [the] God to/for what? you(m. p.) to
pass [obj] commandment YHWH/Lord and not to prosper for to
leave [obj] YHWH/Lord and to leave [obj] you **21** and to conspire
upon him and to stone him stone in/on/with commandment [the]
king in/on/with court house YHWH/Lord **22** and not to remember
Joash [the] king [the] kindness which to make Jehoiada father
his with him and to kill [obj] son his and like/as to die he to
say to see YHWH/Lord and to seek **23** and to be to/for circuit
[the] year to ascend upon him strength Aram and to come
(in) to(wards) Judah and Jerusalem and to ruin [obj] all ruler
[the] people from people and all spoil their to send to/for king
Damascus **24** for in/on/with little human to come (in) strength
Aram and YHWH/Lord to give in/on/with hand their strength
to/for abundance much for to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord God father
their and with Joash to make judgment **25** and in/on/with to go
they from him for to leave [obj] him in/on/with suffering in/on/with
suffering many to conspire upon him servant/slave his in/on/with
blood son Jehoiada [the] priest and to kill him upon bed his
and to die and to bury him in/on/with city David and not to bury
him in/on/with grave [the] king **26** and these [the] to conspire
upon him Zabad son Shimeath [the] Ammon and Jehozabad
son Shimrith [the] Moabitess **27** and son his and abundance to
multiply [the] oracle upon him and to found house [the] God look!
they to write upon story scroll [the] king and to reign Amaziah
son his underneath him

25 son twenty and five year to reign Amaziah and twenty and
nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother
his Jehoaddan from Jerusalem **2** and to make [the] upright
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord except not in/on/with heart complete
3 and to be like/as as which to strengthen [the] kingdom upon
him and to kill [obj] servant/slave his [the] to smite [obj] [the]
king father his **4** and [obj] son their not to die for like/as to write
in/on/with instruction in/on/with scroll Moses which to command
YHWH/Lord to/for to say not to die father upon son and son not
to die upon father for man in/on/with sin his to die **5** and to
gather Amaziah [obj] Judah and to stand them to/for house
father to/for ruler [the] thousand and to/for ruler [the] hundred
to/for all Judah and Benjamin and to reckon them to/for from
son twenty year and above [to] and to find them three hundred
thousand to choose to come out army to grasp spear and shield
6 and to hire from Israel hundred thousand mighty strength
in/on/with hundred talent silver **7** and man [the] God to come (in)
to(wards) him to/for to say [the] king not to come (in) with you
army Israel for nothing YHWH/Lord with Israel all son Ephraim
8 that except to come (in) you(m. s.) to make to strengthen
to/for battle to stumble you [the] God to/for face enemy for be
strength in/on/with God to/for to help and to/for to stumble **9**
and to say Amaziah to/for man [the] God and what? to/for to
make to/for hundred [the] talent which to give to/for band Israel
and to say man [the] God be to/for YHWH/Lord to/for to give
to/for you to multiply from this **10** and to separate them Amaziah
to/for [the] band which to come (in) to(wards) him from Ephraim
to/for to go to/for standing place their and to be incensed anger
their much in/on/with Judah and to return to/for standing place
their in/on/with burning anger **11** and Amaziah to strengthen
and to lead [obj] people his and to go valley salt and to smite
[obj] son Seir ten thousand **12** and ten thousand alive to take
captive son Judah and to come (in) them to/for head [the] crag
and to throw them from head [the] crag and all their to break
up/open **13** and son [the] band which to return Amaziah from
to go with him to/for battle and to strip in/on/with city Judah
from Samaria and till Beth-horon Beth-horon and to smite from

them three thousand and to plunder plunder many **14** and to
be after to come (in) Amaziah from to smite [obj] Edom and
to come (in) [obj] God son Seir and to stand them to/for him
to/for God and to/for face their to bow and to/for them to offer
15 and to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Amaziah
and to send to(wards) him prophet and to say to/for him to/for
what? to seek [obj] God [the] people which not to rescue [obj]
people their from hand your **16** and to be in/on/with to speak
he to(wards) him and to say to/for him to/for to advise to/for
king to give you to cease to/for you to/for what? to smite you
and to cease [the] prophet and to say to know for to advise
God to/for to ruin you for to make this and not to hear to/for
counsel my **17** and to advise Amaziah king Judah and to send
to(wards) Joash son Jehoahaz son Jehu king Israel to/for to
say to/for you to go [emph?] to see face **18** and to send Joash
king Israel to(wards) Amaziah king Judah to/for to say [the]
thistle which in/on/with Lebanon to send to(wards) [the] cedar
which in/on/with Lebanon to/for to say to give [emph?] [obj]
daughter your to/for son my to/for woman and to pass living
thing [the] land which in/on/with Lebanon and to trample [obj]
[the] thistle **19** to say behold to smite [obj] Edom and to lift you
heart your to/for to honor now to dwell [emph?] in/on/with house
your to/for what? to stir up in/on/with distress and to fall you(m.
s.) and Judah with you **20** and not to hear Amaziah for from
[the] God he/she/it because to give them in/on/with hand for to
seek [obj] God Edom **21** and to ascend Joash king Israel and to
see face he/she/it and Amaziah king Judah in/on/with Beth-
shemesh Beth-shemesh which to/for Judah **22** and to strike
Judah to/for face Israel and to flee man to/for tent his **23** and
[obj] Amaziah king Judah son Joash son Jehoahaz to capture
Joash king Israel in/on/with Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and
to come (in) him Jerusalem and to break through in/on/with wall
Jerusalem from gate Ephraim till gate [the] to turn four hundred
cubit **24** and all [the] gold and [the] silver and [obj] all [the]
article/utensil [the] to find in/on/with house [the] God with Obed-
edom Obed-edom and [obj] treasure house [the] king and [obj]
son [the] security and to return Samaria **25** and to live Amaziah
son Joash king Judah after death Joash son Jehoahaz king
Israel five ten year **26** and remainder word Amaziah [the] first
and [the] last not look! they to write upon scroll king Judah and
Israel **27** and from time which to turn aside Amaziah from after
YHWH/Lord and to conspire upon him conspiracy in/on/with
Jerusalem and to flee Lachish [to] and to send after him Lachish
[to] and to die him there **28** and to lift him upon [the] horse and
to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with city Judah

26 and to take all people Judah [obj] Uzziah and he/she/it
son six ten year and to reign [obj] him underneath father
his Amaziah **2** he/she/it to build [obj] Eloth and to return her
to/for Judah after to lie down [the] king with father his **3** son six
ten year Uzziah in/on/with to reign he and fifty and two year
to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name mother his Jecholiah
Jecholiah from Jerusalem **4** and to make [the] upright in/on/with
eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make Amaziah father his **5**
and to be to/for to seek God in/on/with day Zechariah [the] to
understand in/on/with to see [the] God and in/on/with day to
seek he [obj] YHWH/Lord to prosper him [the] God **6** and to
come out and to fight in/on/with Palestina and to break through
[obj] wall Gath and [obj] wall Jabneh and [obj] wall Ashdod and
to build city in/on/with Ashdod and in/on/with Palestina **7** and
to help him [the] God upon Palestina and upon [the] Arabia
[the] Arabia [the] to dwell in/on/with Gur-baal Gur-baal and [the]
Meunite **8** and to give [the] Ammon offering to/for Uzziah and to
go name his till to/for to come (in) Egypt for to strengthen till
to/for above [to] **9** and to build Uzziah tower in/on/with Jerusalem
upon gate [the] corner and upon gate [the] valley and upon [the]
corner and to strengthen them **10** and to build tower in/on/with
wilderness and to hew pit many for livestock many to be to/for
him and in/on/with lowland and in/on/with plain farmer and to
tend vineyards in/on/with mountain and in/on/with plantation
for to love land to be **11** and to be to/for Uzziah strength to
make battle to come out army to/for band in/on/with number
punishment their in/on/with hand Jeiel Jeiel [the] secretary and
Maaseiah [the] official upon hand Hananiah from ruler [the] king
12 all number head [the] father to/for mighty strength thousand
and six hundred **13** and upon hand their strength army three
hundred thousand and seven thousand and five hundred to
make battle in/on/with strength strength to/for to help to/for king
upon [the] enemy **14** and to establish to/for them Uzziah to/for all
[the] army shield and spear and helmet and armor and bow and
to/for stone sling **15** and to make in/on/with Jerusalem invention
plot to devise to/for to be upon [the] tower and upon [the] corner
to/for to shoot in/on/with arrow and in/on/with stone great and to
come out name his till to/for from distant for to wonder to/for to
help till for to strengthen **16** and like/as strength his to exult
heart his till to/for to ruin and be unfaithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord
God his and to come (in) to(wards) temple YHWH/Lord to/for
to offer upon altar [the] incense **17** and to come (in) after him
Azariah [the] priest and with him priest to/for YHWH/Lord eighty
son strength **18** and to stand upon Uzziah [the] king and to say
to/for him not to/for you Uzziah to/for to offer to/for YHWH/Lord
for to/for priest son Aaron [the] to consecrate to/for to offer to
come out from [the] sanctuary for be unfaithful and not to/for
you to/for glory from YHWH/Lord God **19** and to enrage Uzziah
and in/on/with hand his censer to/for to offer and in/on/with to
enrage he with [the] priest and [the] leprosy to rise in/on/with
forehead his to/for face [the] priest in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
from upon to/for altar [the] incense **20** and to turn to(wards) him
Azariah priest [the] head and all [the] priest and behold he/she/it
be leprous in/on/with forehead his and to dismay him from there
and also he/she/it to hasten to/for to come out for to touch him
YHWH/Lord **21** and to be Uzziah [the] king be leprous till day
death his and to dwell house [the] freedom [the] freedom be
leprous for to cut from house YHWH/Lord and Jotham son his
upon house [the] king to judge [obj] people [the] land **22** and
remainder word Uzziah [the] first and [the] last to write Isaiah
son Amoz [the] prophet **23** and to lie down Uzziah with father
his and to bury [obj] him with father his in/on/with land [the]
tomb which to/for king for to say be leprous he/she/it and to
reign Jotham son his underneath him

27 son twenty and five year Jotham in/on/with to reign he
and six ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Jerusha daughter Zadok **2** and to make [the] upright
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make Uzziah
father his except not to come (in) to(wards) temple YHWH/Lord
and still [the] people to ruin **3** he/she/it to build [obj] gate house
YHWH/Lord [the] high and in/on/with wall [the] Ophel to build
to/for abundance **4** and city to build in/on/with mountain Judah
and in/on/with wood to build fortress and tower **5** and he/she/it
to fight with king son Ammon and to strengthen upon them and
to give to/for him son Ammon in/on/with year [the] he/she/it
hundred talent silver and ten thousand kor wheat and barley ten
thousand this to return to/for him son Ammon and in/on/with
year [the] second and [the] third **6** and to strengthen Jotham
for to establish way his to/for face YHWH/Lord God his **7** and
remainder word Jotham and all battle his and way his look! they
to write upon scroll king Israel and Judah **8** son twenty and
five year to be in/on/with to reign he and six ten year to reign
in/on/with Jerusalem **9** and to lie down Jotham with father his
and to bury [obj] him in/on/with city David and to reign Ahaz son
his underneath him

28 son twenty year Ahaz in/on/with to reign he and six ten
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and not to make [the]
upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as David father his **2** and
to go in/on/with way king Israel and also liquid to make to/for
Baal **3** and he/she/it to offer in/on/with valley son Hinnom and to
burn [obj] son his in/on/with fire like/as abomination [the] nation
which to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **4** and to
sacrifice and to offer in/on/with high place and upon [the] hill
and underneath all tree fresh **5** and to give him YHWH/Lord
God his in/on/with hand king Aram and to smite in/on/with
him and to take captive from him captive great and to come
(in) Damascus and also in/on/with hand king Israel to give
and to smite in/on/with him wound great **6** and to kill Pekah
son Remaliah in/on/with Judah hundred and twenty thousand
in/on/with day one [the] all son strength in/on/with to leave they
[obj] YHWH/Lord God father their **7** and to kill Zichri mighty
Ephraim [obj] Maaseiah son [the] king and [obj] Azrikam leader
[the] house and [obj] Elkanah second [the] king **8** and to take
captive son Israel from brother their hundred thousand woman
son and daughter and also spoil many to plunder from them and
to come (in) [obj] [the] spoil to/for Samaria **9** and there to be
prophet to/for YHWH/Lord Oded name his and to come out
to/for face [the] army [the] to come (in) to/for Samaria and to
say to/for them behold in/on/with rage YHWH/Lord God father
your upon Judah to give them in/on/with hand your and to kill
in/on/with them in/on/with rage till to/for heaven to touch **10**
and now son Judah and Jerusalem you(m. p.) to say to/for to
subdue to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant to/for you
not except you(m. p.) with you guiltiness to/for YHWH/Lord
God your **11** and now to hear me and to return [the] captive
which to take captive from brother your for burning anger anger
YHWH/Lord upon you **12** and to arise human from head son
Ephraim Azariah son Jehohanan Berechiah son Meshillemoth
and Jehizkiah son Shallum and Amasa son Hadlai upon [the]
to come (in) from [the] army **13** and to say to/for them not
to come (in) [obj] [the] captive here/thus for to/for guiltiness
YHWH/Lord upon us you(m. p.) to say to/for to add upon sin
our and upon guiltiness our for many guiltiness to/for us and
burning anger anger upon Israel **14** and to leave [the] to arm
[obj] [the] captive and [obj] [the] plunder to/for face [the] ruler
and all [the] assembly **15** and to arise [the] human which to
pierce in/on/with name and to strengthen in/on/with captive and
all naked their to clothe from [the] spoil and to clothe them and
to shoe them and to eat them and to water them and to anoint
them and to guide them in/on/with donkey to/for all to stumble
and to come (in) them Jericho city [the] palm beside brother
their and to return Samaria **16** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
send [the] king Ahaz upon king Asshur to/for to help to/for him
17 and still Edom to come (in) and to smite in/on/with Judah and
to take captive captivity **18** and Palestina to strip in/on/with city
[the] lowland and [the] Negeb to/for Judah and to capture [obj]
Beth-shemesh Beth-shemesh and [obj] Aijalon and [obj] [the]
Gederoth and [obj] Socoh and daughter her and [obj] Timnah
and daughter her and [obj] Gimzo and [obj] daughter her and to
dwell there **19** for be humble YHWH/Lord [obj] Judah in/on/with
for the sake of Ahaz king Israel for to neglect in/on/with Judah
and be unfaithful unfaithfulness in/on/with YHWH/Lord **20** and to
come (in) upon him Tiglath-pileser Tiglath-pileser king Asshur
and be distressed to/for him and not to strengthen him **21** for
to divide Ahaz [obj] house YHWH/Lord and [obj] house [the]
king and [the] ruler and to give to/for king Asshur and not to/for
help to/for him **22** and in/on/with time be distressed to/for him
and to add to/for be unfaithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord he/she/it
[the] king Ahaz **23** and to sacrifice to/for God Damascus [the] to
smite in/on/with him and to say for God king Aram they(masc.)
to help [obj] them to/for them to sacrifice and to help me and
they(masc.) to be to/for him to/for to stumble him and to/for all
Israel **24** and to gather Ahaz [obj] article/utensil house [the] God
and to cut [obj] article/utensil house [the] God and to shut [obj]
door house YHWH/Lord and to make to/for him altar in/on/with
all corner in/on/with Jerusalem **25** and in/on/with all city and
city to/for Judah to make high place to/for to offer to/for God
another and to provoke [obj] YHWH/Lord God father his **26**
and remainder word his and all way his [the] first and [the] last
look! they to write upon scroll king Judah and Israel **27** and to
lie down Ahaz with father his and to bury him in/on/with city
in/on/with Jerusalem for not to come (in) him to/for grave king
Israel and to reign Hezekiah son his underneath him

29 Hezekiah to reign son twenty and five year and twenty
and nine year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Abijah daughter Zechariah **2** and to make [the]
upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as all which to make
David father his **3** he/she/it in/on/with year [the] first to/for to
reign him in/on/with month [the] first to open [obj] door house
YHWH/Lord and to strengthen them **4** and to come (in) [obj] [the]
priest and [obj] [the] Levite and to gather them to/for street/plaza
[the] east **5** and to say to/for them to hear me [the] Levite
now to consecrate and to consecrate [obj] house YHWH/Lord

God father your and to come out [obj] [the] impurity from [the]
holiness **6** for be unfaithful father our and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord God our and to leave him and to
turn face their from tabernacle YHWH/Lord and to give neck **7**
also to shut door [the] porch and to quench [obj] [the] lamp and
incense not to offer and burnt offering not to ascend in/on/with
holiness to/for God Israel **8** and to be wrath YHWH/Lord upon
Judah and Jerusalem and to give them to/for trembling to/for
horror to/for horror and to/for hissing like/as as which you(m.
p.) to see in/on/with eye your **9** and behold to fall father our
in/on/with sword and son our and daughter our and woman
our in/on/with captivity upon this **10** now with heart my to/for
to cut covenant to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel and to return
from us burning anger anger his **11** son my now not to neglect
for in/on/with you to choose YHWH/Lord to/for to stand to/for
face his to/for to minister him and to/for to be to/for him to
minister and to offer **12** and to arise [the] Levite Mahath son
Amasai and Joel son Azariah from son [the] Kohath and from
son Merari Kish son Abdi and Azariah son Jehallelel and from
[the] Gershon Joah son Zimmah and Eden son Joah **13** and
from son Elizaphan Shimri and Jeiel and Jeiel and from son
Asaph Zechariah and Mattaniah **14** and from son Heman Jehiel
Jehiel and Shimeah and from son Jeduthun Shemaiah and
Uzziel **15** and to gather [obj] brother their and to consecrate
and to come (in) like/as commandment [the] king in/on/with
word YHWH/Lord to/for be pure house YHWH/Lord **16** and to
come (in) [the] priest to/for within house YHWH/Lord to/for be
pure and to come out [obj] all [the] uncleanness which to find
in/on/with temple YHWH/Lord to/for court house YHWH/Lord
and to receive [the] Levite to/for to come out to/for torrent
Kidron outside [to] **17** and to profane/begin in/on/with one
to/for month [the] first to/for to consecrate and in/on/with day
eight to/for month to come (in) to/for porch YHWH/Lord and
to consecrate [obj] house YHWH/Lord to/for day eight and
in/on/with day six ten to/for month [the] first to end **18** and to
come (in) within to(wards) Hezekiah [the] king and to say be
pure [obj] all house YHWH/Lord [obj] altar [the] burnt offering
and [obj] all article/utensil his and [obj] table [the] row and
[obj] all article/utensil his **19** and [obj] all [the] article/utensil
which to reject [the] king Ahaz in/on/with royalty his in/on/with
unfaithfulness his to establish and to consecrate and look!
they to/for face altar YHWH/Lord **20** and to rise Hezekiah [the]
king and to gather [obj] ruler [the] city and to ascend house
YHWH/Lord **21** and to come (in) bullock seven and ram seven
and lamb seven and male goat goat seven to/for sin upon
[the] kingdom and upon [the] sanctuary and upon Judah and
to say to/for son Aaron [the] priest to/for to ascend upon altar
YHWH/Lord **22** and to slaughter [the] cattle and to receive
[the] priest [obj] [the] blood and to scatter [the] altar [to] and to
slaughter [the] ram and to scatter [the] blood [the] altar [to] and
to slaughter [the] lamb and to scatter [the] blood [the] altar [to]
23 and to approach [obj] he-goat [the] sin to/for face [the] king
and [the] assembly and to support hand their upon them **24** and
to slaughter them [the] priest and to sin [obj] blood their [the]
altar [to] to/for to atone upon all Israel for to/for all Israel to say
[the] king [the] burnt offering and [the] sin **25** and to stand [obj]
[the] Levite house YHWH/Lord in/on/with cymbal in/on/with harp
and in/on/with lyre in/on/with commandment David and Gad
seer [the] king and Nathan [the] prophet for in/on/with hand
YHWH/Lord [the] commandment in/on/with hand prophet his
26 and to stand [the] Levite in/on/with article/utensil David and
[the] priest in/on/with trumpet **27** and to say Hezekiah to/for
to ascend [the] burnt offering to/for [the] altar and in/on/with
time to profane/begin [the] burnt offering to profane/begin song
YHWH/Lord and [the] trumpet and upon hand article/utensil
David king Israel **28** and all [the] assembly to bow and [the]
song to sing and [the] trumpet to blow to blow [the] all till to/for
to end [the] burnt offering **29** and like/as to end to/for to ascend
to bow [the] king and all [the] to find with him and to bow **30** and
to say Hezekiah [the] king and [the] ruler to/for Levite to/for
to boast to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with word David and Asaph
[the] seer and to boast till to/for joy and to bow and to bow
31 and to answer Hezekiah and to say now to fill hand your
to/for YHWH/Lord to approach and to come (in) sacrifice and
thanksgiving to/for house YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [the]
assembly sacrifice and thanksgiving and all noble heart burnt
offering **32** and to be number [the] burnt offering which to come
(in) [the] assembly cattle seventy ram hundred lamb hundred
to/for burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord all these **33** and [the]
holiness cattle six hundred and flock three thousand **34** except
[the] priest to be to/for little and not be able to/for to strip [obj] all
[the] burnt offering and to strengthen them brother their [the]
Levite till to end [the] work and till to consecrate [the] priest for
[the] Levite upright heart to/for to consecrate from [the] priest
35 and also burnt offering to/for abundance in/on/with fat [the]
peace offering and in/on/with drink offering to/for burnt offering
and to establish service house YHWH/Lord **36** and to rejoice
Hezekiah and all [the] people upon [the] to establish [the] God
to/for people for in/on/with suddenly to be [the] word

30 and to send Hezekiah upon all Israel and Judah and
also letter to write upon Ephraim and Manasseh to/for
to come (in) to/for house YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem
to/for to make Passover to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **2** and to
advise [the] king and ruler his and all [the] assembly in/on/with
Jerusalem to/for to make [the] Passover in/on/with month [the]
second **3** for not be able to/for to make him in/on/with time
[the] he/she/it for [the] priest not to consecrate to/for what?
enough and [the] people not to gather to/for Jerusalem **4** and
to smooth [the] word in/on/with eye [the] king and in/on/with
eye all [the] assembly **5** and to stand word to/for to pass voice
in/on/with all Israel from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and till Dan
to/for to come (in) to/for to make Passover to/for YHWH/Lord
God Israel in/on/with Jerusalem for not to/for abundance to
make like/as to write **6** and to go [the] to run in/on/with letter
from hand [the] king and ruler his in/on/with all Israel and Judah
and like/as commandment [the] king to/for to say son Israel to
return to(wards) YHWH/Lord God Abraham Isaac and Israel
and to return to(wards) [the] survivor [the] to remain to/for you
from palm king Asshur **7** and not to be like/as father your and
like/as brother your which be unfaithful in/on/with YHWH/Lord

God father their and to give them to/for horror like/as as which
you(m. p.) to see **8** now not to harden neck your like/as father
your to give hand to/for YHWH/Lord and to come (in) to/for
sanctuary his which to consecrate to/for forever and to serve
[obj] YHWH/Lord God your and to return from you burning anger
anger his **9** for in/on/with to return you upon YHWH/Lord brother
your and son your to/for compassion to/for face to take captive
them and to/for to return to/for land [the] this for gracious and
compassionate YHWH/Lord God your and not to turn aside face
from you if to return to(wards) him **10** and to be [the] to run to
pass from city to/for city in/on/with land Ephraim and Manasseh
and till Zebulun and to be to laugh upon them and to mock
in/on/with them **11** surely human from Asher and Manasseh and
from Zebulun be humble and to come (in) to/for Jerusalem **12**
also in/on/with Judah to be hand [the] God to/for to give to/for
them heart one to/for to make commandment [the] king and [the]
ruler in/on/with word YHWH/Lord **13** and to gather Jerusalem
people many to/for to make [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread
in/on/with month [the] second assembly to/for abundance much
14 and to arise and to turn aside [obj] [the] altar which in/on/with
Jerusalem and [obj] all [the] incense-altar to turn aside and to
throw to/for torrent Kidron **15** and to slaughter [the] Passover
in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] second and [the] priest and
[the] Levite be humiliated and to consecrate and to come (in)
burnt offering house YHWH/Lord **16** and to stand upon post
their like/as justice their like/as instruction Moses man [the] God
[the] priest to scatter [obj] [the] blood from hand [the] Levite **17**
for many in/on/with assembly which not to consecrate and [the]
Levite upon slaughtering [the] Passover to/for all not pure to/for
to consecrate to/for YHWH/Lord **18** for greatness [the] people
many from Ephraim and Manasseh Issachar and Zebulun not
be pure for to eat [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with not like/as to
write for to pray Hezekiah upon them to/for to say YHWH/Lord
[the] pleasant to atone about/through/for **19** all heart his to
establish to/for to seek [the] God YHWH/Lord God father his and
not like/as purifying [the] holiness **20** and to hear YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Hezekiah and to heal [obj] [the] people **21** and to
make son Israel [the] to find in/on/with Jerusalem [obj] feast
[the] unleavened bread seven day in/on/with joy great and to
boast to/for YHWH/Lord day in/on/with day [the] Levite and [the]
priest in/on/with article/utensil strength to/for YHWH/Lord **22** and
to speak Hezekiah upon heart all [the] Levite [the] be prudent
understanding pleasant to/for YHWH/Lord and to eat [obj] [the]
meeting seven [the] day to sacrifice sacrifice peace offering and
to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord God father their **23** and to
advise all [the] assembly to/for to make seven day another and
to make seven day joy **24** for Hezekiah king Judah to exalt to/for
assembly thousand bullock and seven thousand flock and [the]
ruler to exalt to/for assembly bullock thousand and flock ten
thousand and to consecrate priest to/for abundance **25** and
to rejoice all assembly Judah and [the] priest and [the] Levite
and all [the] assembly [the] to come (in) from Israel and [the]
sojourner [the] to come (in) from land Israel and [the] to dwell
in/on/with Judah **26** and to be joy great in/on/with Jerusalem
for from day Solomon son David king Israel not like/as this
in/on/with Jerusalem **27** and to arise [the] priest [the] Levite
and to bless [obj] [the] people and to hear in/on/with voice their
and to come (in) prayer their to/for habitation holiness his to/for
heaven

31 and like/as to end all this to come out all Israel [the] to
find to/for city Judah and to break [the] pillar and to cut
down/off [the] Asherah and to tear [obj] [the] high place and [obj]
[the] altar from all Judah and Benjamin and in/on/with Ephraim
and Manasseh till to/for to end and to return all son Israel man
to/for possession his to/for city their **2** and to stand Hezekiah
[obj] division [the] priest and [the] Levite upon division their man
like/as lip service his to/for priest and to/for Levite to/for burnt
offering and to/for peace offering to/for to minister and to/for to
give thanks and to/for to boast in/on/with gate camp YHWH/Lord
3 and portion [the] king from property his to/for burnt offering
to/for burnt offering [the] morning and [the] evening and [the]
burnt offering to/for sabbath and to/for month and to/for meeting
like/as to write in/on/with instruction YHWH/Lord **4** and to say
to/for people to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for to give portion
[the] priest and [the] Levite because to strengthen in/on/with
instruction YHWH/Lord **5** and like/as to break through [the]
word to multiply son Israel first grain new wine and oil and
honey and all produce land and tithe [the] all to/for abundance
to come (in) **6** and son Israel and Judah [the] to dwell in/on/with
city Judah also they(masc.) tithe cattle and flock and tithe
holiness [the] to consecrate to/for YHWH/Lord God their to come
(in) and to give heap heap **7** in/on/with month [the] third to
profane/begin [the] heap to/for to found and in/on/with month
[the] seventh to end **8** and to come (in) Hezekiah and [the]
ruler and to see [obj] [the] heap and to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord
and [obj] people his Israel **9** and to seek Hezekiah upon [the]
priest and [the] Levite upon [the] heap **10** and to say to(wards)
him Azariah [the] priest [the] head to/for house Zadok and to
say from to profane/begin [the] contribution to/for to come (in)
house YHWH/Lord to eat and to satisfy and to remain till to/for
abundance for YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] people his and [the]
to remain [obj] [the] crowd [the] this **11** and to say Hezekiah
to/for to establish chamber in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and
to establish **12** and to come (in) [obj] [the] contribution and
[the] tithe and [the] holiness in/on/with faithfulness and upon
them leader Conaniah Conaniah [the] Levite and Shimeah
brother his second **13** and Jehiel and Azaziah and Nahath and
Asahel and Jeremoth and Jozabad and Eliel and Ismachiah and
Mahath and Benaiah overseer from hand Conaniah Conaniah
and Shimeah brother his in/on/with appointment Hezekiah [the]
king and Azariah leader house [the] God **14** and Kore son Imnah
[the] Levite [the] gatekeeper to/for east [to] upon voluntariness
[the] God to/for to give contribution YHWH/Lord and holiness
[the] holiness **15** and upon hand his Eden and Miniamin and
Jeshua and Shemaiah Amariah and Shecaniah in/on/with city
[the] priest in/on/with faithfulness to/for to give to/for brother their
in/on/with division like/as great like/as small **16** from to/for alone
to enroll they to/for male from son three year and to/for above
[to] to/for all [the] to come (in) to/for house YHWH/Lord to/for

word day in/on/with day his to/for service their in/on/with charge
their like/as division their **17** and [obj] genealogy [the] priest
to/for house father their and [the] Levite from son twenty year
and to/for above [to] in/on/with charge their in/on/with division
their **18** and to/for genealogy in/on/with all child their woman
their and son their and daughter their to/for all assembly for
in/on/with faithfulness their to consecrate holiness **19** and to/for
son Aaron [the] priest in/on/with land pasture city their in/on/with
all city and city human which to pierce in/on/with name to/for to
give portion to/for all male in/on/with priest and to/for all to enroll
in/on/with Levite **20** and to make like/as this Hezekiah in/on/with
all Judah and to make [the] pleasant and [the] upright and [the]
truth to/for face YHWH/Lord God his **21** and in/on/with all deed
which to profane/begin in/on/with service house [the] God and
in/on/with instruction and in/on/with commandment to/for to seek
to/for God his in/on/with all heart his to make and to prosper

32 after [the] word and [the] truth [the] these to come (in)
Sennacherib king Asshur and to come (in) in/on/with
Judah and to camp upon [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify
and to say to/for to break up/open them to(wards) him **2** and to
see Hezekiah for to come (in) Sennacherib and face his to/for
battle upon Jerusalem **3** and to advise with ruler his and mighty
his to/for to close [obj] water [the] spring which from outside
to/for city and to help him **4** and to gather people many and to
close [obj] all [the] spring and [obj] [the] torrent [the] to overflow
in/on/with midst [the] land to/for to say to/for what? to come (in)
king Asshur and to find water many **5** and to strengthen and to
build [obj] all [the] wall [the] to break through and to ascend
upon [the] tower and to/for outside [to] [the] wall another and
to strengthen [obj] [the] Millo city David and to make missile
to/for abundance and shield **6** and to give ruler battle upon [the]
people and to gather them to(wards) him to(wards) street/plaza
gate [the] city and to speak upon heart their to/for to say **7**
to strengthen and to strengthen not to fear and not to to be
dismayed from face king Asshur and from to/for face all [the]
crowd which with him for with us many from from with him **8** with
him arm flesh and with us YHWH/Lord God our to/for to help us
and to/for to fight battle our and to support [the] people upon
word Hezekiah king Judah **9** after this to send Sennacherib
king Asshur servant/slave his Jerusalem [to] and he/she/it upon
Lachish and all dominion his with him upon Hezekiah king Judah
and upon all Judah which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say **10**
thus to say Sennacherib king Asshur upon what? you(m. p.) to
trust and to dwell in/on/with siege in/on/with Jerusalem **11** not
Hezekiah to incite [obj] you to/for to give [obj] you to/for to die
in/on/with famine and in/on/with thirst to/for to say YHWH/Lord
God our to rescue us from palm king Asshur **12** not he/she/it
Hezekiah to turn aside [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and
to say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for to say to/for face
altar one to bow and upon him to offer **13** not to know what? to
make I and father my to/for all people [the] land be able be
able God nation [the] land to/for to rescue [obj] land their from
hand my **14** who? in/on/with all God [the] nation [the] these
which to devote/destroy father my which be able to/for to rescue
[obj] people his from hand my for be able God your to/for to
rescue [obj] you from hand my **15** and now not to deceive [obj]
you Hezekiah and not to incite [obj] you like/as this and not be
faithful to/for him for not be able all god all nation and kingdom
to/for to rescue people his from hand my and from hand father
my also for God your not to rescue [obj] you from hand my
16 and still to speak servant/slave his upon YHWH/Lord [the]
God and upon Hezekiah servant/slave his **17** and scroll to write
to/for to taunt to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel and to/for to say
upon him to/for to say like/as God nation [the] land which not
to rescue people their from hand my so not to rescue God
Hezekiah people his from hand my **18** and to call in/on/with
voice great Jewish language upon people Jerusalem which
upon [the] wall to/for to fear them and to/for to dismay them
because to capture [obj] [the] city **19** and to speak to(wards)
God Jerusalem like/as upon God people [the] land deed hand
[the] man **20** and to pray Hezekiah [the] king and Isaiah son
Amoz [the] prophet upon this and to cry out [the] heaven **21** and
to send YHWH/Lord messenger and to hide all mighty strength
and leader and ruler in/on/with camp king Asshur and to return
in/on/with shame face to/for land his and to come (in) house God
his and from offspring his and from offspring belly his there to fall
him in/on/with sword **22** and to save YHWH/Lord [obj] Hezekiah
and [obj] to dwell Jerusalem from hand Sennacherib king Asshur
and from hand all and to guide them from around **23** and many
to come (in) offering to/for YHWH/Lord to/for Jerusalem and
precious thing to/for Hezekiah king Judah and to lift to/for eye all
[the] nation from after so **24** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be
weak Hezekiah till to/for to die and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord
and to say to/for him and wonder to give to/for him **25** and
not like/as recompense upon him to return Hezekiah for to
exult heart his and to be upon him wrath and upon Judah
and Jerusalem **26** and be humble Hezekiah in/on/with height
heart his he/she/it and to dwell Jerusalem and not to come (in)
upon them wrath YHWH/Lord in/on/with day Hezekiah **27** and
to be to/for Hezekiah riches and glory to multiply much and
treasure to make to/for him to/for silver and to/for gold and to/for
stone precious and to/for spice and to/for shield and to/for all
article/utensil desire **28** and storage to/for produce grain and
new wine and oil and stall to/for all animal and animal and flock
to/for stall **29** and city to make to/for him and livestock flock and
cattle to/for abundance for to give to/for him God property many
much **30** and he/she/it Hezekiah to close [obj] exit water Gihon
[the] high and to smooth them to/for beneath west [to] to/for city
David and to prosper Hezekiah in/on/with all deed his **31** and so
in/on/with to mock ruler Babel [the] to send upon him to/for to
seek [the] wonder which to be in/on/with land to leave him [the]
God to/for to test him to/for to know all in/on/with heart his **32**
and remainder word Hezekiah and kindness his look! they to
write in/on/with vision Isaiah son Amoz [the] prophet upon scroll
king Judah and Israel **33** and to lie down Hezekiah with father
his and to bury him in/on/with ascent grave son David and glory
to make to/for him in/on/with death his all Judah and to dwell
Jerusalem and to reign Manasseh son his underneath him

33 son two ten year Manasseh in/on/with to reign he and fifty
and five year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to make

[the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as abomination [the]
nation which to possess YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **3**
and to return and to build [obj] [the] high place which to tear
Hezekiah father his and to arise altar to/for Baal and to make
Asherah and to bow to/for all army [the] heaven and to serve
[obj] them **4** and to build altar in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
which to say YHWH/Lord in/on/with Jerusalem to be name my
to/for forever **5** and to build altar to/for all army [the] heaven
in/on/with two court house YHWH/Lord **6** and he/she/it to pass
[obj] son his in/on/with fire in/on/with valley son Hinnom and to
divine and to divine and to practice sorcery and to make medium
and spiritist to multiply to/for to make [the] bad in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord to/for to provoke him **7** and to set [obj] idol [the] idol
which to make in/on/with house [the] God which to say God
to(wards) David and to(wards) Solomon son his in/on/with house
[the] this and in/on/with Jerusalem which to choose from all tribe
Israel to set [obj] name my to/for ever **8** and not to add to/for to
turn aside [obj] foot Israel from upon [the] land which to stand
to/for father your except if to keep to/for to make [obj] all which
to command them to/for all [the] instruction and [the] statute and
[the] justice in/on/with hand Moses **9** and to go astray Manasseh
[obj] Judah and to dwell Jerusalem to/for to make evil from [the]
nation which to destroy YHWH/Lord from face son Israel **10**
and to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Manasseh and to(wards)
people his and not to listen **11** and to come (in) YHWH/Lord
upon them [obj] ruler [the] army which to/for king Asshur and
to capture [obj] Manasseh in/on/with thistle and to bind him
in/on/with bronze and to go him Babel [to] **12** and like/as be
distressed to/for him to beg [obj] face YHWH/Lord God his and
be humble much from to/for face God father his **13** and to pray
to(wards) him and to pray to/for him and to hear supplication
his and to return him Jerusalem to/for royalty his and to know
Manasseh for YHWH/Lord he/she/it [the] God **14** and after so to
build wall outer to/for city David west [to] to/for Gihon in/on/with
torrent and to/for to come (in) in/on/with gate [the] fish and to
turn to/for Ophel and to exult her much and to set ruler strength
in/on/with all [the] city [the] to gather/restrain/fortify in/on/with
Judah **15** and to turn aside [obj] God [the] foreign and [obj] [the]
idol from house YHWH/Lord and all [the] altar which to build
in/on/with mountain house YHWH/Lord and in/on/with Jerusalem
and to throw outside [to] to/for city **16** and to establish and to
build [obj] altar YHWH/Lord and to sacrifice upon him sacrifice
peace offering and thanksgiving and to say to/for Judah to/for
to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God Israel **17** truly still [the] people
to sacrifice in/on/with high place except to/for YHWH/Lord
God their **18** and remainder word Manasseh and prayer his
to(wards) God his and word [the] seer [the] to speak to(wards)
him in/on/with name YHWH/Lord God Israel look! they upon
word king Israel **19** and prayer his and to pray to/for him and all
sin his and unfaithfulness his and [the] standing place which to
build in/on/with them high place and to stand [the] Asherah and
[the] idol to/for face be humble he look! they to write upon word
seer **20** and to lie down Manasseh with father his and to bury
him house his and to reign Amon son his underneath him **21**
son twenty and two year Amon in/on/with to reign he and two
year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **22** and to make [the] bad
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as as which to make Manasseh
father his and to/for all [the] idol which to make Manasseh father
his to sacrifice Amon and to serve them **23** and not be humble
from to/for face YHWH/Lord like/as be humble Manasseh father
his for he/she/it Amon to multiply guiltiness **24** and to conspire
upon him servant/slave his and to die him in/on/with house his
25 and to smite people [the] land [obj] all [the] to conspire upon
[the] king Amon and to reign people [the] land [obj] Josiah son
his underneath him

34 son eight year Josiah in/on/with to reign he and thirty and
one year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **2** and to make
[the] upright in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and to go in/on/with
way David father his and not to turn aside right and left **3** and
in/on/with eight year to/for to reign him and he/she/it still he
youth to profane/begin to/for to seek to/for God David father his
and in/on/with two ten year to profane/begin to/for be pure [obj]
Judah and Jerusalem from [the] high place and [the] Asherah
and [the] idol and [the] liquid **4** and to tear to/for face his [obj]
altar [the] Baal and [the] pillar which to/for above [to] from upon
them to cut down/off and [the] Asherah and [the] idol and [the]
liquid to break and to crush and to scatter upon face [the] grave
[the] to sacrifice to/for them **5** and bone priest to burn upon
altar altar their and be pure [obj] Judah and [obj] Jerusalem **6**
and in/on/with city Manasseh and Ephraim and Simeon and till
Naphtali in/on/with mountain house their in/on/with sword their
around **7** and to tear [obj] [the] altar and [obj] [the] Asherah
and [the] idol to crush to/for to crush and all [the] pillar to cut
down/off in/on/with all land Israel and to return to/for Jerusalem
8 and in/on/with year eight ten to/for to reign him to/for be pure
[the] land and [the] house to send [obj] Shaphan son Azaliah
and [obj] Maaseiah ruler [the] city and [obj] Joah son Joahaz
[the] to remember to/for to strengthen [obj] house YHWH/Lord
God his **9** and to come (in) to(wards) Hilkiah [the] priest [the]
great and to give [obj] [the] silver [the] to come (in) house God
which to gather [the] Levite to keep [the] threshold from hand
Manasseh and Ephraim and from all remnant Israel and from
all Judah and Benjamin and to dwell and to return Jerusalem
10 and to give upon hand to make [the] work [the] to reckon
in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and to give [obj] him to make [the]
work which to make in/on/with house YHWH/Lord to/for to repair
and to/for to strengthen [the] house **11** and to give to/for artificer
and to/for to build to/for to buy stone hewing and tree to/for
clamp and to/for to lay beams [obj] [the] house which to ruin
king Judah **12** and [the] human to make in/on/with faithfulness
in/on/with work and upon them to reckon Jahath and Obadiah
[the] Levite from son Merari and Zechariah and Meshullam
from son [the] Kohath to/for to conduct and [the] Levite all to
understand in/on/with article/utensil song **13** and upon [the]
burden and to conduct to/for all to make work to/for service
and service and from [the] Levite secretary and official and
gatekeeper **14** and in/on/with to come out they [obj] [the] silver
[the] to come (in) house YHWH/Lord to find Hilkiah [the] priest
[obj] scroll instruction YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses **15** and

to answer Hilkiah and to say to(wards) Shaphan [the] secretary
scroll [the] instruction to find in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and
to give Hilkiah [obj] [the] scroll to(wards) Shaphan **16** and to
come (in) Shaphan [obj] [the] scroll to(wards) [the] king and to
return still [obj] [the] king word to/for to say all which to give
in/on/with hand servant/slave your they(masc.) to make **17** and
to pour [obj] [the] silver [the] to find in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
and to give him upon hand [the] to reckon and upon hand to
make [the] work **18** and to tell Shaphan [the] secretary to/for
king to/for to say scroll to give to/for me Hilkiah [the] priest and
to call in/on/with him Shaphan to/for face [the] king **19** and to be
like/as to hear [the] king [obj] word [the] instruction and to tear
[obj] garment his **20** and to command [the] king [obj] Hilkiah and
[obj] Ahikam son Shaphan and [obj] Abdon son Micah and [obj]
Shaphan [the] secretary and [obj] Asaiah servant/slave [the] king
to/for to say **21** to go to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord about/through/for
me and about/through/for [the] to remain in/on/with Israel and
in/on/with Judah upon word [the] scroll which to find for great
rage YHWH/Lord which to pour in/on/with us upon which not to
keep father our [obj] word YHWH/Lord to/for to make like/as all
[the] to write upon [the] scroll [the] this **22** and to go Hilkiah
and which [the] king to(wards) Huldah [the] prophetess woman
Shallum son Tokhath Tikvah son Hasrah to keep [the] garment
and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with second
and to speak to(wards) her like/as this **23** and to say to/for them
thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to say to/for man which to
send [obj] you to(wards) me **24** thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I
to come (in) distress upon [the] standing place [the] this and
upon to dwell his [obj] all [the] oath [the] to write upon [the] scroll
which to call to/for face king Judah **25** underneath which to
leave me and to offer and to offer to/for God another because
to provoke me in/on/with all deed hand their and to pour rage
my in/on/with standing place [the] this and not to quench **26**
and to(wards) king Judah [the] to send [obj] you to/for to seek
in/on/with YHWH/Lord thus to say to(wards) him thus to say
YHWH/Lord God Israel [the] word which to hear **27** because be
tender heart your and be humble from to/for face God in/on/with
to hear you [obj] word his upon [the] standing place [the] this
and upon to dwell his and be humble to/for face my and to tear
[obj] garment your and to weep to/for face my and also I to hear
utterance YHWH/Lord **28** look! I to gather you to(wards) father
your and to gather to(wards) grave your in/on/with peace and
not to see eye your in/on/with all [the] distress which I to come
(in) upon [the] standing place [the] this and upon to dwell his
and to return [obj] [the] king word **29** and to send [the] king and
to gather [obj] all old Judah and Jerusalem **30** and to ascend
[the] king house YHWH/Lord and all man Judah and to dwell
Jerusalem and [the] priest and [the] Levite and all [the] people
from great and till small and to call in/on/with ear their [obj]
all word scroll [the] covenant [the] to find house YHWH/Lord
31 and to stand [the] king upon post his and to cut [obj] [the]
covenant to/for face YHWH/Lord to/for to go after YHWH/Lord
and to/for to keep [obj] commandment his and testimony his
and statute his in/on/with all heart his and in/on/with all soul his
to/for to make [obj] word [the] covenant [the] to write upon [the]
scroll [the] this **32** and to stand [obj] all [the] to find in/on/with
Jerusalem and Benjamin and to make to dwell Jerusalem like/as
covenant God God father their **33** and to turn aside Josiah [obj]
all [the] abomination from all [the] land which to/for son Israel
and to serve [obj] all [the] to find in/on/with Israel to/for to serve
[obj] YHWH/Lord God their all day his not to turn aside from
after YHWH/Lord God father their

35 and to make Josiah in/on/with Jerusalem Passover to/for
YHWH/Lord and to slaughter [the] Passover in/on/with four
ten to/for month [the] first **2** and to stand [the] priest upon charge
their and to strengthen them to/for service house YHWH/Lord **3**
and to say to/for Levite [the] to understand [the] to understand
to/for all Israel [the] holy to/for YHWH/Lord to give [obj] ark [the]
holiness in/on/with house which to build Solomon son David
king Israel nothing to/for you burden in/on/with shoulder now to
serve [obj] YHWH/Lord God your and [obj] people his Israel **4**
and to establish and to establish to/for house father your like/as
division your in/on/with writing David king Israel and in/on/with
writing Solomon son his **5** and to stand in/on/with holiness to/for
division house [the] father to/for brother your son [the] people
and division house father to/for Levite **6** and to slaughter [the]
Passover and to consecrate and to establish to/for brother your
to/for to make like/as word YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses
7 and to exalt Josiah to/for son [the] people flock lamb and son
goat [the] all to/for Passover to/for all [the] to find to/for number
thirty thousand and cattle three thousand these from property
[the] king **8** and ruler his to/for voluntariness to/for people to/for
priest and to/for Levite to exalt Hilkiah and Zechariah and Jehiel
leader house [the] God to/for priest to give to/for Passover
thousand and six hundred and cattle three hundred **9** and
Conaniah and Conaniah and Shemaiah and Nethanel brother
his and Hashabiah and Jeiel and Jozabad ruler [the] Levite to
exalt to/for Levite to/for Passover five thousand and cattle five
hundred **10** and to establish [the] service and to stand [the]
priest upon post their and [the] Levite upon division their like/as
commandment [the] king **11** and to slaughter [the] Passover
and to scatter [the] priest from hand their and [the] Levite to
strip **12** and to turn aside [the] burnt offering to/for to give them
to/for division to/for house father to/for son [the] people to/for to
present to/for YHWH/Lord like/as to write in/on/with scroll Moses
and so to/for cattle **13** and to boil [the] Passover in/on/with
fire like/as justice and [the] holiness to boil in/on/with pot and
in/on/with pot and in/on/with dish and to run to/for all son [the]
people **14** and after to establish to/for them and to/for priest for
[the] priest son Aaron in/on/with to ascend [the] burnt offering
and [the] fat till night and [the] Levite to establish to/for them and
to/for priest son Aaron **15** and [the] to sing son Asaph upon office
their like/as commandment David and Asaph and Heman and
Jeduthun seer [the] king and [the] gatekeeper to/for gate and
gate nothing to/for them to/for to turn aside from upon service
their for brother their [the] Levite to establish to/for them **16** and
to establish all service YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to/for to make [the] Passover and to ascend burnt offering upon
altar YHWH/Lord like/as commandment [the] king Josiah **17** and

to make son Israel [the] to find [obj] [the] Passover in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it and [obj] feast [the] unleavened bread seven
day **18** and not to make Passover like him in/on/with Israel from
day Samuel [the] prophet and all king Israel not to make like/as
Passover which to make Josiah and [the] priest and [the] Levite
and all Judah and Israel [the] to find and to dwell Jerusalem
19 in/on/with eight ten year to/for royalty Josiah to make [the]
Passover [the] this **20** after all this which to establish Josiah [obj]
[the] house to ascend Neco king Egypt to/for to fight in/on/with
Carchemish upon Euphrates and to come out to/for to encounter
him Josiah **21** and to send to(wards) him messenger to/for to
say what? to/for me and to/for you king Judah not upon you
you(m. s.) [the] day for to(wards) house battle my and God to
say to/for to dismay me to cease to/for you from God which with
me and not to ruin you **22** and not to turn Josiah face his from
him for to/for to fight in/on/with him to search and not to hear
to(wards) word Neco from lip God and to come (in) to/for to
fight in/on/with valley Megiddo **23** and to shoot [the] to shoot
to/for king Josiah and to say [the] king to/for servant/slave his to
pass me for be weak much **24** and to pass him servant/slave
his from [the] chariot and to ride him upon chariot [the] second
which to/for him and to go him Jerusalem and to die and to
bury in/on/with grave father his and all Judah and Jerusalem to
mourn upon Josiah **25** and to chant Jeremiah upon Josiah and
to say all [the] to sing and [the] to sing in/on/with dirge their upon
Josiah till [the] day and to give them to/for statute upon Israel
and look! they to write upon [the] dirge **26** and remainder word
Josiah and kindness his like/as to write in/on/with instruction
YHWH/Lord **27** and word his [the] first and [the] last look! they
to write upon scroll king Israel and Judah

36 and to take people [the] land [obj] Jehoahaz son Josiah
and to reign him underneath father his in/on/with Jerusalem
2 son three and twenty year Joahaz in/on/with to reign he and
three month to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **3** and to turn aside
him king Egypt in/on/with Jerusalem and to fine [obj] [the] land
hundred talent silver and talent gold **4** and to reign king Egypt
[obj] Eliakim brother his upon Judah and Jerusalem and to
turn [obj] name his Jehoiakim and [obj] Joahaz brother his to
take Neco and to come (in) him Egypt [to] **5** son twenty and
five year Jehoiakim in/on/with to reign he and one ten year to
reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye
YHWH/Lord God his **6** upon him to ascend Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel and to bind him in/on/with bronze to/for to go
him Babel [to] **7** and from article/utensil house YHWH/Lord
to come (in) Nebuchadrezzar to/for Babel and to give them
in/on/with temple his in/on/with Babel **8** and remainder word
Jehoiakim and abomination his which to make and [the] to
find upon him look! they to write upon scroll king Israel and
Judah and to reign Jehoiachin son his underneath him **9** son
eight year Jehoiachin in/on/with to reign he and three month
and ten day to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord **10** and to/for turn [the] year to
send [the] king Nebuchadrezzar and to come (in) him Babel
[to] with article/utensil desire house YHWH/Lord and to reign
[obj] Zedekiah brother his upon Judah and Jerusalem **11** son
twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he and one
ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and to make [the]
bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord God his not be humble from
to/for face Jeremiah [the] prophet from lip YHWH/Lord **13**
and also in/on/with king Nebuchadrezzar to rebel which to
swear him in/on/with God and to harden [obj] neck his and to
strengthen [obj] heart his from to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord
God Israel **14** also all ruler [the] priest and [the] people to
multiply to/for be unfaithful to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness
like/as all abomination [the] nation and to defile [obj] house
YHWH/Lord which to consecrate in/on/with Jerusalem **15** and to
send YHWH/Lord God father their upon them in/on/with hand
messenger his to rise and to send for to spare upon people
his and upon habitation his **16** and to be to jest in/on/with
messenger [the] God and to despise word his and to mock
in/on/with prophet his till to ascend rage YHWH/Lord in/on/with
people his till to/for nothing healing **17** and to ascend upon them
[obj] king Chaldea Chaldea and to kill youth their in/on/with
sword in/on/with house sanctuary their and not to spare upon
youth and virgin old and decrepit [the] all to give in/on/with hand
his **18** and all article/utensil house [the] God [the] great and
[the] small and treasure house YHWH/Lord and treasure [the]
king and ruler his [the] all to come (in) Babel **19** and to burn
[obj] house [the] God and to tear [obj] wall Jerusalem and all
citadel her to burn in/on/with fire and all article/utensil desire
her to/for to ruin **20** and to uncover [the] remnant from [the]
sword to(wards) Babel and to be to/for him and to/for son his
to/for servant/slave till to reign royalty Persia **21** to/for to fill word
YHWH/Lord in/on/with lip Jeremiah till to accept [the] land [obj]
sabbath her all day [the] be desolate her to cease to/for to fill
seventy year **22** and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia
to/for to end word YHWH/Lord in/on/with lip Jeremiah to rouse
YHWH/Lord [obj] spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice
in/on/with all royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say
23 thus to say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land to give
to/for me YHWH/Lord God [the] heaven and he/she/it to reckon
upon me to/for to build to/for him house in/on/with Jerusalem
which in/on/with Judah who? in/on/with you from all people his
YHWH/Lord God his with him and to ascend

Ezra

1 and in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus king Persia to/for to end
word YHWH/Lord from lip Jeremiah to rouse YHWH/Lord
[obj] spirit Cyrus king Persia and to pass voice in/on/with all
royalty his and also in/on/with writing to/for to say **2** thus to
say Cyrus king Persia all kingdom [the] land to give to/for me
YHWH/Lord God [the] heaven and he/she/it to reckon upon
me to/for to build to/for him house in/on/with Jerusalem which
in/on/with Judah **3** who? in/on/with you from all people his to
be God his with him and to ascend to/for Jerusalem which
in/on/with Judah and to build [obj] house YHWH/Lord God Israel
he/she/it [the] God which in/on/with Jerusalem **4** and all [the] to
remain from all [the] standing place which he/she/it to sojourn
there to lift him human standing place his in/on/with silver and
in/on/with gold and in/on/with property and in/on/with animal
with [the] voluntariness to/for house [the] God which in/on/with
Jerusalem **5** and to arise head [the] father to/for Judah and
Benjamin and [the] priest and [the] Levite to/for all to rouse
[the] God [obj] spirit his to/for to ascend to/for to build [obj]
house YHWH/Lord which in/on/with Jerusalem **6** and all around
them to strengthen in/on/with hand their in/on/with article/utensil
silver in/on/with gold in/on/with property and in/on/with animal
and in/on/with precious thing to/for alone upon all be willing
7 and [the] king Cyrus to come out [obj] article/utensil house
YHWH/Lord which to come out Nebuchadrezzar from Jerusalem
and to give them in/on/with house God his **8** and to come out
them Cyrus king Persia upon hand Mithredath [the] treasurer
and to recount them to/for Sheshbazzar [the] leader to/for Judah
9 and these number their basin gold thirty basin silver thousand
knife nine and twenty **10** bowl gold thirty bowl silver second
four hundred and ten article/utensil another thousand **11** all
article/utensil to/for gold and to/for silver five thousand and four
hundred [the] all to ascend Sheshbazzar with to ascend [the]
captivity from Babel to/for Jerusalem

2 and these son [the] province [the] to ascend from captivity [the]
captivity which to uncover Nebuchadrezzar Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel to/for Babel and to return to/for Jerusalem and Judah
man to/for city his **2** which to come (in) with Zerubbabel Jeshua
Nehemiah Seraiah Reelaiah Mordecai Bilshan Mispar Bigvai
Rehum Baanah number human people Israel **3** son Parosh
thousand hundred seventy and two **4** son Shephatiah three
hundred seventy and two **5** son Arah seven hundred five and
seventy **6** son Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son Jeshua
Joab thousand eight hundred and two ten **7** son Elam thousand
hundred fifty and four **8** son Zattu nine hundred and forty and
five **9** son Zaccai seven hundred and sixty **10** son Bani six
hundred forty and two **11** son Bebai six hundred twenty and
three **12** son Azgad thousand hundred twenty and two **13** son
Adonikam six hundred sixty and six **14** son Bigvai thousand fifty
and six **15** son Adin four hundred fifty and four **16** son Ater
to/for Jehizkiah ninety and eight **17** son Bezai three hundred
twenty and three **18** son Jorah hundred and two ten **19** son
Hashum hundred twenty and three **20** son Gibeon ninety and
five **21** son Beth-lehem Beth-lehem hundred twenty and three
22 human Netophah fifty and six **23** human Anathoth hundred
twenty and eight **24** son Azmaveth forty and two **25** son Kiriath-
jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and Beeroth seven hundred
and forty and three **26** son [the] Ramah and Geba six hundred
twenty and one **27** human Michmash hundred twenty and two
28 human Beth-el Beth-el and [the] Ai hundred twenty and three
29 son Nebo fifty and two **30** son Magbish hundred fifty and six
31 son Elam another thousand hundred fifty and four **32** son
Harim three hundred and twenty **33** son Lod Hadid and Ono
seven hundred twenty and five **34** son Jericho three hundred
forty and five **35** son Senaah three thousand and six hundred
and thirty **36** [the] priest son Jedaiah to/for house Jeshua nine
hundred seventy and three **37** son Immer thousand fifty and two
38 son Pashhur thousand hundred forty and seven **39** son Harim
thousand and seven ten **40** [the] Levite son Jeshua and Kadmiel
to/for son Hodaviah seventy and four **41** [the] to sing son Asaph
hundred twenty and eight **42** son [the] gatekeeper son Shallum
son Ater son Talmon son Akkub son Hatita son Shobai [the] all
hundred thirty and nine **43** [the] temple servant son Ziha son
Hasupha son Tabbaoth **44** son Keros son Sia son Padon **45** son
Lebana son Hagabah son Akkub **46** son Hagab son Shalmai
Shalmai son Hanan **47** son Giddel son Gahar son Reaiah **48**
son Rezin son Nekoda son Gazzam **49** son Uzzah son Paseah
son Besai **50** son Asnah son Meunite Meunite son Nephusim
Nephusim **51** son Bakbuk son Hakupha son Harhur **52** son
Bazluth son Mehida son Harsha **53** son Barkos son Sisera
son Temah **54** son Neziah son Hatipha **55** son servant/slave
Solomon son Sotai son [the] Hassophereth son Perida **56** son
Jaala son Darkon son Giddel **57** son Shephatiah son Hattil son
Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son Ami **58** all [the]
temple servant and son servant/slave Solomon three hundred
ninety and two **59** and these [the] to ascend from Tel-melah
Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addan Immer and not
be able to/for to tell house father their and seed their if from
Israel they(masc.) **60** son Delaiah son Tobiah son Nekoda six
hundred fifty and two **61** and from son [the] priest son Habaiah
son Hakkoz son Barzillai which to take from daughter Barzillai
[the] Gilead woman and to call upon name their **62** these to
seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find and to defile from
[the] priesthood **63** and to say [the] governor to/for them which
not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to stand priest to/for
Urim and to/for Thummim **64** all [the] assembly like/as one four
ten thousand thousand three hundred sixty **65** from to/for alone
servant/slave their and maidservant their these seven thousand
three hundred thirty and seven and to/for them to sing and to
sing hundred **66** horse their seven hundred thirty and six mule
their hundred forty and five **67** camel their four hundred thirty
and five donkey six thousand seven hundred and twenty **68** and
from head [the] father in/on/with to come (in) they to/for house
YHWH/Lord which in/on/with Jerusalem be willing to/for house
[the] God to/for to stand him upon foundation his **69** like/as
strength their to give to/for treasure [the] work gold drachma six
ten thousand and thousand and silver mina five thousand and
tunic priest hundred **70** and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levite

and from [the] people and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and
[the] temple servant in/on/with city their and all Israel in/on/with
city their

3 and to touch [the] month [the] seventh and son Israel
in/on/with city and to gather [the] people like/as man one
to(wards) Jerusalem **2** and to arise Jeshua son Jozadak and
brother his [the] priest and Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and brother
his and to build [obj] altar God Israel to/for to ascend upon
him burnt offering like/as to write in/on/with instruction Moses
man [the] God **3** and to establish [the] altar upon base his for
in/on/with terror upon them from people [the] land and to ascend
and to ascend upon him burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord burnt
offering to/for morning and to/for evening **4** and to make [obj]
feast [the] booth like/as to write and burnt offering day in/on/with
day in/on/with number like/as justice word day in/on/with day
his **5** and after so burnt offering continually and to/for month
and to/for all meeting YHWH/Lord [the] to consecrate and to/for
all be willing voluntariness to/for YHWH/Lord **6** from day one
to/for month [the] seventh to profane/begin to/for to ascend
burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord and temple YHWH/Lord not to
found **7** and to give silver to/for to hew and to/for artificer and
food and feast and oil to/for Sidon and to/for Tyre to/for to come
(in) tree cedar from [the] Lebanon to(wards) sea Joppa like/as
permission Cyrus king Persia upon them **8** and in/on/with year
[the] second to/for to come (in) them to(wards) house [the] God
to/for Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] second to profane/begin
Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and Jeshua son Jozadak and remnant
brother their [the] priest and [the] Levite and all [the] to come
(in) from [the] captivity Jerusalem and to stand [obj] [the] Levite
from son twenty year and above [to] to/for to conduct upon work
house YHWH/Lord **9** and to stand Jeshua son his and brother
his Kadmiel and son his son Judah like/as one to/for to conduct
upon to make [the] work in/on/with house [the] God son Henadad
son their and brother their [the] Levite **10** and to found [the] to
build [obj] temple YHWH/Lord and to stand [the] priest to clothe
in/on/with trumpet and [the] Levite son Asaph in/on/with cymbal
to/for to boast [obj] YHWH/Lord upon hand David king Israel **11**
and to sing in/on/with to boast and in/on/with to give thanks
to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his
upon Israel and all [the] people to shout shout great in/on/with to
boast to/for YHWH/Lord upon to found house YHWH/Lord **12**
and many from [the] priest and [the] Levite and head [the] father
[the] old which to see [obj] [the] house [the] first in/on/with to
found him this [the] house in/on/with eye their to weep in/on/with
voice great and many in/on/with shout in/on/with joy to/for to
exalt voice **13** and nothing [the] people to recognize voice shout
[the] joy to/for voice weeping [the] people for [the] people to
shout shout great and [the] voice to hear till to/for from distant

4 and to hear enemy Judah and Benjamin for son [the] captivity
to build temple to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **2** and to
approach to(wards) Zerubbabel and to(wards) head [the] father
and to say to/for them to build with you for like/as you to seek
to/for God your and not and to/for him we to sacrifice from day
Esar-haddon Esar-haddon king Asshur [the] to ascend [obj]
us here **3** and to say to/for them Zerubbabel and Jeshua and
remnant head [the] father to/for Israel not to/for you and to/for
us to/for to build house to/for God our for we unitedness to build
to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel like/as as which to command us
[the] king Cyrus king Persia **4** and to be people [the] land to
slacken hand people Judah and to trouble and to dismay [obj]
them to/for to build **5** and to hire upon them to advise to/for to
break counsel their all day Cyrus king Persia and till royalty
Darius king Persia **6** and in/on/with royalty Ahasuerus in/on/with
beginning royalty his to write accusation upon to dwell Judah
and Jerusalem **7** and in/on/with day Artaxerxes to write Bishlam
Mithredath Tabeel and remnant associate his associate his upon
Artaxerxes Artaxerxes king Persia and writing [the] letter to write
in Aramaic and to translate in Aramaic **8** Rehum master taste
and Shimshai secretary [the] to write letter one upon Jerusalem
to/for Artaxerxes king [the] thus **9** then Rehum master taste and
Shimshai secretary [the] and remnant associate their Dinaite
[the] and Apharsachite [the] Tarpelite [the] Palestina [the] Erech
Erech [the] Babel [the] Susa [the] this he Dehavite [the] Elamite
[the] **10** and remnant people [the] this to uncover Osnappar
many [the] and precious [the] and to dwell they(masc.) in/on/with
town this Samaria and remnant side river [the] and now **11** this
copy letter [the] this to send upon him upon Artaxerxes king [the]
servant/slave your servant/slave your human side river [the] and
now **12** to know to be to/for king [the] this Jewish [the] this to
ascend from with you upon us to come to/for Jerusalem town
[the] rebellious [the] and to stink [the] and to stink [the] to build
and wall and wall [the] to perfect to perfect and foundation [the]
to repair **13** now to know to be to/for king [the] this look! town
[the] this to build and wall [the] to perfect tribute tribute and to go
not to give and revenue king to suffer injury **14** now like/as to/for
before this salt temple [the] to salt and nakedness king [the] not
valuation to/for us to/for to see upon this to send and to know
to/for king [the] **15** this to enquire in/on/with scroll memorial [the]
this father your and to forget in/on/with scroll memorial [the] and
to know this town [the] this town rebellious and to suffer injury
king and province and sedition to serve in/on/with midst her
from day forever [the] upon this town [the] this to destroy **16** to
know we to/for king [the] this look! town [the] this to build and
wall [the] to perfect to/for before this portion in/on/with side river
[the] not be to/for you **17** edict [the] to send king [the] upon
Rehum master taste and Shimshai secretary [the] and remnant
associate their this to dwell in/on/with Samaria and remnant side
river [the] peace and now **18** letter [the] this to send upon us to
declare to call before me **19** and from me to set taste and to
enquire and to forget this town [the] this from day forever [the]
upon king to lift and rebellion and sedition to serve in/on/with
her **20** and king mighty to be upon Jerusalem and domineering
in/on/with all side river [the] and tribute tribute and to go to give
to/for them **21** now to set taste to/for to cease great man [the]
these and town [the] this not to build till from me taste [the] to
set **22** and to warn to be neglect to/for to serve upon this to/for
what? to grow great harm [the] to/for to suffer injury king **23** then
from this copy letter [the] this Artaxerxes Artaxerxes king [the] to
call before Rehum and Shimshai secretary [the] and associate

their be gone in/on/with to dismay to/for Jerusalem upon Jewish
[the] and to cease they(masc.) in/on/with arm and strength **24**
in/on/with then to cease service house god [the] this in/on/with
Jerusalem and to be to cease till year two to/for royalty Darius
king Persia

5 and to prophesy Haggai prophet her prophet [the] and
Zechariah son Iddo prophet [the] prophet [the] upon Jewish
[the] this in/on/with Judea and in/on/with Jerusalem in/on/with
name god Israel upon them **2** in/on/with then to arise Zerubbabel
son Shealtiel and Jeshua son Jozadak and to free to/for to
build house god [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and with them
prophet [the] prophet [the] this god [the] to support to/for
them **3** in/on/with her time [the] to come upon them Tattenai
governor side river [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai
and associate their and so to say to/for them what? to set to/for
you taste house [the] this to/for to build and wall [the] this to/for
to perfect **4** then thus to say to/for them what? they(masc.)
name great man [the] this this building [the] to build **5** and eye
god their to be upon be gray Jewish [the] and not to cease
they(masc.) till taste [the] to/for Darius to go and then to return
letter [the] upon this **6** copy letter [the] this to send Tattenai
governor side river [the] and Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai
and associate her Apharsachite [the] this in/on/with side river
[the] upon Darius king [the] **7** edict [the] to send upon him and
like/as this to write in/on/with midst her to/for Darius king [the]
peace [the] all [the] **8** to know to be to/for king [the] this be gone
to/for Judea province [the] to/for house god [the] many [the] and
he/she/it to build stone to roll and tree to set in/on/with wall [the]
and service [the] this diligently to serve and to prosper in/on/with
hand their **9** then to ask to/for be gray [the] these thus to say
to/for them what? to set to/for you taste house [the] this to/for to
build and wall [the] this to/for to perfect **10** and also name their
to ask to/for them to/for to know you this to write name great
man [the] this in/on/with head their **11** and thus edict [the] to
return us to/for to say we they(masc.) servant/slave his this god
heaven [the] and land [the] and to build house [the] this to be to
build from former this year great and king to/for Israel many to
build him and to perfect her **12** therefore from this to tremble
father our to/for god heaven [the] to give they(masc.) in/on/with
hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel Chaldea [the] Chaldea [the]
and house [the] this to destroy her and people [the] to uncover
to/for Babel **13** nevertheless in/on/with year one to/for Cyrus
king [the] this Babel Cyrus king [the] to set taste house god
[the] this to/for to build **14** and also utensil [the] this house god
[the] this gold [the] and silver [the] this Nebuchadrezzar to go
out from temple [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and to conduct
they(masc.) to/for temple [the] this Babel to go out they(masc.)
Cyrus king [the] from temple [the] this Babel and to give to/for
Sheshbazzar name her this governor to set her **15** and to say
to/for her these these utensil [the] to lift be gone to descend
they(masc.) in/on/with temple [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and
house god [the] to build upon place her **16** then Sheshbazzar
this to come to give foundation [the] this house god [the] this
in/on/with Jerusalem and from then and till now to build and
not to complete **17** and now look! upon king [the] pleasant to
enquire in/on/with house treasury [the] this king [the] there this
in/on/with Babel look! be this from Cyrus king [the] to set taste
to/for to build house god [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem and
longing king [the] upon this to send upon us

6 in/on/with then Darius king [the] to set taste and to enquire
in/on/with house scroll [the] this treasury [the] to descend
there in/on/with Babel **2** and to forget in/on/with Ecbatana
in/on/with palace [the] this in/on/with Media province [the] scroll
one and so to write in/on/with midst her record [the] **3** in/on/with
year one to/for Cyrus king [the] Cyrus king [the] to set taste
house god [the] in/on/with Jerusalem house [the] to build place
this to sacrifice altar and foundation his to bear height her cubit
sixty breadth her cubit sixty **4** layer this stone to roll three and
layer this tree new and cost [the] from house king [the] to give **5**
and also utensil house god [the] this gold [the] and silver [the]
this Nebuchadrezzar to go out from temple [the] this in/on/with
Jerusalem and to conduct to/for Babel to return and to go to/for
temple [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem to/for place her and to
descend in/on/with house god [the] **6** now Tattenai governor
side river [the] Shethar-bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate
their Apharsachite [the] this in/on/with side river [the] distant
to be from there **7** to leave to/for service house god [the] this
governor Jewish [the] and to/for be gray Jewish [the] house god
[the] this to build upon place her **8** and from me to set taste
to/for what this to serve with be gray Jewish [the] these to/for to
build house god [the] this and from wealth king [the] this tribute
side river [the] diligently cost [the] to be to give to/for great man
[the] these this not to/for to cease **9** and what? necessity and
son cattle and ram and lamb to/for burnt offering to/for god
heaven [the] wheat salt wine and oil like/as command priest
[the] this in/on/with Jerusalem to be to give to/for them day
in/on/with day this not neglect **10** this to be to present soothing
to/for god heaven [the] and to pray to/for alive king [the] and son
his **11** and from me to set taste this all human this to change
edict [the] this to pull tree from house her and to raise to clap
upon him and house her dunghill to serve upon this **12** and god
[the] this to dwell name her there to cast all king and people this
to send hand her to/for to change to/for to destroy house god
[the] this this in/on/with Jerusalem I Darius to set taste diligently
to serve **13** then Tattenai governor side river [the] Shethar-
bozenai Shethar-bozenai and associate their to/for before this
to send Darius king [the] thus diligently to serve **14** and be
gray Jewish [the] to build and to prosper in/on/with prophecy
Haggai prophet her prophet [the] and Zechariah son Iddo and
to build and to perfect from taste god Israel and from taste
Cyrus and Darius and Artaxerxes king Persia **15** and to finish
house [the] this till day three to/for month Adar this he/she/it
year six to/for royalty Darius king [the] **16** and to serve son
Israel priest [the] and Levites [the] and remnant son captivity
[the] dedication house god [the] this in/on/with joy **17** and to
present to/for dedication house god [the] this cattle hundred ram
hundred lamb four hundred and male goat goat to/for sin to/for
sin upon all Israel two ten to/for time tribe Israel **18** and to arise
priest [the] in/on/with division their and Levites [the] in/on/with

division their upon service god [the] this in/on/with Jerusalem
like/as writing scroll Moses **19** and to make son [the] captivity
[obj] [the] Passover in/on/with four ten to/for month [the] first **20**
for be pure [the] priest and [the] Levite like/as one all their pure
and to slaughter [the] Passover to/for all son [the] captivity and
to/for brother their [the] priest and to/for them **21** and to eat son
Israel [the] to return from [the] captivity and all [the] to separate
from uncleanness nation [the] land to(wards) them to/for to seek
to/for YHWH/Lord God Israel **22** and to make feast unleavened
bread seven day in/on/with joy for to rejoice them YHWH/Lord
and to turn heart king Asshur upon them to/for to strengthen
hand their in/on/with work house [the] God God Israel

7 and after [the] word [the] these in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes
king Persia Ezra son Seraiah son Azariah son Hilkiah **2** son
Shallum son Zadok son Ahitub **3** son Amariah son Azariah son
Meraioth **4** son Zerahiah son Uzzi son Bukki **5** son Abishua
son Phinehas son Eleazar son Aaron [the] priest [the] head **6**
he/she/it Ezra to ascend from Babel and he/she/it secretary
quick in/on/with instruction Moses which to give YHWH/Lord God
Israel and to give to/for him [the] king like/as hand YHWH/Lord
God his upon him all request his **7** and to ascend from son
Israel and from [the] priest and [the] Levite and [the] to sing and
[the] gatekeeper and [the] temple servant to(wards) Jerusalem
in/on/with year seven to/for Artaxerxes [the] king **8** and to come
(in) Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth he/she/it year [the]
seventh to/for king **9** for in/on/with one to/for month [the] first
he/she/it beginning [the] step from Babel and in/on/with one
to/for month [the] fifth to come (in) to(wards) Jerusalem like/as
hand God his [the] pleasant upon him **10** for Ezra to establish
heart his to/for to seek [obj] instruction YHWH/Lord and to/for to
make and to/for to learn in/on/with Israel statute and justice **11**
and this copy [the] letter which to give [the] king Artaxerxes to/for
Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary secretary word commandment
YHWH/Lord and statute his upon Israel **12** Artaxerxes king king
[the] to/for Ezra priest [the] secretary law [the] this god heaven
[the] to cease and now **13** from me to set taste this all be willing
in/on/with royalty my from people [the] Israel and priest his
and Levites [the] to/for to go to/for Jerusalem with you to go
14 like/as to/for before this from before king [the] and seven
to advise his to send to/for to enquire upon Judea and to/for
Jerusalem in/on/with law god your this in/on/with hand your
15 and to/for to conduct silver and gold this king [the] and to
advise his be willing to/for god Israel this in/on/with Jerusalem
tabernacle his **16** and all silver and gold this to forget in/on/with
all province Babel with be willing people [the] and priest [the]
be willing to/for house god their this in/on/with Jerusalem **17**
like/as to/for before this diligently to buy in/on/with silver [the]
this cattle ram lamb and offering their and drink offering their
and to present they(masc.) upon altar [the] this house god your
this in/on/with Jerusalem **18** and what? this upon you upon you
and upon brother your brother your be good in/on/with remnant
silver [the] and gold [the] to/for to serve like/as longing god
your to serve **19** and utensil [the] this to give to/for you to/for
service house god your to complete before god Jerusalem **20**
and remnant requirement house god your this to fall to/for you
to/for to give to give from house treasury king [the] **21** and from
me I Artaxerxes king [the] to set taste to/for all treasurer [the]
this in/on/with side river [the] this all this to ask you Ezra priest
[the] secretary law [the] this god heaven [the] diligently to serve
22 till silver talent hundred and till wheat kor hundred and till
wine bath hundred and till bath oil hundred and salt this not
writing **23** all this from taste god heaven [the] to serve diligently
to/for house god heaven [the] this to/for what? to be wrath upon
royalty king [the] and son his **24** and to/for you to know this all
priest [the] and Levites [the] singer [the] doorkeeper [the] temple
servant [the] and to serve house god [the] this tribute tribute
and to go not domineering to/for to shoot upon them **25** and
you(m. s.) Ezra like/as wisdom god your this in/on/with hand
your to count to judge and judge this to be to judge to judge
to/for all people [the] this in/on/with side river [the] to/for all to
know law god your and this not to know to know **26** and all
this not to be to serve law [the] this god your and law [the] this
king [the] diligently judgment [the] to be to serve from him look!
to/for death look! to/for banishment to/for banishment look! to/for
fine wealth and to/for bond **27** to bless YHWH/Lord God father
our which to give like/as this in/on/with heart [the] king to/for to
beautify [obj] house YHWH/Lord which in/on/with Jerusalem **28**
and upon me to stretch kindness to/for face [the] king and to
advise him and to/for all ruler [the] king [the] mighty and I to
strengthen like/as hand YHWH/Lord God my upon me and to
gather [emph?] from Israel head to/for to ascend with me

8 and these head father their and to enroll they [the] to ascend
with me in/on/with royalty Artaxerxes [the] king from Babel
2 from son Phinehas Gershom from son Ithamar Daniel from
son David Hattush **3** from son Shecaniah from son Parosh
Zechariah and with him to enroll to/for male hundred and fifty **4**
from son Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Elihoenai son Zerahiah
and with him hundred [the] male **5** from son Shecaniah son
Jahaziel and with him three hundred [the] male **6** and from son
Adin Ebed son Jonathan and with him fifty [the] male **7** and
from son Elam Isaiah son Athaliah and with him seventy [the]
male **8** and from son Shephatiah Zebadiah son Michael and
with him eighty [the] male **9** from son Joab Obadiah son Jehiel
and with him hundred and eight ten [the] male **10** and from
son Shelomith son Josiphiah and with him hundred and sixty
[the] male **11** and from son Bebai Zechariah son Bebai and
with him twenty and eight [the] male **12** and from son Azgad
Johanan son [the] Hakkatan and with him hundred and ten
[the] male **13** and from son Adonikam last and these name
their Eliphelet Jeiel and Shemaiah and with them sixty [the]
male **14** and from son Bigvai Uthai and Zabud and Zaccur and
with him seventy [the] male **15** and to gather them to(wards)
[the] river [the] to come (in) to(wards) Ahava and to camp there
day three and to understand [emph?] in/on/with people and
in/on/with priest and from son Levite not to find there **16** and
to send [emph?] to/for Eliezer to/for Ariel to/for Shemaiah and
to/for Elnathan and to/for Jarib and to/for Elnathan and to/for
Nathan and to/for Zechariah and to/for Meshullam head and

to/for Joiarib and to/for Elnathan to understand **17** and to come
out [emph?] and to command [obj] them upon Iddo [the] head
in/on/with Casiphia [the] standing place and to set [emph?]
in/on/with lip their word to/for to speak to(wards) Iddo brother
his [the] to give [the] temple servant in/on/with Casiphia [the]
standing place to/for to come (in) to/for us to minister to/for
house God our **18** and to come (in) to/for us like/as hand God
our [the] pleasant upon us man understanding from son Mahli
son Levite son Israel and Sherebiah and son his and brother his
eight ten **19** and [obj] Hashabiah and with him Isaiah from son
Merari brother his and son their twenty **20** and from [the] temple
servant which/that to give David and [the] ruler to/for service
[the] Levite temple servant hundred and twenty all their to pierce
in/on/with name **21** and to call there fast upon [the] river Ahava
to/for to afflict to/for face God our to/for to seek from him way
upright to/for us and to/for child our and to/for all property our
22 for be ashamed to/for to ask from [the] king strength and
horseman to/for to help us from enemy in/on/with way for to say
to/for king to/for to say hand God our upon all to seek him to/for
welfare and strength his and anger his upon all to leave him **23**
and to fast [emph?] and to seek [emph?] from God our upon this
and to pray to/for us **24** and to separate [emph?] from ruler [the]
priest two ten to/for Sherebiah Hashabiah and with them from
brother their ten **25** and to weigh [emph?] and to weigh [emph?]
to/for them [obj] [the] silver and [obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the]
article/utensil contribution house God our [the] to exalt [the] king
and to advise him and ruler his and all Israel [the] to find **26**
and to weigh [emph?] upon hand their silver talent six hundred
and fifty and article/utensil silver hundred to/for talent gold
hundred talent **27** and bowl gold twenty to/for dram thousand
and article/utensil bronze to gleam pleasant two precious thing
like/as gold **28** and to say [emph?] to(wards) them you(m. p.)
holiness to/for YHWH/Lord and [the] article/utensil holiness and
[the] silver and [the] gold voluntariness to/for YHWH/Lord God
father your **29** to watch and to keep till to weigh to/for face
ruler [the] priest and [the] Levite and ruler [the] father to/for
Israel in/on/with Jerusalem [the] chamber house YHWH/Lord **30**
and to receive [the] priest and [the] Levite weight [the] silver
and [the] gold and [the] article/utensil to/for to come (in) to/for
Jerusalem to/for house God our **31** and to set out [emph?] from
river Ahava in/on/with two ten to/for month [the] first to/for to go
Jerusalem and hand God our to be upon us and to rescue us
from palm enemy and to ambush upon [the] way **32** and to come
(in) Jerusalem and to dwell there day three **33** and in/on/with
day [the] fourth to weigh [the] silver and [the] gold and [the]
article/utensil in/on/with house God our upon hand Meremoth
son Uriah [the] priest and with him Eleazar son Phinehas and
with them Jozabad son Jeshua and Noadiah son Binnui [the]
Levite **34** in/on/with number in/on/with weight to/for all and to
write all [the] weight in/on/with time [the] he/she/it **35** [the] to
come (in) from [the] captivity son [the] captivity to present burnt
offering to/for God Israel bullock two ten upon all Israel ram
ninety and six lamb seventy and seven male goat sin two ten
[the] all burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord **36** and to give [obj] law
[the] king to/for satrap [the] king and governor side [the] river
and to lift [obj] [the] people and [obj] house [the] God

9 and like/as to end these to approach to(wards) me [the] ruler
to/for to say not to separate [the] people Israel and [the]
priest and [the] Levite from people [the] land like/as abomination
their to/for Canaanite [the] Heth [the] Perizzite [the] Jebusite
[the] Ammon [the] Moabitess [the] Egypt and [the] Amorites **2** for
to lift from daughter their to/for them and to/for son their and to
pledge seed [the] holiness in/on/with people [the] land and hand
[the] ruler and [the] ruler to be in/on/with unfaithfulness [the]
this first **3** and like/as to hear I [obj] [the] word [the] this to tear
[obj] garment my and robe my and to smooth [emph?] from hair
head my and beard my and to dwell [emph?] be desolate **4** and
to(wards) me to gather all trembling in/on/with word God Israel
upon unfaithfulness [the] captivity and I to dwell be desolate
till to/for offering [the] evening **5** and in/on/with offering [the]
evening to arise from fasting my and in/on/with to tear I garment
my and robe my and to bow [emph?] upon knee my and to
spread [emph?] palm my to(wards) YHWH/Lord God my **6**
and to say [emph?] God my be ashamed and be humiliated
to/for to exalt God my face my to(wards) you for iniquity our to
multiply to/for above [to] head and guiltiness our to magnify till
to/for heaven **7** from day father our we in/on/with guiltiness
great till [the] day [the] this and in/on/with iniquity our to give we
king our priest our in/on/with hand king [the] land in/on/with
sword in/on/with captivity and in/on/with plunder and in/on/with
shame face like/as [the] day [the] this **8** and now like/as little
moment to be supplication from with YHWH/Lord God our to/for
to remain to/for us survivor and to/for to give to/for us peg
in/on/with standing place holiness his to/for to light eye our God
our and to/for to give us recovery little in/on/with slavery our **9** for
servant/slave we and in/on/with slavery our not to leave us God
our and to stretch upon us kindness to/for face king Persia to/for
to give to/for us recovery to/for to exalt [obj] house God our and
to/for to stand [obj] desolation his and to/for to give to/for us wall
in/on/with Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem **10** and now what? to
say God our after this for to leave commandment your **11** which
to command in/on/with hand servant/slave your [the] prophet
to/for to say [the] land which you(m. p.) to come (in) to/for to
possess her land impurity he/she/it in/on/with impurity people
[the] land in/on/with abomination their which to fill her from lip
to(wards) lip in/on/with uncleanness their **12** and now daughter
your not to give to/for son their and daughter their not to lift to/for
son your and not to seek peace their and welfare their till forever
because to strengthen and to eat [obj] goodness [the] land and
to possess to/for son your till forever **13** and after all [the] to
come (in) upon us in/on/with deed our [the] bad and in/on/with
guiltiness our [the] great for you(m. s.) God our to withhold to/for
beneath from iniquity our and to give to/for us survivor like/as
this **14** to return to/for to break commandment your and to/for
be related in/on/with people [the] abomination [the] these not
be angry in/on/with us till to end to/for nothing remnant and
survivor **15** YHWH/Lord God Israel righteous you(m. s.) for to
remain survivor like/as [the] day [the] this look! we to/for face

your in/on/with guiltiness our for nothing to/for to stand to/for face your upon this

10 and like/as to pray Ezra and like/as to give thanks he to weep and to fall to/for face house [the] God to gather to(wards) him from Israel assembly many much human and woman and youth for to weep [the] people to multiply bitterly **2** and to answer Shecaniah son Jehiel from son Elam Elam and to say to/for Ezra we be unfaithful in/on/with God our and to dwell woman foreign from people [the] land and now be hope to/for Israel upon this **3** and now to cut covenant to/for God our to/for to come out all woman and [the] to beget from them in/on/with counsel Lord and [the] trembling in/on/with commandment God our and like/as instruction to make **4** to arise for upon you [the] word and we with you to strengthen and to make **5** and to arise Ezra and to swear [obj] ruler [the] priest [the] Levite and all Israel to/for to make like/as word [the] this and to swear **6** and to arise Ezra from to/for face house [the] God and to go to(wards) chamber Jehohanan son Eliashib and to go there food not to eat and water not to drink for to mourn upon unfaithfulness [the] captivity **7** and to pass voice in/on/with Judah and Jerusalem to/for all son [the] captivity to/for to gather Jerusalem **8** and all which not to come (in) to/for three [the] day like/as counsel [the] ruler and [the] old to devote/destroy all property his and he/she/it to separate from assembly [the] captivity **9** and to gather all human Judah and Benjamin Jerusalem to/for three [the] day he/she/it month [the] ninth in/on/with twenty in/on/with month and to dwell all [the] people in/on/with street/plaza house [the] God to tremble upon [the] word and from [the] rain **10** and to arise Ezra [the] priest and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) be unfaithful and to dwell woman foreign to/for to add upon guiltiness Israel **11** and now to give thanksgiving to/for YHWH/Lord God father your and to make acceptance his and to separate from people [the] land and from [the] woman [the] foreign **12** and to answer all [the] assembly and to say voice great so like/as word your like/as word your upon us to/for to make **13** truly [the] people many and [the] time rain and nothing strength to/for to stand in/on/with outside and [the] work not to/for day one and not to/for two for to multiply to/for to transgress in/on/with word [the] this **14** to stand please ruler our to/for all [the] assembly and all which in/on/with city our [the] to dwell woman foreign to come (in) to/for time to appoint and with them old city and city and to judge her till to/for to return burning anger anger God our from us till to/for word [the] this **15** surely Jonathan son Asahel and Jahzeiah son Tikvah to stand upon this and Meshullam and Shabbethai [the] Levite to help them **16** and to make so son [the] captivity and to separate Ezra [the] priest human head [the] father to/for house father their and all their in/on/with name and to dwell in/on/with day one to/for month [the] tenth to/for to seek [the] word **17** and to end in/on/with all human [the] to dwell woman foreign till day one to/for month [the] first **18** and to find from son [the] priest which to dwell woman foreign from son Jeshua son Jozadak and brother his Maaseiah and Eliezer and Jarib and Gedaliah **19** and to give hand their to/for to come out woman their and guilty ram flock upon guiltiness their **20** and from son Immer Hanani and Zebadiah **21** and from son Harim Maaseiah and Elijah and Shemaiah and Jehiel and Uzziah **22** and from son Pashhur Elioenai Maaseiah Ishmael Nethanel Jozabad and Elasah **23** and from [the] Levite Jozabad and Shimeah and Kelaiah he/she/it Kelita Pethahiah Judah and Eliezer **24** and from [the] to sing Eliashib and from [the] gatekeeper Shallum and Telem and Uri **25** and from Israel from son Parosh Ramiah and Izziah and Malchijah and Mijamin and Eleazar and Malchijah and Benaiah **26** and from son Elam Mattaniah Zechariah and Jehiel and Abdi and Jeremoth and Elijah **27** and from son Zattu Elioenai Eliashib Mattaniah and Jeremoth and Zabad and Aziza **28** and from son Bebai Jehohanan Hananiah Zabbai Athlai **29** and from son Bani Meshullam Malluch and Adaiah Jashub and Sheal Jeremoth and Ramoth **30** and from son Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Adna and Chelal Benaiah Maaseiah Mattaniah Bezalel and Binnui and Manasseh **31** and son Harim Eliezer Isshiah Malchijah Shemaiah Simeon **32** Benjamin Malluch Shamariah **33** from son Hashum Mattenai Mattathah Zabad Eliphelet Jeremai Manasseh Shimeah **34** from son Bani Maadai Amram and Uel **35** Benaiah Bedeiah Chelluh Chelluh **36** Vaniah Meremoth Eliashib **37** Mattaniah Mattenai and Jaasu and Jaasu **38** and Bani and Binnui Shimeah **39** and Shelemiah and Nathan and Adaiah **40** Machnadebai Shashai Sharai **41** Azarael and Shelemiah Shamariah **42** Shallum Amariah Joseph **43** from son Nebo Jeiel Mattithiah Zabad Zebina Iddo Iddo and Joel Benaiah **44** all these to lift to lift woman foreign and be from them woman and to set son

Nehemiah

1 word Nehemiah son Hacaliah and to be in/on/with month
Chisleu Chisleu year twenty and I to be in/on/with Susa [the]
palace **2** and to come (in) Hanani one from brother my he/she/it
and human from Judah and to ask them upon [the] Jewish [the]
survivor which to remain from [the] captivity and upon Jerusalem
3 and to say to/for me [the] to remain which to remain from [the]
captivity there in/on/with province in/on/with distress great and
in/on/with reproach and wall Jerusalem to break through and
gate her to kindle in/on/with fire **4** and to be like/as to hear I
[obj] [the] word [the] these to dwell and to weep and to mourn
[emph?] day and to be to fast and to pray to/for face God [the]
heaven **5** and to say Please! YHWH/Lord God [the] heaven
[the] god [the] great and [the] to fear to keep [the] covenant and
kindness to/for to love him and to/for to keep commandment
his **6** to be please ear your attentive and eye your to open
to/for to hear to(wards) prayer servant/slave your which I to
pray to/for face your [the] day by day and night upon son Israel
servant/slave your and to give thanks upon sin son Israel which
to sin to/for you and I and house father my to sin **7** to destroy to
destroy to/for you and not to keep [obj] [the] commandment and
[obj] [the] statute and [obj] [the] justice which to command [obj]
Moses servant/slave your **8** to remember please [obj] [the] word
which to command [obj] Moses servant/slave your to/for to say
you(m. p.) be unfaithful I to scatter [obj] you in/on/with people
9 and to return to(wards) me and to keep commandment my
and to make [obj] them if to be to banish you in/on/with end
[the] heaven from there to gather them and to come (in) them
and to come (in) them to(wards) [the] standing place which to
choose to/for to dwell [obj] name my there **10** and they(masc.)
servant/slave your and people your which to ransom in/on/with
strength your [the] great and in/on/with hand your [the] strong **11**
Please! Lord to be please ear your attentive to(wards) prayer
servant/slave your and to(wards) prayer servant/slave your [the]
delighting to/for to fear [obj] name your and to prosper [emph?]
please to/for servant/slave your [the] day and to give him to/for
compassion to/for face [the] man [the] this and I to be cupbearer
to/for king

2 and to be in/on/with month Nisan year twenty to/for Artaxerxes
[the] king wine to/for face his and to lift [obj] [the] wine and to
give [emph?] to/for king and not to be bad to/for face his **2** and
to say to/for me [the] king why? face your bad and you(m. s.)
nothing you be weak nothing this that except evil heart and to
fear to multiply much **3** and to say to/for king [the] king to/for
forever to live why? not be evil face my which [the] city house
grave father my desolate and gate her to eat in/on/with fire **4**
and to say to/for me [the] king upon what? this you(m. s.) to
seek and to pray to(wards) God [the] heaven **5** and to say to/for
king if upon [the] king pleasant and if be good servant/slave your
to/for face your which to send me to(wards) Judah to(wards) city
grave father my and to build her **6** and to say to/for me [the] king
and [the] queen to dwell beside him till how to be journey your
and how to return and be good to/for face [the] king and to send
me and to give [emph?] to/for him time **7** and to say to/for king if
upon [the] king pleasant letter to give to/for me upon governor
side [the] river which to pass me till which to come (in) to(wards)
Judah **8** and letter to(wards) Asaph to keep [the] park which
to/for king which to give to/for me tree to/for to lay beams [obj]
gate [the] palace which to/for house and to/for wall [the] city and
to/for house which to come (in) to(wards) him and to give to/for
me [the] king like/as hand God my [the] pleasant upon me **9**
and to come (in) to(wards) governor side [the] river and to give
[emph?] to/for them [obj] letter [the] king and to send with me
[the] king ruler strength and horseman **10** and to hear Sanballat
[the] Horonite and Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the] Ammon and
be evil to/for them distress great which to come (in) man to/for
to seek welfare to/for son Israel **11** and to come (in) to(wards)
Jerusalem and to be there day three **12** and to arise night I and
human little with me and not to tell to/for man what? God my to
give to(wards) heart my to/for to make to/for Jerusalem and
animal nothing with me that except [the] animal which I to ride
in/on/with her **13** and to come out [emph?] in/on/with gate [the]
valley night and to(wards) face spring serpent and to(wards)
gate [the] refuse and to be to inspect in/on/with wall Jerusalem
which [the] to break through they(masc.) to break through and
gate her to eat in/on/with fire **14** and to pass to(wards) gate
[the] spring and to(wards) pool [the] king and nothing standing
place to/for animal to/for to pass underneath me **15** and to be to
ascend in/on/with torrent night and to be to inspect in/on/with
wall and to return and to come (in) in/on/with gate [the] valley
and to return **16** and [the] ruler not to know where? to go and
what? I to make and to/for Jewish and to/for priest and to/for
noble and to/for ruler and to/for remainder to make [the] work till
so not to tell **17** and to say to(wards) them you(m. p.) to see
[the] distress which we in/on/with her which Jerusalem desolate
and gate her to kindle in/on/with fire to go and to build [obj] wall
Jerusalem and not to be still reproach **18** and to tell to/for them
[obj] hand God my which he/she/it pleasant upon me and also
word [the] king which to say to/for me and to say to arise and to
build and to strengthen hand their to/for welfare **19** and to hear
Sanballat [the] Horonite and Tobiah [the] servant/slave [the]
Ammon and Gashmu [the] Arabia and to mock to/for us and to
despise upon us and to say what? [the] word [the] this which
you(m. p.) to make upon [the] king you(m. p.) to rebel **20** and to
return [obj] them word and to say to/for them God [the] heaven
he/she/it to prosper to/for us and we servant/slave his to arise
and to build and to/for you nothing portion and righteousness
and memorial in/on/with Jerusalem

3 and to arise Eliashib [the] priest [the] great and brother his
[the] priest and to build [obj] gate [the] flock they(masc.) to
consecrate him and to stand door his and till tower [the] Meah to
consecrate him till tower Hananel **2** and upon hand his to build
human Jericho and upon hand his to build Zaccur son Imri **3**
and [obj] gate [the] fish to build son [the] Senaah they(masc.) to
lay beams him and to stand door his bolt his and bar his **4** and
upon hand their to strengthen Meremoth son Uriah son Hakkoz
and upon hand their to strengthen Meshullam son Berechiah
son Meshezabel and upon hand their to strengthen Zadok son

Baana **5** and upon hand their to strengthen [the] Tekoa and
great their not to come (in) neck their in/on/with service lord their
6 and [obj] gate [the] old to strengthen Joiada son Paseah and
Meshullam son Besodeiah they(masc.) to lay beams him and to
stand door his and bolt his and bar his **7** and upon hand their to
strengthen Melatiah [the] Gibeon and Jadon [the] Meronothite
human Gibeon and [the] Mizpeh to/for throne governor side
[the] river **8** upon hand his to strengthen Uzziel son Harhaiah
to refine and upon hand his to strengthen Hananiah son [the]
perfumer and to restore Jerusalem till [the] wall [the] broad
9 and upon hand their to strengthen Rephaiah son Hur ruler
half district Jerusalem **10** and upon hand their to strengthen
Jedaiah son Harumaph and before house his and upon hand his
to strengthen Hattush son Hashabneiah **11** measure second
to strengthen Malchijah son Harim and Hasshub son Pahath-
moab Pahath-moab and [obj] tower [the] oven **12** and upon
hand his to strengthen Shallum son Hallohesh ruler half district
Jerusalem he/she/it and daughter his **13** [obj] gate [the] valley to
strengthen Hanun and to dwell Zanoah they(masc.) to build
him and to stand door his bolt his and bar his and thousand
cubit in/on/with wall till gate [the] refuse **14** and [obj] gate [the]
refuse to strengthen Malchijah son Rechab ruler district Beth-
haccerem Beth-haccerem he/she/it to build him and to stand
door his bolt his and bar his **15** and [obj] gate [the] spring to
strengthen Shallum son Col-hozeh Col-hozeh ruler district [the]
Mizpeh he/she/it to build him and to cover him and to stand
and to stand door his bolt his and bar his and [obj] wall pool
[the] Shelah to/for garden [the] king and till [the] step [the] to
go down from city David **16** after him to strengthen Nehemiah
son Azbuk ruler half district Beth-zur Beth-zur till before grave
David and till [the] pool [the] to make and till house [the] mighty
17 after him to strengthen [the] Levite Rehum son Bani upon
hand his to strengthen Hashabiah ruler half district Keilah to/for
district his **18** after him to strengthen brother their Bavvai son
Henadad ruler half district Keilah **19** and to strengthen upon
hand his Ezer son Jeshua ruler [the] Mizpeh measure second
from before to ascend [the] weapon [the] corner **20** after him to
be incensed to strengthen Baruch son Zabbai Zaccai measure
second from [the] corner till entrance house Eliashib [the] priest
[the] great **21** after him to strengthen Meremoth son Uriah son
Hakkoz measure second from entrance house Eliashib and till
limit house Eliashib **22** and after him to strengthen [the] priest
human [the] talent **23** after him to strengthen Benjamin and
Hasshub before house their after him to strengthen Azariah
son Maaseiah son Ananiah beside house his **24** after him to
strengthen Binnui son Henadad measure second from house
Azariah till [the] corner and till [the] corner **25** Palal son Uzai
from before [the] corner and [the] tower [the] to come out from
house [the] king [the] high which to/for court [the] guardhouse
after him Pedaiah son Parosh **26** and [the] temple servant to be
to dwell in/on/with Ophel till before gate [the] water to/for east
and [the] tower [the] to come out **27** after him to strengthen [the]
Tekoa measure second from before [the] tower [the] great [the]
to come out and till wall [the] Ophel **28** from upon gate [the]
horse to strengthen [the] priest man to/for before house his
29 after him to strengthen Zadok son Immer before house his
and after him to strengthen Shemaiah son Shecaniah to keep
gate [the] east **30** after me after him to strengthen Hananiah
son Shelemiah and Hanun son Zalaph [the] sixth measure
second after him to strengthen Meshullam son Berechiah before
chamber his **31** after me after him to strengthen Malchijah son
[the] goldsmith till house [the] temple servant and [the] to trade
before gate [the] appointment and till upper room [the] corner **32**
and between upper room [the] corner to/for gate [the] flock to
strengthen [the] to refine and [the] to trade

4 and to be like/as as which to hear Sanballat for we to build
[obj] [the] wall and to be incensed to/for him and to provoke
to multiply and to mock upon [the] Jewish **2** and to say to/for
face brother his and strength Samaria and to say what? [the]
Jewish [the] weak to make to leave to/for them to sacrifice to
end in/on/with day to live [obj] [the] stone from heap [the] dust
and they(masc.) to burn **3** and Tobiah [the] Ammon beside him
and to say also which they(masc.) to build if to ascend fox and
to break through wall stone their **4** to hear God our for to be
contempt and to return reproach their to(wards) head their and
to give them to/for plunder in/on/with land captive **5** and not to
cover upon iniquity their and sin their from to/for face your not to
wipe for to provoke to/for before [the] to build **6** and to build [obj]
[the] wall and to conspire all [the] wall till half her and to be heart
to/for people to/for to make **7** and to be like/as as which to hear
Sanballat and Tobiah and [the] Arabia and [the] Ammon and
[the] Ashdod for to ascend health to/for wall Jerusalem for to
profane/begin [the] to break through to/for to close and to be
incensed to/for them much **8** and to conspire all their together
to/for to come (in) to/for to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for
to make to/for him error **9** and to pray to(wards) God our and to
stand custody upon them by day and night from face their **10**
and to say Judah to stumble strength [the] burden and [the] dust
to multiply and we not be able to/for to build in/on/with wall **11**
and to say enemy our not to know and not to see till which to
come (in) to(wards) midst their and to kill them and to cease [obj]
[the] work **12** and to be like/as as which to come (in) [the] Jewish
[the] to dwell beside them and to say to/for us ten beat from all
[the] standing place which to return upon us **13** and to stand
from lower to/for standing place from after to/for wall in/on/with
bare in/on/with bare and to stand [obj] [the] people to/for family
with sword their spear their and bow their **14** and to see and to
arise and to say to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler
and to(wards) remainder [the] people not to fear from face their
[obj] Lord [the] great and [the] to fear to remember and to fight
upon brother your son your and daughter your woman your and
house your **15** and to be like/as as which to hear enemy our for
to know to/for us and to break [the] God [obj] counsel their and
to return and to return all our to(wards) [the] wall man to(wards)
work his **16** and to be from [the] day [the] he/she/it half youth
my to make in/on/with work and half their to strengthen and
[the] spear [the] shield and [the] bow and [the] armor and [the]
ruler after all house Judah **17** [the] to build in/on/with wall and
[the] to lift in/on/with burden to lift in/on/with one hand his to

make in/on/with work and one to strengthen [the] missile **18** and
[the] to build man sword his to bind upon loin his and to build
and [the] to blow in/on/with trumpet beside me **19** and to say
to(wards) [the] noble and to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards)
remainder [the] people [the] work to multiply and broad and we
to separate upon [the] wall distant man from brother his **20**
in/on/with standing place which to hear [obj] voice [the] trumpet
there [to] to gather to(wards) us God our to fight to/for us **21**
and we to make in/on/with work and half their to strengthen
in/on/with spear from to ascend [the] dawn till to come out [the]
star **22** also in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to say to/for people
man and youth his to lodge in/on/with midst Jerusalem and to be
to/for us [the] night custody and [the] day work **23** and nothing I
and brother my and youth my and man [the] custody which after
me nothing we to strip garment our man missile his [the] water

5 and to be cry [the] people and woman their great to(wards)
brother their [the] Jewish **2** and be which to say son our
and daughter our we many and to take grain and to eat and
to live **3** and be which to say land our and vineyard our and
house our we to pledge and to take grain in/on/with famine **4**
and be which to say to borrow silver to/for tribute [the] king land
our and vineyard our **5** and now like/as flesh brother our flesh
our like/as son their son our and behold we to subdue [obj]
son our and [obj] daughter our to/for servant/slave and be from
daughter our to subdue and nothing to/for god hand our and
land our and vineyard our to/for another **6** and to be incensed
to/for me much like/as as which to hear [obj] outcry their and
[obj] [the] word [the] these **7** and to advise heart my upon me
and to contend [emph?] with [the] noble and with [the] ruler and
to say [emph?] to/for them interest man in/on/with brother his
you(m. p.) to exact to lift and to give upon them assembly great
8 and to say [emph?] to/for them we to buy [obj] brother our [the]
Jewish [the] to sell to/for nation like/as enough in/on/with us and
also you(m. p.) to sell [obj] brother your and to sell to/for us
and be quiet and not to find word **9** and to say and to say not
pleasant [the] word which you(m. p.) to make not in/on/with fear
God our to go from reproach [the] nation enemy our **10** and also
I brother my and youth my to lend in/on/with them silver and
grain to leave please [obj] [the] interest [the] this **11** to return
please to/for them like/as [the] day land their vineyard their olive
their and house their and hundred [the] silver and [the] grain
[the] new wine and [the] oil which you(m. p.) to lend in/on/with
them **12** and to say to return and from them not to seek so to
make like/as as which you(m. s.) to say and to call [obj] [the]
priest and to swear them to/for to make like/as word [the] this **13**
also bosom my to shake and to say [emph?] thus to shake [the]
God [obj] all [the] man which not to arise [obj] [the] word [the]
this from house his and from toil his and thus to be to shake and
worthless and to say all [the] assembly amen and to boast [obj]
YHWH/Lord and to make [the] people like/as word [the] this **14**
also from day which to command [obj] me to/for to be governor
their in/on/with land Judah from year twenty and till year thirty
and two to/for Artaxerxes [the] king year two ten I and brother
my food [the] governor not to eat **15** and [the] governor [the] first
which to/for face my to honor upon [the] people and to take
from them in/on/with food and wine after silver shekel forty also
youth their to domineer upon [the] people and I not to make
so from face fear God **16** and also in/on/with work [the] wall
[the] this to strengthen and land not to buy and all youth my to
gather there upon [the] work **17** and [the] Jewish and [the] ruler
hundred and fifty man and [the] to come (in) to(wards) us from
[the] nation which around us upon table my **18** and which to be
to make to/for day one cattle one flock six to purify and bird to
make to/for me and between ten day in/on/with all wine to/for
to multiply and with this food [the] governor not to seek for to
honor [the] service upon [the] people [the] this **19** to remember
[emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare all which to make upon
[the] people [the] this

6 and to be like/as as which to hear to/for Sanballat and Tobiah
and to/for Gashmu [the] Arabia and to/for remainder enemy
our for to build [obj] [the] wall and not to remain in/on/with
her breach also till [the] time [the] he/she/it door not to stand
in/on/with gate **2** and to send Sanballat and Gashmu to(wards)
me to/for to say to go [emph?] and to appoint together in/on/with
villages in/on/with valley Ono and they(masc.) to devise to/for
to make to/for me distress **3** and to send [emph?] upon them
messenger to/for to say work great I to make and not be able
to/for to go down to/for what? to cease [the] work like/as as
which to slacken her and to go down to(wards) you **4** and
to send to(wards) me like/as word [the] this four beat and to
return [obj] them like/as word [the] this **5** and to send to(wards)
me Sanballat like/as word [the] this beat fifth [obj] youth his
and letter to open in/on/with hand his **6** to write in/on/with her
in/on/with nation to hear and Gashmu to say you(m. s.) and
[the] Jewish to devise to/for to rebel upon so you(m. s.) to build
[the] wall and you(m. s.) to be to/for them to/for king like/as
word [the] these **7** and also prophet to stand to/for to call upon
you in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say king in/on/with Judah
and now to hear to/for king like/as word [the] these and now
to go [emph?] and to advise together **8** and to send [emph?]
to(wards) him to/for to say not to be like/as word [the] these
which you(m. s.) to say for from heart your you(m. s.) to devise
them **9** for all their to fear [obj] us to/for to say to slacken hand
their from [the] work and not to make and now to strengthen [obj]
hand my **10** and I to come (in) house Shemaiah son Delaiah
son Mehetabel and he/she/it to restrain and to say to appoint
to(wards) house [the] God to(wards) midst [the] temple and to
shut door [the] temple for to come (in) to/for to kill you and night
to come (in) to/for to kill you **11** and to say [emph?] man like
me to flee and who? like me which to come (in) to(wards) [the]
temple and to live not to come (in) **12** and to recognize [emph?]
and behold not God to send him for [the] prophecy to speak
upon me and Tobiah and Sanballat to hire him **13** because to
hire he/she/it because to fear and to make so and to sin and
to be to/for them to/for name bad because to taunt me **14** to
remember [emph?] God my to/for Tobiah and to/for Sanballat
like/as deed his these and also to/for Noadiah [the] prophetess
and to/for remainder [the] prophet which to be to fear [obj] me

15 and to complete [the] wall in/on/with twenty and five to/for
Elul to/for fifty and two day **16** and to be like/as as which to
hear all enemy our and to fear all [the] nation which around us
and to fall much in/on/with eye their and to know for from with
God our to make [the] work [the] this **17** also in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) to multiply noble Judah letter their to go upon
Tobiah and which to/for Tobiah to come (in) to(wards) them **18**
for many in/on/with Judah master oath to/for him for son-in-law
he/she/it to/for Shecaniah son Arah and Jehohanan son his to
take [obj] daughter Meshullam son Berechiah **19** also welfare
his to be to say to/for face my and word my to be to come out
to/for him letter to send Tobiah to/for to fear me

7 and to be like/as as which to build [the] wall and to stand
[the] door and to reckon [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing
and [the] Levite **2** and to command [obj] Hanani brother my and
[obj] Hananiah ruler [the] palace upon Jerusalem for he/she/it
like/as man truth and to fear [obj] [the] God from many **3** and
to say and to say to/for them not to open gate Jerusalem till
to warm [the] sun and till they(masc.) to stand to shut [the]
door and to grasp and to stand charge to dwell Jerusalem man
in/on/with custody his and man before house his **4** and [the] city
broad hand and great and [the] people little in/on/with midst her
and nothing house to build **5** and to give God my to(wards)
heart my and to gather [emph?] [obj] [the] noble and [obj] [the]
ruler and [obj] [the] people to/for to enroll and to find scroll [the]
genealogy [the] to ascend in/on/with first and to find to write
in/on/with him **6** these son [the] province [the] to ascend from
captivity [the] captivity which to uncover Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel and to return to/for Jerusalem and to/for Judah man to/for
city his **7** [the] to come (in) with Zerubbabel Jeshua Nehemiah
Azariah Raamiah Nahamani Mordecai Bilshan Mispar Bigvai
Nehum Baanah number human people Israel **8** son Parosh
thousand hundred and seventy and two **9** son Shephatiah
three hundred seventy and two **10** son Arah six hundred fifty
and two **11** son Pahath-moab Pahath-moab to/for son Jeshua
and Joab thousand and eight hundred eight ten **12** son Elam
thousand hundred fifty and four **13** son Zattu eight hundred
forty and five **14** son Zaccai seven hundred and sixty **15** son
Binnui six hundred forty and eight **16** son Bebai six hundred
twenty and eight **17** son Azgad thousand three hundred twenty
and two **18** son Adonikam six hundred sixty and seven **19** son
Bigvai thousand sixty and seven **20** son Adin six hundred fifty
and five **21** son Ater to/for Hezekiah ninety and eight **22** son
Hashum three hundred twenty and eight **23** son Bezai three
hundred twenty and four **24** son Hariph hundred two ten **25** son
Gibeon ninety and five **26** human Beth-lehem Beth-lehem and
Netophah hundred eighty and eight **27** human Anathoth hundred
twenty and eight **28** human Beth-azmaveth Beth-azmaveth forty
and two **29** human Kiriath-jearim Kiriath-jearim Chephirah and
Beeroth seven hundred forty and three **30** human [the] Ramah
and Geba six hundred twenty and one **31** human Michmash
hundred and twenty and two **32** human Beth-el Beth-el and [the]
Ai hundred twenty and three **33** human Nebo another fifty and
two **34** son Elam another thousand hundred fifty and four **35** son
Harim three hundred and twenty **36** son Jericho three hundred
forty and five **37** son Lod Hadid and Ono seven hundred and
twenty and one **38** son Senaah three thousand nine hundred
and thirty **39** [the] priest son Jedaiah to/for house Jeshua nine
hundred seventy and three **40** son Immer thousand fifty and
two **41** son Pashhur thousand hundred forty and seven **42** son
Harim thousand seven ten **43** [the] Levite son Jeshua to/for
Kadmiel to/for son to/for Hodevah seventy and four **44** [the] to
sing son Asaph hundred forty and eight **45** [the] gatekeeper
son Shallum son Ater son Talmon son Akkub son Hatita son
Shobai hundred thirty and eight **46** [the] temple servant son Ziha
son Hasupha son Tabbaoth **47** son Keros son Sia son Padon
48 son Lebana son Hagabah son Shalmai **49** son Hanan son
Giddel son Gahar **50** son Reaiah son Rezin son Nekoda **51** son
Gazzam son Uzzah son Paseah **52** son Besai son Meunite
son Nephisesim Nephisesim **53** son Bakbuk son Hakupha
son Harhur **54** son Bazluth son Mehida son Harsha **55** son
Barkos son Sisera son Temah **56** son Neziah son Hatipha **57**
son servant/slave Solomon son Sotai son Hassophereth son
Perida **58** son Jaala son Darkon son Giddel **59** son Shephatiah
son Hattil son Pochereth-hazzebaim Pochereth-hazzebaim son
Amon **60** all [the] temple servant and son servant/slave Solomon
three hundred ninety and two **61** and these [the] to ascend
from Tel-melah Tel-melah Tel-harsha Tel-harsha Cherub Addon
and Immer and not be able to/for to tell house father their and
seed their if from Israel they(masc.) **62** son Delaiah son Tobiah
son Nekoda six hundred and forty and two **63** and from [the]
priest son Habaiah son Hakkoz son Barzillai which to take from
daughter Barzillai [the] Gilead woman and to call upon name
their **64** these to seek writing their [the] to enroll and not to find
and to defile from [the] priesthood **65** and to say [the] governor
to/for them which not to eat from holiness [the] holiness till to
stand [the] priest to/for Urim and Thummim **66** all [the] assembly
like/as one four ten thousand thousand three hundred and sixty
67 from to/for alone servant/slave their and maidservant their
these seven thousand three hundred thirty and seven and to/for
them to sing and to sing hundred **68** and forty and five **69** camel
four hundred thirty and five donkey six thousand seven hundred
and twenty **70** and from end head [the] father to give to/for work
[the] governor to give to/for treasure gold drachma thousand
bowl fifty tunic priest thirty and five hundred **71** and from head
[the] father to give to/for treasure [the] work gold drachma
two ten thousand and silver mina thousand and hundred **72**
and which to give remnant [the] people gold drachma two ten
thousand and silver mina thousand and tunic priest sixty and
seven **73** and to dwell [the] priest and [the] Levite and [the]
gatekeeper and [the] to sing and from [the] people and [the]
temple servant and all Israel in/on/with city their and to touch
[the] month [the] seventh and son Israel in/on/with city their

8 and to gather all [the] people like/as man one to(wards)
[the] street/plaza which to/for face gate [the] water and to
say to/for Ezra [the] secretary to/for to come (in) [obj] scroll
instruction Moses which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] Israel **2**
and to come (in) Ezra [the] priest [obj] [the] instruction to/for face

[the] assembly from man and till woman and all to understand
to/for to hear in/on/with day one to/for month [the] seventh **3** and
to call in/on/with him to/for face [the] street/plaza which to/for
face gate [the] water from [the] light till half [the] day before [the]
human and [the] woman and [the] to understand and ear all [the]
people to(wards) scroll [the] instruction **4** and to stand Ezra [the]
secretary upon tower tree which to make to/for word and to stand
beside him Mattithiah and Shema and Anaiah and Uriah and
Hilkiah and Maaseiah upon right his and from left his Pedaiah
and Mishael and Malchijah and Hashum and Hashbaddanah
Zechariah Meshullam **5** and to open Ezra [the] scroll to/for eye
all [the] people for from upon all [the] people to be and like/as
to open he to stand all [the] people **6** and to bless Ezra [obj]
YHWH/Lord [the] God [the] great and to answer all [the] people
amen amen in/on/with lifting hand their and to bow and to bow
to/for YHWH/Lord anger land [to] **7** and Jeshua and Bani and
Sherebiah Jamin Akkub Shabbethai Hodiah Maaseiah Kelita
Azariah Jozabad Hanan Pelaiah and [the] Levite to understand
[obj] [the] people to/for instruction and [the] people upon post
their **8** and to call in/on/with scroll in/on/with instruction [the]
God to declare and to set understanding and to understand
in/on/with assembly **9** and to say Nehemiah he/she/it [the]
governor and Ezra [the] priest [the] secretary and [the] Levite
[the] to understand [obj] [the] people to/for all [the] people [the]
day holy he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord God your not to mourn and
not to weep for to weep all [the] people like/as to hear they [obj]
word [the] instruction **10** and to say to/for them to go to eat fat
piece and to drink sweetness and to send portion to/for nothing
to establish to/for him for holy [the] day to/for lord our and not
to hurt for joy YHWH/Lord he/she/it security your **11** and [the]
Levite be silent to/for all [the] people to/for to say to silence for
[the] day holy and not to hurt **12** and to go all [the] people to/for
to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to send portion and to/for to
make joy great for to understand in/on/with word which to know
to/for them **13** and in/on/with day [the] second to gather head
[the] father to/for all [the] people [the] priest and [the] Levite
to(wards) Ezra [the] secretary and to/for be prudent to(wards)
word [the] instruction **14** and to find to write in/on/with instruction
which to command YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Moses which
to dwell son Israel in/on/with booth in/on/with feast in/on/with
month [the] seventh **15** and which to hear and to pass voice
in/on/with all city their and in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to say to
come out [the] mountain and to come (in) leaf olive and leaf tree
oil and leaf myrtle and leaf palm and leaf tree leafy to/for to
make booth like/as to write **16** and to come out [the] people
and to come (in) and to make to/for them booth man upon roof
his and in/on/with court their and in/on/with court house [the]
God and in/on/with street/plaza gate [the] water and in/on/with
street/plaza gate Ephraim **17** and to make all [the] assembly
[the] to return from [the] captivity booth and to dwell in/on/with
booth for not to make from day Jeshua son Non so son Israel till
[the] day [the] he/she/it and to be joy great much **18** and to call
in/on/with scroll instruction [the] God day in/on/with day from
[the] day [the] first till [the] day [the] last and to make feast seven
day and in/on/with day [the] eighth assembly like/as justice

9 and in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month [the] this
to gather son Israel in/on/with fast and in/on/with sackcloth
and land upon them **2** and to separate seed Israel from all
son foreign and to stand and to give thanks upon sin their and
iniquity father their **3** and to arise upon post their and to call
in/on/with scroll instruction YHWH/Lord God their fourth [the]
day and fourth to give thanks and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord God
their **4** and to arise upon ascent [the] Levite Jeshua and Bani
Kadmiel Shebaniah Bunni Sherebiah Bani Chenani and to cry
out in/on/with voice great to(wards) YHWH/Lord God their **5**
and to say [the] Levite Jeshua and Kadmiel Bani Hashabneiah
Sherebiah Hodiah Shebaniah Pethahiah to arise to bless [obj]
YHWH/Lord God your from [the] forever till [the] forever and to
bless name glory your and to exalt upon all blessing and praise
6 you(m. s.) he/she/it YHWH/Lord to/for alone you you(m. s.)
you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven heaven [the] heaven and
all army their [the] land and all which upon her [the] sea and
all which in/on/with them and you(m. s.) to live [obj] all their
and army [the] heaven to/for you to bow **7** you(m. s.) he/she/it
YHWH/Lord [the] God which to choose in/on/with Abram and to
come out him from Ur Chaldea and to set name his Abraham **8**
and to find [obj] heart his be faithful to/for face your and to cut
with him [the] covenant to/for to give [obj] land [the] Canaanite
[the] Heth [the] Amorites and [the] Perizzite and [the] Jebusite
and [the] Girgashite to/for to give to/for seed his and to arise [obj]
word your for righteous you(m. s.) **9** and to see [obj] affliction
father our in/on/with Egypt and [obj] outcry their to hear upon
sea reed **10** and to give sign and wonder in/on/with Pharaoh
and in/on/with all servant/slave his and in/on/with all people
land his for to know for to boil upon them and to make to/for
you name like/as [the] day [the] this **11** and [the] sea to break
up/open to/for face their and to pass in/on/with midst [the] sea
in/on/with dry land and [obj] to pursue them to throw in/on/with
depth like stone in/on/with water strong **12** and in/on/with pillar
cloud to lead them by day and in/on/with pillar fire night to/for
to light to/for them [obj] [the] way which to go in/on/with her
13 and upon mountain Sinai to go down and to speak with
them from heaven and to give to/for them justice upright and
instruction truth statute and commandment pleasant **14** and [obj]
sabbath holiness your to know to/for them and commandment
and statute and instruction to command to/for them in/on/with
hand Moses servant/slave your **15** and food from heaven to
give to/for them to/for famine their and water from crag to come
out to/for them to/for thirst their and to say to/for them to/for
to come (in) to/for to possess [obj] [the] land which to lift [obj]
hand your to/for to give to/for them **16** and they(masc.) and
father our to boil and to harden [obj] neck their and not to hear
to(wards) commandment your **17** and to refuse to/for to hear
and not to remember to wonder your which to make with them
and to harden [obj] neck their and to give head to/for to return
to/for slavery their in/on/with rebellion their and you(m. s.) god
forgiveness gracious and compassionate slow anger and many
and kindness kindness and not to leave them **18** also for to
make to/for them calf liquid and to say this God your which to
ascend you from Egypt and to make contempt great **19** and

you(m. s.) in/on/with compassion your [the] many not to leave
them in/on/with wilderness [obj] pillar [the] cloud not to turn
aside from upon them in/on/with by day their to/for to lead them
in/on/with [the] way and [obj] pillar [the] fire in/on/with night to/for
to light to/for them and [obj] [the] way which to go in/on/with her
20 and spirit your [the] pleasant to give to/for be prudent them
and manna your not to withhold from lip their and water to give
to/for them to/for thirst their **21** and forty year to sustain them
in/on/with wilderness not to lack garment their not to become old
and foot their not to swell **22** and to give to/for them kingdom and
people and to divide them to/for side and to possess [obj] land
Sihon and [obj] land king Heshbon and [obj] land Og king [the]
Bashan **23** and son their to multiply like/as star [the] heaven and
to come (in) them to(wards) [the] land which to say to/for father
their to/for to come (in) to/for to possess **24** and to come (in)
[the] son and to possess [obj] [the] land and be humble to/for
face their [obj] to dwell [the] land [the] Canaanite and to give
them in/on/with hand their and [obj] king their and [obj] people
[the] land to/for to make in/on/with them like/as acceptance their
25 and to capture city to gather/restrain/fortify and land rich and
to possess house full all goodness pit to hew vineyard and olive
and tree food to/for abundance and to eat and to satisfy and to
grow fat and to luxuriate in/on/with goodness your [the] great
26 and to rebel and to rebel in/on/with you and to throw [obj]
instruction your after the back their and [obj] prophet your to kill
which to testify in/on/with them to/for to return them to(wards)
you and to make contempt great **27** and to give them in/on/with
hand enemy their and to constrain to/for them and in/on/with
time distress their to cry to(wards) you and you(m. s.) from
heaven to hear and like/as compassion your [the] many to give
to/for them to save and to save them from hand enemy their **28**
and like/as to rest to/for them to return to/for to make evil to/for
face your and to leave them in/on/with hand enemy their and to
rule in/on/with them and to return and to cry out you and you(m.
s.) from heaven to hear and to rescue them like/as compassion
your many time **29** and to testify in/on/with them to/for to return
them to(wards) instruction your and they(masc.) to boil and not
to hear to/for commandment your and in/on/with justice your to
sin in/on/with them which to make man and to live in/on/with
them and to give shoulder to rebel and neck their to harden and
not to hear **30** and to draw upon them year many and to testify
in/on/with them in/on/with spirit your in/on/with hand prophet
your and not to listen and to give them in/on/with hand people
[the] land **31** and in/on/with compassion your [the] many not to
make them consumption and not to leave them for god gracious
and compassionate you(m. s.) **32** and now God our [the] god
[the] great [the] mighty and [the] to fear to keep [the] covenant
and [the] kindness not to diminish to/for face your [obj] all [the]
hardship which to find us to/for king our to/for ruler our and to/for
priest our and to/for prophet our and to/for father our and to/for
all people your from day king Asshur till [the] day [the] this **33**
and you(m. s.) righteous upon all [the] to come (in) upon us for
truth to make and we be wicked **34** and [obj] king our ruler our
priest our and father our not to make instruction your and not to
listen to(wards) commandment your and to/for testimony your
which to testify in/on/with them **35** and they(masc.) in/on/with
royalty their and in/on/with goodness your [the] many which to
give to/for them and in/on/with land [the] broad and [the] rich
which to give to/for face their not to serve you and not to return
from deed their [the] bad **36** behold we [the] day servant/slave
and [the] land which to give to/for father our to/for to eat [obj]
fruit her and [obj] goodness her behold we servant/slave upon
her **37** and produce her to multiply to/for king which to give upon
us in/on/with sin our and upon body our to rule and in/on/with
animal our like/as acceptance their and in/on/with distress great
we **38** and in/on/with all this we to cut sure and to write and
upon [the] to seal ruler our Levite our priest our

10 and upon [the] to seal Nehemiah [the] governor son
Hacaliah and Zedekiah **2** Seraiah Azariah Jeremiah **3**
Pashhur Amariah Malchijah **4** Hattush Shebaniah Malluch
5 Harim Meremoth Obadiah **6** Daniel Ginnethon Baruch **7**
Meshullam Abijah Mijamin **8** Maaziah Bilgai Shemaiah these
[the] priest **9** and [the] Levite and Jeshua son Azaniah Binnui
from son Henadad Kadmiel **10** and brother their Shebaniah
Hodiah Kelita Pelaiah Hanan **11** Mica Rehob Hashabiah **12**
Zaccur Sherebiah Shebaniah **13** Hodiah Bani Beninu **14** head
[the] people Parosh Pahath-moab Pahath-moab Elam Zattu Bani
15 Bunni Azgad Bebai **16** Adonijah Bigvai Adin **17** Ater Hezekiah
Azzur **18** Hodiah Hashum Bezai **19** Hariph Anathoth Nebai Nebai
20 Magpiash Meshullam Hezir **21** Meshezabel Zadok Jaddua
22 Pelatiah Hanan Anaiah **23** Hoshea Hananiah Hasshub **24**
Hallohesh Pilha Shobek **25** Rehum Hashabnah Maaseiah **26** and
Ahiah Hanan Anan **27** Malluch Harim Baanah **28** and remnant
[the] people [the] priest [the] Levite [the] gatekeeper [the] to sing
[the] temple servant and all [the] to separate from people [the]
land to(wards) instruction [the] God woman their son their and
daughter their all to know to understand **29** to strengthen upon
brother their great their and to come (in) in/on/with oath and
in/on/with oath to/for to go in/on/with instruction [the] God which
to give in/on/with hand Moses servant/slave [the] God and to/for
to keep and to/for to make [obj] all commandment YHWH/Lord
lord our and justice his and statute his **30** and which not to give
daughter our to/for people [the] land and [obj] daughter their not
to take to/for son our **31** and people [the] land [the] to come (in)
[obj] [the] ware and all grain in/on/with day [the] sabbath to/for to
sell not to take from them in/on/with sabbath and in/on/with day
holiness and to leave [obj] [the] year [the] seventh and interest
all hand **32** and to stand upon us commandment to/for to give
upon us third [the] shekel in/on/with year to/for service house
God our **33** to/for food [the] row and offering [the] continually
and to/for burnt offering [the] continually [the] sabbath [the]
month to/for meeting and to/for holiness and to/for sin to/for
to atone upon Israel and all work house God our **34** and [the]
allotted to fall upon offering [the] tree [the] priest [the] Levite and
[the] people to/for to come (in) to/for house God our to/for house
father our to/for time to appoint year in/on/with year to/for to
burn upon altar YHWH/Lord God our like/as to write in/on/with
instruction **35** and to/for to come (in) [obj] firstfruit land our
and firstfruit all fruit all tree year in/on/with year to/for house

YHWH/Lord **36** and [obj] firstborn son our and animal our like/as
to write in/on/with instruction and [obj] firstborn cattle our and
flock our to/for to come (in) to/for house God our to/for priest
[the] to minister in/on/with house God our **37** and [obj] first
dough our and contribution our and fruit all tree new wine and
oil to come (in) to/for priest to(wards) chamber house God our
and tithe land our to/for Levite and they(masc.) [the] Levite [the]
to tithe in/on/with all city service our **38** and to be [the] priest
son Aaron with [the] Levite in/on/with to tithe [the] Levite and
[the] Levite to ascend [obj] tithe [the] tithe to/for house God
our to(wards) [the] chamber to/for house [the] treasure **39** for
to(wards) [the] chamber to come (in) son Israel and son [the]
Levi [obj] contribution [the] grain [the] new wine and [the] oil
and there article/utensil [the] sanctuary and [the] priest [the] to
minister and [the] gatekeeper and [the] to sing and not to leave
[obj] house God our

11 and to dwell ruler [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and
remnant [the] people to fall allotted to/for to come (in)
one from [the] ten to/for to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem city [the]
holiness and nine [the] hand in/on/with city **2** and to bless
[the] people to/for all [the] human [the] be willing to/for to dwell
in/on/with Jerusalem **3** and these head [the] province which to
dwell in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah to dwell man
in/on/with possession his in/on/with city their Israel [the] priest
and [the] Levite and [the] temple servant and son servant/slave
Solomon **4** and in/on/with Jerusalem to dwell from son Judah
and from son Benjamin from son Judah Athaiah son Uzziah son
Zechariah son Amariah son Shephatiah son Mahalalel from
son Perez **5** and Maaseiah son Baruch son Col-hozeh Col-
hozeh son Hazaiah son Adaiah son Joiarib son Zechariah son
[the] Shiloni **6** all son Perez [the] to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem
four hundred sixty and eight human strength **7** and these son
Benjamin Sallu son Meshullam son Joed son Pedaiah son
Kolaiah son Maaseiah son Ithiel son Isaiah **8** and after him
Gabbai Sallai nine hundred twenty and eight **9** and Joel son
Zichri overseer upon them and Judah son [the] Hassenuah
upon [the] city second **10** from [the] priest Jedaiah son Joiarib
Jachin **11** Seraiah son Hilkiah son Meshullam son Zadok son
Meraioth son Ahitub leader house [the] God **12** and brother
their to make [the] work to/for house eight hundred twenty
and two and Adaiah son Jeroham son Pelaliah son Amzi son
Zechariah son Pashhur son Malchijah **13** and brother his head
to/for father hundred forty and two and Amashsai son Azarael
son Ahzai son Meshillemoth son Immer **14** and brother their
mighty strength hundred twenty and eight and overseer upon
them Zabdiel son [the] great **15** and from [the] Levite Shemaiah
son Hasshub son Azrikam son Hashabiah son Bunni **16** and
Shabbethai and Jozabad upon [the] work [the] outer to/for house
[the] God from head [the] Levite **17** and Mattaniah son Micah
son Zabdi son Asaph head [the] beginning to give thanks to/for
prayer and Bakbukiah second from brother his and Abda son
Shammua son Galal son Jeduthun Jeduthun **18** all [the] Levite
in/on/with city [the] holiness hundred eighty and four **19** and
[the] gatekeeper Akkub Talmon and brother their [the] to keep
in/on/with gate hundred seventy and two **20** and remnant Israel
[the] priest [the] Levite in/on/with all city Judah man in/on/with
inheritance his **21** and [the] temple servant to dwell in/on/with
Ophel and Ziha and Gishpa upon [the] temple servant **22** and
overseer [the] Levite in/on/with Jerusalem Uzzi son Bani son
Hashabiah son Mattaniah son Mica from son Asaph [the] to sing
to/for before work house [the] God **23** for commandment [the]
king upon them and sure upon [the] to sing word day in/on/with
day his **24** and Pethahiah son Meshezabel from son Zerah son
Judah to/for hand [the] king to/for all word to/for people **25** and
to(wards) [the] village in/on/with land their from son Judah to
dwell in/on/with Kiriath-arba [the] Kiriath-arba and daughter her
and in/on/with Dibon and daughter her and in/on/with Jekabzeel
and village her **26** and in/on/with Jeshua and in/on/with Moladah
and in/on/with Beth-pelet Beth-pelet **27** and in/on/with Hazar-
shual Hazar-shual and in/on/with Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and
daughter her **28** and in/on/with Ziklag and in/on/with Meconah
and in/on/with daughter her **29** and in/on/with En-rimmon En-
rimmon and in/on/with Zorah and in/on/with Jarmuth **30** Zanoah
Adullam and village their Lachish and land her Azekah and
daughter her and to camp from Beer-sheba Beer-sheba till
valley Hinnom **31** and son Benjamin from Geba Michmash
and Ai and Beth-el Beth-el and daughter her **32** Anathoth Nob
Ananiah **33** Hazor Ramah Gittaim **34** Hadid Zeboim Neballat **35**
Lod and Ono valley [the] Charashim **36** and from [the] Levite
division Judah to/for Benjamin

12 and these [the] priest and [the] Levite which to ascend with
Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and Jeshua Seraiah Jeremiah
Ezra **2** Amariah Malluch Hattush **3** Shecaniah Rehum Meremoth
4 Iddo Ginnethon Abijah **5** Mijamin Maadiah Bilgah **6** Shemaiah
and Joiarib Jedaiah **7** Sallu Amok Hilkiah Jedaiah these head
[the] priest and brother their in/on/with day Jeshua **8** and [the]
Levite Jeshua Binnui Kadmiel Sherebiah Judah Mattaniah upon
praise he/she/it and brother his **9** and Bakbukiah and Unni and
Unni brother their to/for before them to/for charge **10** and Jeshua
to beget [obj] Joiakim and Joiakim to beget [obj] Eliashib and
Eliashib [obj] Joiada **11** and Joiada to beget [obj] Jonathan and
Jonathan to beget [obj] Jaddua **12** and in/on/with day Joiakim to
be priest head [the] father to/for Seraiah Meraiah to/for Jeremiah
Hananiah **13** to/for Ezra Meshullam to/for Amariah Jehohanan
14 to/for Melicu to/for Melicu Jonathan to/for Shebaniah Joseph
15 to/for Harim Adna to/for Meraioth Helkai **16** to/for Adaiah
to/for Iddo Zechariah to/for Ginnethon Meshullam **17** to/for
Abijah Zichri to/for Miniamin to/for Moadiah Piltai **18** to/for Bilgah
Shammua to/for Shemaiah Jehonathan **19** and to/for Joiarib
Mattenai to/for Jedaiah Uzzi **20** to/for Sallai Kallai to/for Amok
Eber **21** to/for Hilkiah Hashabiah to/for Jedaiah Nethanel **22** [the]
Levite in/on/with day Eliashib Joiada and Johanan and Jaddua to
write head father and [the] priest upon royalty Darius [the] Persia
23 son Levi head [the] father to write upon scroll word [the]
day and till day Johanan son Eliashib **24** and head [the] Levite
Hashabiah Sherebiah and Jeshua son Kadmiel and brother their
to/for before them to/for to boast to/for to give thanks in/on/with
commandment David man [the] God custody to/for close custody
25 Mattaniah and Bakbukiah Obadiah Meshullam Talmon Akkub

to keep gatekeeper custody in/on/with storehouse [the] gate
26 these in/on/with day Joiakim son Jeshua son Jozadak and
in/on/with day Nehemiah [the] governor and Ezra [the] priest
[the] secretary **27** and in/on/with dedication wall Jerusalem to
seek [obj] [the] Levite from all standing place their to/for to
come (in) them to/for Jerusalem to/for to make dedication and
joy and in/on/with thanksgiving and in/on/with song cymbal
harp and in/on/with lyre **28** and to gather son [the] to sing and
from [the] talent around Jerusalem and from village Netophah
29 and from Beth-gilgal Beth-gilgal and from land Geba and
Azmaveth for village to build to/for them [the] to sing around
Jerusalem **30** and be pure [the] priest and [the] Levite and be
pure [obj] [the] people and [obj] [the] gate and [obj] [the] wall **31**
and to ascend [obj] ruler Judah from upon to/for wall and to
stand [emph?] two thanksgiving great and procession to/for right
from upon to/for wall to/for gate [the] refuse **32** and to go after
them Hoshaiah and half ruler Judah **33** and Azariah Ezra and
Meshullam **34** Judah and Benjamin and Shemaiah and Jeremiah
35 and from son [the] priest in/on/with trumpet Zechariah son
Jonathan son Shemaiah son Mattaniah son Micaiah son Zaccur
son Asaph **36** and brother his Shemaiah and Azarael Milalai
Gilalai Maai Nethanel and Judah Hanani in/on/with article/utensil
song David man [the] God and Ezra [the] secretary to/for face
their **37** and upon gate [the] spring and before them to ascend
upon step city David in/on/with ascent to/for wall from upon
to/for house David and till gate [the] water east **38** and [the]
thanksgiving [the] second [the] to go to/for opposite and I after
her and half [the] people from upon to/for [the] wall from upon
to/for tower [the] oven and till [the] wall [the] broad **39** and
from upon to/for gate Ephraim and upon gate [the] Jeshanah
and upon gate [the] fish and tower Hananel and tower [the]
Meah and till gate [the] flock and to stand in/on/with gate [the]
guardhouse **40** and to stand two [the] thanksgiving in/on/with
house [the] God and I and half [the] ruler with me **41** and [the]
priest Eliakim Maaseiah Miniamin Micaiah Elioenai Zechariah
Hananiah in/on/with trumpet **42** and Maaseiah and Shemaiah
and Eleazar and Uzzi and Jehohanan and Malchijah and Elam
and Ezer and to hear [the] to sing and Izrahiah [the] overseer **43**
and to sacrifice in/on/with day [the] he/she/it sacrifice great and
to rejoice for [the] God to rejoice them joy great and also [the]
woman and [the] youth to rejoice and to hear joy Jerusalem from
distant **44** and to reckon in/on/with day [the] he/she/it human
upon [the] chamber to/for treasure to/for contribution to/for first
and to/for tithe to/for to gather in/on/with them to/for land [the]
city portion [the] instruction to/for priest and to/for Levite for
joy Judah upon [the] priest and upon [the] Levite [the] to stand
45 and to keep charge God their and charge [the] purifying
and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper like/as commandment
David Solomon son his **46** for in/on/with day David and Asaph
from front head head [the] to sing and song praise and to give
thanks to/for God **47** and all Israel in/on/with day Zerubbabel
and in/on/with day Nehemiah to give portion [the] to sing and
[the] gatekeeper word day in/on/with day his and to consecrate
to/for Levite and [the] Levite to consecrate to/for son Aaron

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to call in/on/with scroll Moses
in/on/with ear [the] people and to find to write in/on/with
him which not to come (in) Ammon and Moabitess in/on/with
assembly [the] God till forever **2** for not to meet [obj] son Israel
in/on/with food and in/on/with water and to hire upon him [obj]
Balaam to/for to lighten him and to overturn God our [the]
curse to/for blessing **3** and to be like/as to hear they [obj] [the]
instruction and to separate all racial-mix from Israel **4** and to/for
face from this Eliashib [the] priest to give in/on/with chamber
house God our near to/for Tobiah **5** and to make to/for him
chamber great and there to be to/for face to give [obj] [the]
offering [the] frankincense and [the] article/utensil and tithe [the]
grain [the] new wine and [the] oil commandment [the] Levite
and [the] to sing and [the] gatekeeper and contribution [the]
priest **6** and in/on/with all this not to be in/on/with Jerusalem for
in/on/with year thirty and two to/for Artaxerxes king Babel to
come (in) to(wards) [the] king and to/for end day to ask from
[the] king **7** and to come (in) to/for Jerusalem and to understand
[emph?] in/on/with distress which to make Eliashib to/for Tobiah
to/for to make to/for him chamber in/on/with court house [the]
God **8** and be evil to/for me much and to throw [emph?] [obj] all
article/utensil house Tobiah [the] outside from [the] chamber **9**
and to say [emph?] and be pure [the] chamber and to return
[emph?] there article/utensil house [the] God [obj] [the] offering
and [the] frankincense **10** and to know [emph?] for portion [the]
Levite not to give and to flee man to/for land his [the] Levite and
[the] to sing to make [the] work **11** and to contend [emph?] with
[the] ruler and to say [emph?] why? to leave house [the] God
and to gather them and to stand them upon post their **12** and
all Judah to come (in) tithe [the] grain and [the] new wine and
[the] oil to/for treasure **13** and to store [emph?] upon treasure
Shelemiah [the] priest and Zadok [the] secretary and Pedaiah
from [the] Levite and upon hand their Hanan son Zaccur son
Mattaniah for be faithful to devise and upon them to/for to divide
to/for brother their **14** to remember [emph?] to/for me God my
upon this and not to wipe kindness my which to make in/on/with
house God my and in/on/with custody his **15** in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) to see in/on/with Judah to tread wine press
in/on/with sabbath and to come (in) [the] heap and to lift upon
[the] donkey and also wine grape and fig and all burden and
to come (in) Jerusalem in/on/with day [the] sabbath and to
testify in/on/with day to sell they food **16** and [the] Tyre to dwell
in/on/with her to come (in) fish and all merchandise and to sell
in/on/with sabbath to/for son Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem **17**
and to contend [emph?] with noble Judah and to say [emph?]
to/for them what? [the] word [the] bad [the] this which you(m. p.)
to make and to profane/begin [obj] day [the] sabbath **18** not thus
to make father your and to come (in) God our upon us [obj] all
[the] distress [the] this and upon [the] city [the] this and you(m.
p.) to add burning anger upon Israel to/for to profane/begin
[obj] [the] sabbath **19** and to be like/as as which to shade gate
Jerusalem to/for face [the] sabbath and to say [emph?] and to
shut [the] door and to say [emph?] which not to open them till
after [the] sabbath and from youth my to stand upon [the] gate
not to come (in) burden in/on/with day [the] sabbath **20** and

to lodge [the] to trade and to sell all sale from outside to/for
Jerusalem beat and two **21** and to testify [emph?] in/on/with
them and to say [emph?] to(wards) them why? you(m. p.) to
lodge before [the] wall if to repeat hand to send in/on/with you
from [the] time [the] he/she/it not to come (in) in/on/with sabbath
22 and to say [emph?] to/for Levite which to be be pure and to
come (in) to keep [the] gate to/for to consecrate [obj] day [the]
sabbath also this to remember [emph?] to/for me God my and to
pity [emph?] upon me like/as abundance kindness your **23** also
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to see [obj] [the] Jewish to dwell
woman Ashdod Ashdod Ammon Ammon Moabitess **24** and
son their half to speak Ashdod and nothing they to recognize
to/for to speak Jewish language and like/as tongue people and
people **25** and to contend with them and to lighten them and to
smite from them human and to smooth them and to swear them
in/on/with God if to give daughter your to/for son their and if to
lift from daughter their to/for son your and to/for you **26** not
upon these to sin Solomon king Israel and in/on/with nation [the]
many not to be king like him and to love to/for God his to be and
to give him God king upon all Israel also [obj] him to sin [the]
woman [the] foreign **27** and to/for you to hear to/for to make
[obj] all [the] distress [the] great [the] this to/for be unfaithful
in/on/with God our to/for to dwell woman foreign **28** and from
son Joiada son Eliashib [the] priest [the] great son-in-law to/for
Sanballat [the] Horonite and to flee him from upon me **29** to
remember [emph?] to/for them God my upon defilement [the]
priesthood and covenant [the] priesthood and [the] Levite **30** and
be pure them from all foreign and to stand [emph?] charge to/for
priest and to/for Levite man in/on/with work his **31** and to/for
offering [the] tree in/on/with time to appoint and to/for firstfruit to
remember [emph?] to/for me God my to/for welfare

Esther

1 and to be in/on/with day Ahasuerus he/she/it Ahasuerus [the]
to reign from India and till Cush; Ethiopia seven and twenty
and hundred province **2** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) like/as
to dwell [the] king Ahasuerus upon throne royalty his which
in/on/with Susa [the] palace **3** in/on/with year three to/for to
reign him to make feast to/for all ruler his and servant/slave his
strength Persia and Media [the] noble and ruler [the] province
to/for face his **4** in/on/with to see he [obj] riches glory royalty his
and [obj] preciousness beauty greatness his day many eighty
and hundred day **5** and in/on/with to fill [the] day [the] these
to make [the] king to/for all [the] people [the] to find in/on/with
Susa [the] palace to/for from great and till small feast seven day
in/on/with court garden palace [the] king **6** white fine linen and
blue to grasp in/on/with cord fine linen and purple upon circuit
silver and pillar alabaster bed gold and silver upon pavement
porphyry and alabaster and mother-of-pearl and stone **7** and
to water in/on/with article/utensil gold and article/utensil from
article/utensil to change and wine royalty many like/as hand [the]
king **8** and [the] drinking like/as law nothing to compel for so to
found [the] king upon all chief house his to/for to make like/as
acceptance man and man **9** also Vashti [the] queen to make
feast woman house [the] royalty which to/for king Ahasuerus **10**
in/on/with day [the] seventh like/as be pleasing heart [the] king
in/on/with wine to say to/for Mehuman Biztha Harbona Bigtha
and Abagtha Zethar and Carkas seven [the] eunuch [the] to
minister with face [the] king Ahasuerus **11** to/for to come (in)
[obj] Vashti [the] queen to/for face [the] king in/on/with crown
royalty to/for to see [the] people and [the] ruler [obj] beauty
her for pleasant appearance he/she/it **12** and to refuse [the]
queen Vashti to/for to come (in) in/on/with word [the] king which
in/on/with hand [the] eunuch and be angry [the] king much and
rage his to burn in/on/with him **13** and to say [the] king to/for wise
to know [the] time for so word [the] king to/for face all to know
law and judgment **14** and [the] near to(wards) him Carshena
Shethar Admatha Tarshish Meres Marsena Memucan seven
ruler Persia and Media to see face [the] king [the] to dwell first
in/on/with royalty **15** like/as law what? to/for to make in/on/with
queen Vashti upon which not to make [obj] command [the] king
Ahasuerus in/on/with hand [the] eunuch **16** and to say Memucan
Memucan to/for face [the] king and [the] ruler not upon [the] king
to/for alone he to pervert Vashti [the] queen for upon all [the]
ruler and upon all [the] people which in/on/with all province [the]
king Ahasuerus **17** for to come out word [the] queen upon all
[the] woman to/for to despise master their in/on/with eye their
in/on/with to say they [the] king Ahasuerus to say to/for to come
(in) [obj] Vashti [the] queen to/for face his and not to come (in)
18 and [the] day [the] this to say princess Persia and Media
which to hear [obj] word [the] queen to/for all ruler [the] king
and like/as enough contempt and wrath **19** if upon [the] king
pleasant to come out word royalty from to/for face his and to
write in/on/with law Persia and Media and not to pass which not
to come (in) Vashti to/for face [the] king Ahasuerus and royalty
her to give [the] king to/for neighbor her [the] pleasant from
her **20** and to hear edict [the] king which to make in/on/with
all royalty his for many he/she/it and all [the] woman to give
preciousness to/for master their to/for from great and till small
21 and be good [the] word in/on/with eye [the] king and [the] ruler
and to make [the] king like/as word Memucan **22** and to send
scroll to(wards) all province [the] king to(wards) province and
province like/as writing her and to(wards) people and people
like/as tongue his to/for to be all man to rule in/on/with house his
and to speak like/as tongue people his

2 after [the] word [the] these like/as to subside rage [the]
king Ahasuerus to remember [obj] Vashti and [obj] which to
make and [obj] which to cut upon her **2** and to say youth [the]
king to minister him to seek to/for king maiden virgin pleasant
appearance **3** and to reckon [the] king overseer in/on/with all
province royalty his and to gather [obj] all maiden virgin pleasant
appearance to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) house [the]
woman to(wards) hand Hegai eunuch [the] king to keep [the]
woman and to give cosmetic their **4** and [the] maiden which be
good in/on/with eye [the] king to reign underneath Vashti and
be good [the] word in/on/with eye [the] king and to make so **5**
man Jewish to be in/on/with Susa [the] palace and name his
Mordecai son Jair son Shimeah son Kish man Benjamin **6** which
to uncover from Jerusalem with [the] captivity which to uncover
with Jeconiah king Judah which to uncover Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel **7** and to be be faithful [obj] Hadassah he/she/it
Esther daughter beloved his for nothing to/for her father and
mother and [the] maiden beautiful appearance and pleasant
appearance and in/on/with death father her and mother her
to take her Mordecai to/for him to/for daughter **8** and to be
in/on/with to hear word [the] king and law his and in/on/with to
gather maiden many to(wards) Susa [the] palace to(wards) hand
Hegai and to take Esther to(wards) house [the] king to(wards)
hand Hegai to keep [the] woman **9** and be good [the] maiden
in/on/with eye his and to lift kindness to/for face his and to
dismay [obj] cosmetic her and [obj] portion her to/for to give
to/for her and [obj] seven [the] maiden [the] to see to/for to give
to/for her from house [the] king and to change her and [obj]
maiden her to/for pleasant house [the] woman **10** not to tell
Esther [obj] people her and [obj] relatives her for Mordecai to
command upon her which not to tell **11** and in/on/with all day and
day Mordecai to go to/for face court house [the] woman to/for to
know [obj] peace Esther and what? to make in/on/with her **12**
and in/on/with to touch plait maiden and maiden to/for to come
(in) to(wards) [the] king Ahasuerus from end to be to/for her
like/as law [the] woman two ten month for so to fill day rubbing
their six month in/on/with oil [the] myrrh and six month in/on/with
spice and in/on/with cosmetic [the] woman **13** and in/on/with this
[the] maiden to come (in) to(wards) [the] king [obj] all which to
say to give to/for her to/for to come (in) with her from house
[the] woman till house [the] king **14** in/on/with evening he/she/it
to come (in) and in/on/with morning he/she/it to return to(wards)
house [the] woman second to(wards) hand Shaashgaz eunuch
[the] king to keep [the] concubine not to come (in) still to(wards)

[the] king that except to delight in in/on/with her [the] king and
to call in/on/with name **15** and in/on/with to touch plait Esther
daughter Abihail beloved Mordecai which to take to/for him to/for
daughter to/for to come (in) to(wards) [the] king not to seek
word that except [obj] which to say Hegai eunuch [the] king
to keep [the] woman and to be Esther to lift favor in/on/with
eye all to see her **16** and to take Esther to(wards) [the] king
Ahasuerus to(wards) house royalty his in/on/with month [the]
tenth he/she/it month Tebeth in/on/with year seven to/for royalty
his **17** and to love [the] king [obj] Esther from all [the] woman
and to lift favor and kindness to/for face his from all [the] virgin
and to set crown royalty in/on/with head her and to reign her
underneath Vashti **18** and to make [the] king feast great to/for all
ruler his and servant/slave his [obj] feast Esther and holiday
to/for province to make and to give uprising like/as hand [the]
king **19** and in/on/with to gather virgin second and Mordecai to
dwell in/on/with gate [the] king **20** nothing Esther to tell relatives
her and [obj] people her like/as as which to command upon her
Mordecai and [obj] command Mordecai Esther to make like/as
as which to be in/on/with brought up with him **21** in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) and Mordecai to dwell in/on/with gate [the]
king be angry Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to
keep [the] threshold and to seek to/for to send hand in/on/with
king Ahasuerus **22** and to know [the] word to/for Mordecai and
to tell to/for Esther [the] queen and to say Esther to/for king
in/on/with name Mordecai **23** and to seek [the] word and to find
and to hang two their upon tree and to write in/on/with scroll
word [the] day to/for face [the] king

3 after [the] word [the] these to magnify [the] king Ahasuerus
[obj] Haman son Hammedatha [the] Agag and to lift him
and to set [obj] throne his from upon all [the] ruler which with
him **2** and all servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the]
king to bow and to bow to/for Haman for so to command to/for
him [the] king and Mordecai not to bow and not to bow **3** and
to say servant/slave [the] king which in/on/with gate [the] king
to/for Mordecai why? you(m. s.) to pass [obj] commandment
[the] king **4** and to be in/on/with to say they like/as to say they
to(wards) him day and day and not to hear to(wards) them and
to tell to/for Haman to/for to see to stand word Mordecai for to
tell to/for them which he/she/it Jewish **5** and to see Haman
for nothing Mordecai to bow and to bow to/for him and to fill
Haman rage **6** and to despise in/on/with eye his to/for to send
hand in/on/with Mordecai to/for alone he for to tell to/for him
[obj] people Mordecai and to seek Haman to/for to destroy
[obj] all [the] Jewish which in/on/with all royalty Ahasuerus
people Mordecai **7** in/on/with month [the] first he/she/it month
Nisan in/on/with year two ten to/for king Ahasuerus to fall Purim
he/she/it [the] allotted to/for face Haman from day to/for day and
from month to/for month two ten he/she/it month Adar **8** and to
say Haman to/for king Ahasuerus be he people one to scatter
and to separate between [the] people in/on/with all province
royalty your and law their to change from all people and [obj] law
[the] king nothing they to make and to/for king nothing be like
to/for to rest them **9** if upon [the] king pleasant to write to/for to
perish them and ten thousand talent silver to weigh upon hand
to make [the] work to/for to come (in) to(wards) treasury [the]
king **10** and to turn aside [the] king [obj] ring his from upon hand
his and to give her to/for Haman son Hammedatha [the] Agag to
vex [the] Jewish **11** and to say [the] king to/for Haman [the]
silver to give to/for you and [the] people to/for to make in/on/with
him like/as pleasant in/on/with eye your **12** and to call secretary
[the] king in/on/with month [the] first in/on/with three ten day
in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to command Haman
to(wards) satrap [the] king and to(wards) [the] governor which
upon province and province and to(wards) ruler people and
people province and province like/as writing her and people and
people like/as tongue his in/on/with name [the] king Ahasuerus
to write and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king **13** and to send
scroll in/on/with hand [the] to run to(wards) all province [the] king
to/for to destroy to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all [the]
Jewish from youth and till old child and woman in/on/with day
one in/on/with three ten to/for month two ten he/she/it month
Adar and spoil their to/for to plunder **14** copy [the] writing to/for
to give law in/on/with all province and province to uncover to/for
all [the] people to/for to be ready to/for day [the] this **15** [the]
to run to come out to hasten in/on/with word [the] king and
[the] law to give in/on/with Susa [the] palace and [the] king and
Haman to dwell to/for to drink and [the] city Susa to perplex

4 and Mordecai to know [obj] all which to make and to tear
Mordecai [obj] garment his and to clothe sackcloth and ashes
and to come out in/on/with midst [the] city and to cry out outcry
great and bitter **2** and to come (in) till to/for face gate [the]
king for nothing to/for to come (in) to(wards) gate [the] king
in/on/with clothing sackcloth **3** and in/on/with all province and
province standing place which word [the] king and law his to
touch mourning great to/for Jewish and fast and weeping and
mourning sackcloth and ashes to lay to/for many **4** and to come
(in) and to come (in) maiden Esther and eunuch her and to tell
to/for her and to twist [the] queen much and to send garment
to/for to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to/for to turn aside sackcloth
his from upon him and not to receive **5** and to call Esther to/for
Hathach from eunuch [the] king which to stand to/for face her
and to command him upon Mordecai to/for to know what? this
and upon what? this **6** and to come out Hathach to(wards)
Mordecai to(wards) street/plaza [the] city which to/for face gate
[the] king **7** and to tell to/for him Mordecai [obj] all which to meet
him and [obj] declaration [the] silver which to say Haman to/for
to weigh upon treasury [the] king in/on/with Jewish in/on/with
Jewish to/for to perish them **8** and [obj] copy writing [the] law
which to give in/on/with Susa to/for to destroy them to give
to/for him to/for to see [obj] Esther and to/for to tell to/for her
and to/for to command upon her to/for to come (in) to(wards)
[the] king to/for be gracious to/for him and to/for to seek from
to/for face his upon people her **9** and to come (in) Hathach and
to tell to/for Esther [obj] word Mordecai **10** and to say Esther
to/for Hathach and to command him to(wards) Mordecai **11** all
servant/slave [the] king and people province [the] king to know
which all man and woman which to come (in) to(wards) [the]
king to(wards) [the] court [the] inner which not to call one law his

to/for to die to/for alone from from which to extend to/for him [the] king [obj] scepter [the] gold and to live and I not to call to/for to come (in) to(wards) [the] king this thirty day **12** and to tell to/for Mordecai [obj] word Esther **13** and to say Mordecai to/for to return to(wards) Esther not to resemble in/on/with soul your to/for to escape house [the] king from all [the] Jewish **14** that except be quiet be quiet in/on/with time [the] this space and deliverance to stand to/for Jewish from standing place another and you(m. s.) and house father your to perish and who? to know if to/for time like/as this to touch to/for royalty **15** and to say Esther to/for to return to(wards) Mordecai **16** to go to gather [obj] all [the] Jewish [the] to find in/on/with Susa and to fast upon me and not to eat and not to drink three day night and day also I and maiden my to fast so and in/on/with so to come (in) to(wards) [the] king which not like/as law and like/as as which to perish to perish **17** and to pass Mordecai and to make like/as all which to command upon him Esther

5 and to be in/on/with day [the] third and to clothe Esther royalty and to stand in/on/with court house [the] king [the] inner before house [the] king and [the] king to dwell upon throne royalty his in/on/with house [the] royalty before entrance [the] house **2** and to be like/as to see [the] king [obj] Esther [the] queen to stand in/on/with court to lift favor in/on/with eye his and to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold which in/on/with hand his and to present Esther and to touch in/on/with head [the] scepter **3** and to say to/for her [the] king what? to/for you Esther [the] queen and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to give to/for you **4** and to say Esther if upon [the] king pleasant to come (in) [the] king and Haman [the] day to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for him **5** and to say [the] king to hasten [obj] Haman to/for to make [obj] word Esther and to come (in) [the] king and Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther **6** and to say [the] king to/for Esther in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition your and to give to/for you and what? request your till half [the] royalty and to make **7** and to answer Esther and to say petition my and request my **8** if to find favor in/on/with eye [the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to/for to give [obj] petition my and to/for to make [obj] request my to come (in) [the] king and Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make to/for them and tomorrow to make like/as word [the] king **9** and to come out Haman in/on/with day [the] he/she/it glad and pleasant heart and like/as to see Haman [obj] Mordecai in/on/with gate [the] king and not to arise and not to tremble from him and to fill Haman upon Mordecai rage **10** and to refrain Haman and to come (in) to(wards) house his and to send and to come (in) [obj] to love him and [obj] Zeresh woman his **11** and to recount to/for them Haman [obj] glory riches his and abundance son his and [obj] all which to magnify him [the] king and [obj] which to lift him upon [the] ruler and servant/slave [the] king **12** and to say Haman also not to come (in) Esther [the] queen with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast which to make that except [obj] me and also to/for tomorrow I to call to/for her with [the] king **13** and all this nothing he be like to/for me in/on/with all time which I to see [obj] Mordecai [the] Jewish to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king **14** and to say to/for him Zeresh woman his and all to love him to make tree high fifty cubit and in/on/with morning to say to/for king and to hang [obj] Mordecai upon him and to come (in) with [the] king to(wards) [the] feast glad and be good [the] word to/for face Haman and to make [the] tree

6 in/on/with night [the] he/she/it to wander sleep [the] king and to say to/for to come (in) [obj] scroll [the] memorial word [the] day and to be to call to/for face [the] king **2** and to find to write which to tell Mordecai upon Bigthan and Teresh two eunuch [the] king from to keep [the] threshold which to seek to/for to send hand in/on/with king Ahasuerus **3** and to say [the] king what? to make preciousness and greatness to/for Mordecai upon this and to say youth [the] king to minister him not to make with him word **4** and to say [the] king who? in/on/with court and Haman to come (in) to/for court house [the] king [the] outer to/for to say to/for king to/for to hang [obj] Mordecai upon [the] tree which to establish to/for him **5** and to say youth [the] king to(wards) him behold Haman to stand in/on/with court and to say [the] king to come (in) **6** and to come (in) Haman and to say to/for him [the] king what? to/for to make in/on/with man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to say Haman in/on/with heart his to/for who? to delight in [the] king to/for to make preciousness advantage from me **7** and to say Haman to(wards) [the] king man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **8** to come (in) clothing royalty which to clothe in/on/with him [the] king and horse which to ride upon him [the] king and which to give crown royalty in/on/with head his **9** and to give [the] clothing and [the] horse upon hand man from ruler [the] king [the] noble and to clothe [obj] [the] man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his and to ride him upon [the] horse in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call to/for face his thus to make to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **10** and to say [the] king to/for Haman to hasten to take [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse like/as as which to speak and to make so to/for Mordecai [the] Jewish [the] to dwell in/on/with gate [the] king not to fall word from all which to speak **11** and to take Haman [obj] [the] clothing and [obj] [the] horse and to clothe [obj] Mordecai and to ride him in/on/with street/plaza [the] city and to call to/for face his thus to make to/for man which [the] king to delight in in/on/with preciousness his **12** and to return Mordecai to(wards) gate [the] king and Haman to hasten to(wards) house his mourning and to cover head **13** and to recount Haman to/for Zeresh woman his and to/for all to love him [obj] all which to meet him and to say to/for him wise his and Zeresh woman his if from seed [the] Jewish Mordecai which to profane/begin to/for to fall to/for face his not be able to/for him for to fall to fall to/for face his **14** still they to speak with him and eunuch [the] king to touch and to dismay to/for to come (in) [obj] Haman to(wards) [the] feast which to make Esther

7 and to come (in) [the] king and Haman to/for to drink with Esther [the] queen **2** and to say [the] king to/for Esther also in/on/with day [the] second in/on/with feast [the] wine what? petition your Esther [the] queen and to give to/for you and what?

request your till half [the] royalty and to make **3** and to answer
Esther [the] queen and to say if to find favor in/on/with eye your
[the] king and if upon [the] king pleasant to give to/for me soul
my in/on/with petition my and people my in/on/with request my **4**
for to sell I and people my to/for to destroy to/for to kill and to/for
to perish and except to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant
to sell be quiet for nothing [the] enemy be like in/on/with injury
[the] king **5** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus and to say to/for
Esther [the] queen who? he/she/it this and where? this he/she/it
which to fill him heart his to/for to make so **6** and to say Esther
man enemy and enemy Haman [the] bad [the] this and Haman
to terrify from to/for face [the] king and [the] queen **7** and [the]
king to arise in/on/with rage his from feast [the] wine to(wards)
garden [the] palace and Haman to stand to/for to seek upon soul
his from Esther [the] queen for to see for to end to(wards) him
[the] distress from with [the] king **8** and [the] king to return from
garden [the] palace to(wards) house feast [the] wine and Haman
to fall upon [the] bed which Esther upon her and to say [the]
king also to/for to subdue [obj] [the] queen with me in/on/with
house [the] word to come out from lip [the] king and face Haman
to cover **9** and to say Harbona one from [the] eunuch to/for
face [the] king also behold [the] tree which to make Haman
to/for Mordecai which to speak pleasant upon [the] king to stand
in/on/with house Haman high fifty cubit and to say [the] king to
hang him upon him **10** and to hang [obj] Haman upon [the] tree
which to establish to/for Mordecai and rage [the] king to subside

8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give [the] king Ahasuerus
to/for Esther [the] queen [obj] house Haman to vex [the]
Jewish [the] Jewish and Mordecai to come (in) to/for face [the]
king for to tell Esther what? he/she/it to/for her **2** and to turn
aside [the] king [obj] ring his which to pass from Haman and
to give her to/for Mordecai and to set Esther [obj] Mordecai
upon house Haman **3** and to add Esther and to speak to/for
face [the] king and to fall to/for face foot his and to weep and
be gracious to/for him to/for to pass [obj] distress Haman [the]
Agag and [obj] plot his which to devise upon [the] Jewish **4** and
to extend [the] king to/for Esther [obj] scepter [the] gold and to
arise Esther and to stand to/for face [the] king **5** and to say if
upon [the] king pleasant and if to find favor to/for face his and to
succeed [the] word to/for face [the] king and pleasant I in/on/with
eye his to write to/for to return [obj] [the] scroll plot Haman son
Hammedatha [the] Agag which to write to/for to perish [obj] [the]
Jewish which in/on/with all province [the] king **6** for how? be
able and to see in/on/with distress which to find [obj] people my
and how? be able and to see in/on/with destruction relatives
my **7** and to say [the] king Ahasuerus to/for Esther [the] queen
and to/for Mordecai [the] Jewish behold house Haman to give
to/for Esther and [obj] him to hang upon [the] tree upon which
to send hand his in/on/with Jewish in/on/with Jewish **8** and
you(m. p.) to write upon [the] Jewish like/as pleasant in/on/with
eye your in/on/with name [the] king and to seal in/on/with ring
[the] king for writing which to write in/on/with name [the] king
and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king nothing to/for to return **9**
and to call secretary [the] king in/on/with time [the] he/she/it
in/on/with month [the] third he/she/it month Sivan in/on/with
three and twenty in/on/with him and to write like/as all which to
command Mordecai to(wards) [the] Jewish and to(wards) [the]
satrap and [the] governor and ruler [the] province which from
India and till Cush; Ethiopia seven and twenty and hundred
province province and province like/as writing her and people
and people like/as tongue his and to(wards) [the] Jewish like/as
writing their and like/as tongue their **10** and to write in/on/with
name [the] king Ahasuerus and to seal in/on/with ring [the] king
and to send scroll in/on/with hand [the] to run in/on/with horse
to ride [the] steed [the] steed son [the] mare **11** which to give
[the] king to/for Jewish which in/on/with all city and city to/for
to gather and to/for to stand upon soul their to/for to destroy
and to/for to kill and to/for to perish [obj] all strength people
and province [the] to provoke [obj] them child and woman and
spoil their to/for to plunder **12** in/on/with day one in/on/with all
province [the] king Ahasuerus in/on/with three ten to/for month
two ten he/she/it month Adar **13** copy [the] writing to/for to give
law in/on/with all province and province to uncover to/for all [the]
people and to/for to be [the] Jewish [the] Jewish ready ready
to/for day [the] this to/for to avenge from enemy their **14** [the] to
run to ride [the] steed [the] steed to come out to dismay and to
hasten in/on/with word [the] king and [the] law to give in/on/with
Susa [the] palace **15** and Mordecai to come out from to/for face
[the] king in/on/with clothing royalty blue and white and crown
gold great and robe fine linen and purple and [the] city Susa to
cry out and to rejoice **16** to/for Jewish to be light and joy and
rejoicing and preciousness **17** and in/on/with all province and
province and in/on/with all city and city standing place which
word [the] king and law his to touch joy and rejoicing to/for
Jewish feast and day pleasant and many from people [the] land
to become a Jew for to fall dread [the] Jewish upon them

9 and in/on/with two ten month he/she/it month Adar in/on/with
three ten day in/on/with him which to touch word [the] king
and law his to/for to make in/on/with day which to await enemy
[the] Jewish to/for to domineer in/on/with them and to overturn
he/she/it which to domineer [the] Jewish they(masc.) in/on/with
to hate them **2** to gather [the] Jewish in/on/with city their
in/on/with all province [the] king Ahasuerus to/for to send hand
in/on/with to seek distress their and man not to stand to/for
face their for to fall dread their upon all [the] people **3** and all
ruler [the] province and [the] satrap and [the] governor and to
make [the] work which to/for king to lift [obj] [the] Jewish for to
fall dread Mordecai upon them **4** for great Mordecai in/on/with
house [the] king and report his to go in/on/with all [the] province
for [the] man Mordecai to go and to magnify **5** and to smite [the]
Jewish in/on/with all enemy their wound sword and slaughter
and destruction and to make in/on/with to hate them like/as
acceptance their **6** and in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the]
Jewish and to perish five hundred man **7** and [obj] Parshandatha
and [obj] Dalphon and [obj] Aspatha **8** and [obj] Poratha and
[obj] Adalia and [obj] Aridatha **9** and [obj] Parmashta and [obj]
Arisai and [obj] Aridai and [obj] Vaizatha **10** ten son Haman son
Hammedatha to vex [the] Jewish to kill and in/on/with plunder
not to send [obj] hand their **11** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to

come (in) number [the] to kill in/on/with Susa [the] palace to/for
face [the] king **12** and to say [the] king to/for Esther [the] queen
in/on/with Susa [the] palace to kill [the] Jewish and to perish
five hundred man and [obj] ten son Haman in/on/with remnant
province [the] king what? to make and what? petition your and
to give to/for you and what? request your still and to make
13 and to say Esther if upon [the] king pleasant to give also
tomorrow to/for Jewish which in/on/with Susa to/for to make
like/as law [the] day and [obj] ten son Haman to hang upon
[the] tree **14** and to say [the] king to/for to make so and to give
law in/on/with Susa and [obj] ten son Haman to hang **15** and
to gather [the] Jewish [the] Jewish which in/on/with Susa also
in/on/with day four ten to/for month Adar and to kill in/on/with
Susa three hundred man and in/on/with plunder not to send
[obj] hand their **16** and remnant [the] Jewish which in/on/with
province [the] king to gather and to stand upon soul their and
resting from enemy their and to kill in/on/with to hate them five
and seventy thousand and in/on/with plunder not to send [obj]
hand their **17** in/on/with day three ten to/for month Adar and to
rest in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to make [obj] him
day feast and joy **18** and [the] Jewish and [the] Jewish which
in/on/with Susa to gather in/on/with three ten in/on/with him and
in/on/with four ten in/on/with him and to rest in/on/with five ten
in/on/with him and to make [obj] him day feast and joy **19** upon
so [the] Jewish [the] villager [the] villager [the] to dwell in/on/with
city [the] village to make [obj] day four ten to/for month Adar
joy and feast and day pleasant and sending portion man to/for
neighbor his **20** and to write Mordecai [obj] [the] word [the] these
and to send scroll to(wards) all [the] Jewish which in/on/with all
province [the] king Ahasuerus [the] near and [the] distant **21**
to/for to arise upon them to/for to be to make [obj] day four ten
to/for month Adar and [obj] day five ten in/on/with him in/on/with
all year and year **22** like/as day which to rest in/on/with them
[the] Jewish from enemy their and [the] month which to overturn
to/for them from sorrow to/for joy and from mourning to/for day
pleasant to/for to make [obj] them day feast and joy and sending
portion man to/for neighbor his and gift to/for needy **23** and
to receive [the] Jewish [obj] which to profane/begin to/for to
make and [obj] which to write Mordecai to(wards) them **24** for
Haman son Hammedatha [the] Agag to vex all [the] Jewish to
devise upon [the] Jewish to/for to perish them and to fall Purim
he/she/it [the] allotted to/for to confuse them and to/for to perish
them **25** and in/on/with to come (in) she to/for face [the] king to
say with [the] scroll to return plot his [the] bad which to devise
upon [the] Jewish upon head his and to hang [obj] him and
[obj] son his upon [the] tree **26** upon so to call to/for day [the]
these Purim upon name [the] Purim upon so upon all word
[the] letter [the] this and what? to see upon thus and what? to
touch to(wards) them **27** to arise and to receive and to receive
[the] Jewish upon them and upon seed their and upon all [the]
to join upon them and not to pass to/for to be to make [obj]
two [the] day [the] these like/as writing their and like/as time
their in/on/with all year and year **28** and [the] day [the] these to
remember and to make in/on/with all generation and generation
family and family province and province and city and city and
day [the] Purim [the] these not to pass from midst [the] Jewish
and memorial their not to cease from seed their **29** and to write
Esther [the] queen daughter Abihail and Mordecai [the] Jewish
[obj] all power to/for to arise [obj] letter [the] Purim [the] this [the]
second **30** and to send scroll to(wards) all [the] Jewish to(wards)
seven and twenty and hundred province royalty Ahasuerus word
peace and truth **31** to/for to arise [obj] day [the] Purim [the]
these in/on/with time their like/as as which to arise upon them
Mordecai [the] Jewish and Esther [the] queen and like/as as
which to arise upon soul their and upon seed their word [the]
fast and outcry their **32** and command Esther to arise word [the]
Purim [the] these and to write in/on/with scroll

10 and to set [the] king Ahasuerus Ahasuerus taskworker
upon [the] land and coastland [the] sea **2** and all deed
power his and might his and declaration greatness Mordecai
which to magnify him [the] king not they(masc.) to write upon
scroll word [the] day to/for king Media and Persia **3** for Mordecai
[the] Jewish second to/for king Ahasuerus and great to/for
Jewish and to accept to/for abundance brother his to seek good
to/for people his and to speak peace to/for all seed his

Job

1 man to be in/on/with land Uz Job name his and to be [the]
man [the] he/she/it complete and upright and afraid God and
to turn aside from evil **2** and to beget to/for him seven son and
three daughter **3** and to be livestock his seven thousand flock
and three thousand camel and five hundred pair cattle and five
hundred she-ass and service many much and to be [the] man
[the] he/she/it great from all son front **4** and to go son his and to
make feast house man day his and to send and to call to/for
three sister their sister their to/for to eat and to/for to drink with
them **5** and to be for to surround day [the] feast and to send Job
and to consecrate them and to rise in/on/with morning and to
ascend burnt offering number all their for to say Job perhaps to
sin son my and to bless God in/on/with heart their thus to make
Job all [the] day **6** and to be [the] day and to come (in) son [the]
God to/for to stand upon YHWH/Lord and to come (in) also [the]
Satan in/on/with midst their **7** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
[the] Satan from whence? to come (in) and to answer [the]
Satan [obj] YHWH/Lord and to say from to rove in/on/with land
and from to go in/on/with her **8** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
[the] Satan to set heart your upon servant/slave my Job for
nothing like him in/on/with land man complete and upright afraid
God and to turn aside from evil **9** and to answer [the] Satan
[obj] YHWH/Lord and to say for nothing to fear Job God **10**
not you(m. s.) you(m. s.) to hedge about/through/for him and
about/through/for house his and about/through/for all which
to/for him from around deed hand his to bless and livestock his
to break through in/on/with land **11** and but to send please hand
your and to touch in/on/with all which to/for him if not upon face
your to bless you **12** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the]
Satan behold all which to/for him in/on/with hand your except
to(wards) him not to send hand your and to come out [the]
Satan from from with face YHWH/Lord **13** and to be [the] day
and son his and daughter his to eat and to drink wine in/on/with
house brother their [the] firstborn **14** and messenger to come
(in) to(wards) Job and to say [the] cattle to be to plow/plot and
[the] she-ass to pasture upon hand their **15** and to fall Sheba
and to take them and [obj] [the] youth to smite to/for lip sword
and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone I to/for to tell to/for
you **16** still this to speak and this to come (in) and to say fire
God to fall from [the] heaven and to burn in/on/with flock and
in/on/with youth and to eat them and to escape [emph?] except I
to/for alone I to/for to tell to/for you **17** still this to speak and this
to come (in) and to say Chaldea to set three head and to strip
upon [the] camel and to take them and [obj] [the] youth to smite
to/for lip sword and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone
I to/for to tell to/for you **18** till this to speak and this to come
(in) and to say son your and daughter your to eat and to drink
wine in/on/with house brother their [the] firstborn **19** and behold
spirit great to come (in) from side [the] wilderness and to touch
in/on/with four corner [the] house and to fall upon [the] youth
and to die and to escape [emph?] except I to/for alone I to/for to
tell to/for you **20** and to arise Job and to tear [obj] robe his and
to shear [obj] head his and to fall land [to] and to bow **21** and to
say naked to come out to come out from belly mother my and
naked to return there [to] YHWH/Lord to give and YHWH/Lord to
take to be name YHWH/Lord to bless **22** in/on/with all this not to
sin Job and not to give folly to/for God

2 and to be [the] day and to come (in) son [the] God to/for
to stand upon YHWH/Lord and to come (in) also [the] Satan
in/on/with midst their to/for to stand upon YHWH/Lord **2** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] Satan where? from this to
come (in) and to answer [the] Satan [obj] YHWH/Lord and
to say from to rove in/on/with land and from to go in/on/with
her **3** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] Satan to set
heart your to(wards) servant/slave my Job for nothing like him
in/on/with land man complete and upright afraid God and to
turn aside from evil and still he to strengthen in/on/with integrity
his and to incite me in/on/with him to/for to swallow up him for
nothing **4** and to answer [the] Satan [obj] YHWH/Lord and to
say skin about/through/for skin and all which to/for man to give
about/through/for soul his **5** but to send please hand your and to
touch to(wards) bone his and to(wards) flesh his if not to(wards)
face your to bless you **6** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the]
Satan look! he in/on/with hand your surely [obj] soul his to keep
7 and to come out [the] Satan from with face YHWH/Lord and to
smite [obj] Job in/on/with boil bad from palm foot his till and
till crown his **8** and to take to/for him earthenware to/for to
scrape in/on/with him and he/she/it to dwell in/on/with midst [the]
ashes **9** and to say to/for him woman his still you to strengthen
in/on/with integrity your to bless God and to die **10** and to say
to(wards) her like/as to speak one [the] foolish to speak also
[obj] [the] good to receive from with [the] God and [obj] [the] evil
not to receive in/on/with all this not to sin Job in/on/with lip his
11 and to hear three neighbor Job [obj] all [the] distress [the] this
[the] to come (in) upon him and to come (in) man from standing
place his Eliphaz [the] Teman and Bildad [the] Shuhite and
Zophar [the] Naamathite and to appoint together to/for to come
(in) to/for to wander to/for him and to/for to comfort him **12** and to
lift [obj] eye their from distant and not to recognize him and to lift
voice their and to weep and to tear man robe his and to scatter
dust upon head their [the] heaven [to] **13** and to dwell with him
to/for land seven day and seven night and nothing to speak
to(wards) him word for to see for to magnify [the] pain much

3 after so to open Job [obj] lip his and to lighten [obj] day his
2 and to answer Job and to say **3** to perish day to beget
in/on/with him and [the] night to say to conceive great man **4**
[the] day [the] he/she/it to be darkness not to seek him god
from above and not to shine upon him light **5** to redeem him
darkness and shadow to dwell upon him cloud to terrify him
darkness day **6** [the] night [the] he/she/it to take him darkness
not to rejoice in/on/with day year in/on/with number month not to
come (in) **7** behold [the] night [the] he/she/it to be solitary not to
come (in) triumphing in/on/with him **8** to curse him to curse day
[the] ready to rouse Leviathan **9** to darken star twilight his to
await to/for light and nothing and not to see in/on/with eyelid
dawn **10** for not to shut door belly my and to hide trouble from

eye my **11** to/for what? not from womb to die from belly to come
out and to die **12** why? to meet me knee and what? breast for
to suck **13** for now to lie down and to quiet to sleep then to
rest to/for me **14** with king and to advise land [the] to build
desolation to/for them **15** or with ruler gold to/for them [the] to fill
house their silver **16** or like/as miscarriage to hide not to be
like/as infant not to see light **17** there wicked to cease turmoil
and there to rest weary strength **18** unitedness prisoner to rest
not to hear voice to oppress **19** small and great there he/she/it
and servant/slave free from lord his **20** to/for what? to give to/for
labour(er) light and life to/for bitter soul **21** [the] to wait to/for
death and nothing he and to search him from treasure **22** [the]
glad to(wards) rejoicing to rejoice for to find grave **23** to/for great
man which way his to hide and to fence god about/through/for
him **24** for to/for face food my sighing my to come (in) and to
pour like/as water roaring my **25** for dread to dread and to come
me and which to fear to come (in) to/for me **26** not to prosper
and not to quiet and not to rest and to come (in) turmoil

4 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Teman and to say **2** to test word
to(wards) you be weary and to restrain in/on/with speech
who? be able **3** behold to discipline many and hand weak to
strengthen **4** to stumble to arise [emph?] speech your and
knee to bow to strengthen **5** for now to come (in) to(wards)
you and be weary to touch till you and to dismay **6** not fear
your confidence your hope your and integrity way your **7** to
remember please who? he/she/it innocent to perish and where?
upright to hide **8** like/as as which to see to plow/plot evil and to
sow trouble to reap him **9** from breath god to perish and from
spirit anger his to end **10** roaring lion and voice lion and tooth
lion to break **11** lion to perish from without prey and son lion to
separate **12** and to(wards) me word to steal and to take ear my
whisper from him **13** in/on/with disquietings from vision night
in/on/with to fall deep sleep upon human **14** dread to encounter
me and trembling and abundance bone my to dread **15** and
spirit upon face my to pass to bristle up hair flesh my **16** to stand
and not to recognize appearance his likeness to/for before eye
my silence and voice to hear **17** human from god to justify if from
to make him be pure great man **18** look! in/on/with servant/slave
his not be faithful and in/on/with messenger his to set error **19**
also to dwell house clay which in/on/with dust foundation their to
crush them to/for face moth **20** from morning to/for evening to
crush from without to set to/for perpetuity to perish **21** not to set
out cord their in/on/with them to die and not in/on/with wisdom

5 to call please be to answer you and to(wards) who? from
holy to turn **2** for to/for fool(ish) to kill vexation and to entice
to die jealousy **3** I to see fool(ish) to uproot and to curse pasture
his suddenly **4** to remove son his from salvation and to crush
in/on/with gate and nothing to rescue **5** which harvest his hungry
to eat and to(wards) from thorn to take him and to long for
snare strength their **6** for not to come out from dust evil and
from land not to spring trouble **7** for man to/for trouble to beget
and son flash to exult to fly **8** but I to seek to(wards) god and
to(wards) God to set cause my **9** to make great and nothing
search to wonder till nothing number **10** [the] to give rain upon
face land and to send water upon face outside **11** to/for to set
low to/for height and be dark to exalt salvation **12** to break plot
prudent and not to make hand their wisdom **13** to capture wise
in/on/with be shrewd they and counsel to twist to hasten **14**
by day to meet darkness and like/as night to feel in/on/with
midday **15** and to save from sword from lip their and from hand
strong needy **16** and to be to/for poor hope and injustice to
gather lip her **17** behold blessed human to rebuke him god and
discipline Almighty not to reject **18** for he/she/it to pain and
to saddle/tie to wound and hand his and hand his to heal **19**
in/on/with six distress to rescue you and in/on/with seven not to
touch in/on/with you evil **20** in/on/with famine to ransom you
from death and in/on/with battle from hand sword **21** in/on/with
whip tongue to hide and not to fear from violence for to come
(in) **22** to/for violence and to/for famine to laugh and from living
thing [the] land not to fear **23** for with stone [the] land covenant
your and living thing [the] land to ally to/for you **24** and to know
for peace tent your and to reckon pasture your and not to sin
25 and to know for many seed your and offspring your like/as
vegetation [the] land **26** to come (in) in/on/with vigor to(wards)
grave like/as to ascend stack in/on/with time his **27** behold this
to search her so he/she/it to hear her and you(m. s.) to know
to/for you

6 and to answer Job and to say **2** if to weigh to weigh vexation
my and calamity my and desire my in/on/with balance to lift
unitedness **3** for now from sand sea to honor upon so word my
to talk wildly **4** for arrow Almighty with me which rage their to
drink spirit my terror god to arrange me **5** to bray wild donkey
upon grass if to low cattle upon fodder his **6** to eat insipid from
without salt if be taste in/on/with spittle mallow **7** to refuse to/for
to touch soul my they(masc.) like/as illness food my **8** who?
to give to come (in) petition my and hope my to give god **9**
and be willing god and to crush me to free hand his and to
cut off/covet me **10** and to be still comfort my and to rejoice
in/on/with agony not to spare for not to hide word holy **11** what?
strength my for to wait and what? end my for to prolong soul
my **12** if strength stone strength my if flesh my bronze **13** if
nothing help my in/on/with me and wisdom to banish from me **14**
to/for despairing from neighbor his kindness and fear Almighty
to leave **15** brother my to act treacherously like torrent like/as
channel torrent to pass **16** [the] be dark from ice upon them to
conceal snow **17** in/on/with time to burn to destroy in/on/with to
warm his to put out from standing place their **18** to twist way
way their to ascend in/on/with formlessness and to perish **19** to
look way Tema walk Sheba to await to/for them **20** be ashamed
for to trust to come (in) till her and be ashamed **21** for now to be
not to/for him to see terror and to fear **22** for to say to give to/for
me and from strength your to bribe about/through/for me **23**
and to escape me from hand enemy and from hand ruthless to
ransom me **24** to show me and I be quiet and what? to wander
to understand to/for me **25** what? be sick word uprightness and
what? to rebuke to rebuke from you **26** to/for to rebuke speech
to devise and to/for spirit word to despair **27** also upon orphan
to fall and to trade upon neighbor your **28** and now be willing to

turn in/on/with me and upon face your if to lie **29** to return please
not to be injustice and to return and to return still righteousness
my in/on/with her **30** be in/on/with tongue my injustice if palate
my not to understand desire

7 not army to/for human upon upon land and like/as day hired
day his **2** like/as servant/slave to long for shadow and like/as
hired to await work his **3** so to inherit to/for me month vanity
and night trouble to count to/for me **4** if to lie down and to say
how to arise and to measure evening and to satisfy tossing till
twilight **5** to clothe flesh my worm and clod and clod dust skin
my to harden and to flow **6** day my to lighten from shuttle and to
end in/on/with end hope **7** to remember for spirit life my not to
return eye my to/for to see good **8** not to see me eye sight eye
your in/on/with me and nothing I **9** to end cloud and to go so to
go down Sheol not to ascend **(Sheol h7585)** **10** not to return still
to/for house his and not to recognize him still standing place his
11 also I not to withhold lip my to speak in/on/with distress spirit
my to muse in/on/with bitter soul my **12** sea I if serpent for to set
upon me custody **13** for to say to comfort me bed my to lift
in/on/with complaint my bed my **14** and to to be dismayed me
in/on/with dream and from vision to terrify me **15** and to choose
strangling soul my death from bone my **16** to reject not to/for
forever to live to cease from me for vanity day my **17** what?
human for to magnify him and for to set to(wards) him heart
your **18** and to reckon him to/for morning to/for moment to test
him **19** like/as what? not to gaze from me not to slacken me till
to swallow up I spittle my **20** to sin what? to work to/for you
to watch [the] man to/for what? to set me to/for target to/for
you and to be upon me to/for burden **21** and what? not to lift
transgression my and to pass [obj] iniquity my for now to/for
dust to lie down and to seek me and nothing I

8 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till where? to
speak these and spirit mighty word lip your **3** god to pervert
justice and if Almighty to pervert righteousness **4** if son your to
sin to/for him and to send them in/on/with hand transgression
their **5** if you(m. s.) to seek to(wards) god and to(wards) Almighty
be gracious **6** if pure and upright you(m. s.) for now to rouse
upon you and to complete pasture righteousness your **7** and to
be first your little and end your to increase much **8** for to ask
please to/for generation first and to establish to/for search father
their **9** for yesterday we and not to know for shadow day our
upon land **10** not they(masc.) to show you to say to/for you and
from heart their to come out speech **11** to rise up reed in/on/with
not swamp to grow meadow without water **12** still he in/on/with
greenery his not to pluck and to/for face all grass to wither **13** so
way all to forget god and hope profane to perish **14** which to cut
off loin his and house spider confidence his **15** to lean upon
house his and not to stand to strengthen in/on/with him and
not to arise **16** fresh he/she/it to/for face sun and upon garden
his shoot his to come out **17** upon heap root his to interweave
between stone to see **18** if to swallow up him from standing
place his and to deceive in/on/with him not to see you **19** look!
he/she/it rejoicing way his and from dust another to spring **20**
look! god not to reject complete and not to strengthen in/on/with
hand be evil **21** till to fill laughter lip your and lip your shout **22** to
hate you to clothe shame and tent wicked nothing he

9 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly to know for so and
what? to justify human with god **3** if to delight in to/for to
contend with him not to answer him one from thousand **4** wise
heart and strong strength who? to harden to(wards) him and to
complete **5** [the] to proceed mountain and not to know which to
overturn them in/on/with anger his **6** [the] to tremble land from
standing place her and pillar her to shudder [emph?] **7** [the] to
say to/for sun and not to rise and about/through/for star to seal
8 to stretch heaven to/for alone he and to tread upon high place
sea **9** to make Bear constellation and Pleiades and chamber
south **10** to make great till nothing search and to wonder till
nothing number **11** look! to pass upon me and not to see and to
pass and not to understand to/for him **12** look! to seize who? to
return him who? to say to(wards) him what? to make **13** god not
to return anger his underneath him underneath him to bow to
help pride/Rahab monster **14** also for I to answer him to choose
word my with him **15** which if to justify not to answer to/for to
judge me be gracious **16** if to call and to answer me not be
faithful for to listen voice my **17** which in/on/with storm to bruise
me and to multiply wound my for nothing **18** not to give me to
return spirit my for to satisfy me bitterness **19** if to/for strength
strong behold and if to/for justice who? to appoint me **20** if
to justify lip my be wicked me complete I and to twist me **21**
complete I not to know soul my to reject life my **22** one he/she/it
upon so to say complete and wicked he/she/it to end **23** if whip
to die suddenly to/for despair innocent to mock **24** land to give
in/on/with hand wicked face to judge her to cover if not then
who? he/she/it **25** and day my to lighten from to run to flee not
to see welfare **26** to pass with fleet papyrus like/as eagle to dart
upon food **27** if to say I to forget complaint my to leave face my
and be cheerful **28** to fear all injury my to know for not to clear
me **29** I be wicked to/for what? this vanity be weary/toil **30** if to
wash in/at/by in/on/with water snow and be clean in/on/with
lye palm my **31** then in/on/with pit to dip me and to abhor me
garment my **32** for not man like me to answer him to come (in)
together in/on/with justice **33** not be between us to rebuke to set
hand his upon two our **34** to turn aside from upon me tribe his
and terror his not to terrify me **35** to speak and not to fear him
for not so I with me

10 to loath soul my in/on/with life my to leave upon me
complaint my to speak in/on/with bitter soul my **2** to say
to(wards) god not be wicked me to know me upon what? to
contend me **3** pleasant to/for you for to oppress for to reject toil
palm your and upon counsel wicked to shine **4** eye flesh to/for
you if like/as to see human to see **5** like/as day human day your
if year your like/as day great man **6** for to seek to/for iniquity my
and to/for sin my to seek **7** upon knowledge your for not be
wicked and nothing from hand your to rescue **8** hand your to
shape me and to make me unitedness around and to swallow
up me **9** to remember please for like/as clay to make me and
to(wards) dust to return me **10** not like/as milk to pour me and
like/as cheese to congeal me **11** skin and flesh to clothe me and

in/on/with bone and sinew to weave me **12** life and kindness to
make with me and punishment your to keep spirit my **13** and
these to treasure in/on/with heart your to know for this with you
14 if to sin and to keep me and from iniquity my not to clear me
15 if be wicked woe! to/for me and to justify not to lift head my
sated dishonor and to see affliction my **16** and to rise up like/as
lion to hunt me and to return to wonder in/on/with me **17** to
renew witness your before me and to multiply vexation your
with me change and army with me **18** and to/for what? from
womb to come out me to die and eye not to see me **19** like/as
as which not to be to be from belly to/for grave to conduct **20**
not little day my to cease and to cease to set and to set from
me and be cheerful little **21** in/on/with before to go and not to
return to(wards) land darkness and shadow **22** land darkness
like darkness shadow and not order and to shine like darkness

11 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2**
abundance word not to answer and if man lip to justify **3**
bluster your man be quiet and to mock and nothing be humiliated
4 and to say pure teaching my and pure to be in/on/with eye
your **5** and but who? to give god to speak and to open lip his
with you **6** and to tell to/for you secret wisdom for double to/for
wisdom and to know for to forget to/for you god from iniquity
your **7** search god to find if till limit Almighty to find **8** height
heaven what? to work deep from Sheol what? to know **(Sheol
h7585)** **9** long from land garment her and broad from sea **10**
if to pass and to shut and to gather and who? to return him
11 for he/she/it to know man vanity and to see evil and not to
understand **12** and man be hollow to encourage and colt wild
donkey man to beget **13** if you(m. s.) to establish heart your and
to spread to(wards) him palm your **14** if evil in/on/with hand your
to remove him and not to dwell in/on/with tent your injustice **15**
for then to lift face your from blemish and to be to pour and
not to fear **16** for you(m. s.) trouble to forget like/as water to
pass to remember **17** and from midday to arise lifetime/world
gloom like/as morning to be **18** and to trust for be hope and to
search to/for security to lie down **19** and to stretch and nothing
to tremble and to beg face your many **20** and eye wicked to end
and refuge to perish from them and hope their exhalation soul

12 and to answer Job and to say **2** truly for you(m. p.) people
and with you to die wisdom **3** also to/for me heart like you
not to fall I from you and with who? nothing like these **4** laughter
to/for neighbor his to be to call to/for god and to answer him
laughter righteous unblemished **5** to/for disaster contempt to/for
thought secure blow to/for to slip foot **6** to prosper tent to/for
to ruin and security to/for to tremble god to/for which to come
(in) god in/on/with hand his **7** and but to ask please animal
and to show you and bird [the] heaven and to tell to/for you **8**
or to muse to/for land and to show you and to recount to/for
you fish [the] sea **9** who? not to know in/on/with all these for
hand YHWH/Lord to make this **10** which in/on/with hand his soul
all alive and spirit all flesh man **11** not ear speech to test and
palate food to taste to/for him **12** in/on/with aged wisdom and
length day understanding **13** with him wisdom and might to/for
him counsel and understanding **14** look! to overthrow and not to
build to shut upon man and not to open **15** look! to restrain
in/on/with water and to wither and to send them and to overturn
land **16** with him strength and wisdom to/for him to go astray
and to wander **17** to go to advise barefoot and to judge to be
foolish **18** discipline king to open and to bind girdle in/on/with
loin their **19** to go priest barefoot and strong to pervert **20** to
turn aside lip to/for be faithful and taste old to take **21** to pour
contempt upon noble and belt channel to slacken **22** to uncover
deep from darkness and to come out to/for light shadow **23**
to grow great to/for nation and to perish them to spread to/for
nation and to lead them **24** to turn aside heart head people [the]
land and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way
25 to feel darkness and not light and to go astray them like/as
drunken

13 look! all to see eye my to hear ear my and to understand
to/for her **2** like/as knowledge your to know also I not
to fall I from you **3** but I to(wards) Almighty to speak and to
rebuke to(wards) god to delight in **4** and but you(m. p.) to smear
deception to heal idol all your **5** who? to give be quiet be quiet
[emph?] and to be to/for you to/for wisdom **6** to hear please
argument my and strife lip my to listen **7** to/for god to speak
injustice and to/for him to speak deceit **8** face his to lift [emph?]
if to/for god to contend [emph?] **9** pleasant for to search [obj]
you if like/as to deceive in/on/with human to deceive in/on/with
him **10** to rebuke to rebuke [obj] you if in/on/with secrecy face to
lift [emph?] **11** not elevation his to terrify [obj] you and dread
his to fall upon you **12** memorial your proverb ashes to/for
back/rim/brow clay back/rim/brow your **13** be quiet from me
and to speak I and to pass upon me what? **14** upon what? to
lift flesh my in/on/with tooth my and soul my to set in/on/with
palm my **15** look! to slay me not to/for him to wait surely way
my to(wards) face his to rebuke **16** also he/she/it to/for me
to/for salvation for not to/for face his profane to come (in) **17** to
hear to hear speech my and declaration my in/on/with ear your
18 behold please to arrange justice to know for I to justify **19**
who? he/she/it to contend with me for now be quiet and to die
20 surely two not to make with me then from face your not to
hide **21** palm your from upon me to remove and terror your
not to terrify me **22** and to call and I to answer or to speak
and to return me **23** like/as what? to/for me iniquity and sin
transgression my and sin my to know me **24** to/for what? face
your to hide and to devise me to/for enemy to/for you **25** leaf to
drive to tremble and [obj] stubble dry to pursue **26** for to write
upon me gall and to possess me iniquity youth my **27** and to set
in/on/with stock foot my and to keep all way my upon root foot
my to engrave **28** and he/she/it like/as rottenness to become old
like/as garment to eat him moth

14 man to beget woman short day and sated turmoil **2** like/as
flower to come out and to languish and to flee like/as
shadow and not to stand **3** also upon this to open eye your and
[obj] me to come (in) in/on/with justice with you **4** who? to give
pure from unclean not one **5** if to decide day his number month
his with you statute his statute his to make and not to pass **6** to
gaze from upon him and to cease till to accept like/as hired day

his **7** for be to/for tree hope if to cut and still to pass and shoot
his not to cease **8** if be old in/on/with land root his and in/on/with
dust to die stock his **9** from aroma water to sprout and to make
foliage like plantation **10** and great man to die and to weaken
and to die man and where? he **11** be gone water from sea and
river to dry and to wither **12** and man to lie down and not to
arise till lest heaven not to awake and not to rouse from sleep
their **13** who? to give in/on/with Sheol to treasure me to hide me
till to return anger your to set to/for me statute and to remember
me **(Sheol h7585)** **14** if to die great man to live all day army my to
wait till to come (in) change my **15** to call and I to answer you
to/for deed hand your to long **16** for now step my to recount not
to keep upon sin my **17** to seal in/on/with bundle transgression
my and to smear upon iniquity my **18** and but mountain to fall to
wither and rock to proceed from standing place his **19** stone
to beat water to overflow outpouring her dust land and hope
human to perish **20** to prevail him to/for perpetuity and to go to
change face his and to send him **21** to honor son his and not to
know and be little and not to understand to/for them **22** surely
flesh his upon him to pain and soul his upon him to mourn

15 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Teman and to say **2** wise
to answer knowledge spirit and to fill east belly his **3** to
rebuke in/on/with word not be useful and speech not to gain
in/on/with them **4** also you(m. s.) to break fear and to dimish
meditation to/for face god **5** for to teach/learn iniquity your lip
your and to choose tongue prudent **6** be wicked you lip your
and not I and lip your to answer in/on/with you **7** first man to
beget and to/for face hill to twist **8** in/on/with counsel god to
hear and to dimish to(wards) you wisdom **9** what? to know and
not to know to understand and not with us he/she/it **10** also be
gray also aged in/on/with us mighty from father your day **11** little
from you consolation god and word to/for softly with you **12**
what? to take you heart your and what? to flash [emph?] eye
your **13** for to return to(wards) god spirit your and to come out
from lip your speech **14** what? human for to clean and for to
justify to beget woman **15** look! in/on/with holy his in/on/with
holy his not be faithful and heaven not be clean in/on/with eye
his **16** also for to abhor and to corrupt man to drink like/as water
injustice **17** to tell you to hear to/for me and this to see and to
recount **18** which wise to tell and not to hide from father their **19**
to/for them to/for alone them to give [the] land and not to pass
be a stranger in/on/with midst their **20** all day wicked he/she/it
to twist and number year to treasure to/for ruthless **21** voice
dread in/on/with ear his in/on/with peace to ruin to come (in) him
22 not be faithful to return from darkness and to watch and to
watch he/she/it to(wards) sword **23** to wander he/she/it to/for
food where? to know for to establish in/on/with hand his day
darkness **24** to terrify him distress and distress to prevail him
like/as king ready to/for battle **25** for to stretch to(wards) god
hand his and to(wards) Almighty to prevail **26** to run to(wards)
him in/on/with neck in/on/with thickness back/rim/brow shield his
27 for to cover face his in/on/with fat his and to make excess fat
upon loin **28** and to dwell city to hide house not to dwell to/for
them which be ready to/for heap **29** not to enrich and not to
arise strength his and not to stretch to/for land gain their **30** not
to turn aside from darkness shoot his to wither flame and to turn
aside in/on/with spirit lip his **31** not be faithful in/on/with vanity
in/on/with vanity to go astray for vanity to be exchange his **32**
in/on/with not day his to fill and branch his not be fresh **33** to
injure like/as vine unripe grape his and to throw like/as olive
flower his **34** for congregation profane solitary and fire to eat
tent bribe **35** to conceive trouble and to beget evil and belly their
to establish deceit

16 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear like/as these
many to comfort trouble all your **3** end to/for word spirit or
what? be sick you for to answer **4** also I like/as you to speak if
be soul your underneath soul my to unite upon you in/on/with
speech and to shake upon you in/at/by head my **5** to strengthen
you in/at/by lip my and solace lip my to withhold **6** if to speak
not to withhold pain my and to cease what? from me to go **7**
surely now be weary me be desolate all congregation my **8** and
to seize me to/for witness to be and to arise in/on/with me lie my
in/on/with face my to answer **9** anger his to tear and to hate me
to grind upon me in/on/with tooth his enemy my to sharpen eye
his to/for me **10** to open upon me in/on/with lip their in/on/with
reproach to smite jaw my unitedness upon me to fill [emph?] **11**
to shut me god to(wards) boy and upon hand wicked to wring
me **12** at ease to be and to break me and to grasp in/on/with
neck my and to shatter me and to arise me to/for him to/for
guardhouse **13** to turn upon me archer his to cleave kidney my
and not to spare to pour to/for land gall my **14** to break through
me breach upon face breach to run upon me like/as mighty **15**
sackcloth to sew upon skin my and to thrust in/on/with dust horn
my **16** face my be red be red from weeping and upon eyelid my
shadow **17** upon not violence in/on/with palm my and prayer
my pure **18** land not to cover blood my and not to be standing
place to/for outcry my **19** also now behold in/on/with heaven
witness my and advocate my in/on/with height **20** to mock me
neighbor my to(wards) god to drip eye my **21** and to rebuke
to/for great man with god and son man to/for neighbor his **22** for
year number to come and way not to return to go

17 spirit my to destroy day my to extinguish grave to/for
me **2** if not mockery with me and in/on/with to rebel they
to lodge eye my **3** to set [emph?] please to pledge me with
you who? he/she/it to/for hand my to blow **4** for heart their
to treasure from understanding upon so not to exalt **5** to/for
portion to tell neighbor and eye son his to end **6** and to set
me to/for to use a proverb people and spit to/for face to be **7**
and to grow dim from vexation eye my and member my like/as
shadow all their **8** be desolate upright upon this and innocent
upon profane to rouse **9** and to grasp righteous way his and
pure hand to add strength **10** and but all their to return and to
come (in) please and not to find in/on/with you wise **11** day my
to pass wickedness my to tear possession heart my **12** night
to/for day to set light near from face darkness **13** if to await
Sheol house my in/on/with darkness to spread bed my **(Sheol
h7585)** **14** to/for pit to call father my you(m. s.) mother my and
sister my to/for worm **15** and where? then hope my and hope

my who? to see her **16** alone Sheol to go down if unitedness upon dust to descend **(Sheol h7585)**

18 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** till where? to set [emph?] snare to/for speech to understand and after to speak **3** why? to devise like/as animal to defile in/on/with eye your **4** to tear soul his in/on/with anger his because you to leave land and to proceed rock from standing place his **5** also light wicked to put out and not to shine flame fire his **6** light to darken in/on/with tent his and lamp his upon him to put out **7** to constrain step strength his and to throw him counsel his **8** for to send in/on/with net in/on/with foot his and upon latticework to go **9** to grasp in/on/with heel snare to strengthen upon him snare **10** to hide in/on/with land cord his and snare his upon path **11** around to terrify him terror and to scatter him to/for foot his **12** to be hungry strength his and calamity to establish to/for stumbling his **13** to eat alone skin his to eat alone his firstborn death **14** to tear from tent his confidence his and to march him to/for king terror **15** to dwell in/on/with tent his from without to/for him to scatter upon pasture his brimstone **16** from underneath root his to wither and from above to languish foliage his **17** memorial his to perish from land and not name to/for him upon face outside **18** to thrust him from light to(wards) darkness and from world to wander him **19** not offspring to/for him and not progeny in/on/with people his and nothing survivor in/on/with sojourning his **20** upon day his be desolate last and eastern to grasp shuddering **21** surely these tabernacle unjust and this standing place not to know god

19 and to answer Job and to say **2** till where? to suffer [emph?] soul my and to crush me in/on/with speech **3** this ten beat be humiliated me not be ashamed to wrong to/for me **4** and also truly to wander with me to lodge error my **5** if truly upon me to magnify and to rebuke upon me reproach my **6** to know then for god to pervert me and net his upon me to surround **7** look! to cry violence and not to answer to cry and nothing justice **8** way my to wall up/off and not to pass and upon path my darkness to set **9** glory my from upon me to strip and to turn aside crown head my **10** to tear me around and to go and to set out like/as tree hope my **11** and to be incensed upon me anger his and to devise me to/for him like/as enemy his **12** unitedness to come (in) band his and to build upon me way their and to camp around to/for tent my **13** brother my from upon me to remove and to know me surely be a stranger from me **14** to cease near my and to know my to forget me **15** to sojourn house my and maidservant my to/for be a stranger to devise me foreign to be in/on/with eye their **16** to/for servant/slave my to call and not to answer in/at/by lip my be gracious to/for him **17** spirit my be loathsome to/for woman my and be loathsome to/for son belly my **18** also boy to reject in/on/with me to arise and to speak in/on/with me **19** to abhor me all man counsel my and this to love to overturn in/on/with me **20** in/on/with skin my and in/on/with flesh my to cleave bone my and to escape [emph?] in/on/with skin tooth my **21** be gracious me be gracious me you(m. p.) neighbor my for hand god to touch in/on/with me **22** to/for what? to pursue me like god and from flesh my not to satisfy **23** who? to give then and to write [emph?] speech my who? to give in/on/with scroll and to decree **24** in/on/with stylus iron and lead to/for perpetuity in/on/with rock to hew [emph?] **25** and I to know to redeem my alive and last upon dust to arise **26** and after skin my to strike this and from flesh my to see god **27** which I to see to/for me and eye my to see and not be a stranger to end kidney my in/on/with bosom my **28** for to say what? to pursue to/for him and root word to find in/on/with me **29** to dread to/for you from face sword for rage iniquity sword because to know [emph?] which/that judgment which/that judgment

20 and to answer Zophar [the] Naamathite and to say **2** to/for so disquietings my to return me and in/on/with for the sake of to hasten I in/on/with me **3** discipline shame my to hear and spirit from understanding my to answer me **4** this to know from perpetuity from to set man upon land **5** for triumphing wicked from near and joy profane till moment **6** if to ascend to/for heaven loftiness his and head his to/for cloud to touch **7** like/as dung his to/for perpetuity to perish to see him to say where? he **8** like/as dream to fly and not to find him and to wander like/as vision night **9** eye to see him and not to add and not still to see him standing place his **10** son his to accept poor and hand his to return strength his **11** bone his to fill youth his youth his and with him upon dust to lie down **12** if be sweet in/on/with lip his distress to hide her underneath tongue his **13** to spare upon her and not to leave her and to withhold her in/on/with midst palate his **14** food his in/on/with belly his to overturn gall cobra in/on/with entrails his **15** strength to swallow up and to vomit him from belly his to possess him god **16** poison cobra to suck to kill him tongue viper **17** not to see in/on/with stream river torrent honey and curd **18** to return toil and not to swallow up like/as strength exchange his and not to rejoice **19** for to crush to leave poor house to plunder and not to build him **20** for not to know at ease in/on/with belly his in/on/with to desire his not to escape **21** nothing survivor to/for to eat he upon so not be firm goodness his **22** in/on/with to fill sufficiency his to constrain to/for him all hand labour(er) to come (in) him **23** to be to/for to fill belly his to send in/on/with him burning anger anger his and to rain upon them in/on/with intestine his **24** to flee from weapon iron to pass him bow bronze **25** to draw and to come out from back and lightning from gall his to go upon him terror **26** all darkness to hide to/for to treasure his to eat him fire not to breathe be ill survivor in/on/with tent his **27** to uncover heaven iniquity his and land to arise to/for him **28** to uncover crops house his to pour in/on/with day anger his **29** this portion man wicked from God and inheritance word his from god

21 and to answer Job and to say **2** to hear to hear speech my and to be this consolation your **3** to lift me and I to speak and after to speak I to mock **4** I to/for man complaint my and if why? not be short spirit my **5** to turn to(wards) me and be desolate and to set hand upon lip **6** and if to remember and to dismay and to grasp flesh my shuddering **7** why? wicked to live to proceed also to prevail strength **8** seed their to establish to/for face their with them and offspring their to/for eye their **9** house their peace from dread and not tribe god upon them **10**

cattle his to pass and not to abhor to escape heifer his and not
be bereaved **11** to send like/as flock boy their and youth their to
skip about [emph?] **12** to lift like/as tambourine and lyre and to
rejoice to/for voice pipe **13** to become old to end in/on/with good
day their and in/on/with moment Sheol to descend **(Sheol h7585)**
14 and to say to/for god to turn aside from us and knowledge
way your not to delight in **15** what? Almighty for to serve him and
what? to gain for to fall on in/on/with him **16** look! not in/on/with
hand their goodness their counsel wicked to remove from me **17**
like/as what? lamp wicked to put out and to come (in) upon them
calamity their pain to divide in/on/with anger his **18** to be like/as
straw to/for face spirit and like/as chaff to steal him whirlwind **19**
god to treasure to/for son his evil his to complete to(wards) him
and to know **20** to see eye his eye his ruin his and from rage
Almighty to drink **21** for what? pleasure his in/on/with house his
after him and number month his to divide **22** to/for god to learn
knowledge and he/she/it to exalt to judge **23** this to die in/on/with
bone integrity his all his at ease and at ease **24** bucket his to fill
milk and marrow bone his to water **25** and this to die in/on/with
soul bitter and not to eat in/on/with welfare **26** unitedness upon
dust to lie down and worm to cover upon them **27** look! to know
plot your and plot upon me to injure **28** for to say where? house
noble and where? tent tabernacle wicked **29** not to ask to pass
way and sign their not to recognize **30** for to/for day calamity to
withhold bad to/for day fury to conduct **31** who? to tell upon face
his way his and he/she/it to make who? to complete to/for him
32 and he/she/it to/for grave to conduct and upon tomb to watch
33 be sweet to/for him clod torrent and after him all man to draw
and to/for face his nothing number **34** and how? to comfort me
vanity and turn your to remain unfaithfulness

22 and to answer Eliphaz [the] Teman and to say **2** to/for god
be useful great man for be useful upon them be prudent **3**
pleasure to/for Almighty for to justify and if unjust-gain for to
finish way your **4** from fear your to rebuke you to come (in) with
you in/on/with justice **5** not distress your many and nothing
end to/for iniquity your **6** for to pledge brother your for nothing
and garment naked to strip **7** not water faint to water and from
hungry to withhold food **8** and man arm to/for him [the] land
and to lift face to dwell in/on/with her **9** widow to send emptily
and arm orphan to crush **10** upon so around you snare and
to dismay you dread suddenly **11** or darkness not to see and
abundance water to cover you **12** not god height heaven and to
see head star for to exalt **13** and to say what? to know god
about/through/for cloud to judge **14** cloud secrecy to/for him and
not to see and circle heaven to go **15** way forever to keep which
to tread man evil **16** which to seize and not time river to pour
foundation their **17** [the] to say to/for god to turn aside from us
and what? to work Almighty to/for them **18** and he/she/it to fill
house their good and counsel wicked to remove from me **19** to
see righteous and to rejoice and innocent to mock to/for them
20 if not to hide adversary our and remainder their to eat fire **21**
be useful please with him and to ally in/on/with them to come
(in) you welfare **22** to take please from lip his instruction and to
set word his in/on/with heart your **23** if to return till Almighty to
build to remove injustice from tent your **24** and to set upon dust
gold and in/on/with rock torrent Ophir **25** and to be Almighty
gold your and silver peak to/for you **26** for then upon Almighty to
delight and to lift to(wards) god face your **27** to pray to(wards)
him and to hear you and vow your to complete **28** and to cut
word and to arise to/for you and upon way your to shine light
29 for to abase and to say pride and lowly eye to save **30** to
escape not innocent and to escape in/on/with cleanness palm
your

23 and to answer Job and to say **2** also [the] day rebellion
complaint my hand my to honor upon sighing my **3** who?
to give to know and to find him to come (in) till fitting his **4** to
arrange to/for face his justice and lip my to fill argument **5** to
know speech to answer me and to understand what? to say
to/for me **6** in/on/with abundance strength to contend with me
not surely he/she/it to set in/on/with me **7** there upright to rebuke
with him and to escape to/for perpetuity from to judge me **8**
look! front to go and nothing he and back and not to understand
to/for him **9** left in/on/with to make he and not to see to turn
aside right and not to see **10** for to know way with me to test me
like/as gold to come out **11** in/on/with step his to grasp foot my
way his to keep and not to stretch **12** commandment lip his and
not to remove from statute my to treasure word lip his **13** and
he/she/it in/on/with one and who? to return him and soul his to
desire and to make **14** for to complete statute my and like/as
them many with him **15** upon so from face his to dismay to
understand and to dread from him **16** and god be tender heart
my and Almighty to dismay me **17** for not to destroy from face
darkness and from face my to cover darkness

24 why? from Almighty not to treasure time and to know him
and to know him not to see day his **2** border to overtake
flock to plunder and to pasture **3** donkey orphan to lead to
pledge cattle widow **4** to stretch needy from way unitedness to
hide poor land **5** look! wild donkey in/on/with wilderness to come
out in/on/with work their to seek to/for prey Arabah to/for him
food to/for youth **6** in/on/with land fodder his to reap to reap and
vineyard wicked to glean **7** naked to lodge from without clothing
and nothing covering in/on/with cold **8** from storm mountain be
moist and from without refuge to embrace rock **9** to plunder
from breast orphan and upon afflicted to pledge **10** naked to go
without clothing and hungry to lift sheaf **11** between wall their
to press wine to tread and to thirst **12** from city man to groan
and soul slain to cry and god not to set folly **13** they(masc.) to
be in/on/with to rebel light not to recognize way his and not to
dwell in/on/with path his **14** to/for light to arise to murder to slay
afflicted and needy and in/on/with night to be like/as thief **15** and
eye to commit adultery to keep twilight to/for to say not to see
me eye and secrecy face to set **16** to dig in/on/with darkness
house by day to seal to/for them not to know light **17** for together
morning to/for them shadow for to recognize terror shadow **18**
swift he/she/it upon face water to lighten portion their in/on/with
land not to turn way vineyard **19** dryness also heat to plunder
water snow Sheol to sin **(Sheol h7585)** **20** to forget him womb be
sweet him worm still not to remember and to break like/as tree

injustice **21** to pasture barren not to beget and widow not be
good **22** and to draw mighty in/on/with strength his to arise and
not be faithful in/on/with life **23** to give to/for him to/for security
and to lean and eye his upon way their **24** be exalted little and
nothing he and to sink like/as all to gather [emph?] and like/as
head ear to languish **25** and if not then who? to lie me and to
set to/for not speech my

25 and to answer Bildad [the] Shuhite and to say **2** to rule
and dread with him to make peace in/on/with height his **3**
be number to/for band his and upon who? not to arise light his
4 and what? to justify human with god and what? to clean to
beget woman **5** look! till moon and not to shine and star not be
clean in/on/with eye his **6** also for human worm and son man
worm

26 and to answer Job and to say **2** what? to help to/for not
strength to save arm not strength **3** what? to advise to/for
not wisdom and wisdom to/for abundance to know **4** [obj] who?
to tell speech and breath who? to come out from you **5** [the]
shade to twist from underneath water and to dwell them **6** naked
Sheol before him and nothing covering to/for Abaddon **(Sheol
h7585)** **7** to stretch north upon formlessness to hang land upon
without what? **8** be distressed water in/on/with cloud his and
not to break up/open cloud underneath them **9** to grasp face
throne to spread upon him cloud his **10** statute to mark upon
face water till limit light with darkness **11** pillar heaven to tremble
and to astounded from rebuke his **12** in/on/with strength his to
disturb [the] sea and in/on/with understanding his and in/on/with
understanding his to wound pride/Rahab monster **13** in/on/with
spirit his heaven clearness to bore hand his serpent fleeing **14**
look! these end way his way his and what? whisper word to
hear in/on/with him and thunder might his might his who? to
understand

27 and to add Job to lift proverb his and to say **2** alive god
to turn aside justice my and Almighty to provoke soul my
3 for all still breath my in/on/with me and spirit god in/on/with
anger my **4** if to speak lip my injustice and tongue my if to
mutter deceit **5** forbid to/for me if to justify [obj] you till to die not
to turn aside integrity my from me **6** in/on/with righteousness my
to strengthen and not to slacken her not to taunt heart my from
day my **7** to be like/as wicked enemy my and to arise me like/as
unjust **8** for what? hope profane for to cut off/covet for to extract
god soul his **9** cry his to hear god for to come (in) upon him
distress **10** if upon Almighty to delight to call god in/on/with
all time **11** to show [obj] you in/on/with hand god which with
Almighty not to hide **12** look! you(m. p.) all your to see and to/for
what? this vanity to become vain **13** this portion man wicked
with god and inheritance ruthless from Almighty to take **14** if to
multiply son his upon sword and offspring his not to satisfy food
15 survivor his survivor his in/on/with death to bury and widow
his not to weep **16** if to heap like/as dust silver and like/as clay
to establish garment **17** to establish and righteous to clothe
and silver innocent to divide **18** to build like/as moth house his
and like/as booth to make to watch **19** rich to lie down and not
to gather eye his to open and nothing he **20** to overtake him
like/as water terror night to steal him whirlwind **21** to lift him east
and to go and to storm him from standing place his **22** and to
throw upon him and not to spare from hand his to flee to flee
23 to slap upon them palm their and to whistle upon him from
standing place his

28 for be to/for silver exit and standing place to/for gold to
refine **2** iron from dust to take and stone to pour bronze **3**
end to set to/for darkness and to/for all limit he/she/it to search
stone darkness and shadow **4** to break through torrent from from
with to sojourn [the] to forget from foot to languish from human
to shake **5** land from her to come out food and underneath her
to overturn like fire **6** standing place sapphire stone her and dust
gold to/for him **7** path not to know him bird of prey and not to
see him eye falcon **8** not to tread him son pride not to advance
upon him lion **9** in/on/with flint to send hand his to overturn from
root mountain **10** in/on/with rock stream to break up/open and all
preciousness to see eye his **11** from weeping river to saddle/tie
and secret her to come out light **12** and [the] wisdom from
whence? to find and where? this standing place understanding
13 not to know human valuation her and not to find in/on/with
land [the] alive **14** abyss to say not in/on/with me he/she/it and
sea to say nothing with me **15** not to give enclosure underneath
her and not to weigh silver price her **16** not to weigh in/on/with
gold Ophir in/on/with onyx precious and sapphire **17** not to
arrange her gold and glass and exchange her article/utensil pure
gold **18** coral and crystal not to remember and bag/price wisdom
from jewel **19** not to arrange her topaz Cush; Ethiopia in/on/with
gold pure not to weigh **20** and [the] wisdom from whence? to
come (in) and where? this standing place understanding **21** and
to conceal from eye all alive and from bird [the] heaven to hide
22 Abaddon and death to say in/on/with ear our to hear report
her **23** God to understand way her and he/she/it to know [obj]
standing place her **24** for he/she/it to/for end [the] land to look
underneath all [the] heaven to see **25** to/for to make to/for spirit
weight and water to measure in/on/with measure **26** in/on/with
to make he to/for rain statute and way to/for lightning voice **27**
then to see her and to recount her to establish her and also to
search her **28** and to say to/for man look! fear Lord he/she/it
wisdom and to turn aside from evil understanding

29 and to add Job to lift proverb his and to say **2** who? to
give me like/as month front like/as day god to keep me **3**
in/on/with to shine he lamp his upon head my to/for light his to
go darkness **4** like/as as which to be in/on/with day autumn my
in/on/with counsel god upon tent my **5** in/on/with still Almighty
with me around me youth my **6** in/on/with to wash step my
in/on/with heat and rock to pour with me stream oil **7** in/on/with
to come out I gate upon town in/on/with street/plaza to establish
seat my **8** to see me youth and to hide and aged to arise to
stand **9** ruler to restrain in/on/with speech and palm to set to/for
lip their **10** voice leader to hide and tongue their to/for palate
their to cleave **11** for ear to hear and to bless me and eye to see
and to testify me **12** for to escape afflicted to cry and orphan
and not to help to/for him **13** blessing to perish upon me to

come (in) and heart widow to sing **14** righteousness to clothe
and to clothe me like/as robe and turban justice my **15** eye to be
to/for blind and foot to/for lame I **16** father I to/for needy and
strife not to know to search him **17** and to break [emph?] jaw
unjust and from tooth his to throw prey **18** and to say with nest
my to die and like/as sand to multiply day **19** root my to open
to(wards) water and dew to lodge in/on/with foliage my **20** glory
my new with me and bow my in/on/with hand my to pass **21**
to/for me to hear and to wait and to silence upon counsel my **22**
after word my not to repeat and upon them to drip/prophesy
speech my **23** and to wait like/as rain to/for me and lip their to
open to/for spring rain **24** to laugh to(wards) them not be faithful
and light face my not to fall [emph?] **25** to choose way their and
to dwell head and to dwell like/as king in/on/with band like/as as
which mourning to comfort

30 and now to laugh upon me little from me to/for day which
to reject father their to/for to set with dog flock my **2** also
strength hand their to/for what? to/for me upon them to perish
vigor **3** in/on/with poverty and in/on/with famine solitary [the]
to gnaw dryness last night devastation and desolation **4** [the]
to pluck mallow upon bush and root broom food their **5** from
midst to drive out to shout upon them like/as thief **6** in/on/with
dreadful torrent to/for to dwell hole dust and rock **7** between
bush to bray underneath nettle to attach **8** son foolish also son
without name to whip from [the] land **9** and now music their
to be and to be to/for them to/for speech **10** to abhor me to
remove from me and from face my not to withhold spittle **11**
for cord his cord my to open and to afflict me and bridle from
face my to send **12** upon right brood to arise foot my to send
and to build upon me way calamity their **13** to break path my
to/for desire my to gain not to help to/for them **14** like/as breach
broad to come underneath devastation to roll **15** to overturn
upon me terror to pursue like/as spirit honor my and like/as
cloud to pass salvation my **16** and now upon me to pour soul
my to grasp me day affliction **17** night bone my to dig from upon
me and to gnaw me not to lie down [emph?] **18** in/on/with many
strength to search clothing my like/as lip tunic my to gird me
19 to shoot me to/for clay and to liken like/as dust and ashes
20 to cry to(wards) you and not to answer me to stand and to
understand in/on/with me **21** to overturn to/for cruel to/for me
in/on/with strength hand your to hate me **22** to lift me to(wards)
spirit to ride me and to melt me be like wisdom **23** for to know
death to return me and house meeting to/for all alive **24** surely
not in/on/with ruin to send hand if in/on/with disaster his to/for
them cry **25** if not to weep to/for severe day be grieved soul my
to/for needy **26** for good to await and to come (in) evil and to
wait to/for light and to come (in) darkness **27** belly my to boil
and not to silence to meet me day affliction **28** be dark to go
in/on/with not heat to arise in/on/with assembly to cry **29** brother
to be to/for jackal and neighbor to/for daughter ostrich **30** skin
my be black from upon me and bone my to scorch from drought
31 and to be to/for mourning lyre my and pipe my to/for voice to
weep

31 covenant to cut to/for eye my and what? to understand
upon virgin **2** and what? portion god from above and
inheritance Almighty from height **3** not calamity to/for unjust and
misfortune to/for to work evil **4** not he/she/it to see way my and
all step my to recount **5** if to go with vanity and to hasten upon
deceit foot my **6** to weigh me in/on/with balance righteousness
and to know god integrity my **7** if to stretch step my from [the]
way and after eye my to go heart my and in/on/with palm my to
cleave blemish **8** to sow and another to eat and offspring my to
uproot **9** if to entice heart my upon woman and upon entrance
neighbor my to ambush **10** to grind to/for another woman my
and upon her to bow [emph?] another **11** for he/she/it he/she/it
wickedness and he/she/it and he/she/it iniquity judge **12** for fire
he/she/it till Abaddon to eat and in/on/with all produce my to
uproot **13** if to reject justice servant/slave my and maidservant
my in/on/with strife their with me **14** and what? to make for to
arise god and for to reckon what? to return him **15** not in/on/with
belly to make me to make him and to establish him in/on/with
womb one **16** if to withhold from pleasure poor and eye widow
to end **17** and to eat morsel my to/for alone I and not to eat
orphan from her **18** for from youth my to magnify me like/as
father and from belly mother my to lead her **19** if to see to perish
from without clothing and nothing covering to/for needy **20** if not
to bless me loin his loin his and from fleece lamb my to warm
21 if to wave upon orphan hand my for to see in/on/with gate
help my **22** shoulder my from shoulder [to] to fall and arm my
from branch her to break **23** for dread to(wards) me calamity
god and from elevation his not be able **24** if to set gold loin my
and to/for gold to say confidence my **25** if to rejoice for many
strength my and for mighty to find hand my **26** if to see light for
to shine and moon precious to go **27** and to entice in/on/with
secrecy heart my and to kiss hand my to/for lip my **28** also
he/she/it iniquity judge for to deceive to/for god from above **29** if
to rejoice in/on/with disaster to hate me and to rouse for to find
him evil **30** and not to give to/for to sin palate my to/for to ask
in/on/with oath soul his **31** if not to say man tent my who? to
give from flesh his not to satisfy **32** in/on/with outside not to
lodge sojourner door my to/for way to open **33** if to cover like/as
man transgression my to/for to hide in/on/with breast my iniquity
my **34** for to tremble crowd many and contempt family to to
be dismayed me and to silence not to come out entrance **35**
who? to give to/for me to hear to/for me look! mark my Almighty
to answer me and scroll to write man strife my **36** if not upon
shoulder my to lift him to bind him crown to/for me **37** number
step my to tell him like leader to present him **38** if upon me land
my to cry out and unitedness furrow her to weep [emph?] **39** if
strength her to eat without silver and soul master her to breathe
40 underneath wheat to come out thistle and underneath barley
foul weed to finish word Job

32 and to cease three [the] human [the] these from to answer
[obj] Job for he/she/it righteous in/on/with eye his **2** and to
be incensed anger Elihu son Barachel [the] Buzite from family
Ram in/on/with Job to be incensed anger his upon to justify he
soul his from God **3** and in/on/with three neighbor his to be

incensed anger his upon which not to find answer and be wicked
[obj] Job **4** and Elihu to wait [obj] Job in/on/with word for old
they(masc.) from him to/for day **5** and to see Elihu for nothing
answer in/on/with lip three [the] human and to be incensed
anger his **6** and to answer Elihu son Barachel [the] Buzite and
to say little I to/for day and you(m. p.) aged upon so to fear and
to fear from to tell knowledge my [obj] you **7** to say day to speak
and abundance year to know wisdom **8** surely spirit he/she/it
in/on/with human and breath Almighty to understand them **9** not
many be wise and old to understand justice **10** to/for so to say
to hear [emph?] to/for me to tell knowledge my also I **11** look!
to wait to/for word your to listen till understanding your till to
search [emph?] speech **12** and till you to understand and behold
nothing to/for Job to rebuke to answer word his from you **13**
lest to say to find wisdom god to drive him not man **14** and
not to arrange to(wards) me speech and in/on/with word your
not to return him **15** to to be dismayed not to answer still to
proceed from them speech **16** and to wait for not to speak for to
stand not to answer still **17** to answer also I portion my to tell
knowledge my also I **18** for to fill speech to press me spirit belly
my **19** behold belly my like/as wine not to open like/as medium
new to break up/open **20** to speak and be wide to/for me to
open lip my and to answer **21** not please to lift face man and
to(wards) man not to flatter **22** for not to know to flatter like/as
little to lift me to make me

33 and but to hear please Job speech my and all word my
to listen [emph?] **2** behold please to open lip my to speak
tongue my in/on/with palate my **3** uprightness heart my word my
and knowledge lip my to purify to speak **4** spirit god to make
me and breath Almighty to live me **5** if be able to return me
to arrange [emph?] to/for face my to stand [emph?] **6** look! I
like/as lip your to/for god from clay to wink also I **7** behold terror
my not to terrify you and burden my upon you not to honor **8**
surely to say in/on/with ear my and voice speech to hear **9** pure
I without transgression clean I and not iniquity to/for me **10** look!
opposition upon me to find to devise me to/for enemy to/for him
11 to set in/on/with stock foot my to keep all way my **12** look! this
not to justify to answer you for to multiply god from human **13**
why? to(wards) him to contend for all word his not to answer **14**
for in/on/with one to speak god and in/on/with two not to see her
15 in/on/with dream vision night in/on/with to fall deep sleep
upon human in/on/with slumber upon bed **16** then to uncover
ear human and in/on/with discipline their to seal **17** to/for to
turn aside man deed and pride from great man to cover **18**
to withhold soul his from pit and living thing his from to pass
in/on/with missile **19** and to rebuke in/on/with pain upon bed his
and strife and abundance bone his strong **20** and to loathe him
living thing his food and soul his food desire **21** to end flesh his
from sight and bareness and be bare bone his not to see **22** and
to present to/for pit soul his and living thing his to/for to die **23** if
be upon him messenger to mock one from thousand to/for to tell
to/for man uprightness his **24** and be gracious him and to say to
deliver him from to go down pit to find ransom **25** be fresh flesh
his from youth to return to/for day youth his **26** to pray to(wards)
god and to accept him and to see face his in/on/with shout and
to return to/for human righteousness his **27** to see upon human
and to say to sin and upright to twist and not be like to/for me
28 to ransom soul my soul his from to pass in/on/with pit and
living thing my and living thing his in/on/with light to see **29** look!
all these to work god beat three with great man **30** to/for to
return soul his from pit to/for to light in/on/with light [the] alive **31**
to listen Job to hear to/for me be quiet and I to speak **32** if be
speech to return me to speak for to delight in to justify you **33** if
nothing you(m. s.) to hear to/for me be quiet and to teach/learn
you wisdom

34 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** to hear wise speech
my and to know to listen to/for me **3** for ear speech to test
and palate to taste to/for to eat **4** justice to choose to/for us to
know between us what? pleasant **5** for to say Job to justify and
god to turn aside justice my **6** upon justice my to lie be incurable
arrow my without transgression **7** who? great man like/as Job to
drink derision like/as water **8** and to journey to/for company
with to work evil and to/for to go with human wickedness **9**
for to say not be useful great man in/on/with to accept he with
God **10** to/for so human heart to hear to/for me forbid to/for god
from wickedness and Almighty from injustice **11** for work man to
complete to/for him and like/as way man to find him **12** also
truly god not be wicked and Almighty not to pervert justice **13**
who? to reckon upon him land [to] and who? to set world all
her **14** if to set to(wards) him heart his spirit his and breath his
to(wards) him to gather **15** to die all flesh together and man
upon dust to return **16** and if understanding to hear [emph?] this
to listen [emph?] to/for voice speech my **17** also to hate justice
to saddle/tie and if righteous mighty be wicked **18** to say to/for
king Belial wicked to(wards) noble **19** which not to lift face ruler
and not to recognize rich to/for face poor for deed hand his
all their **20** moment to die and middle night to shake people
and to pass and to turn aside mighty not in/on/with hand **21**
for eye his upon way man and all step his to see **22** nothing
darkness and nothing shadow to/for to hide there to work evil **23**
for not upon man to set still to/for to go to(wards) god in/on/with
justice **24** to shatter mighty not search and to stand another
underneath them **25** to/for so to recognize work their and to
overturn night and to crush **26** underneath wicked to slap them
in/on/with standing place to see **27** which upon so to turn aside
from after him and all way his not be prudent **28** to/for to come
(in) upon him cry poor and cry afflicted to hear **29** and he/she/it
to quiet and who? be wicked and to hide face and who? to see
him and upon nation and upon man unitedness **30** from to reign
man profane from snare people **31** for to(wards) god to say to
lift not to destroy **32** beside to see you(m. s.) to show me if
injustice to work not to add **33** from from with you to complete
her for to reject for you(m. s.) to choose and not I and what? to
know to speak **34** human heart to say to/for me and great man
wise to hear to/for me **35** Job not in/on/with knowledge to speak
and word his not in/on/with be prudent **36** oh that! to test Job till
perpetuity upon turn in/on/with human evil **37** for to add upon

sin his transgression between us to slap and to multiply word his to/for god

35 and to answer Elihu and to say **2** this to devise to/for justice to say righteousness my from god **3** for to say what? be useful to/for you what? to gain from sin my **4** I to return you speech and [obj] neighbor your with you **5** to look heaven and to see and to see cloud to exult from you **6** if to sin what? to work in/on/with him and to multiply transgression your what? to make to/for him **7** if to justify what? to give to/for him or what? from hand your to take **8** to/for man like you wickedness your and to/for son man righteousness your **9** from abundance oppression to cry out to cry from arm many **10** and not to say where? god to make me to give song in/on/with night **11** to teach/learn us from animal land and from bird [the] heaven be wise us **12** there to cry and not to answer from face pride bad **13** surely vanity not to hear god and Almighty not to see her **14** also for to say not to see him judgment to/for face his and to twist to/for him **15** and now for nothing to reckon anger his and not to know in/on/with folly much **16** and Job vanity to open lip his in/on/with without knowledge speech to multiply

36 and to add Elihu and to say **2** to surround to/for me little and to tell you for still to/for god speech **3** to lift knowledge my to/for from distant and to/for to work me to give righteousness **4** for truly not deception speech my unblemished knowledge with you **5** look! god mighty and not to reject mighty strength heart **6** not to live wicked and justice afflicted to give **7** not to dimish from righteous eye his and with king to/for throne and to dwell them to/for perpetuity and to exult **8** and if to bind in/on/with fetter to capture [emph?] in/on/with cord affliction **9** and to tell to/for them work their and transgression their for to prevail **10** and to uncover ear their to/for discipline and to say for to return [emph?] from evil **11** if to hear and to serve to end day their in/on/with good and year their in/on/with pleasant **12** and if not to hear in/on/with missile to pass and to die like/as without knowledge **13** and profane heart to set anger not to cry for to bind them **14** to die in/on/with youth soul their and living thing their in/on/with male cult prostitute **15** to rescue afflicted in/on/with affliction his and to uncover in/on/with oppression ear their **16** and also to incite you from lip enemy breadth not constraint underneath her and quietness table your to fill ashes **17** and judgment wicked to fill judgment and justice to grasp **18** for rage lest to incite you in/on/with mockery and many ransom not to stretch you **19** to arrange cry your not in/on/with distress and all power strength **20** not to long for [the] night to/for to ascend people underneath them **21** to keep not to turn to(wards) evil for upon this to choose from affliction **22** look! god to exalt in/on/with strength his who? like him rain/teacher **23** who? to reckon upon him way his and who? to say to work injustice **24** to remember for to grow great work his which to sing human **25** all man to see in/on/with him human to look from distant **26** look! god great and not to know number year his and not search **27** for to dimish drop water to refine rain to/for mist his **28** which to flow cloud to drip upon man many **29** also if to understand spreading cloud shout booth his **30** look! to spread upon him light his and root [the] sea to cover **31** for in/on/with them to judge people to give food to/for to increase **32** upon palm to cover light and to command upon her in/on/with to fall on **33** to tell upon him shouting his livestock also upon to ascend

37 also to/for this to tremble heart my and to start from standing place his **2** to hear to hear in/on/with turmoil voice his and moaning from lip his to come out **3** underneath all [the] heaven to free him and light his upon wing [the] land **4** after him to roar voice to thunder in/on/with voice pride his and not to assail them for to hear voice his **5** to thunder god in/on/with voice his to wonder to make great and not to know **6** for to/for snow to say to fall land and rain rain and rain rain strength his **7** in/on/with hand all man to seal to/for to know all human deed his **8** and to come (in) living thing in/at/by ambush and in/on/with habitation her to dwell **9** from [the] chamber to come (in) whirlwind and from scattering wind cold **10** from breath god to give ice and width water in/on/with constraint **11** also in/on/with moisture to burden cloud to scatter cloud light his **12** and he/she/it surrounds to overturn in/on/with counsel his in/on/with counsel his to/for to work they all which to command them upon face world land [to] **13** if to/for tribe if to/for land his if to/for kindness to find him **14** to listen [emph?] this Job to stand and to understand to wonder god **15** to know in/on/with to set god upon them and to shine light cloud his **16** to know upon swaying cloud wonder unblemished knowledge **17** which garment your hot in/on/with to quiet land from south **18** to beat with him to/for cloud strong like/as mirror to pour **19** to know us what? to say to/for him not to arrange from face darkness **20** to recount to/for him for to speak if to say man for to swallow up **21** and now not to see light bright he/she/it in/on/with cloud and spirit to pass and be pure them **22** from north gold to come upon god to fear splendor **23** Almighty not to find him great strength and justice and abundance righteousness not to afflict **24** to/for so to fear him human not to see all wise heart

38 and to answer YHWH/Lord [obj] Job from from [the] tempest [the] tempest and to say **2** who? this to darken counsel in/on/with speech without knowledge **3** to gird please like/as great man loin your and to ask you and to know me **4** where? to be in/on/with to found I land to tell if to know understanding **5** who? to set measurement her for to know or who? to stretch upon her line **6** upon what? socket her to sink or who? to shoot stone corner her **7** in/on/with to sing unitedness star morning and to shout all son God **8** and to fence in/on/with door sea in/on/with to burst/come out he from womb to come out **9** in/on/with to set I cloud clothing his and cloud swaddling his **10** and to break upon him statute my and to set bar and door **11** and to say till here to come (in) and not to add and here to set in/on/with pride heap your **12** from day your to command morning to know to know dawn [the] dawn standing place his **13** to/for to grasp in/on/with wing [the] land and to shake wicked from her **14** to overturn like/as homer signet and to stand like clothing **15** and to withhold from wicked light their and arm to exalt to break **16** to come (in) till spring sea and in/on/with search abyss to go **17** to uncover to/for you gate death and

gate shadow to see **18** to understand till breadth land to tell
if to know all her **19** where? this [the] way to dwell light and
darkness where? this standing place his **20** for to take him
to(wards) border his and for to understand path house his **21** to
know for then to beget and number day your many **22** to come
(in) to(wards) treasure snow and treasure hail to see **23** which
to withhold to/for time distress to/for day battle and battle **24**
where? this [the] way to divide light to scatter east upon land **25**
who? to divide to/for flood conduit and way to/for lightning voice
26 to/for to rain upon land not man wilderness not man in/on/with
him **27** to/for to satisfy devastation and desolation and to/for to
spring exit grass **28** be to/for rain father or who? to beget drop
dew **29** from belly who? to come out [the] ice and frost heaven
who? to beget him **30** like/as stone water to hide and face abyss
to capture **31** to conspire bond Pleiades or cord constellation to
open **32** to come out constellation in/on/with time his and Bear
upon son her to lead them **33** to know statute heaven if to set
rule his in/on/with land **34** to exalt to/for cloud voice your and
abundance water to cover you **35** to send lightning and to go
and to say to/for you look! we **36** who? to set in/on/with inner
parts wisdom or who? to give to/for heart understanding **37**
who? to recount cloud in/on/with wisdom and bag heaven who?
to lie down **38** in/on/with to pour dust to/for casting and clod to
cleave **39** to hunt to/for lion prey and living thing lion to fill **40**
for to bow in/on/with habitation to dwell in/on/with booth upon
ambush **41** who? to establish to/for raven food his for youth his
youth his to(wards) god to cry to go astray to/for without food

39 to know time to beget goat crag to twist doe to keep **2** to
recount month to fill and to know time to beget they **3** to
bow youth their to cleave pain their to send **4** be healthy son
their to multiply in/on/with field to come out and not to return
to/for them **5** who? to send wild donkey free and bond wild
donkey who? to open **6** which to set Arabah house his and
tabernacle his saltiness **7** to laugh to/for crowd town shout to
oppress not to hear **8** to spy mountain pasture his and after all
green to seek **9** be willing wild ox to serve you if to lodge upon
crib your **10** to conspire wild ox in/on/with furrow cord his if
to harrow valley after you **11** to trust in/on/with him for many
strength his and to leave to(wards) him toil your **12** be faithful
in/on/with him for to return to return seed your and threshing
floor your to gather **13** wing ostrich to rejoice if pinion stork and
plumage **14** for to leave to/for land egg her and upon dust to
warm **15** and to forget for foot to crush her and living thing [the]
land to tread her **16** to harden son her to/for not to/for her to/for
vain toil her without dread **17** for to forget her god wisdom and
not to divide to/for her in/on/with understanding **18** like/as time
in/on/with height to flap to laugh to/for horse and to/for to ride
his **19** to give to/for horse might to clothe neck his mane **20** to
shake him like/as locust splendor snorting his terror **21** to search
in/on/with valley and to rejoice in/on/with strength to come out
to/for to encounter weapon **22** to laugh to/for dread and not to to
be dismayed and not to return from face sword **23** upon him to
rattle quiver flame spear and javelin **24** in/on/with quaking and
turmoil to swallow land and not be faithful for voice trumpet **25**
in/on/with enough trumpet to say Aha! and from distant to smell
battle thunder ruler and shout **26** from understanding your to fly
hawk to spread wing his wing his to/for south **27** if upon lip your
to exult eagle and for to exalt nest his **28** crag to dwell and to
lodge upon tooth crag and fortress **29** from there to search food
to/for from distant eye his to look **30** and young his and young
his to suck blood and in/on/with in which slain there he/she/it

40 and to answer YHWH/Lord [obj] Job and to say **2** to
contend with Almighty faultfinder to rebuke god to answer
her **3** and to answer Job [obj] YHWH/Lord and to say **4** look! to
lighten what? to return you hand my to set upon lip my **5** one
to speak and not to answer and two and not to add **6** and to
answer YHWH/Lord [obj] Job from from tempest tempest and to
say **7** to gird please like/as great man loin your to ask you and
to know me **8** also to break justice my be wicked me because to
justify **9** and if arm like/as god to/for you and in/on/with voice
like him to thunder **10** to adorn please pride and height and
splendor and glory to clothe **11** to scatter fury anger your and to
see all proud and to abase him **12** to see all proud be humble
him and to tread down wicked underneath them **13** to hide them
in/on/with dust unitedness face their to saddle/tie in/on/with to
hide **14** and also I to give thanks you for to save to/for you right
your **15** behold please Behemoth which to make with you grass
like/as cattle to eat **16** behold please strength his in/on/with
loin his and strength his in/on/with muscle belly his **17** to sway
tail his like cedar sinew thigh his thigh his to intertwine **18**
bone his channel bronze bone his like/as rod iron **19** he/she/it
first way god [the] to make him to approach sword his **20** for
produce mountain to lift to/for him and all living thing [the] land
to laugh there **21** underneath lotus to lie down in/on/with secrecy
branch and swamp **22** to cover him lotus shadow his to turn him
willow torrent **23** look! to oppress river not to hurry to trust for to
burst/come out Jordan to(wards) lip his **24** in/on/with eye his to
take him in/on/with snare to pierce anger

41 to draw Leviathan in/on/with hook and in/on/with cord to
sink tongue his **2** to set bulrush in/on/with anger his and
in/on/with thistle to pierce jaw his **3** to multiply to(wards) you
supplication if to speak to(wards) you tender **4** to cut covenant
with you to take him to/for servant/slave forever **5** to laugh
in/on/with him like/as bird and to conspire him to/for maiden your
6 to trade upon him associate to divide him between merchant **7**
to fill in/on/with spear skin his and in/on/with spear fish head his
8 to set upon him palm your to remember battle not to add **9**
look! hope his to lie also to(wards) appearance his to cast **10** not
cruel for to rouse him and who? he/she/it to/for face my to stand
11 who? to meet me and to complete underneath all [the] heaven
to/for me he/she/it **12** not to/for him be quiet bluster his and word
might and beauty valuation his **13** who? to uncover face clothing
his in/on/with double bridle his who? to come (in) **14** door face
his who? to open around tooth his terror **15** pride channel shield
to shut signet narrow **16** one in/on/with one to approach and
spirit not to come (in) between them **17** man in/on/with brother
his to cleave to capture and not to separate **18** sneezing his to
shine light and eye his like/as eyelid dawn **19** from lip his torch

to go spark fire to escape **20** from nostril his to come out smoke like/as pot to breathe and bulrush **21** soul his coal to kindle and flame from lip his to come out **22** in/on/with neck his to lodge strength and to/for face his to dance dismay **23** refuse flesh his to cleave to pour upon him not to shake **24** heart his to pour like stone and to pour like/as millstone lower **25** from elevation his to dread god from breaking to sin **26** to overtake him sword without to arise spear missile and lance **27** to devise to/for straw iron to/for tree rottenness bronze **28** not to flee him son bow to/for stubble to overturn to/for him stone sling **29** like/as stubble to devise club and to laugh to/for quaking javelin **30** underneath him sharp earthenware to spread sharp upon mud **31** to boil like/as pot depth sea to set like/as ointment pot/seasoning **32** after him to light path to devise abyss to/for greyheaded **33** nothing upon dust likeness his [the] to make to/for without terror **34** [obj] all high to see he/she/it king upon all son pride

42 and to answer Job [obj] YHWH/Lord and to say **2** to know to know for all be able and not to gather/restrain/fortify from you plot **3** who? this to conceal counsel without knowledge to/for so to tell and not to understand to wonder from me and not to know **4** to hear please and I to speak to ask you and to know me **5** to/for report ear to hear you and now eye my to see you **6** upon so to reject and to comfort upon dust and ashes **7** and to be after to speak YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] word [the] these to(wards) Job and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Eliphaz [the] Teman to be incensed anger my in/on/with you and in/on/with two neighbor your for not to speak to(wards) me to establish like/as servant/slave my Job **8** and now to take to/for you seven bullock and seven ram and to go to(wards) servant/slave my Job and to ascend burnt offering about/through/for you and Job servant/slave my to pray upon you that except face his to lift to/for lest to make with you folly for not to speak to(wards) me to establish like/as servant/slave my Job **9** and to go Eliphaz [the] Teman and Bildad [the] Shuhite Zophar [the] Naamathite and to make like/as as which to speak to(wards) them YHWH/Lord and to lift YHWH/Lord [obj] face Job **10** and YHWH/Lord to return [obj] captivity captivity Job in/on/with to pray he about/through/for neighbor his and to add YHWH/Lord [obj] all which to/for Job to/for second **11** and to come (in) to(wards) him all brother his and all sister his sister his and all to know him to/for face and to eat with him food in/on/with house his and to wander to/for him and to comfort [obj] him upon all [the] distress which to come (in) YHWH/Lord upon him and to give to/for him man coin one and man ring gold one **12** and YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] end Job from first his and to be to/for him four ten thousand flock and six thousand camel and thousand pair cattle and thousand she-ass **13** and to be to/for him seven son and three daughter **14** and to call name [the] one Jemimah and name [the] second Keziah and name [the] third Keren-happuch Keren-happuch **15** and not to find woman beautiful like/as daughter Job in/on/with all [the] land and to give to/for them father their inheritance in/on/with midst brother their **16** and to live Job after this hundred and forty year and to see and to see [obj] son his and [obj] son son his four generation **17** and to die Job old and sated day

Psalms

1 blessed [the] man which not to go in/on/with counsel wicked
and in/on/with way sinner not to stand and in/on/with seat to
mock not to dwell **2** that except in/on/with instruction YHWH/Lord
pleasure his and in/on/with instruction his to mutter by day
and night **3** and to be like/as tree to transplant upon stream
water which fruit his to give in/on/with time his and leaf his
not to wither and all which to make to prosper **4** not so [the]
wicked that except like/as chaff which to drive him spirit **5** upon
so not to arise wicked in/on/with justice and sinner in/on/with
congregation righteous **6** for to know YHWH/Lord way righteous
and way wicked to perish

2 to/for what? to throng nation and people to mutter vain **2**
to stand king land and to rule to found unitedness upon
YHWH/Lord and upon anointed his **3** to tear [obj] bond their
and to throw from us cord their **4** to dwell in/on/with heaven to
laugh Lord to mock to/for them **5** then to speak to(wards) them
in/on/with anger his and in/on/with burning anger his to dismay
them **6** and I to install king my upon Zion mountain holiness my
7 to recount to(wards) statute YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) me
son my you(m. s.) I [the] day to beget you **8** to ask from me and
to give nation inheritance your and possession your end land **9**
to shatter them in/on/with tribe iron like/as article/utensil to form
to shatter them **10** and now king be prudent to discipline to
judge land **11** to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with fear and to
rejoice in/on/with trembling **12** to kiss son lest be angry and to
perish way for to burn like/as little anger his blessed all to seek
refuge in/on/with him

3 melody to/for David in/on/with to flee he from face Absalom
son his YHWH/Lord what? to multiply enemy my many to
arise upon me **2** many to say to/for soul my nothing salvation
to/for him in/on/with God (Selah) **3** and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord
shield about/through/for me glory my and to exalt head my
4 voice my to(wards) YHWH/Lord to call and to answer me
from mountain holiness his (Selah) **5** I to lie down and to sleep
[emph?] to awake for YHWH/Lord to support me **6** not to fear
from myriad people which around to set upon me **7** to arise
[emph?] YHWH/Lord to save me God my for to smite [obj] all
enemy my jaw tooth wicked to break **8** to/for YHWH/Lord [the]
salvation upon people your blessing your (Selah)

4 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for David
in/on/with to call I to answer me God righteousness my
in/on/with distress to enlarge to/for me be gracious me and to
hear prayer my **2** son man till what? glory my to/for shame
to love [emph?] vain to seek lie (Selah) **3** and to know for be
distinguished YHWH/Lord pious to/for him YHWH/Lord to hear
in/on/with to call I to(wards) him **4** to tremble and not to sin to
say in/on/with heart your upon bed your and to silence (Selah)
5 to sacrifice sacrifice righteousness and to trust to(wards)
YHWH/Lord **6** many to say who? to see us good to lift [emph?]
upon us light face your YHWH/Lord **7** to give joy in/on/with
heart my from time grain their and new wine their to multiply **8**
in/on/with peace together to lie down and to sleep for you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to/for isolation to/for security to dwell me

5 to/for to conduct to(wards) [the] flute melody to/for David
word my to listen [emph?] YHWH/Lord to understand [emph?]
meditation my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for voice to cry my king my
and God my for to(wards) you to pray **3** YHWH/Lord morning
to hear voice my morning to arrange to/for you and to watch
4 for not god delighting wickedness you(m. s.) not to sojourn
you evil **5** not to stand to be foolish to/for before eye your
to hate all to work evil **6** to perish to speak lie man blood
and deceit to abhor YHWH/Lord **7** and I in/on/with abundance
kindness your to come (in) house your to bow to(wards) temple
holiness your in/on/with fear your **8** YHWH/Lord to lead me
in/on/with righteousness your because enemy my to smooth
to smooth to/for face my way your **9** for nothing in/on/with lip
his to establish entrails their desire grave to open throat their
tongue their to smooth [emph?] **10** be guilty them God to fall
from counsel their in/on/with abundance transgression their
to banish them for to rebel in/on/with you **11** and to rejoice
all to seek refuge in/on/with you to/for forever to sing and to
cover upon them and to rejoice in/on/with you to love name your
12 for you(m. s.) to bless righteous YHWH/Lord like/as shield
acceptance to surround him

6 to/for to conduct in/on/with music upon [the] Sheminith
melody to/for David YHWH/Lord not in/on/with anger your to
rebuke me and not in/on/with rage your to discipline me **2** be
gracious me YHWH/Lord for weak I to heal me YHWH/Lord for
to dismay bone my **3** and soul my to dismay much and you(m.
s.) and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord till how **4** to return [emph?]
YHWH/Lord to rescue [emph?] soul my to save me because
kindness your **5** for nothing in/on/with death memorial your
in/on/with Sheol who? to give thanks to/for you **(Sheol h7585)** **6**
be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my to swim in/on/with all night
bed my in/on/with tears my bed my to liquefy **7** to waste from
vexation eye my to proceed in/on/with all to vex me **8** to turn
aside from me all to work evil for to hear YHWH/Lord voice
weeping my **9** to hear YHWH/Lord supplication my YHWH/Lord
prayer my to take **10** be ashamed and to dismay much all
enemy my to return be ashamed moment

7 Shiggaion to/for David which to sing to/for YHWH/Lord
upon word Cush Benjamin Benjamin YHWH/Lord God my
in/on/with you to seek refuge to save me from all to pursue me
and to rescue me **2** lest to tear like/as lion soul my to tear and
nothing to rescue **3** YHWH/Lord God my if to make this if be
injustice in/on/with palm my **4** if to wean to ally me evil and
to rescue [emph?] to vex me emptily **5** to pursue enemy soul
my and to overtake and to trample to/for land life my and glory
my to/for dust to dwell (Selah) **6** to arise [emph?] YHWH/Lord
in/on/with anger your to lift in/on/with fury to vex me and to rouse
[emph?] to(wards) me justice to command **7** and congregation
people to turn you and upon her to/for height to return [emph?]
8 YHWH/Lord to judge people to judge me YHWH/Lord like/as
righteousness my and like/as integrity my upon me **9** to cease
please evil wicked and to establish righteous and to test heart

and kidney God righteous **10** shield my upon God to save
upright heart **11** God to judge righteous and god be indignant
in/on/with all day **12** if not to return sword his to sharpen bow
his to tread and to establish her **13** and to/for him to establish
article/utensil death arrow his to/for to burn/pursue to work **14**
behold be in labour evil and to conceive trouble and to beget
deception **15** pit to dig and to search him and to fall in/on/with
pit to work **16** to return trouble his in/on/with head his and upon
crown his violence his to go down **17** to give thanks YHWH/Lord
like/as righteousness his and to sing name YHWH/Lord Highest

8 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith melody to/for David
YHWH/Lord lord our what? great name your in/on/with all
[the] land which to give [emph?] splendor your upon [the] heaven
2 from lip infant and to suck to found strength because to vex
you to/for to cease enemy and to avenge **3** for to see heaven
your deed finger your moon and star which to establish **4** what?
human for to remember him and son man for to reckon him **5**
and to lack him little from God and glory and glory to crown him
6 to rule him in/on/with deed hand your all to set underneath
foot his **7** sheep and cattle all their and also animal field **8** bird
heaven and fish [the] sea to pass way sea **9** YHWH/Lord lord
our what? great name your in/on/with all [the] land

9 to/for to conduct Alamoth Of a son melody to/for David to
give thanks YHWH/Lord in/on/with all heart my to recount
all to wonder your **2** to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you
to sing name your Highest **3** in/on/with to return enemy my
back to stumble and to perish from face your **4** for to make
justice my and judgment my to dwell to/for throne to judge
righteousness **5** to rebuke nation to perish wicked name their
to wipe to/for forever and perpetuity **6** [the] enemy to finish
desolation to/for perpetuity and city to uproot to perish memorial
their they(masc.) **7** and YHWH/Lord to/for forever to dwell to
establish to/for justice throne his **8** and he/she/it to judge world
in/on/with righteousness to judge people in/on/with uprightness
9 and to be YHWH/Lord high refuge to/for crushed high refuge
to/for time dearth **10** and to trust in/on/with you to know name
your for not to leave to seek you YHWH/Lord **11** to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord to dwell Zion to tell in/on/with people wantonness
his **12** for to seek blood [obj] them to remember not to forget cry
afflicted poor **13** be gracious me YHWH/Lord to see affliction my
from to hate me to exalt me from gate death **14** because to
recount all praise your in/on/with gate daughter Zion to rejoice
in/on/with salvation your **15** to sink nation in/on/with pit to make
in/on/with net this to hide to capture foot their **16** to know
YHWH/Lord justice to make in/on/with work palm his to snare
wicked meditation (Selah) **17** to return wicked to/for Sheol [to]
all nation forgetful God **(Sheol h7585)** **18** for not to/for perpetuity
to forget needy hope poor afflicted to perish to/for perpetuity **19**
to arise [emph?] YHWH/Lord not be strong human to judge
nation upon face your **20** to set [emph?] YHWH/Lord fear to/for
them to know nation human they(masc., Selah)

10 to/for what? YHWH/Lord to stand in/on/with distant to
conceal to/for time dearth **2** in/on/with pride wicked to
burn/pursue afflicted to capture in/on/with plot this to devise **3**
for to boast wicked upon desire soul his and to cut off/covet
to bless to spurn YHWH/Lord **4** wicked like/as height anger
his not to seek nothing God all plot his **5** be firm way his way
his in/on/with all time height justice your from before him all to
vex him to breathe in/on/with them **6** to say in/on/with heart
his not to shake to/for generation and generation which not
in/on/with evil **7** oath lip his to fill and deceit and oppression
underneath tongue his trouble and evil **8** to dwell in/on/with
ambush village in/on/with hiding to kill innocent eye his to/for
helpless to treasure **9** to ambush in/on/with hiding like/as lion
in/on/with lair his to ambush to/for to catch afflicted to catch
afflicted in/on/with to draw he in/on/with net his **10** and to crush
to crush to bow and to fall in/on/with mighty his helpless rampart
disheartened **11** to say in/on/with heart his to forget god to
hide face his not to see to/for perpetuity **12** to arise [emph?]
YHWH/Lord god to lift hand your not to forget afflicted poor **13**
upon what? to spurn wicked God to say in/on/with heart his not
to seek **14** to see for you(m. s.) trouble and vexation to look
to/for to give in/on/with hand your upon you to leave helpless
orphan you(m. s.) to be to help **15** to break arm wicked and bad
to seek wickedness his not to find **16** YHWH/Lord king forever
and perpetuity to perish nation from land his **17** desire poor
to hear YHWH/Lord to establish heart their to listen ear your
18 to/for to judge orphan and crushed not to add still to/for to
tremble human from [the] land

11 to/for to conduct to/for David in/on/with YHWH/Lord to
seek refuge how? to say to/for soul my to wander to
wander mountain your bird **2** for behold [the] wicked to tread
[emph?] bow to establish arrow their upon cord to/for to shoot
in/at/by darkness to/for upright heart **3** for [the] foundation to
overthrow [emph?] righteous what? to work **4** YHWH/Lord
in/on/with temple holiness his YHWH/Lord in/on/with heaven
throne his eye his to see eyelid his to test son man **5** YHWH/Lord
righteous to test and wicked and to love violence to hate
soul his **6** to rain upon wicked snare fire and brimstone and
spirit scorching portion cup their **7** for righteous YHWH/Lord
righteousness to love upright to see face their

12 to/for to conduct upon [the] Sheminith melody to/for David
to save [emph?] YHWH/Lord for to cease pious for to
disappear faithful from son man **2** vanity to speak man with
neighbor his lip smoothness in/on/with heart and heart to speak
3 to cut YHWH/Lord all lip smoothness tongue to speak great **4**
which to say to/for tongue our to prevail lip our with us who?
lord to/for us **5** from violence afflicted from groaning needy
now to arise to say YHWH/Lord to set in/on/with salvation to
breathe to/for him **6** word YHWH/Lord word pure silver to refine
in/on/with furnace to/for land to refine sevenfold **7** you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to keep them to watch him from [the] generation
this to/for forever **8** around wicked to go [emph?] like/as to exalt
vileness to/for son man

13 to/for to conduct melody to/for David till where? YHWH/Lord
to forget me perpetuity till where? to hide [obj] face your

from me **2** till where? to set counsel in/on/with soul my sorrow
in/on/with heart my by day till where? to exalt enemy my upon
me **3** to look [emph?] to answer me YHWH/Lord God my to light
[emph?] eye my lest to sleep [the] death **4** lest to say enemy my
be able him enemy my to rejoice for to shake **5** and I in/on/with
kindness your to trust to rejoice heart my in/on/with salvation
your **6** to sing to/for YHWH/Lord for to wean upon me

14 to/for to conduct to/for David to say foolish in/on/with heart
his nothing God to ruin to abhor wantonness nothing to
make good **2** YHWH/Lord from heaven to look upon son man
to/for to see be be prudent to seek [obj] God **3** [the] all to turn
aside together to corrupt nothing to make good nothing also
one **4** not to know all to work evil to eat people my to eat
food YHWH/Lord not to call **5** there to dread dread for God
in/on/with generation righteous **6** counsel afflicted be ashamed
for YHWH/Lord refuge his **7** who? to give from Zion salvation
Israel in/on/with to return YHWH/Lord captivity people his to
rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

15 melody to/for David YHWH/Lord who? to sojourn in/on/with
tent your who? to dwell in/on/with mountain holiness your
2 to go unblemished and to work righteousness and to speak
truth in/on/with heart his **3** not to spy upon tongue his not to
make to/for neighbor his distress and reproach not to lift upon
near his **4** to despise in/on/with eye his to reject and [obj] afraid
YHWH/Lord to honor to swear to/for be evil and not to change **5**
silver his not to give in/on/with interest and bribe upon innocent
not to take to make these not to shake to/for forever

16 Michtam to/for David to keep me god for to seek refuge
in/on/with you **2** to say to/for YHWH/Lord Lord you(m. s.)
welfare my not upon you **3** to/for holy which in/on/with land
they(masc.) and great all pleasure my in/on/with them **4** to
multiply injury their another to buy not to pour drink offering
their from blood and not to lift [obj] name their upon lip my **5**
YHWH/Lord portion portion my and cup my you(m. s.) to grasp
allotted my **6** cord to fall to/for me in/on/with pleasant also
inheritance to polish upon me **7** to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord which
to advise me also night to discipline me kidney my **8** to set
YHWH/Lord to/for before me continually for from right my not to
shake **9** to/for so to rejoice heart my and to rejoice glory my
also flesh my to dwell to/for security **10** for not to leave soul
my to/for Sheol not to give pious your to/for to see pit **(Sheol
h7585)** **11** to know me way life satiety joy with face your pleasant
in/on/with right your perpetuity

17 prayer to/for David to hear [emph?] YHWH/Lord
righteousness to listen [emph?] cry my to listen [emph?]
prayer my in/on/with not lip deceit **2** from to/for face your justice
my to come out eye your to see uprightness **3** to test heart my
to reckon night to refine me not to find to plan not to pass lip my
4 to/for wages man in/on/with word lip your I to keep way violent
5 to grasp step my in/on/with track your not to shake beat my **6** I
to call you for to answer me god to stretch ear your to/for me to
hear word my **7** be distinguished kindness your to save to seek
refuge from to arise in/on/with right your **8** to keep me like/as
pupil daughter eye in/on/with shadow wing your to hide me **9**
from face wicked this to ruin me enemy my in/on/with soul to
surround upon me **10** fat their to shut lip their to speak in/on/with
majesty **11** step our now to turn me to turn us eye their to set
to/for to stretch in/on/with land **12** likeness his like/as lion to long
to/for to tear and like/as lion to dwell in/on/with hiding **13** to arise
[emph?] YHWH/Lord to meet [emph?] face his to bow him to
escape [emph?] soul my from wicked sword your **14** from man
hand your YHWH/Lord from man from lifetime/world portion
their in/on/with life and treasure your and to treasure your to fill
belly their to satisfy son and to rest remainder their to/for infant
their **15** I in/on/with righteousness to see face your to satisfy
in/on/with to awake likeness your

18 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave YHWH/Lord to/for
David which to speak to/for YHWH/Lord [obj] word [the]
song [the] this in/on/with day to rescue YHWH/Lord [obj] him
from palm all enemy his and from hand Saul and to say to
have compassion you YHWH/Lord strength my **2** YHWH/Lord
crag my and fortress my and to escape me god my rock my to
seek refuge in/on/with him shield my and horn salvation my
high refuge my **3** to boast to call YHWH/Lord and from enemy
my to save **4** to surround me cord death and torrent Belial to
terrify me **5** cord Sheol to turn me to meet me snare death
(Sheol h7585) **6** in/on/with distress to/for me to call YHWH/Lord
and to(wards) God my to cry to hear from temple his voice my
and cry my to/for face his to come (in) in/on/with ear his **7** and
to shake and to shake [the] land and foundation mountain to
tremble and to shake for to be incensed to/for him **8** to ascend
smoke in/on/with anger his and fire from lip his to eat coal to
burn from him **9** and to stretch heaven and to go down and
cloud underneath foot his **10** and to ride upon cherub and to fly
and to fly upon wing spirit **11** to set darkness secrecy his around
him booth his darkness water cloud cloud **12** from brightness
before him cloud his to pass hail and coal fire **13** and to thunder
in/on/with heaven YHWH/Lord and Highest to give voice his
hail and coal fire **14** and to send arrow his and to scatter them
and to use lightning to multiply ten thousand and to confuse
them **15** and to see channel water and to uncover foundation
world from rebuke your YHWH/Lord from breath spirit anger
your **16** to send from height to take me to draw me from water
many **17** to rescue me from enemy my strong and from to hate
me for to strengthen from me **18** to meet me in/on/with day
calamity my and to be YHWH/Lord to/for support to/for me **19**
and to come out me to/for broad to rescue me for to delight in
in/on/with me **20** to wean me YHWH/Lord like/as righteousness
my like/as cleanness hand my to return to/for me **21** for to keep
way YHWH/Lord and not be wicked from God my **22** for all
justice his to/for before me and statute his not to turn aside from
me **23** and to be unblemished with him and to keep from iniquity
my **24** and to return YHWH/Lord to/for me like/as righteousness
my like/as cleanness hand my to/for before eye his **25** with
pious be kind with great man unblemished to finish **26** with to
purify to purify and with twisted to twist **27** for you(m. s.) people
afflicted to save and eye to exalt to abase **28** for you(m. s.) to
light lamp my YHWH/Lord God my to shine darkness my **29** for

in/on/with you to run band and in/on/with God my to leap wall **30** [the] god unblemished way his word YHWH/Lord to refine shield he/she/it to/for all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him **31** for who? god from beside YHWH/Lord and who? rock exception God our **32** [the] god [the] to gird me strength and to give unblemished way my **33** to set foot my like/as doe and upon high place my to stand me **34** to learn hand my to/for battle and to descend bow bronze arm my **35** and to give to/for me shield salvation your and right your to support me and humility your to multiply me **36** to enlarge step my underneath me and not to slip ankle my **37** to pursue enemy my and to overtake them and not to return till to end them **38** to wound them and not be able to arise to fall underneath foot my **39** and to gird me strength to/for battle to bow to arise me underneath me **40** and enemy my to give to/for me neck and to hate me to destroy them **41** to cry and nothing to save upon YHWH/Lord and not to answer them **42** and to beat them like/as dust upon face spirit like/as mud outside to empty them **43** to escape me from strife people to set me to/for head nation people not to know to serve me **44** to/for report ear to hear to/for me son foreign to deceive to/for me **45** son foreign to wither and to quake from perimeter their **46** alive YHWH/Lord and to bless rock my and to exalt God salvation my **47** [the] god [the] to give vengeance to/for me and to speak people underneath me **48** to escape me from enemy my also from to arise me to exalt me from man violence to rescue me **49** upon so to give thanks you in/on/with nation YHWH/Lord and to/for name your to sing **50** to magnify to magnify salvation king his and to make kindness to/for anointed his to/for David and to/for seed his till forever

19 to/for to conduct melody to/for David [the] heaven to recount glory god and deed hand his to tell [the] expanse **2** day to/for day to bubble word and night to/for night to tell knowledge **3** nothing word and nothing word without to hear voice their **4** in/on/with all [the] land to come out line their and in/on/with end world speech their to/for sun to set tent in/on/with them **5** and he/she/it like/as son-in-law to come out from canopy his to rejoice like/as mighty to/for to run way **6** from end [the] heaven exit his and circuit his upon end their and nothing to hide from heat his **7** instruction YHWH/Lord unblemished to return soul testimony YHWH/Lord be faithful be wise simple **8** precept YHWH/Lord upright to rejoice heart commandment YHWH/Lord pure to light eye **9** fear YHWH/Lord pure to stand to/for perpetuity justice YHWH/Lord truth to justify together **10** [the] to desire from gold and from pure gold many and sweet from honey and honey honeycomb **11** also servant/slave your to warn in/on/with them in/on/with to keep them consequence many **12** error who? to understand from to hide to clear me **13** also from arrogant to withhold servant/slave your not to rule in/on/with me then to finish and to clear from transgression many **14** to be to/for acceptance word lip my and meditation heart my to/for face your YHWH/Lord rock my and to redeem my

20 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to answer you YHWH/Lord in/on/with day distress to exalt you name God Jacob **2** to send helper your from holiness and from Zion to support you **3** to remember all offering your and burnt offering your to prosper [emph?] (Selah) **4** to give to/for you like/as heart your and all counsel your to fill **5** to sing in/on/with salvation your and in/on/with name God our to set a banner to fill YHWH/Lord all petition your **6** now to know for to save YHWH/Lord anointed his to answer him from heaven holiness his in/on/with might salvation right his **7** these in/on/with chariot and these in/on/with horse and we in/on/with name YHWH/Lord God our to remember **8** they(masc.) to bow and to fall and we to arise and to uphold **9** YHWH/Lord to save [emph?] [the] king to answer us in/on/with day to call we

21 to/for to conduct melody to/for David YHWH/Lord in/on/with strength your to rejoice king and in/on/with salvation your what? to rejoice to rejoice much **2** desire heart his to give to/for him and request lip his not to withhold (Selah) **3** for to meet him blessing good to set to/for head his crown pure gold **4** life to ask from you to give to/for him length day forever and perpetuity **5** great glory his in/on/with salvation your splendor and glory to set upon him **6** for to set him blessing to/for perpetuity to rejoice him in/on/with joy with face your **7** for [the] king to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord and in/on/with kindness Highest not to shake **8** to find hand your to/for all enemy your right your to find to hate you **9** to set them like/as oven fire to/for time face your YHWH/Lord in/on/with anger his to swallow up them and to eat them fire **10** fruit their from land to perish and seed their from son man **11** for to stretch upon you distress to devise plot not be able **12** for to set them shoulder in/on/with cord your to establish upon face their **13** to exalt [emph?] YHWH/Lord in/on/with strength your to sing and to sing might your

22 to/for to conduct upon doe [the] dawn melody to/for David god my god my to/for what? to leave me distant from salvation my word roaring my **2** God my to call by day and not to answer and night and not silence to/for me **3** and you(m. s.) holy to dwell praise Israel **4** in/on/with you to trust father our to trust and to escape them **5** to(wards) you to cry out and to escape in/on/with you to trust and not be ashamed **6** and I worm and not man reproach man and to despise people **7** all to see me to mock to/for me to separate in/on/with lip to shake head **8** to roll to(wards) YHWH/Lord to escape him to rescue him for to delight in in/on/with him **9** for you(m. s.) to burst/come out me from belly to trust me upon breast mother my **10** upon you to throw from womb from belly mother my god my you(m. s.) **11** not to remove from me for distress near for nothing to help **12** to turn me bullock many mighty Bashan to surround me **13** to open upon me lip their lion to tear and to roar **14** like/as water to pour and to separate all bone my to be heart my like/as wax to melt in/on/with midst belly my **15** to wither like/as earthenware strength my and tongue my to cleave jaw my and to/for dust death to set me **16** for to turn me dog congregation be evil to surround me like/as lion hand my and foot my **17** to recount all bone my they(masc.) to look to see in/on/with me **18** to divide garment my to/for them and upon clothing my to fall allotted **19** and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord not to remove strength my to/for help my to hasten [emph?] **20** to rescue [emph?] from

sword soul my from hand dog only my **21** to save me from lip
lion and from horn wild ox to answer me **22** to recount name
your to/for brother my in/on/with midst assembly to boast you **23**
afraid YHWH/Lord to boast him all seed Jacob to honor him and
to dread from him all seed Israel **24** for not to despise and not
to detest affliction afflicted and not to hide face his from him
and in/on/with to cry he to(wards) him to hear **25** from with you
praise my in/on/with assembly many vow my to complete before
afraid his **26** to eat poor and to satisfy to boast YHWH/Lord to
seek him to live heart your to/for perpetuity **27** to remember and
to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord all end land and to bow to/for
face your all family nation **28** for to/for YHWH/Lord [the] kingship
and to rule in/on/with nation **29** to eat and to bow all fat land
to/for face his to bow all to go down dust and soul his not to live
30 seed to serve him to recount to/for Lord to/for generation **31**
to come (in) and to tell righteousness his to/for people to beget
for to make

23 melody to/for David YHWH/Lord to pasture my not to lack
2 in/on/with habitation grass to stretch me upon water
resting to guide me **3** soul my to return to lead me in/on/with
track righteousness because name his **4** also for to go in/on/with
valley shadow not to fear evil for you(m. s.) with me tribe your
and staff your they(masc.) to comfort me **5** to arrange to/for face
my table before to vex me to prosper in/on/with oil head my cup
my abundance **6** surely good and kindness to pursue me all day
life my and to return in/on/with house YHWH/Lord to/for length
day

24 to/for David melody to/for YHWH/Lord [the] land and
fullness her world and to dwell in/on/with her **2** for he/she/it
upon sea to found her and upon river to establish her **3** who?
to ascend in/on/with mountain YHWH/Lord and who? to arise
in/on/with standing place holiness his **4** innocent palm and pure
heart which not to lift to/for vanity soul my and not to swear to/for
deceit **5** to lift blessing from with YHWH/Lord and righteousness
from God salvation his **6** this generation to seek him to seek
him to seek face your Jacob (Selah) **7** to lift gate head your and
to lift entrance forever and to come (in) king [the] glory **8** who?
this king [the] glory YHWH/Lord mighty and mighty YHWH/Lord
mighty battle **9** to lift gate head your and to lift entrance forever
and to come (in) king [the] glory **10** who? he/she/it this king [the]
glory YHWH/Lord Hosts he/she/it king [the] glory (Selah)

25 to/for David to(wards) you YHWH/Lord soul my to lift **2**
God my in/on/with you to trust not be ashamed not to
rejoice enemy my to/for me **3** also all to await you not be
ashamed be ashamed [the] to act treacherously emptily **4**
way your YHWH/Lord to know me way your to learn me **5**
to tread me in/on/with truth your and to learn me for you(m.
s.) God salvation my [obj] you to await all [the] day **6** to
remember compassion your YHWH/Lord and kindness your for
from forever they(masc.) **7** sin youth my and transgression my
not to remember like/as kindness your to remember to/for me
you(m. s.) because goodness your YHWH/Lord **8** pleasant and
upright YHWH/Lord upon so to show sinner in/on/with way **9** to
tread poor in/on/with justice and to learn poor way his **10** all way
YHWH/Lord kindness and truth to/for to watch covenant his and
testimony his **11** because name your YHWH/Lord and to forgive
to/for iniquity my for many he/she/it **12** who? this [the] man
afraid YHWH/Lord to show him in/on/with way to choose **13** soul
his in/on/with good to lodge and seed his to possess land **14**
counsel YHWH/Lord to/for afraid his and covenant his to/for to
know them **15** eye my continually to(wards) YHWH/Lord for
he/she/it to come out from net foot my **16** to turn to(wards) me
and be gracious me for only and afflicted I **17** distress heart my
to enlarge from distress my to come out me **18** to see affliction
my and trouble my and to lift to/for all sin my **19** to see enemy
my for to multiply and hating violence to hate me **20** to keep
[emph?] soul my and to rescue me not be ashamed for to seek
refuge in/on/with you **21** integrity and uprightness to watch me
for to await you **22** to ransom God [obj] Israel from all distress
his

26 to/for David to judge me YHWH/Lord for I in/on/with
integrity my to go and in/on/with YHWH/Lord to trust not
to slip **2** to test me YHWH/Lord and to test me to refine [emph?]
to refine [emph?] kidney my and heart my **3** for kindness your
to/for before eye my and to go in/on/with truth your **4** not to
dwell with man vanity and with to conceal not to come (in)
5 to hate assembly be evil and with wicked not to dwell **6**
to wash in/on/with innocence palm my and to turn [obj] altar
your YHWH/Lord **7** to/for to hear in/on/with voice thanksgiving
and to/for to recount all to wonder your **8** YHWH/Lord to love
habitation house your and standing place tabernacle glory your
9 not to gather with sinner soul my and with human blood life my
10 which in/on/with hand their wickedness and right their to fill
bribe **11** and I in/on/with integrity my to go to ransom me and
be gracious me **12** foot my to stand in/on/with plain in/on/with
assembly to bless YHWH/Lord

27 to/for David YHWH/Lord light my and salvation my from
who? to fear YHWH/Lord security life my from who? to
dread **2** in/on/with to present upon me be evil to/for to eat [obj]
flesh my enemy my and enemy my to/for me they(masc.) to
stumble and to fall **3** if to camp upon me camp not to fear heart
my if to arise upon me battle in/on/with this I to trust **4** one to ask
from with YHWH/Lord [obj] her to seek to dwell I in/on/with house
YHWH/Lord all day life my to/for to see in/on/with pleasantness
YHWH/Lord and to/for to enquire in/on/with temple his **5** for to
treasure me in/on/with lair his in/on/with day distress to hide
me in/on/with secrecy tent his in/on/with rock to exalt me **6**
and now to exalt head my upon enemy my around me and to
sacrifice in/on/with tent his sacrifice shout to sing and to sing
to/for YHWH/Lord **7** to hear YHWH/Lord voice my to call and be
gracious me and to answer me **8** to/for you to say heart my to
seek face my [obj] face your YHWH/Lord to seek **9** not to hide
face your from me not to stretch in/on/with anger servant/slave
your help my to be not to leave me and not to leave me God
salvation my **10** for father my and mother my to leave me and
YHWH/Lord to gather me **11** to show me YHWH/Lord way your
and to lead me in/on/with way plain because enemy my **12** not

to give me in/on/with soul enemy my for to arise in/on/with me
witness deception and breathing violence **13** unless be faithful
to/for to see in/on/with goodness YHWH/Lord in/on/with land
alive **14** to await to(wards) YHWH/Lord to strengthen and to
strengthen heart your and to await to(wards) YHWH/Lord

28 to/for David to(wards) you YHWH/Lord to call rock my not
be quiet from me lest be silent from me and to liken with
to go down pit **2** to hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I
to(wards) you in/on/with to lift I hand my to(wards) sanctuary
holiness your **3** not to draw me with wicked and with to work
evil to speak peace with neighbor their and distress in/on/with
heart their **4** to give to/for them like/as work their and like/as evil
deed their like/as deed hand their to give to/for them to return
recompense their to/for them **5** for not to understand to(wards)
wages YHWH/Lord and to(wards) deed hand his to overthrow
them and not to build them **6** to bless YHWH/Lord for to hear
voice supplication my **7** YHWH/Lord strength my and shield my
in/on/with him to trust heart my and to help and to exult heart
my and from song my to give thanks him **8** YHWH/Lord strength
to/for them and security salvation anointed his he/she/it **9** to
save [emph?] [obj] people your and to bless [obj] inheritance
your and to pasture them and to lift them till [the] forever

29 melody to/for David to give to/for YHWH/Lord son god to
give to/for YHWH/Lord glory and strength **2** to give to/for
YHWH/Lord glory name his to bow to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
adornment holiness **3** voice YHWH/Lord upon [the] water god
[the] glory to thunder YHWH/Lord upon water many **4** voice
YHWH/Lord in/on/with strength voice YHWH/Lord in/on/with glory
5 voice YHWH/Lord to break cedar and to break YHWH/Lord
[obj] cedar [the] Lebanon **6** and to skip about them like calf
Lebanon and Sirion like son wild ox **7** voice YHWH/Lord to
hew flame fire **8** voice YHWH/Lord to twist wilderness to twist
YHWH/Lord wilderness Kadesh **9** voice YHWH/Lord to twist doe
and to strip wood and in/on/with temple his all his to say glory
10 YHWH/Lord to/for flood to dwell and to dwell YHWH/Lord
king to/for forever **11** YHWH/Lord strength to/for people his to
give YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] people his in/on/with peace

30 melody song dedication [the] house to/for David to exalt
you YHWH/Lord for to draw (up/out) me and not to rejoice
enemy my to/for me **2** YHWH/Lord God my to cry to(wards) you
and to heal me **3** YHWH/Lord to ascend from Sheol soul my to
live me from to go down from to go down I pit **(Sheol h7585)** **4**
to sing to/for YHWH/Lord pious his and to give thanks to/for
memorial holiness his **5** for moment in/on/with anger his life
in/on/with acceptance his in/on/with evening to lodge weeping
and to/for morning cry **6** and I to say in/on/with prosperity my not
to shake to/for forever **7** YHWH/Lord in/on/with acceptance your
to stand to/for mountain my strength to hide face your to be to
dismay **8** to(wards) you YHWH/Lord to call and to(wards) Lord
be gracious **9** what? unjust-gain in/on/with blood my in/on/with
to go down I to(wards) pit to give thanks you dust to tell truth
your **10** to hear YHWH/Lord and be gracious me YHWH/Lord to
be to help to/for me **11** to overturn mourning my to/for dance
to/for me to open sackcloth my and to gird me joy **12** because to
sing you glory and not to silence YHWH/Lord God my to/for
forever to give thanks you

31 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with you
YHWH/Lord to seek refuge not be ashamed to/for forever
in/on/with righteousness your to escape me **2** to stretch to(wards)
me ear your haste to rescue me to be to/for me to/for rock
security to/for house fortress to/for to save me **3** for crag my
and fortress my you(m. s.) and because name your to lead me
and to guide me **4** to come out me from net this to hide to/for
me for you(m. s.) security my **5** in/on/with hand your to reckon
spirit my to ransom [obj] me YHWH/Lord god truth **6** to hate
[the] to keep vanity vanity and I to(wards) YHWH/Lord to trust **7**
to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with kindness your which to see
[obj] affliction my to know in/on/with distress soul my **8** and not
to shut me in/on/with hand enemy to stand in/on/with broad
foot my **9** be gracious me YHWH/Lord for be distressed to/for
me to waste in/on/with vexation eye my soul my and belly my
10 for to end in/on/with sorrow life my and year my in/on/with
sighing to stumble in/on/with iniquity my strength my and bone
my to waste **11** from all to vex me to be reproach and to/for
neighboring my much and dread to/for to know my to see me
in/on/with outside to wander from me **12** to forget like/as to
die from heart to be like/as article/utensil to perish **13** for to
hear slander many terror from around in/on/with to found they
unitedness upon me to/for to take soul my to plan **14** and I upon
you to trust YHWH/Lord to say God my you(m. s.) **15** in/on/with
hand your time my to rescue me from hand enemy my and from
to pursue me **16** to light [emph?] face your upon servant/slave
your to save me in/on/with kindness your **17** YHWH/Lord not be
ashamed for to call you be ashamed wicked to silence to/for
Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **18** be dumb lip deception [the] to speak upon
righteous arrogant in/on/with pride and contempt **19** what? many
goodness your which to treasure to/for afraid your to work to/for
to seek refuge in/on/with you before son man **20** to hide them
in/on/with secrecy face your from conspiracy man to treasure
them in/on/with booth from strife tongue **21** to bless YHWH/Lord
for to wonder kindness his to/for me in/on/with city siege **22**
and I to say in/on/with to hurry I to cut off from before eye your
surely to hear voice supplication my in/on/with to cry I to(wards)
you **23** to love [obj] YHWH/Lord all pious his faithful to watch
YHWH/Lord and to complete upon remainder to make pride **24**
to strengthen and to strengthen heart your all [the] to wait to/for
YHWH/Lord

32 to/for David Maschil blessed to lift transgression to cover
sin **2** blessed man not to devise YHWH/Lord to/for him
iniquity and nothing in/on/with spirit his deceit **3** for be quiet to
become old bone my in/on/with roaring my all [the] day **4** for by
day and night to honor upon me hand your to overturn juicy
bit my in/on/with drought summer (Selah) **5** sin my to know
you and iniquity my not to cover to say to give thanks upon
transgression my to/for YHWH/Lord and you(m. s.) to lift iniquity
sin my (Selah) **6** upon this to pray all pious to(wards) you to/for
time to find except to/for flood water many to(wards) him not to

touch **7** you(m. s.) secrecy to/for me from distress to watch me
song deliverance to turn me (Selah) **8** be prudent you and to
show you in/on/with way this to go to advise upon you eye my
9 not to be like/as horse like/as mule nothing to understand
in/on/with bridle and bridle ornament his to/for to hold in not to
present to(wards) you **10** many pain to/for wicked and [the] to
trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord kindness to turn him **11** to rejoice
in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to rejoice righteous and to sing all
upright heart

33 to sing righteous in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for upright
lovely praise **2** to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
lyre in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for him **3** to sing to/for
him song new be good to play in/on/with shout **4** for upright
word YHWH/Lord and all deed his in/on/with faithfulness **5**
to love righteousness and justice kindness YHWH/Lord to fill
[the] land **6** in/on/with word YHWH/Lord heaven to make and
in/on/with spirit lip his all army their **7** to gather like/as heap
water [the] sea to give in/on/with treasure abyss **8** to fear from
YHWH/Lord all [the] land from him to dread all to dwell world **9**
for he/she/it to say and to be he/she/it to command and to stand
10 YHWH/Lord to break counsel nation to forbid plot people
11 counsel YHWH/Lord to/for forever to stand plot heart his
to/for generation and generation **12** blessed [the] nation which
YHWH/Lord God his [the] people to choose to/for inheritance
to/for him **13** from heaven to look YHWH/Lord to see [obj] all
son [the] man **14** from foundation to dwell his to gaze to(wards)
all to dwell [the] land **15** [the] to form unitedness heart their
[the] to understand to(wards) all deed their **16** nothing [the] king
to save in/on/with abundance strength mighty not to rescue
in/on/with abundance strength **17** deception [the] horse to/for
deliverance and in/on/with abundance strength his not to escape
18 behold eye YHWH/Lord to(wards) afraid his to/for to wait
to/for kindness his **19** to/for to rescue from death soul their and
to/for to live them in/on/with famine **20** soul our to wait to/for
YHWH/Lord helper our and shield our he/she/it **21** for in/on/with
him to rejoice heart our for in/on/with name holiness his to trust
22 to be kindness your YHWH/Lord upon us like/as as which to
wait to/for you

34 to/for David in/on/with to change he [obj] taste his to/for
face Abimelech and to drive out him and to go to bless [obj]
YHWH/Lord in/on/with all time continually praise his in/on/with lip
my **2** in/on/with YHWH/Lord to boast soul my to hear poor and
to rejoice **3** to magnify to/for YHWH/Lord with me and to exalt
name his together **4** to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord and to answer me
and from all fear my to rescue me **5** to look to(wards) him and
to shine and face their not be ashamed **6** this afflicted to call
and YHWH/Lord to hear and from all distress his to save him **7**
to camp messenger YHWH/Lord around to/for afraid his and to
rescue them **8** to taste and to see for pleasant YHWH/Lord
blessed [the] great man to seek refuge in/on/with him **9** to fear
[obj] YHWH/Lord holy his for nothing need to/for afraid his **10**
lion be poor and be hungry and to seek YHWH/Lord not to lack
all good **11** to go son to hear to/for me fear YHWH/Lord to learn
you **12** who? [the] man [the] delighting life to love day to/for to
see good **13** to watch tongue your from bad and lip your from to
speak deceit **14** to turn aside from evil and to make good to
seek peace and to pursue him **15** eye YHWH/Lord to(wards)
righteous and ear his to(wards) cry their **16** face YHWH/Lord
in/on/with to make bad to/for to cut from land memorial their **17**
to cry and YHWH/Lord to hear and from all distress their to
rescue them **18** near YHWH/Lord to/for to break heart and [obj]
contrite spirit to save **19** many distress righteous and from all
their to rescue him YHWH/Lord **20** to keep all bone his one
from them not to break **21** to die wicked distress and to hate
righteous be guilty **22** to ransom YHWH/Lord soul servant/slave
his and not be guilty all [the] to seek refuge in/on/with him

35 to/for David to contend [emph?] YHWH/Lord with opponent
my to fight with to fight me **2** to strengthen shield and
shield and to arise [emph?] in/on/with help my **3** and to empty
spear and to shut to/for to encounter to pursue me to say to/for
soul my salvation your I **4** be ashamed and be humiliated to
seek soul my to turn back and be ashamed to devise distress my
5 to be like/as chaff to/for face spirit and messenger YHWH/Lord
to thrust **6** to be way their darkness and smoothness and
messenger YHWH/Lord to pursue them **7** for for nothing to hide
to/for me pit net their for nothing to search to/for soul my **8** to
come (in) him devastation not to know and net his which to hide
to capture him in/on/with devastation to fall in/on/with her **9** and
soul my to rejoice in/on/with YHWH/Lord to rejoice in/on/with
salvation his **10** all bone my to say YHWH/Lord who? like you to
rescue afflicted from strong from him and afflicted and needy
from to plunder him **11** to arise [emph?] witness violence which
not to know to ask me **12** to complete me distress underneath
welfare bereavement to/for soul my **13** and I in/on/with be weak
they clothing my sackcloth to afflict in/on/with fast soul my and
prayer my upon bosom my to return **14** like/as neighbor like/as
brother to/for me to go like/as mourning mother be dark to bow
15 and in/on/with stumbling my to rejoice and to gather to gather
upon me smitten and not to know to tear and not to silence **16**
in/on/with profane mocking bun to grind upon me tooth their
17 Lord like/as what? to see to return [emph?] soul my from
ravage their from lion only my **18** to give thanks you in/on/with
assembly many in/on/with people mighty to boast you **19** not to
rejoice to/for me enemy my deception to hate me for nothing to
wink eye **20** for not peace to speak and upon restful land word
deceit to devise [emph?] **21** and to enlarge upon me lip their to
say Aha! Aha! to see eye our **22** to see YHWH/Lord not be quiet
Lord not to remove from me **23** to rouse [emph?] and to awake
[emph?] to/for justice my God my and Lord to/for strife my **24** to
judge me like/as righteousness your YHWH/Lord God my and
not to rejoice to/for me **25** not to say in/on/with heart their Aha!
soul our not to say to swallow up him **26** be ashamed and be
ashamed together glad distress my to clothe shame and shame
[the] to magnify upon me **27** to sing and to rejoice delighting
righteousness my and to say continually to magnify YHWH/Lord
[the] delighting peace servant/slave his **28** and tongue my to
mutter righteousness your all [the] day praise your

36 to/for to conduct to/for servant/slave YHWH/Lord to/for
David utterance transgression to/for wicked in/on/with
entrails heart my nothing dread God to/for before eye his **2**
for to smooth to(wards) him in/on/with eye his to/for to find
iniquity his to/for to hate **3** word lip his evil and deceit to cease
to/for be prudent to/for be good **4** evil to devise upon bed his to
stand upon way not pleasant evil not to reject **5** YHWH/Lord
in/on/with [the] heaven kindness your faithfulness your till cloud
6 righteousness your like/as mountain god justice your abyss
many man and animal to save YHWH/Lord **7** what? precious
kindness your God and son man in/on/with shadow wing your to
seek refuge [emph?] **8** to quench [emph?] from ashes house
your and torrent delicacy your to water them **9** for with you
fountain life in/on/with light your to see light **10** to draw kindness
your to/for to know you and righteousness your to/for upright
heart **11** not to come (in) me foot pride and hand wicked not to
wander me **12** there to fall to work evil to thrust and not be able
to arise

37 to/for David not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not be
jealous in/on/with to make injustice **2** for like/as grass
haste to languish and like/as green grass to wither [emph?]
3 to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to make good to dwell
land and to accompany faithfulness **4** and to delight upon
YHWH/Lord and to give to/for you petition heart your **5** to roll
upon YHWH/Lord way your and to trust upon him and he/she/it
to make **6** and to come out like/as light righteousness your
and justice your like/as midday **7** to silence to/for YHWH/Lord
and to twist to/for him not to be incensed in/on/with to prosper
way his in/on/with man to make plot **8** to slacken from anger
and to leave rage not to be incensed surely to/for be evil **9** for
be evil to cut [emph?] and to await YHWH/Lord they(masc.)
to possess land **10** and still little and nothing wicked and to
understand upon standing place his and nothing he **11** and poor
to possess land and to delight upon abundance peace **12** to
plan wicked to/for righteous and to grind upon him tooth his
13 Lord to laugh to/for him for to see for to come (in) day his
14 sword to open wicked and to tread bow their to/for to fall
afflicted and needy to/for to slaughter upright way **15** sword their
to come (in) in/on/with heart their and bow their to break **16**
pleasant little to/for righteous from crowd wicked many **17** for
arm wicked to break and to support righteous YHWH/Lord **18**
to know YHWH/Lord day unblemished and inheritance their
to/for forever to be **19** not be ashamed in/on/with time evil and
in/on/with day famine to satisfy **20** for wicked to perish and
enemy YHWH/Lord like/as precious pasture to end in/on/with
smoke to end **21** to borrow wicked and not to complete and
righteous be gracious and to give **22** for to bless his to possess
land and to lighten his to cut **23** from YHWH/Lord step great
man to establish and way his to delight in **24** for to fall not to
cast for YHWH/Lord to support hand his **25** youth to be also be
old and not to see righteous to leave and seed his to seek food
26 all [the] day be gracious and to borrow and seed his to/for
blessing **27** to turn aside from evil and to make good and to
dwell to/for forever **28** for YHWH/Lord to love justice and not to
leave [obj] pious his to/for forever to keep and seed wicked to
cut **29** righteous to possess land and to dwell to/for perpetuity
upon her **30** lip righteous to mutter wisdom and tongue his to
speak justice **31** instruction God his in/on/with heart his not to
slip step his **32** to watch wicked to/for righteous and to seek
to/for to die him **33** YHWH/Lord not to leave him in/on/with hand
his and not be wicked him in/on/with to judge he **34** to await
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to keep way his and to exalt you
to/for to possess land in/on/with to cut wicked to see **35** to see
wicked ruthless and to uncover like/as born fresh **36** and to pass
and behold nothing he and to seek him and not to find **37** to
keep complete and to see upright for end to/for man peace **38**
and to transgress to destroy together end wicked to cut **39** and
deliverance righteous from YHWH/Lord security their in/on/with
time distress **40** and to help them YHWH/Lord and to escape
them to escape them from wicked and to save them for to seek
refuge in/on/with him

38 melody to/for David to/for to remember YHWH/Lord not
in/on/with wrath your to rebuke me and in/on/with rage
your to discipline me **2** for arrow your to descend in/on/with
me and to descend upon me hand your **3** nothing soundness
in/on/with flesh my from face indignation your nothing peace
in/on/with bone my from face sin my **4** for iniquity my to pass
head my like/as burden heavy to honor from me **5** to stink to
rot wound my from face folly my **6** to twist to bow till much all
[the] day be dark to go **7** for loin my to fill to roast and nothing
soundness in/on/with flesh my **8** be numb and to crush till much
to roar from groaning heart my **9** Lord before you all desire my
and sighing my from you not to hide **10** heart my to trade to
leave me strength my and light eye my also they(masc.) nothing
with me **11** to love me and neighbor my from before plague my
to stand and near my from distant to stand **12** and to snare
to seek soul my and to seek distress my to speak desire and
deceit all [the] day to mutter **13** and I like/as deaf not to hear and
like/as mute not to open lip his **14** and to be like/as man which
not to hear and nothing in/on/with lip his argument **15** for to/for
you YHWH/Lord to wait you(m. s.) to answer Lord God my **16** for
to say lest to rejoice to/for me in/on/with to shake foot my upon
me to magnify **17** for I to/for stumbling to establish and pain my
before me continually **18** for iniquity my to tell be anxious from
sin my **19** and enemy my alive be vast and to multiply to hate
me deception **20** and to complete distress underneath welfare to
oppose me underneath to pursue I to pursue I pleasant **21** not
to leave me YHWH/Lord God my not to remove from me **22** to
hasten [emph?] to/for help my Lord deliverance my

39 to/for to conduct to/for Jeduthun to/for Jeduthun melody
to/for David to say to keep way my from to sin in/on/with
tongue my to keep to/for lip my muzzle in/on/with still wicked
to/for before me **2** be dumb silence be silent from good and
pain my to trouble **3** to warm heart my in/on/with entrails my
in/on/with meditation my to burn fire to speak in/on/with tongue
my **4** to know me YHWH/Lord end my and measure day my
what? he/she/it to know what? rejected/fleeting I **5** behold
handbreadth to give day my and lifetime/world my like/as nothing
before you surely all vanity all man to stand (Selah) **6** surely

in/on/with image to go man surely vanity to roar [emph?] to heap
and not to know who? to gather them 7 and now what? to await
Lord hope my to/for you he/she/it 8 from all transgression my to
rescue me reproach foolish not to set me 9 be dumb not to open
lip my for you(m. s.) to make 10 to turn aside from upon me
plague your from strife hand your I to end 11 in/on/with argument
upon iniquity to discipline man and to liquefy like/as moth to
desire his surely vanity all man (Selah) 12 to hear [emph?]
prayer my YHWH/Lord and cry my to listen [emph?] to(wards)
tears my not be quiet for sojourner I with you sojourner like/as
all father my 13 to gaze from me and be cheerful in/on/with
before to go and nothing I

40 to/for to conduct to/for David melody to await to await
YHWH/Lord and to stretch to(wards) me and to hear cry
my 2 and to ascend me from pit roar from mud [the] mire and
to arise upon crag foot my to establish step my 3 and to give
in/on/with lip my song new praise to/for God our to see many
and to fear and to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord 4 blessed [the]
great man which to set YHWH/Lord confidence his and not to
turn to(wards) proud and to swerve lie 5 many to make you(m.
s.) YHWH/Lord God my to wonder your and plot your to(wards)
us nothing to arrange to(wards) you to tell and to speak be
vast from to recount 6 sacrifice and offering not to delight in
ear to dig to/for me burnt offering and sin not to ask 7 then to
say behold to come (in) in/on/with scroll scroll to write upon
me 8 to/for to make acceptance your God my to delight in
and instruction your in/on/with midst belly my 9 to bear tidings
righteousness in/on/with assembly many behold lip my not to
restrain YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to know 10 righteousness your
not to cover in/on/with midst heart my faithfulness your and
deliverance your to say not to hide kindness your and truth
your to/for assembly many 11 you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord not to
restrain compassion your from me kindness your and truth your
continually to watch me 12 for to surround upon me distress till
nothing number to overtake me iniquity my and not be able to/for
to see be vast from hair head my and heart my to leave me 13
to accept YHWH/Lord to/for to rescue me YHWH/Lord to/for
help my to hasten [emph?] 14 be ashamed and be ashamed
together to seek soul my to/for to snatch her to turn back
and be humiliated delighting distress my 15 be desolate upon
consequence shame their [the] to say to/for me Aha! Aha! 16
to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you to say
continually to magnify YHWH/Lord to love deliverance your 17
and I afflicted and needy Lord to devise to/for me help my and
to escape me you(m. s.) God my not to delay

41 to/for to conduct melody to/for David blessed be prudent
to(wards) poor in/on/with day distress to escape him
YHWH/Lord 2 YHWH/Lord to keep him and to live him to bless
and to bless in/on/with land and not to give him in/on/with soul
enemy his 3 YHWH/Lord to support him upon bed illness all bed
his to overturn in/on/with sickness his 4 I to say YHWH/Lord be
gracious me to heal [emph?] soul my for to sin to/for you 5
enemy my to say evil to/for me how to die and to perish name
his 6 and if to come (in) to/for to see vanity to speak heart his
to gather evil to/for him to come out to/for outside to speak 7
unitedness upon me to whisper all to hate me upon me to devise
distress to/for me 8 word Belial to pour in/on/with him and which
to lie down not to add to/for to arise 9 also man peace my which
to trust in/on/with him to eat food my to magnify upon me heel
10 and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord be gracious me and to arise me
and to complete to/for them 11 in/on/with this to know for to
delight in in/on/with me for not to shout enemy my upon me 12
and I in/on/with integrity my to grasp in/on/with me and to stand
me to/for face your to/for forever 13 to bless YHWH/Lord God
Israel from [the] forever and till [the] forever amen and amen

42 to/for to conduct Maschil to/for son Korah like/as deer
to long for upon channel water so soul my to long for
to(wards) you God 2 to thirst soul my to/for God to/for god alive
how to come (in) and to see face God 3 to be to/for me tears my
food by day and night in/on/with to say to(wards) me all [the] day
where? God your 4 these to remember and to pour upon me
soul my for to pass in/on/with throng to go slowly them till house
God in/on/with voice cry and thanksgiving crowd to celebrate 5
what? to bow soul my and to roar upon me to wait to/for God for
still to give thanks him salvation face his 6 God my upon me
soul my to bow upon so to remember you from land Jordan and
Hermon from mountain Mizar 7 abyss to(wards) abyss to call
to/for voice water your all wave your and heap your upon me
to pass 8 by day to command YHWH/Lord kindness his and
in/on/with night song his song his with me prayer to/for god life
my 9 to say to/for god crag my to/for what? to forget me to/for
what? be dark to go in/on/with oppression enemy 10 in/on/with
shattering in/on/with bone my to taunt me to vex me in/on/with to
say they to(wards) me all [the] day where? God your 11 what?
to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait to/for God for
still to give thanks him salvation face my and God my

43 to judge me God and to contend [emph?] strife my from
nation not pious from man deceit and injustice to escape
me 2 for you(m. s.) God security my to/for what? to reject me
to/for what? be dark to go in/on/with oppression enemy 3 to send
light your and truth your they(masc.) to lead me to come (in)
me to(wards) mountain holiness your and to(wards) tabernacle
your 4 and to come (in) to(wards) altar God to(wards) god joy
rejoicing my and to give thanks you in/on/with lyre God God my
5 what? to bow soul my and what? to roar upon me to wait to/for
God for still to give thanks him salvation face my and God my

44 to/for to conduct to/for son Korah Maschil God in/on/with
ear our to hear father our to recount to/for us work to work
in/on/with day their in/on/with day front 2 you(m. s.) hand your
nation to possess and to plant them be evil people and to send
them 3 for not in/on/with sword their to possess land and arm
their not to save to/for them for right your and arm your and light
face your for to accept them 4 you(m. s.) he/she/it king my God
to command salvation Jacob 5 in/on/with you enemy our to gore
in/on/with name your to trample to arise us 6 for not in/on/with
bow my to trust and sword my not to save me 7 for to save
us from enemy our and to hate us be ashamed 8 in/on/with

God to boast all [the] day and name your to/for forever to give
thanks (Selah) **9** also to reject and be humiliated us and not to
come out in/on/with army our **10** to return us back from enemy
and to hate us to plunder to/for them **11** to give us like/as flock
food and in/on/with nation to scatter us **12** to sell people your
in/on/with not substance and not to multiply in/on/with price
their **13** to set us reproach to/for neighboring our derision and
derision to/for around us **14** to set us proverb in/on/with nation
shaking head not people **15** all [the] day shame my before me
and shame face my to cover me **16** from voice to taunt and to
blaspheme from face enemy and to avenge **17** all this to come
(in) us and not to forget you and not to deal in/on/with covenant
your **18** not to turn back heart our and to stretch step our from
way your **19** for to crush us in/on/with standing place jackal and
to cover upon us in/on/with shadow **20** if to forget name God our
and to spread palm our to/for god be a stranger **21** not God to
search this for he/she/it to know secret heart **22** for upon you to
kill all [the] day to devise like/as flock slaughtered **23** to rouse
[emph?] to/for what? to sleep Lord to awake [emph?] not to
reject to/for perpetuity **24** to/for what? face your to hide to forget
affliction our and oppression our **25** for to sink to/for dust soul
our to cleave to/for land belly our **26** to arise [emph?] help to/for
us and to ransom us because kindness your

45 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for son Korah Maschil song
love to overflow heart my word pleasant to say I deed
my to/for king tongue my stylus secretary quick **2** be beautiful
from son man to pour favor in/on/with lip your upon so to bless
you God to/for forever **3** to gird sword your upon thigh mighty
splendor your and glory your **4** and glory your to prosper to ride
upon word truth and humility righteousness and to show you
to fear right your **5** arrow your to sharpen people underneath
you to fall in/on/with heart enemy [the] king **6** throne your God
forever and perpetuity tribe plain tribe royalty your **7** to love
righteousness and to hate wickedness upon so to anoint you
God God your oil rejoicing from companion your **8** myrrh and
aloe cassia all garment your from temple tooth string to rejoice
you **9** daughter king in/on/with precious your to stand queen
to/for right your in/on/with gold Ophir **10** to hear daughter and to
see and to stretch ear your and to forget people your and house
father your **11** and to desire [the] king beauty your for he/she/it
lord your and to bow to/for him **12** and daughter Tyre in/on/with
offering face your to beg rich people **13** all glorious daughter
king within from filigree gold clothing her **14** to/for embroidery to
conduct to/for king virgin after her companion her to come (in)
to/for you **15** to conduct in/on/with joy and rejoicing to come (in)
in/on/with temple king **16** underneath father your to be son your
to set them to/for ruler in/on/with all [the] land **17** to remember
name your in/on/with all generation and generation upon so
people to give thanks you to/for forever and perpetuity

46 to/for to conduct to/for son Korah upon Alamoth song God
to/for us refuge and strength help in/on/with distress to
find much **2** upon so not to fear in/on/with to change land and
in/on/with to shake mountain in/on/with heart sea **3** to roar to
trouble water his to shake mountain in/on/with pride his (Selah)
4 river stream his to rejoice city God holy tabernacle Highest **5**
God in/on/with entrails her not to shake to help her God to/for to
turn morning **6** to roar nation to shake kingdom to give in/on/with
voice his to melt land **7** YHWH/Lord Hosts with us high refuge
to/for us God Jacob (Selah) **8** to go to see deed YHWH/Lord
which to set horror in/on/with land **9** to cease battle till end [the]
land bow to break and to cut spear cart to burn in/on/with fire **10**
to slacken and to know for I God to exalt in/on/with nation to
exalt in/on/with land **11** YHWH/Lord Hosts with us high refuge
to/for us God Jacob (Selah)

47 to/for to conduct to/for son Korah melody all [the] people
to blow palm to shout to/for God in/on/with voice cry **2** for
YHWH/Lord Highest to fear king great upon all [the] land **3** to
speak people underneath us and people underneath foot our **4**
to choose to/for us [obj] inheritance our [obj] pride Jacob which
to love (Selah) **5** to ascend God in/on/with shout YHWH/Lord
in/on/with voice trumpet **6** to sing God to sing to sing to/for king
our to sing **7** for king all [the] land God to sing Maschil **8** to
reign God upon nation God to dwell upon throne holiness his
9 noble people to gather people God Abraham for to/for God
shield land much to ascend

48 song melody to/for son Korah great YHWH/Lord and to
boast much in/on/with city God our mountain holiness his
2 beautiful elevation rejoicing all [the] land mountain Zion flank
north town king many **3** God in/on/with citadel her to know to/for
high refuge **4** for behold [the] king to appoint to pass together
5 they(masc.) to see so to astounded to dismay to hurry **6**
trembling to grasp them there agony like/as to beget **7** in/on/with
spirit east to break fleet Tarshish **8** like/as as which to hear so to
see in/on/with city YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with city God our God
to establish her till forever (Selah) **9** to resemble God kindness
your in/on/with entrails temple your **10** like/as name your God so
praise your upon boundary land righteousness to fill right your
11 to rejoice mountain Zion to rejoice daughter Judah because
justice your **12** to turn Zion and to surround her to recount tower
her **13** to set heart your to/for rampart her to go through citadel
her because to recount to/for generation last **14** for this God
God our forever and perpetuity he/she/it to lead us upon to die

49 to/for to conduct to/for son Korah melody to hear this all
[the] people to listen all to dwell lifetime/world **2** also son
man also son man unitedness rich and needy **3** lip my to speak
wisdom and meditation heart my understanding **4** to stretch
to/for proverb ear my to open in/on/with lyre riddle my **5** to/for
what? to fear in/on/with day evil iniquity heel my to turn me
6 [the] to trust upon strength their and in/on/with abundance
riches their to boast **7** brother not to ransom to ransom man not
to give to/for God ransom his **8** and be precious redemption
soul their and to cease to/for forever **9** and to live still to/for
perpetuity not to see [the] pit **10** for to see wise to die unitedness
fool and stupid to perish and to leave to/for another strength
their **11** entrails their house their to/for forever tabernacle their
to/for generation and generation to call in/on/with name their
upon land **12** and man in/on/with preciousness not to lodge to

liken like/as animal to cease **13** this way their loin to/for them
and after them in/on/with lip their to accept (Selah) **14** like/as
flock to/for Sheol to appoint death to pasture them and to rule
in/on/with them upright to/for morning and image their and rock
their to/for to become old Sheol from elevation to/for him **(Sheol h7585)** **15** surely God to ransom soul my from hand Sheol for
to take me (Selah) **(Sheol h7585)** **16** not to fear for to enrich
man for to multiply glory house his **17** for not in/on/with death
his to take [the] all not to go down after him glory his **18** for
soul his in/on/with life his to bless and to give thanks you for
be good to/for you **19** to come (in) till generation father his till
perpetuity not to see light **20** man in/on/with preciousness and
not to understand to liken like/as animal to cease

50 melody to/for Asaph god God YHWH/Lord to speak and
to call land from east sun till entrance his **2** from Zion
perfection beauty God to shine **3** to come (in) God our and
not be quiet fire to/for face his to eat and around him to storm
much **4** to call to(wards) [the] heaven from height and to(wards)
[the] land to/for to judge people his **5** to gather to/for me pious
my to cut covenant my upon sacrifice **6** and to tell heaven
righteousness his for God to judge he/she/it (Selah) **7** to hear
[emph?] people my and to speak Israel and to testify in/on/with
you God God your I **8** not upon sacrifice your to rebuke you and
burnt offering your to/for before me continually **9** not to take from
house your bullock from fold your goat **10** for to/for me all living
thing wood animal in/on/with mountain thousand **11** to know all
bird mountain and creature field with me **12** if be hungry not to
say to/for you for to/for me world and fullness her **13** to eat
flesh mighty and blood goat to drink **14** to sacrifice to/for God
thanksgiving and to complete to/for Highest vow your **15** and to
call me in/on/with day distress to rescue you and to honor me **16**
and to/for wicked to say God what? to/for you to/for to recount
statute my and to lift covenant my upon lip your **17** and you(m.
s.) to hate discipline and to throw word my after you **18** if to see
thief and to accept with him and with to commit adultery portion
your **19** lip your to send in/on/with distress and tongue your to
join deceit **20** to dwell in/on/with brother your to speak in/on/with
son mother your to give slander **21** these to make and be quiet
to resemble to be to be like you to rebuke you and to arrange
to/for eye your **22** to understand please this to forget god lest to
tear and nothing to rescue **23** to sacrifice thanksgiving to honor
me and to set way to see him in/on/with salvation God

51 to/for to conduct melody to/for David in/on/with to come
(in) to(wards) him Nathan [the] prophet like/as as which to
come (in) to(wards) Bath-sheba Bath-sheba be gracious me
God like/as kindness your like/as abundance compassion your
to wipe transgression my **2** to multiply to multiply to wash me
from iniquity my and from sin my be pure me **3** for transgression
my I to know and sin my before me continually **4** to/for you
to/for alone you to sin and [the] bad in/on/with eye your to make
because to justify in/on/with to speak you to clean in/on/with to
judge you **5** look! in/on/with iniquity to twist and in/on/with sin to
conceive me mother my **6** look! truth to delight in in/on/with
inner parts and in/on/with to close wisdom to know me **7** to sin
me in/on/with hyssop and be pure to wash me and from snow to
whiten **8** to hear me rejoicing and joy to rejoice bone to crush **9**
to hide face your from sin my and all iniquity my to wipe **10** heart
pure to create to/for me God and spirit to establish to renew
in/on/with entrails my **11** not to throw me from to/for face your
and spirit holiness your not to take from me **12** to return [emph?]
to/for me rejoicing salvation your and spirit noble to support me
13 to learn to transgress way your and sinner to(wards) you to
return **14** to rescue me from blood God God deliverance my to
sing tongue my righteousness your **15** Lord lip my to open and
lip my to tell praise your **16** for not to delight in sacrifice and
to give burnt offering not to accept **17** sacrifice God spirit to
break heart to break and to crush God not to despise **18** be
good [emph?] in/on/with acceptance your [obj] Zion to build wall
Jerusalem **19** then to delight in sacrifice righteousness burnt
offering and entire then to ascend upon altar your bullock

52 to/for to conduct Maschil to/for David in/on/with to come
(in) Doeg [the] Edom and to tell to/for Saul and to say
to/for him to come (in) David to(wards) house Ahimelech what?
to boast in/on/with distress [the] mighty kindness god all [the]
day **2** desire to devise tongue your like/as razor to sharpen to
make deceit **3** to love evil from good deception from to speak
righteousness (Selah) **4** to love all word swallowing tongue
deceit **5** also god to tear you to/for perpetuity to snatch up you
and to pull you from tent and to uproot you from land alive
(Selah) **6** and to see righteous and to fear and upon him to
laugh **7** behold [the] great man not to set God security his and
to trust in/on/with abundance riches his be strong in/on/with
desire his **8** and I like/as olive fresh in/on/with house God to
trust in/on/with kindness God forever and perpetuity **9** to give
thanks you to/for forever for to make and to await name your for
pleasant before pious your

53 to/for to conduct upon Mahalath Maschil to/for David to
say foolish in/on/with heart his nothing God to ruin and to
abhor injustice nothing to make good **2** God from heaven to
look upon son man to/for to see be be prudent to seek [obj] God
3 all his to turn together to corrupt nothing to make good nothing
also one **4** not to know to work evil to eat people my to eat food
God not to call **5** there to dread dread not to be dread for God
to scatter bone to camp you be ashamed for God to reject them
6 who? to give from Zion salvation Israel in/on/with to return God
captivity people his to rejoice Jacob to rejoice Israel

54 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maschil to/for David
in/on/with to come (in) [the] Ziph and to say to/for Saul not
David to hide with us God in/on/with name your to save me
and in/on/with might your to judge me **2** God to hear prayer
my to listen [emph?] to/for word lip my **3** for be a stranger to
arise upon me and ruthless to seek soul my not to set God
to/for before them (Selah) **4** behold God to help to/for me Lord
in/on/with to support soul my **5** to return to return [the] evil to/for
enemy my in/on/with truth your to destroy them **6** in/on/with
voluntariness to sacrifice to/for you to give thanks name your
YHWH/Lord for pleasant **7** for from all distress to rescue me
and in/on/with enemy my to see eye my

55 to/for to conduct in/on/with music Maschil to/for David
to listen [emph?] God prayer my and not to conceal from
supplication my **2** to listen [emph?] to/for me and to answer me
to roam in/on/with complaint my and to make noise **3** from voice
enemy from face pressure wicked for to shake upon me evil
and in/on/with anger to hate me **4** heart my to twist in/on/with
entrails my and terror death to fall upon me **5** fear and trembling
to come (in) in/on/with me and to cover me shuddering **6** and to
say who? to give to/for me wing like/as dove to fly and to dwell
7 behold to remove to wander to lodge in/on/with wilderness
(Selah) **8** to hasten escape to/for me from spirit to rush from
tempest **9** to swallow up Lord to divide tongue their for to see
violence and strife in/on/with city **10** by day and night to turn her
upon wall her and evil and trouble in/on/with entrails her **11**
desire in/on/with entrails her and not to remove from street/plaza
her oppression and deceit **12** for not enemy to taunt me and to
lift not to hate me upon me to magnify and to hide from him
13 and you(m. s.) human like/as valuation my tame my and to
know my **14** which together be sweet counsel in/on/with house
God to go in/on/with throng **15** desolation to deceive death
upon them to go down Sheol alive for bad in/on/with sojourning
their in/on/with entrails their **(Sheol h7585)** **16** I to(wards) God to
call and YHWH/Lord to save me **17** evening and morning and
midday to muse and to roar and to hear voice my **18** to ransom
in/on/with peace soul my from battle to/for me for in/on/with
many to be with me **19** to hear god and to afflict them and
to dwell front (Selah) which nothing change to/for them and
not to fear God **20** to send hand his in/on/with peace his to
profane/begin covenant his **21** to smooth butter lip his and battle
heart his be tender word his from oil and they(masc.) drawn
sword **22** to throw upon YHWH/Lord burden your and he/she/it
to sustain you not to give to/for forever to shake to/for righteous
23 and you(m. s.) God to go down them to/for well pit man blood
and deceit not to divide day their and I to trust in/on/with you

56 to/for to conduct upon Jonath-elem-rechokim Jonath-elem-
rechokim Jonath-elem-rechokim to/for David Michtam
in/on/with to grasp [obj] him Palestina in/on/with Gath be
gracious me God for to crush me human all [the] day to fight
to oppress me **2** to crush enemy my all [the] day for many to
fight to/for me height **3** day to fear I to(wards) you to trust **4**
in/on/with God to boast word his in/on/with God to trust not to
fear what? to make flesh to/for me **5** all [the] day word my to
hurt upon me all plot their to/for evil **6** to quarrel to treasure
to treasure they(masc.) heel my to keep like/as as which to
await soul my **7** upon evil to escape to/for them in/on/with anger
people to go down God **8** wandering my to recount you(m. s.) to
set [emph?] tears my in/on/with wineskin your not in/on/with
book your **9** then to return enemy my back in/on/with day to call
this to know for God to/for me **10** in/on/with God to boast word
in/on/with YHWH/Lord to boast word **11** in/on/with God to trust
not to fear what? to make man to/for me **12** upon me God vow
your to complete thanksgiving to/for you **13** for to rescue soul
my from death not foot my from falling to/for to go to/for face
God in/on/with light [the] alive

57 to/for to conduct Al-taschith Al-taschith to/for David
Michtam in/on/with to flee he from face Saul in/on/with
cave be gracious me God be gracious me for in/on/with you to
seek refuge soul my and in/on/with shadow wing your to seek
refuge till to pass desire **2** to call to/for God Highest to/for god to
cease upon me **3** to send from heaven and to save me to taunt
to crush me (Selah) to send God kindness his and truth his **4**
soul my in/on/with midst lion to lie down to kindle son man tooth
their spear and arrow and tongue their sword sharp **5** to exalt
[emph?] upon [the] heaven God upon all [the] land glory your **6**
net to establish to/for beat my to bend soul my to dig to/for face
my pit to fall in/on/with midst her (Selah) **7** to establish heart my
God to establish heart my to sing and to sing **8** to rouse [emph?]
glory my to rouse [emph?] [the] harp and lyre to rouse dawn **9**
to give thanks you in/on/with people Lord to sing you not people
10 for great till heaven kindness your and till cloud truth your **11**
to exalt [emph?] upon heaven God upon all [the] land glory your

58 to/for to conduct Al-taschith Al-taschith to/for David
Michtam truly silence righteousness to speak [emph?]
uprightness to judge son man **2** also in/on/with heart injustice
to work [emph?] in/on/with land violence hand your to envy
[emph?] **3** be a stranger wicked from womb to go astray from
belly to speak lie **4** rage to/for them like/as likeness rage serpent
like cobra deaf to shutter ear his **5** which not to hear to/for
voice to whisper to unite spell be wise **6** God to overthrow tooth
their in/on/with lip their jaw lion to tear YHWH/Lord **7** to flow
like water to go to/for them to tread arrow his arrow his like to
circumcise **8** like snail melting to go miscarriage woman not to
see sun **9** in/on/with before to understand pot your bramble like
alive like burning anger to storm him **10** to rejoice righteous for
to see vengeance beat his to wash in/on/with blood [the] wicked
11 and to say man surely fruit to/for righteous surely be God to
judge in/on/with land

59 to/for to conduct Al-taschith Al-taschith to/for David
Michtam in/on/with to send Saul and to keep [obj] [the]
house to/for to die him to rescue me from enemy my God my
from to arise me to exalt me **2** to rescue me from to work evil
and from man blood to save me **3** for behold to ambush to/for
soul my to quarrel upon me strong not transgression my and
not sin my YHWH/Lord **4** without iniquity to run [emph?] and
to establish to rouse [emph?] to/for to encounter me and to
see **5** and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord God Hosts God Israel to
awake [emph?] to/for to reckon all [the] nation not be gracious
all to act treacherously evil (Selah) **6** to return to/for evening to
roar like/as dog and to turn city **7** behold to bubble [emph?]
in/on/with lip their sword in/on/with lip their for who? to hear **8**
and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to laugh to/for them to mock to/for
all nation **9** strength his to(wards) you to keep for God high
refuge my **10** God kindness his kindness my to meet me God to
see me in/on/with enemy my **11** not to kill them lest to forget
people my to shake them in/on/with strength your and to go
down them shield our Lord **12** sin lip their word lip their and
to capture in/on/with pride their and from oath and from lie to
recount **13** to end in/on/with rage to end and nothing they and

to know for God to rule in/on/with Jacob to/for end [the] land
(Selah) **14** and to return to/for evening to roar like/as dog and to
turn city **15** they(masc.) to shake [emph?] to shake [emph?]
to/for to eat if not to satisfy and to grumble **16** and I to sing
strength your and to sing to/for morning kindness your for to be
high refuge to/for me and refuge in/on/with day to distress to/for
me **17** strength my to(wards) you to sing for God high refuge my
God kindness my

60 to/for to conduct upon lily testimony Michtam to/for David
to/for to learn in/on/with to struggle he [obj] Mesopotamia
Mesopotamia and [obj] Aram-zobah Aram-zobah and to return
Joab and to smite [obj] Edom in/on/with valley salt two ten
thousand God to reject us to break through us be angry to
return to/for us **2** to shake land to split open her to heal [emph?]
breaking her for to shake **3** to see people your severe to water
us wine reeling **4** to give to/for afraid your ensign to/for to shine
from face bow (Selah) **5** because to rescue [emph?] beloved
your to save [emph?] right your and to answer us and to answer
me **6** God to speak in/on/with holiness his to exult to divide
Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **7** to/for me Gilead
and to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head my Judah
to decree me **8** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to throw
sandal my upon me Palestina to shout **9** who? to conduct me
city siege who? to lead me till Edom **10** not you(m. s.) God to
reject us and not to come out God in/on/with army our **11** to
give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity deliverance
man **12** in/on/with God to make strength and he/she/it to trample
enemy our

61 to/for to conduct upon music to/for David to hear [emph?]
God cry my to listen [emph?] prayer my **2** from end
[the] land to(wards) you to call in/on/with to enfeeble heart my
in/on/with rock to exalt from me to lead me **3** for to be refuge
to/for me tower strength from face enemy **4** to sojourn in/on/with
tent your forever to seek refuge in/on/with secrecy wing your
(Selah) **5** for you(m. s.) God to hear to/for vow my to give
possession afraid name your **6** day upon day king to add year
his like generation and generation **7** to dwell forever to/for face
God kindness and truth to count to watch him **8** so to sing name
your to/for perpetuity to/for to complete me vow my day day

62 to/for to conduct upon Jeduthun melody to/for David surely
to(wards) God silence soul my from him salvation my **2**
surely he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to
shake many **3** till where? to plot upon man to murder all your
like/as wall to stretch wall [the] to thrust **4** surely from elevation
his to advise to/for to banish to accept lie in/on/with lip his to
bless and in/on/with entrails their to lighten (Selah) **5** surely
to/for God to silence soul my for from him hope my **6** surely
he/she/it rock my and salvation my high refuge my not to shake
7 upon God salvation my and glory my rock strength my refuge
my in/on/with God **8** to trust in/on/with him in/on/with all time
people to pour to/for face his heart your God refuge to/for us
(Selah) **9** surely vanity son man lie son man in/on/with balance
to/for to ascend they(masc.) from vanity unitedness **10** not to
trust in/on/with oppression and in/on/with robbery not to become
vain strength for to bear fruit not to set heart **11** one to speak
God two this to hear for strength to/for God **12** and to/for you
Lord kindness for you(m. s.) to complete to/for man like/as deed
his

63 melody to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with wilderness
Judah God god my you(m. s.) to seek you to thirst to/for
you soul my to pine to/for you flesh my in/on/with land dryness
and faint without water **2** so in/on/with holiness to see you to/for
to see strength your and glory your **3** for pleasant kindness your
from life lip my to praise you **4** so to bless you in/on/with life
my in/on/with name your to lift palm my **5** like fat and ashes
to satisfy soul my and lip triumphing to boast lip my **6** if to
remember you upon bed my in/on/with watch to mutter in/on/with
you **7** for to be help to/for me and in/on/with shadow wing your
to sing **8** to cleave soul my after you in/on/with me to grasp right
your **9** and they(masc.) to/for devastation to seek soul my to
come (in) in/on/with lower [the] land **10** to pour him upon hand
sword portion fox to be **11** and [the] king to rejoice in/on/with
God to boast all [the] to swear in/on/with him for to stop lip to
speak deception

64 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to hear God voice
my in/on/with complaint my from dread enemy to watch
life my **2** to hide me from counsel be evil from scheming to work
evil **3** which to sharpen like/as sword tongue their to tread arrow
their word bitter **4** to/for to shoot in/on/with hiding complete
suddenly to shoot him and not to fear **5** to strengthen to/for
them word bad to recount to/for to hide snare to say who? to
see to/for them **6** to search injustice to finish plot to search and
entrails man and heart deep **7** and to shoot them God arrow
suddenly to be wound their **8** and to stumble him upon them
tongue their to wander all to see in/on/with them **9** and to fear all
man and to tell work God and deed his be prudent **10** to rejoice
righteous in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to seek refuge in/on/with
him and to boast all upright heart

65 to/for to conduct melody to/for David song to/for you
silence praise God in/on/with Zion and to/for you to
complete vow **2** to hear prayer till you all flesh to come (in) **3**
word iniquity to prevail from me transgression our you(m. s.) to
atone them **4** blessed to choose and to present to dwell court
your to satisfy in/on/with goodness house your holy temple your
5 to fear in/on/with righteousness to answer us God salvation
our confidence all boundary land and sea distant **6** to establish
mountain in/on/with strength his to gird in/on/with might **7** to
soothe roar sea roar heap their and crowd people **8** and to fear
to dwell end from sign your exit morning and evening to sing
9 to reckon [the] land and to overflow her many to enrich her
stream God full water to establish grain their for right to establish
her **10** furrow her to quench to descend furrow her in/on/with
shower to melt her branch her to bless **11** to crown year welfare
your and track your to drip [emph?] ashes **12** to drip habitation
wilderness and rejoicing hill to gird **13** to clothe pasture [the]
flock and valley to envelope grain to shout also to sing

66 to/for to conduct song melody to shout to/for God all [the] land **2** to sing glory name his to set glory praise his **3** to say to/for God what? to fear deed your in/on/with abundance strength your to deceive to/for you enemy your **4** all [the] land to bow to/for you and to sing to/for you to sing name your (Selah) **5** to go and to see deed God to fear wantonness upon son man **6** to overturn sea to/for dry land in/on/with river to pass in/on/with foot there to rejoice in/on/with him **7** to rule in/on/with might his forever eye his in/on/with nation to watch [the] to rebel not to exalt to exalt to/for them (Selah) **8** to bless people God our and to hear voice praise his **9** [the] to set soul our in/on/with life and not to give to/for yoke foot our **10** for to test us God to refine us like/as to refine silver **11** to come (in) us in/on/with net to set distress in/on/with loin our **12** to ride human to/for head our to come (in) in/on/with fire and in/on/with water and to come out us to/for abundance **13** to come (in) house your in/on/with burnt offering to complete to/for you vow my **14** which to open lip my and to speak lip my in/on/with distress to/for me **15** burnt offering fatling to ascend to/for you with incense ram to make cattle with goat (Selah) **16** to go to hear and to recount all afraid God which to make to/for soul my **17** to(wards) him lip my to call and extolling underneath tongue my **18** evil if to see in/on/with heart my not to hear Lord **19** surely to hear God to listen in/on/with voice prayer my **20** to bless God which not to turn aside prayer my and kindness his from with me

67 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody song God be gracious us and to bless us to light face his with us (Selah) **2** to/for to know in/on/with land way your in/on/with all nation salvation your **3** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **4** to rejoice and to sing people for to judge people plain and people in/on/with land to lead them (Selah) **5** to give thanks you people God to give thanks you people all their **6** land to give crops her to bless us God God our **7** to bless us God and to fear [obj] him all end land

68 to/for to conduct to/for David melody song to arise God to scatter enemy his and to flee to hate him from face his **2** like/as to drive smoke to drive like/as to melt wax from face fire to perish wicked from face God **3** and righteous to rejoice to rejoice to/for face God and to rejoice in/on/with joy **4** to sing to/for God to sing name his to build to/for to ride in/on/with Arabah in/on/with YH-- name his and to exult to/for face his **5** father orphan and judge widow God in/on/with habitation holiness his **6** God to dwell only house [to] to come out prisoner in/on/with prosperity surely to rebel to dwell parched **7** God in/on/with to come out you to/for face people your in/on/with to march you in/on/with wilderness (Selah) **8** land to shake also heaven to drip/prophesy from face God this Sinai from face God God Israel **9** rain voluntariness to sprinkle God inheritance your and be weary you(m. s.) to establish her **10** community your to dwell in/on/with her to establish in/on/with welfare your to/for afflicted God **11** Lord to give word [the] to bear tidings army many **12** king Hosts to wander [emph?] to wander [emph?] and dwelling house to divide spoil **13** if to lie down [emph?] between ash heep wing dove to cover in/on/with silver and pinion her in/on/with greenish gold **14** in/on/with to spread Almighty king in/on/with her to snow in/on/with Zalmon **15** mountain God mountain Bashan mountain peak mountain Bashan **16** to/for what? to watch with envy [emph?] mountain peak [the] mountain to desire God to/for to dwell him also YHWH/Lord to dwell to/for perpetuity **17** chariot God ten thousand thousand thousands Lord in/on/with them Sinai in/on/with holiness **18** to ascend to/for height to take captive captivity to take gift in/on/with man and also to rebel to/for to dwell YH-- God **19** to bless Lord day day to lift to/for us [the] god salvation our (Selah) **20** [the] god to/for us god to/for salvation and to/for YHWH/God Lord to/for death outgoing **21** surely God to wound head enemy his crown hair to go in/on/with guilt (offering) his **22** to say Lord from Bashan to return to return from depth sea **23** because to wound foot your in/on/with blood tongue dog your from enemy portion his **24** to see walk your God walk god my king my in/on/with holiness **25** to meet to sing after to play in/on/with midst maiden to beat **26** in/on/with assembly to bless God YHWH/Lord from fountain Israel **27** there Benjamin little to rule them ruler Judah crowd their ruler Zebulun ruler Naphtali **28** to command God your strength your be strong [emph?] God this to work to/for us **29** from temple your upon Jerusalem to/for you to conduct king gift **30** to rebuke living thing branch congregation mighty in/on/with calf people to stamp in/on/with piece silver to scatter people battle to delight in **31** to come ambassador from Egypt Cush; Ethiopia to run hand his to/for God **32** kingdom [the] land to sing to/for God to sing Lord (Selah) **33** to/for to ride in/on/with heaven heaven front look! to give in/on/with voice his voice strength **34** to give strength to/for God upon Israel pride his and strength his in/on/with cloud **35** to fear God from sanctuary your god Israel he/she/it to give strength and power to/for people to bless God

69 to/for to conduct upon lily to/for David to save me God for to come (in) water till soul **2** to sink in/on/with mire depth and nothing foothold to come (in) in/on/with deep water and stream to overflow me **3** be weary/toil in/on/with to call I to scorch throat my to end eye my to wait to/for God my **4** to multiply from hair head my to hate me for nothing be vast to destroy me enemy my deception which not to plunder then to return **5** God you(m. s.) to know to/for folly my and guiltiness my from you not to hide **6** not be ashamed in/on/with me to await you Lord YHWH/God Hosts not be humiliated in/on/with me to seek you God Israel **7** for upon you to lift reproach to cover shame face my **8** be a stranger to be to/for brother my and foreign to/for son mother my **9** for jealousy house your to eat me and reproach to taunt you to fall upon me **10** and to weep in/on/with fast soul my and to be to/for reproach to/for me **11** and to give [emph?] clothing my sackcloth and to be to/for them to/for proverb **12** to muse in/on/with me to dwell gate and music to drink strong drink **13** and I prayer my to/for you YHWH/Lord time acceptance God in/on/with abundance kindness your to answer me in/on/with truth salvation your **14** to rescue me from mud and not to sink to rescue from to hate me and from deep water **15** not to overflow me stream water and not to swallow up me depth and not to shut upon me well lip her

16 to answer me YHWH/Lord for pleasant kindness your like/as
abundance compassion your to turn to(wards) me 17 and not to
hide face your from servant/slave your for be distressed to/for
me to hasten to answer me 18 to present [emph?] to(wards)
soul my to redeem her because enemy my to ransom me 19
you(m. s.) to know reproach my and shame my and shame my
before you all to vex me 20 reproach to break heart my and be
sick [emph?] and to await to/for to wander and nothing and to/for
to comfort and not to find 21 and to give in/on/with food my
poison and to/for thirst my to water me vinegar 22 to be table
their to/for face their to/for snare and to/for peace to/for snare 23
to darken eye their from to see and loin their continually to slip
24 to pour upon them indignation your and burning anger anger
your to overtake them 25 to be encampment their be desolate
in/on/with tent their not to be to dwell 26 for you(m. s.) which to
smite to pursue and to(wards) pain slain your to recount 27 to
give [emph?] iniquity upon iniquity their and not to come (in)
in/on/with righteousness your 28 to wipe from scroll alive and
with righteous not to write 29 and I afflicted and to pain salvation
your God to exalt me 30 to boast name God in/on/with song
and to magnify him in/on/with thanksgiving 31 and be good
to/for YHWH/Lord from cattle bullock to shine to divide 32 to
see poor to rejoice to seek God and to live heart your 33 for to
hear to(wards) needy YHWH/Lord and [obj] prisoner his not to
despise 34 to boast him heaven and land sea and all to creep
in/on/with them 35 for God to save Zion and to build city Judah
and to dwell there and to possess her 36 and seed servant/slave
his to inherit her and to love name his to dwell in/on/with her

70 to/for to conduct to/for David to/for to remember God
to/for to rescue me YHWH/Lord to/for help my to hasten
[emph?] 2 be ashamed and be ashamed to seek soul my to turn
back and be humiliated delighting distress my 3 to return upon
consequence shame their [the] to say Aha! Aha! 4 to rejoice and
to rejoice in/on/with you all to seek you and to say continually to
magnify God to love salvation your 5 and I afflicted and needy
God to hasten [emph?] to/for me helper my and to escape me
you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord not to delay

71 in/on/with you YHWH/Lord to seek refuge not be ashamed
to/for forever 2 in/on/with righteousness your to rescue
me and to escape me to stretch to(wards) me ear your and
to save me 3 to be to/for me to/for rock habitation to/for to
come (in) continually to command to/for to save me for crag my
and fortress my you(m. s.) 4 God my to escape me from hand
wicked from palm to act unjustly and to oppress 5 for you(m. s.)
hope my Lord YHWH/God confidence my from youth my 6 upon
you to support from belly from belly mother my you(m. s.) to
cut me in/on/with you praise my continually 7 like/as wonder
to be to/for many and you(m. s.) refuge my strength 8 to fill
lip my praise your all [the] day beauty your 9 not to throw me
to/for time old age like/as to end strength my not to leave me 10
for to say enemy my to/for me and to keep soul my to advise
together 11 to/for to say God to leave him to pursue and to
capture him for nothing to rescue 12 God not to remove from
me God my to/for help my to haste [emph?] to hasten [emph?]
13 be ashamed to end to oppose soul my to enwrap reproach
and shame to seek distress my 14 and I continually to wait and
to add upon all praise your 15 lip my to recount righteousness
your all [the] day deliverance your for not to know number 16
to come (in) in/on/with might Lord YHWH/God to remember
righteousness your to/for alone you 17 God to learn me from
youth my and till here/thus to tell to wonder your 18 and also till
old age and greyheaded God not to leave me till to tell arm
your to/for generation to/for all to come (in) might your 19 and
righteousness your God till height which to make great God
who? like you 20 which to see us to see me distress many and
bad to return to live us to live me and from abyss [the] land to
return to ascend me 21 to multiply greatness my and to turn to
comfort me 22 also I to give thanks you in/on/with article/utensil
harp truth your God my to sing to/for you in/on/with lyre holy
Israel 23 to sing lip my for to sing to/for you and soul my which to
ransom 24 also tongue my all [the] day to mutter righteousness
your for be ashamed for be ashamed to seek distress my

72 to/for Solomon God justice your to/for king to give and
righteousness your to/for son king 2 to judge people your
in/on/with righteousness and afflicted your in/on/with justice 3 to
lift mountain peace to/for people and hill in/on/with righteousness
4 to judge afflicted people to save to/for son needy and to
crush to oppress 5 to fear you with sun and to/for face moon
generation generation 6 to go down like/as rain upon fleece
like/as shower drip land 7 to sprout in/on/with day his righteous
and abundance peace till without moon 8 and to rule from
sea till sea and from river till end land 9 to/for face his to bow
wild beast and enemy his dust to lick 10 king Tarshish and
coastland offering to return king Sheba and Seba gift to present
11 and to bow to/for him all king all nation to serve him 12 for
to rescue needy to cry and afflicted and nothing to help to/for
him 13 to pity upon poor and needy and soul needy to save 14
from oppression and from violence to redeem soul their and be
precious blood their in/on/with eye his 15 and to live and to
give to/for him from gold Sheba and to pray about/through/for
him continually all [the] day to bless him 16 to be abundance
grain in/on/with land in/on/with head mountain to shake like/as
Lebanon fruit his and to blossom from city like/as vegetation
[the] land 17 to be name his to/for forever to/for face sun to
propagate to propagate name his and to bless in/on/with him all
nation to bless him 18 to bless YHWH/Lord God God Israel to
make to wonder to/for alone he 19 and to bless name glory his
to/for forever and to fill glory his [obj] all [the] land amen and
amen 20 to end prayer David son Jesse

73 melody to/for Asaph surely pleasant to/for Israel God
to/for pure heart 2 and I like/as little to stretch to stretch
foot my like/as nothing to pour to pour step my 3 for be jealous
in/on/with to be foolish peace wicked to see 4 for nothing bond
to/for death their and fat strength their 5 in/on/with trouble
human nothing they and with man not to touch 6 to/for so
to ornament them pride to envelope garment violence to/for
them 7 to come out from fat eye their to pass figure heart 8 to
mock and to speak in/on/with evil oppression from height to

speak **9** to appoint in/on/with heaven lip their and tongue their to
go in/on/with land **10** to/for so to return to return people his
here and water full to drain to/for them **11** and to say how?
to know god and be knowledge in/on/with Highest **12** behold
these wicked and at ease forever to increase strength **13** surely
vain to clean heart my and to wash in/on/with innocence palm
my **14** and to be to touch all [the] day and argument my to/for
morning **15** if to say to recount like behold generation son your
to act treacherously **16** and to devise [emph?] to/for to know
this trouble he/she/it he/she/it in/on/with eye my **17** till to come
(in) to(wards) sanctuary god to understand to/for end their **18**
surely in/on/with smoothness to set to/for them to fall them
to/for desolation **19** how? to be to/for horror like/as moment to
cease to finish from terror **20** like/as dream from to awake Lord
in/on/with to rouse image their to despise **21** for to leaven heart
my and kidney my to sharpen **22** and I stupid and not to know
animal to be with you **23** and I continually with you to grasp
in/on/with hand right my **24** in/on/with counsel your to lead me
and after glory to take me **25** who? to/for me in/on/with heaven
and with you not to delight in in/on/with land **26** to end flesh my
and heart my rock heart my and portion my God to/for forever **27**
for behold removed your to perish to destroy all to fornicate from
you **28** and I nearness God to/for me pleasant to set in/on/with
Lord YHWH/God refuge my to/for to recount all work your

74 Maschil to/for Asaph to/for what? God to reject to/for
perpetuity be angry anger your in/on/with flock pasturing
your **2** to remember congregation your to buy front to redeem
tribe inheritance your mountain Zion this to dwell in/on/with him
3 to exalt [emph?] beat your to/for desolation perpetuity all be
evil enemy in/on/with holiness **4** to roar to vex you in/on/with
entrails meeting your to set sign their sign **5** to know like/as to
come (in) to/for above [to] in/on/with thicket tree axe **6** and now
and now engraving her unitedness in/on/with axe and axe to
smite [emph?] **7** to send in/on/with fire sanctuary your to/for
land to profane/begin tabernacle name your **8** to say in/on/with
heart their to oppress them unitedness to burn all meeting god
in/on/with land **9** sign our not to see nothing still prophet and not
with us to know till what? **10** till how God to taunt enemy to spurn
enemy name your to/for perpetuity **11** to/for what? to return hand
your and right your from entrails statute your bosom your to
end **12** and God king my from front to work salvation in/on/with
entrails [the] land **13** you(m. s.) to split in/on/with strength your
sea to break head serpent upon [the] water **14** you(m. s.) to
crush head Leviathan to give him food to/for people to/for wild
beast **15** you(m. s.) to break up/open spring and torrent you(m.
s.) to wither river strong **16** to/for you day also to/for you night
you(m. s.) to establish light and sun **17** you(m. s.) to stand all
border land summer and autumn you(m. s.) to form them **18** to
remember this enemy to taunt YHWH/Lord and people foolish to
spurn name your **19** not to give to/for living thing soul turtledove
your community afflicted your not to forget to/for perpetuity **20** to
look to/for covenant for to fill dark land pasture violence **21** not
to return crushed be humiliated afflicted and needy to boast
name your **22** to arise [emph?] God to contend [emph?] strife
your to remember reproach your from foolish all [the] day **23** not
to forget voice to vex you roar to arise you to ascend continually

75 to/for to conduct Al-taschith Al-taschith melody to/for
Asaph song to give thanks to/for you God to give thanks
and near name your to recount to wonder your **2** for to take
meeting I uprightness to judge **3** to melt land and all to dwell her
I to measure pillar her (Selah) **4** to say to/for to be foolish not to
be foolish and to/for wicked not to exalt horn **5** not to exalt to/for
height horn your to speak in/on/with neck arrogant **6** for not
from exit and from west and not from wilderness to exalt **7** for
God to judge this to abase and this to exalt **8** for cup in/on/with
hand YHWH/Lord and wine to trouble full mixture and to pour
from this surely dreg her to drain to drink all wicked land **9** and I
to tell to/for forever to sing to/for God Jacob **10** and all horn
wicked to cut down/off to exalt horn righteous

76 to/for to conduct in/on/with music melody to/for Asaph
song to know in/on/with Judah God in/on/with Israel great
name his **2** and to be in/on/with Salem lair his and habitation his
in/on/with Zion **3** there [to] to break flash bow shield and sword
and battle (Selah) **4** to light you(m. s.) great from mountain
prey **5** to loot mighty heart to slumber sleep their and not to find
all man strength hand their **6** from rebuke your God Jacob to
sleep and chariot and horse **7** you(m. s.) to fear you(m. s.) and
who? to stand to/for face your from the past anger your **8** from
heaven to hear judgment land to fear and to quiet **9** in/on/with to
arise to/for justice God to/for to save all poor land (Selah) **10** for
rage man to give thanks you remnant rage to gird **11** to vow
and to complete to/for YHWH/Lord God your all around him to
conduct gift to/for fear **12** to gather/restrain/fortify spirit leader to
fear to/for king land

77 to/for to conduct upon Jeduthun Jeduthun to/for Asaph
melody voice my to(wards) God and to cry voice my
to(wards) God and to listen to(wards) me **2** in/on/with day
distress my Lord to seek hand my night to pour and not be
numb to refuse to comfort soul my **3** to remember God and
to roar to muse and to enfeeble spirit my (Selah) **4** to grasp
waking eye my to trouble and not to speak **5** to devise day from
front year forever **6** to remember music my in/on/with night with
heart my to muse and to search spirit my **7** to/for forever to
reject Lord and not to add to/for to accept still **8** to end to/for
perpetuity kindness his to cease word to/for generation and
generation **9** to forget be gracious god if to gather in/on/with
anger compassion his (Selah) **10** and to say be weak I he/she/it
to change right Highest **11** to remember to remember deed
YH-- for to remember from front wonder your **12** and to mutter
in/on/with all work your and in/on/with wantonness your to muse
13 God in/on/with holiness way your who? god great like/as
God **14** you(m. s.) [the] god to make wonder to know in/on/with
people strength your **15** to redeem in/on/with arm people your
son Jacob and Joseph (Selah) **16** to see you water God to see
you water to twist also to tremble abyss **17** to flood water cloud
voice to give cloud also arrow your to go **18** voice thunder your
in/on/with wheel to light lightning world to tremble and to shake

[the] land **19** in/on/with sea way your and path your and path
your in/on/with water many and heel your not to know **20** to lead
like/as flock people your in/on/with hand Moses and Aaron

78 Maschil to/for Asaph to listen [emph?] people my instruction
my to stretch ear your to/for word lip my **2** to open
in/on/with proverb lip my to bubble riddle from front **3** which to
hear and to know them and father our to recount to/for us **4** not
to hide from son their to/for generation last to recount praise
YHWH/Lord and strength his and to wonder his which to make
5 and to arise testimony in/on/with Jacob and instruction to set
in/on/with Israel which to command [obj] father our to/for to
know them to/for son their **6** because to know generation last
son to beget to arise and to recount to/for son their **7** and to
set in/on/with God loin their and not to forget deed god and
commandment his to watch **8** and not to be like/as father their
generation to rebel and to rebel generation not to establish
heart his and not be faithful with god spirit his **9** son Ephraim to
handle to shoot bow to overturn in/on/with day battle **10** not
to keep covenant God and in/on/with instruction his to refuse
to/for to go **11** and to forget wantonness his and to wonder
his which to see them **12** before father their to make wonder
in/on/with land Egypt land Zoan **13** to break up/open sea and to
pass them and to stand water like heap **14** and to lead them
in/on/with cloud by day and all [the] night in/on/with light fire **15**
to break up/open rock in/on/with wilderness and to water like/as
abyss many **16** and to come out to flow from crag and to go
down like/as river water **17** and to add still to/for to sin to/for him
to/for to rebel Highest in/on/with dryness **18** and to test god
in/on/with heart their to/for to ask food to/for soul their **19** and to
speak in/on/with God to say be able god to/for to arrange table
in/on/with wilderness **20** look! to smite rock and to flow water
and torrent to overflow also food be able to give if to establish
flesh to/for people his **21** to/for so to hear YHWH/Lord and be
arrogant and fire to kindle in/on/with Jacob and also anger to
ascend in/on/with Israel **22** for not be faithful in/on/with God and
not to trust in/on/with salvation his **23** and to command cloud
from above and door heaven to open **24** and to rain upon them
manna to/for to eat and grain heaven to give to/for them **25** food
mighty to eat man provision to send to/for them to/for satiety **26**
to set out east in/on/with heaven and to lead in/on/with strength
his south **27** and to rain upon them like/as dust flesh and like/as
sand sea bird wing **28** and to fall in/on/with entrails camp his
around to/for tabernacle his **29** and to eat and to satisfy much
and desire their to come (in) to/for them **30** not be a stranger
from desire their still food their in/on/with lip their **31** and anger
God to ascend in/on/with them and to kill in/on/with fatness their
and youth Israel to bow **32** in/on/with all this to sin still and not
be faithful in/on/with to wonder his **33** and to end in/on/with
vanity day their and year their in/on/with dismay **34** if to kill
them and to seek him and to return and to seek god **35** and to
remember for God rock their and god Highest to redeem their
36 and to entice him in/on/with lip their and in/on/with tongue
their to lie to/for him **37** and heart their not to establish with
him and not be faithful in/on/with covenant his **38** and he/she/it
compassionate to atone iniquity and not to ruin and to multiply
to/for to return anger his and not to rouse all rage his **39** and to
remember for flesh they(masc.) spirit to go and not to return
40 like/as what? to rebel him in/on/with wilderness to hurt him
in/on/with wilderness **41** and to return and to test god and holy
Israel to wound **42** not to remember [obj] hand his day which to
ransom them from enemy **43** which to set in/on/with Egypt sign
his and wonder his in/on/with land Zoan **44** and to overturn
to/for blood stream their and to flow their not to drink [emph?]
45 to send in/on/with them swarm and to eat them and frog and
to ruin them **46** and to give to/for locust crops their and toil their
to/for locust **47** to kill in/on/with hail vine their and sycamore
their in/on/with frost **48** and to shut to/for hail cattle their and
livestock their to/for flash **49** to send in/on/with them burning
anger anger his fury and indignation and distress deputation
messenger bad **50** to envy path to/for anger his not to withhold
from death soul their and living thing their to/for pestilence to
shut **51** and to smite all firstborn in/on/with Egypt first strength
in/on/with tent Ham **52** and to set out like/as flock people his
and to lead them like/as flock in/on/with wilderness **53** and to
lead them to/for security and not to dread and [obj] enemy their
to cover [the] sea **54** and to come (in) them to(wards) border
holiness his mountain this to buy right his **55** and to drive out
from face their nation and to fall them in/on/with cord inheritance
and to dwell in/on/with tent their tribe Israel **56** and to test and to
rebel [obj] God Highest and testimony his not to keep **57** and
to turn and to act treacherously like/as father their to overturn
like/as bow deceit **58** and to provoke him in/on/with high place
their and in/on/with idol their be jealous him **59** to hear God
and be arrogant and to reject much in/on/with Israel **60** and to
leave tabernacle Shiloh tent to dwell in/on/with man **61** and to
give to/for captivity strength his and beauty his in/on/with hand
enemy **62** and to shut to/for sword people his and in/on/with
inheritance his be arrogant **63** youth his to eat fire and virgin his
not to boast **64** priest his in/on/with sword to fall and widow his
not to weep **65** and to awake like/as sleeping Lord like/as mighty
to sing from wine **66** and to smite enemy his back reproach
forever to give to/for them **67** and to reject in/on/with tent Joseph
and in/on/with tribe Ephraim not to choose **68** and to choose
[obj] tribe Judah [obj] mountain Zion which to love **69** and to
build like to exalt sanctuary his like/as land to found her to/for
forever **70** and to choose in/on/with David servant/slave his and
to take him from fold flock **71** from after to nurse to come (in)
him to/for to pasture in/on/with Jacob people his and in/on/with
Israel inheritance his **72** and to pasture them like/as integrity
heart his and in/on/with understanding palm his to lead them

79 melody to/for Asaph God to come (in) nation in/on/with
inheritance your to defile [obj] temple holiness your to set
[obj] Jerusalem to/for ruin **2** to give [obj] carcass servant/slave
your food to/for bird [the] heaven flesh pious your to/for living
thing land **3** to pour blood their like/as water around Jerusalem
and nothing to bury **4** to be reproach to/for neighboring our
derision and derision to/for around us **5** till what? YHWH/Lord
be angry to/for perpetuity to burn like fire jealousy your **6** to

pour rage your to(wards) [the] nation which not to know you and
upon kingdom which in/on/with name your not to call **7** for to eat
[obj] Jacob and [obj] pasture his be desolate **8** not to remember
to/for us iniquity first quickly to meet us compassion your for
to languish much **9** to help us God salvation our upon word
glory name your and to rescue us and to atone upon sin our
because name your **10** to/for what? to say [the] nation where?
God their to know in/on/with nation in/on/with nation to/for eye
our vengeance blood servant/slave your [the] to pour **11** to come
(in) to/for face your groaning prisoner like/as greatness arm your
to remain son death **12** and to return to/for neighboring our
sevenfold to(wards) bosom their reproach their which to taunt
you Lord **13** and we people your and flock pasturing your to give
thanks to/for you to/for forever to/for generation and generation
to recount praise your

80 to/for to conduct to(wards) lily testimony to/for Asaph
melody to pasture Israel to listen [emph?] to lead like/as
flock Joseph to dwell [the] cherub to shine [emph?] **2** to/for face
Ephraim and Benjamin and Manasseh to rouse [emph?] [obj]
might your and to go [emph?] to/for salvation to/for us **3** God to
return us and to light face your and to save **4** YHWH/Lord God
Hosts till how be angry in/on/with prayer people your **5** to eat
them food tears and to water them in/on/with tears third **6** to set
us strife to/for neighboring our and enemy our to mock to/for
them **7** God Hosts to return us and to light face your and to
save **8** vine from Egypt to set out to drive out nation and to plant
her **9** to turn to/for face her and to uproot root her and to fill land
10 to cover mountain shadow her and branch her cedar god **11**
to send foliage her till sea and to(wards) river shoot her **12** to/for
what? to break through wall her and to pluck her all to pass way
13 to tear off her swine from wood and creature field to pasture
her **14** God Hosts to return please to look from heaven and to
see and to reckon vine this **15** and shoot which to plant right
your and upon son to strengthen to/for you **16** to burn in/on/with
fire to cut from rebuke face your to perish **17** to be hand your
upon man right your upon son man to strengthen to/for you **18**
and not to turn from you to live us and in/on/with name your to
call **19** YHWH/Lord God Hosts to return us to light face your and
to save

81 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for Asaph to sing
to/for God strength our to shout to/for God Jacob **2** to lift
melody and to give tambourine lyre musical with harp **3** to blow
in/on/with month trumpet in/on/with full moon to/for day feast our
4 for statute to/for Israel he/she/it justice to/for God Jacob **5**
testimony in/on/with Joseph to set him in/on/with to come out he
upon land Egypt lip not to know to hear **6** to turn aside from
burden shoulder his palm his from pot to pass **7** in/on/with
distress to call and to rescue you to answer you in/on/with
secrecy thunder to test you upon water Meribah (Selah) **8** to
hear people my and to testify in/on/with you Israel if to hear
to/for me **9** not to be in/on/with you god be a stranger and not to
bow to/for god foreign **10** I YHWH/Lord God your [the] to ascend
you from land Egypt to enlarge lip your and to fill him **11** and not
to hear people my to/for voice my and Israel not be willing to/for
me **12** and to send him in/on/with stubbornness heart their to go
in/on/with counsel their **13** if people my to hear to/for me Israel
in/on/with way my to go **14** like/as little enemy their be humble
and upon enemy their to return hand my **15** to hate YHWH/Lord
to deceive to/for him and to be time their to/for forever **16** and to
eat him from fat wheat and from rock honey to satisfy you

82 melody to/for Asaph God to stand in/on/with congregation
god in/on/with entrails God to judge **2** till how to judge
injustice and face wicked to lift (Selah) **3** to judge poor and
orphan afflicted and be poor to justify **4** to escape poor and
needy from hand wicked to rescue **5** not to know and not to
understand in/on/with darkness to go to shake all foundation
land **6** I to say God you(m. p.) and son Highest all your **7** surely
like/as man to die [emph?] and like/as one [the] ruler to fall **8** to
arise [emph?] God to judge [emph?] [the] land for you(m. s.) to
inherit in/on/with all [the] nation

83 song melody to/for Asaph God not quiet to/for you not be
quiet and not to quiet god **2** for behold enemy your to roar
[emph?] and to hate you to lift head **3** upon people your be
shrewd counsel and to advise upon to treasure your **4** to say to
go and to hide them from nation and not to remember name
Israel still **5** for to advise heart together upon you covenant to
cut **6** tent Edom and Ishmael Moab and Hagrite **7** Gebal and
Ammon and Amalek Palestina with to dwell Tyre **8** also Asshur
to join with them to be arm to/for son Lot (Selah) **9** to make
to/for them like/as Midian like/as Sisera like/as Jabin in/on/with
torrent Kishon **10** to destroy in/on/with En-dor En-dor to be dung
to/for land **11** to set them noble their like/as Oreb and like/as
Zeeb and like/as Zebah and like/as Zalmunna all prince their **12**
which to say to possess to/for us [obj] habitation God **13** God
my to set them like/as wheel like/as stubble to/for face spirit **14**
like/as fire to burn wood and like/as flame to kindle mountain
15 so to pursue them in/on/with tempest your and in/on/with
whirlwind your to dismay them **16** to fill face their dishonor and
to seek name your YHWH/Lord **17** be ashamed and to dismay
perpetuity till and be ashamed and to perish **18** and to know for
you(m. s.) name your YHWH/Lord to/for alone you Highest upon
all [the] land

84 to/for to conduct upon [the] Gittith to/for son Korah melody
what? beloved tabernacle your YHWH/Lord Hosts **2** to
long and also to end soul my to/for court YHWH/Lord heart my
and flesh my to sing to(wards) god alive **3** also bird to find house
and swallow nest to/for her which to set young her with altar
your YHWH/Lord Hosts king my and God my **4** blessed to dwell
house your still to boast you (Selah) **5** blessed man strength
to/for him in/on/with you highway in/on/with heart their **6** to pass
in/on/with valley [the] Baca spring to set him also blessing to
enwrap rain/teacher **7** to go from strength to(wards) strength to
see to(wards) God in/on/with Zion **8** YHWH/Lord God Hosts to
hear [emph?] prayer my to listen [emph?] God Jacob (Selah) **9**
shield our to see God and to look face anointed your **10** for
pleasant day in/on/with court your from thousand to choose to
stand in/on/with house God my from to dwell in/on/with tent

wickedness **11** for sun and shield YHWH/Lord God favor and glory to give YHWH/Lord not to withhold good to/for to go in/on/with unblemished **12** YHWH/Lord Hosts blessed man to trust in/on/with you

85 to/for to conduct to/for son Korah melody to accept YHWH/Lord land your to return captivity captivity Jacob **2** to lift iniquity people your to cover all sin their (Selah) **3** to gather all fury your to return from burning anger anger your **4** to return us God salvation our and to break vexation your with us **5** to/for forever be angry in/on/with us to draw anger your to/for generation and generation **6** not you(m. s.) to return to live us and people your to rejoice in/on/with you **7** to see us YHWH/Lord kindness your and salvation your to give to/for us **8** to hear what? to speak [the] god YHWH/Lord for to speak peace to(wards) people his and to(wards) pious his and not to return to/for confidence **9** surely near to/for afraid his salvation his to/for to dwell glory in/on/with land our **10** kindness and truth to meet righteousness and peace to kiss **11** truth from land to spring and righteousness from heaven to look **12** also YHWH/Lord to give [the] good and land our to give crops her **13** righteousness to/for face his to go and to set to/for way beat his

86 prayer to/for David to stretch YHWH/Lord ear your to answer me for afflicted and needy I **2** to keep [emph?] soul my for pious I to save servant/slave your you(m. s.) God my [the] to trust to(wards) you **3** be gracious me Lord for to(wards) you to call all [the] day **4** to rejoice soul servant/slave your for to(wards) you Lord soul my to lift **5** for you(m. s.) Lord pleasant and forgiving and many kindness to/for all to call you **6** to listen [emph?] YHWH/Lord prayer my and to listen [emph?] in/on/with voice supplication my **7** in/on/with day distress my to call you for to answer me **8** nothing like you in/on/with God Lord and nothing like/as deed your **9** all nation which to make to come (in) and to bow to/for face your Lord and to honor to/for name your **10** for great you(m. s.) and to make to wonder you(m. s.) God to/for alone you **11** to show me YHWH/Lord way your to go in/on/with truth your be joined heart my to/for to fear name your **12** to give thanks you Lord God my in/on/with all heart my and to honor name your to/for forever **13** for kindness your great upon me and to rescue soul my from Sheol lower **(Sheol h7585)** **14** God arrogant to arise upon me and congregation ruthless to seek soul my and not to set you to/for before them **15** and you(m. s.) Lord god compassionate and gracious slow anger and many kindness and truth **16** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me to give [emph?] strength your to/for servant/slave your and to save [emph?] to/for son maidservant your **17** to make with me sign to/for welfare and to see to hate me and be ashamed for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to help me and to comfort me

87 to/for son Korah melody song foundation his in/on/with mountain holiness **2** to love YHWH/Lord gate Zion from all tabernacle Jacob **3** to honor to speak in/on/with you city [the] God (Selah) **4** to remember RahabEgypt and Babel to/for to know me behold Palestina and Tyre with Cush; Ethiopia this to beget there **5** and to/for Zion to say man and man to beget in/on/with her and he/she/it to establish her Highest **6** YHWH/Lord to recount in/on/with to write people this to beget there (Selah) **7** and to sing like/as to twist all spring my in/on/with you

88 song melody to/for son Korah to/for to conduct upon Mahalath to/for to sing Maschil to/for Heman [the] Ezrahite YHWH/Lord God salvation my day to cry in/on/with night before you **2** to come (in) to/for face your prayer my to stretch ear your to/for cry my **3** for to satisfy in/on/with distress soul my and life my to/for Sheol to touch **(Sheol h7585)** **4** to devise with to go down pit to be like/as great man nothing strength **5** in/on/with to die free like slain to lie down grave which not to remember them still and they(masc.) from hand your to cut **6** to set me in/on/with pit lower in/on/with dark in/on/with depth **7** upon me to support rage your and all wave your to afflict (Selah) **8** to remove to know my from me to set me abomination to/for them to restrain and not to come out **9** eye my to languish from affliction to call you YHWH/Lord in/on/with all day to spread to(wards) you palm my **10** to/for to die to make wonder if shade to arise to give thanks you (Selah) **11** to recount in/on/with grave kindness your faithfulness your in/on/with Abaddon **12** to know in/on/with darkness wonder your and righteousness your in/on/with land forgetfulness **13** and I to(wards) you YHWH/Lord to cry and in/on/with morning prayer my to meet you **14** to/for what? YHWH/Lord to reject soul my to hide face your from me **15** afflicted I and to die from youth to lift terror your to distract **16** upon me to pass burning anger your terror your to destroy me **17** to turn me like/as water all [the] day to surround upon me unitedness **18** to remove from me to love and neighbor to know my dark

89 Maschil to/for Ethan [the] Ezrahite kindness YHWH/Lord forever to sing to/for generation and generation to know faithfulness your in/on/with lip my **2** for to say forever kindness to build heaven to establish faithfulness your in/on/with them **3** to cut covenant to/for chosen my to swear to/for David servant/slave my **4** till forever to establish seed your and to build to/for generation and generation throne your (Selah) **5** and to give thanks heaven wonder your YHWH/Lord also faithfulness your in/on/with assembly holy **6** for who? in/on/with cloud to arrange to/for YHWH/Lord to resemble to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with son god **7** god to tremble in/on/with counsel holy many and to fear upon all around him **8** YHWH/Lord God Hosts who? like you mighty YH-- and faithfulness your around you **9** you(m. s.) to rule in/on/with majesty [the] sea in/on/with to lift heap his you(m. s.) to soothe them **10** you(m. s.) to crush like/as slain pride/Rahab monster in/on/with arm strength your to scatter enemy your **11** to/for you heaven also to/for you land world and fullness her you(m. s.) to found them **12** north and right you(m. s.) to create them Tabor and Hermon in/on/with name your to sing **13** to/for you arm with might be strong hand your to exalt right your **14** righteousness and justice foundation throne your kindness and truth to meet face your **15** blessed [the] people to know shout YHWH/Lord in/on/with light face your to go [emph?] **16** in/on/with name your to rejoice [emph?]

all [the] day and in/on/with righteousness your to exalt **17** for
beauty strength their you(m. s.) and in/on/with acceptance your
to exalt to exalt horn our **18** for to/for YHWH/Lord shield our and
to/for holy Israel king our **19** then to speak in/on/with vision
to/for pious your and to say to set helper upon mighty to exalt to
choose from people **20** to find David servant/slave my in/on/with
oil holiness my to anoint him **21** which hand my to establish with
him also arm my to strengthen him **22** not to deceive enemy
in/on/with him and son injustice not to afflict him **23** and to
crush from face his enemy his and to hate him to strike **24** and
faithfulness my and kindness my with him and in/on/with name
my to exalt horn his **25** and to set in/on/with sea hand his and
in/on/with river right his **26** he/she/it to call me father my you(m.
s.) god my and rock salvation my **27** also I firstborn to give
him high to/for king land **28** to/for forever to keep to keep to/for
to keep kindness my and covenant my be faithful to/for him
29 and to set to/for perpetuity seed his and throne his like/as
day heaven **30** if to leave son his instruction my and in/on/with
justice my not to go [emph?] **31** if statute my to profane/begin
and commandment my not to keep **32** and to reckon in/on/with
tribe transgression their and in/on/with plague iniquity their **33**
and kindness my not to break from from with him and not to deal
in/on/with faithfulness my **34** not to profane/begin covenant my
and exit lip my not to change **35** one to swear in/on/with holiness
my if to/for David to lie **36** seed his to/for forever to be and
throne his like/as sun before me **37** like/as moon to establish
forever and witness in/on/with cloud be faithful (Selah) **38** and
you(m. s.) to reject and to reject be arrogant with anointed your
39 to disown covenant servant/slave your to profane/begin to/for
land consecration his **40** to break through all wall his to set
fortification his terror **41** to plunder him all to pass way to be
reproach to/for neighboring his **42** to exalt right enemy his to
rejoice all enemy his **43** also to return rock sword his and not
to arise him in/on/with battle **44** to cease from clearness his
and throne his to/for land to cast **45** be short day youth his to
enwrap upon him shame (Selah) **46** till what? YHWH/Lord to
hide to/for perpetuity to burn like fire rage your **47** to remember I
what? lifetime/world upon what? vanity to create all son man **48**
who? great man to live and not to see death to escape soul
his from hand Sheol (Selah) **(Sheol h7585)** **49** where? kindness
your [the] first Lord to swear to/for David in/on/with faithfulness
your **50** to remember Lord reproach servant/slave your to lift I
in/on/with bosom my all many people **51** which to taunt enemy
your YHWH/Lord which to taunt heel anointed your **52** to bless
YHWH/Lord to/for forever amen and amen

90 prayer to/for Moses man [the] God Lord habitation you(m.
s.) to be to/for us in/on/with generation and generation **2**
in/on/with before mountain to beget and to twist land and world
and from forever till forever you(m. s.) god **3** to return human till
dust and to say to return son man **4** for thousand year in/on/with
eye your like/as day previously for to pass and watch in/on/with
night **5** to flood them sleep to be in/on/with morning like/as
grass to pass **6** in/on/with morning to blossom and to pass to/for
evening to circumcise and to wither **7** for to end in/on/with anger
your and in/on/with rage your to dismay **8** to set to set iniquity
our to/for before you to conceal our to/for light face your **9** for all
day our to turn in/on/with fury your to end year our like moaning
10 day year our in/on/with them seventy year and if in/on/with
might eighty year and pride their trouble and evil for to cut off
quickly and to fly [emph?] **11** who? to know strength anger your
and like/as fear your fury your **12** to/for to count day our so
to know and to come (in) heart wisdom **13** to return [emph?]
YHWH/Lord till how and to comfort upon servant/slave your **14**
to satisfy us in/on/with morning kindness your and to sing and
to rejoice in/on/with all day our **15** to rejoice us like/as day to
afflict us year to see distress **16** to see to(wards) servant/slave
your work your and glory your upon son their **17** and to be
pleasantness Lord God our upon us and deed hand our to
establish [emph?] upon us and deed hand our to establish him

91 to dwell in/on/with secrecy Highest in/on/with shadow
Almighty to lodge **2** to say to/for YHWH/Lord refuge my
and fortress my God my to trust in/on/with him **3** for he/she/it to
rescue you from snare fowler from pestilence desire **4** in/on/with
pinion his to cover to/for you and underneath wing his to seek
refuge shield and buckler truth his **5** not to fear from dread
night from arrow to fly by day **6** from pestilence in/on/with
darkness to go from destruction to ruin midday **7** to fall from side
your thousand and myriad from right your to(wards) you not to
approach **8** except in/on/with eye your to look and recompense
wicked to see **9** for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord refuge my Highest to
set habitation your **10** not to meet to(wards) you distress and
plague not to present in/on/with tent your **11** for messenger his
to command to/for you to/for to keep you in/on/with all way your
12 upon palm to lift you lest to strike in/on/with stone foot your
13 upon lion and cobra to tread to trample lion and serpent **14**
for in/on/with me to desire and to escape him to exalt him for
to know name my **15** to call me and to answer him with him I
in/on/with distress to rescue him and to honor him **16** length day
to satisfy him and to see him in/on/with salvation my

92 melody song to/for day [the] sabbath pleasant to/for to give
thanks to/for YHWH/Lord and to/for to sing to/for name
your Highest **2** to/for to tell in/on/with morning kindness your
and faithfulness your in/on/with night **3** upon ten and upon harp
upon meditation in/on/with lyre **4** for to rejoice me YHWH/Lord
in/on/with work your in/on/with deed hand your to sing **5** what?
to magnify deed your YHWH/Lord much be deep plot your **6**
man stupid not to know and fool not to understand [obj] this **7**
in/on/with to sprout wicked like vegetation and to blossom all
to work evil to/for to destroy them perpetuity till **8** and you(m.
s.) height to/for forever YHWH/Lord **9** for behold enemy your
YHWH/Lord for behold enemy your to perish to separate all to
work evil **10** and to exalt like/as wild ox horn my to mix in/on/with
oil fresh **11** and to look eye my in/on/with enemy my in/on/with
to arise upon me be evil to hear ear my **12** righteous like/as
palm to sprout like/as cedar in/on/with Lebanon to increase **13**
to transplant in/on/with house YHWH/Lord in/on/with court God
our to sprout **14** still to bear fruit [emph?] in/on/with greyheaded
fat and fresh to be **15** to/for to tell for upright YHWH/Lord rock
my and not injustice injustice in/on/with him

93 YHWH/Lord to reign majesty to clothe to clothe YHWH/Lord
strength to gird also to establish world not to shake **2** to
establish throne your from the past from forever you(m. s.) **3** to
lift river YHWH/Lord to lift river voice their to lift river pounding
their **4** from voice water many great wave sea great in/on/with
height YHWH/Lord **5** testimony your be faithful much to/for
house your be lovely holiness YHWH/Lord to/for length day

94 god vengeance YHWH/Lord god vengeance to shine **2** to
lift to judge [the] land to return recompense upon proud **3**
till how wicked YHWH/Lord till how wicked to exult **4** to bubble to
speak arrogant to say all to work evil **5** people your YHWH/Lord
to crush and inheritance your to afflict **6** widow and sojourner to
kill and orphan to murder **7** and to say not to see YH-- and not
to understand God Jacob **8** to understand be brutish in/on/with
people and fool how be prudent **9** to plant ear not to hear if to
form eye not to look **10** to discipline nation not to rebuke [the]
to learn man knowledge **11** YHWH/Lord to know plot man for
they(masc.) vanity **12** blessed [the] great man which to discipline
him YH-- and from instruction your to learn him **13** to/for to quiet
to/for him from day evil till to dig to/for wicked pit **14** for not to
leave YHWH/Lord people his and inheritance his not to leave **15**
for till righteousness to return justice and after him all upright
heart **16** who? to arise to/for me with be evil who? to stand
to/for me with to work evil **17** unless YHWH/Lord help to/for
me like/as little to dwell silence soul my **18** if to say to shake
foot my kindness your YHWH/Lord to support me **19** in/on/with
abundance anxiety my in/on/with entrails my consolation your to
delight soul my **20** to unite you throne desire to form trouble
upon statute **21** to cut upon soul righteous and blood innocent
be wicked **22** and to be YHWH/Lord to/for me to/for high refuge
and God my to/for rock refuge my **23** and to return upon them
[obj] evil their and in/on/with distress their to destroy them to
destroy them YHWH/Lord God our

95 to go to sing to/for YHWH/Lord to shout to/for rock
salvation our **2** to meet face his in/on/with thanksgiving
in/on/with song to shout to/for him **3** for god great YHWH/Lord
and king great upon all God **4** which in/on/with hand his range
land and peak mountain to/for him **5** which to/for him [the] sea
and he/she/it to make him and dry land hand his to form **6** to
come (in) to bow and to bow to bless to/for face YHWH/Lord to
make us **7** for he/she/it God our and we people pasturing his
and flock hand his [the] day if in/on/with voice his to hear **8** not to
harden heart your like/as Meribah like/as day Massah in/on/with
wilderness **9** which to test me father your to test me also to see
work my **10** forty year to loath in/on/with generation and to say
people to go astray heart they(masc.) and they(masc.) not to
know way my **11** which to swear in/on/with anger my if to come
(in) [emph?] to(wards) resting my

96 to sing to/for YHWH/Lord song new to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord all [the] land **2** to sing to/for YHWH/Lord to
bless name his to bear tidings from day to/for day salvation his
3 to recount in/on/with nation glory his in/on/with all [the] people
to wonder his **4** for great YHWH/Lord and to boast much to
fear he/she/it upon all God **5** for all God [the] people idol and
YHWH/Lord heaven to make **6** splendor and glory to/for face his
strength and beauty in/on/with sanctuary his **7** to give to/for
YHWH/Lord family people to give to/for YHWH/Lord glory and
strength **8** to give to/for YHWH/Lord glory name his to lift offering
and to come (in) to/for court his **9** to bow to/for YHWH/Lord
in/on/with adornment holiness to twist from face his all [the] land
10 to say in/on/with nation YHWH/Lord to reign also to establish
world not to shake to judge people in/on/with uprightness **11** to
rejoice [the] heaven and to rejoice [the] land to thunder [the] sea
and fullness his **12** to exult field and all which in/on/with him
then to sing all tree wood **13** to/for face YHWH/Lord for to come
(in) for to come (in) to/for to judge [the] land to judge world
in/on/with righteousness and people in/on/with faithfulness his

97 YHWH/Lord to reign to rejoice [the] land to rejoice coastland
many **2** cloud and cloud around him righteousness and
justice foundation throne his **3** fire to/for face his to go and to
kindle around enemy his **4** to light lightning his world to see and
to twist [the] land **5** mountain like/as wax to melt from to/for
face YHWH/Lord from to/for face lord all [the] land **6** to tell [the]
heaven righteousness his and to see all [the] people glory his **7**
be ashamed all to serve idol [the] to boast in/on/with idol to bow
to/for him all God **8** to hear and to rejoice Zion and to rejoice
daughter Judah because justice your YHWH/Lord **9** for you(m.
s.) YHWH/Lord high upon all [the] land much to ascend upon all
God **10** to love YHWH/Lord to hate evil to keep soul pious his
from hand wicked to rescue them **11** light to sow to/for righteous
and to/for upright heart joy **12** to rejoice righteous in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and to give thanks to/for memorial holiness his

98 melody to sing to/for YHWH/Lord song new for to wonder
to make to save to/for him right his and arm holiness
his **2** to know YHWH/Lord salvation his to/for eye [the] nation
to uncover righteousness his **3** to remember kindness his
and faithfulness his to/for house Israel to see all end land
[obj] salvation God our **4** to shout to/for YHWH/Lord all [the]
land to break out and to sing and to sing **5** to sing to/for
YHWH/Lord in/on/with lyre in/on/with lyre and voice melody **6**
in/on/with trumpet and voice trumpet to shout to/for face [the]
king YHWH/Lord **7** to thunder [the] sea and fullness his world
and to dwell in/on/with her **8** river to clap palm unitedness
mountain to sing **9** to/for face YHWH/Lord for to come (in) to/for
to judge [the] land to judge world in/on/with righteousness and
people in/on/with uprightness

99 YHWH/Lord to reign to tremble people to dwell cherub
to shake [the] land **2** YHWH/Lord in/on/with Zion great
and to exalt he/she/it upon all [the] people **3** to give thanks
name your great and to fear holy he/she/it **4** and strength king
justice to love you(m. s.) to establish uprightness justice and
righteousness in/on/with Jacob you(m. s.) to make **5** to exalt
YHWH/Lord God our and to bow to/for footstool foot his holy
he/she/it **6** Moses and Aaron in/on/with priest his and Samuel
in/on/with to call name his to call to(wards) YHWH/Lord and
he/she/it to answer them **7** in/on/with pillar cloud to speak

to(wards) them to keep testimony his and statute to give to/for them **8** YHWH/Lord God our you(m. s.) to answer them god to lift to be to/for them and to avenge upon wantonness their **9** to exalt YHWH/Lord God our and to bow to/for mountain holiness his for holy YHWH/Lord God our

100 melody to/for thanksgiving to shout to/for YHWH/Lord all [the] land **2** to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with joy to come (in) to/for face his in/on/with triumphing **3** to know for YHWH/Lord he/she/it God he/she/it to make us and not and to/for him we people his and flock pasturing his **4** to come (in) gate his in/on/with thanksgiving court his in/on/with praise to give thanks to/for him to bless name his **5** for pleasant YHWH/Lord to/for forever kindness his and till generation and generation faithfulness his

101 to/for David melody kindness and justice to sing to/for you YHWH/Lord to sing **2** be prudent in/on/with way unblemished how to come (in) to(wards) me to go in/on/with integrity heart my in/on/with entrails house my **3** not to set to/for before eye my word Belial to make rebellion to hate not to cleave in/on/with me **4** heart twisted to turn aside from me bad not to know **5** to slander to slander in/on/with secrecy neighbor his [obj] him to destroy high eye and broad heart [obj] him not be able **6** eye my in/on/with be faithful land to/for to dwell with me to go in/on/with way unblemished he/she/it to minister me **7** not to dwell in/on/with entrails house my to make deceit to speak deception not to establish to/for before eye my **8** to/for morning to destroy all wicked land to/for to cut from city YHWH/Lord all to work evil

102 prayer to/for afflicted for to enfeeble and to/for face YHWH/Lord to pour complaint his YHWH/Lord to hear [emph?] prayer my and cry my to(wards) you to come (in) **2** not to hide face your from me in/on/with day to distress to/for me to stretch to(wards) me ear your in/on/with day to call quickly to answer me **3** for to end in/on/with smoke day my and bone my like burning to scorch **4** to smite like/as vegetation and to wither heart my for to forget from to eat food my **5** from voice sighing my to cleave bone my to/for flesh my **6** to resemble to/for pelican wilderness to be like/as owl desolation **7** to watch and to be like/as bird be alone upon roof **8** all [the] day to taunt me enemy my to boast me in/on/with me to swear **9** for ashes like/as food to eat and drink my in/on/with weeping to mix **10** from face indignation your and wrath your for to lift me and to throw me **11** day my like/as shadow to stretch and I like/as vegetation to wither **12** and you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to/for forever to dwell and memorial your to/for generation and generation **13** you(m. s.) to arise to have compassion Zion for time to/for be gracious her for to come (in) meeting **14** for to accept servant/slave your [obj] stone her and [obj] dust her be gracious **15** and to fear nation [obj] name YHWH/Lord and all king [the] land [obj] glory your **16** for to build YHWH/Lord Zion to see in/on/with glory his **17** to turn to(wards) prayer [the] destitute and not to despise [obj] prayer their **18** to write this to/for generation last and people to create to boast YH-- **19** for to look from height holiness his YHWH/Lord from heaven to(wards) land to look **20** to/for to hear groaning prisoner to/for to open son death **21** to/for to recount in/on/with Zion name YHWH/Lord and praise his in/on/with Jerusalem **22** in/on/with to gather people together and kingdom to/for to serve [obj] YHWH/Lord **23** to afflict in/on/with way strength his strength my be short day my **24** to say god my not to ascend me in/on/with half day my in/on/with generation generation year your **25** to/for face [the] land to found and deed hand your heaven **26** they(masc.) to perish and you(m. s.) to stand and all their like/as garment to become old like/as clothing to pass them and to pass **27** and you(m. s.) he/she/it and year your not to finish **28** son servant/slave your to dwell and seed their to/for face your to establish

103 to/for David to bless soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord and all entrails my [obj] name holiness his **2** to bless soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord and not to forget all recompense his **3** [the] to forgive to/for all iniquity your [the] to heal to/for all disease your **4** [the] to redeem from pit life your [the] to crown you kindness and compassion **5** [the] to satisfy in/on/with good ornament your to renew like/as eagle youth your **6** to make righteousness YHWH/Lord and justice to/for all to oppress **7** to know way his to/for Moses to/for son Israel wantonness his **8** compassionate and gracious YHWH/Lord slow anger and many kindness **9** not to/for perpetuity to contend and not to/for forever to keep **10** not like/as sin our to make to/for us and not like/as iniquity our to wean upon us **11** for like/as to exult heaven upon [the] land to prevail kindness his upon afraid his **12** like/as to remove east from west to remove from us [obj] transgression our **13** like/as to have compassion father upon son to have compassion YHWH/Lord upon afraid his **14** for he/she/it to know intention our to remember for dust we **15** human like/as grass day his like/as flower [the] land so to blossom **16** for spirit to pass in/on/with him and nothing he and not to recognize him still standing place his **17** and kindness YHWH/Lord from forever and till forever upon afraid his and righteousness his to/for son son **18** to/for to keep covenant his and to/for to remember precept his to/for to make them **19** YHWH/Lord in/on/with heaven to establish throne his and royalty his in/on/with all to rule **20** to bless YHWH/Lord messenger his mighty strength to make word his to/for to hear in/on/with voice word his **21** to bless YHWH/Lord all army his to minister him to make acceptance his **22** to bless YHWH/Lord all deed his in/on/with all standing place dominion his to bless soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord

104 to bless soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord YHWH/Lord God my to magnify much splendor and glory to clothe **2** to enwrap light like/as garment to stretch heaven like/as curtain **3** [the] to lay beams in/on/with water upper room his [the] to set cloud chariot his [the] to go upon wing spirit **4** to make messenger his spirit to minister him fire to kindle **5** to found land upon foundation her not to shake forever and perpetuity **6** abyss like/as clothing to cover him upon mountain to stand water **7** from rebuke your to flee [emph?] from voice thunder your to hurry [emph?] **8** to ascend mountain to go down valley to(wards) standing place this to found to/for them **9** border to set not to

pass [emph?] not to return [emph?] to/for to cover [the] land **10** [the] to send spring in/on/with torrent between mountain to go [emph?] **11** to water all living thing field to break wild donkey thirst their **12** upon them bird [the] heaven to dwell from between branch to give voice **13** to water mountain from upper room his from fruit deed your to satisfy [the] land **14** to spring grass to/for animal and vegetation to/for service [the] man to/for to come out food from [the] land **15** and wine to rejoice heart human to/for to shine face from oil and food heart human to support **16** to satisfy tree YHWH/Lord cedar Lebanon which to plant **17** which there bird to make a nest stork cypress house her **18** mountain [the] high to/for goat crag refuge to/for rock badger **19** to make moon to/for meeting sun to know entrance his **20** to set darkness and to be night in/on/with him to creep all living thing wood **21** [the] lion to roar to/for prey and to/for to seek from god food their **22** to rise [the] sun to gather [emph?] and to(wards) habitation their to stretch [emph?] **23** to come out man to/for work his and to/for service his till evening **24** what? to multiply deed your YHWH/Lord all their in/on/with wisdom to make to fill [the] land acquisition your **25** this [the] sea great and broad hand there creeping and nothing number living thing small with great **26** there fleet to go [emph?] Leviathan this to form to/for to laugh in/on/with him **27** all their to(wards) you to await [emph?] to/for to give food their in/on/with time his **28** to give to/for them to gather [emph?] to open hand your to satisfy [emph?] good **29** to hide face your to dismay [emph?] to gather spirit their to die [emph?] and to(wards) dust their to return [emph?] **30** to send spirit your to create [emph?] and to renew face land **31** to be glory YHWH/Lord to/for forever to rejoice YHWH/Lord in/on/with deed his **32** [the] to look to/for land and to tremble to touch in/on/with mountain and be angry **33** to sing to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **34** to please upon him complaint my I to rejoice in/on/with YHWH/Lord **35** to finish sinner from [the] land and wicked still nothing they to bless soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord to boast YH--

105 to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord to call in/on/with name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his **2** to sing to/for him to sing to/for him to muse in/on/with all to wonder his **3** to boast in/on/with name holiness his to rejoice heart to seek YHWH/Lord **4** to seek YHWH/Lord and strength his to seek face his continually **5** to remember to wonder his which to make wonder his and justice lip his **6** seed Abraham servant/slave his son Jacob chosen his **7** he/she/it YHWH/Lord God our in/on/with all [the] land justice his **8** to remember to/for forever covenant his word to command to/for thousand generation **9** which to cut with Abraham and oath his to/for Isaac **10** and to stand her to/for Jacob to/for statute to/for Israel covenant forever **11** to/for to say to/for you to give [obj] land Canaan cord inheritance your **12** in/on/with to be they man number like/as little and to sojourn in/on/with her **13** and to go from nation to(wards) nation from kingdom to(wards) people another **14** not to rest man to/for to oppress them and to rebuke upon them king **15** not to touch in/on/with anointed my and to/for prophet my not be evil **16** and to call famine upon [the] land all tribe food to break **17** to send to/for face their man to/for servant/slave to sell Joseph **18** to afflict in/on/with fetter foot his foot his iron to come (in) soul his **19** till time to come (in) word his word YHWH/Lord to refine him **20** to send king and to free him to rule people and to open him **21** to set him lord to/for house his and to rule in/on/with all acquisition his **22** to/for to bind ruler his in/on/with soul his and old his be wise **23** and to come (in) Israel Egypt and Jacob to sojourn in/on/with land Ham **24** and be fruitful [obj] people his much and be vast him from enemy his **25** to overturn heart their to/for to hate people his to/for to plot in/on/with servant/slave his **26** to send Moses servant/slave his Aaron which to choose in/on/with him **27** to set in/on/with them word sign his and wonder in/on/with land Ham **28** to send darkness and to darken and not to rebel [obj] word his word his **29** to overturn [obj] water their to/for blood and to die [obj] fish their **30** to swarm land their frog in/on/with chamber king their **31** to say and to come (in) swarm gnat in/on/with all border their **32** to give rain their hail fire flame in/on/with land their **33** and to smite vine their and fig their and to break tree border their **34** to say and to come (in) locust and locust and nothing number **35** and to eat all vegetation in/on/with land their and to eat fruit land their **36** and to smite all firstborn in/on/with land their first to/for all strength their **37** and to come out them in/on/with silver and gold and nothing in/on/with tribe his to stumble **38** to rejoice Egypt in/on/with to come out they for to fall dread their upon them **39** to spread cloud to/for covering and fire to/for to light night **40** to ask and to come (in) quail and food heaven to satisfy them **41** to open rock and to flow water to go in/on/with dryness river **42** for to remember [obj] word holiness his [obj] Abraham servant/slave his **43** and to come out people his in/on/with rejoicing in/on/with cry [obj] chosen his **44** and to give to/for them land nation and trouble people to possess **45** in/on/with for the sake of to keep statute his and instruction his to watch to boast YH--

106 to boast YH-- to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his **2** who? to speak might YHWH/Lord to hear all praise his **3** blessed to keep justice to make righteousness in/on/with all time **4** to remember me YHWH/Lord in/on/with acceptance people your to reckon me in/on/with salvation your **5** to/for to see in/on/with welfare chosen your to/for to rejoice in/on/with joy nation your to/for to boast with inheritance your **6** to sin with father our to pervert be wicked **7** father our in/on/with Egypt not be prudent to wonder your not to remember [obj] abundance kindness your and to rebel upon sea in/on/with sea reed **8** and to save them because name his to/for to know [obj] might his **9** and to rebuke in/on/with sea reed and to dry and to go them in/on/with abyss like/as wilderness **10** and to save them from hand to hate and to redeem them from hand enemy **11** and to cover water enemy their one from them not to remain **12** and be faithful in/on/with word his to sing praise his **13** to hasten to forget deed his not to wait to/for counsel his **14** and to desire desire in/on/with wilderness and to test god in/on/with wilderness **15** and to give to/for them petition their and to send leanness in/on/with soul their **16** and be jealous to/for Moses in/on/with camp to/for Aaron holy YHWH/Lord **17** to open

land and to swallow up Dathan and to cover upon congregation
Abiram **18** and to burn fire in/on/with congregation their flame to
kindle wicked **19** to make calf in/on/with Horeb and to bow to/for
liquid **20** and to change [obj] glory their in/on/with pattern cattle
to eat vegetation **21** to forget god to save them to make great
in/on/with Egypt **22** to wonder in/on/with land Ham to fear upon
sea reed **23** and to say to/for to destroy them unless Moses
chosen his to stand in/on/with breach to/for face his to/for to
return rage his from to ruin **24** and to reject in/on/with land
desire not be faithful to/for word his **25** and to grumble in/on/with
tent their not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord **26** and to lift
hand his to/for them to/for to fall [obj] them in/on/with wilderness
27 and to/for to fall seed their in/on/with nation and to/for to
scatter them in/on/with land **28** and to join to/for Baal-peor Baal-
peor and to eat sacrifice to die **29** and to provoke in/on/with
deed their and to break through in/on/with them plague **30** and
to stand Phinehas and to pray and to restrain [the] plague **31**
and to devise to/for him to/for righteousness to/for generation
and generation till forever **32** and be angry upon water Meribah
and be evil to/for Moses in/on/with for the sake of them **33** for
to rebel [obj] spirit his and to speak rashly in/on/with lip his
34 not to destroy [obj] [the] people which to say YHWH/Lord
to/for them **35** and to pledge in/on/with nation and to learn deed
their **36** and to serve [obj] idol their and to be to/for them to/for
snare **37** and to sacrifice [obj] son their and [obj] daughter their
to/for demon **38** and to pour blood innocent blood son their
and daughter their which to sacrifice to/for idol Canaan and to
pollute [the] land in/on/with blood **39** and to defile in/on/with
deed their and to fornicate in/on/with deed their **40** and to be
incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with people his and to abhor
[obj] inheritance his **41** and to give them in/on/with hand nation
and to rule in/on/with them to hate them **42** and to oppress
them enemy their and be humble underneath hand their **43**
beat many to rescue them and they(masc.) to rebel in/on/with
counsel their and to sink in/on/with iniquity their **44** and to see
in/on/with distress to/for them in/on/with to hear he [obj] cry their
45 and to remember to/for them covenant his and to comfort
like/as abundance kindness his kindness his **46** and to give [obj]
them to/for compassion to/for face all to take captive them **47**
to save us YHWH/Lord God our and to gather us from [the]
nation to/for to give thanks to/for name holiness your to/for to
praise in/on/with praise your **48** to bless YHWH/Lord God Israel
from [the] forever and till [the] forever and to say all [the] people
amen to boast YH--

107 to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for
forever kindness his **2** to say to redeem YHWH/Lord
which to redeem them from hand enemy **3** and from land to
gather them from east and from west from north and from sea **4**
to go astray in/on/with wilderness in/on/with wilderness way
city seat not to find **5** hungry also thirsty soul their in/on/with
them to enfeeble **6** and to cry to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with
distress to/for them from distress their to rescue them **7** and
to tread them in/on/with way upright to/for to go to(wards) city
seat **8** to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord kindness his and to
wonder his to/for son man **9** for to satisfy soul to rush and soul
hungry to fill good **10** to dwell darkness and shadow prisoner
affliction and iron **11** for to rebel word god and counsel Highest to
spurn **12** and be humble in/on/with trouble heart their to stumble
and nothing to help **13** and to cry out to(wards) YHWH/Lord
in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to save them
14 to come out them from darkness and shadow and bond their
to tear **15** to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord kindness his and
to wonder his to/for son man **16** for to break door bronze and
bar iron to cut down/off **17** fool(ish) from way transgression
their and from iniquity their to afflict **18** all food to abhor soul
their and to touch till gate death **19** and to cry out to(wards)
YHWH/Lord in/on/with distress to/for them from distress their to
save them **20** to send word his and to heal them and to escape
from pit their **21** to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord kindness his
and to wonder his to/for son man **22** and to sacrifice sacrifice
thanksgiving and to recount deed his in/on/with cry **23** to go
down [the] sea in/on/with fleet to make work in/on/with water
many **24** they(masc.) to see deed YHWH/Lord and to wonder
his in/on/with depth **25** and to say and to stand spirit tempest
and to exalt heap his **26** to ascend heaven to go down abyss
soul their in/on/with distress to melt **27** to celebrate and to shake
like/as drunken and all wisdom their to swallow up **28** and to cry
to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with distress to/for them and from
distress their to come out them **29** to arise tempest to/for silence
and be silent heap their **30** and to rejoice for be quiet and to
lead them to(wards) haven pleasure their **31** to give thanks to/for
YHWH/Lord kindness his and to wonder his to/for son man **32**
and to exalt him in/on/with assembly people and in/on/with seat
old to boast him **33** to set river to/for wilderness and exit water
to/for parched **34** land fruit to/for saltiness from distress to dwell
in/on/with her **35** to set wilderness to/for pool water and land
dryness to/for exit water **36** and to dwell there hungry and to
establish city seat **37** and to sow land and to plant vineyard and
to make fruit produce **38** and to bless them and to multiply much
and animal their not to diminish **39** and to diminish and to bow
from coercion distress and sorrow **40** to pour contempt upon
noble and to go astray them in/on/with formlessness not way **41**
and to exalt needy from affliction and to set like/as flock family
42 to see upright and to rejoice and all injustice to gather lip her
43 who? wise and to keep these and to understand kindness
YHWH/Lord

108 song melody to/for David to establish heart my God to
sing and to sing also glory my **2** to rouse [emph?] [the]
harp and lyre to rouse dawn **3** to give thanks you in/on/with
people YHWH/Lord and to sing you not people **4** for great from
upon heaven kindness your and till cloud truth your **5** to exalt
[emph?] upon heaven God and upon all [the] land glory your **6**
because to rescue [emph?] beloved your to save [emph?] right
your and to answer me **7** God to speak in/on/with holiness his
to exult to divide Shechem and valley Succoth to measure **8**
to/for me Gilead to/for me Manasseh and Ephraim security head
my Judah to decree me **9** Moab pot washing my upon Edom to
throw sandal my upon Palestina to shout **10** who? to conduct
me city fortification who? to lead me till Edom **11** not God to

reject us and not to come out God in/on/with army our **12** to give [emph?] to/for us help from enemy and vanity deliverance man **13** in/on/with God to make strength and he/she/it to trample enemy our

109 to/for to conduct to/for David melody God praise my not be quiet **2** for lip wicked and lip deceit upon me to open to speak with me tongue deception **3** and word hating to turn me and to fight me for nothing **4** underneath love my to oppose me and I prayer **5** and to set upon me distress underneath welfare and hating underneath love my **6** to reckon upon him wicked and Satan to stand upon right his **7** in/on/with to judge he to come out wicked and prayer his to be to/for sin **8** to be day his little punishment his to take another **9** to be son his orphan and woman his widow **10** and to shake to shake son his and to ask and to seek from desolation their **11** to snare to lend to/for all which to/for him and to plunder be a stranger toil his **12** not to be to/for him to draw kindness and not to be be gracious to/for orphan his **13** to be end his to/for to cut in/on/with generation another to wipe name their **14** to remember iniquity father his to(wards) YHWH/Lord and sin mother his not to wipe **15** to be before YHWH/Lord continually and to cut from land memorial their **16** because which not to remember to make kindness and to pursue man afflicted and needy and be disheartened heart to/for to die **17** and to love curse and to come (in) him and not to delight in in/on/with blessing and to remove from him **18** and to clothe curse like/as garment his and to come (in) like/as water in/on/with entrails his and like/as oil in/on/with bone his **19** to be to/for him like/as garment to enwrap and to/for belt continually to gird her **20** this wages to oppose me from with YHWH/Lord and [the] to speak evil upon soul my **21** and you(m. s.) YHWH/God Lord to make with me because name your for pleasant kindness your to rescue me **22** for afflicted and needy I and heart my to bore in/on/with entrails my **23** like/as shadow like/as to stretch he to go to shake like/as locust **24** knee my to stumble from fast and flesh my to deceive from oil **25** and I to be reproach to/for them to see me to shake [emph?] head their **26** to help me YHWH/Lord God my to save me like/as kindness your **27** and to know for hand your this you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to make her **28** to lighten they(masc.) and you(m. s.) to bless to arise and be ashamed and servant/slave your to rejoice **29** to clothe to oppose me shame and to enwrap like/as robe shame their **30** to give thanks YHWH/Lord much in/on/with lip my and in/on/with midst many to boast him **31** for to stand to/for right needy to/for to save from to judge soul his

110 to/for David melody utterance YHWH/Lord to/for lord my to dwell to/for right my till to set enemy your footstool to/for foot your **2** tribe strength your to send YHWH/Lord from Zion to rule in/on/with entrails enemy your **3** people your voluntariness in/on/with day strength your in/on/with glory holiness from womb dawn to/for you dew youth your **4** to swear YHWH/Lord and not to comfort you(m. s.) priest to/for forever upon cause Melchizedek Melchizedek **5** Lord upon right your to wound in/on/with day anger his king **6** to judge in/on/with nation to fill body to wound head upon land many **7** from torrent in/on/with way to drink upon so to exalt head

111 to boast YH-- to give thanks YHWH/Lord in/on/with all heart in/on/with counsel upright and congregation **2** great deed YHWH/Lord to seek to/for all pleasure their **3** splendor and glory work his and righteousness his to stand to/for perpetuity **4** memorial to make to/for to wonder his gracious and compassionate YHWH/Lord **5** prey to give to/for afraid his to remember to/for forever covenant his **6** strength deed his to tell to/for people his to/for to give to/for them inheritance nation **7** deed hand his truth and justice be faithful all precept his **8** to support to/for perpetuity to/for forever to make in/on/with truth and upright **9** redemption to send to/for people his to command to/for forever covenant his holy and to fear name his **10** first wisdom fear YHWH/Lord understanding pleasant to/for all to make them praise his to stand to/for perpetuity

112 to boast YH-- blessed man afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord in/on/with commandment his to delight in much **2** mighty in/on/with land to be seed his generation upright to bless **3** substance and riches in/on/with house his and righteousness his to stand to/for perpetuity **4** to rise in/on/with darkness light to/for upright gracious and compassionate and righteous **5** pleasant man be gracious and to borrow to sustain word his in/on/with justice **6** for to/for forever not to shake to/for memorial forever to be righteous **7** from tidings bad not to fear to establish heart his to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord **8** to support heart his not to fear till which to see in/on/with enemy his **9** to scatter to give to/for needy righteousness his to stand to/for perpetuity horn his to exalt in/on/with glory **10** wicked to see and to provoke tooth his to grind and to melt desire wicked to perish

113 to boast YH-- to boast servant/slave YHWH/Lord to boast [obj] name YHWH/Lord **2** to be name YHWH/Lord to bless from now and till forever **3** from east sun till entrance his to boast name YHWH/Lord **4** to exalt upon all nation YHWH/Lord upon [the] heaven glory his **5** who? like/as YHWH/Lord God our [the] to exult to/for to dwell **6** [the] to abase to/for to see in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land **7** to arise from dust poor from refuse to exalt needy **8** to/for to dwell with noble with noble people his **9** to dwell barren [the] house mother [the] son glad to boast YH--

114 in/on/with to come out Israel from Egypt house Jacob from people to mumble **2** to be Judah to/for holiness his Israel dominion his **3** [the] sea to see and to flee [the] Jordan to turn to/for back **4** [the] mountain to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son flock **5** what? to/for you [the] sea for to flee [the] Jordan to turn to/for back **6** [the] mountain to skip about like/as ram hill like/as son flock **7** from to/for face lord to twist land from to/for face god Jacob **8** [the] to overturn [the] rock pool water flint to/for spring his water

115 not to/for us YHWH/Lord not to/for us for to/for name your to give glory upon kindness your upon truth your **2** to/for what? to say [the] nation where? please God their **3** and

God our in/on/with heaven all which to delight in to make **4** idol
their silver and gold deed hand man **5** lip to/for them and not to
speak eye to/for them and not to see **6** ear to/for them and not
to hear anger to/for them and not to smell [emph?] **7** hand their
and not to feel [emph?] foot their and not to go not to mutter
in/on/with throat their **8** like them to be to make them all which
to trust in/on/with them **9** Israel to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord
helper their and shield their he/she/it **10** house Aaron to trust
in/on/with YHWH/Lord helper their and shield their he/she/it **11**
afraid YHWH/Lord to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord helper their
and shield their he/she/it **12** YHWH/Lord to remember us to
bless to bless [obj] house Israel to bless [obj] house Aaron **13** to
bless afraid YHWH/Lord [the] small with [the] great **14** to add
YHWH/Lord upon you upon you and upon son your **15** to bless
you(m. p.) to/for YHWH/Lord to make heaven and land **16** [the]
heaven heaven to/for YHWH/Lord and [the] land to give to/for
son man **17** not [the] to die to boast YH-- and not all to go down
silence **18** and we to bless YH-- from now and till forever to
boast YH--

116 to love for to hear YHWH/Lord [obj] voice my supplication
my **2** for to stretch ear his to/for me and in/on/with day
my to call **3** to surround me cord death and terror Sheol to find
me distress and sorrow to find **(Sheol h7585)** **4** and in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord to call Please! YHWH/Lord to escape [emph?]
soul my **5** gracious YHWH/Lord and righteous and God our to
have compassion **6** to keep simple YHWH/Lord to languish
and to/for me to save **7** to return soul my to/for resting your
for YHWH/Lord to wean upon you **8** for to rescue soul my
from death [obj] eye my from tears [obj] foot my from falling **9**
to go to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with land [the] alive **10** be
faithful for to speak I to afflict much **11** I to say in/on/with to
hurry I all [the] man to lie **12** what? to return to/for YHWH/Lord
all benefit his upon me **13** cup salvation to lift and in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord to call **14** vow my to/for YHWH/Lord to
complete before [to] please to/for all people his **15** precious
in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord [the] death [to] to/for pious his **16**
Please! YHWH/Lord for I servant/slave your I servant/slave your
son maidservant your to open to/for bond my **17** to/for you to
sacrifice sacrifice thanksgiving and in/on/with name YHWH/Lord
to call **18** vow my to/for YHWH/Lord to complete before [to]
please to/for all people his **19** in/on/with court house YHWH/Lord
in/on/with midst your Jerusalem to boast YH--

117 to boast [obj] YHWH/Lord all nation to praise him all
[the] people **2** for to prevail upon us kindness his and
truth YHWH/Lord to/for forever to boast YH--

118 to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for
forever kindness his **2** to say please Israel for to/for
forever kindness his **3** to say please house Aaron for to/for
forever kindness his **4** to say please afraid YHWH/Lord for to/for
forever kindness his **5** from [the] terror to call YH-- to answer
me in/on/with broad YH-- **6** YHWH/Lord to/for me not to fear
what? to make to/for me man **7** YHWH/Lord to/for me in/on/with
to help me and I to see in/on/with to hate me **8** pleasant to/for
to seek refuge in/on/with YHWH/Lord from to trust in/on/with
man **9** pleasant to/for to seek refuge in/on/with YHWH/Lord
from to trust in/on/with noble **10** all nation to turn me in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord for to circumcise them **11** to turn me also to
turn me in/on/with name YHWH/Lord for to circumcise them
12 to turn me like/as bee to put out like/as fire thorn in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord for to circumcise them **13** to thrust to thrust
me to/for to fall and YHWH/Lord to help me **14** strength my
and song YH-- and to be to/for me to/for salvation **15** voice
cry and salvation in/on/with tent righteous right YHWH/Lord to
make strength **16** right YHWH/Lord be exalted right YHWH/Lord
to make strength **17** not to die for to live and to recount deed
YH-- **18** to discipline to discipline me YH-- and to/for death not
to give me **19** to open to/for me gate righteousness to come
(in) in/on/with them to give thanks YH-- **20** this [the] gate to/for
YHWH/Lord righteous to come (in) in/on/with him **21** to give
thanks you for to answer me and to be to/for me to/for salvation
22 stone to reject [the] to build to be to/for head corner **23** from
with YHWH/Lord to be this he/she/it to wonder in/on/with eye our
24 this [the] day to make YHWH/Lord to rejoice and to rejoice
in/on/with him **25** Please! YHWH/Lord to save [emph?] please
Please! YHWH/Lord to prosper [emph?] please **26** to bless [the]
to come (in) in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to bless you from
house YHWH/Lord **27** god YHWH/Lord and to light to/for us to
bind feast in/on/with cord till horn [the] altar **28** god my you(m.
s.) and to give thanks you God my to exalt you **29** to give thanks
to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his

119 blessed unblemished way [the] to go in/on/with
instruction YHWH/Lord **2** blessed to watch testimony
his in/on/with all heart to seek him **3** also not to work injustice
in/on/with way his to go **4** you(m. s.) to command precept your
to/for to keep much **5** O that! to establish way my to/for to
keep statute your **6** then not be ashamed in/on/with to look I
to(wards) all commandment your **7** to give thanks you in/on/with
uprightness heart in/on/with to learn I justice righteousness your
8 [obj] statute your to keep not to leave me till much **9** in/on/with
what? to clean youth [obj] way his to/for to keep like/as word
your **10** in/on/with all heart my to seek you not to wander me
from commandment your **11** in/on/with heart my to treasure
word your because not to sin to/for you **12** to bless you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to learn me statute your **13** in/on/with lip my to
recount all justice lip your **14** in/on/with way testimony your to
rejoice like/as upon all substance **15** in/on/with precept your to
muse and to look way your **16** in/on/with statute your to delight
not to forget word your **17** to wean upon servant/slave your to
live and to keep word your **18** to uncover eye my and to look to
wonder from instruction your **19** sojourner I in/on/with land not to
hide from me commandment your **20** to break soul my to/for
longing to(wards) justice your in/on/with all time **21** to rebuke
arrogant to curse [the] to wander from commandment your **22** to
roll from upon me reproach and contempt for testimony your to
watch **23** also to dwell ruler in/on/with me to speak servant/slave
your to muse in/on/with statute your **24** also testimony your
delight my human counsel my **25** to cleave to/for dust soul

my to live me like/as word your **26** way my to recount and
to answer me to learn me statute your **27** way precept your
to understand me and to muse in/on/with to wonder your **28**
to drip soul my from grief to arise me like/as word your **29**
way deception to turn aside from me and instruction your be
gracious me **30** way faithfulness to choose justice your be
like **31** to cleave in/on/with testimony your YHWH/Lord not be
ashamed me **32** way commandment your to run for to enlarge
heart my **33** to show me YHWH/Lord way statute your and to
watch her consequence **34** to understand me and to watch
instruction your and to keep her in/on/with all heart **35** to tread
me in/on/with path commandment your for in/on/with him to
delight in **36** to stretch heart my to(wards) testimony your and
not to(wards) unjust-gain **37** to pass eye my from to see vanity
in/on/with way your to live me **38** to arise to/for servant/slave
your word your which to/for fear your **39** to pass reproach my
which to fear for justice your pleasant **40** behold to long for
to/for precept your in/on/with righteousness your to live me **41**
and to come (in) me kindness your YHWH/Lord deliverance
your like/as word your **42** and to answer to taunt me word for
to trust in/on/with word your **43** and not to rescue from lip my
word truth till much for to/for justice your to wait **44** and to keep
instruction your continually to/for forever and perpetuity **45** and
to go in/on/with broad for precept your to seek **46** and to speak
in/on/with testimony your before king and not be ashamed **47**
and to delight in/on/with commandment your which to love **48**
and to lift palm my to(wards) commandment your which to love
and to muse in/on/with statute your **49** to remember word to/for
servant/slave your upon which to wait me **50** this comfort my
in/on/with affliction my for word your to live me **51** arrogant to
mock me till much from instruction your not to stretch **52** to
remember justice your from forever YHWH/Lord and to comfort
53 scorching to grasp me from wicked to leave instruction your
54 song to be to/for me statute your in/on/with house sojourning
my **55** to remember in/on/with night name your YHWH/Lord
and to keep [emph?] instruction your **56** this to be to/for me for
precept your to watch **57** portion my YHWH/Lord to say to/for
to keep word your **58** to beg face your in/on/with all heart be
gracious me like/as word your **59** to devise way my and to return
[emph?] foot my to(wards) testimony your **60** to hasten and
not to delay to/for to keep commandment your **61** cord wicked
to uphold me instruction your not to forget **62** middle night to
arise to/for to give thanks to/for you upon justice righteousness
your **63** companion I to/for all which to fear you and to/for to
keep precept your **64** kindness your YHWH/Lord to fill [the] land
statute your to learn me **65** good to make with servant/slave your
YHWH/Lord like/as word your **66** goodness taste and knowledge
to learn me for in/on/with commandment your be faithful **67**
before to afflict I to go astray and now word your to keep **68**
pleasant you(m. s.) and be good to learn me statute your **69** to
smear upon me deception arrogant I in/on/with all heart to watch
precept your **70** be insensitive like/as fat heart their I instruction
your to delight **71** be pleasing to/for me for to afflict because
to learn statute your **72** pleasant to/for me instruction lip your
from thousand gold and silver **73** hand your to make me and to
establish me to understand me and to learn commandment your
74 afraid your to see me and to rejoice for to/for word your to
wait **75** to know YHWH/Lord for righteousness justice your and
faithfulness to afflict me **76** to be please kindness your to/for to
comfort me like/as word your to/for servant/slave your **77** to
come (in) me compassion your and to live for instruction your
delight my **78** be ashamed arrogant for deception to pervert me
I to muse in/on/with precept your **79** to return to/for me afraid
your and to know and to know testimony your **80** to be heart my
unblemished in/on/with statute your because not be ashamed
81 to end to/for deliverance your soul my to/for word your to wait
82 to end eye my to/for word your to/for to say how to comfort
me **83** for to be like/as wineskin in/on/with smoke statute your
not to forget **84** like/as what? day servant/slave your how to
make in/on/with to pursue me justice **85** to dig to/for me arrogant
pit which not like/as instruction your **86** all commandment your
faithfulness deception to pursue me to help me **87** like/as little to
end me in/on/with land and I not to leave precept your **88** like/as
kindness your to live me and to keep testimony lip your **89** to/for
forever YHWH/Lord word your to stand in/on/with heaven **90**
to/for generation and generation faithfulness your to establish
land and to stand **91** to/for justice your to stand [the] day for
[the] all servant/slave your **92** unless instruction your delight
my then to perish in/on/with affliction my **93** to/for forever not
to forget precept your for in/on/with them to live me **94** to/for
you I to save me for precept your to seek **95** to/for me to await
wicked to/for to perish me testimony your to understand **96**
to/for all perfection to see end broad commandment your much
97 what? to love instruction your all [the] day he/she/it meditation
my **98** from enemy my be wise me commandment your for
to/for forever he/she/it to/for me **99** from all to learn me be
prudent for testimony your meditation to/for me **100** from old to
understand for precept your to watch **101** from all way evil to
restrain foot my because to keep word your **102** from justice
your not to turn aside for you(m. s.) to show me **103** what? to
smooth to/for palate my word your from honey to/for lip my
104 from precept your to understand upon so to hate all way
deception **105** lamp to/for foot my word your and light to/for path
my **106** to swear and to arise [emph?] to/for to keep justice
righteousness your **107** to afflict till much YHWH/Lord to live
me like/as word your **108** voluntariness lip my to accept please
YHWH/Lord and justice your to learn me **109** soul my in/on/with
palm my continually and instruction your not to forget **110** to
give wicked snare to/for me and from precept your not to go
astray **111** to inherit testimony your to/for forever for rejoicing
heart my they(masc.) **112** to stretch heart my to/for to make
statute your to/for forever consequence **113** divided to hate and
instruction your to love **114** secrecy my and shield my you(m.
s.) to/for word your to wait **115** to turn aside from me be evil
and to watch commandment God my **116** to support me like/as
word your and to live and not be ashamed me from hope my
117 to support me and to save and to gaze in/on/with statute
your continually **118** to reject all to wander from statute your for
deception deceitfulness their **119** dross to cease all wicked land
to/for so to love testimony your **120** to bristle up from dread

your flesh my and from justice your to fear **121** to make justice
and righteousness not to rest me to/for to oppress me **122**
to pledge servant/slave your to/for good not to oppress me
arrogant **123** eye my to end to/for salvation your and to/for word
righteousness your **124** to make with servant/slave your like/as
kindness your and statute your to learn me **125** servant/slave
your I to understand me and to know testimony your **126** time
to/for to make to/for YHWH/Lord to break instruction your **127**
upon so to love commandment your from gold and from pure
gold **128** upon so all precept all to smooth all way deception to
hate **129** wonder testimony your upon so to watch them soul my
130 opening word your to light to understand simple **131** lip my
to open and to long for [emph?] for to/for commandment your to
long **132** to turn to(wards) me and be gracious me like/as justice
to/for to love name your **133** beat my to establish in/on/with word
your and not to domineer in/on/with me all evil **134** to ransom
me from oppression man and to keep precept your **135** face
your to light in/on/with servant/slave your and to learn me [obj]
statute your **136** stream water to go down eye my upon not to
keep instruction your **137** righteous you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord and
upright justice your **138** to command righteousness testimony
your and faithfulness much **139** to destroy me jealousy my for
to forget word your enemy my **140** to refine word your much
and servant/slave your to love her **141** little I and to despise
precept your not to forget **142** righteousness your righteousness
to/for forever and instruction your truth **143** distress and distress
to find me commandment your delight my **144** righteousness
testimony your to/for forever to understand me and to live **145** to
call in/on/with all heart to answer me YHWH/Lord statute your to
watch **146** to call you to save me and to keep testimony your
147 to meet in/on/with twilight and to cry [emph?] to/for word
your to/for word your to wait **148** to meet eye my watch to/for to
muse in/on/with word your **149** voice my to hear [emph?] like/as
kindness your YHWH/Lord like/as justice your to live me **150** to
present to pursue wickedness from instruction your to remove
151 near you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord and all commandment your
truth **152** front to know from testimony your for to/for forever
to found them **153** to see affliction my and to rescue me for
instruction your not to forget **154** to contend [emph?] strife my
and to redeem me to/for word your to live me **155** distant from
wicked salvation for statute your not to seek **156** compassion
your many YHWH/Lord like/as justice your to live me **157** many
to pursue me and enemy my from testimony your not to stretch
158 to see to act treacherously and to loath [emph?] which
word your not to keep **159** to see for precept your to love
YHWH/Lord like/as kindness your to live me **160** head word
your truth and to/for forever all justice righteousness your **161**
ruler to pursue me for nothing and from word your and from
word your to dread heart my **162** to rejoice I upon word your
like/as to find spoil many **163** deception to hate and to abhor
instruction your to love **164** seven in/on/with day to boast you
upon justice righteousness your **165** peace many to/for to love
instruction your and nothing to/for them stumbling **166** to await
to/for salvation your YHWH/Lord and commandment your to
make **167** to keep soul my testimony your and to love them
much **168** to keep precept your and testimony your for all way
my before you **169** to present cry my to/for face your YHWH/Lord
like/as word your to understand me **170** to come (in) supplication
my to/for face your like/as word your to rescue me **171** to bubble
lip my praise for to learn me statute your **172** to sing tongue my
word your for all commandment your righteousness **173** to be
hand your to/for to help me for precept your to choose **174** to
long for to/for salvation your YHWH/Lord and instruction your
delight my **175** to live soul my and to boast you and justice your
to help me **176** to go astray like/as sheep to perish to seek
servant/slave your for commandment your not to forget

120 song [the] step to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with distress
[to] to/for me to call and to answer me **2** YHWH/Lord to
rescue [emph?] soul my from lip deception from tongue deceit **3**
what? to give to/for you and what? to add to/for you tongue
deceit **4** arrow mighty to sharpen with coal broom **5** woe! to/for
me for to sojourn Meshech to dwell with tent Kedar **6** many to
dwell to/for her soul my with to hate peace **7** I peace and for to
speak they(masc.) to/for battle

121 song to/for step to lift eye my to(wards) [the] mountain
from whence? to come (in) helper my **2** helper my from
from with YHWH/Lord to make heaven and land **3** not to give
to/for yoke foot your not to slumber to keep you **4** behold not
to slumber and not to sleep to keep Israel **5** YHWH/Lord to
keep you YHWH/Lord shadow your upon hand right your **6**
by day [the] sun not to smite him and moon in/on/with night **7**
YHWH/Lord to keep you from all evil to keep [obj] soul your **8**
YHWH/Lord to keep to come out you and to come (in) you from
now and till forever

122 song [the] step to/for David to rejoice in/on/with to say
to/for me house YHWH/Lord to go **2** to stand to be foot
our in/on/with gate your Jerusalem **3** Jerusalem [the] to build
like/as city which/that to unite to/for her together **4** which/that
there to ascend tribe tribe YH-- testimony to/for Israel to/for to
give thanks to/for name YHWH/Lord **5** for there [to] to dwell
throne to/for justice throne to/for house David **6** to ask peace
Jerusalem to prosper to love you **7** to be peace in/on/with
rampart your ease in/on/with citadel your **8** because brother
my and neighbor my to speak please peace in/on/with you **9**
because house YHWH/Lord God our to seek good to/for you

123 song [the] step to(wards) you to lift [obj] eye my
[the] to dwell in/on/with heaven **2** behold like/as eye
servant/slave to(wards) hand lord their like/as eye maidservant
to(wards) hand lady her so eye our to(wards) YHWH/Lord God
our till which/that be gracious us **3** be gracious us YHWH/Lord
be gracious us for many to satisfy contempt **4** many to satisfy
to/for her soul our [the] derision [the] secure [the] contempt to/for
proud to/for proud to oppress

124 song [the] step to/for David unless YHWH/Lord
which/that to be to/for us to say please Israel **2** unless
YHWH/Lord which/that to be to/for us in/on/with to arise upon us
man **3** then alive to swallow up us in/on/with to be incensed

anger their in/on/with us **4** then [the] water to overflow us torrent
[to] to pass upon soul our **5** then to pass upon soul our [the]
water [the] raging **6** to bless YHWH/Lord which/that not to give
us prey to/for tooth their **7** soul our like/as bird to escape from
snare to snare [the] snare to break and we to escape **8** helper
our in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to make heaven and land

125 song [the] step [the] to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord
like/as mountain Zion not to shake to/for forever to
dwell **2** Jerusalem mountain around to/for her and YHWH/Lord
around to/for people his from now and till forever **3** for not to
rest tribe [the] wickedness upon allotted [the] righteous because
not to send [the] righteous in/on/with injustice hand their **4** be
good [emph?] YHWH/Lord to/for pleasant and to/for upright
in/on/with heart their **5** and [the] to stretch crooked their to go
them YHWH/Lord with to work [the] evil peace upon Israel

126 song [the] step in/on/with to return YHWH/Lord [obj]
captivity Zion to be like/as to dream **2** then to fill
laughter lip our and tongue our cry then to say in/on/with nation
to magnify YHWH/Lord to/for to make with these **3** to magnify
YHWH/Lord to/for to make with us to be glad **4** to return [emph?]
YHWH/Lord [obj] captivity our captivity our like/as channel
in/on/with Negeb **5** [the] to sow in/on/with tears in/on/with cry to
reap **6** to go to go and to weep to lift bag/price [the] seed to
come (in) to come (in) in/on/with cry to lift sheaf his

127 song [the] step to/for Solomon if YHWH/Lord not to
build house vanity to toil to build him in/on/with him if
YHWH/Lord not to keep city vanity to watch to keep **2** vanity
to/for you to rise to arise to delay to dwell to eat food [the] toil so
to give to/for beloved his sleep **3** behold inheritance YHWH/Lord
son wages fruit [the] belly **4** like/as arrow in/on/with hand mighty
so son [the] youth **5** blessed [the] great man which to fill [obj]
quiver his from them not be ashamed for to speak with enemy
in/on/with gate

128 song [the] step blessed all afraid YHWH/Lord [the] to
go in/on/with way his **2** toil palm your for to eat blessed
you and pleasant to/for you **3** woman your like/as vine be fruitful
in/on/with flank house your son your like/as shoot olive around
to/for table your **4** behold for so to bless great man afraid
YHWH/Lord **5** to bless you YHWH/Lord from Zion and to see
in/on/with goodness Jerusalem all day life your **6** and to see son
to/for son your peace upon Israel

129 song [the] step many to vex me from youth my to say
please Israel **2** many to vex me from youth my also
not be able to/for me **3** upon back/rim/brow my to plow/plot
to plow/plot to prolong to/for furrow their to/for furrow their **4**
YHWH/Lord righteous to cut cord wicked **5** be ashamed and to
turn back all to hate Zion **6** to be like/as grass roof which/that
former to draw to wither **7** which/that not to fill palm his to reap
and bosom his to bind **8** and not to say [the] to pass blessing
YHWH/Lord to(wards) you to bless [obj] you in/on/with name
YHWH/Lord

130 song [the] step from deep to call you YHWH/Lord **2**
Lord to hear [emph?] in/on/with voice my to be ear your
attentive to/for voice supplication my **3** if iniquity to keep YH--
Lord who? to stand **4** for with you [the] forgiveness because to
fear **5** to await YHWH/Lord to await soul my and to/for word his
to wait **6** soul my to/for Lord from to keep to/for morning to keep
to/for morning **7** to wait Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord for with
YHWH/Lord [the] kindness and to multiply with him redemption
8 and he/she/it to ransom [obj] Israel from all iniquity his

131 song [the] step to/for David YHWH/Lord not to exult
heart my and not to exalt eye my and not to go
in/on/with great and in/on/with to wonder from me **2** if not be like
and to silence soul my like/as to wean upon mother his like/as
to wean upon me soul my **3** to wait Israel to(wards) YHWH/Lord
from now and till forever

132 song [the] step to remember YHWH/Lord to/for David
[obj] all to afflict he **2** which to swear to/for YHWH/Lord
to vow to/for mighty Jacob **3** if to come (in) in/on/with tent house
my if to ascend upon bed bed my **4** if to give sleep to/for eye
my to/for eyelid my slumber **5** till to find standing place to/for
YHWH/Lord tabernacle to/for mighty Jacob **6** behold to hear her
in/on/with Ephrathah to find her in/on/with land wood **7** to come
(in) to/for tabernacle his to bow to/for footstool foot his **8** to
arise [emph?] YHWH/Lord to/for resting your you(m. s.) and ark
strength your **9** priest your to clothe righteousness and pious
your to sing **10** in/on/with for the sake of David servant/slave
your not to return face anointed your **11** to swear YHWH/Lord
to/for David truth not to return from her from fruit belly your to
set to/for throne to/for you **12** if to keep son your covenant my
and testimony my this to learn them also son their perpetuity
perpetuity to dwell to/for throne to/for you **13** for to choose
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Zion to desire her to/for seat to/for him
14 this resting my perpetuity perpetuity here to dwell for to desire
her **15** food her to bless to bless needy her to satisfy food **16**
and priest her to clothe salvation and pious her to sing to sing **17**
there to spring horn to/for David to arrange lamp to/for anointed
my **18** enemy his to clothe shame and upon him to blossom
consecration his

133 song [the] step to/for David behold what? pleasant
and what? pleasant to dwell brother also unitedness **2**
like/as oil [the] pleasant upon [the] head to go down upon [the]
beard beard Aaron which/that to go down upon lip measure his
3 like/as dew Hermon which/that to go down upon mountain
Zion for there to command YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] blessing life till
[the] forever

134 song [the] step behold to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord all
servant/slave YHWH/Lord [the] to stand in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord in/on/with night **2** to lift hand your holiness
and to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord **3** to bless you YHWH/Lord from
Zion to make heaven and land

135 to boast YH-- to boast [obj] name YHWH/Lord to
boast servant/slave YHWH/Lord **2** which/that to stand

in/on/with house YHWH/Lord in/on/with court house God our **3** to boast YH-- for pleasant YHWH/Lord to sing to/for name his for pleasant **4** for Jacob to choose to/for him YH-- Israel to/for possession his **5** for I to know for great YHWH/Lord and lord our from all God **6** all which to delight in YHWH/Lord to make in/on/with heaven and in/on/with land in/on/with sea and all abyss **7** to ascend mist from end [the] land lightning to/for rain to make to come out spirit from treasure his **8** which/that to smite firstborn Egypt from man till animal **9** to send sign and wonder in/on/with midst your Egypt in/on/with Pharaoh and in/on/with all servant/slave his **10** which/that to smite nation many and to kill king mighty **11** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorites and to/for Og king [the] Bashan and to/for all kingdom Canaan **12** and to give land their inheritance inheritance to/for Israel people his **13** YHWH/Lord name your to/for forever YHWH/Lord memorial your to/for generation and generation **14** for to judge YHWH/Lord people his and upon servant/slave his to comfort **15** idol [the] nation silver and gold deed hand man **16** lip to/for them and not to speak eye to/for them and not to see **17** ear to/for them and not to listen also nothing be spirit in/on/with lip their **18** like them to be to make them all which to trust in/on/with them **19** house Israel to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord house Aaron to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord **20** house [the] Levi to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord afraid YHWH/Lord to bless [obj] YHWH/Lord **21** to bless YHWH/Lord from Zion to dwell Jerusalem to boast YH--

136 to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord for pleasant for to/for forever kindness his **2** to give thanks to/for God [the] God for to/for forever kindness his **3** to give thanks to/for lord [the] lord for to/for forever kindness his **4** to/for to make to wonder great to/for alone he for to/for forever kindness his **5** to/for to make [the] heaven in/on/with understanding for to/for forever kindness his **6** to/for to beat [the] land upon [the] water for to/for forever kindness his **7** to/for to make light great for to/for forever kindness his **8** [obj] [the] sun to/for dominion in/on/with day for to/for forever kindness his **9** [obj] [the] moon and star to/for dominion in/on/with night for to/for forever kindness his **10** to/for to smite Egypt in/on/with firstborn their for to/for forever kindness his **11** and to come out Israel from midst their for to/for forever kindness his **12** in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch for to/for forever kindness his **13** to/for to cut sea reed to/for piece for to/for forever kindness his **14** and to pass Israel in/on/with midst his for to/for forever kindness his **15** and to shake Pharaoh and strength his in/on/with sea reed for to/for forever kindness his **16** to/for to go people his in/on/with wilderness for to/for forever kindness his **17** to/for to smite king great for to/for forever kindness his **18** and to kill king great for to/for forever kindness his **19** to/for Sihon king [the] Amorites for to/for forever kindness his **20** and to/for Og king [the] Bashan for to/for forever kindness his **21** and to give land their to/for inheritance for to/for forever kindness his **22** inheritance to/for Israel servant/slave his for to/for forever kindness his **23** which/that in/on/with poverty our to remember to/for us for to/for forever kindness his **24** and to tear us from enemy our for to/for forever kindness his **25** to give food to/for all flesh for to/for forever kindness his **26** to give thanks to/for god [the] heaven for to/for forever kindness his

137 upon river Babel there to dwell also to weep in/on/with to remember we [obj] Zion **2** upon willow in/on/with midst her to hang lyre our **3** for there to ask us to take captive us word song and tormentor our joy to sing to/for us from song Zion **4** how? to sing [obj] song YHWH/Lord upon land foreign **5** if to forget you Jerusalem to forget right my **6** to cleave tongue my to/for palate my if not to remember you if not to ascend [obj] Jerusalem upon head joy my **7** to remember YHWH/Lord to/for son Edom [obj] day Jerusalem [the] to say to uncover to uncover till [the] foundation in/on/with her **8** daughter Babel [the] to ruin blessed which/that to complete to/for you [obj] recompense your which/that to wean to/for us **9** blessed which/that to grasp and to shatter [obj] infant your to(wards) [the] crag

138 to/for David to give thanks you in/on/with all heart my before God to sing you **2** to bow to(wards) temple holiness your and to give thanks [obj] name your upon kindness your and upon truth your for to magnify upon all name your word your **3** in/on/with day to call and to answer me to be assertive me in/on/with soul my strength **4** to give thanks you YHWH/Lord all king land for to hear word lip your **5** and to sing in/on/with way YHWH/Lord for great glory YHWH/Lord **6** for to exalt YHWH/Lord and low to see and high from distance to know **7** if to go in/on/with entrails distress to live me upon anger enemy my to send hand your and to save me right your **8** YHWH/Lord to cease about/through/for me YHWH/Lord kindness your to/for forever deed hand your not to slacken

139 to/for to conduct to/for David melody YHWH/Lord to search me and to know **2** you(m. s.) to know to dwell I and to arise I to understand to/for thought my from distant **3** to journey I and to mate I to scatter and all way my be useful **4** for nothing speech in/on/with tongue my look! YHWH/Lord to know all her **5** back and front to confine me and to set upon me palm your **6** incomprehensible incomprehensible knowledge from me to exalt not be able to/for her **7** where? to go from spirit your and where? from face your to flee **8** if to ascend heaven there you(m. s.) and to lay Sheol look! you **(Sheol h7585)** **9** to lift wing dawn to dwell in/on/with end sea **10** also there hand your to lead me and to grasp me right your **11** and to say surely darkness to bruise me and night light about/through/for me **12** also darkness not to darken from you and night like/as day to light like/as darkness like/as light **13** for you(m. s.) to buy kidney my to weave me in/on/with belly mother my **14** to give thanks you upon for to fear be distinguished to wonder deed your and soul my to know much **15** not to hide strength my from you which to make in/on/with secrecy to weave in/on/with lower land **16** embryo my to see eye your and upon scroll your all their to write day to form and not and to/for him one in/on/with them **17** and to/for me what? be precious thought your god what? be vast head their **18** to recount them from sand to multiply [emph?] to awake and still I with you **19** if to slay god wicked and human blood to turn aside from me **20** which to say you to/for plot to lift to/for vanity enemy your **21** not to hate you YHWH/Lord to hate

and in/on/with to confront you to loath **22** limit hating to hate them to/for enemy to be to/for me **23** to search me god and to know heart my to test me and to know anxiety my **24** and to see if way pain in/on/with me and to lead me in/on/with way forever

140 to/for to conduct melody to/for David to rescue me YHWH/Lord from man bad from man violence to watch me **2** which to devise distress in/on/with heart all day to quarrel battle **3** to sharpen tongue their like serpent rage viper underneath lip their (Selah) **4** to keep me YHWH/Lord from hand wicked from man violence to watch me which to devise to/for to thrust beat my **5** to hide proud snare to/for me and cord to spread net to/for hand track snare to set to/for me (Selah) **6** to say to/for YHWH/Lord god my you(m. s.) to listen [emph?] YHWH/Lord voice supplication my **7** YHWH/God Lord strength salvation my to cover to/for head my in/on/with day weapon **8** not to give YHWH/Lord desire wicked plan his not to promote to exalt (Selah) **9** head surrounds my trouble lip their to cover them to cover them **10** to shake to shake upon them coal in/on/with fire to fall them in/on/with flood not to arise **11** man tongue not to establish in/on/with land man violence evil to hunt him to/for thrust **12** to know to know for to make YHWH/Lord judgment afflicted justice needy **13** surely righteous to give thanks to/for name your to dwell upright with face your

141 melody to/for David YHWH/Lord to call you to hasten [emph?] to/for me to listen [emph?] voice my in/on/with to call I to/for you **2** to establish prayer my incense to/for face your uprising palm my offering evening **3** to set [emph?] YHWH/Lord guard to/for lip my to watch [emph?] upon door lip my **4** not to stretch heart my to/for word bad to/for to abuse wantonness in/on/with wickedness with man to work evil and not to feed on in/on/with delicacy their **5** to smite me righteous kindness and to rebuke me oil head not to forbid head my for still and prayer my in/on/with distress their **6** to release in/on/with hand crag to judge them and to hear word my for be pleasant **7** like to cleave and to break up/open in/on/with land to scatter bone our to/for lip Sheol **(Sheol h7585)** **8** for to(wards) you YHWH/God Lord eye my in/on/with you to seek refuge not to uncover soul my **9** to keep me from hand snare to snare to/for me and snare to work evil **10** to fall in/on/with net his wicked unitedness I till to pass

142 Maschil to/for David in/on/with to be he in/on/with cave prayer voice my to(wards) YHWH/Lord to cry out voice my to(wards) YHWH/Lord be gracious **2** to pour to/for face his complaint my distress my to/for face his to tell **3** in/on/with to enfeeble upon me spirit my and you(m. s.) to know path my in/on/with way this to go to hide snare to/for me **4** to look right and to see and nothing to/for me to recognize to perish refuge from me nothing to seek to/for soul my **5** to cry out to(wards) you YHWH/Lord to say you(m. s.) refuge my portion my in/on/with land [the] alive **6** to listen [emph?] to(wards) cry my for to languish much to rescue me from to pursue me for to strengthen from me **7** to come out [emph?] from locksmith soul my to/for to give thanks [obj] name your in/on/with me to surround righteous for to wean upon me

143 melody to/for David YHWH/Lord to hear prayer my to listen [emph?] to(wards) supplication my in/on/with faithfulness your to answer me in/on/with righteousness your **2** and not to come (in) in/on/with justice with servant/slave your for not to justify to/for face your all alive **3** for to pursue enemy soul my to crush to/for land living thing my to dwell me in/on/with dark like/as to die forever **4** and to enfeeble upon me spirit my in/on/with midst me be desolate heart my **5** to remember day from front to mutter in/on/with all work your in/on/with deed hand your to muse **6** to spread hand my to(wards) you soul my like/as land faint to/for you (Selah) **7** quickly to answer me YHWH/Lord to end spirit my not to hide face your from me and to liken with to go down pit **8** to hear me in/on/with morning kindness your for in/on/with you to trust to know me way this to go for to(wards) you to lift soul my **9** to rescue me from enemy my YHWH/Lord to(wards) you to cover **10** to learn me to/for to make acceptance your for you(m. s.) God my spirit your pleasant to lead me in/on/with land plain **11** because name your YHWH/Lord to live me in/on/with righteousness your to come out from distress soul my **12** and in/on/with kindness your to destroy enemy my and to perish all to vex soul my for I servant/slave your

144 to/for David to bless YHWH/Lord rock my [the] to learn hand my to/for battle finger my to/for battle **2** kindness my and fortress my high refuge my and to escape me to/for me shield my and in/on/with him to seek refuge [the] to subdue people my underneath me **3** YHWH/Lord what? man and to know him son human and to devise him **4** man to/for vanity to resemble day his like/as shadow to pass **5** YHWH/Lord to stretch heaven your and to go down to touch in/on/with mountain and be angry **6** to flash lightning and to scatter them to send arrow your and to confuse them **7** to send hand your from height to open me and to rescue me from water many from hand son foreign **8** which lip their to speak vanity and right their right deception **9** God song new to sing to/for you in/on/with harp ten to sing to/for you **10** [the] to give deliverance to/for king [the] to open [obj] David servant/slave his from sword bad **11** to open me and to rescue me from hand son foreign which lip their to speak vanity and right their right deception **12** which son our like/as plant to magnify in/on/with youth their daughter our like/as corner to chop pattern temple **13** granary our full to promote from kind to(wards) kind flock our to produce thousands to multiply in/on/with outside our **14** tame our to bear nothing breach and nothing to come out and nothing outcry in/on/with street/plaza our **15** blessed [the] people which/that thus to/for him blessed [the] people which/that YHWH/Lord God his

145 praise to/for David to exalt you God my [the] king and to bless name your to/for forever and perpetuity **2** in/on/with all day to bless you and to boast name your to/for forever and perpetuity **3** great YHWH/Lord and to boast much and to/for greatness his nothing search **4** generation to/for generation to praise deed your and might your to tell **5** glory glory splendor your and word to wonder your to muse

6 and strength to fear you to say and greatness your and greatness your to recount her **7** memorial many goodness your to bubble and righteousness your to sing **8** gracious and compassionate YHWH/Lord slow anger and great kindness **9** pleasant YHWH/Lord to/for all and compassion his upon all deed his **10** to give thanks you YHWH/Lord all deed your and pious your to bless you **11** glory royalty your to say and might your to speak **12** to/for to know to/for son [the] man might his and glory glory royalty his **13** royalty your royalty all forever and dominion your in/on/with all generation and generation **14** to support YHWH/Lord to/for all [the] to fall and to raise to/for all [the] to bend **15** eye all to(wards) you to await and you(m. s.) to give to/for them [obj] food their in/on/with time his **16** to open [obj] hand your and to satisfy to/for all alive acceptance **17** righteous YHWH/Lord in/on/with all way his and pious in/on/with all deed his **18** near YHWH/Lord to/for all to call him to/for all which to call him in/on/with truth **19** acceptance afraid his to make and [obj] cry their to hear and to save them **20** to keep YHWH/Lord [obj] all to love him and [obj] all [the] wicked to destroy **21** praise YHWH/Lord to speak lip my and to bless all flesh name holiness his to/for forever and perpetuity

146 to boast YH-- to boast soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord **2** to boast YHWH/Lord in/on/with life my to sing to/for God my in/on/with still my **3** not to trust in/on/with noble in/on/with son man which/that nothing to/for him deliverance **4** to come out spirit his to return to/for land his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to perish thought his **5** blessed which/that god Jacob in/on/with helper his hope his upon YHWH/Lord God his **6** to make heaven and land [obj] [the] sea and [obj] all which in/on/with them [the] to keep truth to/for forever **7** to make justice to/for to oppress to give food to/for hungry YHWH/Lord to free to bind **8** YHWH/Lord to open blind YHWH/Lord to raise to bend YHWH/Lord to love righteous **9** YHWH/Lord to keep [obj] sojourner orphan and widow to uphold and way wicked to pervert **10** to reign YHWH/Lord to/for forever God your Zion to/for generation and generation to boast YH--

147 to boast YH-- for pleasant to sing God our for pleasant lovely praise **2** to build Jerusalem YHWH/Lord to banish Israel to gather **3** [the] to heal to/for to break heart and to saddle/tie to/for injury their **4** to count number to/for star to/for all their name to call **5** great lord our and many strength to/for understanding his nothing number **6** to uphold poor YHWH/Lord to abase wicked till land **7** to sing to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with thanksgiving to sing to/for God our in/on/with lyre **8** [the] to cover heaven in/on/with cloud [the] to establish to/for land rain [the] to spring mountain grass **9** to give to/for animal food her to/for son raven which to call **10** not in/on/with might [the] horse to delight in not in/on/with leg [the] man to accept **11** to accept YHWH/Lord [obj] afraid his [obj] [the] to wait to/for kindness his **12** to praise Jerusalem [obj] YHWH/Lord to boast God your Zion **13** for to strengthen bar gate your to bless son your in/on/with entrails your **14** [the] to set border your peace fat wheat to satisfy you **15** [the] to send word his land till haste to run word his **16** [the] to give snow like/as wool frost like/as ashes to scatter **17** to throw ice his like/as morsel to/for face cold his who? to stand **18** to send word his and to liquefy them to blow spirit his to flow water **19** to tell word his word his to/for Jacob statute his and justice his to/for Israel **20** not to make so to/for all nation and justice not to know them to boast YH--

148 to boast YH-- to boast [obj] YHWH/Lord from [the] heaven to boast him in/on/with height **2** to boast him all messenger his to boast him all army his army his **3** to boast him sun and moon to boast him all star light **4** to boast him heaven [the] heaven and [the] water which from upon [the] heaven **5** to boast [obj] name YHWH/Lord for he/she/it to command and to create **6** and to stand them to/for perpetuity to/for forever statute to give and not to pass **7** to boast [obj] YHWH/Lord from [the] land serpent and all abyss **8** fire and hail snow and smoke spirit tempest to make word his **9** [the] mountain and all hill tree fruit and all cedar **10** [the] living thing and all animal creeping and bird wing **11** king land and all people ruler and all to judge land **12** youth and also virgin old with youth **13** to boast [obj] name YHWH/Lord for to exalt name his to/for alone he splendor his upon land and heaven **14** and to exalt horn to/for people his praise to/for all pious his to/for son Israel people near his to boast YH--

149 to boast YH-- to sing to/for YHWH/Lord song new praise his in/on/with assembly pious **2** to rejoice Israel in/on/with to make him son Zion to rejoice in/on/with king their **3** to boast name his in/on/with dance in/on/with tambourine and lyre to sing to/for him **4** for to accept YHWH/Lord in/on/with people his to beautify poor in/on/with salvation **5** to exult pious in/on/with glory to sing upon bed their **6** extolling god in/on/with throat their and sword tooth in/on/with hand their **7** to/for to make vengeance in/on/with nation rebuke not people **8** to/for to bind king their in/on/with fetter and to honor them in/on/with fetter iron **9** to/for to make in/on/with them justice to write glory he/she/it to/for all pious his to boast YH--

150 to boast YH-- to boast god in/on/with holiness his to boast him in/on/with expanse strength his **2** to boast him in/on/with might his to boast him like/as abundance greatness his **3** to boast him in/on/with blast trumpet to boast him in/on/with harp and lyre **4** to boast him in/on/with tambourine and dance to boast him in/on/with string and pipe **5** to boast him in/on/with banging sound to boast him in/on/with banging shout **6** all [the] breath to boast YH-- to boast YH--

Proverbs

1 proverb Solomon son David king Israel **2** to/for to know wisdom
and discipline to/for to understand word understanding **3**
to/for to take discipline be prudent righteousness and justice
and uprightness **4** to/for to give to/for simple craftiness to/for
youth knowledge and plot **5** to hear wise and to add teaching
and to understand counsel to buy **6** to/for to understand proverb
and mockery word wise and riddle their **7** fear YHWH/Lord
first knowledge wisdom and discipline fool(ish) to despise **8** to
hear son my discipline father your and not to leave instruction
mother your **9** for wreath favor they(masc.) to/for head your and
necklace to/for neck your **10** son my if to entice you sinner not
be willing **11** if to say to go [emph?] with us to ambush to/for
blood to treasure to/for innocent for nothing **12** to swallow up
them like/as Sheol alive and unblemished like/as to go down pit
(Sheol h7585) **13** all substance precious to find to fill house our
spoil **14** allotted your to fall in/on/with midst our purse one to be
to/for all our **15** son my not to go in/on/with way with them to
withhold foot your from path their **16** for foot their to/for evil to
run and to hasten to/for to pour blood **17** for for nothing to scatter
[the] net in/on/with eye all master wing **18** and they(masc.) to/for
blood their to ambush to treasure to/for soul their **19** so way
all to cut off/covet unjust-gain [obj] soul master his to take **20**
wisdom in/on/with outside to sing in/on/with street/plaza to give
voice her **21** in/on/with head to roar to call in/on/with entrance
gate in/on/with city word her to say **22** till how simple to love
simplicity and to mock scorning to desire to/for them and fool to
hate knowledge **23** to return to/for argument my behold to bubble
to/for you spirit my to know word my [obj] you **24** because to call
and to refuse to stretch hand my and nothing to listen **25** and to
neglect all counsel my and argument my not be willing **26** also I
in/on/with calamity your to laugh to mock in/on/with to come (in)
dread your **27** in/on/with to come (in) like/as desolation like/as
devastation dread your and calamity your like/as whirlwind to
come in/on/with to come (in) upon you distress and anguish **28**
then to call me and not to answer to seek me and not to find me
29 underneath for to hate knowledge and fear YHWH/Lord not to
choose **30** not be willing to/for counsel my to spurn all argument
my **31** and to eat from fruit way their and from counsel their to
satisfy **32** for faithlessness simple to kill them and ease fool to
perish them **33** and to hear to/for me to dwell security and to
rest from dread distress

2 son my if to take word my and commandment my to
treasure with you **2** to/for to listen to/for wisdom ear your
to stretch heart your to/for understanding **3** that except to/for
understanding to call to/for understanding to give voice your **4** if
to seek her like/as silver and like/as treasure to search her **5**
then to understand fear YHWH/Lord and knowledge God to
find **6** for YHWH/Lord to give wisdom from lip his knowledge
and understanding **7** and to treasure to treasure to/for upright
wisdom shield to/for to go integrity **8** to/for to watch way justice
and way pious his pious his to keep **9** then to understand
righteousness and justice and uprightness all track good **10** for
to come (in) wisdom in/on/with heart your and knowledge to/for
soul your be pleasant **11** plot to keep upon you understanding
to watch him **12** to/for to rescue you from way bad from man
to speak perversity **13** [the] to leave way uprightness to/for to
go in/on/with way darkness **14** [the] glad to/for to make evil
to rejoice in/on/with perversity evil **15** which way their twisted
and be devious in/on/with track their **16** to/for to rescue you
from woman be a stranger from foreign word her to smooth **17**
[the] to leave tame youth her and [obj] covenant God her to
forget **18** for to sink to(wards) death house her and to(wards)
shade track her **19** all to come (in) her not to return [emph?]
and not to overtake way life **20** because to go in/on/with way
pleasant and way righteous to keep **21** for upright to dwell land
and unblemished to remain in/on/with her **22** and wicked from
land to cut and to act treacherously to pull from her

3 son my instruction my not to forget and commandment my to
watch heart your **2** for length day and year life and peace to
add to/for you **3** kindness and truth not to leave you to conspire
them upon neck your to write them upon tablet heart your **4**
and to find favor and understanding pleasant in/on/with eye
God and man **5** to trust to(wards) YHWH/Lord in/on/with all
heart your and to(wards) understanding your not to lean **6**
in/on/with all way your to know him and he/she/it to smooth
way your **7** not to be wise in/on/with eye your to fear [obj]
YHWH/Lord and to turn aside from evil **8** healing to be to/for
umbilical cord your and drink to/for bone your **9** to honor [obj]
YHWH/Lord from substance your and from first all produce
your **10** and to fill storehouse your abundance and new wine
wine your to break through **11** discipline YHWH/Lord son my
not to reject and not to loathe in/on/with argument his **12** for
[obj] which to love YHWH/Lord to rebuke and like/as father
[obj] son to accept **13** blessed man to find wisdom and man to
promote understanding **14** for pleasant profit her from profit
silver and from gold produce her **15** precious he/she/it from
jewel from jewel and all pleasure your not be like in/on/with
her **16** length day in/on/with right her in/on/with left her riches
and glory **17** way her way pleasantness and all path her peace
18 tree life he/she/it to/for to strengthen in/on/with her and to
grasp her to bless **19** YHWH/Lord in/on/with wisdom to found
land to establish heaven in/on/with understanding **20** in/on/with
knowledge his abyss to break up/open and cloud to drip dew **21**
son my not be devious from eye your to watch wisdom and plot
22 and to be life to/for soul your and favor to/for neck your **23**
then to go to/for security way your and foot your not to strike **24**
if to lie down not to dread and to lie down and to please sleep
your **25** not to fear from dread suddenly and from devastation
wicked for to come (in) **26** for YHWH/Lord to be in/on/with loin
your and to keep foot your from capture **27** not to withhold good
from master his in/on/with to be to/for god hand your hand your
to/for to make **28** not to say to/for neighbor your to/for neighbor
your to go and to return and tomorrow to give and be with you
29 not to plow/plot upon neighbor your distress and he/she/it to
dwell to/for security with you **30** not to contend to contend with
man for nothing if not to wean you distress **31** not be jealous

in/on/with man violence and not to choose in/on/with all way his **32** for abomination YHWH/Lord be devious and with upright counsel his **33** curse YHWH/Lord in/on/with house wicked and pasture righteous to bless **34** if to/for to mock he/she/it to mock and to/for afflicted and to/for poor to give favor **35** glory wise to inherit and fool to exalt dishonor

4 to hear son discipline father and to listen to/for to know understanding **2** for teaching pleasant to give to/for you instruction my not to leave **3** for son to be to/for father my tender and only to/for face mother my **4** and to show me and to say to/for me to grasp word my heart your to keep commandment my and to live **5** to buy wisdom to buy understanding not to forget and not to stretch from word lip my **6** not to leave her and to keep you to love her and to watch you **7** first wisdom to buy wisdom and in/on/with all acquisition your to buy understanding **8** to build her and to exalt you to honor you for to embrace her **9** to give to/for head your wreath favor crown beauty to deliver you **10** to hear son my and to take word my and to multiply to/for you year life **11** in/on/with way wisdom to show you to tread you in/on/with track uprightness **12** in/on/with to go you not to constrain step your and if to run not to stumble **13** to strengthen in/on/with discipline not to slacken to watch her for he/she/it life your **14** in/on/with way wicked not to come (in) and not to bless in/on/with way bad **15** to neglect him not to pass in/on/with him to turn aside from upon him and to pass **16** for not to sleep if not be evil and to plunder sleep their if not to stumble to stumble **17** for to feed on food wickedness and wine violence to drink **18** and way righteous like/as light brightness to go and to light till to establish [the] day **19** way wicked like/as darkness not to know in/on/with what? to stumble **20** son my to/for word my to listen [emph?] to/for word my to stretch ear your **21** not be devious from eye your to keep them in/on/with midst heart your **22** for life they(masc.) to/for to find them and to/for all flesh his healing **23** from all custody to watch heart your for from him outgoing life **24** to turn aside from you crookedness lip and perversity lip to remove from you **25** eye your to/for before to look and eyelid your to smooth before you **26** to envy track foot your and all way your to establish **27** not to stretch right and left to turn aside foot your from bad

5 son my to/for wisdom my to listen [emph?] to/for understanding my to stretch ear your **2** to/for to keep plot and knowledge lip your to watch **3** for honey to drip/prophesy lip be a stranger and smooth from oil palate her **4** and end her bitter like/as wormwood sharp like/as sword lip **5** foot her to go down death Sheol step her to grasp **(Sheol h7585)** **6** way life lest to envy to shake track her not to know **7** and now son to hear to/for me and not to turn aside from word lip my **8** to remove from upon her way your and not to present to(wards) entrance house her **9** lest to give to/for another splendor your and year your to/for cruel **10** lest to satisfy be a stranger strength your and toil your in/on/with house foreign **11** and to groan in/on/with end your in/on/with to end flesh your and flesh your **12** and to say how? to hate discipline and argument to spurn heart my **13** and not to hear in/on/with voice rain/teacher my and to/for to learn me not to stretch ear my **14** like/as little to be in/on/with all evil in/on/with midst assembly and congregation **15** to drink water from pit your and to flow from midst well your **16** to flow spring your outside [to] in/on/with street/plaza stream water **17** to be to/for you to/for alone you and nothing to/for be a stranger with you **18** to be fountain your to bless and to rejoice from woman youth your **19** doe lover and doe favor breast her to quench you in/on/with all time in/on/with love her to wander continually **20** and to/for what? to wander son my in/on/with be a stranger and to embrace bosom foreign **21** for before eye YHWH/Lord way man and all track his to envy **22** iniquity his to capture him [obj] [the] wicked and in/on/with cord sin his to grasp **23** he/she/it to die in/on/with nothing discipline and in/on/with abundance folly his to wander

6 son my if to pledge to/for neighbor your to blow to/for be a stranger palm your **2** to snare in/on/with word lip your to capture in/on/with word lip your **3** to make this then son my and to rescue for to come (in) in/on/with palm neighbor your to go to stamp and to be assertive neighbor your **4** not to give sleep to/for eye your and slumber to/for eyelid your **5** to rescue like/as gazelle from hand and like/as bird from hand fowler **6** to go to(wards) ant sluggish to see way her and be wise **7** which nothing to/for her chief official and to rule **8** to establish in/on/with summer food her to gather in/on/with harvest food her **9** till how sluggish to lie down how to arise from sleep your **10** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down **11** and to come (in) like/as to go poverty your and need your like/as man shield **12** man Belial man evil to go crookedness lip **13** to wink in/on/with eye his in/on/with eye his to rub in/on/with foot his in/on/with foot his to show in/on/with finger his **14** perversity in/on/with heart his to plow/plot evil in/on/with all time strife contention to send **15** upon so suddenly to come (in) calamity his suddenness to break and nothing healing **16** six they(masc.) to hate YHWH/Lord and seven abomination abomination soul his **17** eye to exalt tongue deception and hand to pour blood innocent **18** heart to plow/plot plot evil foot to hasten to/for to run to/for distress **19** to breathe lie witness deception and to send strife between brother **20** to watch son my commandment father your and not to leave instruction mother your **21** to conspire them upon heart your continually to bind them upon neck your **22** in/on/with to go you to lead [obj] you in/on/with to lie down you to keep upon you and to awake he/she/it to muse you **23** for lamp commandment and instruction light and way life argument discipline **24** to/for to keep you from woman evil from smoothness tongue foreign **25** not to desire beauty her in/on/with heart your and not to take you in/on/with eyelid her **26** for about/through/for woman to fornicate till talent food and woman man soul precious to hunt **27** to snatch up man fire in/on/with bosom his and garment his not to burn **28** if to go man upon [the] coal and foot his not to burn **29** so [the] to come (in) to(wards) woman neighbor his not to clear all [the] to touch in/on/with her **30** not to despise to/for thief for to steal to/for to fill soul his for be hungry **31** and to find to complete sevenfold [obj] all substance house his to give **32** to commit adultery woman

lacking heart to ruin soul his he/she/it to make her **33** plague
and dishonor to find and reproach his not to wipe **34** for jealousy
rage great man and not to spare in/on/with day vengeance **35**
not to lift face all ransom and not be willing for to multiply bribe

7 son my to keep word my and commandment my to treasure
with you **2** to keep commandment my and to live and
instruction my like/as pupil eye your **3** to conspire them upon
finger your to write them upon tablet heart your **4** to say to/for
wisdom sister my you(m. s.) and kinsman to/for understanding
to call **5** to/for to keep you from woman be a stranger from
foreign word her to smooth **6** for in/on/with window house my
about/through/for lattice my to look **7** and to see in/on/with
simple to understand in/on/with son youth lacking heart **8** to
pass in/on/with street beside corner her and way house her to
march **9** in/on/with twilight in/on/with evening day in/on/with pupil
night and darkness **10** and behold woman to/for to encounter
him garment to fornicate and to watch heart **11** to roar he/she/it
and to rebel in/on/with house her not to dwell foot her **12** beat
in/on/with outside beat in/on/with street/plaza and beside all
corner to ambush **13** and to strengthen in/on/with him and to
kiss to/for him be strong face her and to say to/for him **14**
sacrifice peace offering upon me [the] day to complete vow my
15 upon so to come out to/for to encounter you to/for to seek
face your and to find you **16** covering to spread bed my colored
fine linen Egypt **17** to sprinkle bed my myrrh aloe and cinnamon
18 to go [emph?] to quench beloved till [the] morning to rejoice
in/on/with beloved **19** for nothing [the] man in/on/with house
his to go in/on/with way from distant **20** bundle [the] silver to
take in/on/with hand his to/for day [the] full moon to come (in)
house his **21** to stretch him in/on/with abundance teaching her
in/on/with smoothness lip her to banish him **22** to go after her
suddenly like/as cattle to(wards) slaughter to come (in) and
like/as anklet to(wards) discipline fool(ish) **23** till to cleave arrow
liver his like/as to hasten bird to(wards) snare and not to know
for in/on/with soul his he/she/it **24** and now son to hear to/for me
and to listen to/for word lip my **25** not to turn aside to(wards)
way her heart your not to go astray in/on/with path her **26** for
many slain to fall and mighty all to kill her **27** way Sheol house
her to go down to(wards) chamber death **(Sheol h7585)**

8 not wisdom to call and understanding to give voice her **2**
in/on/with head height upon way between path to stand **3**
to/for hand gate to/for lip town entrance entrance to sing **4**
to(wards) you man to call and voice my to(wards) son man **5** to
understand simple craftiness and fool to understand heart **6** to
hear for leader to speak and opening lip my uprightness **7** for
truth to mutter palate my and abomination lip my wickedness
8 in/on/with righteousness all word lip my nothing in/on/with
them to twist and twisted **9** all their straightforward to/for to
understand and upright to/for to find knowledge **10** to take
discipline my and not silver and knowledge from gold to choose
11 for pleasant wisdom from jewel and all pleasure not be like
in/on/with her **12** I wisdom to dwell craftiness and knowledge
plot to find **13** fear YHWH/Lord to hate evil pride and pride and
way evil and lip perversity to hate **14** to/for me counsel and
wisdom I understanding to/for me might **15** in/on/with me king to
reign and to rule to decree righteousness **16** in/on/with me ruler
to rule and noble all to judge righteousness **17** I to love her to
love me to love and to seek me to find me **18** riches and glory
with me substance surpassing and righteousness **19** pleasant
fruit my from gold and from pure gold and produce my from
silver to choose **20** in/on/with way righteousness to go in/on/with
midst path justice **21** to/for to inherit to love me be and treasure
their to fill **22** YHWH/Lord to buy me first way his front work his
from the past **23** from forever to install from head from front land
24 in/on/with nothing abyss to twist in/on/with nothing spring to
honor water **25** in/on/with before mountain to sink to/for face hill
to twist **26** till not to make land and outside and head dust world
27 in/on/with to establish he heaven there I in/on/with to decree
he circle upon face abyss **28** in/on/with to strengthen he cloud
from above in/on/with be strong spring abyss **29** in/on/with to set
he to/for sea statute his and water not to pass lip his in/on/with
to decree he foundation land **30** and to be beside him artisan
and to be delight day day to laugh to/for face his in/on/with all
time **31** to laugh in/on/with world land his and delight my with
son man **32** and now son to hear to/for me and blessed way my
to keep **33** to hear discipline and be wise and not to neglect **34**
blessed man to hear to/for me to/for to watch upon door my day
day to/for to keep doorpost entrance my **35** for to find me to find
to find life and to promote acceptance from YHWH/Lord **36** and
to sin me to injure soul his all to hate me to love death

9 wisdom to build house her to hew pillar her seven **2** to
slaughter slaughter her to mix wine her also to arrange table
her **3** to send maiden her to call upon single/height height town
4 who? simple to turn aside here/thus lacking heart to say to/for
him **5** to go to feed on in/on/with food my and to drink in/on/with
wine to mix **6** to leave simple and to live and to bless in/on/with
way understanding **7** to discipline to mock to take to/for him
dishonor and to rebuke to/for wicked blemish his **8** not to rebuke
to mock lest to hate you to rebuke to/for wise and to love you **9**
to give to/for wise and be wise still to know to/for righteous and
to add teaching **10** beginning wisdom fear YHWH/Lord and
knowledge holy understanding **11** for in/on/with me to multiply
day your and to add to/for you year life **12** if be wise be wise
to/for you and to mock to/for alone you to lift **13** woman stupidity
to roar naivite and not to know what? **14** and to dwell to/for
entrance house her upon throne height town **15** to/for to call
to/for to pass way [the] to smooth way their **16** who? simple to
turn aside here/thus and lacking heart and to say to/for him **17**
water to steal be sweet and food secrecy be pleasant **18** and
not to know for shade there in/on/with unfathomable Sheol to
call her **(Sheol h7585)**

10 proverb Solomon son wise to rejoice father and son fool
grief mother his **2** not to gain treasure wickedness and
righteousness to rescue from death **3** not be hungry YHWH/Lord
soul righteous and desire wicked to thrust **4** be poor to make
palm slackness and hand sharp to enrich **5** to gather in/on/with
summer son be prudent to sleep in/on/with harvest son be
ashamed **6** blessing to/for head righteous and lip wicked to

cover violence **7** memorial righteous to/for blessing and name wicked to rot **8** wise heart to take commandment and fool(ish) lip to ruin **9** to go in/on/with integrity to go security and to twist way his to know **10** to wink eye to give injury and fool(ish) lip to ruin **11** fountain life lip righteous and lip wicked to cover violence **12** hating to rouse strife and upon all transgression to cover love **13** in/on/with lip to understand to find wisdom and tribe to/for back lacking heart **14** wise to treasure knowledge and lip fool(ish) terror near **15** substance rich town strength his terror poor poverty their **16** wages righteous to/for life produce wicked to/for sin **17** way to/for life to keep discipline and to leave argument to go astray **18** to cover hating lip deception and to come out slander he/she/it fool **19** in/on/with abundance word not to cease transgression and to withhold lip his be prudent **20** silver to choose tongue righteous heart wicked like/as little **21** lip righteous to pasture many and fool(ish) in/on/with lacking heart to die **22** blessing YHWH/Lord he/she/it to enrich and not to add toil with her **23** like/as laughter to/for fool to make wickedness and wisdom to/for man understanding **24** fear wicked he/she/it to come (in) him and desire righteous to give **25** like/as to pass whirlwind and nothing wicked and righteous foundation forever **26** like/as vinegar to/for tooth and like/as smoke to/for eye so [the] sluggish to/for to send him **27** fear YHWH/Lord to add day and year wicked be short **28** hope righteous joy and hope wicked to perish **29** security to/for integrity way YHWH/Lord and terror to/for to work evil **30** righteous to/for forever not to shake and wicked not to dwell land **31** lip righteous to bear fruit wisdom and tongue perversity to cut **32** lip righteous to know [emph?] acceptance and lip wicked perversity

11 balance deceit abomination YHWH/Lord and stone complete acceptance his **2** to come (in) arrogance and to come (in) dishonor and with humble wisdom **3** integrity upright to lead them and crookedness to act treacherously and to ruin their to ruin them **4** not to gain substance in/on/with day fury and righteousness to rescue from death **5** righteousness unblemished to smooth way his and in/on/with wickedness his to fall wicked **6** righteousness upright to rescue them and in/on/with desire to act treacherously to capture **7** in/on/with death man wicked to perish hope and hope strength to perish **8** righteous from distress to rescue and to come (in) wicked underneath him **9** in/on/with lip profane to ruin neighbor his and in/on/with knowledge righteous to rescue **10** in/on/with goodness righteous to rejoice town and in/on/with to perish wicked cry **11** in/on/with blessing upright to exalt town and in/on/with lip wicked to overthrow **12** to despise to/for neighbor his lacking heart and man understanding be quiet **13** to go slander to uncover counsel and be faithful spirit to cover word **14** in/on/with nothing counsel to fall people and deliverance in/on/with abundance to advise **15** evil be evil for to pledge be a stranger and to hate to blow to trust **16** woman favor to grasp glory and ruthless to grasp riches **17** to wean soul his man kindness and to trouble flesh his cruel **18** wicked to make wages deception and to sow righteousness hire truth **19** right righteousness to/for life and to pursue distress to/for death his **20** abomination YHWH/Lord twisted heart and acceptance his unblemished way **21** hand to/for hand not to clear bad and seed righteous to escape **22** ring gold in/on/with anger swine woman beautiful and to turn aside taste **23** desire righteous surely good hope wicked fury **24** be to scatter and to add still and to withhold from uprightness surely to/for need **25** soul blessing to prosper and to quench also he/she/it to shoot **26** to withhold grain to curse him people and blessing to/for head to buy grain **27** to seek good to seek acceptance and to seek distress to come (in) him **28** to trust in/on/with riches his he/she/it to fall and like/as leaf righteous to sprout **29** to trouble house his to inherit spirit and servant/slave fool(ish) to/for wise heart **30** fruit righteous tree life and to take soul wise **31** look! righteous in/on/with land to complete also for wicked and to sin

12 to love discipline to love knowledge and to hate argument stupid **2** pleasant to promote acceptance from YHWH/Lord and man plot be wicked **3** not to establish man in/on/with wickedness and root righteous not to shake **4** woman strength crown master her and like/as rottenness in/on/with bone his be ashamed **5** plot righteous justice counsel wicked deceit **6** word wicked to ambush blood and lip upright to rescue them **7** to overturn wicked and nothing they and house righteous to stand **8** to/for lip understanding his to boast man and to twist heart to be to/for contempt **9** pleasant to dishonor and servant/slave to/for him from to honor and lacking food **10** to know righteous soul animal his and compassion wicked cruel **11** to serve land his to satisfy food and to pursue worthless lacking heart **12** to desire wicked net bad and root righteous to give **13** in/on/with transgression lip snare bad and to come out from distress righteous **14** from fruit lip man to satisfy good and recompense hand man to return to return to/for him **15** way fool(ish) upright in/on/with eye his and to hear to/for counsel wise **16** fool(ish) in/on/with day to know vexation his and to cover dishonor prudent **17** to breathe faithfulness to tell righteousness and witness deception deceit **18** be to speak rashly like/as thrust sword and tongue wise healing **19** lip truth to establish to/for perpetuity and till to disturb tongue deception **20** deceit in/on/with heart to plow/plot evil and to/for to advise peace joy **21** not to meet to/for righteous all evil and wicked to fill evil **22** abomination YHWH/Lord lip deception and to make faithfulness acceptance his **23** man prudent to cover knowledge and heart fool to call folly **24** hand sharp to rule and slackness to be to/for taskworker **25** anxiety in/on/with heart man to bow her and word pleasant to rejoice her **26** to spy from neighbor his righteous and way wicked to go astray them **27** not to roast slackness wild game his and substance man precious sharp **28** in/on/with way righteousness life and way path not death

13 son wise discipline father and to mock not to hear rebuke **2** from fruit lip man to eat good and soul to act treacherously violence **3** to watch lip his to keep soul his to open lip his terror to/for him **4** to desire and nothing soul his sluggish and soul sharp to prosper **5** word deception to hate righteous and wicked to stink and be ashamed **6** righteousness to watch integrity way and wickedness to pervert sin **7** be to enrich and nothing all be poor and substance many **8** ransom soul man riches his and be poor not to hear rebuke **9** light righteous to rejoice and

lamp wicked to put out **10** except in/on/with arrogance to give strife and with to advise wisdom **11** substance from vanity to diminish and to gather upon hand to multiply **12** hope to draw be weak heart and tree life desire to come (in) **13** to despise to/for word to destroy to/for him and afraid commandment he/she/it to complete **14** instruction wise fountain life to/for to turn aside from snare death **15** understanding pleasant to give favor and way to act treacherously strong **16** all prudent to make in/on/with knowledge and fool to spread folly **17** messenger wicked to fall in/on/with evil and envoy faithful healing **18** poverty and dishonor to neglect discipline and to keep argument to honor **19** desire to be to please to/for soul and abomination fool to turn aside from bad **20** to go to go with wise and be wise be wise and to accompany fool be evil **21** sinner to pursue distress and [obj] righteous to complete good **22** pleasant to inherit son son and to treasure to/for righteous strength to sin **23** abundance food fallow ground be poor and be to snatch in/on/with not justice **24** to withhold tribe his to hate son his and to love him to seek him discipline **25** righteous to eat to/for satiety soul his and belly wicked to lack

14 wise woman to build house her and folly in/on/with hand her to overthrow him **2** to go in/on/with uprightness his afraid YHWH/Lord and be devious way his to despise him **3** in/on/with lip fool(ish) branch pride and lip wise to keep them **4** in/on/with nothing cattle crib pure and abundance produce in/on/with strength cattle **5** witness faithful not to lie and to breathe lie witness deception **6** to seek to mock wisdom and nothing and knowledge to/for to understand to lighten **7** to go from before to/for man fool and not to know lip knowledge **8** wisdom prudent to understand way his and folly fool deceit **9** fool(ish) to mock guilt (offering) and between upright acceptance **10** heart to know bitterness soul his and in/on/with joy his not to pledge be a stranger **11** house wicked to destroy and tent upright to sprout **12** be way upright to/for face man and end her way death **13** also in/on/with laughter to pain heart and end her joy grief **14** from way his to satisfy to turn heart and from upon him man pleasant **15** simple be faithful to/for all word and prudent to understand to/for step his **16** wise afraid and to turn aside from bad and fool be arrogant and to trust **17** short anger to make folly and man plot to hate **18** to inherit simple folly and prudent to surround knowledge **19** to bow bad to/for face pleasant and wicked upon gate righteous **20** also to/for neighbor his to hate be poor and to love rich many **21** to despise to/for neighbor his to sin and be gracious afflicted poor blessed he **22** not to go astray to plow/plot evil and kindness and truth to plow/plot good **23** in/on/with all toil to be advantage and word lip surely to/for need **24** crown wise riches their folly fool folly **25** to rescue soul witness truth and to breathe lie deceit **26** in/on/with fear YHWH/Lord confidence strength and to/for son his to be refuge **27** fear YHWH/Lord fountain life to/for to turn aside from snare death **28** in/on/with abundance people adornment king and in/on/with end people terror prince **29** slow anger many understanding and short spirit to exalt folly **30** life flesh heart healing and rottenness bone jealousy **31** to oppress poor to taunt to make him and to honor him be gracious needy **32** in/on/with distress his to thrust wicked and to seek refuge in/on/with death his righteous **33** in/on/with heart to understand to rest wisdom and in/on/with entrails fool to know **34** righteousness to exalt nation and shame people sin **35** acceptance king to/for servant/slave be prudent and fury his to be be ashamed

15 answer tender to return rage and word toil to ascend anger **2** tongue wise be good knowledge and lip fool to bubble folly **3** in/on/with all standing place eye YHWH/Lord to watch bad and pleasant **4** healing tongue tree life and crookedness in/on/with her breaking in/on/with spirit **5** fool(ish) to spurn discipline father his and to keep argument be shrewd **6** house righteous wealth many and in/on/with produce wicked to trouble **7** lip wise to scatter knowledge and heart fool not right **8** sacrifice wicked abomination YHWH/Lord and prayer upright acceptance his **9** abomination YHWH/Lord way wicked and to pursue righteousness to love **10** discipline bad to/for to leave way to hate argument to die **11** Sheol and Abaddon before YHWH/Lord also for heart son man **(Sheol h7585)** **12** not to love to mock to rebuke to/for him to(wards) wise not to go **13** heart glad be good face and in/on/with injury heart spirit stricken **14** heart to understand to seek knowledge and face and lip fool to pasture folly **15** all day afflicted bad and pleasant heart feast continually **16** pleasant little in/on/with fear YHWH/Lord from treasure many and tumult in/on/with him **17** pleasant ration herb and love there from cattle to fatten and hating in/on/with him **18** man rage to stir up strife and slow anger to quiet strife **19** way sluggish like/as hedge briar and way upright to build **20** son wise to rejoice father and fool man to despise mother his **21** folly joy to/for lacking heart and man understanding to smooth to go **22** to break plot in/on/with nothing counsel and in/on/with abundance to advise to arise **23** joy to/for man in/on/with answer lip his and word in/on/with time his what? pleasant **24** way life to/for above [to] to/for be prudent because to turn aside from Sheol beneath **(Sheol h7585)** **25** house proud to pull YHWH/Lord and to stand border widow **26** abomination YHWH/Lord plot evil and pure word pleasantness **27** to trouble house his to cut off/covet unjust-gain and to hate gift to live **28** heart righteous to mutter to/for to answer and lip wicked to bubble bad **29** distant YHWH/Lord from wicked and prayer righteous to hear **30** light eye to rejoice heart tidings pleasant to prosper bone **31** ear to hear argument life in/on/with entrails wise to lodge **32** to neglect discipline to reject soul his and to hear argument to buy heart **33** fear YHWH/Lord discipline wisdom and to/for face glory humility

16 to/for man plan heart and from YHWH/Lord answer tongue **2** all way man pure in/on/with eye his and to measure spirit YHWH/Lord **3** to roll to(wards) YHWH/Lord deed your and to establish plot your **4** all to work YHWH/Lord to/for answer his and also wicked to/for day distress **5** abomination YHWH/Lord all high heart hand to/for hand not to clear **6** in/on/with kindness and truth to atone iniquity and in/on/with fear YHWH/Lord to turn aside from bad **7** in/on/with to accept YHWH/Lord way man also enemy his to ally with him **8** pleasant little in/on/with

righteousness from abundance produce in/on/with not justice **9** heart man to devise way his and YHWH/Lord to establish step his **10** divination upon lip king in/on/with justice not be unfaithful lip his **11** balance and balance justice to/for YHWH/Lord deed his all stone purse **12** abomination king to make wickedness for in/on/with righteousness to establish throne **13** acceptance king lip righteousness and to speak upright to love **14** rage king messenger death and man wise to atone her **15** in/on/with light face king life and acceptance his like/as cloud spring rain **16** to buy wisdom what? pleasant from gold and to buy understanding to choose from silver **17** highway upright to turn aside from bad to keep soul his to watch way his **18** to/for face breaking pride and to/for face stumbling height spirit **19** pleasant to abase spirit with afflicted poor from to divide spoil with proud **20** be prudent upon word to find good and to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord blessed he **21** to/for wise heart to call to understand and sweetness lip to add teaching **22** fountain life understanding master his and discipline fool(ish) folly **23** heart wise be prudent lip his and upon lip his to add teaching **24** honeycomb honey word pleasantness sweet to/for soul and healing to/for bone **25** be way upright to/for face man and end her way death **26** soul labour(er) to toil to/for him for to crave upon him lip his **27** man Belial to dig distress and upon lip his lip his like/as fire burning **28** man perversity to send strife and to grumble to separate tame **29** man violence to entice neighbor his and to go him in/on/with way not pleasant **30** to shut eye his to/for to devise perversity to wink lip his to end distress **31** crown beauty greyheaded in/on/with way righteousness to find **32** pleasant slow anger from mighty and to rule in/on/with spirit his from to capture city **33** in/on/with bosom to cast [obj] [the] allotted and from YHWH/Lord all justice his

17 pleasant morsel dry and ease in/on/with her from house full sacrifice strife **2** servant/slave be prudent to rule in/on/with son be ashamed and in/on/with midst brother to divide inheritance **3** crucible to/for silver and furnace to/for gold and to test heart YHWH/Lord **4** be evil to listen upon lip evil deception to listen upon tongue desire **5** to mock to/for be poor to taunt to make him glad to/for calamity not to clear **6** crown old son son and beauty son father their **7** not lovely to/for foolish lip remainder also for to/for noble lip deception **8** stone favor [the] bribe in/on/with eye master his to(wards) all which to turn be prudent **9** to cover transgression to seek love and to repeat in/on/with word to separate tame **10** to descend rebuke in/on/with to understand from to smite fool hundred **11** surely rebellion to seek evil and messenger cruel to send in/on/with him **12** to meet bear childless in/on/with man and not fool in/on/with folly his **13** to return distress underneath welfare not to remove to remove distress from house his **14** to separate water first strife and to/for face to quarrel [the] strife to leave **15** to justify wicked and be wicked righteous abomination YHWH/Lord also two their **16** to/for what? this price in/on/with hand fool to/for to buy wisdom and heart nothing **17** in/on/with all time to love [the] neighbor and brother to/for distress to beget **18** man lacking heart to blow palm to pledge pledge to/for face neighbor his **19** to love transgression to love strife to exult entrance his to seek breaking **20** twisted heart not to find good and to overturn in/on/with tongue his to fall in/on/with distress **21** to beget fool to/for grief to/for him and not to rejoice father foolish **22** heart glad be good cure and spirit stricken to wither bone **23** bribe from bosom wicked to take to/for to stretch way justice **24** with face to understand wisdom and eye fool in/on/with end land **25** vexation to/for father his son fool and bitterness to/for to beget him **26** also to fine to/for righteous not pleasant to/for to smite noble upon uprightness **27** to withhold word his to know knowledge and cool precious spirit man understanding **28** also fool(ish) be quiet wise to devise to shutter lip his to understand

18 to/for desire to seek to separate in/on/with all wisdom to quarrel **2** not to delight in fool in/on/with understanding that except in/on/with to uncover heart his **3** in/on/with to come (in) wicked to come (in) also contempt and with dishonor reproach **4** water deep word lip man torrent to bubble fountain wisdom **5** to lift face wicked not pleasant to/for to stretch righteous in/on/with justice **6** lip fool to come (in) in/on/with strife and lip his to/for blow to call **7** lip fool terror to/for him and lip his snare soul his **8** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly **9** also to slacken in/on/with work his brother he/she/it to/for master destruction **10** tower strength name YHWH/Lord in/on/with him to run righteous and to exalt **11** substance rich town strength his and like/as wall to exalt in/on/with figure his **12** to/for face breaking to exult heart man and to/for face glory humility **13** to return word in/on/with before to hear folly he/she/it to/for him and shame **14** spirit man to sustain sickness his and spirit stricken who? to lift her **15** heart to understand to buy knowledge and ear wise to seek knowledge **16** gift man to enlarge to/for him and to/for face great to lead him **17** righteous [the] first in/on/with strife his to come (in) and to come (in) neighbor his and to search him **18** contention to cease [the] allotted and between mighty to separate **19** brother to transgress from town strength and strife and contention like/as bar citadel **20** from fruit lip man to satisfy belly his produce lip his to satisfy **21** death and life in/on/with hand tongue and to love her to eat fruit her **22** to find woman to find good and to promote acceptance from YHWH/Lord **23** supplication to speak be poor and rich to answer strong **24** man neighbor to/for to shatter and be to love cleaving from brother

19 pleasant be poor to go in/on/with integrity his from twisted lip his and he/she/it fool **2** also in/on/with not knowledge soul not pleasant and to hasten in/on/with foot to sin **3** folly man to pervert way his and upon YHWH/Lord to enrage heart his **4** substance to add neighbor many and poor from neighbor his to separate **5** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie not to escape **6** many to beg face noble and all [the] neighbor to/for man gift **7** all brother be poor to hate him also for companion his to remove from him to pursue word not to/for him they(masc.) **8** to buy heart to love soul his to keep understanding to/for to find good **9** witness deception not to clear and to breathe lie to perish **10** not lovely to/for fool luxury also for to/for servant/slave to rule in/on/with ruler **11** understanding man to prolong anger his and

beauty his to pass upon transgression **12** roaring like/as lion rage king and like/as dew upon vegetation acceptance his **13** desire to/for father his son fool and dripping to pursue contention woman **14** house and substance inheritance father and from YHWH/Lord woman be prudent **15** sluggishness to fall deep sleep and soul slackness be hungry **16** to keep commandment to keep soul his to despise way his to die to die **17** to borrow YHWH/Lord be gracious poor and recompense his to complete to/for him **18** to discipline son your for be hope and to(wards) to die him not to lift soul your **19** harsh great rage to lift fine that except to rescue and still to add **20** to hear counsel and to receive discipline because be wise in/on/with end your **21** many plot in/on/with heart man and counsel YHWH/Lord he/she/it to arise **22** desire man kindness his and pleasant be poor from man lie **23** fear YHWH/Lord to/for life and sated to lodge not to reckon evil **24** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish also to(wards) lip his not to return her **25** to mock to smite and simple be shrewd and to rebuke to/for to understand to understand knowledge **26** to ruin father to flee mother son be ashamed and be ashamed **27** to cease son my to/for to hear discipline to/for to wander from word knowledge **28** witness Belial to mock justice and lip wicked to swallow up evil **29** to establish to/for to mock judgment and blow to/for back fool

20 to mock [the] wine to roar strong drink and all to wander in/on/with him not be wise **2** roaring like/as lion terror king be arrogant him to sin soul his **3** glory to/for man cessation from strife and all fool(ish) to quarrel **4** from autumn sluggish not to plow/plot to ask and to ask in/on/with harvest and nothing **5** water deep counsel in/on/with heart man and man understanding to draw (up/out) her **6** abundance man to call man kindness his and man faithful who? to find **7** to go in/on/with integrity his righteous blessed son his after him **8** king to dwell upon throne judgment to scatter in/on/with eye his all bad **9** who? to say to clean heart my be pure from sin my **10** stone and stone ephah and ephah abomination YHWH/Lord also two their **11** also in/on/with deed his to recognize youth if pure and if upright work his **12** ear to hear and eye to see YHWH/Lord to make also two their **13** not to love sleep lest to possess to open eye your to satisfy food **14** bad bad to say [the] to buy and be gone to/for him then to boast **15** be gold and abundance jewel and article/utensil preciousness lip knowledge **16** to take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for foreign foreign to pledge him **17** sweet to/for man food deception and after to fill lip his gravel **18** plot in/on/with counsel to establish and in/on/with counsel to make battle **19** to uncover counsel to go slander and to/for to open wide lip his not to pledge **20** to lighten father his and mother his to put out lamp his in/on/with pupil in/on/with pupil darkness **21** inheritance be greedy to dismay in/on/with first and end her not to bless **22** not to say to complete evil to await to/for YHWH/Lord and to save to/for you **23** abomination YHWH/Lord stone and stone and balance deceit not pleasant **24** from YHWH/Lord step great man and man what? to understand way his **25** snare man to blurt holiness and after vow to/for to enquire **26** to scatter wicked king wise and to return upon them wheel **27** lamp YHWH/Lord breath man to search all chamber belly **28** kindness and truth to watch king and to support in/on/with kindness throne his **29** beauty youth strength their and glory old greyheaded **30** wound wound to polish cosmetic in/on/with bad and wound chamber belly

21 stream water heart king in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord upon all which to delight in to stretch him **2** all way man upright in/on/with eye his and to measure heart YHWH/Lord **3** to make righteousness and justice to choose to/for YHWH/Lord from sacrifice **4** height eye and broad heart lamp wicked sin **5** plot sharp surely to/for advantage and all to hasten surely to/for need **6** work treasure in/on/with tongue deception vanity to drive to seek death **7** violence wicked to drag/chew/saw them for to refuse to/for to make justice **8** crooked way man guilty and pure upright work his **9** pleasant to/for to dwell upon corner roof from woman contention and house spell **10** soul wicked to desire evil not be gracious in/on/with eye his neighbor his **11** in/on/with to fine to mock be wise simple and in/on/with be prudent to/for wise to take knowledge **12** be prudent righteous to/for house wicked to pervert wicked to/for evil **13** to shutter ear his from outcry poor also he/she/it to call and not to answer **14** gift in/on/with secrecy to subdue anger and bribe in/on/with bosom rage strong **15** joy to/for righteous to make justice and terror to/for to work evil **16** man to go astray from way be prudent in/on/with assembly shade to rest **17** man need to love joy to love wine and oil not to enrich **18** ransom to/for righteous wicked and underneath upright to act treacherously **19** pleasant to dwell in/on/with land wilderness from woman strife contention and vexation **20** treasure to desire and oil in/on/with pasture wise and fool man to swallow up him **21** to pursue righteousness and kindness to find life righteousness and glory **22** city mighty to ascend wise and to go down strength confidence her **23** to keep lip his and tongue his to keep from distress soul his **24** arrogant proud to mock name his to make in/on/with fury arrogance **25** desire sluggish to die him for to refuse hand his to/for to make **26** all [the] day to desire desire and righteous to give and not to withhold **27** sacrifice wicked abomination also for in/on/with wickedness to come (in) him **28** witness lie to perish and man to hear to/for perpetuity to speak **29** be strong man wicked in/on/with face his and upright he/she/it to establish to understand way his way his **30** nothing wisdom and nothing understanding and nothing counsel to/for before YHWH/Lord **31** horse to establish to/for day battle and to/for YHWH/Lord [the] deliverance

22 to choose name from riches many from silver and from gold favor pleasant **2** rich and be poor to meet to make all their YHWH/Lord **3** prudent to see distress and to hide and to hide and simple to pass and to fine **4** consequence humility fear YHWH/Lord riches and glory and life **5** thorn snare in/on/with way twisted to keep soul his to remove from them **6** to dedicate to/for youth upon lip way his also for be old not to turn aside from her **7** rich in/on/with be poor to rule and servant/slave to borrow to/for man to borrow **8** to sow injustice to reap to reap evil and tribe fury his to end **9** pleasant eye he/she/it to bless for to give

from food his to/for poor **10** to drive out to mock and to come
out strife and to cease judgment and dishonor **11** to love pure
pure heart favor lip his neighbor his king **12** eye YHWH/Lord to
watch knowledge and to pervert word to act treacherously **13** to
say sluggish lion in/on/with outside in/on/with midst street/plaza
to murder **14** pit deep lip be a stranger be indignant YHWH/Lord
to fall to fall there **15** folly to conspire in/on/with heart youth tribe
discipline to remove her from him **16** to oppress poor to/for to
multiply to/for him to give to/for rich surely to/for need **17** to
stretch ear your and to hear word wise and heart your to set
to/for knowledge my **18** for pleasant for to keep them in/on/with
belly your to establish together upon lip your **19** to/for to be
in/on/with YHWH/Lord confidence your to know you [the] day
also you(m. s.) **20** not to write to/for you three days ago officer
in/on/with counsel and knowledge **21** to/for to know you truth
word truth to/for to return word truth to/for to send you **22** not
to plunder poor for poor he/she/it and not to crush afflicted
in/on/with gate **23** for YHWH/Lord to contend strife their and to
rob [obj] to rob them soul **24** not to accompany with master
anger and with man rage not to come (in) **25** lest to teach/learn
way his way his and to take snare to/for soul your **26** not to be
in/on/with to blow palm in/on/with to pledge loan **27** if nothing
to/for you to/for to complete to/for what? to take bed your from
underneath you **28** not to remove border forever which to make
father your **29** to see man quick in/on/with work his to/for face
king to stand not to stand to/for face obscure

23 for to dwell to/for to feed on with to rule to understand
to understand [obj] which to/for face your **2** and to set
knife in/on/with throat your if master soul you(m. s.) **3** not to
mark to desire to/for delicacy his and he/she/it food lie **4** not be
weary/toil to/for to enrich from understanding your to cease **5** to
fly to fly eye your in/on/with him and nothing he for to make to
make to/for him wing like/as eagle and to fly to fly [the] heaven **6**
not to feed on [obj] food bad eye and not to mark to desire to/for
delicacy his **7** for like to calculate in/on/with soul his so he/she/it
to eat and to drink to say to/for you and heart his not with you
8 morsel your to eat to vomit her and to ruin word your [the]
pleasant **9** in/on/with ear fool not to speak for to despise to/for
understanding speech your **10** not to remove border forever and
in/on/with land orphan not to come (in) **11** for to redeem their
strong he/she/it to contend [obj] strife their with you **12** to come
(in) [emph?] to/for discipline heart your and ear your to/for word
knowledge **13** not to withhold from youth discipline for to smite
him in/on/with tribe not to die **14** you(m. s.) in/on/with tribe to
smite him and soul his from Sheol to rescue **(Sheol h7585)** **15** son
my if be wise heart your to rejoice heart my also I **16** and to
exult kidney my in/on/with to speak lip your uprightness **17** not
be jealous heart your in/on/with sinner that except in/on/with
fear YHWH/Lord all [the] day **18** that except be end and hope
your not to cut **19** to hear you(m. s.) son my and be wise and to
bless in/on/with way heart your **20** not to be in/on/with to imbibe
wine in/on/with be vile flesh to/for them **21** for to imbibe and
be vile to possess and rags to clothe drowsiness **22** to hear
to/for father your this to beget you and not to despise for be old
mother your **23** truth to buy and not to sell wisdom and discipline
and understanding **24** to rejoice to rejoice to rejoice to rejoice
father righteous to beget and to beget wise and to rejoice to
rejoice in/on/with to rejoice **25** to rejoice father your and mother
your and to rejoice to beget you **26** to give [emph?] son my
heart your to/for me and eye your way my to accept to watch **27**
for pit deep to fornicate and well narrow foreign **28** also he/she/it
like/as robber to ambush and to act treacherously in/on/with
man to add **29** to/for who? woe! to/for who? pain! to/for who?
strife contention to/for who? complaint to/for who? wound for
nothing to/for who? dullness eye **30** to/for to delay upon [the]
wine to/for to come (in) to/for to search mixed drink **31** not to
see wine for to redden for to give in/on/with purse in/on/with cup
eye his to go in/on/with uprightness **32** end his like/as serpent
to bite and like/as serpent to pierce **33** eye your to see be a
stranger and heart your to speak perversity **34** and to be like/as
to lie down in/on/with heart sea and like/as to lie down in/on/with
head mast **35** to smite me not be weak to smite me not to know
how to awake to add to seek him still

24 not be jealous in/on/with human distress and not to desire
to desire to/for to be with them **2** for violence to mutter
heart their and trouble lip their to speak **3** in/on/with wisdom to
build house and in/on/with understanding to establish **4** and
in/on/with knowledge chamber to fill all substance precious
and pleasant **5** great man wise in/on/with strength and man
knowledge to strengthen strength **6** for in/on/with counsel to
make to/for you battle and deliverance in/on/with abundance to
advise **7** to exalt to/for fool(ish) wisdom in/on/with gate not to
open lip his **8** to devise to/for be evil to/for him master plot to
call **9** wickedness folly sin and abomination to/for man to mock
10 to slacken in/on/with day distress narrow strength your **11** to
rescue to take to/for death and to shake to/for slaughter if to
withhold **12** for to say look! not to know this not to measure
heart he/she/it to understand and to watch soul your he/she/it
to know and to return to/for man like/as work his **13** to eat
son my honey for pleasant and honey sweet upon palate your
14 so to know [emph?] wisdom to/for soul your if to find and
be end and hope your not to cut **15** not to ambush wicked
to/for pasture righteous not to ruin rest his **16** for seven to fall
righteous and to arise and wicked to stumble in/on/with distress
17 in/on/with to fall enemy your enemy your not to rejoice and
in/on/with to stumble he not to rejoice heart your **18** lest to see
YHWH/Lord and be evil in/on/with eye his and to return from
upon him anger his **19** not to be incensed in/on/with be evil not
be jealous in/on/with wicked **20** for not to be end to/for bad lamp
wicked to put out **21** to fear [obj] YHWH/Lord son my and king
with to change not to pledge **22** for suddenly to arise calamity
their and disaster two their who? to know **23** also these to/for
wise to recognize face in/on/with justice not pleasant **24** to
say to/for wicked righteous you(m. s.) to curse him people be
indignant him people **25** and to/for to rebuke be pleasant and
upon them to come (in) blessing good **26** lip to kiss to return
word straightforward **27** to establish in/on/with outside work your
and be ready her in/on/with land to/for you after and to build
house your **28** not to be witness for nothing in/on/with neighbor
your and to open wide in/on/with lip your **29** not to say like/as as

which to make to/for me so to make to/for him to return to/for man like/as work his **30** upon land man sluggish to pass and upon vineyard man lacking heart **31** and behold to ascend all his nettle to cover face his nettle and wall stone his to overthrow **32** and to see I to set heart my to see to take discipline **33** little sleep little slumber little folding hand to/for to lie down **34** and to come (in) to go poverty your and need your like/as man shield

25 also these proverb Solomon which to proceed human Hezekiah king Judah **2** glory God to hide word and glory king to search word **3** heaven to/for height and land to/for depth and heart king nothing search **4** to remove dross from silver and to come out to/for to refine article/utensil **5** to remove wicked to/for face king and to establish in/on/with righteousness throne his **6** not to honor to/for face king and in/on/with standing place great not to stand **7** for pleasant to say to/for you to ascend here/thus from to abase you to/for face noble which to see eye your **8** not to come out to/for to contend quickly lest what? to make in/on/with end her in/on/with be humiliated [obj] you neighbor your **9** strife your to contend with neighbor your and counsel another not to uncover **10** lest to shame you to hear and slander your not to return **11** apple gold in/on/with figure silver word to speak upon (right) time his **12** ring gold and ornament gold to rebuke wise upon ear to hear **13** like/as coolness snow in/on/with day harvest envoy be faithful to/for to send him and soul lord his to return **14** mist and spirit and rain nothing man to boast in/on/with gift deception **15** in/on/with length anger to entice chief and tongue tender to break bone **16** honey to find to eat enough your lest to satisfy him and to vomit him **17** be precious foot your from house neighbor your lest to satisfy you and to hate you **18** war-club and sword and arrow to sharpen man to answer in/on/with neighbor his witness deception **19** tooth to shatter and foot to slip confidence to act treacherously in/on/with day distress **20** to advance garment in/on/with day cold vinegar upon lye and to sing in/on/with song upon heart bad **21** if hungry to hate you to eat him food and if thirsty to water him water **22** for coal you(m. s.) to snatch up upon head his and YHWH/Lord to complete to/for you **23** spirit north to twist rain and face be indignant tongue secrecy **24** pleasant to dwell upon corner roof from woman strife contention and house spell **25** water cool upon soul faint and tidings pleasant from land distance **26** spring to foul and fountain to ruin righteous to shake to/for face wicked **27** to eat honey to multiply not pleasant and search glory their glory **28** city to break through nothing wall man which nothing restraint to/for spirit his

26 like/as snow in/on/with summer and like/as rain in/on/with harvest so not lovely to/for fool glory **2** like/as bird to/for to wander like/as swallow to/for to fly so curse for nothing not to/for him to come (in) **3** whip to/for horse bridle to/for donkey and tribe to/for back fool **4** not to answer fool like/as folly his lest be like to/for him also you(m. s.) **5** to answer fool like/as folly his lest to be wise in/on/with eye his **6** to cut off foot violence to drink to send word in/on/with hand fool **7** to languish leg from lame and proverb in/on/with lip fool **8** like/as be distressed stone in/on/with sling so to give to/for fool glory **9** thistle to ascend in/on/with hand drunken and proverb in/on/with lip fool **10** archer to bore all and to hire fool and to hire to pass **11** like/as dog to return upon vomit his fool to repeat in/on/with folly his **12** to see man wise in/on/with eye his hope to/for fool from him **13** to say sluggish lion in/on/with way lion between [the] street/plaza **14** [the] door to turn upon hinge her and sluggish upon bed his **15** to hide sluggish hand his in/on/with dish be weary to/for to return her to(wards) lip his **16** wise sluggish in/on/with eye his from seven to return taste **17** to strengthen in/on/with ear dog be arrogant be arrogant upon strife not to/for him **18** like/as to amaze [the] to shoot missile arrow and death **19** so man to deceive [obj] neighbor his and to say not to laugh I **20** in/on/with end tree to quench fire and in/on/with nothing to grumble be quiet strife **21** coal to/for coal and tree to/for fire and man strife contention to/for to scorch strife **22** word to grumble like/as to swallow and they(masc.) to go down chamber belly **23** silver dross to overlay upon earthenware lip to burn/pursue and heart bad **24** in/on/with lip his in/on/with lip his to alienate to hate and in/on/with entrails his to set deceit **25** for be gracious voice his not be faithful in/on/with him for seven abomination in/on/with heart his **26** to cover hating in/on/with guile to uncover distress his in/on/with assembly **27** to dig pit in/on/with her to fall and to roll stone to(wards) him to return **28** tongue deception to hate crushed his and lip smooth to make ruin

27 not to boast in/on/with day tomorrow for not to know what? to beget day **2** to boast you be a stranger and not lip your foreign and not lip your **3** heaviness stone and weight [the] sand and vexation fool(ish) heavy from two their **4** cruel rage and flood anger and who? to stand to/for face jealousy **5** pleasant argument to uncover from love to hide **6** be faithful wound to love and be abundant kiss to hate **7** soul sated to trample honey and soul hungry all bitter sweet **8** like/as bird to wander from nest her so man to wander from standing place his **9** oil and incense to rejoice heart and sweetness neighbor his from counsel soul **10** neighbor your and friend and neighbor father your not to leave and house brother your not to come (in) in/on/with day calamity your pleasant neighboring near from brother distant **11** be wise son my and to rejoice heart my and to return to taunt me word **12** prudent to see distress to hide simple to pass to fine **13** to take garment his for to pledge be a stranger and about/through/for foreign to pledge him **14** to bless neighbor his in/on/with voice great in/on/with morning to rise curse to devise to/for him **15** dripping to pursue in/on/with day rain and woman strife contention be like **16** to treasure her to treasure spirit and oil right his to encounter **17** iron in/on/with iron to sharpen and man to sharpen face neighbor his **18** to watch fig to eat fruit her and to keep lord his to honor **19** like/as water [the] face to/for face so heart [the] man to/for man **20** Sheol and Abaddon and destruction his not to satisfy and eye [the] man not to satisfy **(Sheol h7585)** **21** crucible to/for silver and furnace to/for gold and man to/for lip praise his **22** if to pound [obj] [the] fool(ish) in/on/with hollow in/on/with midst [the] grain in/on/with pestle not to turn aside from upon him folly his **23** to know to know face flock your to set heart your to/for flock **24** for not to/for forever wealth and if consecration to/for generation

generation and generation **25** to uncover grass and to see grass
and to gather vegetation mountain **26** lamb to/for clothing your
and price land goat **27** and enough milk goat to/for food your
to/for food house your and life to/for maiden your

28 to flee and nothing to pursue wicked and righteous like/as
lion to trust **2** in/on/with transgression land many ruler
her and in/on/with man to understand to know right to prolong
3 great man be poor and to oppress poor rain to prostatrate
and nothing food **4** to leave instruction to boast wicked and to
keep instruction to stir up in/on/with them **5** human evil not to
understand justice and to seek YHWH/Lord to understand all
6 pleasant be poor to go in/on/with integrity his from twisted
way and he/she/it rich **7** to watch instruction son to understand
and to accompany be vile be humiliated father his **8** to multiply
substance his in/on/with interest and in/on/with increment and
increment to/for be gracious poor to gather him **9** to turn aside
ear his from to hear instruction also prayer his abomination **10**
to wander upright in/on/with way bad in/on/with pit his he/she/it
to fall and unblemished to inherit good **11** wise in/on/with
eye his man rich and poor to understand to search him **12**
in/on/with to rejoice righteous many beauty and in/on/with to
arise wicked to search man **13** to cover transgression his not to
prosper and to give thanks and to leave to have compassion
14 blessed man to dread continually and to harden heart his
to fall in/on/with distress **15** lion to groan and bear to rush to
rule wicked upon people poor **16** leader lacking understanding
and many oppression to hate to hate unjust-gain to prolong
day **17** man to oppress in/on/with blood soul till pit to flee not to
grasp in/on/with him **18** to go unblemished to save and to twist
way to fall in/on/with one **19** to serve land his to satisfy food
and to pursue worthless to satisfy poverty **20** man faithfulness
many blessing and to hasten to/for to enrich not to clear **21** to
recognize face not pleasant and upon morsel food to transgress
great man **22** to dismay to/for substance man bad eye and not to
know for poverty to come (in) him **23** to rebuke man backwards
me favor to find from to smooth tongue **24** to plunder father his
and mother his and to say nothing transgression companion
he/she/it to/for man to ruin **25** broad soul to stir up strife and to
trust upon YHWH/Lord to prosper **26** to trust in/on/with heart his
he/she/it fool and to go in/on/with wisdom he/she/it to escape **27**
to give to/for be poor nothing need and to conceal eye his many
curse **28** in/on/with to arise wicked to hide man and in/on/with to
perish they to multiply righteous

29 man argument to harden neck suddenness to break and
nothing healing **2** in/on/with to multiply righteous to rejoice
[the] people and in/on/with to rule wicked to sigh people **3**
man to love wisdom to rejoice father his and to accompany
to fornicate to perish substance **4** king in/on/with justice to
stand land and man contribution to overthrow her **5** great man
to smooth upon neighbor his net to spread upon beat his **6**
in/on/with transgression man evil snare and righteous to sing
and to rejoice **7** to know righteous judgment poor wicked not to
understand knowledge **8** human scorning to breathe town and
wise to return anger **9** man wise to judge with man fool(ish) and
to tremble and to laugh and nothing quietness **10** human blood
to hate complete and upright to seek soul his **11** all spirit his to
come out fool and wise in/on/with back to soothe her **12** to rule to
listen upon word deception all to minister him wicked **13** be poor
and man oppression to meet to light eye two their YHWH/Lord
14 king to judge in/on/with truth poor throne his to/for perpetuity
to establish **15** tribe and argument to give wisdom and youth to
send be ashamed mother his **16** in/on/with to multiply wicked to
multiply transgression and righteous in/on/with carcass their
to see **17** to discipline son your and to rest you and to give
delicacy to/for soul your **18** in/on/with nothing vision to neglect
people and to keep instruction blessed he **19** in/on/with word
not to discipline servant/slave for to understand and nothing to
answer **20** to see man to hasten in/on/with word his hope to/for
fool from him **21** to pamper from youth servant/slave his and
end his to be progeny **22** man anger to stir up strife and master
rage many transgression **23** pride man to abase him and low
spirit to grasp glory **24** to divide with thief to hate soul his oath to
hear and not to tell **25** trembling man to give snare and to trust
in/on/with YHWH/Lord to exalt **26** many to seek face to rule and
from YHWH/Lord justice man **27** abomination righteous man
injustice and abomination wicked upright way

30 word Agur son Jakeh [the] burden utterance [the] great
man to/for Ithiel to/for Ithiel and Ucal **2** for stupid I from
man and not understanding man to/for me **3** and not to learn
wisdom and knowledge holy to know **4** who? to ascend heaven
and to go down who? to gather spirit in/on/with palm his who?
be distressed water in/on/with mantle who? to arise all end land
what? name his and what? name son his for to know **5** all word
god to refine shield he/she/it to/for to seek refuge in/on/with
him **6** not to add upon word his lest to rebuke in/on/with you
and to lie **7** two to ask from with you not to withhold from me
in/on/with before to die **8** vanity and word lie to remove from
me poverty and riches not to give to/for me to tear me food
statute my **9** lest to satisfy and to deceive and to say who?
YHWH/Lord and lest to possess and to steal and to capture
name God my **10** not to slander servant/slave to(wards) lord his
lord his lest to lighten you and be guilty **11** generation father his
to lighten and [obj] mother his not to bless **12** generation pure
in/on/with eye his and from filth his not to wash **13** generation
what? to exalt eye his and eyelid his to lift **14** generation sword
tooth his and knife jaw his to/for to eat afflicted from land and
needy from man **15** to/for leech two daughter to give to give
three they(masc.) not to satisfy four not to say substance **16**
Sheol and coercion womb land not to satisfy water and fire not
to say substance **(Sheol h7585)** **17** eye to mock to/for father and
to despise to/for obedience mother to dig her raven torrent and
to eat her son eagle **18** three they(masc.) to wonder from me
and four and four not to know them **19** way [the] eagle in/on/with
heaven way serpent upon rock way fleet in/on/with heart sea
and way great man in/on/with maiden **20** so way woman to
commit adultery to eat and to wipe lip her and to say not to work
evil **21** underneath three to tremble land and underneath four
not be able to lift **22** underneath servant/slave for to reign and

foolish for to satisfy food **23** underneath to hate for to marry
and maidservant for to possess lady her **24** four they(masc.)
small land and they(masc.) wise be wise **25** [the] ant people not
strong and to establish in/on/with summer food their **26** rock
badger people not mighty and to set in/on/with crag house their
27 king nothing to/for locust and to come out to divide all his **28**
lizard in/on/with hand to capture and he/she/it in/on/with temple
king **29** three they(masc.) be good step and four be good to go
30 lion mighty in/on/with animal and not to return from face all **31**
greyhound loin or male goat and king army with him **32** if be
senseless in/on/with to lift and if to plan hand to/for lip **33** for
pressing milk to come out curd and pressing anger to come out
blood and pressing anger to come out strife

31 word Lemuel king burden which to discipline him mother
his **2** what? son my and what? son belly my and what?
son vow my **3** not to give to/for woman strength your and way
your to/for to wipe king **4** not to/for king Lemuel not to/for king to
drink wine and to/for to rule or where? strong drink **5** lest to drink
and to forget to decree and to change judgment all son affliction
6 to give strong drink to/for to perish and wine to/for bitter soul **7**
to drink and to forget poverty his and trouble his not to remember
still **8** to open lip your to/for mute to(wards) judgment all son
destruction **9** to open lip your to judge righteousness and to
judge afflicted and needy **10** woman strength who? to find and
distant from jewel merchandise her **11** to trust in/on/with her
heart master her and spoil not to lack **12** to wean him good and
not evil all day life her **13** to seek wool and flax and to make
in/on/with pleasure palm her **14** to be like/as fleet to trade from
distance to come (in) food her **15** and to arise in/on/with still
night and to give prey to/for house her and statute to/for maiden
her **16** to plan land and to take him from fruit palm her to plant
to plant vineyard **17** to gird in/on/with strength loin her and to
strengthen arm her **18** to taste for pleasant profit her not to
quench in/on/with night in/on/with night lamp her **19** hand her to
send in/on/with distaff and palm her to grasp district **20** palm her
to spread to/for afflicted and hand her to send to/for needy **21**
not to fear to/for house her from snow for all house her to clothe
scarlet **22** covering to make to/for her linen and purple clothing
her **23** to know in/on/with gate master her in/on/with to dwell he
with old land **24** linen to make and to sell and belt to give to/for
merchant **25** strength and glory clothing her and to laugh to/for
day last **26** lip her to open in/on/with wisdom and instruction
kindness upon tongue her **27** to watch walk house her and food
sluggishness not to eat **28** to arise son her and to bless her
master her and to boast her **29** many daughter to make strength
and you(m. s.) to ascend upon all their **30** deception [the] favor
and vanity [the] beauty woman afraid YHWH/Lord he/she/it to
boast **31** to give to/for her from fruit hand her and to boast her
in/on/with gate deed her

Ecclesiastes

1 word preacher son David king in/on/with Jerusalem **2** vanity
vanity to say preacher vanity vanity [the] all vanity **3** what?
advantage to/for man in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil
underneath [the] sun **4** generation to go and generation to come
(in) and [the] land to/for forever to stand **5** and to rise [the] sun
and to come (in) [the] sun and to(wards) standing place his to
long for to rise he/she/it there **6** to go to(wards) south and to
turn to(wards) north to turn to turn to go [the] spirit and upon
around him to return [the] spirit **7** all [the] torrent to go to(wards)
[the] sea and [the] sea nothing he full to(wards) standing place
which/that [the] torrent to go there they(masc.) to return to/for to
go **8** all [the] word weary not be able man to/for to speak not
to satisfy eye to/for to see and not to fill ear from to hear **9**
what? which/that to be he/she/it which/that to be and what?
which/that to make he/she/it which/that to make and nothing all
new underneath [the] sun **10** be word which/that to say to see
this new he/she/it already to be to/for forever which to be from
to/for face our **11** nothing memorial to/for first and also to/for last
which/that to be not to be to/for them memorial with which/that
to be to/for last **12** I preacher to be king upon Israel in/on/with
Jerusalem **13** and to give [obj] heart my to/for to seek and to/for
to spy in/on/with wisdom upon all which to make underneath
[the] heaven he/she/it task bad to give God to/for son [the] man
to/for be occupied in/on/with him **14** to see [obj] all [the] deed
which/that to make underneath [the] sun and behold [the] all
vanity and longing spirit **15** to pervert not be able to/for be
straight and deficiency not be able to/for to count **16** to speak
I with heart my to/for to say I behold to magnify and to add
wisdom upon all which to be to/for face my upon Jerusalem
and heart my to see to multiply wisdom and knowledge **17** and
to give [emph?] heart my to/for to know wisdom and to know
madness and folly to know which/that also this he/she/it striving
spirit **18** for in/on/with abundance wisdom many vexation and to
add knowledge to add pain

2 to say I in/on/with heart my to go [emph?] please to test
you in/on/with joy and to see in/on/with good and behold
also he/she/it vanity **2** to/for laughter to say to boast and to/for
joy what? this to make **3** to spy in/on/with heart my to/for
to draw in/on/with wine [obj] flesh my and heart my to lead
in/on/with wisdom and to/for to grasp in/on/with folly till which to
see where? this pleasant to/for son [the] man which to make
underneath [the] heaven number day life their **4** to magnify
deed my to build to/for me house to plant to/for me vineyard
5 to make to/for me garden and park and to plant in/on/with
them tree all fruit **6** to make to/for me pool water to/for to water
from them wood to spring tree **7** to buy servant/slave and
maidservant and son house to be to/for me also livestock cattle
and flock to multiply to be to/for me from all which/that to be
to/for face my in/on/with Jerusalem **8** to gather to/for me also
silver and gold and possession king and [the] province to make
to/for me to sing and to sing and luxury son [the] man concubine
and concubine **9** and to magnify and to add from all which/that
to be to/for face my in/on/with Jerusalem also wisdom my to
stand to/for me **10** and all which to ask eye my not to reserve
from them not to withhold [obj] heart my from all joy for heart
my glad from all trouble my and this to be portion my from all
trouble my **11** and to turn I in/on/with all deed my which/that to
make hand my and in/on/with trouble which/that to toil to/for to
make and behold [the] all vanity and longing spirit and nothing
advantage underneath [the] sun **12** and to turn I to/for to see
wisdom and madness and folly for what? [the] man which/that to
come (in) after [the] king [obj] which already to make him **13** and
to see I which/that be advantage to/for wisdom from [the] folly
like/as advantage [the] light from [the] darkness **14** [the] wise
eye his in/on/with head his and [the] fool in/on/with darkness to
go and to know also I which/that accident one to meet [obj] all
their **15** and to say I in/on/with heart my like/as accident [the]
fool also I to meet me and to/for what? be wise I then advantage
and to speak in/on/with heart my which/that also this vanity **16**
for nothing memorial to/for wise with [the] fool to/for forever
in/on/with which/that already [the] day [the] to come (in) [the] all
to forget and how? to die [the] wise with [the] fool **17** and to hate
[obj] [the] life for bad upon me [the] deed which/that to make
underneath [the] sun for [the] all vanity and longing spirit **18** and
to hate I [obj] all trouble my which/that I laborious underneath
[the] sun which/that to rest him to/for man which/that to be after
me **19** and who? to know wise to be or fool and to domineer
in/on/with all trouble my which/that to toil and which/that be
wise underneath [the] sun also this vanity **20** and to turn I to/for
to despair [obj] heart my upon all [the] trouble which/that to
toil underneath [the] sun **21** for be man which/that trouble his
in/on/with wisdom and in/on/with knowledge and in/on/with skill
and to/for man which/that not to toil in/on/with him to give him
portion his also this vanity and distress many **22** for what? to be
to/for man in/on/with all trouble his and in/on/with striving heart
his which/that he/she/it laborious underneath [the] sun **23** for all
day his pain and vexation task his also in/on/with night not to lie
down heart his also this vanity he/she/it **24** nothing pleasant
in/on/with man which/that to eat and to drink and to see [obj]
soul his good in/on/with trouble his also this to see I for from
hand [the] God he/she/it **25** for who? to eat and who? to enjoy
outside from me **26** for to/for man which/that pleasant to/for face
his to give wisdom and knowledge and joy and to/for to sin to
give task to/for to gather and to/for to gather to/for to give to/for
pleasant to/for face [the] God also this vanity and longing spirit

3 to/for all time and time to/for all pleasure underneath [the]
heaven **2** time to/for to beget and time to/for to die time to/for
to plant and time to/for to uproot to plant **3** time to/for to kill and
time to/for to heal time to/for to break through and time to/for
to build **4** time to/for to weep and time to/for to laugh time to
mourn and time to skip about **5** time to/for to throw stone and
time to gather stone time to/for to embrace and time to/for to
remove from to embrace **6** time to/for to seek and time to/for to
perish time to/for to keep and time to/for to throw **7** time to/for to
tear and time to/for to sew time to/for be silent and time to/for to
speak **8** time to/for to love and time to/for to hate time battle

and time peace **9** what? advantage [the] to make in/on/with in
which he/she/it laborious **10** to see [obj] [the] task which to give
God to/for son [the] man to/for be occupied in/on/with him **11**
[obj] [the] all to make beautiful in/on/with time his also [obj] [the]
forever to give in/on/with heart their from without which not to
find [the] man [obj] [the] deed which to make [the] God from
head and till end **12** to know for nothing pleasant in/on/with
them that except to/for to rejoice and to/for to make pleasant
in/on/with life his **13** and also all [the] man which/that to eat
and to drink and to see good in/on/with all trouble his gift God
he/she/it **14** to know for all which to make [the] God he/she/it to
be to/for forever upon him nothing to/for to add and from him
nothing to/for to dimish and [the] God to make which/that to fear
from to/for face his **15** what? which/that to be already he/she/it
and which to/for to be already to be and [the] God to seek [obj]
to pursue **16** and still to see underneath [the] sun standing place
[the] justice there [to] [the] wickedness and standing place [the]
righteousness there [to] [the] wickedness **17** to say I in/on/with
heart my [obj] [the] righteous and [obj] [the] wicked to judge [the]
God for time to/for all pleasure and upon all [the] deed there **18**
to say I in/on/with heart my upon cause son [the] man to/for to
purify them [the] God and to/for to see which/that they(masc.)
animal they(masc.) to/for them **19** for accident son [the] man
and accident [the] animal and accident one to/for them like/as
death this so death this and spirit one to/for all and advantage
[the] man from [the] animal nothing for [the] all vanity **20** [the]
all to go to(wards) standing place one [the] all to be from [the]
dust and [the] all to return to(wards) [the] dust **21** who? to know
spirit son [the] man [the] to ascend he/she/it to/for above [to]
and spirit [the] animal [the] to go down he/she/it to/for beneath
to/for land **22** and to see for nothing pleasant from from which to
rejoice [the] man in/on/with deed his for he/she/it portion his for
who? to come (in) him to/for to see in/on/with what? which/that
to be after him

4 and to return I and to see [obj] all [the] oppression which to
make underneath [the] sun and behold tears [the] oppression
and nothing to/for them to comfort and from hand to oppress
them strength and nothing to/for them to comfort **2** and to praise
I [obj] [the] to die which/that already to die from [the] alive which
they(masc.) alive till [to] **3** and pleasant from two their [obj]
which till not to be which not to see [obj] [the] deed [the] bad
which to make underneath [the] sun **4** and to see I [obj] all
trouble and [obj] all skill [the] deed for he/she/it jealousy man
from neighbor his also this vanity and longing spirit **5** [the] fool
to embrace [obj] hand his and to eat [obj] flesh his **6** pleasant
fullness palm quietness from fullness palm trouble and longing
spirit **7** and to return I and to see vanity underneath [the] sun
8 be one and nothing second also son and brother nothing
to/for him and nothing end to/for all trouble his also eye his
eye his not to satisfy riches and to/for who? I laborious and to
lack [obj] soul my from welfare also this vanity and task bad
he/she/it **9** pleasant [the] two from [the] one which be to/for them
wages pleasant in/on/with trouble their **10** that except to fall [the]
one to arise [obj] companion his and to/for woe! him [the] one
which/that to fall and nothing second to/for to arise him **11** also if
to lie down two and to warm to/for them and to/for one how? to
warm **12** and if to prevail him [the] one [the] two to stand before
him and [the] thread [the] to do three not in/on/with haste to tear
13 pleasant youth poor and wise from king old and fool which
not to know to/for to warn still **14** for from house [the] to bind to
come out to/for to reign for also in/on/with royalty his to beget be
poor **15** to see [obj] all [the] alive [the] to go underneath [the]
sun with [the] youth [the] second which to stand underneath him
16 nothing end to/for all [the] people to/for all which to be to/for
face their also [the] last not to rejoice in/on/with him for also this
vanity and striving spirit

5 to keep foot your foot your like/as as which to go to(wards)
house [the] God and to present to/for to hear from to give
[the] fool sacrifice for nothing they to know to/for to make bad **2**
not to dismay upon lip your and heart your not to hasten to/for to
come out word to/for face [the] God for [the] God in/on/with
heaven and you(m. s.) upon [the] land upon so to be word
your little **3** for to come (in) [the] dream in/on/with abundance
task and voice fool in/on/with abundance word **4** like/as as
which to vow vow to/for God not to delay to/for to complete
him for nothing pleasure in/on/with fool [obj] which to vow to
complete **5** pleasant which not to vow from which/that to vow
and not to complete **6** not to give [obj] lip your to/for to sin
[obj] flesh your and not to say to/for face [the] messenger for
to go astray he/she/it to/for what? be angry [the] God upon
voice your and to destroy [obj] deed hand your **7** for in/on/with
abundance dream and vanity and word to multiply for [obj] [the]
God to fear **8** if oppression be poor and robbery justice and
righteousness to see in/on/with province not to astounded upon
[the] pleasure for high from upon high to keep and high upon
them **9** and advantage land in/on/with all he/she/it he/she/it king
to/for land to serve **10** to love silver not to satisfy silver and
who? to love in/on/with crowd not produce also this vanity **11**
in/on/with to multiply [the] welfare to multiply to eat her and
what? skill to/for master her that except to behold sight eye his
12 sweet sleep [the] to serve if little and if to multiply to eat and
[the] abundance to/for rich nothing he to rest to/for him to/for to
sleep **13** be distress be weak to see underneath [the] sun riches
to keep to/for master his to/for distress his **14** and to perish [the]
riches [the] he/she/it in/on/with task bad and to beget son and
nothing in/on/with hand his anything **15** like/as as which to come
out from belly mother his naked to return to/for to go like/as
which/that to come (in) and anything not to lift in/on/with trouble
his which/that to go in/on/with hand his **16** and also this distress
be weak all close which/that to come (in) so to go and what?
advantage to/for him which/that to toil to/for spirit **17** also all
day his in/on/with darkness to eat and vexation to multiply and
sickness his and wrath **18** behold which to see I pleasant which
beautiful to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to see welfare
in/on/with all trouble his which/that to toil underneath [the] sun
number day life his life his which to give to/for him [the] God for
he/she/it portion his **19** also all [the] man which to give to/for him
[the] God riches and wealth and to domineer him to/for to eat
from him and to/for to lift [obj] portion his and to/for to rejoice

in/on/with trouble his this gift God he/she/it **20** for not to multiply
to remember [obj] day life his for [the] God to afflict in/on/with
joy heart his

6 be distress which to see underneath [the] sun and many
he/she/it upon [the] man **2** man which to give to/for him
[the] God riches and wealth and glory and nothing he lacking
to/for soul his from all which to desire and not to domineer him
[the] God to/for to eat from him for man foreign to eat him this
vanity and sickness bad he/she/it **3** if to beget man hundred and
year many to live and many which/that to be day year his and
soul his not to satisfy from [the] welfare and also tomb not to
be to/for him to say pleasant from him [the] miscarriage **4** for
in/on/with vanity to come (in) and in/on/with darkness to go and
in/on/with darkness name his to cover **5** also sun not to see
and not to know quietness to/for this from this **6** and except to
live thousand year beat and welfare not to see not to(wards)
standing place one [the] all to go **7** all trouble [the] man to/for lip
his and also [the] soul not to fill **8** for what? advantage to/for
wise from [the] fool what? to/for afflicted to know to/for to go
before [the] alive **9** pleasant appearance eye from to go soul
also this vanity and longing spirit **10** what? which/that to be
already to call name his and to know which he/she/it man and
not be able to/for to judge with which/that to prevail which/that
mighty from him **11** for be word to multiply to multiply vanity
what? advantage to/for man **12** for who? to know what? pleasant
to/for man in/on/with life number day life vanity his and to make
them like/as shadow which who? to tell to/for man what? to be
after him underneath [the] sun

7 pleasant name from oil pleasant and day [the] death from
day to beget he **2** pleasant to/for to go to(wards) house
mourning from to go to(wards) house feast in/on/with in which
he/she/it end all [the] man and [the] alive to give to(wards)
heart his **3** pleasant vexation from laughter for in/on/with evil
face be good heart **4** heart wise in/on/with house mourning
and heart fool in/on/with house joy **5** pleasant to/for to hear
rebuke wise from man to hear song fool **6** for like/as voice [the]
thorn underneath [the] pot so laughter [the] fool and also this
vanity **7** for [the] oppression to boast wise and to perish [obj]
heart gift **8** pleasant end word from first his pleasant slow spirit
from high spirit **9** not to dismay in/on/with spirit your to/for to
provoke for vexation in/on/with bosom fool to rest **10** not to say
what? to be which/that [the] day [the] first to be pleasant from
these for not from wisdom to ask upon this **11** pleasant wisdom
with inheritance and advantage to/for to see [the] sun **12** for
in/on/with shadow [the] wisdom in/on/with shadow [the] silver
and advantage knowledge [the] wisdom to live master her **13** to
see [obj] deed [the] God for who? be able to/for be straight [obj]
which to pervert him **14** in/on/with day welfare to be in/on/with
good and in/on/with day distress to see also [obj] this to/for
close this to make [the] God upon cause which/that not to find
[the] man after him anything **15** [obj] [the] all to see in/on/with
day vanity my be righteous to perish in/on/with righteousness
his and be wicked to prolong in/on/with distress his **16** not to be
righteous to multiply and not be wise advantage to/for what? be
desolate **17** not be wicked to multiply and not to be fool to/for
what? to die in/on/with not time your **18** pleasant which to grasp
in/on/with this and also from this not to rest [obj] hand your for
afraid God to come out [obj] all their **19** [the] wisdom be strong
to/for wise from ten domineering which to be in/on/with city **20**
for man nothing righteous in/on/with land which to make good
and not to sin **21** also to/for all [the] word which to speak not to
give heart your which not to hear [obj] servant/slave your to
lighten you **22** for also beat many to know heart your which
also you(m. s.) you(m. s.) to lighten another **23** all this to test
in/on/with wisdom to say be wise and he/she/it distant from
me **24** distant what? which/that to be and deep deep who? to
find him **25** to turn I and heart my to/for to know and to/for to
spy and to seek wisdom and explanation and to/for to know
wickedness loin and [the] folly madness **26** and to find I bitter
from death [obj] [the] woman which he/she/it net and net heart
her bond hand her pleasant to/for face [the] God to escape from
her and to sin to capture in/on/with her **27** to see this to find to
say preacher one to/for one to/for to find explanation **28** which
still to seek soul my and not to find man one from thousand to
find and woman in/on/with all these not to find **29** to/for alone to
see this to find which to make [the] God [obj] [the] man upright
and they(masc.) to seek invention many

8 who? like/as [the] wise and who? to know interpretation
word wisdom man to light face his and strength face his to
change **2** I lip king to keep and upon cause oath God **3** not to
dismay from face his to go not to stand in/on/with word bad for
all which to delight in to make **4** in/on/with in which word king
authority and who? to say to/for him what? to make **5** to keep
commandment not to know word bad and time and justice to
know heart wise **6** for to/for all pleasure be time and justice for
distress [the] man many upon him **7** for nothing he to know
what? which/that to be for like/as as which to be who? to tell
to/for him **8** nothing man domineering in/on/with spirit to/for to
restrain [obj] [the] spirit and nothing authority in/on/with day [the]
death and nothing deputation in/on/with battle and not to escape
wickedness [obj] master his **9** [obj] all this to see and to give
[obj] heart my to/for all deed which to make underneath [the] sun
time which to domineer [the] man in/on/with man to/for evil to/for
him **10** and in/on/with so to see wicked to bury and to come (in)
and from standing place holy to go and to forget in/on/with city
which right to make also this vanity **11** which nothing to make
edict deed [the] distress haste upon so to fill heart son [the] man
in/on/with them to/for to make bad **12** which to sin to make bad
hundred and to prolong to/for him for also to know I which to be
pleasant to/for afraid [the] God which to fear from to/for face his
13 and pleasant not to be to/for wicked and not to prolong day
like/as shadow which nothing he afraid from to/for face God **14**
be vanity which to make upon [the] land which be righteous
which to touch to(wards) them like/as deed [the] wicked and be
wicked which/that to touch to(wards) them like/as deed [the]
righteous to say which/that also this vanity **15** and to praise I
[obj] [the] joy which nothing pleasant to/for man underneath [the]
sun that except to/for to eat and to/for to drink and to/for to

rejoice and he/she/it to join him in/on/with trouble his day life
his which to give to/for him [the] God underneath [the] sun **16**
like/as as which to give [obj] heart my to/for to know wisdom
and to/for to see [obj] [the] task which to make upon [the] land
for also in/on/with day and in/on/with night sleep in/on/with eye
his nothing he to see **17** and to see [obj] all deed [the] God for
not be able [the] man to/for to find [obj] [the] deed which to
make underneath [the] sun in/on/with which/that to/for which to
toil [the] man to/for to seek and not to find and also if to say
[the] wise to/for to know not be able to/for to find

9 for [obj] all this to give to(wards) heart my and to/for to
explain [obj] all this which [the] righteous and [the] wise
and work their in/on/with hand [the] God also love also hating
nothing to know [the] man [the] all to/for face their **2** [the] all
like/as as which to/for all accident one to/for righteous and
to/for wicked to/for pleasant and to/for pure and to/for unclean
and to/for to sacrifice and to/for which nothing he to sacrifice
like/as pleasant like/as to sin [the] to swear like/as as which
oath afraid **3** this evil in/on/with all which to make underneath
[the] sun for accident one to/for all and also heart son [the]
man full bad and madness in/on/with heart their in/on/with life
their and after him to(wards) [the] to die **4** for who? which to
choose to unite to(wards) all [the] alive be trust for to/for dog
alive he/she/it pleasant from [the] lion [the] to die **5** for [the]
alive to know which/that to die and [the] to die nothing they to
know anything and nothing still to/for them wages for to forget
memorial their **6** also love their also hating their also jealousy
their already to perish and portion nothing to/for them still to/for
forever in/on/with all which to make underneath [the] sun **7** to
go to eat in/on/with joy food your and to drink in/on/with heart
pleasant wine your for already to accept [the] God [obj] deed
your **8** in/on/with all time to be garment your white and oil upon
head your not to lack **9** to see life with woman which to love all
day life vanity your which to give to/for you underneath [the] sun
all day vanity your for he/she/it portion your in/on/with life and
in/on/with trouble your which you(m. s.) laborious underneath
[the] sun **10** all which to find hand your to/for to make in/on/with
strength your to make for nothing deed and explanation and
knowledge and wisdom in/on/with Sheol which you(m. s.) to go
there [to] **(Sheol h7585)** **11** to return and to see underneath [the]
sun for not to/for swift [the] race and not to/for mighty [the] battle
and also not to/for wise food and also not to/for to understand
riches and also not to/for to know favor for time and chance
to meet [obj] all their **12** for also not to know [the] man [obj]
time his like/as fish which/that to grasp in/on/with net bad and
like/as bird [the] to grasp in/on/with snare like/as them to snare
son [the] man to/for time bad like/as which/that to fall upon
them suddenly **13** also this to see wisdom underneath [the]
sun and great he/she/it to(wards) me **14** city small and human
in/on/with her little and to come (in) to(wards) her king great and
to turn [obj] her and to build upon her siegework great **15** and to
find in/on/with her man poor wise and to escape he/she/it [obj]
[the] city in/on/with wisdom his and man not to remember [obj]
[the] man [the] poor [the] he/she/it **16** and to say I pleasant
wisdom from might and wisdom [the] poor to despise and word
his nothing they to hear **17** word wise in/on/with quietness to
hear from outcry to rule in/on/with fool **18** pleasant wisdom from
article/utensil battle and to sin one to perish welfare to multiply

10 fly death to stink to bubble oil to mix precious from wisdom
from glory folly little **2** heart wise to/for right his and heart
fool to/for left his **3** and also in/on/with way like/as which/that
[the] fool like/as which/that fool to go heart his lacking and to
say to/for all fool he/she/it **4** if spirit [the] to rule to ascend upon
you standing place your not to rest for healing to rest sin great
5 be distress to see underneath [the] sun like/as to go astray
which/that to come out from to/for face [the] domineering **6**
to give [the] folly in/on/with height many and rich in/on/with
poverty to dwell **7** to see servant/slave upon horse and ruler to
go like/as servant/slave upon [the] land **8** to search pit in/on/with
him to fall and to break through wall to bite him serpent **9** to
set out stone to hurt in/on/with them to break up/open tree to
endanger in/on/with them **10** if be blunt [the] iron and he/she/it
not face to lighten and strength to prevail and advantage to
succeed to succeed wisdom **11** if to bite [the] serpent in/on/with
not charm and nothing advantage to/for master [the] tongue **12**
word lip wise favor and lip fool to swallow up him **13** beginning
word lip his folly and end lip his madness bad **14** and [the]
fool to multiply word not to know [the] man what? which/that to
be and which to be from after him who? to tell to/for him **15**
trouble [the] fool be weary/toil him which not to know to/for to go
to(wards) city **16** woe! to/for you land which/that king your youth
and ruler your in/on/with morning to eat **17** blessed you land
which/that king your son noble and ruler your in/on/with time to
eat in/on/with might and not in/on/with drunkenness **18** in/on/with
sluggishness to sink [the] rafter and in/on/with idleness hand
to drip [the] house **19** to/for laughter to make food and wine
to rejoice life and [the] silver to answer [obj] [the] all **20** also
in/on/with knowledge your king not to lighten and in/on/with
chamber bed your not to lighten rich for bird [the] heaven to go
[obj] [the] voice and master [the] wing wing to tell word

11 to send food your upon face [the] water for in/on/with
abundance [the] day to find him **2** to give portion to/for
seven and also to/for eight for not to know what? to be distress
upon [the] land **3** if to fill [the] cloud rain upon [the] land to empty
and if to fall tree in/on/with south and if in/on/with north standing
place which/that to fall [the] tree there to be **4** to keep spirit
not to sow and to see in/on/with cloud not to reap **5** like/as as
which nothing you to know what? way [the] spirit like/as bone
in/on/with belly [the] full thus not to know [obj] deed [the] God
which to make [obj] [the] all **6** in/on/with morning to sow [obj]
seed your and to/for evening not to rest hand your for nothing
you to know where? this to succeed this or this and if two their
like/as one pleasant **7** and sweet [the] light and pleasant to/for
eye to/for to see [obj] [the] sun **8** that except year to multiply to
live [the] man in/on/with all their to rejoice and to remember [obj]
day [the] darkness for to multiply to be all which/that to come (in)
vanity **9** to rejoice youth in/on/with youth your and be good you
heart your in/on/with day youth your and to go in/on/with way

heart your and in/on/with appearance eye your and to know for
upon all these to come (in) you [the] God in/on/with justice **10**
and to turn aside vexation from heart your and to pass distress
from flesh your for [the] youth and [the] dark hair vanity

12 and to remember [obj] to create you in/on/with day youth
your till which not to come (in) day [the] distress and
to touch year which to say nothing to/for me in/on/with them
pleasure **2** till which not to darken [the] sun and [the] light and
[the] moon and [the] star and to return [the] cloud after [the] rain
3 in/on/with day which/that to tremble to keep [the] house and to
pervert human [the] strength and to cease [the] to grind for to
diminish and to darken [the] to see in/on/with window **4** and to
shut door in/on/with street in/on/with to abase voice [the] mill
and to arise to/for voice [the] bird and to bow all daughter [the]
song **5** also from high to fear and terror in/on/with way and to
spurn [the] almond and to bear [the] locust and to break [the]
desire for to go [the] man to(wards) house forever his and to
turn in/on/with street [the] to mourn **6** till which not to remove to
bind cord [the] silver and to crush bowl [the] gold and to break
jar upon [the] spring and to crush [the] wheel to(wards) [the]
pit **7** and to return [the] dust upon [the] land like/as which/that
to be and [the] spirit to return to(wards) [the] God which to
give her **8** vanity vanity to say [the] preacher [the] all vanity
9 and advantage which/that to be preacher wise still to learn
knowledge [obj] [the] people and to ponder and to search be
straight proverb to multiply **10** to seek preacher to/for to find
word pleasure and to write uprightness word truth **11** word wise
like/as goad and like/as nail to plant master collection to give
from to pasture one **12** and advantage from them son my to
warn to make scroll to multiply nothing end and study to multiply
weariness flesh **13** end word [the] all to hear [obj] [the] God to
fear and [obj] commandment his to keep for this all [the] man **14**
for [obj] all deed [the] God to come (in) in/on/with justice upon
all to conceal if pleasant and if bad

Song of Solomon

1 song [the] song which to/for Solomon **2** to kiss me from kiss
lip his for pleasant beloved your from wine **3** to/for aroma oil
your pleasant oil to empty name your upon so maiden to love
you **4** to draw me after you to run to come (in) me [the] king
chamber his to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with you to remember
beloved your from wine uprightness to love you **5** black I and
lovely daughter Jerusalem like/as tent Kedar like/as curtain
Solomon **6** not to see me which/that I blackish which/that to see
me [the] sun son mother my to be incensed in/on/with me to set
me to keep [obj] [the] vineyard vineyard my which/that to/for me
not to keep **7** to tell [emph?] to/for me which/that to love soul my
how? to pasture how? to stretch in/on/with midday which/that
to/for what? to be like/as to enwrap upon flock companion your
8 if not to know to/for you [the] beautiful in/on/with woman to
come out to/for you in/on/with heel [the] flock and to pasture
[obj] kid your upon tabernacle [the] to pasture **9** to/for mare my
in/on/with chariot Pharaoh to resemble you darling my **10** be
lovely jaw your in/on/with plait neck your in/on/with string **11** plait
gold to make to/for you with bead [the] silver **12** till which/that
[the] king in/on/with surrounds his nard my to give aroma his **13**
bundle [the] myrrh beloved my to/for me between breast my to
lodge **14** cluster [the] henna beloved my to/for me in/on/with
vineyard En-gedi En-gedi **15** look! you beautiful darling my look!
you beautiful eye your dove **16** look! you beautiful beloved my
also pleasant also bed our fresh **17** beam house our cedar rafter
our rafter our cypress

2 I crocus [the] Sharon lily [the] valley **2** like/as lily between
[the] thistle so darling my between [the] daughter **3** like/as
apple in/on/with tree [the] wood so beloved my between [the]
son in/on/with shadow his to desire and to dwell and fruit his
sweet to/for palate my **4** to come (in) me to(wards) house [the]
wine and standard his upon me love **5** to support me in/on/with
raisin bun to spread me in/on/with apple for be weak love I **6** left
his underneath to/for head my and right his to embrace me
7 to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with gazelle or
in/on/with doe [the] land if to rouse and if to rouse [obj] [the] love
till which/that to delight in **8** voice beloved my behold this to
come (in) to leap upon [the] mountain to gather upon [the] hill **9**
to resemble beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer
behold this to stand after wall our to gaze from [the] window to
gaze from [the] lattice **10** to answer beloved my and to say
to/for me to arise to/for you darling my beautiful my and to go
to/for you **11** for behold [the] winter [the] winter to pass [the] rain
to pass to go to/for him **12** [the] flower to see in/on/with land
time [the] branch to touch and voice [the] turtledove to hear
in/on/with land our **13** [the] fig to spice early fig her and [the]
vine blossom to give aroma to arise to go to/for you darling
my beautiful my and to go to/for you **14** dove my in/on/with
cleft [the] crag in/on/with secrecy [the] steep to see me [obj]
appearance your to hear me [obj] voice your for voice your
sweet and appearance your lovely **15** to grasp to/for us fox fox
small to destroy vineyard and vineyard our blossom **16** beloved
my to/for me and I to/for him [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **17** till
which/that to breathe [the] day and to flee [the] shadow to turn
to resemble to/for you beloved my to/for gazelle or to/for fawn
[the] deer upon mountain Bether

3 upon bed my in/on/with night to seek [obj] which/that to love
soul my to seek him and not to find him **2** to arise please and
to turn in/on/with city in/on/with street and in/on/with street/plaza
to seek [obj] which/that to love soul my to seek him and not to
find him **3** to find me [the] to keep [the] to turn in/on/with city
[obj] which/that to love soul my to see **4** like/as little which/that to
pass from them till which/that to find [obj] which/that to love soul
my to grasp him and not to slacken him till which/that to come
(in) him to(wards) house mother my and to(wards) chamber to
conceive me **5** to swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem in/on/with
gazelle or in/on/with doe [the] land if to rouse and if to rouse
[obj] [the] love till which/that to delight in **6** who? this to ascend
from [the] wilderness like/as column smoke to offer myrrh and
frankincense from all aromatic powder to trade **7** behold bed his
which/that to/for Solomon sixty mighty around to/for her from
mighty Israel **8** all their to grasp sword to learn battle man sword
his upon thigh his from dread in/on/with night **9** carriage to
make to/for him [the] king Solomon from tree [the] Lebanon **10**
pillar his to make silver back his gold chariot his purple midst
his to fit love from daughter Jerusalem **11** to come out and to
see daughter Zion in/on/with king Solomon in/on/with crown
which/that to crown to/for him mother his in/on/with day marriage
his and in/on/with day joy heart his

4 look! you beautiful darling my look! you beautiful eye your
dove from about/through/for to/for veil your hair your like/as
flock [the] goat which/that to step down from mountain Gilead **2**
tooth your like/as flock [the] to shear which/that to ascend from
[the] washing which/that all their be double and childless nothing
in/on/with them **3** like/as thread [the] scarlet lip your and mouth
your lovely like/as millstone [the] pomegranate temple your from
about/through/for to/for veil your **4** like/as tower David neck your
to build to/for weapon thousand [the] shield to hang upon him
all shield [the] mighty **5** two breast your like/as two fawn twin
gazelle [the] to pasture in/on/with lily **6** till which/that to breathe
[the] day and to flee [the] shadow to go to/for me to(wards)
mountain [the] myrrh and to(wards) hill [the] frankincense **7**
all your beautiful darling my and blemish nothing in/on/with
you **8** with me from Lebanon daughter-in-law with me from
Lebanon to come (in) to travel from head Amana from head
Senir and Hermon from habitation lion from mountain leopard
9 to encourage me sister my daughter-in-law to encourage
me in/on/with one in/on/with one from eye your in/on/with one
necklace from necklace your **10** what? be beautiful beloved your
sister my daughter-in-law what? be pleasing beloved your from
wine and aroma oil your from all spice **11** honey to drip/prophesy
lip your daughter-in-law honey and milk underneath tongue your
and aroma garment your like/as aroma Lebanon **12** garden
to lock sister my daughter-in-law heap to lock spring to seal
13 missile your park pomegranate with fruit excellence henna
with nard **14** nard and saffron branch and cinnamon with all

tree frankincense myrrh and aloe with all head spice **15** spring
garden well water alive and to flow from Lebanon **16** to rouse
north and to come (in) south to breathe garden my to flow spice
his to come (in) beloved my to/for garden his and to eat fruit
excellence his

5 to come (in) to/for garden my sister my daughter-in-law to
pluck myrrh my with spice my to eat honeycomb my with
honey my to drink wine my with milk my to eat neighbor to
drink and be drunk beloved **2** I sleeping and heart my to rouse
voice beloved my to beat to open to/for me sister my darling my
dove my complete my which/that head my to fill dew lock my
drop night **3** to strip [obj] tunic my how? to clothe her to wash
[obj] foot my how? to soil them **4** beloved my to send hand
his from [the] hole and belly my to roar upon him **5** to arise I
to/for to open to/for beloved my and hand my to drip/prophesy
myrrh and finger my myrrh to pass upon palm [the] bolt **6** to
open I to/for beloved my and beloved my to turn away to pass
soul my to come out in/on/with to speak he to seek him and
not to find him to call him and not to answer me **7** to find me
[the] to keep [the] to turn in/on/with city to smite me to wound
me to lift [obj] veil my from upon me to keep [the] wall **8** to
swear [obj] you daughter Jerusalem if to find [obj] beloved
my what? to tell to/for him which/that be weak love I **9** what?
beloved your from beloved [the] beautiful in/on/with woman
what? beloved your from beloved which/that thus to swear us
10 beloved my dazzling and red to look from myriad **11** head
his gold pure gold lock his lock black like/as raven **12** eye
his like/as dove upon channel water to wash in/on/with milk
to dwell upon setting **13** jaw his like/as bed [the] spice tower
spice lip his lily to drip/prophesy myrrh to pass **14** hand his
circuit gold to fill in/on/with jasper belly his plate tooth to enwrap
sapphire **15** leg his pillar alabaster to found upon socket pure
gold appearance his like/as Lebanon to choose like/as cedar **16**
palate his sweetness and all his desire this beloved my and this
neighbor my daughter Jerusalem

6 where? to go beloved your [the] beautiful in/on/with woman
where? to turn beloved your and to seek him with you **2**
beloved my to go down to/for garden his to/for bed [the] spice
to/for to pasture in/on/with garden and to/for to gather lily **3** I
to/for beloved my and beloved my to/for me [the] to pasture
in/on/with lily **4** beautiful you(m. s.) darling my like/as Tirzah
lovely like/as Jerusalem terrible like/as to set a banner **5** to
turn eye your from before me which/that they(masc.) to be
assertive me hair your like/as flock [the] goat which/that to step
down from [the] Gilead **6** tooth your like/as flock [the] ewe
which/that to ascend from [the] washing which/that all their be
double and childless nothing in/on/with them **7** like/as millstone
[the] pomegranate temple your from about/through/for to/for
veil your **8** sixty they(masc.) queen and eighty concubine and
maiden nothing number **9** one he/she/it dove my complete my
one he/she/it to/for mother her pure he/she/it to/for to beget
her to see her daughter and to bless her queen and concubine
and to boast her **10** who? this [the] to look like dawn beautiful
like/as moon pure like/as heat terrible like/as to set a banner
11 to(wards) garden nut to go down to/for to see in/on/with
greenery [the] torrent to/for to see to sprout [the] vine to bud
[the] pomegranate **12** not to know soul my to set me chariot
people my noble **13** to return to return [the] Shulammite to
return to return and to see in/on/with you what? to see in/on/with
Shulammite like/as dance [the] camp

7 what? be beautiful beat your in/on/with sandal daughter
noble curve thigh your like ornament deed hand artisan
2 navel your vessel [the] roundness not to lack [the] mixture
belly your heap wheat to fence in/on/with lily **3** two breast your
like/as two fawn twin gazelle **4** neck your like/as tower [the]
tooth eye your pool in/on/with Heshbon upon gate Bath-rabbim
Bath-rabbim anger your like/as tower [the] Lebanon to watch
face Damascus **5** head your upon you like/as Carmel and hair
head your like/as purple king to bind in/on/with lock **6** what? be
beautiful and what? be pleasant love in/on/with luxury **7** this
height your to resemble to/for palm and breast your to/for cluster
8 to say to ascend in/on/with palm to grasp in/on/with fruit-stalk
his and to be please breast your like/as cluster [the] vine and
aroma anger your like/as apple **9** and palate your like/as wine
[the] pleasant to go to/for beloved my to/for uprightness to glide
lip sleeping **10** I to/for beloved my and upon me desire his
11 to go [emph?] beloved my to come out [the] land to lodge
in/on/with village **12** to rise to/for vineyard to see if to sprout [the]
vine to open [the] blossom to bud [the] pomegranate there to
give [obj] beloved my to/for you **13** [the] mandrake to give aroma
and upon entrance our all excellence new also old beloved my
to treasure to/for you

8 who? to give you like/as brother to/for me to suck breast
mother my to find you in/on/with outside to kiss you also not
to despise to/for me **2** to lead you to come (in) you to(wards)
house mother my to learn me to water you from wine [the] spice
from sweet pomegranate my **3** left his underneath head my
and right his to embrace me **4** to swear [obj] you daughter
Jerusalem what? to rouse and what? to rouse [obj] [the] love
till which/that to delight in **5** who? this to ascend from [the]
wilderness to lean upon beloved her underneath [the] apple to
rouse you there [to] be in labour you mother your there [to] be in
labour to beget you **6** to set me like/as signet upon heart your
like/as signet upon arm your for strong like/as death love severe
like/as Sheol jealousy flash her flash fire flame YH-- **(Sheol h7585)**
7 water many not be able to/for to quench [obj] [the] love and
river not to overflow her if to give man [obj] all substance house
his in/on/with love to despise to despise to/for him **8** sister to/for
us small and breast nothing to/for her what? to make to/for
sister our in/on/with day which/that to speak in/on/with her **9** if
wall he/she/it to build upon her encampment silver and if door
he/she/it to confine upon her tablet cedar **10** I wall and breast
my like/as tower then to be in/on/with eye his like/as to find
peace **11** vineyard to be to/for Solomon in/on/with Baal-hamon
Baal-hamon to give [obj] [the] vineyard to/for to keep man to
come (in) in/on/with fruit his thousand silver **12** vineyard my
which/that to/for me to/for face my [the] thousand to/for you
Solomon and hundred to/for to keep [obj] fruit his **13** [the] to

dwell in/on/with garden companion to listen to/for voice your to
hear me **14** to flee beloved my and to resemble to/for you to/for
gazelle or to/for fawn [the] deer upon mountain spice

Isaiah

1 vision Isaiah son Amoz which to see upon Judah and
Jerusalem in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Hezekiah king
Judah **2** to hear heaven and to listen land for YHWH/Lord to
speak son to magnify and to exalt and they(masc.) to transgress
in/on/with me **3** to know cattle to buy him and donkey crib
master his Israel not to know people my not to understand **4**
woe! nation to sin people heavy iniquity seed be evil son to ruin
to leave [obj] YHWH/Lord to spurn [obj] holy Israel be a stranger
back **5** upon what? to smite still to add revolt all head to/for
sickness and all heart faint **6** from palm foot and till head nothing
in/on/with him soundness wound and wound and wound fresh
not to crush and not to saddle/tie and not be tender in/on/with oil
7 land your devastation city your to burn fire land your to/for
before you be a stranger to eat [obj] her and devastation like/as
overthrow be a stranger **8** and to remain daughter Zion like/as
booth in/on/with vineyard like/as lodge in/on/with cucumber field
like/as city to watch **9** unless YHWH/Lord Hosts to remain to/for
us survivor like/as little like/as Sodom to be to/for Gomorrah to
resemble **10** to hear word YHWH/Lord chief Sodom to listen
instruction God our people Gomorrah **11** to/for what? to/for me
abundance sacrifice your to say YHWH/Lord to satisfy burnt
offering ram and fat fatling and blood bullock and lamb and goat
not to delight in **12** for to come (in) to/for to see face my who? to
seek this from hand your to trample court my **13** not to add to
come (in) offering vanity incense abomination he/she/it to/for
me month and sabbath to call assembly not be able evil and
assembly **14** month your and meeting your to hate soul my to
be upon me to/for burden be weary to lift **15** and in/on/with to
spread you palm your to conceal eye my from you also for to
multiply prayer nothing I to hear hand your blood to fill **16** to
wash to clean to turn aside evil deed your from before eye my
to cease be evil **17** to learn be good to seek justice to bless
oppression to judge orphan to contend widow **18** to go please
and to rebuke to say YHWH/Lord if to be sin your like/as scarlet
like/as snow to whiten if to redden like/as worm like/as wool to
be **19** if be willing and to hear goodness [the] land to eat **20**
and if to refuse and to rebel sword to eat for lip YHWH/Lord
to speak **21** how? to be to/for to fornicate town be faithful full
justice righteousness to lodge in/on/with her and now to murder
22 silver your to be to/for dross liquor your to weaken in/on/with
water **23** ruler your to rebel and companion thief all his to love
bribe and to pursue reward orphan not to judge and strife widow
not to come (in) to(wards) them **24** to/for so utterance [the] lord
YHWH/Lord Hosts mighty Israel woe! to comfort from enemy my
and to avenge from enemy my **25** and to return hand my upon
you and to refine like/as lye dross your and to turn aside all tin
your **26** and to return to judge you like/as in/on/with first and to
advise you like/as in/on/with beginning after so to call to/for
you city [the] righteousness town be faithful **27** Zion in/on/with
justice to ransom and to return her in/on/with righteousness **28**
and breaking to transgress and sinner together and to leave
YHWH/Lord to end **29** for be ashamed from terebinth which to
desire and be ashamed from [the] garden which to choose **30**
for to be like/as oak to wither leaf her and like/as garden which
water nothing to/for her **31** and to be [the] strong to/for tow and
work his to/for spark and to burn two their together and nothing
to quench

2 [the] word which to see Isaiah son Amoz upon Judah and
Jerusalem **2** and to be in/on/with end [the] day to establish to
be mountain house YHWH/Lord in/on/with head [the] mountain
and to lift from hill and to flow to(wards) him all [the] nation **3**
and to go people many and to say to go and to ascend to(wards)
mountain YHWH/Lord to(wards) house God Jacob and to show
us from way his and to go in/on/with way his for from Zion to
come out instruction and word YHWH/Lord from Jerusalem **4**
and to judge between [the] nation and to rebuke to/for people
many and to crush sword their to/for plowshare and spear their
to/for pruner not to lift nation to(wards) nation sword and not to
learn still battle **5** house Jacob to go and to go in/on/with light
YHWH/Lord **6** for to leave people your house Jacob for to fill
from front and to divine like/as Palestina and in/on/with youth
foreign to slap **7** and to fill land his silver and gold and nothing
end to/for treasure his and to fill land his horse and nothing end
to/for chariot his **8** and to fill land his idol to/for deed hand his to
bow to/for which to make finger his **9** and to bow man and to
abase man and not to lift to/for them **10** to come (in) in/on/with
rock and to hide in/on/with dust from face dread YHWH/Lord
and from glory pride his **11** eye haughtiness man to abase and
to bow height human and to exalt YHWH/Lord to/for alone he
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **12** for day to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts
upon all proud and to exalt and upon all to lift and to abase **13**
and upon all cedar [the] Lebanon [the] to exalt and [the] to lift
and upon all oak [the] Bashan **14** and upon all [the] mountain
[the] to exalt and upon all [the] hill [the] to lift **15** and upon all
tower high and upon all wall to gather/restrain/fortify **16** and
upon all fleet Tarshish and upon all image [the] desire **17** and to
bow haughtiness [the] man and to abase height human and to
exalt YHWH/Lord to/for alone he in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **18**
and [the] idol entire to pass **19** and to come (in) in/on/with cave
rock and in/on/with hole dust from face dread YHWH/Lord and
from glory pride his in/on/with to arise he to/for to tremble [the]
land **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to throw [the] man [obj] idol
silver his and [obj] idol gold his which to make to/for him to/for
to bow to/for mole mole and to/for bat **21** to/for to come (in)
in/on/with crevice [the] rock and in/on/with cleft [the] crag from
face dread YHWH/Lord and from glory pride his in/on/with to
arise he to/for to tremble [the] land **22** to cease to/for you from
[the] man which breath in/on/with anger his for in/on/with what?
to devise he/she/it

3 for behold [the] lord YHWH/Lord Hosts to turn aside from
Jerusalem and from Judah support and support all support
food and all support water **2** mighty and man battle to judge
and prophet and to divine and old **3** ruler fifty and to lift face
and to advise and wise craftily and to understand charm **4** and
to give youth ruler their and caprice to rule in/on/with them
5 and to oppress [the] people man in/on/with man and man

in/on/with neighbor his to be assertive [the] youth in/on/with old
and [the] to dishonor in/on/with to honor **6** for to capture man
in/on/with brother his house father his mantle to/for you chief
to be to/for us and [the] ruins [the] this underneath hand your
7 to lift in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for to say not to be to
saddle/tie and in/on/with house my nothing food and nothing
mantle not to set me chief people **8** for to stumble Jerusalem
and Judah to fall for tongue their and deed their to(wards)
YHWH/Lord to/for to rebel eye glory his **9** look face their to
answer in/on/with them and sin their like/as Sodom to tell not
to hide woe! to/for soul their for to wean to/for them distress
10 to say righteous for pleasant for fruit deed their to eat **11**
woe! to/for wicked bad for recompense hand his to make to/for
him **12** people my to oppress him to mock and woman to rule
in/on/with him people my to bless you to go astray and way way
your to swallow up **13** to stand to/for to contend YHWH/Lord
and to stand to/for to judge people **14** YHWH/Lord in/on/with
justice to come (in) with old people his and ruler his and you(m.
p.) to burn [the] vineyard violence [the] afflicted in/on/with house
your **15** what? to/for you what? to/for you to crush people my
and face afflicted to grind utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts **16**
and to say YHWH/Lord because for to exult daughter Zion and
to go to stretch to stretch throat and to ogle eye to go and to
mince to go and in/on/with foot their to tinkle **17** and to scar Lord
crown daughter Zion and YHWH/Lord hinge their to uncover **18**
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to turn aside Lord [obj] beauty [the]
anklet and [the] headband and [the] crescent **19** [the] pendant
and [the] bracelet and [the] veil **20** [the] headdress and [the]
bracelette and [the] sash and house [the] soul and [the] charm
21 [the] ring and ring [the] anger **22** [the] robe and [the] overtunic
and [the] cloak and [the] purse **23** and [the] tablet and [the]
linen and [the] turban and [the] veil **24** and to be underneath
spice decay to be and underneath belt rope and underneath
deed hairstyle bald spot and underneath robe girding sackcloth
branding underneath beauty **25** man your in/on/with sword to fall
and might your in/on/with battle **26** and to lament and to mourn
entrance her and to clear to/for land to dwell

4 and to strengthen seven woman in/on/with man one in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to/for to say food our to eat and mantle our
to clothe except to call name your upon us to gather reproach
our **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be branch YHWH/Lord
to/for beauty and to/for glory and fruit [the] land to/for pride and
to/for beauty to/for survivor Israel **3** and to be [the] to remain
in/on/with Zion and [the] to remain in/on/with Jerusalem holy to
say to/for him all [the] to write to/for life in/on/with Jerusalem **4** if
to wash Lord [obj] filth daughter Zion and [obj] blood Jerusalem
to wash from entrails her in/on/with spirit justice and in/on/with
spirit to burn **5** and to create YHWH/Lord upon all foundation
mountain Zion and upon assembly her cloud by day and smoke
and brightness fire flame night for upon all glory canopy **6** and
booth to be to/for shadow by day from drought and to/for refuge
and to/for shelter from storm and from rain

5 to sing please to/for beloved my song beloved my to/for
vineyard his vineyard to be to/for beloved my in/on/with horn
son oil **2** and to dig about him and to stone him and to plant
him vine and to build tower in/on/with midst his and also wine
to hew in/on/with him and to await to/for to make grape and
to make sour grapes **3** and now to dwell Jerusalem and man
Judah to judge please between me and between vineyard my **4**
what? to/for to make still to/for vineyard my and not to make
in/on/with him why? to await to/for to make grape and to make
sour grapes **5** and now to know please [obj] you [obj] which I to
make to/for vineyard my to turn aside hedge his and to be to/for
to burn to break through wall his and to be to/for trampling **6**
and to set him waste not to prune and not to hoe and to ascend
thorn and thornbush and upon [the] cloud to command from
to rain upon him rain **7** for vineyard YHWH/Lord Hosts house
Israel and man Judah plantation delight his and to await to/for
justice and behold bloodshed to/for righteousness and behold
cry **8** woe! to touch house in/on/with house land in/on/with land
to present till end standing place and to dwell to/for alone you
in/on/with entrails [the] land **9** in/on/with ear my YHWH/Lord
Hosts if not house many to/for horror to be great and pleasant
from nothing to dwell **10** for ten pair vineyard to make bath
one and seed homer to make ephah **11** woe! to rise in/on/with
morning strong drink to pursue to delay in/on/with twilight wine
to burn/pursue them **12** and to be lyre and harp tambourine and
flute and wine feast their and [obj] work YHWH/Lord not to look
and deed hand his not to see **13** to/for so to uncover people my
from without knowledge and glory his man famine and crowd
his parched thirst **14** to/for so to enlarge Sheol soul her and to
open lip her to/for without statute and to go down glory her and
crowd her and roar her and exultant in/on/with her **(Sheol h7585)**
15 and to bow man and to abase man and eye high to abase
16 and to exult YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with justice and [the]
god [the] holy to consecrate in/on/with righteousness **17** and
to pasture lamb like/as pasture their and desolation fatling to
sojourn to eat **18** woe! to draw [the] iniquity in/on/with cord [the]
vanity and like/as cord [the] cart sin **19** [the] to say to hasten to
hasten [emph?] deed his because to see and to present and to
come (in) [emph?] counsel holy Israel and to know **20** woe!
[the] to say to/for evil good and to/for good evil to set darkness
to/for light and light to/for darkness to set bitter to/for sweet
and sweet to/for bitter **21** woe! wise in/on/with eye their and
before face their to understand **22** woe! mighty to/for to drink
wine and human strength to/for to mix strong drink **23** to justify
wicked consequence bribe and righteousness righteous to turn
aside from him **24** to/for so like/as to eat stubble tongue fire
and chaff flame to slacken root their like/as decay to be and
flower their like/as dust to ascend for to reject [obj] instruction
YHWH/Lord Hosts and [obj] word holy Israel to spurn **25** upon
so to be incensed anger YHWH/Lord in/on/with people his and
to stretch hand his upon him and to smite him and to tremble
[the] mountain and to be carcass their like/as offal in/on/with
entrails outside in/on/with all this not to return anger his and
still hand his to stretch **26** and to lift ensign to/for nation from
distant and to whistle to/for him from end [the] land and behold
haste swift to come (in) **27** nothing faint and nothing to stumble
in/on/with him not to slumber and not to sleep and not to open

girdle loin his and not to tear thong sandal his **28** which arrow
his to sharpen and all bow his to tread hoof horse his like/as
hard to devise and wheel his like/as whirlwind **29** roaring to/for
him like/as lion and to roar to roar like/as lion and to groan and
to grasp prey and to escape and nothing to rescue **30** and to
groan upon him in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as groaning
sea and to look to/for land and behold darkness distress and
light to darken in/on/with cloud her

6 in/on/with year death [the] king Uzziah and to see [obj] Lord
to dwell upon throne to exalt and to lift and hem his to fill [obj]
[the] temple **2** Seraph to stand from above to/for him six wing
six wing to/for one in/on/with two to cover face his and in/on/with
two to cover foot his and in/on/with two to fly **3** and to call
this to(wards) this and to say holy holy holy YHWH/Lord Hosts
fullness all [the] land glory his **4** and to shake foundation [the]
threshold from voice [the] to call and [the] house to fill smoke **5**
and to say woe! to/for me for to cease for man unclean lip I and
in/on/with midst people unclean lip I to dwell for [obj] [the] king
YHWH/Lord Hosts to see eye my **6** and to fly to(wards) me
one from [the] Seraph and in/on/with hand his glowing stone
in/on/with tong to take from upon [the] altar **7** and to touch upon
lip my and to say behold to touch this upon lip your and to turn
aside iniquity your and sin your to atone **8** and to hear [obj]
voice Lord to say [obj] who? to send and who? to go to/for us
and to say look! I to send me **9** and to say to go and to say
to/for people [the] this to hear to hear and not to understand and
to see to see and not to know **10** to grow fat heart [the] people
[the] this and ear his to honor and eye his to smear lest to see
in/on/with eye his and in/on/with ear his to hear and heart his to
understand and to return and to heal to/for him **11** and to say
till how Lord and to say till which if to crash city from nothing
to dwell and house from nothing man and [the] land to crash
devastation **12** and to remove YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] man and to
multiply [the] desolation in/on/with entrails [the] land **13** and still
in/on/with her tenth and to return and to be to/for to burn like/as
oak and like/as oak which in/on/with felling pillar in/on/with them
seed holiness pillar her

7 and to be in/on/with day Ahaz son Jotham son Uzziah king
Judah to ascend Rezin king Aram and Pekah son Remaliah
king Israel Jerusalem to/for battle upon her and not be able
to/for to fight upon her **2** and to tell to/for house David to/for to
say to rest Aram upon Ephraim and to shake heart his and heart
people his like/as to shake tree wood from face spirit **3** and
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Isaiah to come out please to/for
to encounter Ahaz you(m. s.) and Shear-jashub Shear-jashub
son your to(wards) end conduit [the] pool [the] high to(wards)
highway land to wash **4** and to say to(wards) him to keep and
to quiet not to fear and heart your not be tender from two tail
[the] firebrand [the] smoking [the] these in/on/with burning anger
Rezin and Aram and son Remaliah **5** because for to advise
upon you Aram distress Ephraim and son Remaliah to/for to say
6 to ascend in/on/with Judah and to loathe her and to break
up/open her to(wards) us and to reign king in/on/with midst her
[obj] son Tabeal **7** thus to say Lord YHWH/God not to arise
and not to be **8** for head Aram Damascus and head Damascus
Rezin and in/on/with still sixty and five year to to be dismayed
Ephraim from people **9** and head Ephraim Samaria and head
Samaria son Remaliah if not be faithful for not be faithful **10** and
to add YHWH/Lord to speak to(wards) Ahaz to/for to say **11** to
ask to/for you sign from from with YHWH/Lord God your be deep
Sheol or to exult to/for above [to] **12** and to say Ahaz not to ask
and not to test [obj] YHWH/Lord **13** and to say to hear please
house David little from you be weary human for be weary also
[obj] God my **14** to/for so to give Lord he/she/it to/for you sign
behold [the] maiden pregnant and to beget son and to call name
his Immanuel Immanuel **15** curd and honey to eat to/for to know
him to reject in/on/with evil and to choose in/on/with good **16** for
in/on/with before to know [the] youth to reject in/on/with evil and
to choose in/on/with good to leave [the] land which you(m. s.) to
loathe from face two king her **17** to come (in) YHWH/Lord upon
you and upon people your and upon house father your day
which not to come (in) to/for from day to turn aside Ephraim from
upon Judah [obj] king Asshur **18** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to whistle YHWH/Lord to/for fly which in/on/with end
stream Egypt and to/for bee which in/on/with land Asshur **19** and
to come (in) and to rest all their in/on/with torrent [the] precipice
and in/on/with cleft [the] crag and in/on/with all [the] thorn bush
and in/on/with all [the] watering **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
to shave Lord in/on/with razor [the] hired in/on/with side river
in/on/with king Asshur [obj] [the] head and hair [the] foot and
also [obj] [the] beard to snatch **21** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to live man heifer cattle and two flock **22** and to be
from abundance to make milk to eat curd for curd and honey to
eat all [the] to remain in/on/with entrails [the] land **23** and to be
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be all standing place which to be
there thousand vine in/on/with thousand silver to/for thorn and
to/for thornbush to be **24** in/on/with arrow and in/on/with bow to
come (in) there [to] for thorn and thornbush to be all [the] land
25 and all [the] mountain which in/on/with hoe to hoe [emph?]
not to come (in) there [to] fear thorn and thornbush and to be
to/for sending cattle and to/for trampling sheep

8 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to take to/for you tablet
great and to write upon him in/on/with stylus human to/for
Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-
hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **2** and to testify to/for me
witness be faithful [obj] Uriah [the] priest and [obj] Zechariah son
Jeberechiah **3** and to present to(wards) [the] prophetess and to
conceive and to beget son and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to call name his Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz
Maher-shalal-hash-baz Maher-shalal-hash-baz **4** for in/on/with
before to know [the] youth to call father my and mother my to
lift [obj] strength Damascus and [obj] spoil Samaria to/for face
king Asshur **5** and to add YHWH/Lord to speak to(wards) me
still to/for to say **6** because for to reject [the] people [the] this
[obj] water [the] Shiloah [the] to go to/for softly and rejoicing
[obj] Rezin and son Remaliah **7** and to/for so behold Lord to
ascend upon them [obj] water [the] river [the] mighty and [the]
many [obj] king Asshur and [obj] all glory his and to ascend
upon all channel his and to go upon all bank his **8** and to pass

in/on/with Judah to overflow and to pass till neck to touch and to
be spread wing his fullness width land your Immanuel Immanuel
9 to shatter people and to to be dismayed and to listen all
distance land to gird and to to be dismayed to gird and to to
be dismayed **10** to plan counsel and to break to speak word
and not to arise for with us god **11** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me like/as strength [the] hand and to discipline me
from to go in/on/with way [the] people [the] this to/for to say
12 not to say [emph?] conspiracy to/for all which to say [the]
people [the] this conspiracy and [obj] fear his not to fear and not
to tremble **13** [obj] YHWH/Lord Hosts [obj] him to consecrate
and he/she/it fear your and he/she/it to tremble you **14** and
to be to/for sanctuary and to/for stone plague and to/for rock
stumbling to/for two house Israel to/for snare and to/for snare
to/for to dwell Jerusalem **15** and to stumble in/on/with them
many and to fall and to break and to snare and to capture **16** be
distressed testimony to seal instruction in/on/with taught my
17 and to wait to/for YHWH/Lord [the] to hide face his from
house Jacob and to await to/for him **18** behold I and [the] youth
which to give to/for me YHWH/Lord to/for sign and to/for wonder
in/on/with Israel from from with YHWH/Lord Hosts [the] to dwell
in/on/with mountain Zion **19** and for to say to(wards) you to
seek to(wards) [the] medium and to(wards) [the] spiritist [the] to
whisper and [the] to mutter not people to(wards) God his to
seek about/through/for [the] alive to(wards) [the] to die **20** to/for
instruction and to/for testimony if not to say like/as word [the]
this which nothing to/for him dawn **21** and to pass in/on/with her
to harden and hungry and to be for be hungry and be angry
and to lighten in/on/with king his and in/on/with God his and to
turn to/for above [to] **22** and to(wards) land to look and behold
distress and darkness gloom anguish and darkness to banish

9 for not gloom to/for which constraint to/for her like/as time
[the] first to lighten land [to] Zebulun and land [to] Naphtali
and [the] last to honor way [the] sea side [the] Jordan Galilee
[the] nation **2** [the] people [the] to go in/on/with darkness to see
light great to dwell in/on/with land shadow light to shine upon
them **3** to multiply [the] nation not to/for him to magnify [the] joy
to rejoice to/for face your like/as joy in/on/with harvest like/as as
which to rejoice in/on/with to divide they spoil **4** for [obj] yoke
burden his and [obj] tribe shoulder his tribe [the] to oppress
in/on/with him to to be dismayed like/as day Midian **5** for all boot
to tread in/on/with quaking and mantle to roll in/on/with blood
and to be to/for fire fuel fire **6** for youth to beget to/for us son to
give to/for us and to be [the] dominion upon shoulder his and to
call name his wonder to advise god mighty father perpetuity
ruler peace **7** to/for abundance to/for abundance [the] dominion
and to/for peace nothing end upon throne David and upon
kingdom his to/for to establish [obj] her and to/for to support her
in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness from now and till
forever jealousy YHWH/Lord Hosts to make this **8** word to send
Lord in/on/with Jacob and to fall in/on/with Israel **9** and to know
[the] people all his Ephraim and to dwell Samaria in/on/with
pride and in/on/with greatness heart to/for to say **10** brick to fall
and cutting to build sycamore to cut down/off and cedar to pass
11 and to exalt YHWH/Lord [obj] enemy Rezin upon him and
[obj] enemy his to cover **12** Aram from front and Palestina from
back and to eat [obj] Israel in/on/with all lip in/on/with all this not
to return anger his and still hand his to stretch **13** and [the]
people not to return till [the] to smite him and [obj] YHWH/Lord
Hosts not to seek **14** and to cut YHWH/Lord from Israel head
and tail branch and bulrush day one **15** old and to lift face
he/she/it [the] head and prophet to show deception he/she/it
[the] tail **16** and to be to bless [the] people [the] this to go astray
and to bless his to swallow up **17** upon so upon youth his not
to rejoice Lord and [obj] orphan his and [obj] widow his not to
have compassion for all his profane and be evil and all lip to
speak folly in/on/with all this not to return anger his and still
hand his to stretch **18** for to burn like/as fire wickedness thorn
and thornbush to eat and to kindle in/on/with thicket [the] wood
and to roll up majesty smoke **19** in/on/with fury YHWH/Lord
Hosts to burn land and to be [the] people like/as fuel fire man
to(wards) brother his not to spare **20** and to cut upon right and
be hungry and to eat upon left and not to satisfy man flesh
arm his to eat **21** Manasseh [obj] Ephraim and Ephraim [obj]
Manasseh together they(masc.) upon Judah in/on/with all this
not to return anger his and still hand his to stretch

10 woe! [the] to decree statute evil and to write trouble to
write **2** to/for to stretch from judgment poor and to/for
to plunder justice afflicted people my to/for to be widow spoil
their and [obj] orphan to plunder **3** and what? to make to/for
day punishment and to/for devastation from distance to come
(in) upon who? to flee to/for help and where? to leave glory
your **4** lest to bow underneath prisoner and underneath to kill
to fall in/on/with all this not to return anger his and still hand
his to stretch **5** woe! Asshur tribe anger my and tribe he/she/it
in/on/with hand their indignation my **6** in/on/with nation profane
to send him and upon people fury my to command him to/for to
loot spoil and to/for to plunder plunder and to/for to set him and
to/for to set him trampling like/as clay outside **7** and he/she/it
not so to resemble and heart his not so to devise for to/for to
destroy in/on/with heart his and to/for to cut nation not little **8** for
to say not ruler my together king **9** not like/as Carchemish Calno
if not like/as Arpad Hamath if not like/as Damascus Samaria **10**
like/as as which to find hand my to/for kingdom [the] idol and idol
their from Jerusalem and from Samaria **11** not like/as as which
to make to/for Samaria and to/for idol her so to make to/for
Jerusalem and to/for idol her **12** and to be for to cut off/covet
Lord [obj] all deed his in/on/with mountain Zion and in/on/with
Jerusalem to reckon upon fruit greatness heart king Asshur and
upon beauty height eye his **13** for to say in/on/with strength
hand my to make and in/on/with wisdom my for to understand
and to turn aside border people and ready their and ready their
to plunder and to go down like/as mighty to dwell **14** and to find
like/as nest hand my to/for strength [the] people and like/as to
gather egg to leave all [the] land I to gather and not to be to
wander wing and to open lip and to whisper **15** to beautify [the]
axe upon [the] to hew in/on/with him if to magnify [the] saw upon
to wave him like/as to wave tribe and [obj] to exalt him like/as to

exalt tribe not tree **16** to/for so to send [the] lord YHWH/Lord
Hosts in/on/with fatness his leanness and underneath glory his
to burn burning like/as burning fire **17** and to be light Israel to/for
fire and holy his to/for flame and to burn and to eat thornbush
his and thorn his in/on/with day one **18** and glory wood his and
plantation his from soul and till flesh to end and to be like/as to
melt to faint **19** and remnant tree wood his number to be and
youth to write them **20** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
not to add still remnant Israel and survivor house Jacob to/for to
lean upon to smite him and to lean upon YHWH/Lord holy Israel
in/on/with truth **21** remnant to return remnant Jacob to(wards)
god mighty **22** that except to be people your Israel like/as sand
[the] sea remnant to return in/on/with him failing to decide to
overflow righteousness **23** for consumption and to decide Lord
YHWH/God Hosts to make in/on/with entrails all [the] land **24**
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts not to fear people
my to dwell Zion from Asshur in/on/with tribe to smite him and
tribe his to lift upon you in/on/with way Egypt **25** for still little
little and to end indignation and anger my upon destruction
their **26** and to rouse upon him YHWH/Lord Hosts whip like/as
wound Midian in/on/with rock Oreb and tribe his upon [the] sea
and to lift him in/on/with way Egypt **27** and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to turn aside burden his from upon shoulder
your and yoke his from upon neck your and to destroy yoke
from face oil **28** to come (in) upon Ai to pass in/on/with Migron
to/for Michmash to reckon article/utensil his **29** to pass ford
Geba lodging to/for us to tremble [the] Ramah Gibeah Saul to
flee **30** to cry out voice your daughter Gallim to listen Laish
afflicted Anathoth **31** to wander Madmenah to dwell [the] Gebim
to seek refuge **32** still [the] day in/on/with Nob to/for to stand to
wave hand his mountain house daughter Zion hill Jerusalem
33 behold [the] lord YHWH/Lord Hosts to lop bough in/on/with
terror and to exalt [the] height to cut down/off and [the] high to
abase **34** and to strike thicket [the] wood in/on/with iron and
[the] Lebanon in/on/with great to fall

11 and to come out branch from stock Jesse and branch from
root his be fruitful **2** and to rest upon him spirit YHWH/Lord
spirit wisdom and understanding spirit counsel and might spirit
knowledge and fear YHWH/Lord **3** and to smell he in/on/with
fear YHWH/Lord and not to/for appearance eye his to judge and
not to/for hearing ear his to rebuke **4** and to judge in/on/with
righteousness poor and to rebuke in/on/with plain to/for poor
land and to smite land in/on/with tribe lip his and in/on/with spirit
lip his to die wicked **5** and to be righteousness girdle loin his
and [the] faithfulness girdle loin his **6** and to sojourn wolf with
lamb and leopard with kid to stretch and calf and lion and fatling
together and youth small to lead in/on/with them **7** and heifer
and bear to accompany together to stretch youth their and lion
like/as cattle to eat straw **8** and to delight to suck upon cavern
cobra and upon hole serpent to wean hand his to stretch out **9**
not be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain holiness my
for to fill [the] land knowledge [obj] YHWH/Lord like/as water
to/for sea to cover **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
root Jesse which to stand to/for ensign people to(wards) him
nation to seek and to be resting his glory **11** and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to add Lord second hand his to/for to buy
[obj] remnant people his which to remain from Asshur and from
Egypt and from Pathros and from Cush; Ethiopia and from Elam
and from Shinar and from Hamath and from coastland [the] sea
12 and to lift ensign to/for nation and to gather to banish Israel
and to disperse Judah to gather from four wing [the] land **13** and
to turn aside jealousy Ephraim and enemy Judah to cut Ephraim
not be jealous [obj] Judah and Judah not to vex [obj] Ephraim
14 and to fly in/on/with shoulder Palestina sea [to] together to
plunder [obj] son front Edom and Moab sending hand their and
son Ammon guard their **15** and to devote/destroy YHWH/Lord
[obj] tongue sea Egypt and to wave hand his upon [the] river
in/on/with heat spirit his and to smite him to/for seven torrent and
to tread in/on/with sandal **16** and to be highway to/for remnant
people his which to remain from Asshur like/as as which to be
to/for Israel in/on/with day to ascend he from land Egypt

12 and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give thanks you
YHWH/Lord for be angry in/on/with me to return anger
your and to comfort me **2** behold god salvation my to trust and
not to dread for strength my and song YH-- YHWH/Lord and
to be to/for me to/for salvation **3** and to draw water in/on/with
rejoicing from spring [the] salvation **4** and to say in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to give thanks to/for YHWH/Lord to call in/on/with
name his to know in/on/with people wantonness his to remember
for to exalt name his **5** to sing YHWH/Lord for majesty to make
to know to know this in/on/with all [the] land **6** to cry out and to
sing to dwell Zion for great in/on/with entrails your holy Israel

13 oracle Babel which to see Isaiah son Amoz **2** upon
mountain be bare to lift ensign to exalt voice to/for them to
wave hand and to come (in) entrance noble **3** I to command to/for
to consecrate my also to call mighty my to/for anger my jubilant
pride my **4** voice crowd in/on/with mountain likeness people
many voice roar kingdom nation to gather YHWH/Lord Hosts
to reckon army battle **5** to come (in) from land distance from
end [the] heaven YHWH/Lord and article/utensil indignation his
to/for to destroy all [the] land **6** to wail for near day YHWH/Lord
like/as violence from Almighty to come (in) **7** upon so all hand to
slacken and all heart human to melt **8** and to dismay pang and
pain to grasp [emph?] like/as to beget to twist [emph?] man
to(wards) neighbor his to astounded face flame face their **9**
behold day YHWH/Lord to come (in) cruel and fury and burning
anger anger to/for to set [the] land to/for horror and sinner her to
destroy from her **10** for star [the] heaven and constellation their
not to shine light their to darken [the] sun in/on/with to come
out he and moon not to shine light his **11** and to reckon upon
world distress and upon wicked iniquity their and to cease pride
arrogant and pride ruthless to abase **12** be precious human
from pure gold and man from gold Ophir **13** upon so heaven
to tremble and to shake [the] land from standing place her
in/on/with fury YHWH/Lord Hosts and in/on/with day burning
anger anger his **14** and to be like/as gazelle to banish and
like/as flock and nothing to gather man to(wards) people his to
turn and man to(wards) land his to flee **15** all [the] to find to

pierce and all [the] to snatch to fall in/on/with sword **16** and
infant their to dash in pieces to/for eye their to plunder house
their and woman their to ravish to lie down **17** look! I to rouse
upon them [obj] Media which silver not to devise and gold not to
delight in in/on/with him **18** and bow youth to dash in pieces and
fruit belly not to have compassion upon son not to pity eye their
19 and to be Babel beauty kingdom beauty pride Chaldea like/as
overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah **20** not to dwell
to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and generation
and not to pitch there Arabia and to pasture not to stretch there
21 and to stretch there wild beast and to fill house their howling
animal and to dwell there daughter ostrich and satyr to skip
about there **22** and to dwell wild beast in/on/with widow his and
jackal in/on/with temple delight and near to/for to come (in) time
her and day her not to draw

14 for to have compassion YHWH/Lord [obj] Jacob and to
choose still in/on/with Israel and to rest them upon land
their and to join [the] sojourner upon them and to attach upon
house Jacob **2** and to take them people and to come (in)
them to(wards) standing place their and to inherit them house
Israel upon land YHWH/Lord to/for servant/slave and to/for
maidservant and to be to take captive to/for to take captive them
and to rule in/on/with to oppress them **3** and to be in/on/with
day to rest YHWH/Lord to/for you from pain your and from
turmoil your and from [the] service [the] severe which to serve
in/on/with you **4** and to lift [the] proverb [the] this upon king
Babel and to say how? to cease to oppress to cease insolence
5 to break YHWH/Lord tribe wicked tribe to rule **6** to smite
people in/on/with fury wound lest revolt to rule in/on/with anger
nation persecution without to withhold **7** to rest to quiet all [the]
land to break out cry **8** also cypress to rejoice to/for you cedar
Lebanon from the past to lie down not to ascend [the] to cut
upon us **9** Sheol from underneath to tremble to/for you to/for to
encounter to come (in) you to rouse to/for you shade all goat
land to arise from throne their all king nation **(Sheol h7585)** **10** all
their to answer and to say to(wards) you also you(m. s.) be weak
like us to(wards) us to liken **11** to go down Sheol pride your
sound harp your underneath you to lay worm and covering your
worm **(Sheol h7585)** **12** how? to fall from heaven star son dawn to
cut down/off to/for land to weaken upon nation **13** and you(m.
s.) to say in/on/with heart your [the] heaven to ascend from
above to/for star god to exalt throne my and to dwell in/on/with
mountain meeting in/on/with flank north **14** to ascend upon
high place cloud to resemble to/for Highest **15** surely to(wards)
Sheol to go down to(wards) flank pit **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to see you
to(wards) you to gaze to(wards) you to understand this [the] man
to tremble [the] land to shake kingdom **17** to set world like/as
wilderness and city his to overthrow prisoner his not to open
house [to] **18** all king nation all their to lie down in/on/with glory
man in/on/with house his **19** and you(m. s.) to throw from grave
your like/as branch to abhor clothing to kill to pierce sword to go
down to(wards) stone pit like/as corpse to trample **20** not be
joined with them in/on/with tomb for land your to ruin people your
to kill not to call to/for forever seed be evil **21** to establish to/for
son his slaughter in/on/with iniquity father their not to arise and
to possess land and to fill face world city **22** and to arise upon
them utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts and to cut to/for Babel name
and remnant and offspring and progeny utterance YHWH/Lord
23 and to set her to/for possession porcupine and pool water and
to sweep her in/on/with broom to destroy utterance YHWH/Lord
Hosts **24** to swear YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say if not like/as
as which to resemble so to be and like/as as which to advise
he/she/it to arise **25** to/for to break Asshur in/on/with land my
and upon mountain my to trample him and to turn aside from
upon them yoke his and burden his from upon shoulder his to
turn aside **26** this [the] counsel [the] to advise upon all [the] land
and this [the] hand [the] to stretch upon all [the] nation **27** for
YHWH/Lord Hosts to advise and who? to break and hand his
[the] to stretch and who? to return her **28** in/on/with year death
[the] king Ahaz to be [the] oracle [the] this **29** not to rejoice
Palestina all your for to break tribe to smite you for from root
serpent to come out serpent and fruit his serpent to fly **30** and to
pasture firstborn poor and needy to/for security to stretch and to
die in/on/with famine root your and remnant your to kill **31** to
wail gate to cry out city to melt Palestina all your for from north
smoke to come (in) and nothing be alone in/on/with ranks his **32**
and what? to answer messenger nation for YHWH/Lord to found
Zion and in/on/with her to seek refuge afflicted people his

15 oracle Moab for in/on/with night to ruin Ar Moab to cease
for in/on/with night to ruin Kir Moab to cease **2** to ascend
[the] house and Dibon [the] high place to/for weeping upon Nebo
and upon Medeba Moab to wail in/on/with all head his bald spot
all beard to dimish **3** in/on/with outside his to gird sackcloth
upon roof her and in/on/with street/plaza her all his to wail to go
down in/on/with weeping **4** and to cry out Heshbon and Elealeh
till Jahaz to hear voice their upon so to arm Moab to shout soul
his be ill to/for him **5** heart my to/for Moab to cry out fleeing her
till Zoar Eglath third for ascent [the] Luhith in/on/with weeping
to ascend in/on/with him for way Horonaim outcry breaking to
rouse **6** for water Nimrim devastation to be for to wither grass to
end grass green not to be **7** upon so abundance to make and
punishment their upon torrent [the] willow to lift them **8** for to
surround [the] outcry [obj] border Moab till Eglaim wailing her
and Beer-elim Beer-elim wailing her **9** for water Dibon to fill
blood for to set upon Dibon to add to/for survivor Moab lion and
to/for remnant land

16 to send ram to rule land from Sela wilderness [to] to(wards)
mountain daughter Zion **2** and to be like/as bird to wander
nest to send to be daughter Moab ford to/for Arnon **3** to come
(in) to come (in) counsel to make judge to set like/as night
shadow your in/on/with midst midday to hide to banish to wander
not to uncover **4** to sojourn in/on/with you to banish me Moab
to be secrecy to/for them from face to ruin for to end [the]
extortioner to end violence to finish to trample from [the] land **5**
and to establish in/on/with kindness throne and to dwell upon
him in/on/with truth in/on/with tent David to judge and to seek
justice and quick righteousness **6** to hear pride Moab proud
much pride his and pride his and fury his not right bluster his **7**

to/for so to wail Moab to/for Moab all his to wail to/for raisin
bun Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth to mutter surely stricken **8** for
field Heshbon to weaken vine Sebam master nation to smite
tendril her till Jazer to touch to go astray wilderness shoot her to
leave to pass sea **9** upon so to weep in/on/with weeping Jazer
vine Sebam to quench you tears my Heshbon and Elealeh for
upon summer your and upon harvest your shout to fall **10** and
to gather joy and rejoicing from [the] plantation and in/on/with
vineyard not to sing not to shout wine in/on/with wine not to
tread [the] to tread shout to cease **11** upon so belly my to/for
Moab like/as lyre to roar and entrails my to/for Kir-hareseth Kir-
hareseth **12** and to be for to see for be weary Moab upon [the]
high place and to come (in) to(wards) sanctuary his to/for to pray
and not be able **13** this [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Moab from the past **14** and now to speak YHWH/Lord
to/for to say in/on/with three year like/as year hired and to
dishonor glory Moab in/on/with all [the] crowd [the] many and
remnant little little not mighty

17 oracle Damascus behold Damascus to turn aside from city
and to be heap ruin **2** to leave city Aroer to/for flock to be
and to stretch and nothing to tremble **3** and to cease fortification
from Ephraim and kingdom from Damascus and remnant Aram
like/as glory son Israel to be utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts **4** and
to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to languish glory Jacob and
fatness flesh his to starve **5** and to be like/as to gather harvest
standing grain and arm his ear to reap and to be like/as to gather
ear in/on/with valley Rephaim **6** and to remain in/on/with him
gleaning like/as shaking olive two three berry in/on/with head
top four five in/on/with cleft her be fruitful utterance YHWH/Lord
God Israel **7** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to gaze [the] man
upon to make him and eye his to(wards) holy Israel to see **8**
and not to gaze to(wards) [the] altar deed hand his and which to
make finger his not to see and [the] Asherah and [the] pillar **9**
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be city security his like/as to
leave [the] wood and [the] top which to leave from face son
Israel and to be devastation **10** for to forget God salvation
your and rock security your not to remember upon so to plant
plantation pleasantness and branch be a stranger to sow him **11**
in/on/with day plantation your to grow and in/on/with morning
seed your to sprout heap harvest in/on/with day be weak and
pain be incurable **12** woe! crowd people many like/as to roar
sea to roar [emph?] and roar people like/as roar water mighty
to crash [emph?] **13** people like/as roar water many to crash
[emph?] and to rebuke in/on/with him and to flee from distance
and to pursue like/as chaff mountain to/for face spirit and like/as
wheel to/for face whirlwind **14** to/for time evening and behold
terror in/on/with before morning nothing he this portion to plunder
us and allotted to/for to plunder us

18 woe! land buzzing wing which from side to/for river Cush;
Ethiopia **2** [the] to send in/on/with sea envoy and in/on/with
article/utensil reed upon face water to go messenger swift
to(wards) nation to draw and to smooth to(wards) people to
fear from he/she/it and further nation cord cord and subjugation
which to divide river land his **3** all to dwell world and to dwell
land like/as to lift ensign mountain to see and like/as to blow
trumpet to hear **4** for thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to
quiet to quiet and to look in/on/with foundation my like/as heat
dazzling upon light like/as cloud dew in/on/with heat harvest **5**
for to/for face harvest like/as to finish flower and unripe grape to
wean to be flower and to cut [the] tendril in/on/with pruner and
[obj] [the] tendril to turn aside to strike away **6** to leave together
to/for bird of prey mountain and to/for animal [the] land and to
summer upon him [the] bird of prey and all animal [the] land
upon him to winter **7** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to conduct
gift to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts people to draw and to smooth and
from people to fear from he/she/it and further nation cord cord
and subjugation which to divide river land his to(wards) standing
place name YHWH/Lord Hosts mountain Zion

19 oracle Egypt behold YHWH/Lord to ride upon cloud swift
and to come (in) Egypt and to shake idol Egypt from face
his and heart Egypt to melt in/on/with entrails his **2** and to cover
Egypt in/on/with Egypt and to fight man in/on/with brother his
and man in/on/with neighbor his city in/on/with city kingdom
in/on/with kingdom **3** and to empty spirit Egypt in/on/with entrails
his and counsel his to swallow up and to seek to(wards) [the]
idol and to(wards) [the] mutterer and to(wards) [the] medium and
to(wards) [the] spiritist **4** and to stop [obj] Egypt in/on/with hand
lord severe and king strong to rule in/on/with them utterance
[the] lord YHWH/Lord Hosts **5** and be dry water from [the] sea
and river to dry and to wither **6** and to stink river to languish
and to dry stream Egypt branch and reed to decay **7** bulrush
upon stream upon lip stream and all sowing stream to wither
to drive and nothing he **8** and to lament [the] fisher and to
mourn all to throw in/on/with stream hook and to spread net
upon face water to weaken **9** and be ashamed to serve flax
combed and to weave white cloth **10** and to be foundation her
to crush all to make hire grieved soul **11** surely fool(ish) ruler
Zoan wise counsel Pharaoh counsel be brutish how? to say
to(wards) Pharaoh son wise I son king front **12** where? they then
wise your and to tell please to/for you and to know what? to
advise YHWH/Lord Hosts upon Egypt **13** be foolish ruler Zoan
to deceive ruler Memphis to go astray [obj] Egypt corner tribe
her **14** YHWH/Lord to mix in/on/with entrails her spirit distortion
and to go astray [obj] Egypt in/on/with all deed his like/as to
go astray drunken in/on/with vomit his **15** and not to be to/for
Egypt deed which to make head and tail branch and bulrush
16 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Egypt like/as woman
and to tremble and to dread from face wave offering hand
YHWH/Lord Hosts which he/she/it to wave upon him **17** and to
be land Judah to/for Egypt to/for terror all which to remember
[obj] her to(wards) him to dread from face counsel YHWH/Lord
Hosts which he/she/it to advise upon him **18** in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to be five city in/on/with land Egypt to speak
lip Canaan and to swear to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts city [the]
destruction to say to/for one **19** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
be altar to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with midst land Egypt and pillar
beside border her to/for YHWH/Lord **20** and to be to/for sign and
to/for witness to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with land Egypt

for to cry to(wards) YHWH/Lord from face to oppress and to
send to/for them to save and to contend and to rescue them **21**
and to know YHWH/Lord to/for Egypt and to know Egypt [obj]
YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to serve sacrifice
and offering and to vow vow to/for YHWH/Lord and to complete
22 and to strike YHWH/Lord [obj] Egypt to strike and to heal
and to return till YHWH/Lord and to pray to/for them and to
heal them **23** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be highway from
Egypt Asshur [to] and to come (in) Asshur in/on/with Egypt and
Egypt in/on/with Asshur and to serve Egypt [obj] Asshur **24**
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be Israel third to/for Egypt and
to/for Asshur blessing in/on/with entrails [the] land **25** which to
bless him YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say to bless people my
Egypt and deed hand my Asshur and inheritance my Israel

20 in/on/with year to come (in) commander Ashdod [to]
in/on/with to send [obj] him Sargon king Asshur and to
fight in/on/with Ashdod and to capture her **2** in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Isaiah son Amoz
to/for to say to go and to open [the] sackcloth from upon loin
your and sandal your to rescue from upon foot your and to make
so to go naked and barefoot **3** and to say YHWH/Lord like/as as
which to go servant/slave my Isaiah naked and barefoot three
year sign and wonder upon Egypt and upon Cush; Ethiopia **4** so
to lead king Asshur [obj] captivity Egypt and [obj] captivity Cush;
Ethiopia youth and old naked and barefoot and to strip buttock
nakedness Egypt **5** and to to be dismayed and be ashamed
from Cush; Ethiopia expectation their and from Egypt beauty
their **6** and to say to dwell [the] coastland [the] this in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it behold thus expectation our which to flee
there to/for help to/for to rescue from face king Asshur and how?
to escape we

21 oracle wilderness sea like/as whirlwind in/on/with Negeb
to/for to pass from wilderness to come (in) from land to
fear **2** vision severe to tell to/for me [the] to act treacherously
to act treacherously and [the] to ruin to ruin to ascend Elam
to confine Media all sighing her to cease **3** upon so to fill loin
my anguish pang to grasp me like/as pang to beget to twist
from to hear to dismay from to see **4** to go astray heart my
shuddering to terrify me [obj] twilight desire my to set to/for me
to/for trembling **5** to arrange [the] table to overlay [the] rug to
eat to drink to arise [the] ruler to anoint shield **6** for thus to say
to(wards) me Lord to go to stand [the] to watch which to see to
tell **7** and to see chariot pair horseman chariot donkey chariot
camel and to listen attentiveness many attentiveness **8** and to
call lion upon lookout Lord I to stand continually by day and
upon charge my I to stand all [the] night **9** and behold this to
come (in) chariot man pair horseman and to answer and to say
to fall to fall Babel and all idol God her to break to/for land **10**
threshed my and son threshing floor my which to hear from with
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to tell to/for you **11** oracle Dumah
to(wards) me to call from Seir to keep what? from night to keep
what? from night **12** to say to keep to come morning and also
night if to enquire [emph?] to enquire to return to come **13** oracle
in/on/with Arabia in/on/with wood in/on/with Arabia to lodge
caravan Dedan **14** to/for to encounter thirsty to come water to
dwell land Tema in/on/with food his to meet to wander **15** for
from face sword to wander from face sword to leave and from
face bow to tread and from face heaviness battle **16** for thus to
say Lord to(wards) me in/on/with still year like/as year hired and
to end all glory Kedar **17** and remnant number bow mighty son
Kedar to diminish for YHWH/Lord God Israel to speak

22 oracle valley vision what? to/for you then for to ascend
all your to/for roof **2** shout full city to roar town jubilant
slain your not slain sword and not to die battle **3** all chief
your to wander unitedness from bow to bind all to find you to
bind together from distant to flee **4** upon so to say to gaze
from me to provoke in/on/with weeping not to hasten to/for
to comfort me upon violence daughter people my **5** for day
tumult and subjugation and confusion to/for Lord YHWH/God
Hosts in/on/with valley vision to destroy wall and cry to(wards)
[the] mountain **6** and Elam to lift quiver in/on/with chariot man
horseman and Kir to uncover shield **7** and to be best valley your
to fill chariot and [the] horseman to set to set [the] gate [to] **8**
and to uncover [obj] covering Judah and to look in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to(wards) weapon house [the] wood **9** and [obj]
breach city David to see for to multiply and to gather [obj] water
[the] pool [the] lower **10** and [obj] house Jerusalem to recount
and to tear [the] house to/for to gather/restrain/fortify [the] wall
11 and reservoir to make between [the] wall to/for water [the]
pool [the] old and not to look to(wards) to make her and to form
her from distant not to see **12** and to call Lord YHWH/God Hosts
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to/for weeping and to/for mourning
and to/for bald spot and to/for to gird sackcloth **13** and behold
rejoicing and joy to kill cattle and to slaughter flock to eat flesh
and to drink wine to eat and to drink for tomorrow to die **14**
and to uncover in/on/with ear my YHWH/Lord Hosts if to atone
[the] iniquity [the] this to/for you till to die [emph?] to say Lord
YHWH/God Hosts **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God Hosts to go
to come (in) to(wards) [the] be useful [the] this upon Shebna
which upon [the] house **16** what? to/for you here and who? to/for
you here for to hew to/for you here grave to hew height grave
his to decree in/on/with crag tabernacle to/for him **17** behold
YHWH/Lord to cast you captivity great man and to grasp you to
grasp **18** to wrap to wrap you toss ball to(wards) land broad
hand there [to] to die and there [to] chariot glory your dishonor
house lord your **19** and to thrust you from station your and
from office your to overthrow you **20** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and to call to/for servant/slave my to/for Eliakim
son Hilkiah **21** and to clothe him tunic your and girdle your to
strengthen him and dominion your to give in/on/with hand his
and to be to/for father to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for house
Judah **22** and to give key house David upon shoulder his and
to open and nothing to shut and to shut and nothing to open
23 and to blow him peg in/on/with standing place be faithful
and to be to/for throne glory to/for house father his **24** and to
hang upon him all glory house father his [the] offspring and
[the] offshoot all article/utensil [the] small from article/utensil
[the] vessel and till all article/utensil [the] bag **25** in/on/with day

[the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts to remove [the] peg [the] to blow in/on/with standing place be faithful and to cut down/off and to fall and to cut [the] burden which upon her for YHWH/Lord to speak

23 oracle Tyre to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin from house from to come (in) from land Kittim to uncover to/for them **2** to wail to dwell coastland to trade Sidon to pass sea to fill you **3** and in/on/with water many seed Shihor harvest stream produce her and to be profit nation **4** be ashamed Sidon for to say sea security [the] sea to/for to say not to twist and not to beget and not to magnify youth to exalt virgin **5** like/as as which report to/for Egypt to twist like/as report Tyre **6** to pass Tarshish [to] to wail to dwell coastland **7** this to/for you jubilant from day front former her to conduct her foot her from distant to/for to sojourn **8** who? to advise this upon Tyre [the] to crown which to trade her ruler merchant her to honor land **9** YHWH/Lord Hosts to advise her to/for to profane/begin pride all beauty to/for to lighten all to honor land **10** to pass land your like/as stream daughter Tarshish nothing belt still **11** hand his to stretch upon [the] sea to tremble kingdom YHWH/Lord to command to(wards) Canaan to/for to destroy security her **12** and to say not to add still to/for to exult [the] to oppress virgin daughter Sidon Kittim Kittim to arise to pass also there not to rest to/for you **13** look! land Chaldea this [the] people not to be Asshur to found her to/for wild beast to arise tower his tower his to strip citadel her to set her to/for ruin **14** to wail fleet Tarshish for to ruin security your **15** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to forget Tyre seventy year like/as day king one from end seventy year to be to/for Tyre like/as song [the] to fornicate **16** to take lyre to turn city to fornicate to forget be good to play to multiply song because to remember **17** and to be from end seventy year to reckon YHWH/Lord [obj] Tyre and to return to/for wages her and to fornicate with all kingdom [the] land upon face [the] land **18** and to be profit her and wages her holiness to/for YHWH/Lord not to store and not to hoard for to/for to dwell to/for face YHWH/Lord to be profit her to/for to eat to/for satiety and to/for covering surpassing

24 behold YHWH/Lord to empty [the] land and to waste her and to twist face her and to scatter to dwell her **2** and to be like/as people like/as priest like/as servant/slave like/as lord his like/as maidservant like/as lady her like/as to buy like/as to sell like/as to borrow like/as to borrow like/as to lend like/as as which to exact in/on/with him **3** to empty to empty [the] land and to plunder to plunder for YHWH/Lord to speak [obj] [the] word [the] this **4** to mourn to wither [the] land to weaken to wither world to weaken height people [the] land **5** and [the] land to pollute underneath to dwell her for to pass instruction to pass statute to break covenant forever **6** upon so oath to eat land and be guilty to dwell in/on/with her upon so to scorch to dwell land and to remain human little **7** to mourn new wine to weaken vine to sigh all glad heart **8** to cease rejoicing tambourine to cease roar jubilant to cease rejoicing lyre **9** in/on/with song not to drink wine to provoke strong drink to/for to drink him **10** to break town formlessness to shut all house from to come (in) **11** outcry upon [the] wine in/on/with outside to grow dark all joy to uncover rejoicing [the] land **12** to remain in/on/with city horror and ruin to crush gate **13** for thus to be in/on/with entrails [the] land in/on/with midst [the] people like/as shaking olive like/as gleaning if to end vintage **14** they(masc.) to lift voice their to sing in/on/with pride YHWH/Lord to cry out from sea **15** upon so in/on/with flame to honor YHWH/Lord in/on/with coastland [the] sea name YHWH/Lord God Israel **16** from wing [the] land song to hear beauty to/for righteous and to say wasting to/for me wasting to/for me woe! to/for me to act treacherously to act treacherously and treachery to act treacherously to act treacherously **17** dread and pit and snare upon you to dwell [the] land **18** and to be [the] to flee from voice [the] dread to fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend from midst [the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for window from height to open and to shake foundation land **19** to shatter to shatter [the] land to split to split land to shake to shake land **20** to shake to shake land like/as drunken and to wander like/as lodge and to honor upon her transgression her and to fall and not to add to arise **21** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon YHWH/Lord upon army [the] height in/on/with height and upon king [the] land upon [the] land **22** and to gather collecting prisoner upon pit and to shut upon locksmith and from abundance day to reckon **23** and be ashamed [the] moon and be ashamed [the] heat for to reign YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with mountain Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem and before old his glory

25 YHWH/Lord God my you(m. s.) to exalt you to give thanks name your for to make wonder counsel from distant faithfulness faithfulness **2** for to set from city to/for heap town to gather/restrain/fortify to/for ruin citadel be a stranger from city to/for forever not to build **3** upon so to honor you people strong town nation ruthless to fear you **4** for to be security to/for poor security to/for needy in/on/with distress to/for him refuge from storm shadow from drought for spirit ruthless like/as storm wall **5** like/as drought in/on/with dryness roar be a stranger be humble drought in/on/with shadow cloud song ruthless to afflict **6** and to make YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for all [the] people in/on/with mountain [the] this feast oil feast dreg oil be marrow dreg to refine **7** and to swallow up in/on/with mountain [the] this face [the] covering [the] to wrap upon all [the] people and [the] veil [the] to weave upon all [the] nation **8** to swallow up [the] death to/for perpetuity and to wipe Lord YHWH/God tears from upon all face and reproach people his to turn aside from upon all [the] land for YHWH/Lord to speak **9** and to say in/on/with day [the] he/she/it behold God our this to await to/for him and to save us this YHWH/Lord to await to/for him to rejoice and to rejoice in/on/with salvation his **10** for to rest hand YHWH/Lord in/on/with mountain [the] this and to tread Moab underneath him like/as to tread straw in/on/with water in/at/by dunghill **11** and to spread hand his in/on/with entrails his like/as as which to spread [the] to swim to/for to swim and to abase pride his with skill hand his **12** and fortification high refuge wall your to bow to abase to touch to/for land till dust

26 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to sing [the] song [the] this in/on/with land Judah city strong to/for us salvation to set wall and rampart **2** to open gate and to come (in) nation righteous to keep faithful **3** intention to support to watch peace peace for in/on/with you to trust **4** to trust in/on/with YHWH/Lord till perpetuity for in/on/with YH-- YHWH/Lord rock forever **5** for to bow to dwell height town to exalt to abase her to abase her till land to touch her till dust **6** to trample her foot foot afflicted beat poor **7** way to/for righteous uprightness upright track righteous to envy **8** also way justice your YHWH/Lord to await you to/for name your and to/for memorial your desire soul **9** soul my to desire you in/on/with night also spirit my in/on/with entrails my to seek you for like/as as which justice your to/for land righteousness to learn to dwell world **10** be gracious wicked not to learn righteousness in/on/with land upright to act unjustly and not to see majesty YHWH/Lord **11** YHWH/Lord to exalt hand your not to see [emph?] to see and be ashamed jealousy people also fire enemy your to eat them **12** YHWH/Lord to set peace to/for us for also all deed our to work to/for us **13** YHWH/Lord God our to marry us lord exception you to/for alone in/on/with you to remember name your **14** to die not to live shade not to arise to/for so to reckon and to destroy them and to perish all memorial to/for them **15** to add to/for nation YHWH/Lord to add to/for nation to honor to remove all boundary land **16** YHWH/Lord in/on/with distress to reckon you to pour [emph?] charm discipline your to/for them **17** like pregnant to present to/for to beget to twist to cry out in/on/with pain her so to be from face your YHWH/Lord **18** to conceive to twist like to beget spirit salvation not to make land and not to fall to dwell world **19** to live to die your carcass my to arise [emph?] to awake and to sing to dwell dust for dew light dew your and land shade to fall **20** to go people my to come (in) in/on/with chamber your and to shut door your door your about/through/for you to hide like/as little moment till to pass to pass indignation **21** for behold YHWH/Lord to come out from standing place his to/for to reckon iniquity to dwell [the] land upon him and to uncover [the] land [obj] blood her and not to cover still upon to kill her

27 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reckon YHWH/Lord in/on/with sword his [the] severe and [the] great and [the] strong upon Leviathan serpent fleeing and upon Leviathan serpent crooked and to kill [obj] [the] serpent which in/on/with sea **2** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it vineyard delight to sing to/for her **3** I YHWH/Lord to watch her to/for moment to water her lest to reckon upon her night and day to watch her **4** rage nothing to/for me who? to give me thorn thornbush in/on/with battle to step in/on/with her to kindle her unitedness **5** or to strengthen in/on/with security my to make peace to/for me peace to make to/for me **6** [the] to come (in) to uproot Jacob to blossom and to sprout Israel and to fill face world fruit **7** like/as wound to smite him to smite him if like/as slaughter to kill his to kill **8** in/on/with to drive away in/on/with to send her to contend her to remove in/on/with spirit his [the] severe in/on/with day east **9** to/for so in/on/with this to atone iniquity Jacob and this all fruit to turn aside sin his in/on/with to set he all stone altar like/as stone chalk to shatter not to arise Asherah and pillar **10** for city to gather/restrain/fortify isolation pasture to send and to leave like/as wilderness there to pasture calf and there to stretch and to end cleft her **11** in/on/with to wither foliage her to break woman to come (in) to light [obj] her for not people understanding he/she/it upon so not to have compassion him to make him and to form him not be gracious him **12** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to beat YHWH/Lord from stream [the] river till torrent Egypt and you(m. p.) to gather to/for one one son Israel **13** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to blow in/on/with trumpet great and to come (in) [the] to perish in/on/with land Asshur and [the] to banish in/on/with land Egypt and to bow to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with mountain [the] holiness in/on/with Jerusalem

28 woe! crown majesty drunken Ephraim and flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil to smite wine **2** behold strong and strong to/for Lord like/as storm hail storm destruction like/as storm water mighty to overflow to rest to/for land in/on/with hand **3** in/on/with foot to trample crown majesty drunken Ephraim **4** and to be flower to wither beauty beauty his which upon head valley oil like/as early fig in/on/with before summer which to see [the] to see [obj] her in/on/with still she in/on/with palm his to swallow up her **5** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for crown beauty and to/for diadem/doom beauty to/for remnant people his **6** and to/for spirit justice to/for to dwell upon [the] justice and to/for might to return battle gate [to] **7** and also these in/on/with wine to wander and in/on/with strong drink to go astray priest and prophet to wander in/on/with strong drink to swallow up from [the] wine to go astray from [the] strong drink to wander in/on/with vision to reel judgment **8** for all table to fill vomit filth without standing place **9** [obj] who? to show knowledge and [obj] who? to understand tidings to wean from milk ancient/taken from breast **10** for command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there **11** for in/on/with mocking lip and in/on/with tongue another to speak to(wards) [the] people [the] this **12** which to say to(wards) them this [the] resting to rest to/for faint and this [the] repose and not be willing to hear **13** and to be to/for them word YHWH/Lord command to/for command command to/for command cord to/for cord cord to/for cord little there little there because to go and to stumble back and to break and to snare and to capture **14** to/for so to hear word YHWH/Lord human scorning to rule [the] people [the] this which in/on/with Jerusalem **15** for to say to cut covenant with death and with Sheol to make seer oar whip to overflow for to pass to pass not to come (in) us for to set lie refuge our and in/on/with deception to hide **(Sheol h7585)** **16** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to found in/on/with Zion stone stone testing corner precious foundation to found [the] be faithful not to hasten **17** and to set justice to/for line and righteousness to/for level and to sweep away hail refuge lie and secrecy water to overflow **18** and to atone covenant your with death and vision your with Sheol not to arise whip to overflow for to pass and to be to/for him to/for trampling **(Sheol h7585)** **19** from enough to pass he to take [obj] you for in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to pass in/on/with day

and in/on/with night and to be except trembling to understand
tidings **20** for be short [the] bed from to extend and [the] veil be
distressed like/as to gather **21** for like/as mountain Perazim to
arise YHWH/Lord like/as valley in/on/with Gibeon to tremble
to/for to make deed his be a stranger deed his and to/for to
serve service his foreign service his **22** and now not to mock lest
to strengthen bond your for consumption and to decide to hear
from with Lord YHWH/God Hosts upon all [the] land **23** to listen
and to hear voice my to listen and to hear word my **24** all [the]
day to plow/plot [the] to plow/plot to/for to sow to open and to
harrow land his **25** not if be like face her and to scatter dill and
cummin to scatter and to set wheat row and barley to appoint
and rye border his **26** and to discipline him to/for justice God his
to show him **27** for not in/on/with sharp to tread dill and wheel
cart upon cummin to turn for in/on/with tribe to beat dill and
cummin in/on/with tribe **28** food to crush for not to/for perpetuity
to tread to tread him and to confuse wheel cart his and horse
his not to crush him **29** also this from from with YHWH/Lord
Hosts to come out to wonder counsel to magnify wisdom

29 woe! Ariel Ariel town to camp David to add year upon
year feast to surround **2** and to press to/for Ariel and to
be mourning and lamentation and to be to/for me like/as Ariel **3**
and to camp like/as circle upon you and to confine upon you
entrenchment and to arise upon you fortress **4** and to abase
from land to speak and from dust to bow word your and to be
like/as medium from land voice your and from dust word your
to whisper **5** and to be like/as dust thin crowd be a stranger
your and like/as chaff to pass crowd ruthless and to be to/for
suddenness suddenly **6** from from with YHWH/Lord Hosts to
reckon in/on/with thunder and in/on/with quaking and voice great
whirlwind and tempest and flame fire to eat **7** and to be like/as
dream vision night crowd all [the] nation [the] to serve upon
Ariel and all to serve her and stronghold her and [the] to press
to/for her **8** and to be like/as as which to dream [the] hungry
and behold to eat and to awake and worthless soul his and
like/as as which to dream [the] thirsty and behold to drink and to
awake and behold faint and soul his to rush so to be crowd
all [the] nation [the] to serve upon mountain Zion **9** to delay
and to astounded to smear and to smear be drunk and not
wine to shake and not strong drink **10** for to pour upon you
YHWH/Lord spirit deep sleep and to shut eyes [obj] eye your
[obj] [the] prophet and [obj] head your [the] seer to cover **11** and
to be to/for you vision [the] all like/as word [the] scroll [the] to
seal which to give [obj] him to(wards) to know [the] scroll scroll
to/for to say to call please this and to say not be able for to seal
he/she/it **12** and to give [the] scroll upon which not to know
scroll to/for to say to call please this and to say not to know
scroll **13** and to say Lord because for to approach [the] people
[the] this in/on/with lip his and in/on/with lip his to honor me
and heart his to remove from me and to be fear their [obj] me
commandment human to learn **14** to/for so look! I to add to/for
to wonder [obj] [the] people [the] this to wonder and wonder and
to perish wisdom wise his and understanding to understand him
to hide **15** woe! [the] be deep from YHWH/Lord to/for to hide
counsel and to be in/on/with dark deed their and to say who?
to see us and who? to know us **16** perversity your if like/as
clay [the] to form to devise for to say deed to/for to make him
not to make me and intention to say to/for to form him not to
understand **17** not still little little and to return Lebanon to/for
plantation and [the] plantation to/for wood to devise **18** and to
hear in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] deaf word scroll and from
darkness and from darkness eye blind to see **19** and to add
poor in/on/with YHWH/Lord joy and needy man in/on/with holy
Israel to rejoice **20** for to end ruthless and to end to mock and to
cut all to watch evil **21** to sin man in/on/with word and to/for to
rebuke in/on/with gate to lure [emph?] and to stretch in/on/with
formlessness righteous **22** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) house Jacob which to ransom [obj] Abraham not now
be ashamed Jacob and not now face his to pale **23** for in/on/with
to see he youth his deed hand my in/on/with entrails his to
consecrate name my and to consecrate [obj] holy Jacob and
[obj] God Israel to tremble **24** and to know to go astray spirit
understanding and to grumble to learn teaching

30 woe! son to rebel utterance YHWH/Lord to/for to make
counsel and not from me and to/for to pour liquid and not
spirit my because to snatch sin upon sin **2** [the] to go to/for to go
down Egypt and lip my not to ask to/for to seek refuge in/on/with
security Pharaoh and to/for to seek refuge in/on/with shadow
Egypt **3** and to be to/for you security Pharaoh to/for shame and
[the] refuge in/on/with shadow Egypt to/for shame **4** for to be
in/on/with Zoan ruler his and messenger his Hanes to touch **5**
all to stink be ashamed upon people not to gain to/for them not
to/for helper and not to/for to gain for to/for shame and also
to/for reproach **6** oracle animal Negeb in/on/with land distress
and anguish lion and lion from them viper and serpent to fly to lift
upon shoulder colt strength their and upon hump camel treasure
their upon people not to gain **7** and Egypt vanity and vain to help
to/for so to call to/for this RahabEgypt they(masc.) cessation **8**
now to come (in) to write her upon tablet with them and upon
scroll to decree her and to be to/for day last to/for perpetuity till
forever **9** for people rebellion he/she/it son deceptive son not be
willing to hear instruction YHWH/Lord **10** which to say to/for seer
not to see and to/for seer not to see to/for us upright to speak
to/for us smoothness to see deception **11** to turn aside from way
to stretch from way to cease from face our [obj] holy Israel **12**
to/for so thus to say holy Israel because to reject you in/on/with
word [the] this and to trust in/on/with oppression and be devious
and to lean upon him **13** to/for so to be to/for you [the] iniquity
[the] this like/as breach to fall to enquire in/on/with wall to exalt
which suddenly to/for suddenness to come (in) breaking her
14 and to break her like/as breaking bag to form to crush not
to spare and not to find in/on/with fragment his earthenware
to/for to snatch up fire from to burn and to/for to strip water from
cistern **15** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God holy Israel in/on/with
returning and quietness to save [emph?] in/on/with to quiet and
in/on/with trust to be might your and not be willing **16** and to say
not for upon horse to flee upon so to flee [emph?] and upon
swift to ride upon so to lighten to pursue you **17** thousand one

from face rebuke one from face rebuke five to flee till if to remain
like/as mast upon head [the] mountain and like/as ensign upon
[the] hill **18** and to/for so to wait YHWH/Lord to/for be gracious
you and to/for so to exalt to/for to have compassion you for
God justice YHWH/Lord blessed all to wait to/for him **19** for
people in/on/with Zion to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem to weep
not to weep be gracious be gracious you to/for voice to cry out
you like/as to hear he to answer you **20** and to give to/for you
Lord food distress and water oppression and not to corner still
rain/teacher your and to be eye your to see [obj] rain/teacher
your **21** and ear your to hear word from after you to/for to say
this [the] way to go in/on/with him for to go right and for to go left
22 and to defile [obj] plating idol silver your and [obj] ephod liquid
gold your to scatter them like sick excrement to say to/for him **23**
and to give rain seed your which to sow [obj] [the] land and food
produce [the] land and to be fat and rich to pasture livestock
your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it pasture to enlarge **24** and [the]
cattle and [the] colt to serve [the] land fodder salted to eat which
to scatter in/on/with shovel and in/on/with pitchfork **25** and to be
upon all mountain high and upon all hill to lift stream stream
water in/on/with day slaughter many in/on/with to fall tower **26**
and to be light [the] moon like/as light [the] heat and light [the]
heat to be sevenfold like/as light seven [the] day in/on/with day
to saddle/tie YHWH/Lord [obj] breaking people his and wound
wound his to heal **27** behold name YHWH/Lord to come (in)
from distance to burn anger his and heaviness smoke lip his to
fill indignation and tongue his like/as fire to eat **28** and spirit
his like/as torrent to overflow till neck to divide to/for to wave
nation in/on/with sieve vanity and bridle to go astray upon jaw
people **29** [the] song to be to/for you like/as night to consecrate
feast and joy heart like/as to go in/on/with flute to/for to come
(in) in/on/with mountain YHWH/Lord to(wards) rock Israel **30**
and to hear YHWH/Lord [obj] splendor voice his and descent
arm his to see in/on/with rage anger and flame fire to eat storm
and storm and stone hail **31** for from voice YHWH/Lord to to
be dismayed Asshur in/on/with tribe to smite **32** and to be
all ford tribe appointment which to rest YHWH/Lord upon him
in/on/with tambourine and in/on/with lyre and in/on/with battle
wave offering to fight in/on/with her in/on/with them **33** for to
arrange from previously Topheth also he/she/it he/she/it to/for
king to establish be deep to enlarge pile her fire and tree to
multiply breath YHWH/Lord like/as torrent brimstone to burn
in/on/with her

31 woe! [the] to go down Egypt to/for help upon horse to lean
and to trust upon chariot for many and upon horseman
for be vast much and not to gaze upon holy Israel and [obj]
YHWH/Lord not to seek **2** and also he/she/it wise and to come
(in) evil and [obj] word his not to turn aside and to arise upon
house be evil and upon help to work evil **3** and Egypt man and
not god and horse their flesh and not spirit and YHWH/Lord to
stretch hand his and to stumble to help and to fall to help and
together all their to end [emph?] **4** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me like/as as which to mutter [the] lion and [the] lion
upon prey his which to call upon him fullness to pasture from
voice their not to to be dismayed and from crowd their not to
afflict so to go down YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to serve upon
mountain Zion and upon hill her **5** like/as bird to fly so to defend
YHWH/Lord Hosts upon Jerusalem to defend and to rescue
to pass and to escape **6** to return to/for which be deep revolt
son Israel **7** for in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to reject [emph?]
man idol silver his and idol gold his which to make to/for you
hand your sin **8** and to fall Asshur in/on/with sword not man and
sword not man to eat him and to flee to/for him from face sword
and youth his to/for taskworker to be **9** and crag his from terror
to pass and to to be dismayed from ensign ruler his utterance
YHWH/Lord which flame to/for him in/on/with Zion and oven
to/for him in/on/with Jerusalem

32 look! to/for righteousness to reign king and to/for ruler
to/for justice to rule **2** and to be man like/as hiding-place
spirit and secrecy storm like/as stream water in/on/with dryness
like/as shadow crag heavy in/on/with land faint **3** and not to
gaze eye to see and ear to hear to listen **4** and heart to hasten
to understand to/for to know and tongue stammerer to hasten
to/for to speak dazzling **5** not to call still to/for foolish noble
and to/for rogue not to say rich **6** for foolish folly to speak and
heart his to make evil to/for to make profaneness and to/for to
speak to(wards) YHWH/Lord error to/for to empty soul hungry
and irrigation thirsty to lack **7** and rogue article/utensil his bad
he/she/it wickedness to advise to/for to destroy poor afflicted
in/on/with word deception and in/on/with to speak needy justice
8 and noble noble to advise and he/she/it upon noble to arise **9**
woman secure to arise to hear voice my daughter to trust to
listen word my **10** day upon year to tremble to trust for to end
vintage gathering without to come (in) **11** to tremble secure to
tremble to trust to strip and to strip and to gird upon loin **12** upon
breast to mourn upon land delight upon vine be fruitful **13** upon
land people my thorn thorn to ascend for upon all house rejoicing
town jubilant **14** for citadel to leave crowd city to leave hill and
watchtower to be about/through/for cave till forever rejoicing
wild donkey pasture flock **15** till to uncover upon us spirit from
height and to be wilderness to/for plantation and plantation and
[the] plantation to/for wood to devise **16** and to dwell in/on/with
wilderness justice and righteousness in/on/with plantation to
dwell **17** and to be deed [the] righteousness peace and service
[the] righteousness to quiet and security till forever **18** and
to dwell people my in/on/with pasture peace and in/on/with
tabernacle confidence and in/on/with resting secure **19** and to
hail in/on/with to go down [the] wood and in/on/with humiliation
to abase [the] city **20** blessed you to sow upon all water to send
foot [the] cattle and [the] donkey

33 woe! to ruin and you(m. s.) not to ruin and to act
treacherously and not to act treacherously in/on/with him
like/as to finish you to ruin to ruin like/as to cease you to/for to act
treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with you **2** YHWH/Lord
be gracious us to/for you to await to be arm their to/for morning
also salvation our in/on/with time distress **3** from voice crowd to
wander people from uplifting your to disperse nation **4** and to
gather spoil your gathering [the] locust like/as rushing locust to

rush in/on/with him **5** to exalt YHWH/Lord for to dwell height to
fill Zion justice and righteousness **6** and to be faithfulness time
your wealth salvation wisdom and knowledge fear YHWH/Lord
he/she/it treasure his **7** look! hero their to cry outside [to]
messenger peace bitter to weep [emph?] **8** be desolate highway
to cease to pass way to break covenant to reject city not to
devise human **9** to mourn to weaken land be ashamed Lebanon
to decay to be [the] Sharon like/as Arabah and to shake Bashan
and Carmel **10** now to arise to say YHWH/Lord now to exalt
now to lift **11** to conceive chaff to beget stubble spirit your
fire to eat you **12** and to be people burning lime thorn to cut
in/on/with fire to kindle **13** to hear distant which to make and to
know near might my **14** to dread in/on/with Zion sinner to grasp
trembling profane who? to sojourn to/for us fire to eat who? to
sojourn to/for us burning forever **15** to go righteousness and to
speak uprightness to reject in/on/with unjust-gain oppression to
shake palm his from to grasp in/on/with bribe to shutter ear
his from to hear blood and to shut eyes eye his from to see
in/on/with evil **16** he/she/it height to dwell stronghold crag high
refuge his food his to give water his be faithful **17** king in/on/with
beauty his to see eye your to see land distance **18** heart your
to mutter terror where? to recount where? to weigh where? to
recount [obj] [the] tower **19** [obj] people be fierce not to see
people unfathomable lip from to hear to mock tongue nothing
understanding **20** to see Zion town meeting our eye your to see
Jerusalem pasture secure tent not to move not to set out peg
his to/for perpetuity and all cord his not to tear **21** that except
there great YHWH/Lord to/for us standing place river stream
broad hand not to go in/on/with him fleet oar and ship great
not to pass him **22** for YHWH/Lord to judge us YHWH/Lord
to decree us YHWH/Lord king our he/she/it to save us **23** to
leave cord your not to strengthen stand mast their not to spread
ensign then to divide prey spoil abundance lame to plunder
plunder **24** and not to say neighboring be weak [the] people
[the] to dwell in/on/with her to lift iniquity

34 to present nation to/for to hear and people to listen to hear
[the] land and fullness her world and all offspring her **2** for
wrath to/for YHWH/Lord upon all [the] nation and rage upon all
army their to devote/destroy them to give them to/for slaughter
3 and slain their to throw and corpse their to ascend stench their
and to melt mountain from blood their **4** and to rot all army [the]
heaven and to roll like/as scroll [the] heaven and all army their to
wither like/as to wither leaf from vine and like/as to wither from
fig **5** for to quench in/on/with heaven sword my behold upon
Edom to go down and upon people devoted thing my to/for
justice **6** sword to/for YHWH/Lord to fill blood to prosper from fat
from blood ram and goat from fat kidney ram for sacrifice to/for
YHWH/Lord in/on/with Bozrah and slaughter great in/on/with
land Edom **7** and to go down wild ox with them and bullock
with mighty and to quench land their from blood and dust their
from fat to prosper **8** for day vengeance to/for YHWH/Lord year
recompense to/for strife Zion **9** and to overturn torrent her to/for
pitch and dust her to/for brimstone and to be land her to/for
pitch to burn **10** night and by day not to quench to/for forever to
ascend smoke her from generation to/for generation to destroy
to/for perpetuity perpetuity nothing to pass in/on/with her **11** and
to possess her pelican and porcupine and owl and raven to
dwell in/on/with her and to stretch upon her line formlessness
and stone void **12** noble her and nothing there kingship to call
and all ruler her to be end **13** and to ascend citadel her thorn
nettle and thistle in/on/with fortification her and to be pasture
jackal abode to/for daughter ostrich **14** and to meet wild beast
[obj] wild beast and satyr upon neighbor his to call surely there
to rest night-demon and to find to/for her resting **15** there [to] to
make a nest arrow snake and to escape and to break up/open
and to gather in/on/with shadow her surely there to gather hawk
woman neighbor her **16** to seek from upon scroll YHWH/Lord
and to call one from them not to lack woman neighbor her not to
reckon for lip my he/she/it to command and spirit his he/she/it to
gather them **17** and he/she/it to fall to/for them allotted and hand
his to divide her to/for them in/on/with line till forever to possess
her to/for generation and generation to dwell in/on/with her

35 to rejoice [emph?] wilderness and dryness and to rejoice
Arabah and to sprout like/as crocus **2** to sprout to sprout
and to rejoice also rejoicing and to sing glory [the] Lebanon to
give to/for her glory [the] Carmel and [the] Sharon they(masc.) to
see glory YHWH/Lord glory God our **3** to strengthen hand weak
and knee to stumble to strengthen **4** to say to/for to hasten heart
to strengthen not to fear behold God your vengeance to come
(in) recompense God he/she/it to come (in) and to save you **5**
then to open eye blind and ear deaf to open **6** then to leap
like/as deer lame and to sing tongue mute for to break up/open
in/on/with wilderness water and torrent in/on/with Arabah **7** and
to be [the] scorching to/for pool and parched to/for spring water
in/on/with pasture jackal rest her grass to/for branch and reed **8**
and to be there highway and way and way [the] holiness to call
to/for her not to pass him unclean and he/she/it to/for them to go
way and fool(ish) not to go astray **9** not to be there lion and
violent living thing not to ascend her not to find there and to go
to redeem **10** and to ransom YHWH/Lord to return [emph?] and
to come (in) Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever upon head their
rejoicing and joy to overtake and to flee sorrow and sighing

36 and to be in/on/with four ten year to/for king Hezekiah to
ascend Sennacherib king Asshur upon all city Judah [the]
to gather/restrain/fortify and to capture them **2** and to send king
Asshur [obj] Rabshakeh Rabshakeh from Lachish Jerusalem [to]
to(wards) [the] king Hezekiah in/on/with strength heavy and to
stand in/on/with conduit [the] pool [the] high in/on/with highway
land to wash **3** and to come out to(wards) him Eliakim son
Hilkiah which upon [the] house and Shebna [the] secretary and
Joah son Asaph [the] to remember **4** and to say to(wards) them
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to say please to(wards) Hezekiah thus
to say [the] king [the] great king Asshur what? [the] trust [the]
this which to trust **5** to say surely word lip counsel and might
to/for battle now upon who? to trust for to rebel in/on/with me **6**
behold to trust upon staff [the] branch [the] to crush [the] this
upon Egypt which to support man upon him and to come (in)
in/on/with palm his and to pierce her so Pharaoh king Egypt

to/for all [the] to trust upon him **7** and for to say to(wards) me
to(wards) YHWH/Lord God our to trust not he/she/it which to
turn aside Hezekiah [obj] high place his and [obj] altar his and to
say to/for Judah and to/for Jerusalem to/for face [the] altar [the]
this to bow **8** and now to pledge please with lord my [the] king
Asshur and to give to/for you thousand horse if be able to/for to
give to/for you to ride upon them **9** and how? to return [obj] face
governor one servant/slave lord my [the] small and to trust to/for
you upon Egypt to/for chariot and to/for horseman **10** and now
from beside YHWH/Lord to ascend upon [the] land [the] this
to/for to ruin her YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) me to ascend
to(wards) [the] land [the] this and to ruin her **11** and to say
Eliakim and Shebna and Joah to(wards) Rabshakeh Rabshakeh
to speak please to(wards) servant/slave your in Aramaic for
to hear we and not to speak to(wards) us Jewish language
in/on/with ear [the] people which upon [the] wall **12** and to say
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh to(wards) lord your and to(wards) you to
send me lord my to/for to speak [obj] [the] word [the] these not
upon [the] human [the] to dwell upon [the] wall to/for to eat [obj]
dung their filth their and to/for to drink [obj] urine their water foot
their with you **13** and to stand Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to
call in/on/with voice great Jewish language and to say to hear
[obj] word [the] king [the] great king Asshur **14** thus to say [the]
king not to deceive to/for you Hezekiah for not be able to/for to
rescue [obj] you **15** and not to trust [obj] you Hezekiah to(wards)
YHWH/Lord to/for to say to rescue to rescue us YHWH/Lord not
to give [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand king Asshur **16** not to
hear to(wards) Hezekiah for thus to say [the] king Asshur to
make with me blessing and to come out to(wards) me and to eat
man vine his and man fig his and to drink man water pit his **17**
till to come (in) I and to take [obj] you to(wards) land like/as
land your land grain and new wine land food and vineyard **18**
lest to incite [obj] you Hezekiah to/for to say YHWH/Lord to
rescue us to rescue God [the] nation man [obj] land his from
hand king Asshur **19** where? God Hamath and Arpad where?
God Sepharvaim and for to rescue [obj] Samaria from hand my
20 who? in/on/with all God [the] land [the] these which to rescue
[obj] land their from hand my for to rescue YHWH/Lord [obj]
Jerusalem from hand my **21** and be quiet and not to answer
[obj] him word for commandment [the] king he/she/it to/for to say
not to answer him **22** and to come (in) Eliakim son Hilkiah which
upon [the] house and Shebna [the] secretary and Joah son
Asaph [the] to remember to(wards) Hezekiah to tear garment
and to tell to/for him [obj] word Rabshakeh Rabshakeh

37 and to be like/as to hear [the] king Hezekiah and to tear
[obj] garment his and to cover in/on/with sackcloth and to
come (in) house YHWH/Lord **2** and to send [obj] Eliakim which
upon [the] house and [obj] Shebna [the] secretary and [obj]
old [the] priest to cover in/on/with sackcloth to(wards) Isaiah
son Amoz [the] prophet **3** and to say to(wards) him thus to say
Hezekiah day distress and rebuke and contempt [the] day [the]
this for to come (in) son till birth and strength nothing to/for
to beget **4** perhaps to hear YHWH/Lord God your [obj] word
Rabshakeh Rabshakeh which to send him king Asshur lord his
to/for to taunt God alive and to rebuke in/on/with word which to
hear YHWH/Lord God your and to lift prayer about/through/for
[the] remnant [the] to find **5** and to come (in) servant/slave
[the] king Hezekiah to(wards) Isaiah **6** and to say to(wards)
them Isaiah thus to say [emph?] to(wards) lord your thus to
say YHWH/Lord not to fear from face [the] word which to hear
which to blaspheme youth king Asshur [obj] me **7** look! I to give
in/on/with him spirit and to hear tidings and to return to(wards)
land his and to fall him in/on/with sword in/on/with land his **8** and
to return Rabshakeh Rabshakeh and to find [obj] king Asshur
to fight upon Libnah for to hear for to set out from Lachish **9**
and to hear upon Tirhakah king Cush; Ethiopia to/for to say
to come out to/for to fight with you and to hear and to send
messenger to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say **10** thus to say
[emph?] to(wards) Hezekiah king Judah to/for to say not to
deceive you God your which you(m. s.) to trust in/on/with him
to/for to say not to give Jerusalem in/on/with hand king Asshur
11 behold you(m. s.) to hear which to make king Asshur to/for all
[the] land to/for to devote/destroy them and you(m. s.) to rescue
12 to rescue [obj] them God [the] nation which to ruin father my
[obj] Gozan and [obj] Haran and Rezeph and son Eden which
in/on/with Telassar **13** where? king Hamath and king Arpad and
king city Sepharvaim Hena and Ava **14** and to take Hezekiah
[obj] [the] scroll from hand [the] messenger and to call him and
to ascend house YHWH/Lord and to spread him Hezekiah to/for
face YHWH/Lord **15** and to pray Hezekiah to(wards) YHWH/Lord
to/for to say **16** YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to dwell [the]
cherub you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] God to/for alone you to/for all
kingdom [the] land you(m. s.) to make [obj] [the] heaven and
[obj] [the] land **17** to stretch YHWH/Lord ear your and to hear to
open YHWH/Lord eye your and to see and to hear [obj] all word
Sennacherib which to send to/for to taunt God alive **18** truly
YHWH/Lord to destroy king Asshur [obj] all [the] land and [obj]
land their **19** and to give [obj] God their in/on/with fire for not
God they(masc.) that except deed hand man tree and stone and
to perish them **20** and now YHWH/Lord God our to save us
from hand his and to know all kingdom [the] land for you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to/for alone you **21** and to send Isaiah son Amoz
to(wards) Hezekiah to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Israel which to pray to(wards) me to(wards) Sennacherib king
Asshur **22** this [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord upon
him to despise to/for you to mock to/for you virgin daughter
Zion after you head to shake daughter Jerusalem **23** [obj] who?
to taunt and to blaspheme and upon who? to exalt voice and
to lift height eye your to(wards) holy Israel **24** in/on/with hand
servant/slave your to taunt Lord and to say in/on/with abundance
chariot my I to ascend height mountain flank Lebanon and to cut
height cedar his best cypress his and to come (in) height end
his wood plantation his **25** I to dig and to drink water and to dry
in/on/with palm beat my all stream Egypt **26** not to hear to/for
from distant [obj] her to make from day front and to form her
now to come (in) her and to be to/for to crash heap to desolate
city to gather/restrain/fortify **27** and to dwell their short hand to
to be dismayed and be ashamed to be vegetation land and herb
grass grass roof and field to/for face standing grain **28** and to

dwell you and to come out you and to come (in) you to know
and [obj] to tremble you to(wards) me **29** because to tremble
you to(wards) me and secure your to ascend in/on/with ear
my and to set hook my in/on/with anger your and bridle my
in/on/with lip your and to return you in/on/with way which to
come (in) in/on/with her **30** and this to/for you [the] sign to eat
[the] year aftergrowth and in/on/with year [the] second offspring
and in/on/with year [the] third to sow and to reap and to plant
vineyard and to eat and to eat fruit their **31** and to add survivor
house Judah [the] to remain root to/for beneath and to make
fruit to/for above [to] **32** for from Jerusalem to come out remnant
and survivor from mountain Zion jealousy YHWH/Lord Hosts to
make this **33** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) king
Asshur not to come (in) to(wards) [the] city [the] this and not to
shoot there arrow and not to meet her shield and not to pour
upon her mound **34** in/on/with way which to come (in) in/on/with
her to return and to(wards) [the] city [the] this not to come (in)
utterance YHWH/Lord **35** and to defend upon [the] city [the] this
to/for to save her because me and because David servant/slave
my **36** and to come out messenger YHWH/Lord and to smite
in/on/with camp Asshur hundred and eighty and five thousand
and to rise in/on/with morning and behold all their corpse to
die **37** and to set out and to go and to return Sennacherib king
Asshur and to dwell in/on/with Nineveh **38** and to be he/she/it to
bow house Nisroch God his and Adrammelech and Sharezer
son his to smite him in/on/with sword and they(masc.) to escape
land Ararat and to reign Esar-haddon Esar-haddon son his
underneath him

38 in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) be weak Hezekiah to/for
to die and to come (in) to(wards) him Isaiah son Amoz
[the] prophet and to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord
to command to/for house your for to die you(m. s.) and not to
live **2** and to turn Hezekiah face his to(wards) [the] wall and to
pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord **3** and to say Please! YHWH/Lord to
remember please [obj] which to go to/for face your in/on/with
truth and in/on/with heart complete and [the] pleasant in/on/with
eye your to make and to weep Hezekiah weeping great **4** and
to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Isaiah to/for to say **5** to go
and to say to(wards) Hezekiah thus to say YHWH/Lord God
David father your to hear [obj] prayer your to see [obj] tears your
look! I to add upon day your five ten year **6** and from palm king
Asshur to rescue you and [obj] [the] city [the] this and to defend
upon [the] city [the] this **7** and this to/for you [the] sign from with
YHWH/Lord which to make YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] word [the]
this which to speak **8** look! I to return [obj] shadow [the] step
which to go down in/on/with step Ahaz in/on/with sun backwards
ten step and to return [the] sun ten step in/on/with step which
to go down **9** writing to/for Hezekiah king Judah in/on/with be
weak he and to live from sickness his **10** I to say in/on/with quiet
day my to go in/on/with gate Sheol to reckon remainder year my
(Sheol h7585) **11** to say not to see YH-- YH-- in/on/with land [the]
alive not to look man still with to dwell world **12** generation my to
set out and to uncover from me like/as tent to pasture my to roll
like/as to weave life my from hair to cut off/covet me from day till
night to complete me **13** to set till morning like/as lion so to
break all bone my from day till night to complete me **14** like/as
swallow crane so to whisper to mutter like/as dove to languish
eye my to/for height Lord oppression to/for me to pledge me **15**
what? to speak and to say to/for me and he/she/it to make to go
slowly all year my upon bitter soul my **16** Lord upon them to live
and to/for all in/on/with them life spirit my and be healthy me
and to live me **17** behold to/for peace bitter to/for me to provoke
and you(m. s.) to desire soul my from pit without for to throw
after back your all sin my **18** for not Sheol to give thanks you
death to boast you not to await to go down pit to(wards) truth
your **(Sheol h7585)** **19** alive alive he/she/it to give thanks you like
me [the] day father to/for son to know to(wards) truth your **20**
YHWH/Lord to/for to save me and music my to play all day life
our upon house YHWH/Lord **21** and to say Isaiah to lift fig cake
fig and to rub upon [the] boil and to live **22** and to say Hezekiah
what? sign for to ascend house YHWH/Lord

39 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to send Merodach-baladan
Merodach-baladan son Baladan king Babel scroll and
offering to(wards) Hezekiah and to hear for be weak and to
strengthen **2** and to rejoice upon them Hezekiah and to see
them [obj] house treasure his treasure his [obj] [the] silver and
[obj] [the] gold and [obj] [the] spice and [obj] [the] oil [the]
pleasant and [obj] all house article/utensil his and [obj] all which
to find in/on/with treasure his not to be word which not to see
them Hezekiah in/on/with house his and in/on/with all dominion
his **3** and to come (in) Isaiah [the] prophet to(wards) [the] king
Hezekiah and to say to(wards) him what? to say [the] human
[the] these and from whence? to come (in) to(wards) you and to
say Hezekiah from land distant to come (in) to(wards) me from
Babel **4** and to say what? to see in/on/with house your and to
say Hezekiah [obj] all which in/on/with house my to see not to
be word which not to see them in/on/with treasure my **5** and to
say Isaiah to(wards) Hezekiah to hear word YHWH/Lord Hosts
6 behold day to come (in) and to lift all which in/on/with house
your and which to store father your till [the] day [the] this Babel
not to remain word to say YHWH/Lord **7** and from son your
which to come out from you which to beget to take and to be
eunuch in/on/with temple king Babel **8** and to say Hezekiah
to(wards) Isaiah pleasant word YHWH/Lord which to speak and
to say for to be peace and truth in/on/with day my

40 to comfort to comfort people my to say God your **2** to
speak upon heart Jerusalem and to call to(wards) her for
to fill army her for to accept iniquity her for to take from hand
YHWH/Lord double in/on/with all sin her **3** voice to call in/on/with
wilderness to turn way YHWH/Lord to smooth in/on/with Arabah
highway to/for God our **4** all valley to lift and all mountain
and hill to abase and to be [the] steep to/for plain and [the]
roughness to/for valley **5** and to uncover glory YHWH/Lord
and to see all flesh together for lip YHWH/Lord to speak **6**
voice to say to call and to say what? to call all [the] flesh grass
and all kindness his like/as flower [the] land **7** to wither grass
to wither flower for spirit YHWH/Lord to blow in/on/with him
surely grass [the] people **8** to wither grass to wither flower and

word God our to arise to/for forever **9** upon mountain high
to ascend to/for you to bear tidings Zion to exalt in/on/with
strength voice your to bear tidings Jerusalem to exalt not to
fear to say to/for city Judah behold God your **10** behold Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with strong to come (in) and arm his to rule
to/for him behold wages his with him and wages his to/for face
his **11** like/as to pasture flock his to pasture in/on/with arm his to
gather lamb and in/on/with bosom his to lift to nurse to guide
12 who? to measure in/on/with handful his water and heaven
in/on/with span to measure and to sustain in/on/with third dust
[the] land and to weigh in/on/with balance mountain and hill
in/on/with balance **13** who? to measure [obj] spirit YHWH/Lord
and man counsel his to know him **14** with who? to advise and to
understand him and to learn him in/on/with way justice and to
learn him knowledge and way understanding to know him **15**
look! nation like/as drop from bucket and like/as cloud balance
to devise look! coastland like/as thin to lift **16** and Lebanon
nothing enough to burn and living thing his nothing enough burnt
offering **17** all [the] nation like/as nothing before him from end
and formlessness to devise to/for him **18** and to(wards) who? to
resemble [emph?] god and what? likeness to arrange to/for him
19 [the] idol to pour artificer and to refine in/on/with gold to beat
him and chain silver to refine **20** [the] to impoverish contribution
tree not to rot to choose artificer wise to seek to/for him to/for to
establish idol not to shake **21** not to know not to hear not to tell
from head to/for you not to understand foundation [the] land
22 [the] to dwell upon circle [the] land and to dwell her like/as
locust [the] to stretch like/as curtain heaven and to spread them
like/as tent to/for to dwell **23** [the] to give to rule to/for nothing to
judge land like/as formlessness to make **24** also not to plant
also not to sow also not to uproot in/on/with land stock their and
also to blow in/on/with them and to wither and tempest like/as
stubble to lift them **25** and to(wards) who? to resemble me and
be like to say holy **26** to lift height eye your and to see who? to
create these [the] to come out in/on/with number army their
to/for all their in/on/with name to call from abundance strength
and strong strength man not to lack **27** to/for what? to say Jacob
and to speak Israel to hide way my from YHWH/Lord and from
God my justice my to pass **28** not to know if not to hear God
forever YHWH/Lord to create end [the] land not to faint and
not be weary/toil nothing search to/for understanding his **29** to
give to/for weary strength and to/for nothing strength strength to
multiply **30** and to faint youth and be weary/toil and youth to
stumble to stumble **31** and to await YHWH/Lord to pass strength
to ascend wing like/as eagle to run and not be weary/toil to go
and not to faint

41 be quiet to(wards) me coastland and people to pass
strength to approach then to speak together to/for justice
to present **2** who? to rouse from east righteousness to call him
to/for foot his to give to/for face his nation and king to rule to
give like/as dust sword his like/as stubble to drive bow his **3**
to pursue them to pass peace way in/on/with foot his not to
come (in) **4** who? to work and to make to call [the] generation
from head I YHWH/Lord first and with last I he/she/it **5** to see
coastland and to fear end [the] land to tremble to present and
to come [emph?] **6** man [obj] neighbor his to help and to/for
brother his to say to strengthen **7** and to strengthen artificer
[obj] to refine to smooth hammer [obj] to smite beat to say to/for
joint pleasant he/she/it and to strengthen him in/on/with nail not
to shake **8** and you(m. s.) Israel servant/slave my Jacob which
to choose you seed Abraham to love me **9** which to strengthen
you from end [the] land and from chief her to call you and to
say to/for you servant/slave my you(m. s.) to choose you and
not to reject you **10** not to fear for with you I not to gaze for I
God your to strengthen you also to help you also to grasp you
in/on/with right righteousness my **11** look! be ashamed and be
humiliated all [the] to be incensed in/on/with you to be like/as
nothing and to perish human strife your **12** to seek them and
not to find them human strife your to be like/as nothing and
like/as end human battle your **13** for I YHWH/Lord God your
to strengthen right your [the] to say to/for you not to fear I to
help you **14** not to fear worm Jacob man Israel I to help you
utterance YHWH/Lord and to redeem your holy Israel **15** behold
to set you to/for threshing sled sharp new master two-edged
to tread mountain and to crush and hill like/as chaff to set **16**
to scatter them and spirit to lift them and tempest to scatter
[obj] them and you(m. s.) to rejoice in/on/with YHWH/Lord
in/on/with holy Israel to boast **17** [the] afflicted and [the] needy
to seek water and nothing tongue their in/on/with thirst be dry I
YHWH/Lord to answer them God Israel not to leave them **18** to
open upon bareness river and in/on/with midst valley spring to
set wilderness to/for pool water and land dryness to/for exit
water **19** to give in/on/with wilderness cedar acacia and myrtle
and tree oil to set in/on/with Arabah cypress elm and boxtree
together **20** because to see and to know and to set and be
prudent together for hand YHWH/Lord to make this and holy
Israel to create her **21** to present strife your to say YHWH/Lord
to approach defense your to say king Jacob **22** to approach and
to tell to/for us [obj] which to meet [the] first what? they(masc.)
to tell and to set heart our and to know end their or [the] to
come (in) to hear us **23** to tell [the] to come to/for back and to
know for God you(m. p.) also be good and be evil and to gaze
and to see and to see together **24** look! you(m. p.) from nothing
and work your from worthless abomination to choose in/on/with
you **25** to rouse from north and to come from east sun to call
in/on/with name my and to come (in) ruler like homer and like to
form to trample mud **26** who? to tell from head and to know and
from to/for face and to say righteous also nothing to tell also
nothing to hear also nothing to hear word your **27** first to/for
Zion behold look! they and to/for Jerusalem to bear tidings to
give **28** and to see and nothing man and from these and nothing
to advise and to ask them and to return word **29** look! all their
evil end deed their spirit and formlessness drink offering their

42 look! servant/slave my to grasp in/on/with him chosen my
to accept soul my to give spirit my upon him justice to/for
nation to come out **2** not to cry and not to lift and not to hear
in/on/with outside voice his **3** branch to crush not to break and
flax faint not to quench her to/for truth to come out justice **4** not

to grow dim and not to crush till to set in/on/with land justice and
to/for instruction his coastland to wait **5** thus to say [the] god
YHWH/Lord to create [the] heaven and to stretch them to beat
[the] land and offspring her to give breath to/for people upon
her and spirit to/for to go in/on/with her **6** I YHWH/Lord to call
you in/on/with righteousness and to strengthen in/on/with hand
your and to watch you and to give you to/for covenant people
to/for light nation **7** to/for to open eye blind to/for to come out
from locksmith prisoner from house prison to dwell darkness **8** I
YHWH/Lord he/she/it name my and glory my to/for another not
to give and praise my to/for idol **9** [the] first behold to come (in)
and new I to tell in/on/with before to spring to hear [obj] you **10**
to sing to/for YHWH/Lord song new praise his from end [the]
land to go down [the] sea and fullness his coastland and to
dwell their **11** to lift wilderness and city his village to dwell Kedar
to sing to dwell Sela from head mountain to cry aloud **12** to set
to/for YHWH/Lord glory and praise his in/on/with coastland to
tell **13** YHWH/Lord like/as mighty to come out like/as man battle
to rouse jealousy to shout also to cry upon enemy his to prevail
14 be silent from forever be quiet to refrain like/as to beget to
groan to pant and to long for unitedness **15** to destroy mountain
and hill and all vegetation their to wither and to set river to/for
coastland and pool to wither **16** and to go blind in/on/with way
not to know in/on/with path not to know to tread them to set
dark to/for face their to/for light and crooked place to/for plain
these [the] word to make them and not to leave them **17** to
turn back be ashamed shame [the] to trust in/on/with idol [the]
to say to/for liquid you(m. p.) God our **18** [the] deaf to hear
and [the] blind to look to/for to see **19** who? blind that except
servant/slave my and deaf like/as messenger my to send who?
blind like/as to ally and blind like/as servant/slave YHWH/Lord
20 to see to see many and not to keep to open ear and not to
hear **21** YHWH/Lord to delight in because righteousness his to
magnify instruction and be glorious **22** and he/she/it people to
plunder and to plunder to ensnare in/on/with cavern all their
and in/on/with house prison to hide to be to/for plunder and
nothing to rescue plunder and nothing to say to return **23** who?
in/on/with you to listen this to listen and to hear to/for back
24 who? to give to/for plunder to/for plunder Jacob and Israel
to/for to plunder not YHWH/Lord this to sin to/for him and not
be willing in/on/with way his to go and not to hear in/on/with
instruction his **25** and to pour upon him rage anger his and
strength battle and to kindle him from around and not to know
and to burn in/on/with him and not to set upon heart

43 and now thus to say YHWH/Lord to create you Jacob
and to form you Israel not to fear for to redeem you to call
in/on/with name your to/for me you(m. s.) **2** for to pass in/on/with
water with you I and in/on/with river not to overflow you for to
go in/at/by fire not to burn and flame not to burn in/on/with
you **3** for I YHWH/Lord God your holy Israel to save you to
give ransom your Egypt Cush; Ethiopia and Seba underneath
you **4** from from which be precious in/on/with eye my to honor
and I to love you and to give man underneath you and people
underneath soul your **5** not to fear for with you I from east
to come (in) seed your and from west to gather you **6** to say
to/for north to give and to/for south not to restrain to come (in)
son my from distant and daughter my from end [the] land **7** all
[the] to call in/on/with name my and to/for glory my to create
him to form him also to make him **8** to come out people blind
and eye be and deaf and ear to/for them **9** all [the] nation to
gather together and to gather people who? in/on/with them to
tell this and first to hear us to give witness their and to justify
and to hear and to say truth **10** you(m. p.) witness my utterance
YHWH/Lord and servant/slave my which to choose because to
know and be faithful to/for me and to understand for I he/she/it
to/for face my not to form god and after me not to be **11** I I
YHWH/Lord and nothing from beside me to save **12** I to tell and
to save and to hear and nothing in/on/with you be a stranger
and you(m. p.) witness my utterance YHWH/Lord and I god **13**
also from day I he/she/it and nothing from hand my to rescue
to work and who? to return her **14** thus to say YHWH/Lord to
redeem your holy Israel because you to send Babel [to] and to
go down fleeing all their and Chaldea in/on/with fleet cry their **15**
I YHWH/Lord holy your to create Israel king your **16** thus to say
YHWH/Lord [the] to give in/on/with sea way and in/on/with water
strong path **17** [the] to come out chariot and horse strength and
mighty together to lie down not to arise to put out like/as flax to
quench **18** not to remember first and eastern not to understand
19 look! I to make new now to spring not to know her also to set
in/on/with wilderness way in/on/with wilderness river **20** to honor
me living thing [the] land jackal and daughter ostrich for to give
in/on/with wilderness water river in/on/with wilderness to/for to
water people my chosen my **21** people this to form to/for me
praise my to recount **22** and not [obj] me to call Jacob for be
weary/toil in/on/with me Israel **23** not to come (in) to/for me
sheep burnt offering your and sacrifice your not to honor me
not to serve you in/on/with offering and not be weary/toil you
in/on/with frankincense **24** not to buy to/for me in/on/with silver
branch and fat sacrifice your not to quench me surely to serve
me in/on/with sin your be weary/toil me in/on/with iniquity your
25 I I he/she/it to wipe transgression your because me and sin
your not to remember **26** to remember me to judge unitedness
to recount you(m. s.) because to justify **27** father your [the] first
to sin and to mock you to transgress in/on/with me **28** and to
profane/begin ruler holiness and to give to/for devoted thing
Jacob and Israel to/for reviling

44 and now to hear Jacob servant/slave my and Israel
to choose in/on/with him **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to
make you and to form you from belly to help you not to fear
servant/slave my Jacob and Jeshurun to choose in/on/with him
3 for to pour water upon thirsty and to flow upon dry land to
pour spirit my upon seed your and blessing my upon offspring
your **4** and to spring in/on/with between grass like/as willow
upon stream water **5** this to say to/for YHWH/Lord I and this
to call in/on/with name Jacob and this to write hand his to/for
YHWH/Lord and in/on/with name Israel to flatter **6** thus to say
YHWH/Lord king Israel and to redeem his YHWH/Lord Hosts I
first and I last and from beside me nothing God **7** and who? like
me to call and to tell her and to arrange her to/for me from to

set I people forever and to come and which to come (in) to tell
to/for them **8** not to dread and not to fear not from the past to
hear you and to tell and you(m. p.) witness my be god from
beside me and nothing rock not to know **9** to form idol all their
formlessness and to desire their not to gain and witness their
they(masc.) not to see and not to know because be ashamed
10 who? to form god and idol to pour to/for lest to gain **11** look!
all companion his be ashamed and artificer they(masc.) from
man to gather all their to stand to dread be ashamed unitedness
12 artificer iron axe and to work in/on/with coal and in/on/with
hammer to form him and to work him in/on/with arm strength
his also be hungry and nothing strength not to drink water and
to faint **13** artificer tree to stretch line to delimit him in/on/with
stylus to make him in/on/with plane and in/on/with compass to
delimit him and to make him like/as pattern man like/as beauty
man to/for to dwell house **14** to/for to cut to/for him cedar and to
take cypress and oak and to strengthen to/for him in/on/with tree
wood to plant fir and rain to magnify **15** and to be to/for man
to/for to burn and to take from them and to warm also to kindle
and to bake food also to work god and to bow to make him
idol and to prostrate to/for them **16** half his to burn in/at/by fire
upon half his flesh to eat to roast roasted and to satisfy also to
warm and to say Aha! to warm to see flame **17** and remnant his
to/for god to make to/for idol his to prostrate to prostrate to/for
to prostrate and to bow and to pray to(wards) him and to say
to rescue me for god my you(m. s.) **18** not to know and not
to understand for to overspread from to see eye their from be
prudent heart their **19** and not to return to(wards) heart his and
not knowledge and not understanding to/for to say half his to
burn in/at/by fire and also to bake upon coal his food to roast
flesh and to eat and remainder his to/for abomination to make
to/for produce tree to prostrate **20** to pasture ashes heart to
deceive to stretch him and not to rescue [obj] soul his and not to
say not deception in/on/with right my **21** to remember these
Jacob and Israel for servant/slave my you(m. s.) to form you
servant/slave to/for me you(m. s.) Israel not to forget me **22** to
wipe like/as cloud transgression your and like/as cloud sin your
to return [emph?] to(wards) me for to redeem you **23** to sing
heaven for to make YHWH/Lord to shout lower land to break out
mountain cry wood and all tree in/on/with him for to redeem
YHWH/Lord Jacob and in/on/with Israel to beautify **24** thus to
say YHWH/Lord to redeem your and to form you from belly I
YHWH/Lord to make all to stretch heaven to/for alone I to beat
[the] land who? with me from with me **25** to break sign bluster
and to divine to be foolish to return wise back and knowledge
their be foolish **26** to arise word servant/slave his and counsel
messenger his to ally [the] to say to/for Jerusalem to dwell and
to/for city Judah to build and desolation her to arise **27** [the] to
say to/for deep to dry and river your to wither **28** [the] to say
to/for Cyrus to pasture my and all pleasure my to complete and
to/for to say to/for Jerusalem to build and temple to found

45 thus to say YHWH/Lord to/for anointed his to/for Cyrus
which to strengthen in/on/with right his to/for to subdue
to/for face his nation and loin king to open to/for to open to/for
face his door and gate not to shut **2** I to/for face your to go and
to honor to smooth to smooth door bronze to break and bar iron
to cut down/off **3** and to give to/for you treasure darkness and
treasure hiding because to know for I YHWH/Lord [the] to call
in/on/with name your God Israel **4** because servant/slave my
Jacob and Israel chosen my and to call to/for you in/on/with
name your to flatter you and not to know me **5** I YHWH/Lord
and nothing still exception me nothing God to gird you and not
to know me **6** because to know from east sun and from west
her for end beside me I YHWH/Lord and nothing still **7** to form
light and to create darkness to make peace and to create evil I
YHWH/Lord to make all these **8** to drip heaven from above
and cloud to flow righteousness to open land and be fruitful
salvation and righteousness to spring unitedness I YHWH/Lord
to create him **9** woe! to contend with to form him earthenware
with earthenware land to say clay to/for to form him what? to
make and work your nothing hand to/for him **10** woe! to say
to/for father what? to beget and to/for woman what? to twist
[emph?] **11** thus to say YHWH/Lord holy Israel and to form him
[the] to come to ask me upon son my and upon work hand my
to command me **12** I to make land and man upon her to create I
hand my to stretch heaven and all army their to command **13** I
to rouse him in/on/with righteousness and all way his to smooth
he/she/it to build city my and captivity my to send not in/on/with
price and not in/on/with bribe to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **14** thus
to say YHWH/Lord toil Egypt and profit Cush; Ethiopia and
Sheba human measure upon you to pass and to/for you to be
after you to go in/on/with fetter to pass and to(wards) you to
bow to(wards) you to pray surely in/on/with you god and nothing
still end God **15** surely you(m. s.) god to hide God Israel to save
16 be ashamed and also be humiliated all their together to go
in/on/with shame artificer image **17** Israel to save in/on/with
YHWH/Lord deliverance forever not be ashamed and not be
humiliated till forever perpetuity **18** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
to create [the] heaven he/she/it [the] God to form [the] land and
to make her he/she/it to establish her not formlessness to create
her to/for to dwell to form her I YHWH/Lord and nothing still **19**
not in/on/with secrecy to speak in/on/with standing place land
darkness not to say to/for seed Jacob formlessness to seek
me I YHWH/Lord to speak righteousness to tell uprightness **20**
to gather and to come (in) to approach together survivor [the]
nation not to know [the] to lift [obj] tree idol their and to pray
to(wards) god not to save **21** to tell and to approach also to
advise together who? to hear this from front from the past to
tell her not I YHWH/Lord and nothing still God from beside me
god righteous and to save nothing exception me **22** to turn
to(wards) me and to save all end land for I god and nothing still
23 in/on/with me to swear to come out from lip my righteousness
word and not to return for to/for me to bow all knee to swear
all tongue **24** surely in/on/with YHWH/Lord to/for me to say
righteousness and strength till him to come (in) and be ashamed
all [the] to be incensed in/on/with him **25** in/on/with YHWH/Lord
to justify and to boast all seed Israel

46 to bow Bel to stoop Nebo to be idol their to/for living thing
and to/for animal burden your to lift burden to/for faint **2** to

stoop to bow together not be able to escape burden and soul
their in/on/with captivity to go **3** to hear to(wards) me house
Jacob and all remnant house Israel [the] to lift from belly [the] to
lift from womb **4** and till old age I he/she/it and till greyheaded I
to bear I to make and I to lift and I to bear and to escape **5**
to/for who? to resemble me and be like and to liken me and to
resemble **6** [the] to lavish/despise gold from purse and silver
in/on/with branch to weigh to hire to refine and to make him god
to prostrate also to bow **7** to lift him upon shoulder to bear him
and to rest him underneath him and to stand from standing
place his not to remove also to cry to(wards) him and not to
answer from distress his not to save him **8** to remember this
and be manly to return to transgress upon heart **9** to remember
first from forever for I god and nothing still God and end like me
10 to tell from first end and from front which not to make to say
counsel my to arise and all pleasure my to make **11** to call from
east bird of prey from land distance man counsel his counsel
my also to speak also to come (in) her to form also to make
her **12** to hear to(wards) me mighty heart [the] distant from
righteousness **13** to present righteousness my not to remove
and deliverance my not to delay and to give in/on/with Zion
deliverance to/for Israel beauty my

47 to go down and to dwell upon dust virgin daughter Babel
to dwell to/for land nothing throne daughter Chaldea for
not to add to call to/for you tender and dainty **2** to take millstone
and to grind flour to uncover veil your to strip skirt to uncover
leg to pass river **3** to uncover nakedness your also to see
reproach your vengeance to take and not to fall on man **4** to
redeem our YHWH/Lord Hosts name his holy Israel **5** to dwell
silence and to come (in) in/on/with darkness daughter Chaldea
for not to add to call to/for you lady kingdom **6** be angry upon
people my to profane/begin inheritance my and to give them
in/on/with hand your not to set to/for them compassion upon old
to honor yoke your much **7** and to say to/for forever to be lady
till not to set these upon heart your not to remember end her **8**
and now to hear this voluptuous [the] to dwell to/for security
[the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still not to dwell
widow and not to know bereavement **9** and to come (in) to/for
you two these moment in/on/with day one bereavement and
widower like/as integrity their to come (in) upon you in/on/with
abundance sorcery your in/on/with strength spell your much **10**
and to trust in/on/with distress your to say nothing to see me
wisdom your and knowledge your he/she/it to return you and to
say in/on/with heart your I and end I still **11** and to come (in)
upon you distress not to know dawn her and to fall upon you
misfortune not be able to atone her and to come (in) upon you
suddenly devastation not to know **12** to stand please in/on/with
spell your and in/on/with abundance sorcery your in/on/with in
which be weary/toil from youth your perhaps be able to gain
perhaps to tremble **13** be weary in/on/with abundance counsel
your to stand please and to save you to divide to divide heaven
[the] to see in/on/with star to know to/for month from from which
to come (in) upon you **14** behold to be like/as stubble fire to
burn them not to rescue [obj] soul their from hand flame nothing
coal to/for to warm them flame to/for to dwell before him **15** so
to be to/for you which be weary/toil to trade your from youth
your man to/for side his to go astray nothing to save you

48 to hear this house Jacob [the] to call in/on/with name Israel
and from water Judah to come out [the] to swear in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord and in/on/with God Israel to remember not
in/on/with truth and not in/on/with righteousness **2** for from city
[the] holiness to call and upon God Israel to support YHWH/Lord
Hosts name his **3** [the] first from the past to tell and from lip my
to come out and to hear them suddenly to make and to come
(in) **4** from to know I for severe you(m. s.) and sinew iron neck
your and forehead your bronze **5** and to tell to/for you from the
past in/on/with before to come (in) to hear you lest to say idol
my to make them and idol my and drink offering my to command
them **6** to hear to see all her and you(m. p.) not to tell to hear
you new from now and to watch and not to know them **7** now to
create and not from the past and to/for face day and not to hear
them lest to say behold to know them **8** also not to hear also not
to know also from the past not to open ear your for to know to
act treacherously to act treacherously and to transgress from
belly to call to/for you **9** because name my to prolong anger my
and praise my to restrain to/for you to/for lest to cut you **10**
behold to refine you and not in/on/with silver to choose you
in/on/with furnace affliction **11** because me because me to make
for how? to profane/begin and glory my to/for another not to give
12 to hear to(wards) me Jacob and Israel to call my I he/she/it I
first also I last **13** also hand my to found land and right my to
extend heaven to call I to(wards) them to stand together **14** to
gather all your and to hear who? in/on/with them to tell [obj]
these YHWH/Lord to love him to make pleasure his in/on/with
Babel and arm his Chaldea **15** I I to speak also to call him to
come (in) him and to prosper way his **16** to present to(wards)
me to hear this not from head in/on/with secrecy to speak from
time to be she there I and now Lord YHWH/God to send me and
spirit his **17** thus to say YHWH/Lord to redeem your holy Israel I
YHWH/Lord God your to learn you to/for to gain to tread you
in/on/with way to go **18** if to listen to/for commandment my and
to be like/as river peace your and righteousness your like/as
heap [the] sea **19** and to be like/as sand seed your and offspring
belly your like/as grain his not to cut and not to destroy name
his from to/for face my **20** to come out from Babel to flee from
Chaldea in/on/with voice cry to tell to hear this to come out her
till end [the] land to say to redeem YHWH/Lord servant/slave his
Jacob **21** and not to thirst in/on/with desolation to go them water
from rock to flow to/for them and to break up/open rock and to
flow water **22** nothing peace to say YHWH/Lord to/for wicked

49 to hear coastland to(wards) me and to listen people from
distant YHWH/Lord from belly to call me from belly mother
my to remember name my **2** and to set lip my like/as sword
sharp in/on/with shadow hand his to hide me and to set me
to/for arrow to purify in/on/with quiver his to hide me **3** and to
say to/for me servant/slave my you(m. s.) Israel which in/on/with
you to beautify **4** and I to say to/for vain be weary/toil to/for

formlessness and vanity strength my to end surely justice my
with YHWH/Lord and wages my with God my **5** and now to say
YHWH/Lord to form me from belly to/for servant/slave to/for him
to/for to return Jacob to(wards) him and Israel not to/for him to
gather and to honor in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and God my to
be strength my **6** and to say to lighten from to be you to/for
me servant/slave to/for to arise [obj] tribe Jacob and preserved
and to watch Israel to/for to return and to give you to/for light
nation to/for to be salvation my till end [the] land **7** thus to say
YHWH/Lord to redeem Israel holy his to/for to despise soul
to/for to abhor nation to/for servant/slave to rule king to see
and to arise ruler and to bow because YHWH/Lord which be
faithful holy Israel and to choose you **8** thus to say YHWH/Lord
in/on/with time acceptance to answer you and in/on/with day
salvation to help you and to watch you and to give you to/for
covenant people to/for to arise land to/for to inherit inheritance
be desolate **9** to/for to say to/for to bind to come out to/for
which in/on/with darkness to uncover upon way to pasture and
in/on/with all bareness pasturing their **10** not be hungry and not
to thirst and not to smite them scorching and sun for to have
compassion them to lead them and upon spring water to guide
them **11** and to set all mountain my to/for way and highway
my to exalt [emph?] **12** behold these from distant to come (in)
and behold these from north and from sea and these from land
Syene **13** to sing heaven and to rejoice land to break out and
to break out mountain cry for to comfort YHWH/Lord people
his and afflicted his to have compassion **14** and to say Zion to
leave me YHWH/Lord and Lord to forget me **15** to forget woman
infant her from to have compassion son belly her also these
to forget and I not to forget you **16** look! upon palm to decree
you wall your before me continually **17** to hasten son your to
overthrow you and to destroy you from you to come out **18** to lift
around eye your and to see all their to gather to come (in) to/for
you alive I utterance YHWH/Lord for all their like/as ornament
to clothe and to conspire them like/as daughter-in-law **19** for
desolation your and be desolate your and land ruins your for
now to constrain from to dwell and to remove to swallow up you
20 still to say in/on/with ear your son bereavement your narrow
to/for me [the] standing place to approach [emph?] to/for me and
to dwell **21** and to say in/on/with heart your who? to beget to/for
me [obj] these and I childless and solitary to uncover and to turn
aside and these who? to magnify look! I to remain to/for alone
I these where? they(masc.) **22** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
behold to lift to(wards) nation hand my and to(wards) people to
exalt ensign my and to come (in) son your in/on/with bosom and
daughter your upon shoulder to lift **23** and to be king be faithful
you and princess their to suck your anger land to bow to/for you
and dust foot your to lick and to know for I YHWH/Lord which
not be ashamed to await me **24** to take from mighty prey and if
captivity righteous to escape **25** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
also captivity mighty to take and prey ruthless to escape and
with opponent your I to contend and [obj] son your I to save
26 and to eat [obj] to oppress you [obj] flesh their and like/as
sweet blood their be drunk [emph?] and to know all flesh for I
YHWH/Lord to save you and to redeem your mighty Jacob

50 thus to say YHWH/Lord where? this scroll divorce mother
your which to send her or who? from to lend me which to
sell [obj] you to/for him look! in/on/with iniquity your to sell and
in/on/with transgression your to send mother your **2** why? to
come (in) and nothing man to call and nothing to answer be
short be short hand my from redemption and if nothing in/on/with
me strength to/for to rescue look! in/on/with rebuke my to dry
sea to set river wilderness to stink fish their from nothing water
and to die in/on/with thirst **3** to clothe heaven darkness and
sackcloth to set covering their **4** Lord YHWH/God to give to/for
me tongue taught to/for to know to/for to help [obj] weary word
to rouse in/on/with morning in/on/with morning to rouse to/for
me ear to/for to hear like/as taught **5** Lord YHWH/God to open
to/for me ear and I not to rebel back not to turn **6** back my to
give to/for to smite and jaw my to/for to smooth face my not to
hide from shame and spittle **7** and Lord YHWH/God to help
to/for me upon so not be humiliated upon so to set face my
like/as flint and to know for not be ashamed **8** near to justify me
who? to contend with me to stand unitedness who? master
justice my to approach to(wards) me **9** look! Lord YHWH/God to
help to/for me who? he/she/it be wicked me look! all their like/as
garment to become old moth to eat them **10** who? in/on/with you
afraid YHWH/Lord to hear in/on/with voice servant/slave his
which to go darkness and nothing brightness to/for him to trust
in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and to lean in/on/with God his **11**
look! all your to kindle fire to gird missile to go in/on/with flame
fire your and in/on/with missile to burn from hand my to be this
to/for you to/for torment to lie down [emph?]

51 to hear to(wards) me to pursue righteousness to seek
YHWH/Lord to look to(wards) rock to hew and to(wards)
hole pit to dig **2** to look to(wards) Abraham father your and
to(wards) Sarah to twist you for one to call him and to bless
him and to multiply him **3** for to comfort YHWH/Lord Zion to
comfort all desolation her and to set wilderness her like/as
Eden and Arabah her like/as garden YHWH/Lord rejoicing and
joy to find in/on/with her thanksgiving and voice melody **4** to
listen to(wards) me people my and people my to(wards) me
to listen for instruction from with me to come out and justice
my to/for light people to rest **5** near righteousness my to come
out salvation my and arm my people to judge to(wards) me
coastland to await and to(wards) arm my to wait [emph?] **6**
to lift to/for heaven eye your and to look to(wards) [the] land
from underneath for heaven like/as smoke to dissipate and
[the] land like/as garment to become old and to dwell her like
gnat to die [emph?] and salvation my to/for forever to be and
righteousness my not to to be dismayed **7** to hear to(wards) me
to know righteousness people instruction my in/on/with heart
their not to fear reproach human and from reviling their not to to
be dismayed **8** for like/as garment to eat them moth and like/as
wool to eat them moth and righteousness my to/for forever to be
and salvation my to/for generation generation **9** to rouse to
rouse to clothe strength arm YHWH/Lord to rouse like/as day
front generation forever not you(m. s.) he/she/it [the] to hew
pride/Rahab monster to bore serpent **10** not you(m. s.) he/she/it

[the] to dry sea water abyss many [the] to set deep sea way
to/for to pass to redeem **11** and to ransom YHWH/Lord to return
[emph?] and to come (in) Zion in/on/with cry and joy forever
upon head their rejoicing and joy to overtake [emph?] to flee
sorrow and sighing **12** I I he/she/it to comfort you who? you(m.
s.) and to fear from human to die and from son man grass
to give **13** and to forget YHWH/Lord to make you to stretch
heaven and to found land and to dread continually all [the] day
from face rage [the] to press like/as as which to establish to/for
to ruin and where? rage [the] to press **14** to hasten to march
to/for to open and not to die to/for pit and not to lack food his
15 and I YHWH/Lord God your to disturb [the] sea and to roar
heap his YHWH/Lord Hosts name his **16** and to set word my
in/on/with lip your and in/on/with shadow hand my to cover you
to/for to plant heaven and to/for to found land and to/for to say
to/for Zion people my you(m. s.) **17** to rouse to rouse to arise
Jerusalem which to drink from hand YHWH/Lord [obj] cup rage
his [obj] dreg cup [the] reeling to drink to drain **18** nothing to
guide to/for her from all son to beget and nothing to strengthen
in/on/with hand her from all son to magnify **19** two they(masc.) to
encounter you who? to wander to/for you [the] violence and [the]
breaking and [the] famine and [the] sword who? to comfort you
20 son your to enwrap to lie down in/on/with head all outside
like/as antelope net [the] full rage YHWH/Lord rebuke God your
21 to/for so to hear please this afflicted and be drunk and not
from wine **22** thus to say lord your YHWH/Lord and God your to
contend people his behold to take from hand your [obj] cup [the]
reeling [obj] dreg cup rage my not to add to/for to drink her still
23 and to set her in/on/with hand to suffer you which to say to/for
soul your to bow and to pass and to set like/as land back your
and like/as outside to/for to pass

52 to rouse to rouse to clothe strength your Zion to clothe
garment beauty your Jerusalem city [the] holiness for
not to add to come (in) in/on/with you still uncircumcised and
unclean **2** to shake from dust to arise captive Jerusalem to open
to open bond neck your captive daughter Zion **3** for thus to
say YHWH/Lord for nothing to sell and not in/on/with silver to
redeem **4** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God Egypt to go down
people my in/on/with first to/for to sojourn there and Asshur
in/on/with end to oppress him **5** and now who? what? to/for me
to/for me here utterance YHWH/Lord for to take people my for
nothing to rule him to rule him to wail utterance YHWH/Lord
and continually all [the] day name my to spurn **6** to/for so to
know people my name my to/for so in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
for I he/she/it [the] to speak look! I **7** what? be lovely upon
[the] mountain foot to bear tidings to hear peace to bear tidings
pleasant to hear salvation to say to/for Zion to reign God your **8**
voice to watch you to lift voice together to sing for eye in/on/with
eye to see in/on/with to return YHWH/Lord Zion **9** to break out
to sing together desolation Jerusalem for to comfort YHWH/Lord
people his to redeem Jerusalem **10** to strip YHWH/Lord [obj]
arm holiness his to/for eye all [the] nation and to see all end
land [obj] salvation God our **11** to turn aside to turn aside to
come out from there unclean not to touch to come out from
midst her to purify to lift article/utensil YHWH/Lord **12** for not
in/on/with haste to come out and in/on/with fugitive not to go
[emph?] for to go to/for face your YHWH/Lord and to gather
you God Israel **13** behold be prudent servant/slave my to exalt
and to lift and to exult much **14** like/as as which be desolate
upon you many so mutilation from man appearance his and
appearance his from son man **15** so to spring nation many upon
him to gather king lip their for which not to recount to/for them to
see and which not to hear to understand

53 who? be faithful to/for tidings our and arm YHWH/Lord
upon who? to uncover **2** and to ascend like/as sapling
to/for face his and like/as root from land dryness not appearance
to/for him and not glory and to see him and not appearance and
to desire him **3** to despise and rejected/fleeting man man pain
and to know sickness and like/as hiding face from him to despise
and not to devise him **4** surely sickness our he/she/it to lift and
pain our to bear them and we to devise him to touch to smite
God and to afflict **5** and he/she/it to bore from transgression our
to crush from iniquity our discipline peace our upon him and
in/on/with wound his to heal to/for us **6** all our like/as flock to
go astray man to/for way his to turn and YHWH/Lord to fall on
in/on/with him [obj] iniquity all our **7** to oppress and he/she/it to
afflict and not to open lip his like/as sheep to/for slaughter to
conduct and like/as ewe to/for face to shear her be dumb and
not to open lip his **8** from coercion and from justice to take and
[obj] generation his who? to muse for to cut from land alive
from transgression people my plague to/for them **9** and to give
with wicked grave his and with rich in/on/with death his upon
not violence to make and not deceit in/on/with lip his **10** and
YHWH/Lord to delight in to crush him be weak if to set guilt
(offering) soul his to see seed to prolong day and pleasure
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand his to prosper **11** from trouble soul
his to see to satisfy in/on/with knowledge his to justify righteous
servant/slave my to/for many and iniquity their he/she/it to bear
12 to/for so to divide to/for him in/on/with many and with mighty
to divide spoil underneath which to uncover to/for death soul his
and with to transgress to count and he/she/it sin many to lift and
to/for to transgress to fall on

54 to sing barren not to beget to break out cry and to cry out
not to twist for many son be desolate from son to marry
to say YHWH/Lord **2** to enlarge standing place tent your and
curtain tabernacle your to stretch not to withhold to prolong cord
your and peg your to strengthen **3** for right and left to break
through and seed your nation to possess and city be desolate to
dwell **4** not to fear for not be ashamed and not be humiliated for
not be ashamed for shame youth your to forget and reproach
widowhood your not to remember still **5** for to marry you to
make you YHWH/Lord Hosts name his and to redeem your holy
Israel God all [the] land to call **6** for like/as woman to leave
and to hurt spirit to call you YHWH/Lord and woman youth for
to reject to say God your **7** in/on/with moment small to leave
you and in/on/with compassion great to gather you **8** in/on/with
flood wrath to hide face my moment from you and in/on/with
kindness forever to have compassion you to say to redeem your

YHWH/Lord **9** for water Noah this to/for me which to swear from
to pass water Noah still upon [the] land so to swear from be
angry upon you and from to rebuke in/on/with you **10** for [the]
mountain to remove and [the] hill to shake and kindness my
from with you not to remove and covenant peace my not to
shake to say to have compassion you YHWH/Lord **11** afflicted to
rage not to comfort behold I to stretch in/on/with color stone your
and to found you in/on/with sapphire **12** and to set ruby sun
your and gate your to/for stone carbuncle and all border your
to/for stone pleasure **13** and all son your taught YHWH/Lord and
many peace son your **14** in/on/with righteousness to establish
to remove from oppression for not to fear and from terror for
not to present to(wards) you **15** look! to quarrel to quarrel end
from [obj] me who? to quarrel with you upon you to fall **16** look!
behold I to create artificer to breathe in/on/with fire coal and to
come out article/utensil to/for deed his and I to create to ruin
to/for to destroy **17** all article/utensil to form upon you not to
prosper and all tongue to arise with you to/for justice be wicked
this inheritance servant/slave YHWH/Lord and righteousness
their from with me utterance YHWH/Lord

55 woe! all thirsty to go to/for water and which nothing to/for him silver to go to buy grain and to eat and to go to buy
grain in/on/with not silver and in/on/with not price wine and
milk **2** to/for what? to weigh silver in/on/with not food and toil
your in/on/with not to/for satiety to hear to hear to(wards) me
and to eat good and to delight in/on/with ashes soul your **3**
to stretch ear your and to go to(wards) me to hear and to live
soul your and to cut to/for you covenant forever kindness David
[the] be faithful **4** look! witness people to give him leader and to
command people **5** look! nation not to know to call and nation
not to know you to(wards) you to run because YHWH/Lord
God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify you **6** to seek
YHWH/Lord in/on/with to find he to call him in/on/with to be he
near **7** to leave wicked way his and man evil plot his and to
return to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to have compassion him and
to(wards) God our for to multiply to/for to forgive **8** for not plot
my plot your and not way your way my utterance YHWH/Lord **9**
for to exult heaven from land so to exult way my from way your
and plot my from plot your **10** for like/as as which to go down
[the] rain and [the] snow from [the] heaven and there [to] not to
return that except to quench [obj] [the] land and to beget her and
to spring her and to give seed to/for to sow and food to/for to eat
11 so to be word my which to come out from lip my not to return
to(wards) me emptily that except to make [obj] which to delight
in and to prosper which to send him **12** for in/on/with joy to come
out and in/on/with peace to conduct [emph?] [the] mountain and
[the] hill to break out to/for face your cry and all tree [the] land to
clap palm **13** underneath [the] thorn bush to ascend cypress
underneath and underneath [the] nettle to ascend myrtle and to
be to/for YHWH/Lord to/for name to/for sign forever not to cut

56 thus to say YHWH/Lord to keep justice and to make righteousness for near salvation my to/for to come (in)
and righteousness my to/for to uncover **2** blessed human to
make this and son man to strengthen in/on/with her to keep
sabbath from to profane/begin him and to keep hand his from to
make all bad **3** and not to say son [the] foreign [the] to join
to(wards) YHWH/Lord to/for to say to separate to separate me
YHWH/Lord from upon people his and not to say [the] eunuch
look! I tree dry **4** for thus to say YHWH/Lord to/for eunuch
which to keep [obj] sabbath my and to choose in/on/with in
which to delight in and to strengthen in/on/with covenant my
5 and to give to/for them in/on/with house my and in/on/with
wall my hand and name pleasant from son and from daughter
name forever to give to/for him which not to cut **6** and son [the]
foreign [the] to join upon YHWH/Lord to/for to minister him and
to/for to love [obj] name YHWH/Lord to/for to be to/for him to/for
servant/slave all to keep sabbath from to profane/begin him and
to strengthen in/on/with covenant my **7** and to come (in) them
to(wards) mountain holiness my and to rejoice them in/on/with
house prayer my burnt offering their and sacrifice their to/for
acceptance upon altar my for house my house prayer to call
to/for all [the] people **8** utterance Lord YHWH/God to gather to
banish Israel still to gather upon him to/for to gather him **9** all
living thing field to come to/for to eat all living thing in/on/with
wood **10** to watch to watch him blind all their not to know all
their dog mute not be able to/for to bark to dream to lie down to
love to/for to slumber **11** and [the] dog strong soul not to know
satiety and they(masc.) to pasture not to know to understand all
their to/for way their to turn man to/for unjust-gain his from end
his **12** to come to take wine and to imbibe strong drink and to be
like/as this day tomorrow great remainder much

57 [the] righteous to perish and nothing man to set upon heart and human kindness to gather in/on/with nothing to
understand for from face [the] distress to gather [the] righteous
2 to come (in) peace to rest upon bed their to go straightforward
his **3** and you(m. p.) to present here/thus son to divine seed
to commit adultery and to fornicate **4** upon who? to delight
upon who? to enlarge lip to prolong tongue not you(m. p.) youth
transgression seed deception **5** [the] to warm in/on/with terebinth
underneath all tree fresh to slaughter [the] youth in/on/with
torrent underneath cleft [the] crag **6** in/on/with smooth torrent
portion your they(masc.) they(masc.) allotted your also to/for
them to pour drink offering to ascend offering upon these to
comfort **7** upon mountain high and to lift to set bed your also
there to ascend to/for to sacrifice sacrifice **8** and after [the] door
and [the] doorpost to set memorial your for from with me to
uncover and to ascend to enlarge bed your and to cut to/for you
from them to love bed their hand to see **9** and to travel to/for
king in/on/with oil and to multiply perfumery your and to send
envoy your till from distant and to abase till Sheol **(Sheol h7585)**
10 in/on/with abundance way your be weary/toil not to say to
despair living thing hand your to find upon so not be weak **11**
and [obj] who? be anxious and to fear for to lie and [obj] me not
to remember not to set upon heart your not I be silent and from
forever and [obj] me not to fear **12** I to tell righteousness your
and [obj] deed your and not to gain you **13** in/on/with to cry out
you to rescue you collection your and [obj] all their to lift spirit to
take vanity and [the] to seek refuge in/on/with me to inherit land

and to possess mountain holiness my **14** and to say to build to
build to turn way to exalt stumbling from way people my **15**
for thus to say to exalt and to lift to dwell perpetuity and holy
name his height and holy to dwell and with contrite and low
spirit to/for to live spirit low and to/for to live heart to crush **16** for
not to/for forever to contend and not to/for perpetuity be angry
for spirit from to/for face my to enfeeble and breath I to make **17**
in/on/with iniquity unjust-gain his be angry and to smite him to
hide and be angry and to go turning back in/on/with way heart
his **18** way his to see and to heal him and to lead him and to
complete comfort to/for him and to/for mourning his **19** to create
fruit fruit lip peace peace to/for distant and to/for near to say
YHWH/Lord and to heal him **20** and [the] wicked like/as sea to
drive out for to quiet not be able and to drive out water his mire
and mud **21** nothing peace to say God my to/for wicked

58 to call in/on/with throat not to withhold like/as trumpet to
exalt voice your and to tell to/for people my transgression
their and to/for house Jacob sin their **2** and [obj] me day day
to seek [emph?] and knowledge way my to delight in [emph?]
like/as nation which righteousness to make and justice God
his not to leave to ask me justice righteousness nearness God
to delight in [emph?] **3** to/for what? to fast and not to see to
afflict soul our and not to know look! in/on/with day fast your to
find pleasure and all worker your to oppress **4** look! to/for strife
and strife to fast and to/for to smite in/on/with fist wickedness
not to fast like/as day to/for to hear in/on/with height voice
your **5** like/as this to be fast to choose him day to afflict man
soul his to/for to bend like/as bulrush head his and sackcloth
and ashes to lay to/for this to call fast and day acceptance
to/for YHWH/Lord **6** not this fast to choose him to open bond
wickedness to free band yoke and to send to crush free and all
yoke to tear **7** not to divide to/for hungry food your and afflicted
wandering to come (in) house for to see naked and to cover him
and from flesh your not to conceal **8** then to break up/open
like/as dawn light your and health your haste to spring and to go
to/for face your righteousness your glory YHWH/Lord to gather
you **9** then to call and YHWH/Lord to answer to cry and to say
look! I if to turn aside from midst your yoke to send finger and to
speak evil **10** and to promote to/for hungry soul your and soul to
afflict to satisfy and to rise in/on/with darkness light your and
darkness your like/as midday **11** and to lead you YHWH/Lord
continually and to satisfy in/on/with scorched soul your and
bone your to arm and to be like/as garden watered and like/as
exit water which not to lie water his **12** and to build from you
desolation forever foundation generation and generation to arise
and to call to/for you to wall up/off breach to return path to/for to
dwell **13** if to return from sabbath foot your to make pleasure
your in/on/with day holiness my and to call to/for sabbath delight
to/for holy YHWH/Lord to honor and to honor him from to make
way your from to find pleasure your and to speak word **14** then
to delight upon YHWH/Lord and to ride you upon high place
high place land and to eat you inheritance Jacob father your for
lip YHWH/Lord to speak

59 look! not be short hand YHWH/Lord from to save and not
to honor ear his from to hear **2** that except iniquity your to
be to separate between you to/for between God your and sin
your to hide face from you from to hear **3** for palm your to defile
in/on/with blood and finger your in/on/with iniquity lip your to
speak deception tongue your injustice to mutter **4** nothing to
call in/on/with righteousness and nothing to judge in/on/with
faithfulness to trust upon formlessness and to speak vanity
to conceive trouble and to beget evil **5** egg serpent to break
up/open and web spider to weave [the] to eat from egg their
to die and [the] crushed to break up/open viper **6** web their
not to be to/for garment and not to cover in/on/with deed their
deed their deed evil and work violence in/on/with palm their **7**
foot their to/for evil to run and to hasten to/for to pour blood
innocent plot their plot evil violence and breaking in/on/with
highway their **8** way peace not to know and nothing justice
in/on/with track their path their to twist to/for them all to tread
in/on/with her not to know peace **9** upon so to remove justice
from us and not to overtake us righteousness to await to/for
light and behold darkness to/for brightness in/on/with darkness
to go **10** to grope like/as blind wall and like/as nothing eye to
grope to stumble in/on/with midday like/as twilight in/on/with
strong like/as to die **11** to roar like/as bear all our and like/as
dove to mutter to mutter to await to/for justice and nothing to/for
salvation to remove from us **12** for to multiply transgression our
before you and sin our to answer in/on/with us for transgression
our with us and iniquity our to know them **13** to transgress and
to deceive in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to remove from after God
our to speak oppression and revolt to conceive and to mutter
from heart word deception **14** and to remove back justice and
righteousness from distant to stand for to stumble in/on/with
street/plaza truth and upright not be able to/for to come (in) **15**
and to be [the] truth to lack and to turn aside from evil to loot
and to see YHWH/Lord and be evil in/on/with eye his for nothing
justice **16** and to see for nothing man and be desolate for nothing
to fall on and to save to/for him arm his and righteousness his
he/she/it to support him **17** and to clothe righteousness like/as
armor and helmet salvation in/on/with head his and to clothe
garment vengeance clothing and to enwrap like/as robe jealousy
18 like/as upon recompense like/as upon to complete rage
to/for enemy his recompense to/for enemy his to/for coastland
recompense to complete **19** and to fear from west [obj] name
YHWH/Lord and from east sun [obj] glory his for to come (in)
like/as river narrow spirit YHWH/Lord to flee in/on/with him
20 and to come (in) to/for Zion to redeem and to/for to return
transgression in/on/with Jacob utterance YHWH/Lord **21** and I
this covenant my with them to say YHWH/Lord spirit my which
upon you and word my which to set in/on/with lip your not to
remove from lip your and from lip seed your and from lip seed
seed your to say YHWH/Lord from now and till forever

60 to arise to light for to come (in) light your and glory
YHWH/Lord upon you to rise **2** for behold [the] darkness
to cover land and cloud people and upon you to rise YHWH/Lord
and glory his upon you to see **3** and to go nation to/for light
your and king to/for brightness dawning your **4** to lift around

eye your and to see all their to gather to come (in) to/for you
son your from distant to come (in) and daughter your upon
side be faithful **5** then to see and to shine and to dread and to
enlarge heart your for to overturn upon you crowd sea strength
nation to come (in) to/for you **6** abundance camel to cover you
young camel Midian and Ephah all their from Sheba to come
(in) gold and frankincense to lift and praise YHWH/Lord to bear
tidings **7** all flock Kedar to gather to/for you ram Nebaioth to
minister you to ascend upon acceptance altar my and house
beauty my to beautify **8** who? these like/as cloud to fly and
like/as dove to(wards) window their **9** for to/for me coastland
to collect and fleet Tarshish in/on/with first to/for to come (in)
son your from distant silver their and gold their with them to/for
name YHWH/Lord God your and to/for holy Israel for to beautify
you **10** and to build son foreign wall your and king their to
minister you for in/on/with wrath my to smite you and in/on/with
acceptance my to have compassion you **11** and to open gate
your continually by day and night not to shut to/for to come
(in) to(wards) you strength nation and king their to lead **12** for
[the] nation and [the] kingdom which not to serve you to perish
and [the] nation to destroy to destroy **13** glory [the] Lebanon
to(wards) you to come (in) cypress elm and boxtree together
to/for to beautify standing place sanctuary my and standing
place foot my to honor **14** and to go to(wards) you to bow son to
afflict you and to bow upon palm foot your all to spurn you and
to call to/for you city YHWH/Lord Zion holy Israel **15** underneath
to be you to leave and to hate and nothing to pass and to set
you to/for pride forever rejoicing generation and generation **16**
and to suck milk nation and breast king to suck and to know for I
YHWH/Lord to save you and to redeem your mighty Jacob **17**
underneath [the] bronze to come (in) gold and underneath [the]
iron to come (in) silver and underneath [the] tree bronze and
underneath [the] stone iron and to set punishment your peace
and to oppress you righteousness **18** not to hear still violence
in/on/with land your violence and breaking in/on/with border
your and to call salvation wall your and gate your praise **19**
not to be to/for you still [the] sun to/for light by day and to/for
brightness [the] moon not to light to/for you and to be to/for you
YHWH/Lord to/for light forever and God your to/for beauty your
20 not to come (in) still sun your and moon your not to gather for
YHWH/Lord to be to/for you to/for light forever and to complete
day mourning your **21** and people your all their righteous to/for
forever to possess land branch plantation his plantation my deed
hand my to/for to beautify **22** [the] small to be to/for thousand
and [the] little to/for nation mighty I YHWH/Lord in/on/with time
her to hasten her

61 spirit Lord YHWH/God upon me because to anoint
YHWH/Lord [obj] me to/for to bear tidings poor to send
me to/for to saddle/tie to/for to break heart to/for to call to/for
to take captive liberty and to/for to bind opening opening
2 to/for to call year acceptance to/for YHWH/Lord and day
vengeance to/for God our to/for to comfort all mourning **3** to/for
to set to/for mourning Zion to/for to give to/for them headdress
underneath ashes oil rejoicing underneath mourning mantle
praise underneath spirit faint and to call to/for them terebinth
[the] righteousness plantation YHWH/Lord to/for to beautify **4**
and to build desolation forever be desolate first to arise and to
renew city desolation be desolate generation and generation **5**
and to stand be a stranger and to pasture flock your and son
foreign farmer your and to tend vineyards your **6** and you(m. p.)
priest YHWH/Lord to call to minister God our to say to/for you
strength nation to eat and in/on/with glory their to exchange **7**
underneath shame your second and shame to sing portion their
to/for so in/on/with land their second to possess joy forever
to be to/for them **8** for I YHWH/Lord to love justice to hate
robbery in/on/with injustice and to give wages their in/on/with
truth and covenant forever to cut to/for them **9** and to know
in/on/with nation seed their and offspring their in/on/with midst
[the] people all to see them to recognize them for they(masc.)
seed to bless YHWH/Lord **10** to rejoice to rejoice in/on/with
YHWH/Lord to rejoice soul my in/on/with God my for to clothe
me garment salvation robe righteousness to cover me like/as
son-in-law to minister headdress and like/as daughter-in-law to
adorn article/utensil her **11** for like/as land to come out branch
her and like/as garden sowing her to spring so Lord YHWH/God
to spring righteousness and praise before all [the] nation

62 because Zion not be silent and because Jerusalem not
to quiet till to come out like/as brightness righteousness
her and salvation her like/as torch to burn **2** and to see nation
righteousness your and all king glory your and to call to/for
you name new which lip YHWH/Lord to pierce him **3** and to
be crown beauty in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord and turban and
turban kingship in/on/with palm God your **4** not to say to/for you
still to leave and to/for land your not to say still devastation for
to/for you to call Hephzi-bah Hephzi-bah and to/for land your
to marry for to delight in YHWH/Lord in/on/with you and land
your to marry **5** for to marry youth virgin to marry you son your
and rejoicing son-in-law upon daughter-in-law to rejoice upon
you God your **6** upon wall your Jerusalem to reckon to keep
all [the] day and all [the] night continually not be silent [the] to
remember [obj] YHWH/Lord not quiet to/for you **7** and not to
give quiet to/for him till to establish and till to set [obj] Jerusalem
praise in/on/with land **8** to swear YHWH/Lord in/on/with right his
and in/on/with arm strength his if to give [obj] grain your still
food to/for enemy your and if to drink son foreign new wine
your which be weary/toil in/on/with him **9** for to gather him
to eat him and to boast [obj] YHWH/Lord and to gather him
to drink him in/on/with court holiness my **10** to pass to pass
in/on/with gate to turn way [the] people to build to build [the]
highway to stone from stone to exalt ensign upon [the] people
11 behold YHWH/Lord to hear to(wards) end [the] land to say
to/for daughter Zion behold salvation your to come (in) behold
wages his with him and wages his to/for face his **12** and to call
to/for them people [the] holiness to redeem YHWH/Lord and
to/for you to call to seek city not to leave

63 who? this to come (in) from Edom be red garment
from Bozrah this to honor in/on/with clothing his to
march in/on/with abundance strength his I to speak in/on/with

righteousness many to/for to save **2** why? red to/for clothing
your and garment your like/as to tread in/on/with wine press **3**
winepress to tread to/for alone I and from people nothing man
with me and to tread them in/on/with anger my and to trample
them in/on/with rage my and to sprinkle lifeblood their upon
garment my and all garment my to defile **4** for day vengeance
in/on/with heart my and year redemption my to come (in) **5**
and to look and nothing to help and be desolate and nothing to
support and to save to/for me arm my and rage my he/she/it
to support me **6** and to trample people in/on/with anger my
and be drunk them in/on/with rage my and to go down to/for
land lifeblood their **7** kindness YHWH/Lord to remember praise
YHWH/Lord like/as upon all which to wean us YHWH/Lord and
many goodness to/for house Israel which to wean them like/as
compassion his and like/as abundance kindness his **8** and to
say surely people my they(masc.) son not to deal and to be
to/for them to/for to save **9** in/on/with all distress their not to/for
him distress and messenger face his to save them in/on/with
love his and in/on/with compassion his he/she/it to redeem
them and to lift them and to lift them all day forever **10** and
they(masc.) to rebel and to hurt [obj] spirit holiness his and to
overturn to/for them to/for enemy he/she/it to fight in/on/with
them **11** and to remember day forever Moses people his where?
[the] to ascend them from sea with to pasture flock his where?
[the] to set in/on/with entrails his [obj] spirit holiness his **12** to
go to/for right Moses arm beauty his to break up/open water
from face their to/for to make to/for him name forever **13** to go
them in/on/with abyss like/as horse in/on/with wilderness not to
stumble **14** like/as animal in/on/with valley to go down spirit
YHWH/Lord to rest him so to lead people your to/for to make
to/for you name beauty **15** to look from heaven and to see from
elevation holiness your and beauty your where? jealousy your
and might your crowd belly your and compassion your to(wards)
me to refrain **16** for you(m. s.) father our for Abraham not to
know us and Israel not to recognize us you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord
father our to redeem our from forever name your **17** to/for what?
to go astray us YHWH/Lord from way your to harden heart
our from fear your to return because servant/slave your tribe
inheritance your **18** to/for little to possess people holiness your
enemy our to trample sanctuary your **19** to be from forever not
to rule in/on/with them not to call name your upon them

64 if to tear heaven to go down from face your mountain to
shake **2** like/as to kindle fire brushwood water to enquire
fire to/for to know name your to/for enemy your from face your
nation to tremble **3** in/on/with to make you to fear not to await to
go down from face your mountain to shake **4** and from forever
not to hear not to listen eye not to see God exception you to
make to/for to wait to/for him **5** to fall on [obj] to rejoice and
to make righteousness in/on/with way your to remember you
look! you(m. s.) be angry and to sin in/on/with them forever
and to save **6** and to be like/as unclean all our and like/as
garment filth all righteousness our and to wither like/as leaf all
our and iniquity our like/as spirit to lift us **7** and nothing to call
in/on/with name your to rouse to/for to strengthen in/on/with you
for to hide face your from us and to melt us in/on/with hand
iniquity our **8** and now YHWH/Lord father our you(m. s.) we
[the] clay and you(m. s.) to form us and deed hand your all our
9 not be angry YHWH/Lord till much and not to/for perpetuity to
remember iniquity look! to look please people your all our **10** city
holiness your to be wilderness Zion wilderness to be Jerusalem
devastation **11** house holiness our and beauty our which to
boast you father our to be to/for fire fire and all desire our to be
to/for desolation **12** upon these to refrain YHWH/Lord be silent
and to afflict us till much

65 to seek to/for not to ask to find to/for not to seek me to say
look! I look! I to(wards) nation not to call in/on/with name
my **2** to spread hand my all [the] day to(wards) people to rebel
[the] to go [the] way not pleasant after plot their **3** [the] people
[the] to provoke [obj] me upon face my continually to sacrifice
in/on/with garden and to offer upon [the] brick **4** [the] to dwell
in/on/with grave and in/on/with to watch to lodge [the] to eat
flesh [the] swine and broth and broth refuse article/utensil their
5 [the] to say to present to(wards) you not to approach in/on/with
me for to consecrate you these smoke in/on/with anger my fire
to burn all [the] day **6** behold to write to/for face my not be silent
that except to complete and to complete upon bosom their **7**
iniquity your and iniquity father your together to say YHWH/Lord
which to offer upon [the] mountain and upon [the] hill to taunt
me and to measure wages their first upon to(wards) bosom
their **8** thus to say YHWH/Lord like/as as which to find [the] new
wine in/on/with cluster and to say not to ruin him for blessing
in/on/with him so to make because servant/slave my to/for lest
to ruin [the] all **9** and to come out from Jacob seed and from
Judah to possess mountain my and to possess her chosen
my and servant/slave my to dwell there [to] **10** and to be [the]
Sharon to/for pasture flock and valley Achor to/for rest cattle
to/for people my which to seek me **11** and you(m. p.) to leave
YHWH/Lord [the] forgetful [obj] mountain holiness my [the] to
arrange to/for Fortune table and [the] to fill to/for Destiny mixed
drink **12** and to count [obj] you to/for sword and all your to/for
slaughter to bow because to call and not to answer to speak
and not to hear and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye my and
in/on/with in which not to delight in to choose **13** to/for so thus to
say Lord YHWH/God behold servant/slave my to eat and you(m.
p.) be hungry behold servant/slave my to drink and you(m. p.)
to thirst behold servant/slave my to rejoice and you(m. p.) be
ashamed **14** behold servant/slave my to sing from goodness
heart and you(m. p.) to cry from pain heart and from breaking
spirit to wail **15** and to rest name your to/for oath to/for chosen
my and to die you Lord YHWH/God and to/for servant/slave his
to call name another **16** which [the] to bless in/on/with land to
bless in/on/with God amen and [the] to swear in/on/with land to
swear in/on/with God amen for to forget [the] distress [the] first
and for to hide from eye my **17** for look! I to create heaven new
and land new and not to remember [the] first and not to ascend
upon heart **18** that except to rejoice and to rejoice till perpetuity
which I to create for look! I to create [obj] Jerusalem rejoicing
and people her rejoicing **19** and to rejoice in/on/with Jerusalem

and to rejoice in/on/with people my and not to hear in/on/with
her still voice weeping and voice outcry **20** not to be from there
still infant day and old which not to fill [obj] day his for [the]
youth son hundred year to die and [the] to sin son hundred
year to lighten **21** and to build house and to dwell and to plant
vineyard and to eat fruit their **22** not to build and another to
dwell not to plant and another to eat for like/as day [the] tree
day people my and deed hand their to become old chosen my
23 not be weary/toil to/for vain and not to beget to/for dismay for
seed to bless YHWH/Lord they(masc.) and offspring their with
them **24** and to be before to call and I to answer still they(masc.)
to speak and I to hear **25** wolf and lamb to pasture like/as one
and lion like/as cattle to eat straw and serpent dust food his not
be evil and not to ruin in/on/with all mountain holiness my to say
YHWH/Lord

66 thus to say YHWH/Lord [the] heaven throne my and [the]
land footstool foot my where? this house which to build
to/for me and where? this standing place resting my **2** and
[obj] all these hand my to make and to be all these utterance
YHWH/Lord and to(wards) this to look to(wards) afflicted and
crippled spirit and trembling upon word my **3** to slaughter [the]
cattle to smite man to sacrifice [the] sheep to break the neck
dog to ascend offering blood swine to remember frankincense to
bless evil also they(masc.) to choose in/on/with way their and
in/on/with abomination their soul their to delight in **4** also I to
choose in/on/with caprice their and fear their to come (in) to/for
them because to call and nothing to answer to speak and not to
hear and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye my and in/on/with in
which not to delight in to choose **5** to hear word YHWH/Lord
[the] trembling to(wards) word his to say brother your to hate you
to put away you because name my to honor YHWH/Lord and to
see in/on/with joy your and they(masc.) be ashamed **6** voice
roar from city voice from temple voice YHWH/Lord to complete
recompense to/for enemy his **7** in/on/with before to twist to beget
in/on/with before to come (in) pain to/for her and to escape male
8 who? to hear like/as this who? to see like/as these to twist land
in/on/with day one if to beget nation beat one for to twist also to
beget Zion [obj] son her **9** I to break and not to beget to say
YHWH/Lord if I [the] to beget and to restrain to say God your
10 to rejoice with Jerusalem and to rejoice in/on/with her all to
love her to rejoice with her rejoicing all [the] to mourn upon her
11 because to suck and to satisfy from breast consolation her
because to drink deeply and to delight from abundance glory her
12 for thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to stretch to(wards) her
like/as river peace and like/as torrent to overflow glory nation
and to suck upon side to lift and upon knee to delight **13** like/as
man which mother his to comfort him so I to comfort you and
in/on/with Jerusalem to comfort **14** and to see and to rejoice
heart your and bone your like/as grass to sprout and to know
hand YHWH/Lord with servant/slave his and be indignant [obj]
enemy his **15** for behold YHWH/Lord in/on/with fire to come (in)
and like/as whirlwind chariot his to/for to return in/on/with rage
anger his and rebuke his in/on/with flame fire **16** for in/on/with
fire YHWH/Lord to judge and in/on/with sword his with all flesh
and to multiply slain YHWH/Lord **17** [the] to consecrate and
[the] be pure to(wards) [the] garden after one one in/on/with
midst to eat flesh [the] swine and [the] detestation and [the]
mouse together to cease utterance YHWH/Lord **18** and I deed
their and plot their to come (in) to/for to gather [obj] all [the]
nation and [the] tongue and to come (in) and to see [obj] glory
my **19** and to set in/on/with them sign and to send from them
survivor to(wards) [the] nation Tarshish Pul and Lud to draw bow
Tubal and Javan [the] coastland [the] distant which not to hear
[obj] report my and not to see [obj] glory my and to tell [obj]
glory my in/on/with nation **20** and to come (in) [obj] all brother
your from all [the] nation offering to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
horse and in/on/with chariot and in/on/with litter and in/on/with
mule and in/on/with dromedary upon mountain holiness my
Jerusalem to say YHWH/Lord like/as as which to come (in) son
Israel [obj] [the] offering in/on/with article/utensil pure house
YHWH/Lord **21** and also from them to take to/for priest to/for
Levite to say YHWH/Lord **22** for like/as as which [the] heaven
[the] new and [the] land [the] new which I to make to stand to/for
face my utterance YHWH/Lord so to stand seed your and name
your **23** and to be from enough month in/on/with month his and
from enough sabbath in/on/with sabbath his to come (in) all
flesh to/for to bow to/for face my to say YHWH/Lord **24** and
to come out and to see in/on/with corpse [the] human [the] to
transgress in/on/with me for worm their not to die and fire their
not to quench and to be abhorrence to/for all flesh

Jeremiah

1 word Jeremiah son Hilkiah from [the] priest which in/on/with
Anathoth in/on/with land Benjamin **2** which to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) him in/on/with day Josiah son Amon
king Judah in/on/with three ten year to/for to reign him **3** and
to be in/on/with day Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah till to
finish eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah son Josiah king Judah
till to uncover Jerusalem in/on/with month [the] fifth **4** and to
be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **5** in/on/with
before to form you to form you in/on/with belly to know you
and in/on/with before to come out from womb to consecrate
you prophet to/for nation to give you **6** and to say alas! Lord
YHWH/God behold not to know to speak for youth I **7** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me not to say youth I for upon all
which to send you to go and [obj] all which to command you
to speak **8** not to fear from face their for with you I to/for to
rescue you utterance YHWH/Lord **9** and to send YHWH/Lord
[obj] hand his and to touch upon lip my and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me behold to give word my in/on/with lip your **10** to
see to reckon you [the] day [the] this upon [the] nation and upon
[the] kingdom to/for to uproot and to/for to tear and to/for to
perish and to/for to overthrow to/for to build and to/for to plant
11 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say what?
you(m. s.) to see Jeremiah and to say rod almond I to see **12**
and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me be good to/for to see for to
watch I upon word my to/for to make him **13** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me second to/for to say what? you(m. s.)
to see and to say pot to breathe I to see and face his from face
north [to] **14** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me from north to
open [the] distress upon all to dwell [the] land **15** for look! I to
call to/for all family kingdom north [to] utterance YHWH/Lord
and to come (in) and to give man throne his entrance gate
Jerusalem and upon all wall her around and upon all city Judah
16 and to speak justice my with them upon all distress their
which to leave me and to offer to/for God another and to bow
to/for deed hand their **17** and you(m. s.) to gird loin your and to
arise and to speak to(wards) them [obj] all which I to command
you not to to be dismayed from face their lest to to be dismayed
you to/for face their **18** and I behold to give you [the] day to/for
city fortification and to/for pillar iron and to/for wall bronze upon
all [the] land to/for king Judah to/for ruler her to/for priest her
and to/for people [the] land **19** and to fight to(wards) you and
not be able to/for you for with you I utterance YHWH/Lord to/for
to rescue you

2 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2** to
go and to call in/on/with ear Jerusalem to/for to say thus to
say YHWH/Lord to remember to/for you kindness youth your
love betrothal your to go you after me in/on/with wilderness
in/on/with land not to sow **3** holiness Israel to/for YHWH/Lord
first produce his produce his all to eat him be guilty distress
to come (in) to(wards) them utterance YHWH/Lord **4** to hear
word YHWH/Lord house Jacob and all family house Israel **5**
thus to say YHWH/Lord what? to find father your in/on/with
me injustice for to remove from upon me and to go after [the]
vanity and to become vain **6** and not to say where? YHWH/Lord
[the] to ascend [obj] us from land Egypt [the] to go [obj] us
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land Arabah and pit in/on/with
land dryness and shadow in/on/with land not to pass in/on/with
her man and not to dwell man there **7** and to come (in) [obj]
you to(wards) land [the] plantation to/for to eat fruit her and
goodness her and to come (in) and to defile [obj] land my and
inheritance my to set to/for abomination **8** [the] priest not to say
where? YHWH/Lord and to capture [the] instruction not to know
me and [the] to pasture to transgress in/on/with me and [the]
prophet to prophesy in/on/with Baal and after not to gain to
go **9** to/for so still to contend with you utterance YHWH/Lord
and with son son your to contend **10** for to pass coastland
Kittim and to see and Kedar to send and to understand much
and to see look! to be like/as this **11** to exchange nation God
and they(masc.) not God and people my to change glory his
in/on/with not to gain **12** be desolate heaven upon this and
to shudder to destroy much utterance YHWH/Lord **13** for two
distress to make people my [obj] me to leave fountain water
alive to/for to hew to/for them cistern cistern to break which
not to sustain [the] water **14** servant/slave Israel if born house
he/she/it why? to be to/for plunder **15** upon him to roar lion
to give voice their and to set land his to/for horror city his to
desolate to desolate from without to dwell **16** also son Memphis
and Tahapanes and Tahapanes to pasture you crown **17** not
this to make to/for you to leave you [obj] YHWH/Lord God your
in/on/with time to go you in/on/with way **18** and now what? to/for
you to/for way Egypt to/for to drink water Shihor and what?
to/for you to/for way Asshur to/for to drink water river **19** to
discipline you distress your and faithlessness your to rebuke
you and to know and to see for bad and bitter to leave you [obj]
YHWH/Lord God your and not dread my to(wards) you utterance
Lord YHWH/God Hosts **20** for from forever to break yoke your
to tear bond your and to say not to serve to pass for upon all
hill high and underneath all tree fresh you(m. s.) to march to
fornicate **21** and I to plant you vine all his seed truth and how?
to overturn to/for me degenerate [the] vine foreign **22** that except
to wash in/on/with lye and to multiply to/for you lye be stained
iniquity your to/for face my utterance Lord YHWH/God **23** how?
to say not to defile after [the] Baal not to go to see way your
in/on/with valley to know what? to make young camel swift to
twist way her **24** wild donkey taught wilderness in/on/with desire
soul his soul her to long for spirit estrous her who? to return her
all to seek her not to faint in/on/with month her to find her **25** to
withhold foot your from barefoot and threshing floor your and
throat your from parched and to say to despair not for to love be
a stranger and after them to go **26** like/as shame thief for to find
so be ashamed house Israel they(masc.) king their ruler their
and priest their and prophet their **27** to say to/for tree father my
you(m. s.) and to/for stone you(m. s.) to beget me to beget us
for to turn to(wards) me neck and not face and in/on/with time
distress their to say to arise [emph?] and to save us **28** and
where? God your which to make to/for you to arise if to save
you in/on/with time distress your for number city your to be God

your Judah **29** to/for what? to contend to(wards) me all your to
transgress in/on/with me utterance YHWH/Lord **30** to/for vanity
to smite [obj] son your discipline not to take to eat sword your
prophet your like/as lion to ruin **31** [the] generation you(m. p.)
to see word YHWH/Lord wilderness to be to/for Israel if land
darkness why? to say people my to roam not to come (in) still
to(wards) you **32** to forget virgin ornament her daughter-in-law
sash her and people my to forget me day nothing number **33**
what? be good way your to/for to seek love to/for so also [obj]
[the] bad to learn to learn [obj] way your **34** also in/on/with wing
your to find blood soul needy innocent not in/on/with breaking to
find them for upon all these **35** and to say for to clear surely to
return anger his from me look! I to judge with you upon to say
you not to sin **36** what? be vile much to/for to change [obj] way
your also from Egypt be ashamed like/as as which be ashamed
from Asshur **37** also from with this to come out and hand your
upon head your for to reject YHWH/Lord in/on/with confidence
your and not to prosper to/for them

3 to/for to say look! to send man [obj] woman his and to go
from with him and to be to/for man another to return to(wards)
her still not to pollute to pollute [the] land [the] he/she/it and
you(m. s.) to fornicate neighbor many and to return to(wards)
me utterance YHWH/Lord **2** to lift eye your upon bareness and
to see where? not to ravish to lie down upon way to dwell to/for
them like/as Arabia in/on/with wilderness and to pollute land
in/on/with fornication your and in/on/with distress your **3** and to
withhold shower and spring rain not to be and forehead woman
to fornicate to be to/for you to refuse be humiliated **4** not from
now to call to call to/for me father my tame youth my you(m.
s.) **5** to keep to/for forever if to keep to/for perpetuity behold to
speak to speak and to make [the] bad and be able **6** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me in/on/with day Josiah [the] king to
see which to make faithlessness Israel to go he/she/it upon all
mountain high and to(wards) underneath all tree fresh and to
fornicate there **7** and to say after to make she [obj] all these
to(wards) me to return and not to return and to see and to see
treacherous sister her Judah **8** and to see for upon all because
which to commit adultery faithlessness Israel to send her and to
give [obj] scroll divorce her to(wards) her and not to fear to act
treacherously Judah sister her and to go and to fornicate also
he/she/it **9** and to be from frivolity fornication her and to pollute
[obj] [the] land and to commit adultery [obj] [the] stone and [obj]
[the] tree **10** and also in/on/with all this not to return to(wards)
me treacherous sister her Judah in/on/with all heart her that
except in/on/with deception utterance YHWH/Lord **11** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to justify soul her faithlessness
Israel from to act treacherously Judah **12** to go and to call [obj]
[the] word [the] these north [to] and to say to return [emph?]
faithlessness Israel utterance YHWH/Lord not to fall face my
in/on/with you for pious I utterance YHWH/Lord not to keep to/for
forever **13** surely to know iniquity your for in/on/with YHWH/Lord
God your to transgress and to scatter [obj] way your to/for be a
stranger underneath all tree fresh and in/on/with voice my not
to hear utterance YHWH/Lord **14** to return son turning back
utterance YHWH/Lord for I to marry in/on/with you and to take
[obj] you one from city and two from family and to come (in)
[obj] you Zion **15** and to give to/for you to pasture like/as heart
my and to pasture [obj] you knowledge and be prudent **16** and
to be for to multiply and be fruitful in/on/with land in/on/with
day [the] they(masc.) utterance YHWH/Lord not to say still ark
covenant YHWH/Lord and not to ascend upon heart and not to
remember in/on/with him and not to reckon and not to make
still **17** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to call to/for Jerusalem
throne YHWH/Lord and to collect to(wards) her all [the] nation
to/for name YHWH/Lord to/for Jerusalem and not to go still
after stubbornness heart their [the] bad **18** in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) to go house Judah upon house Israel and to come
(in) together from land north upon [the] land which to inherit [obj]
father your **19** and I to say how? to set you in/on/with son and to
give to/for you land desire inheritance beauty beauty nation and
to say father my to call to call to/for me and from after me not
to return to return **20** surely to act treacherously woman from
neighbor her so to act treacherously in/on/with me house Israel
utterance YHWH/Lord **21** voice upon bareness to hear weeping
supplication son Israel for to twist [obj] way their to forget [obj]
YHWH/Lord God their **22** to return son turning back to heal
faithlessness your look! we to come to/for you for you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord God our **23** surely to/for deception from hill crowd
mountain surely in/on/with YHWH/Lord God our deliverance
Israel **24** and [the] shame to eat [obj] toil father our from youth
our [obj] flock their and [obj] cattle their [obj] son their and [obj]
daughter their **25** to lie down in/on/with shame our and to cover
us shame our for to/for YHWH/Lord God our to sin we and
father our from youth our and till [the] day [the] this and not to
hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God our

4 if to return Israel utterance YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to
return and if to turn aside abomination your from face my
and not to wander **2** and to swear alive YHWH/Lord in/on/with
truth in/on/with justice and in/on/with righteousness and to bless
in/on/with him nation and in/on/with him to boast **3** for thus
to say YHWH/Lord to/for man Judah and to/for Jerusalem to
break to/for you fallow ground and not to sow to(wards) thorn
4 to circumcise to/for YHWH/Lord and to turn aside foreskin
heart your man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem lest to come out
like/as fire rage my and to burn and nothing to quench from
face evil deed your **5** to tell in/on/with Judah and in/on/with
Jerusalem to hear and to say and to blow to blow trumpet
in/on/with land to call to fill and to say to gather and to come
(in) to(wards) city [the] fortification **6** to lift ensign Zion [to] to
seek refuge not to stand for distress I to come (in) from north
and breaking great **7** to ascend lion from thicket his and to ruin
nation to set out to come out from standing place his to/for to
set land your to/for horror city your to desolate from nothing to
dwell **8** upon this to gird sackcloth to mourn and to wail for
not to return burning anger anger YHWH/Lord from us **9** and
to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord to
perish heart [the] king and heart [the] ruler and be desolate [the]
priest and [the] prophet to astounded **10** and to say alas! Lord
YHWH/God surely to deceive to deceive to/for people [the] this

and to/for Jerusalem to/for to say peace to be to/for you and to
touch sword till [the] soul **11** in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to
say to/for people [the] this and to/for Jerusalem spirit dazzling
bareness in/on/with wilderness way daughter people my not
to/for to scatter and not to/for to purify **12** spirit full from these to
come (in) to/for me now also I to speak justice with them **13**
behold like/as cloud to ascend and like/as whirlwind chariot his
to lighten from eagle horse his woe! to/for us for to ruin **14** to
wash from distress heart your Jerusalem because to save till
how to lodge in/on/with entrails your plot evil your **15** for voice to
tell from Dan and to hear evil from mountain Ephraim **16** to
remember to/for nation behold to hear upon Jerusalem to watch
to come (in) from land [the] distance and to give upon city Judah
voice their **17** like/as to keep field to be upon her from around
for [obj] me to rebel utterance YHWH/Lord **18** way your and
deed your to make these to/for you this distress your for bitter
for to touch till heart your **19** belly my belly my to twist to wait
wall heart my to roar to/for me heart my not be quiet for voice
trumpet to hear to hear soul my shout battle **20** breaking upon
breaking to call for to ruin all [the] land suddenly to ruin tent
my moment curtain my **21** till how to see ensign to hear voice
trumpet **22** for fool(ish) people my [obj] me not to know son fool
they(masc.) and not to understand they(masc.) wise they(masc.)
to/for be evil and to/for be good not to know **23** to see [obj]
[the] land and behold formlessness and void and to(wards) [the]
heaven and nothing light their **24** to see [the] mountain and
behold to shake and all [the] hill to lighten **25** to see and behold
nothing [the] man and all bird [the] heaven to wander **26** to see
and behold [the] plantation [the] wilderness and all city his to
tear from face YHWH/Lord from face burning anger anger his
27 for thus to say YHWH/Lord devastation to be all [the] land
and consumption not to make **28** upon this to mourn [the] land
and be dark [the] heaven from above upon for to speak to plan
and not to comfort and not to return from her **29** from voice
horseman and to shoot bow to flee all [the] city to come (in)
in/on/with cloud and in/on/with rock to ascend all [the] city to
leave and nothing to dwell in/on/with them man **30** and you(m.
s.) and you(m. s.) to ruin what? to make for to clothe scarlet for
to adorn ornament gold for to tear in/on/with color eye your
to/for vanity be beautiful to reject in/on/with you to lust soul your
to seek **31** for voice like/as be weak to hear distress like/as to
be/bear firstborn voice daughter Zion to breathe to spread palm
her woe! please to/for me for be faint soul my to/for to kill

5 to rove in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to see please and
to know and to seek in/on/with street/plaza her if to find man
if be to make justice to seek faithfulness and to forgive to/for her
2 and if alive YHWH/Lord to say to/for so to/for deception to
swear **3** YHWH/Lord eye your not to/for faithfulness to smite
[obj] them and not to twist to end them to refuse to take discipline
to strengthen face their from crag to refuse to/for to return **4**
and I to say surely poor they(masc.) be foolish for not to know
way YHWH/Lord justice God their **5** to go to/for me to(wards)
[the] great and to speak [obj] them for they(masc.) to know way
YHWH/Lord justice God their surely they(masc.) together to
break yoke to tear bond **6** upon so to smite them lion from wood
wolf Arabah to ruin them leopard to watch upon city their all
[the] to come out from them to tear for to multiply transgression
their be vast faithlessness their faithlessness their **7** where?
to/for this to forgive to forgive to/for you son your to leave me
and to swear in/on/with not God and to satisfy [obj] them and to
commit adultery and house to fornicate to cut **8** horse to feed
to lust to be man to(wards) woman neighbor his to cry out **9**
upon these not to reckon utterance YHWH/Lord and if in/on/with
nation which like/as this not to avenge soul my **10** to ascend
in/on/with row her and to ruin and consumption not to make
to turn aside tendril her for not to/for YHWH/Lord they(masc.)
11 for to act treacherously to act treacherously in/on/with me
house Israel and house Judah utterance YHWH/Lord **12** to
deceive in/on/with YHWH/Lord and to say not he/she/it and
not to come (in) upon us distress and sword and famine not to
see **13** and [the] prophet to be to/for spirit and [the] statement
nothing in/on/with them thus to make to/for them **14** to/for so
thus to say YHWH/Lord God Hosts because to speak you [obj]
[the] word [the] this look! I to give word my in/on/with lip your
to/for fire and [the] people [the] this tree and to eat them **15**
look! I to come (in) upon you nation from distance house Israel
utterance YHWH/Lord nation strong he/she/it nation from forever
he/she/it nation not to know tongue his and not to hear what?
to speak **16** quiver his like/as grave to open all their mighty
17 and to eat harvest your and food your to eat son your and
daughter your to eat flock your and cattle your to eat vine your
and fig your to beat city fortification your which you(m. s.) to
trust in/on/with them in/on/with sword **18** and also in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) utterance YHWH/Lord not to make with you
consumption **19** and to be for to say underneath what? to make
YHWH/Lord God our to/for us [obj] all these and to say to(wards)
them like/as as which to leave [obj] me and to serve God foreign
in/on/with land your so to serve be a stranger in/on/with land not
to/for you **20** to tell this in/on/with house Jacob and to hear her
in/on/with Judah to/for to say **21** to hear please this people fool
and nothing heart eye to/for them and not to see ear to/for them
and not to hear **22** [obj] me not to fear utterance YHWH/Lord if
from face my not to twist which to set sand border to/for sea
statute forever and not to pass him and to shake and not be
able and to roar heap his and not to pass him **23** and to/for
people [the] this to be heart to rebel and to rebel to turn aside
and to go **24** and not to say in/on/with heart their to fear please
[obj] YHWH/Lord God our [the] to give rain and autumn rain
autumn rain and spring rain in/on/with time his week statute
harvest to keep to/for us **25** iniquity your to stretch these and sin
your to withhold [the] good from you **26** for to find in/on/with
people my wicked to see like/as to subside fowler to stand
destruction human to capture **27** like/as basket full bird so house
their full deceit upon so to magnify and to enrich **28** to grow fat
to gleam also to pass word evil judgment not to judge judgment
orphan and to prosper and justice needy not to judge **29** upon
these not to reckon utterance YHWH/Lord if in/on/with nation
which like/as this not to avenge soul my **30** horror and horror
to be in/on/with land **31** [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with

deception and [the] priest to scrape upon hand their and people
my to love so and what? to make to/for end her

6 to seek refuge son Benjamin from entrails Jerusalem and
in/on/with Tekoa to blow trumpet and upon Beth-haccerem
Beth-haccerem to lift uprising for distress to look from north and
breaking great **2** [the] lovely and [the] to delight to resemble
daughter Zion **3** to(wards) her to come (in) to pasture and flock
their to blow upon her tent around to pasture man [obj] hand his
4 to consecrate upon her battle to arise and to ascend in/on/with
midday woe! to/for us for to turn [the] day for to stretch shadow
evening **5** to arise and to ascend in/on/with night and to ruin
citadel her **6** for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to cut tree and
to pour upon Jerusalem mound he/she/it [the] city to reckon
all her oppression in/on/with entrails her **7** like/as to cool pit
well water her so to cool distress her violence and violence
to hear in/on/with her upon face my continually sickness and
wound **8** to discipline Jerusalem lest to dislocate/hang soul my
from you lest to set you devastation land not to dwell **9** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts to glean to glean like/as vine remnant
Israel to return hand your like/as to gather/restrain/fortify upon
branch **10** upon who? to speak and to testify and to hear behold
uncircumcised ear their and not be able to/for to listen behold
word YHWH/Lord to be to/for them to/for reproach not to delight
in in/on/with him **11** and with rage YHWH/Lord to fill be weary to
sustain to pour upon infant in/on/with outside and upon counsel
youth together for also man with woman to capture old with full
day **12** and to turn house their to/for another land and woman
together for to stretch [obj] hand my upon to dwell [the] land
utterance YHWH/Lord **13** for from small their and till great their
all his to cut off/covet unjust-gain and from prophet and till priest
all his to make deception **14** and to heal [obj] breaking people
my upon to lighten to/for to say peace peace and nothing peace
15 be ashamed for abomination to make also be ashamed not
be ashamed also be humiliated not to know to/for so to fall
in/on/with to fall in/on/with time to reckon them to stumble to
say YHWH/Lord **16** thus to say YHWH/Lord to stand upon way
and to see and to ask to/for path forever where? this way [the]
pleasant and to go in/on/with her and to find rest to/for soul your
and to say not to go **17** and to arise upon you to watch to listen
to/for voice trumpet and to say not to listen **18** to/for so to hear
[the] nation and to know congregation [obj] which in/on/with them
19 to hear [the] land behold I to come (in) distress to(wards)
[the] people [the] this fruit plot their for upon word my not to
listen and instruction my and to reject in/on/with her **20** to/for
what? this to/for me frankincense from Sheba to come (in) and
branch [the] pleasant from land distance burnt offering your not
to/for acceptance and sacrifice your not to please to/for me **21**
to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to give to(wards) [the]
people [the] this stumbling and to stumble in/on/with them father
and son together neighboring and neighbor his to perish and to
perish **22** thus to say YHWH/Lord behold people to come (in)
from land north and nation great to rouse from flank land **23**
bow and javelin to strengthen cruel he/she/it and not to have
compassion voice their like/as sea to roar and upon horse to ride
to arrange like/as man to/for battle upon you daughter Zion **24** to
hear [obj] report his to slacken hand our distress to strengthen
us agony like/as to beget **25** not to come out to come out [the]
land and in/on/with way not to go to go for sword to/for enemy
terror from around **26** daughter people my to gird sackcloth and
to wallow in/on/with ashes mourning only to make to/for you
mourning bitterness for suddenly to come (in) [the] to ruin upon
us **27** assayer to give you in/on/with people my fortification and
to know and to test [obj] way their **28** all their to turn aside to
rebel to go slander bronze and iron all their to ruin they(masc.)
29 to scorch bellow from fire their from fire complete lead to/for
vanity to refine to refine and bad not to tear **30** silver to reject to
call to/for them for to reject YHWH/Lord in/on/with them

7 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** to stand in/on/with gate house
YHWH/Lord and to call there [obj] [the] word [the] this and to say
to hear word YHWH/Lord all Judah [the] to come (in) in/on/with
gate [the] these to/for to bow to/for YHWH/Lord **3** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel be good way your and deed your
and to dwell [obj] you in/on/with standing place [the] this **4** not
to trust to/for you to(wards) word [the] deception to/for to say
temple YHWH/Lord temple YHWH/Lord temple YHWH/Lord
they(masc.) **5** that except be good be good [obj] way your and
[obj] deed your if to make to make justice between man and
between neighbor his **6** sojourner orphan and widow not to
oppress and blood innocent not to pour in/on/with standing
place [the] this and after God another not to go to/for evil to/for
you **7** and to dwell [obj] you in/on/with standing place [the] this
in/on/with land which to give to/for father your to/for from forever
and till forever **8** behold you(m. p.) to trust to/for you upon word
[the] deception to/for lest to gain **9** to steal to murder and to
commit adultery and to swear to/for deception and to offer to/for
Baal and to go after God another which not to know **10** and to
come (in) and to stand to/for face my in/on/with house [the] this
which to call name my upon him and to say to rescue because to
make [obj] all [the] abomination [the] these **11** cave violent to be
[the] house [the] this which to call name my upon him in/on/with
eye your also I behold to see utterance YHWH/Lord **12** for to
go please to(wards) standing place my which in/on/with Shiloh
which to dwell name my there in/on/with first and to see [obj]
which to make to/for him from face distress people my Israel **13**
and now because to make you [obj] all [the] deed [the] these
utterance YHWH/Lord and to speak to(wards) you to rise and to
speak and not to hear and to call [obj] you and not to answer **14**
and to make to/for house which to call name my upon him which
you(m. p.) to trust in/on/with him and to/for standing place which
to give to/for you and to/for father your like/as as which to make
to/for Shiloh **15** and to throw [obj] you from upon face my like/as
as which to throw [obj] all brother your [obj] all seed Ephraim **16**
and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the]
this and not to lift about/through/for them cry and prayer and
not to fall on in/on/with me for nothing I to hear [obj] you **17**
nothing you to see what? they(masc.) to make in/on/with city
Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem **18** [the] son to gather
tree and [the] father to burn [obj] [the] fire and [the] woman to

knead dough to/for to make bun to/for queen [the] heaven and
to pour drink offering to/for God another because to provoke
me **19** [obj] me they(masc.) to provoke utterance YHWH/Lord
not [obj] them because shame face their **20** to/for so thus to
say Lord YHWH/God behold anger my and rage my to pour
to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this upon [the] man and
upon [the] animal and upon tree [the] land and upon fruit [the]
land and to burn and not to quench **21** thus to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts God Israel burnt offering your to add upon sacrifice your
and to eat flesh **22** for not to speak with father your and not to
command them in/on/with day to come out to come out I [obj]
them from land Egypt upon word burnt offering and sacrifice **23**
that except [obj] [the] word [the] this to command [obj] them
to/for to say to hear in/on/with voice my and to be to/for you
to/for God and you(m. p.) to be to/for me to/for people and to go
in/on/with all [the] way which to command [obj] you because
be good to/for you **24** and not to hear and not to stretch [obj]
ear their and to go in/on/with counsel in/on/with stubbornness
heart their [the] bad and to be to/for back and not to/for face **25**
to/for from [the] day which to come out father your from land
Egypt till [the] day [the] this and to send to(wards) you [obj] all
servant/slave my [the] prophet day to rise and to send **26** and
not to hear to(wards) me and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to
harden [obj] neck their be evil from father their **27** and to speak
to(wards) them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and not to hear
to(wards) you and to call to(wards) them and not to answer you
28 and to say to(wards) them this [the] nation which not to hear
in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God his and not to take discipline
to perish [the] faithfulness and to cut from lip their **29** to shear
consecration your and to throw and to lift upon bareness dirge
for to reject YHWH/Lord and to leave [obj] generation fury his **30**
for to make son Judah [the] bad in/on/with eye my utterance
YHWH/Lord to set abomination their in/on/with house which to
call name my upon him to/for to defile him **31** and to build high
place [the] Topheth which in/on/with valley son Hinnom to/for to
burn [obj] son their and [obj] daughter their in/on/with fire which
not to command and not to ascend upon heart my **32** to/for so
behold day to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and not to say
still [the] Topheth and valley son Hinnom that except valley [the]
slaughter and to bury in/on/with Topheth from nothing standing
place **33** and to be carcass [the] people [the] this to/for food
to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal [the] land and nothing
to tremble **34** and to cease from city Judah and from outside
Jerusalem voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and
voice daughter-in-law for to/for desolation to be [the] land

8 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord and
to come out to come out [obj] bone king Judah and [obj]
bone ruler his and [obj] bone [the] priest and [obj] bone [the]
prophet and [obj] bone to dwell Jerusalem from grave their **2**
and to spread them to/for sun and to/for moon and to/for all
army [the] heaven which to love them and which to serve them
and which to go after them and which to seek them and which
to bow to/for them not to gather and not to bury to/for dung
upon face [the] land to be **3** and to choose death from life
to/for all [the] remnant [the] to remain from [the] family [the]
bad [the] this in/on/with all [the] standing place [the] to remain
which to banish them there utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts **4**
and to say to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord to fall and
not to arise if to return and not to return **5** why? to return
[the] people [the] this Jerusalem faithlessness to conduct to
strengthen in/on/with deceitfulness to refuse to/for to return **6** to
listen and to hear not right to speak nothing man to comfort
upon distress his to/for to say what? to make all his to return
in/on/with running their in/on/with running their like/as horse
to overflow in/on/with battle **7** also stork in/on/with heaven to
know meeting her and turtledove and swallow and swallow and
crane to keep [obj] time to come (in) they and people my not
to know [obj] justice YHWH/Lord **8** how? to say wise we and
instruction YHWH/Lord with us surely behold to/for deception to
make stylus deception secretary **9** be ashamed wise to to be
dismayed and to capture behold in/on/with word YHWH/Lord
to reject and wisdom what? to/for them **10** to/for so to give
[obj] woman their to/for another land their to/for to possess for
from small and till great all his to cut off/covet unjust-gain from
prophet and till priest all his to make deception **11** and to heal
[obj] breaking daughter people my upon to lighten to/for to say
peace peace and nothing peace **12** be ashamed for abomination
to make also be ashamed not be ashamed and be humiliated
not to know to/for so to fall in/on/with to fall in/on/with time
punishment their to stumble to say YHWH/Lord **13** to gather
to cease them utterance YHWH/Lord nothing grape in/on/with
vine and nothing fig in/on/with fig and [the] leaf to wither and to
give to/for them to pass them **14** upon what? we to dwell to
gather and to come (in) to(wards) city [the] fortification and to
silence there for YHWH/Lord God our to silence us and to water
us water poison for to sin to/for YHWH/Lord **15** to await to/for
peace and nothing good to/for time healing and behold terror **16**
from Dan to hear snorting horse his from voice neighing mighty
his to shake all [the] land and to come (in) and to eat land and
fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her **17** for look! I to send
in/on/with you serpent serpent which nothing to/for them charm
and to bite [obj] you utterance YHWH/Lord **18** cheer my upon
sorrow upon me heart my faint **19** behold voice cry daughter
people my from land distance YHWH/Lord nothing in/on/with
Zion if king her nothing in/on/with her why? to provoke me
in/on/with idol their in/on/with vanity foreign **20** to pass harvest
to end summer and we not to save **21** upon breaking daughter
people my to break be dark horror to strengthen me **22** balsam
nothing in/on/with Gilead if to heal nothing there for why? not to
ascend health daughter people my

9 who? to give head my water and eye my fountain tears and
to weep by day and night [obj] slain daughter people my **2**
who? to give me in/on/with wilderness lodging to journey and to
leave [obj] people my and to go from with them for all their to
commit adultery assembly to act treacherously **3** and to tread
[obj] tongue their bow their deception and not to/for faithfulness
to prevail in/on/with land for from distress to(wards) distress to
come out and [obj] me not to know utterance YHWH/Lord **4**
man from neighbor his to keep and upon all brother not to trust
for all brother to assail to assail and all neighbor slander to go **5**

and man in/on/with neighbor his to deceive and truth not to
speak to learn tongue their to speak deception to pervert be
weary **6** to dwell you in/on/with midst deceit in/on/with deceit to
refuse to know [obj] me utterance YHWH/Lord **7** to/for so thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts look! I to refine them and to test them
for how? to make from face daughter people my **8** arrow to
slaughter to slaughter tongue their deceit to speak in/on/with lip
his peace with neighbor his to speak and in/on/with entrails
his to set ambush his **9** upon these not to reckon in/on/with
them utterance YHWH/Lord if in/on/with nation which like/as this
not to avenge soul my **10** upon [the] mountain to lift weeping
and wailing and upon habitation wilderness dirge for to kindle
from without man to pass and not to hear voice livestock from
bird [the] heaven and till animal to wander to go **11** and to give
[obj] Jerusalem to/for heap habitation jackal and [obj] city Judah
to give devastation from without to dwell **12** who? [the] man
[the] wise and to understand [obj] this and which to speak lip
YHWH/Lord to(wards) him and to tell her upon what? to perish
[the] land to desolate like/as wilderness from without to pass **13**
and to say YHWH/Lord upon to leave they [obj] instruction my
which to give to/for face their and not to hear in/on/with voice
my and not to go in/on/with her **14** and to go after stubbornness
heart their and after [the] Baal which to learn them father their
15 to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel look! I to
eat them [obj] [the] people [the] this wormwood and to water
them water poison **16** and to scatter them in/on/with nation
which not to know they(masc.) and father their and to send
after them [obj] [the] sword till to end I [obj] them **17** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts to understand and to call to/for to chant and
to come (in) and to(wards) [the] wise to send and to come (in)
18 and to hasten and to lift upon us wailing and to go down eye
our tears and eyelid our to flow water **19** for voice wailing to hear
from Zion how? to ruin be ashamed much for to leave land for to
throw tabernacle our **20** for to hear woman word YHWH/Lord
and to take ear your word lip his and to learn daughter your
wailing and woman neighbor her dirge **21** for to ascend death
in/on/with window our to come (in) in/on/with citadel our to/for
to cut infant from outside youth from street/plaza **22** to speak
thus utterance YHWH/Lord and to fall carcass [the] man like/as
dung upon face [the] land and like/as sheaf from after [the] to
reap and nothing to gather **23** thus to say YHWH/Lord not to
boast wise in/on/with wisdom his and not to boast [the] mighty
in/on/with might his not to boast rich in/on/with riches his **24** that
except in/on/with this to boast [the] to boast be prudent and to
know [obj] me for I YHWH/Lord to make kindness justice and
righteousness in/on/with land for in/on/with these to delight in
utterance YHWH/Lord **25** behold day to come (in) utterance
YHWH/Lord and to reckon upon all to circumcise in/on/with
foreskin **26** upon Egypt and upon Judah and upon Edom and
upon son Ammon and upon Moab and upon all to cut side [the]
to dwell in/on/with wilderness for all [the] nation uncircumcised
and all house Israel uncircumcised heart

10 to hear [obj] [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord upon
you house Israel **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) way
[the] nation not to learn and from sign [the] heaven not to to be
dismayed for to to be dismayed [the] nation from them **3** for
statute [the] people vanity he/she/it for tree from wood to cut
him deed hand artificer in/on/with axe **4** in/on/with silver and
in/on/with gold be beautiful him in/on/with nail and in/on/with
hammer to strengthen them and not to reel **5** like/as palm
cucumber field they(masc.) and not to speak to lift to lift for not
to march not to fear from them for not be evil and also be good
nothing with them **6** from nothing like you YHWH/Lord great
you(m. s.) and great name your in/on/with might **7** who? not to
fear you king [the] nation for to/for you to befit for in/on/with all
wise [the] nation and in/on/with all royalty their from nothing like
you **8** and in/on/with one be brutish and be stupid discipline
vanity tree he/she/it **9** silver to beat from Tarshish to come (in)
and gold from Uphaz deed artificer and hand to refine blue and
purple clothing their deed wise all their **10** and YHWH/Lord God
truth he/she/it God alive and king forever from wrath his to shake
[the] land and not to sustain nation indignation his **11** like/as this
to say to/for them god [the] this heaven [the] and land [the] not
to serve to perish from land [the] and from underneath heaven
[the] these **12** to make land in/on/with strength his to establish
world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to
stretch heaven **13** to/for voice to give he crowd water in/on/with
heaven and to ascend mist from end land [the] land lightning
to/for rain to make and to come out spirit from treasure his **14**
be brutish all man from knowledge to wither all to refine from
idol for deception drink offering his and not spirit in/on/with them
15 vanity they(masc.) deed delusion in/on/with time punishment
their to perish **16** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form
[the] all he/she/it and Israel tribe inheritance his YHWH/Lord
Hosts name his **17** to gather from land bundle your to dwell to
dwell in/on/with siege **18** for thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I
to sling [obj] to dwell [the] land in/on/with beat [the] this and
be distressed to/for them because to find **19** woe! to/for me
upon breaking my be weak wound my and I to say surely this
sickness and to lift him **20** tent my to ruin and all cord my to tear
son my to come out me and nothing they nothing to stretch still
tent my and to arise curtain my **21** for be brutish [the] to pasture
and [obj] YHWH/Lord not to seek upon so not be prudent and all
pasturing their to scatter **22** voice tidings behold to come (in)
and quaking great from land north to/for to set [obj] city Judah
devastation habitation jackal **23** to know YHWH/Lord for not
to/for man way his not to/for man to go and to establish [obj]
step his **24** to discipline me YHWH/Lord surely in/on/with justice
not in/on/with anger your lest to diminish me **25** to pour rage
your upon [the] nation which not to know you and upon family
which in/on/with name your not to call for to eat [obj] Jacob and
to eat him and to end him and [obj] pasture his be desolate

11 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** to hear [obj] word [the]
covenant [the] this and to speak them to(wards) man Judah and
upon to dwell Jerusalem **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to
say YHWH/Lord God Israel to curse [the] man which not to hear
[obj] word [the] covenant [the] this **4** which to command [obj]

father your in/on/with day to come out I [obj] them from land
Egypt from furnace [the] iron to/for to say to hear in/on/with
voice my and to make [obj] them like/as all which to command
[obj] you and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for
you to/for God **5** because to arise [obj] [the] oath which to
swear to/for father your to/for to give to/for them land to flow
milk and honey like/as day [the] this and to answer and to say
amen YHWH/Lord **6** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to
call [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem to/for to say to hear [obj] word
[the] covenant [the] this and to make [obj] them **7** for to testify
to testify in/on/with father your in/on/with day to ascend I [obj]
them from land Egypt and till [the] day [the] this to rise and to
testify to/for to say to hear in/on/with voice my **8** and not to
hear and not to stretch [obj] ear their and to go man in/on/with
stubbornness heart their [the] bad and to come (in) upon them
[obj] all word [the] covenant [the] this which to command to/for
to make and not to make **9** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me to find conspiracy in/on/with man Judah and in/on/with to
dwell Jerusalem **10** to return upon iniquity father their [the] first
which to refuse to/for to hear [obj] word my and they(masc.) to
go after God another to/for to serve them to break house Israel
and house Judah [obj] covenant my which to cut with father
their **11** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to come (in)
to(wards) them distress which not be able to/for to come out
from her and to cry out to(wards) me and not to hear to(wards)
them **12** and to go city Judah and to dwell Jerusalem and to
cry out to(wards) [the] God which they(masc.) to offer to/for
them and to save not to save to/for them in/on/with time distress
their **13** for number city your to be God your Judah and number
outside Jerusalem to set altar to/for shame altar to/for to offer
to/for Baal **14** and you(m. s.) not to pray about/through/for [the]
people [the] this and not to lift about/through/for them cry and
prayer for nothing I to hear in/on/with time to call they to(wards)
me about/through/for distress their **15** what? to/for beloved my
in/on/with house my to make she [the] plot [to] [the] many and
flesh holiness to pass from upon you for distress your then to
exult **16** olive fresh beautiful fruit appearance to call YHWH/Lord
name your to/for voice tumult great to kindle fire upon her and to
shatter branch his **17** and YHWH/Lord Hosts [the] to plant [obj]
you to speak upon you distress in/on/with because of distress
house Israel and house Judah which to make to/for them to/for
to provoke me to/for to offer to/for Baal **18** and YHWH/Lord to
know me and to know [emph?] then to see me deed their **19**
and I like/as lamb tame to conduct to/for to slaughter and not to
know for upon me to devise plot to ruin tree in/on/with food his
and to cut him from land alive and name his not to remember still
20 and YHWH/Lord Hosts to judge righteousness to test kidney
and heart to see vengeance your from them for to(wards) you
to uncover [obj] strife my **21** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord
upon human Anathoth [the] to seek [obj] soul your to/for to say
not to prophesy in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and not to die
in/on/with hand our **22** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
look! I to reckon upon them [the] youth to die in/on/with sword
son their and daughter their to die in/on/with famine **23** and
remnant not to be to/for them for to come (in) distress to(wards)
human Anathoth year punishment their

12 righteous you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord for to contend to(wards)
you surely justice to speak with you why? way wicked to
prosper to prosper all to act treacherously treachery **2** to plant
them also to uproot to go also to make fruit near you(m. s.)
in/on/with lip their and distant from kidney their **3** and you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to know me to see me and to test heart my with you
to tear them like/as flock to/for slaughtered and to consecrate
them to/for day slaughter **4** till how to mourn [the] land and
vegetation all [the] land to wither from distress to dwell in/on/with
her to snatch animal and bird for to say not to see [obj] end
our **5** for with on foot to run and be weary you and how? to
contend with [the] horse and in/on/with land peace you(m. s.)
to trust and how? to make in/on/with pride [the] Jordan **6** for
also brother your and house father your also they(masc.) to act
treacherously in/on/with you also they(masc.) to call after you
full not be faithful in/on/with them for to speak to(wards) you
welfare **7** to leave [obj] house my to leave [obj] inheritance my
to give [obj] beloved soul my in/on/with palm enemy her **8** to be
to/for me inheritance my like/as lion in/on/with wood to give
upon me in/on/with voice her upon so to hate her **9** bird of prey
variegated inheritance my to/for me bird of prey around upon
her to go to gather all living thing [the] land to come to/for food
10 to pasture many to ruin vineyard my to trample [obj] portion
my to give [obj] portion desire my to/for wilderness devastation
11 to set her to/for devastated to mourn upon me devastation be
desolate all [the] land for nothing man to set upon heart **12** upon
all bareness in/on/with wilderness to come (in) to ruin for sword
to/for YHWH/Lord to eat from end land and till end [the] land
nothing peace to/for all flesh **13** to sow wheat and thorn to reap
be weak not to gain and be ashamed from produce your from
burning anger anger YHWH/Lord **14** thus to say YHWH/Lord
upon all neighboring my [the] bad [the] to touch in/on/with
inheritance which to inherit [obj] people my [obj] Israel look! I
to uproot them from upon land their and [obj] house Judah to
uproot from midst their **15** and to be after to uproot I [obj] them
to return and to have compassion them and to return them man
to/for inheritance his and man to/for land his **16** and to be if to
learn to learn [obj] way people my to/for to swear in/on/with
name my alive YHWH/Lord like/as as which to learn [obj] people
my to/for to swear in/on/with Baal and to build in/on/with midst
people my **17** and if not to hear and to uproot [obj] [the] nation
[the] he/she/it to uproot and to perish utterance YHWH/Lord

13 thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to go and to buy
to/for you girdle flax and to set him upon loin your and
in/on/with water not to come (in) him **2** and to buy [obj] [the]
girdle like/as word YHWH/Lord and to set upon loin my **3** and to
be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me second to/for to say **4** to take
[obj] [the] girdle which to buy which upon loin your and to arise
to go Euphrates [to] and to hide him there in/on/with cleft [the]
crag **5** and to go and to hide him in/on/with Euphrates like/as as
which to command YHWH/Lord [obj] me **6** and to be from end
day many and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to arise to go

Euphrates [to] and to take from there [obj] [the] girdle which to
command you to/for to hide him there **7** and to go Euphrates [to]
and to search and to take [obj] [the] girdle from [the] standing
place which to hide him there [to] and behold to ruin [the] girdle
not to prosper to/for all **8** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me to/for to say **9** thus to say YHWH/Lord thus to ruin [obj] pride
Judah and [obj] pride Jerusalem [the] many **10** [the] people [the]
this [the] bad [the] refusing to/for to hear [obj] word my [the]
to go in/on/with stubbornness heart their and to go after God
another to/for to serve them and to/for to bow to/for them and to
be like/as girdle [the] this which not to prosper to/for all **11** for
like/as as which to cleave [the] girdle to(wards) loin man so to
cleave to(wards) me [obj] all house Israel and [obj] all house
Judah utterance YHWH/Lord to/for to be to/for me to/for people
and to/for name and to/for praise and to/for beauty and not to
hear **12** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the] this thus
to say YHWH/Lord God Israel all bag to fill wine and to say
to(wards) you to know not to know for all bag to fill wine **13** and
to say to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to fill [obj]
all to dwell [the] land [the] this and [obj] [the] king [the] to dwell
to/for David upon throne his and [obj] [the] priest and [obj] [the]
prophet and [obj] all to dwell Jerusalem drunkenness **14** and to
shatter them man to(wards) brother his and [the] father and [the]
son together utterance YHWH/Lord not to spare and not to pity
and not to have compassion from to ruin them **15** to hear and
to listen not to exult for YHWH/Lord to speak **16** to give to/for
YHWH/Lord God your glory in/on/with before to darken and
in/on/with before to strike foot your upon mountain twilight and
to await to/for light and to set her to/for shadow to set and to set
to/for cloud **17** and if not to hear her in/on/with hiding to weep
soul my from face pride and to weep to weep and to go down
eye my tears for to take captive flock YHWH/Lord **18** to say
to/for king and to/for queen to abase to dwell for to go down
head your crown beauty your **19** city [the] Negeb to shut and
nothing to open to uncover Judah all her to uncover peace **20**
to lift to lift eye your and to see and to see [the] to come (in)
from north where? [the] flock to give to/for you flock beauty
your **21** what? to say for to reckon upon you and you(m. s.) to
learn [obj] them upon you tame to/for head not pain to grasp
you like woman to beget **22** and for to say in/on/with heart
your why? to encounter me these in/on/with abundance iniquity
your to uncover hem your to injure heel your **23** to overturn
Cush; Ethiopia skin his and leopard spot his also you(m. p.)
be able to/for be good taught be evil **24** and to scatter them
like/as stubble to pass to/for spirit wilderness **25** this allotted
your portion garment your from with me utterance YHWH/Lord
which to forget [obj] me and to trust in/on/with deception **26** and
also I to strip hem your upon face your and to see dishonor your
27 adultery your and neighing your wickedness fornication your
upon hill in/on/with land to see abomination your woe! to/for you
Jerusalem not be pure after how still

14 which to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah upon
word [the] drought **2** to mourn Judah and gate her to
weaken be dark to/for land and outcry Jerusalem to ascend **3**
and great their to send little their little their to/for water to come
(in) upon cistern not to find water to return article/utensil their
emptily be ashamed and be humiliated and to cover head their
4 in/on/with for the sake of [the] land to to be dismayed for not to
be rain in/on/with land be ashamed farmer to cover head their
5 for also doe in/on/with land to beget and to leave for not to
be grass **6** and wild donkey to stand upon bareness to long
for spirit like/as jackal to end eye their for nothing vegetation
7 if iniquity our to answer in/on/with us YHWH/Lord to make
because name your for to multiply faithlessness our to/for you
to sin **8** hope Israel to save him in/on/with time distress to/for
what? to be like/as sojourner in/on/with land and like/as to
journey to stretch to/for to lodge **9** to/for what? to be like/as man
to astonish like/as mighty not be able to/for to save and you(m.
s.) in/on/with entrails our YHWH/Lord and name your upon us
to call not to rest us **10** thus to say YHWH/Lord to/for people
[the] this so to love to/for to shake foot their not to withhold and
YHWH/Lord not to accept them now to remember iniquity their
and to reckon sin their **11** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me not to pray about/through/for [the] people [the] this to/for
welfare **12** for to fast nothing I to hear to(wards) cry their and for
to ascend burnt offering and offering nothing I to accept them for
in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence
I to end [obj] them **13** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold
[the] prophet to say to/for them not to see sword and famine
not to be to/for you for peace truth to give to/for you in/on/with
standing place [the] this **14** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
deception [the] prophet to prophesy in/on/with name my not to
send them and not to command them and not to speak to(wards)
them vision deception and divination and worthless and idol
and deceitfulness and deceitfulness heart their they(masc.) to
prophesy to/for you **15** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord upon
[the] prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with name my and I not
to send them and they(masc.) to say sword and famine not
to be in/on/with land [the] this in/on/with sword and in/on/with
famine to finish [the] prophet [the] they(masc.) **16** and [the]
people which they(masc.) to prophesy to/for them to be to throw
in/on/with outside Jerusalem from face [the] famine and [the]
sword and nothing to bury to/for them they(masc.) woman their
and son their and daughter their and to pour upon them [obj]
distress their **17** and to say to(wards) them [obj] [the] word [the]
this to go down eye my tears night and by day and not to cease
for breaking great to break virgin daughter people my wound be
weak much **18** if to come out [the] land and behold slain sword
and if to come (in) [the] city and behold disease famine for also
prophet also priest to trade to(wards) land and not to know **19** to
reject to reject [obj] Judah if in/on/with Zion to abhor soul your
why? to smite us and nothing to/for us healing to await to/for
peace and nothing good and to/for time healing and behold
terror **20** to know YHWH/Lord wickedness our iniquity father our
for to sin to/for you **21** not to spurn because name your not be
senseless throne glory your to remember not to break covenant
your with us **22** be in/on/with vanity [the] nation to rain and if [the]
heaven to give shower not you(m. s.) he/she/it YHWH/Lord God
our and to await to/for you for you(m. s.) to make [obj] all these

15 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me if to stand Moses
and Samuel to/for face my nothing soul my to(wards) [the]
people [the] this to send from upon face my and to come out **2**
and to be for to say to(wards) you where? to come out and to
say to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord which to/for death
to/for death and which to/for sword to/for sword and which to/for
famine to/for famine and which to/for captivity to/for captivity **3**
and to reckon upon them four family utterance YHWH/Lord [obj]
[the] sword to/for to kill and [obj] [the] dog to/for to drag and [obj]
bird [the] heaven and [obj] animal [the] land to/for to eat and
to/for to ruin **4** and to give them to/for trembling to/for horror
to/for all kingdom [the] land in/on/with because of Manasseh son
Hezekiah king Judah upon which to make in/on/with Jerusalem
5 for who? to spare upon you Jerusalem and who? to wander
to/for you and who? to turn aside to/for to ask to/for peace to/for
you **6** you(m. s.) to leave [obj] me utterance YHWH/Lord back
to go and to stretch [obj] hand my upon you and to ruin you
be weary to comfort **7** and to scatter them in/on/with pitchfork
in/on/with gate [the] land be bereaved to perish [obj] people my
from way their not to return **8** be vast to/for me widow his widow
his from sand sea to come (in) to/for them upon mother youth
to ruin in/on/with midday to fall upon her suddenly excitement
and dismay **9** to weaken to beget [the] seven to breathe soul
her to come (in) to come (in) sun her in/on/with still by day be
ashamed and be ashamed and remnant their to/for sword to
give to/for face enemy their utterance YHWH/Lord **10** woe! to/for
me mother my for to beget me man strife and man strife to/for
all [the] land not to lend and not to lend in/on/with me all his to
lighten me **11** to say YHWH/Lord if not to strengthen you to
free you to/for good if not to fall on in/on/with you in/on/with
time bad and in/on/with time distress [obj] [the] enemy **12** to
shatter iron iron from north and bronze **13** strength your and
treasure your to/for plunder to give not in/on/with price and
in/on/with all sin your and in/on/with all border your **14** and to
pass [obj] enemy your in/on/with land not to know for fire to
kindle in/on/with anger my upon you to burn **15** you(m. s.) to
know YHWH/Lord to remember me and to reckon me and to
avenge to/for me from to pursue me not to/for slow anger your
to take me to know to lift I upon you reproach **16** to find word
your and to eat them and to be word your word your to/for me
to/for rejoicing and to/for joy heart my for to call name your upon
me YHWH/Lord God Hosts **17** not to dwell in/on/with counsel to
laugh and to exult from face hand your isolation to dwell for
indignation to fill me **18** to/for what? to be pain my perpetuity
and wound my be incurable to refuse to heal to be to be to/for
me like deceptive water not be faithful **19** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord if to return and to return you to/for face my to stand
and if to come out precious from be vile like/as lip my to be to
return they(masc.) to(wards) you and you(m. s.) not to return
to(wards) them **20** and to give you to/for people [the] this to/for
wall bronze to gather/restrain/fortify and to fight to(wards) you
and not be able to/for you for with you I to/for to save you and
to/for to rescue you utterance YHWH/Lord **21** and to rescue you
from hand bad and to ransom you from palm ruthless

16 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
not to take to/for you woman and not to be to/for you son
and daughter in/on/with standing place [the] this **3** for thus to
say YHWH/Lord upon [the] son and upon [the] daughter [the]
born in/on/with standing place [the] this and upon mother their
[the] to beget [obj] them and upon father their [the] to beget [obj]
them in/on/with land [the] this **4** death disease to die not to
mourn and not to bury to/for dung upon face [the] land to be
and in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to end and to be
carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the] heaven and to/for animal
[the] land **5** for thus to say YHWH/Lord not to come (in) house
mourning and not to go to/for to mourn and not to wander to/for
them for to gather [obj] peace my from with [the] people [the]
this utterance YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] kindness and [obj] [the]
compassion **6** and to die great and small in/on/with land [the]
this not to bury and not to mourn to/for them and not to cut and
not to make bald to/for them **7** and not to divide to/for them upon
mourning to/for to comfort him upon to die and not to water [obj]
them cup consolation upon father his and upon mother his **8**
and house feast not to come (in) to/for to dwell with them to/for
to eat and to/for to drink **9** for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
God Israel look! I to cease from [the] standing place [the] this
to/for eye your and in/on/with day your voice rejoicing and voice
joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-in-law **10** and to be for
to tell to/for people [the] this [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to
say to(wards) you upon what? to speak YHWH/Lord upon us
[obj] all [the] distress [the] great [the] this and what? iniquity
our and what? sin our which to sin to/for YHWH/Lord God our
11 and to say to(wards) them upon which to leave father your
[obj] me utterance YHWH/Lord and to go after God another and
to serve them and to bow to/for them and [obj] me to leave
and [obj] instruction my not to keep **12** and you(m. p.) be evil
to/for to make from father your and look! you to go man after
stubbornness heart his [the] bad to/for lest to hear to(wards) me
13 and to cast [obj] you from upon [the] land [the] this upon
[the] land which not to know you(m. p.) and father your and
to serve there [obj] God another by day and night which not
to give to/for you favor **14** to/for so behold day to come (in)
utterance YHWH/Lord and not to say still alive YHWH/Lord
which to ascend [obj] son Israel from land Egypt **15** that except
alive YHWH/Lord which to ascend [obj] son Israel from land
north and from all [the] land which to banish them there [to]
and to return them upon land their which to give to/for father
their **16** look! I to send to/for fisher to/for fisher many utterance
YHWH/Lord and to fish them and after so to send to/for many
hunter and to hunt them from upon all mountain and from upon
all hill and from cleft [the] crag **17** for eye my upon all way their
not to hide from to/for face my and not to treasure iniquity their
from before eye my **18** and to complete first second iniquity
their and sin their upon to profane/begin they [obj] land my
in/on/with carcass abomination their and abomination their to fill
[obj] inheritance my **19** YHWH/Lord strength my and security my
and refuge my in/on/with day distress to(wards) you nation to
come (in) from end land and to say surely deception to inherit
father our vanity and nothing in/on/with them to gain **20** to make

to/for him man God and they(masc.) not God **21** to/for so look! I
to know them in/on/with beat [the] this to know them [obj] hand
my and [obj] might my and to know for name my YHWH/Lord

17 sin Judah to write in/on/with stylus iron in/on/with fingernail
thorn to plow/plot upon tablet heart their and to/for horn
altar your **2** like/as to remember son their altar their and Asherah
their upon tree fresh upon hill [the] high **3** mountain my in/on/with
land strength your all treasure your to/for plunder to give high
place your in/on/with sin in/on/with all border your **4** and to
release and in/on/with you from inheritance your which to give
to/for you and to serve you [obj] enemy your in/on/with land
which not to know for fire to kindle in/on/with anger my till
forever to burn **5** thus to say YHWH/Lord to curse [the] great
man which to trust in/on/with man and to set flesh arm his and
from YHWH/Lord to turn aside heart his **6** and to be like/as
juniper in/on/with Arabah and not to see for to come (in) good
and to dwell parched in/on/with wilderness land saltiness and
not to dwell **7** to bless [the] great man which to trust in/on/with
YHWH/Lord and to be YHWH/Lord confidence his **8** and to be
like/as tree to transplant upon water and upon stream to send
root his and not to fear to see for to come (in) heat and to be
leaf his fresh and in/on/with year drought not be anxious and not
to remove from to make fruit **9** insidious [the] heart from all and
be incurable he/she/it who? to know him **10** I YHWH/Lord to
search heart to test kidney and to/for to give to/for man like/as
way his like/as way his like/as fruit deed his **11** partridge to
gather and not to beget to make riches and not in/on/with justice
in/on/with half day his day his to leave him and in/on/with end
his to be foolish **12** throne glory height from first standing place
sanctuary our **13** hope Israel YHWH/Lord all to leave you be
ashamed departed my and degenerate my in/on/with land to
write for to leave fountain water alive [obj] YHWH/Lord **14** to
heal me YHWH/Lord and to heal to save me and to save for
praise my you(m. s.) **15** behold they(masc.) to say to(wards) me
where? word YHWH/Lord to come (in) please **16** and I not to
hasten from to pasture after you and day be incurable not to
desire you(m. s.) to know exit lip my before face your to be **17**
not to be to/for me to/for terror refuge my you(m. s.) in/on/with
day distress **18** be ashamed to pursue me and not be ashamed
I to to be dismayed they(masc.) and not to to be dismayed I to
come (in) upon them day distress and second breaking to break
them **19** thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to go and to
stand in/on/with gate son people [the] people which to come (in)
in/on/with him king Judah and which to come out in/on/with
him and in/on/with all gate Jerusalem **20** and to say to(wards)
them to hear word YHWH/Lord king Judah and all Judah and
all to dwell Jerusalem [the] to come (in) in/on/with gate [the]
these **21** thus to say YHWH/Lord to keep in/on/with soul your
and not to lift burden in/on/with day [the] sabbath and to come
(in) in/on/with gate Jerusalem **22** and not to come out burden
from house your in/on/with day [the] sabbath and all work not to
make and to consecrate [obj] day [the] sabbath like/as as which
to command [obj] father your **23** and not to hear and not to
stretch [obj] ear their and to harden [obj] neck their to/for lest to
hear to hear and to/for lest to take discipline **24** and to be if
to hear to hear [emph?] to(wards) me utterance YHWH/Lord
to/for lest to come (in) burden in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this
in/on/with day [the] sabbath and to/for to consecrate [obj] day
[the] sabbath to/for lest to make in/on/with her in/on/with him all
work **25** and to come (in) in/on/with gate [the] city [the] this king
and ruler to dwell upon throne David to ride in/on/with chariot
and in/on/with horse they(masc.) and ruler their man Judah and
to dwell Jerusalem and to dwell [the] city [the] this to/for forever
26 and to come (in) from city Judah and from around Jerusalem
and from land Benjamin and from [the] lowland and from [the]
mountain and from [the] Negeb to come (in) burnt offering
and sacrifice and offering and frankincense and to come (in)
thanksgiving house YHWH/Lord **27** and if not to hear to(wards)
me to/for to consecrate [obj] day [the] sabbath and to/for lest to
lift burden and to come (in) in/on/with gate Jerusalem in/on/with
day [the] sabbath and to kindle fire in/on/with gate her and to
eat citadel Jerusalem and not to quench

18 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** to arise and to go down house
[the] to form and there [to] to hear you [obj] word my **3** and to go
down house [the] to form and behold he and behold he/she/it to
make work upon [the] wheel **4** and to ruin [the] article/utensil
which he/she/it to make in/on/with clay in/on/with hand [the] to
form and to return and to make him article/utensil another like/as
as which to smooth in/on/with eye [the] to form to/for to make **5**
and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **6** like/as
to form [the] this not be able to/for to make to/for you house
Israel utterance YHWH/Lord behold like/as clay in/on/with hand
[the] to form so you(m. p.) in/on/with hand my house Israel **7**
moment to speak upon nation and upon kingdom to/for to uproot
and to/for to tear and to/for to perish **8** and to return [the] nation
[the] he/she/it from distress his which to speak upon him and to
comfort upon [the] distress which to devise to/for to make to/for
him **9** and moment to speak upon nation and upon kingdom
to/for to build and to/for to plant **10** and to make [the] distress
[the] bad in/on/with eye my to/for lest to hear in/on/with voice my
and to comfort upon [the] welfare which to say to/for be good
[obj] him **11** and now to say please to(wards) man Judah and
upon to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord
behold I to form upon you distress and to devise upon you plot
to return please man from way his [the] bad and be good way
your and deed your **12** and to say to despair for after plot our
to go and man stubbornness heart his [the] bad to make **13**
to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord to ask please in/on/with nation
who? to hear like/as these horror to make much virgin Israel **14**
to leave from rock field snow Lebanon if to uproot water be
a stranger cool to flow **15** for to forget me people my to/for
vanity to offer and to stumble them in/on/with way their path
forever to/for to go path way not to build **16** to/for to set land
their to/for horror hissing piping forever all to pass upon her be
desolate and to wander in/on/with head his **17** like/as spirit east
to scatter them to/for face enemy neck and not face to see them
in/on/with day calamity their **18** and to say to go and to devise
upon Jeremiah plot for not to perish instruction from priest and

counsel from wise and word from prophet to go and to smite him
in/on/with tongue and not to listen to(wards) all word his **19** to
listen [emph?] YHWH/Lord to(wards) me and to hear to/for voice
opponent my **20** to complete underneath welfare distress for to
dig pit to/for soul my to remember to stand I to/for face your
to/for to speak upon them welfare to/for to return [obj] rage your
from them **21** to/for so to give [obj] son their to/for famine and to
pour them upon hand sword and to be woman their childless
and widow and human their to be to kill death youth their to
smite sword in/on/with battle **22** to hear outcry from house their
for to come (in) upon them band suddenly for to dig pit pit to/for
to capture me and snare to hide to/for foot my **23** and you(m. s.)
YHWH/Lord to know [obj] all counsel their upon me to/for death
not to atone upon iniquity their and sin their from to/for face
your not to wipe and to be and to be to stumble to/for face your
in/on/with time anger your to make in/on/with them

19 thus to say YHWH/Lord to go and to buy flask to form
earthenware and from old [the] people and from old [the]
priest **2** and to come out to(wards) valley son Hinnom which
entrance gate [the] potsherd [the] potsherd and to call there [obj]
[the] word which to speak to(wards) you **3** and to say to hear
word YHWH/Lord king Judah and to dwell Jerusalem thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in) distress
upon [the] standing place [the] this which all to hear her to tingle
ear his **4** because which to leave me and to alienate [obj] [the]
standing place [the] this and to offer in/on/with him to/for God
another which not to know them they(masc.) and father their
and king Judah and to fill [obj] [the] standing place [the] this
blood innocent **5** and to build [obj] high place [the] Baal to/for
to burn [obj] son their in/on/with fire burnt offering to/for Baal
which not to command and not to speak and not to ascend
upon heart my **6** to/for so behold day to come (in) utterance
YHWH/Lord and not to call to/for standing place [the] this still
[the] Topheth and valley son Hinnom that except valley [the]
slaughter **7** and to empty [obj] counsel Judah and Jerusalem
in/on/with standing place [the] this and to fall them in/on/with
sword to/for face enemy their and in/on/with hand to seek soul
their and to give [obj] carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the]
heaven and to/for animal [the] land **8** and to set [obj] [the] city
[the] this to/for horror and to/for hissing all to pass upon her be
desolate and to whistle upon all wound her **9** and to eat them
[obj] flesh son their and [obj] flesh daughter their and man flesh
neighbor his to eat in/on/with siege and in/on/with distress which
to press to/for them enemy their and to seek soul their **10** and
to break [the] flask to/for eye [the] human [the] to go with you
11 and to say to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
thus to break [obj] [the] people [the] this and [obj] [the] city [the]
this like/as as which to break [obj] article/utensil [the] to form
which not be able to/for to heal still and in/on/with Topheth to
bury from nothing standing place to/for to bury **12** so to make
to/for standing place [the] this utterance YHWH/Lord and to/for
to dwell his and to/for to give [obj] [the] city [the] this like/as
Topheth **13** and to be house Jerusalem and house king Judah
like/as standing place [the] Topheth [the] unclean to/for all [the]
house which to offer upon roof their to/for all army [the] heaven
and to pour drink offering to/for God another **14** and to come (in)
Jeremiah from [the] Topheth which to send him YHWH/Lord
there to/for to prophesy and to stand in/on/with court house
YHWH/Lord and to say to(wards) all [the] people **15** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in) to come (in)
to(wards) [the] city [the] this and upon all city her [obj] all [the]
distress which to speak upon her for to harden [obj] neck their
to/for lest to hear [obj] word my

20 and to hear Pashhur son Immer [the] priest and he/she/it
overseer leader in/on/with house YHWH/Lord [obj]
Jeremiah to prophesy [obj] [the] word [the] these **2** and to smite
Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to give [obj] him upon
[the] stocks which in/on/with gate Benjamin [the] high which
in/on/with house YHWH/Lord **3** and to be from morrow and
to come out Pashhur [obj] Jeremiah from [the] stocks and to
say to(wards) him Jeremiah not Pashhur to call YHWH/Lord
name your that except Magor-missabib from Magor-missabib
4 for thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to give you to/for terror
to/for you and to/for all to love you and to fall in/on/with sword
enemy their and eye your to see and [obj] all Judah to give
in/on/with hand king Babel and to uncover them Babel [to] and
to smite them in/on/with sword **5** and to give [obj] all wealth
[the] city [the] this and [obj] all toil her and [obj] all preciousness
her and [obj] all treasure king Judah to give in/on/with hand
enemy their and to plunder them and to take them and to come
(in) them Babel [to] **6** and you(m. s.) Pashhur and all to dwell
house your to go in/on/with captivity and Babel to come (in) and
there to die and there to bury you(m. s.) and all to love you
which to prophesy to/for them in/on/with deception **7** to entice
me YHWH/Lord and to entice to strengthen me and be able to
be to/for laughter all [the] day all his to mock to/for me **8** for
from enough to speak to cry out violence and violence to call
for to be word YHWH/Lord to/for me to/for reproach and to/for
derision all [the] day **9** and to say not to remember him and
not to speak still in/on/with name his and to be in/on/with heart
my like/as fire to burn to restrain in/on/with bone my and be
weary to sustain and not be able **10** for to hear slander many
terror from around to tell and to tell him all human peace my to
keep stumbling my perhaps to entice and be able to/for him and
to take vengeance our from him **11** and YHWH/Lord with me
like/as mighty ruthless upon so to pursue me to stumble and not
be able be ashamed much for not be prudent shame forever
not to forget **12** and YHWH/Lord Hosts to test righteous to see
kidney and heart to see vengeance your from them for to(wards)
you to uncover [obj] strife my **13** to sing to/for YHWH/Lord to
boast [obj] YHWH/Lord for to rescue [obj] soul needy from hand
be evil **14** to curse [the] day which to beget in/on/with him day
which to beget me mother my not to be to bless **15** to curse [the]
man which to bear tidings [obj] father my to/for to say to beget
to/for you son male to rejoice to rejoice him **16** and to be [the]
man [the] he/she/it like/as city which to overturn YHWH/Lord and
not to comfort and to hear outcry in/on/with morning and shout
in/on/with time midday **17** which not to die me from womb and
to be to/for me mother my grave my and womb her pregnant

forever **18** to/for what? this from womb to come out to/for to see
trouble and sorrow and to end in/on/with shame day my

21 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord in/on/with to send to(wards) him [the] king
Zedekiah [obj] Pashhur son Malchijah and [obj] Zephaniah
son Maaseiah [the] priest to/for to say **2** to seek please
about/through/for us [obj] YHWH/Lord for Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel to fight upon us perhaps to make YHWH/Lord with us
like/as all to wonder his and to ascend from upon us **3** and to
say Jeremiah to(wards) them thus to say [emph?] to(wards)
Zedekiah **4** thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel look! I to turn
[obj] article/utensil [the] battle which in/on/with hand your which
you(m. p.) to fight in/on/with them with king Babel and with [the]
Chaldea [the] to confine upon you from outside to/for wall and to
gather [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] city [the] this **5** and to
fight I with you in/on/with hand to stretch and in/on/with arm
strong and in/on/with anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with
wrath great **6** and to smite [obj] to dwell [the] city [the] this
and [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal in/on/with pestilence
great to die **7** and after so utterance YHWH/Lord to give [obj]
Zedekiah king Judah and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj] [the]
people and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this from
[the] pestilence from [the] sword and from [the] famine in/on/with
hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and in/on/with hand enemy
their and in/on/with hand to seek soul their and to smite them
to/for lip sword not to pity upon them and not to spare and not to
have compassion **8** and to(wards) [the] people [the] this to say
thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to give to/for face your [obj] way
[the] life and [obj] way [the] death **9** [the] to dwell in/on/with
city [the] this to die in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and
in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out and to fall upon [the]
Chaldea [the] to confine upon you to live and to live and to be
to/for him soul his to/for spoil **10** for to set face my in/on/with
city [the] this to/for distress and not to/for welfare utterance
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand king Babel to give and to burn her
in/on/with fire **11** and to/for house king Judah to hear word
YHWH/Lord **12** house David thus to say YHWH/Lord to judge
to/for morning justice and to rescue to plunder from hand to
oppress lest to come out like/as fire rage my and to burn and
nothing to quench from face evil deed their deed your **13** look! I
to(wards) you to dwell [the] valley rock [the] plain utterance
YHWH/Lord [the] to say who? to descend upon us and who? to
come (in) in/on/with habitation our **14** and to reckon upon you
like/as fruit deed your utterance YHWH/Lord and to kindle fire
in/on/with wood her and to eat all around her

22 thus to say YHWH/Lord to go down house king Judah and
to speak there [obj] [the] word [the] this **2** and to say to
hear word YHWH/Lord king Judah [the] to dwell upon throne
David you(m. s.) and servant/slave your and people your [the] to
come (in) in/on/with gate [the] these **3** thus to say YHWH/Lord
to make justice and righteousness and to rescue to plunder from
hand oppressor and sojourner orphan and widow not to oppress
not to injure and blood innocent not to pour in/on/with standing
place [the] this **4** that except to make to make [obj] [the] word
[the] this and to come (in) in/on/with gate [the] house [the] this
king to dwell to/for David upon throne his to ride in/on/with
chariot and in/on/with horse he/she/it and servant/slave his and
servant/slave his and people his **5** and if not to hear [obj] [the]
word [the] these in/on/with me to swear utterance YHWH/Lord
for to/for desolation to be [the] house [the] this **6** for thus to say
YHWH/Lord upon house king Judah Gilead you(m. s.) to/for
me head [the] Lebanon if not to set you wilderness city not to
dwell to dwell **7** and to consecrate upon you to ruin man and
article/utensil his and to cut best cedar your and to fall upon
[the] fire **8** and to pass nation many upon [the] city [the] this
and to say man to(wards) neighbor his upon what? to make
YHWH/Lord thus to/for city [the] great [the] this **9** and to say
upon which to leave [obj] covenant YHWH/Lord God their and to
bow to/for God another and to serve them **10** not to weep to/for
to die and not to wander to/for him to weep to weep to/for to go
for not to return still and to see [obj] land relatives his **11** for thus
to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) Shallum son Josiah king Judah
[the] to reign underneath Josiah father his which to come out
from [the] standing place [the] this not to return there still **12**
for in/on/with standing place which to uncover [obj] him there
to die and [obj] [the] land [the] this not to see still **13** woe! to
build house his in/on/with not righteousness and upper room
his in/on/with not justice in/on/with neighbor his to serve for
nothing and work his not to give to/for him **14** [the] to say to
build to/for me house measure and upper room be wide and to
tear to/for him window my and to cover in/on/with cedar and to
anoint in/on/with vermilion **15** to reign for you(m. s.) to contend
in/on/with cedar father your not to eat and to drink and to make
justice and righteousness then pleasant to/for him **16** to judge
judgment afflicted and needy then pleasant not he/she/it [the]
knowledge [obj] me utterance YHWH/Lord **17** for nothing eye
your and heart your that except upon unjust-gain your and upon
blood [the] innocent to/for to pour and upon [the] oppression and
upon [the] oppression to/for to make **18** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah not to
mourn to/for him woe! brother my and woe! sister not to mourn
to/for him woe! lord and woe! splendor his splendor his **19** tomb
donkey to bury to drag and to throw from further to/for gate
Jerusalem **20** to ascend [the] Lebanon and to cry and in/on/with
Bashan to give voice your and to cry from Abarim for to break
all to love you **21** to speak to(wards) you in/on/with ease your to
say not to hear this way your from youth your for not to hear
in/on/with voice my **22** all to pasture your to pasture spirit and to
love you in/on/with captivity to go for then be ashamed and be
humiliated from all distress your **23** to dwell to dwell in/on/with
Lebanon to make a nest to make a nest in/on/with cedar what?
to sigh in/on/with to come (in) to/for you pain agony like/as to
beget **24** alive I utterance YHWH/Lord that except to be Coniah
son Jehoiakim king Judah signet upon hand right my for from
there to tear you **25** and to give you in/on/with hand to seek
soul your and in/on/with hand which you(m. s.) fearing from
face their and in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and
in/on/with hand [the] Chaldea **26** and to cast [obj] you and [obj]
mother your which to beget you upon [the] land another which

not to beget there and there to die **27** and upon [the] land which
they(masc.) to lift [obj] soul their to/for to return there there [to]
not to return **28** vessel to despise to shatter [the] man [the] this
Coniah if article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him why? to
cast he/she/it and seed his and to throw upon [the] land which
not to know **29** land land land to hear word YHWH/Lord **30** thus
to say YHWH/Lord to write [obj] [the] man [the] this childless
great man not to prosper in/on/with day his for not to prosper
from seed his man to dwell upon throne David and to rule still
in/on/with Judah

23 woe! to pasture to perish and to scatter [obj] flock
pasturing my utterance YHWH/Lord **2** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord God Israel upon [the] to pasture [the] to pasture
[obj] people my you(m. p.) to scatter [obj] flock my and to banish
them and not to reckon [obj] them look! I to reckon upon you
[obj] evil deed your utterance YHWH/Lord **3** and I to gather
[obj] remnant flock my from all [the] land which to banish [obj]
them there and to return [obj] them upon pasture their and be
fruitful and to multiply **4** and to arise upon them to pasture and
to pasture them and not to fear still and not to to be dismayed
and not to reckon utterance YHWH/Lord **5** behold day to come
(in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to arise to/for David branch
righteous and to reign king and be prudent and to make justice
and righteousness in/on/with land **6** in/on/with day his to save
Judah and Israel to dwell to/for security and this name his which
to call him YHWH/Lord righteousness our **7** to/for so behold day
to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and not to say still alive
YHWH/Lord which to ascend [obj] son Israel from land Egypt **8**
that except alive YHWH/Lord which to ascend and which to
come (in) [obj] seed house Israel from land north [to] and from
all [the] land which to banish them there and to dwell upon land
their **9** to/for prophet to break heart my in/on/with entrails my to
relax all bone my to be like/as man drunken and like/as great
man to pass him wine from face YHWH/Lord and from face word
holiness his **10** for to commit adultery to fill [the] land for from
face oath to mourn [the] land to wither habitation wilderness
and to be running their bad and might their not right **11** for also
prophet also priest to pollute also in/on/with house my to find
distress their utterance YHWH/Lord **12** to/for so to be way their
to/for them like/as smoothness in/on/with darkness to thrust
and to fall in/on/with her for to come (in) upon them distress
year punishment their utterance YHWH/Lord **13** and in/on/with
prophet Samaria to see folly to prophesy in/on/with Baal and to
go astray [obj] people my [obj] Israel **14** and in/on/with prophet
Jerusalem to see horror to commit adultery and to go in/on/with
deception and to strengthen hand be evil to/for lest to return
man from distress his to be to/for me all their like/as Sodom
and to dwell her like/as Gomorrah **15** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts upon [the] prophet look! I to eat [obj] them
wormwood and to water them water poison for from with prophet
Jerusalem to come out profaneness to/for all [the] land **16** thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts not to hear upon word [the] prophet
[the] to prophesy to/for you to become vain they(masc.) [obj]
you vision heart their to speak not from lip YHWH/Lord **17** to
say to say to/for to spurn me to speak YHWH/Lord peace to
be to/for you and all to go in/on/with stubbornness heart his to
say not to come (in) upon you distress **18** for who? to stand
in/on/with counsel YHWH/Lord and to see and to hear [obj]
word his who? to listen word my word his and to hear **19** behold
tempest YHWH/Lord rage to come out and tempest to twist
upon head wicked to twist **20** not to return anger YHWH/Lord
till to make he and till to arise he plot heart his in/on/with end
[the] day to understand in/on/with her understanding **21** not to
send [obj] [the] prophet and they(masc.) to run not to speak
to(wards) them and they(masc.) to prophesy **22** and if to stand
in/on/with counsel my and to hear word my [obj] people my and
to return them from way their [the] bad and from evil deed their
23 God from near I utterance YHWH/Lord and not God from
distant **24** if to hide man in/on/with hiding and I not to see him
utterance YHWH/Lord not [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land I
to fill utterance YHWH/Lord **25** to hear [obj] which to say [the]
prophet [the] to prophesy in/on/with name my deception to/for
to say to dream to dream **26** till how be in/on/with heart [the]
prophet to prophesy [the] deception and prophet deceitfulness
heart their **27** [the] to devise to/for to forget [obj] people my
name my in/on/with dream their which to recount man to/for
neighbor his like/as as which to forget father their [obj] name my
in/on/with Baal **28** [the] prophet which with him dream to recount
dream and which word my with him to speak word my truth
what? to/for straw with [the] grain utterance YHWH/Lord **29**
not thus word my like/as fire utterance YHWH/Lord and like/as
hammer to shatter crag **30** to/for so look! I upon [the] prophet
utterance YHWH/Lord to steal word my man from with neighbor
his **31** look! I upon [the] prophet utterance YHWH/Lord [the] to
take tongue their and to prophesy utterance **32** look! I upon to
prophesy dream deception utterance YHWH/Lord and to recount
them and to go astray [obj] people my in/on/with deception their
and in/on/with recklessness their and I not to send them and not
to command them and to gain not to gain to/for people [the]
this utterance YHWH/Lord **33** and for to ask you [the] people
[the] this or [the] prophet or priest to/for to say what? oracle
YHWH/Lord and to say to(wards) them [obj] what? oracle and to
leave [obj] you utterance YHWH/Lord **34** and [the] prophet and
[the] priest and [the] people which to say oracle YHWH/Lord
and to reckon upon [the] man [the] he/she/it and upon house
his **35** thus to say man upon neighbor his and man to(wards)
brother his what? to answer YHWH/Lord and what? to speak
YHWH/Lord **36** and oracle YHWH/Lord not to remember still for
[the] oracle to be to/for man word his and to overturn [obj] word
God alive YHWH/Lord Hosts God our **37** thus to say to(wards)
[the] prophet what? to answer you YHWH/Lord and what? to
speak YHWH/Lord **38** and if oracle YHWH/Lord to say to/for so
thus to say YHWH/Lord because to say you [obj] [the] word [the]
this oracle YHWH/Lord and to send to(wards) you to/for to say
not to say oracle YHWH/Lord **39** to/for so look! I and to forget
[obj] you to deceive and to leave [obj] you and [obj] [the] city
which to give to/for you and to/for father your from upon face my
40 and to give upon you reproach forever and shame forever
which not to forget

24 to see me YHWH/Lord and behold two pot fig to
appoint to/for face temple YHWH/Lord after to uncover
Nebuchadrezzar king Babel [obj] Jeconiah son Jehoiakim king
Judah and [obj] ruler Judah and [obj] [the] artificer and [obj] [the]
locksmith from Jerusalem and to come (in) them Babel **2** [the]
pot one fig pleasant much like/as fig [the] early fig and [the]
pot one fig bad much which not to eat from evil **3** and to say
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see Jeremiah
and to say fig [the] fig [the] pleasant pleasant much and [the]
bad bad much which not to eat from evil **4** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **5** thus to say YHWH/Lord
God Israel like/as fig [the] pleasant [the] these so to recognize
[obj] captivity Judah which to send from [the] standing place
[the] this land Chaldea to/for welfare **6** and to set eye my upon
them to/for welfare and to return them upon [the] land [the] this
and to build them and not to overthrow and to plant them and
not to uproot **7** and to give to/for them heart to/for to know [obj]
me for I YHWH/Lord and to be to/for me to/for people and I to
be to/for them to/for God for to return to(wards) me in/on/with all
heart their **8** and like/as fig [the] bad which not to eat from evil
for thus to say YHWH/Lord so to give [obj] Zedekiah king Judah
and [obj] ruler his and [obj] remnant Jerusalem [the] to remain
in/on/with land [the] this and [the] to dwell in/on/with land Egypt
9 and to give them to/for trembling to/for horror to/for distress
to/for all kingdom [the] land to/for reproach and to/for proverb
to/for taunt and to/for curse in/on/with all [the] standing place
which to banish them there **10** and to send in/on/with them [obj]
[the] sword [obj] [the] famine and [obj] [the] pestilence till to
finish they from upon [the] land which to give to/for them and
to/for father their

25 [the] word which to be upon Jeremiah upon all people Judah
in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son Josiah
king Judah he/she/it [the] year [the] first to/for Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel **2** which to speak Jeremiah [the] prophet upon all
people Judah and to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem to/for to say
3 from three ten year to/for Josiah son Amon king Judah and
till [the] day [the] this this three and twenty year to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me and to speak to(wards) you to rise and
to speak and not to hear **4** and to send YHWH/Lord to(wards)
you [obj] all servant/slave his [the] prophet to rise and to send
and not to hear and not to stretch [obj] ear your to/for to hear **5**
to/for to say to return please man from way his [the] bad and
from evil deed your and to dwell upon [the] land which to give
YHWH/Lord to/for you and to/for father your to/for from forever
and till forever **6** and not to go after God another to/for to serve
them and to/for to bow to/for them and not to provoke [obj] me
in/on/with deed hand your and not be evil to/for you **7** and not to
hear to(wards) me utterance YHWH/Lord because to provoke
me to provoke me in/on/with deed hand your to/for evil to/for you
8 to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts because which not to
hear [obj] word my **9** look! I to send and to take [obj] all family
north utterance YHWH/Lord and to(wards) Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel servant/slave my and to come (in) them upon [the] land
[the] this and upon to dwell her and upon all [the] nation [the]
these around and to devote/destroy them and to set them to/for
horror and to/for hissing and to/for desolation forever **10** and to
perish from them voice rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law
and voice daughter-in-law voice millstone and light lamp **11**
and to be all [the] land [the] this to/for desolation to/for horror
and to serve [the] nation [the] these [obj] king Babel seventy
year **12** and to be like/as to fill seventy year to reckon upon king
Babel and upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord
[obj] iniquity their and upon land Chaldea and to set [obj] him
to/for devastation forever **13** and to come (in) and to come
(in) upon [the] land [the] he/she/it [obj] all word my which to
speak upon her [obj] all [the] to write in/on/with scroll [the] this
which to prophesy Jeremiah upon all [the] nation **14** for to serve
in/on/with them also they(masc.) nation many and king great
and to complete to/for them like/as work their and like/as deed
hand their **15** for thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to(wards)
me to take [obj] cup [the] wine [the] rage [the] this from hand my
and to water [obj] him [obj] all [the] nation which I to send [obj]
you to(wards) them **16** and to drink and to shake and to be
foolish from face [the] sword which I to send between them **17**
and to take [obj] [the] cup from hand YHWH/Lord and to water
[obj] all [the] nation which to send me YHWH/Lord to(wards)
them **18** [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] city Judah and [obj] king her
[obj] ruler her to/for to give [obj] them to/for desolation to/for
horror to/for hissing and to/for curse like/as day [the] this **19**
[obj] Pharaoh king Egypt and [obj] servant/slave his and [obj]
ruler his and [obj] all people his **20** and [obj] all [the] racial-mix
and [obj] all king land [the] Uz and [obj] all king land Palestina
and [obj] Ashkelon and [obj] Gaza and [obj] Ekron and [obj]
remnant Ashdod **21** [obj] Edom and [obj] Moab and [obj] son
Ammon **22** and [obj] all king Tyre and [obj] all king Sidon and
[obj] king [the] coastland which in/on/with side [the] sea **23** and
[obj] Dedan and [obj] Tema and [obj] Buz and [obj] all to cut side
24 and [obj] all king Arabia and [obj] all king [the] racial-mix [the]
to dwell in/on/with wilderness **25** and [obj] all king Zimri and
[obj] all king Elam and [obj] all king Media **26** and [obj] all king
[the] north [the] near and [the] distant man to(wards) brother his
and [obj] all [the] kingdom [the] land which upon face [the] land
and king Sheshak to drink after them **27** and to say to(wards)
them thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to drink and be
drunk and to vomit and to fall and not to arise from face [the]
sword which I to send between you **28** and to be for to refuse
to/for to take [the] cup from hand your to/for to drink and to say
to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to drink to drink
29 for behold in/on/with city which to call name my upon her I to
profane/begin to/for be evil and you(m. p.) to clear to clear not
to clear for sword I to call upon all to dwell [the] land utterance
YHWH/Lord Hosts **30** and you(m. s.) to prophesy to(wards)
them [obj] all [the] word [the] these and to say to(wards) them
YHWH/Lord from height to roar and from habitation holiness his
to give voice his to roar to roar upon pasture his shout like/as to
tread to sing to(wards) all to dwell [the] land **31** to come (in)
roar till end [the] land for strife to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with
nation to judge he/she/it to/for all flesh [the] wicked to give them
to/for sword utterance YHWH/Lord **32** thus to say YHWH/Lord

Hosts behold distress to come out from nation to(wards) nation
and tempest great to rouse from flank land **33** and to be slain
YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it from end [the] land
and till end [the] land not to mourn and not to gather and not
to bury to/for dung upon face [the] land to be **34** to wail [the]
to pasture and to cry out and to wallow great [the] flock for to
fill day your to/for to slaughter and dispersion your and to fall
like/as article/utensil desire **35** and to perish refuge from [the] to
pasture and survivor from great [the] flock **36** voice cry [the] to
pasture and wailing great [the] flock for to ruin YHWH/Lord [obj]
pasturing their **37** and to silence habitation [the] peace from face
burning anger anger YHWH/Lord **38** to leave like/as lion lair his
for to be land their to/for horror from face burning anger [the] to
oppress and from face burning anger anger his

26 in/on/with first kingdom Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah
to be [the] word [the] this from with YHWH/Lord to/for to
say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to stand in/on/with court house
YHWH/Lord and to speak upon all city Judah [the] to come
(in) to/for to bow house YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] word which
to command you to/for to speak to(wards) them not to dimish
word **3** perhaps to hear and to return man from way his [the]
bad and to comfort to(wards) [the] distress which I to devise
to/for to make to/for them from face evil deed their **4** and to say
to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord if not to hear to(wards)
me to/for to go in/on/with instruction my which to give to/for face
your **5** to/for to hear upon word servant/slave my [the] prophet
which I to send to(wards) you and to rise and to send and not to
hear **6** and to give [obj] [the] house [the] this like/as Shiloh and
[obj] [the] city [the] this [the] this to give to/for curse to/for all
nation [the] land **7** and to hear [the] priest and [the] prophet and
all [the] people [obj] Jeremiah to speak [obj] [the] word [the]
these in/on/with house YHWH/Lord **8** and to be like/as to end
Jeremiah to/for to speak [obj] all which to command YHWH/Lord
to/for to speak to(wards) all [the] people and to capture [obj] him
[the] priest and [the] prophet and all [the] people to/for to say to
die to die **9** why? to prophesy in/on/with name YHWH/Lord
to/for to say like/as Shiloh to be [the] house [the] this and [the]
city [the] this to destroy from nothing to dwell and to gather all
[the] people to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
10 and to hear ruler Judah [obj] [the] word [the] these and to
ascend from house [the] king house YHWH/Lord and to dwell
in/on/with entrance gate YHWH/Lord [the] new **11** and to say
[the] priest and [the] prophet to(wards) [the] ruler and to(wards)
all [the] people to/for to say justice death to/for man [the] this for
to prophesy to(wards) [the] city [the] this like/as as which to hear
in/on/with ear your **12** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the]
ruler and to(wards) all [the] people to/for to say YHWH/Lord
to send me to/for to prophesy to(wards) [the] house [the] this
and to(wards) [the] city [the] this [obj] all [the] word which to
hear **13** and now be good way your and deed your and to
hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your and to comfort
YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] distress which to speak upon you
14 and I look! I in/on/with hand your to make to/for me like/as
pleasant and like/as upright in/on/with eye your **15** surely to
know to know that except to die you(m. p.) [obj] me for blood
innocent you(m. p.) to give upon you and to(wards) [the] city
[the] this and to(wards) to dwell her for in/on/with truth to send
me YHWH/Lord upon you to/for to speak in/on/with ear your
[obj] all [the] word [the] these **16** and to say [the] ruler and all
[the] people to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet
nothing to/for man [the] this justice death for in/on/with name
YHWH/Lord God our to speak to(wards) us **17** and to arise
human from old [the] land and to say to(wards) all assembly
[the] people to/for to say **18** Micaiah Micah [the] Moreshethite to
be to prophesy in/on/with day Hezekiah king Judah and to say
to(wards) all people Judah to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts Zion land to plow/plot and Jerusalem ruin to be and
mountain [the] house to/for high place wood **19** to die to die him
Hezekiah king Judah and all Judah not afraid [obj] YHWH/Lord
and to beg [obj] face YHWH/Lord and to comfort YHWH/Lord
to(wards) [the] distress which to speak upon them and we to
make distress great upon soul our **20** and also man to be to
prophesy in/on/with name YHWH/Lord Urijah son Shemaiah
from Kiriath-jearim [the] Kiriath-jearim and to prophesy upon
[the] city [the] this and upon [the] land [the] this like/as all word
Jeremiah **21** and to hear [the] king Jehoiakim and all mighty his
and all [the] ruler [obj] word his and to seek [the] king to die him
and to hear Urijah and to fear and to flee and to come (in) Egypt
22 and to send [the] king Jehoiakim human Egypt [obj] Elnathan
son Achbor and human with him to(wards) Egypt **23** and to
come out [obj] Urijah from Egypt and to come (in) him to(wards)
[the] king Jehoiakim and to smite him in/on/with sword and to
throw [obj] carcass his to(wards) grave son [the] people **24**
surely hand Ahikam son Shaphan to be with Jeremiah to/for lest
to give [obj] him in/on/with hand [the] people to/for to die him

27 in/on/with first kingdom Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah
to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to make to/for you bond and yoke and to give them upon neck
your **3** and to send them to(wards) king Edom and to(wards)
king Moab and to(wards) king son Ammon and to(wards) king
Tyre and to(wards) king Sidon in/on/with hand messenger [the]
to come (in) Jerusalem to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah **4** and to
command [obj] them to(wards) lord their to/for to say thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel thus to say to(wards) lord your **5** I
to make [obj] [the] land [obj] [the] man and [obj] [the] animal
which upon face [the] land in/on/with strength my [the] great and
in/on/with arm my [the] to stretch and to give her to/for which
to smooth in/on/with eye my **6** and now I to give [obj] all [the]
land [the] these in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel
servant/slave my and also [obj] living thing [the] land to give
to/for him to/for to serve him **7** and to serve [obj] him all [the]
nation and [obj] son his and [obj] son son his till to come (in) time
land his also he/she/it and to serve in/on/with him nation many
and king great **8** and to be [the] nation and [the] kingdom which
not to serve [obj] him [obj] Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and
[obj] which not to give [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king Babel
in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence

to reckon upon [the] nation [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord
till to finish I [obj] them in/on/with hand his 9 and you(m. p.) not
to hear to(wards) prophet your and to(wards) to divine your and
to(wards) dream your and to(wards) to divine your and to(wards)
sorcerer your which they(masc.) to say to(wards) you to/for to
say not to serve [obj] king Babel 10 for deception they(masc.) to
prophesy to/for you because to remove [obj] you from upon
land your and to banish [obj] you and to perish 11 and [the]
nation which to come (in) [obj] neck his in/on/with yoke king
Babel and to serve him and to rest him upon land his utterance
YHWH/Lord and to serve her and to dwell in/on/with her 12 and
to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah to speak like/as all [the] word
[the] these to/for to say to come (in) [obj] neck your in/on/with
yoke king Babel and to serve [obj] him and people his and to
live 13 to/for what? to die you(m. s.) and people your in/on/with
sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence like/as as
which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] nation which not to
serve [obj] king Babel 14 and not to hear to(wards) word [the]
prophet [the] to say to(wards) you to/for to say not to serve [obj]
king Babel for deception they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you 15
for not to send them utterance YHWH/Lord and they(masc.)
to prophesy in/on/with name my to/for deception because to
banish I [obj] you and to perish you(m. p.) and [the] prophet
[the] to prophesy to/for you 16 and to(wards) [the] priest and
to(wards) all [the] people [the] this to speak to/for to say thus to
say YHWH/Lord not to hear to(wards) word prophet your [the] to
prophesy to/for you to/for to say behold article/utensil house
YHWH/Lord to return from Babel [to] now haste for deception
they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you 17 not to hear to(wards)
them to serve [obj] king Babel and to live to/for what? to be
[the] city [the] this desolation 18 and if prophet they(masc.) and
if be word YHWH/Lord with them to fall on please in/on/with
YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for lest to come (in) [the] article/utensil
[the] to remain in/on/with house YHWH/Lord and house king
Judah and in/on/with Jerusalem Babel [to] 19 for thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts to(wards) [the] pillar and upon [the] sea
and upon [the] base and upon remainder [the] article/utensil
[the] to remain in/on/with city [the] this 20 which not to take
them Nebuchadrezzar king Babel in/on/with to uncover he [obj]
Jeconiah Jeconiah son Jehoiakim king Judah from Jerusalem
Babel [to] and [obj] all noble Judah and Jerusalem 21 for thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel upon [the] article/utensil
[the] to remain house YHWH/Lord and house king Judah and
Jerusalem 22 Babel [to] to come (in) and there [to] to be till day
to reckon I [obj] them utterance YHWH/Lord and to ascend them
and to return them to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this

28 and to be in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with first
kingdom Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with year in/on/with
year [the] fourth in/on/with month [the] fifth to say to(wards) me
Hananiah son Azzur [the] prophet which from Gibeon in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord to/for eye [the] priest and all [the] people
to/for to say 2 thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to/for
to say to break [obj] yoke king Babel 3 in/on/with still year
day I to return to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this [obj] all
article/utensil house YHWH/Lord which to take Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel from [the] standing place [the] this and to come (in)
them Babel 4 and [obj] Jeconiah son Jehoiakim king Judah and
[obj] all captivity Judah [the] to come (in) Babel [to] I to return
to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this utterance YHWH/Lord
for to break [obj] yoke king Babel 5 and to say Jeremiah [the]
prophet to(wards) Hananiah [the] prophet to/for eye [the] priest
and to/for eye all [the] people [the] to stand in/on/with house
YHWH/Lord 6 and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet amen so to
make YHWH/Lord to arise YHWH/Lord [obj] word your which to
prophesy to/for to return article/utensil house YHWH/Lord and
all [the] captivity from Babel to(wards) [the] standing place [the]
this 7 surely to hear please [the] word [the] this which I to speak
in/on/with ear your and in/on/with ear all [the] people 8 [the]
prophet which to be to/for face my and to/for face your from [the]
forever and to prophesy to(wards) land many and upon kingdom
great to/for battle and to/for distress and to/for pestilence 9
[the] prophet which to prophesy to/for peace in/on/with to come
(in) word [the] prophet to know [the] prophet which to send
him YHWH/Lord in/on/with truth 10 and to take Hananiah [the]
prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon neck Jeremiah [the] prophet
and to break him 11 and to say Hananiah to/for eye all [the]
people to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord thus to break [obj]
yoke Nebuchadrezzar king Babel in/on/with still year day from
upon neck all [the] nation and to go Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for
way his 12 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah
after to break Hananiah [the] prophet [obj] [the] yoke from upon
neck Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say 13 to go and to say
to(wards) Hananiah to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord yoke
tree to break and to make underneath them yoke iron 14 for thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel yoke iron to give upon neck
all [the] nation [the] these to/for to serve [obj] Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel and to serve him and also [obj] living thing [the] land
to give to/for him 15 and to say Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
Hananiah [the] prophet to hear please Hananiah not to send
you YHWH/Lord and you(m. s.) to trust [obj] [the] people [the]
this upon deception 16 to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look!
I to send you from upon face [the] land [the] year you(m. s.)
to die for revolt to speak to(wards) YHWH/Lord 17 and to die
Hananiah [the] prophet in/on/with year [the] he/she/it in/on/with
month [the] seventh

29 and these word [the] scroll which to send Jeremiah [the]
prophet from Jerusalem to(wards) remainder old [the]
captivity and to(wards) [the] priest and to(wards) [the] prophet
and to(wards) all [the] people which to uncover Nebuchadrezzar
from Jerusalem Babel [to] 2 after to come out Jeconiah [the] king
and [the] queen and [the] eunuch ruler Judah and Jerusalem
and [the] artificer and [the] locksmith from Jerusalem 3 in/on/with
hand Elasah son Shaphan and Gemariah son Hilkiah which to
send Zedekiah king Judah to(wards) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel
Babel [to] to/for to say 4 thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God
Israel to/for all [the] captivity which to uncover from Jerusalem
Babel [to] 5 to build house and to dwell and to plant garden and
to eat [obj] fruit their 6 to take woman and to beget son and

daughter and to take to/for son your woman and [obj] daughter
your to give to/for human and to beget son and daughter and to
multiply there and not to diminish **7** and to seek [obj] peace
[the] city which to uncover [obj] you there [to] and to pray
about/through/for her to(wards) YHWH/Lord for in/on/with peace
her to be to/for you peace **8** for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
God Israel not to deceive to/for you prophet your which in/on/with
entrails your and to divine your and not to hear to(wards) dream
your which you(m. p.) to dream **9** for in/on/with deception
they(masc.) to prophesy to/for you in/on/with name my not to
send them utterance YHWH/Lord **10** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
for to/for lip to fill to/for Babel seventy year to reckon [obj] you
and to arise upon you [obj] word my [the] pleasant to/for to
return [obj] you to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this **11** for I
to know [obj] [the] plot which I to devise upon you utterance
YHWH/Lord plot peace and not to/for distress to/for to give to/for
you end and hope **12** and to call [obj] me and to go and to
pray to(wards) me and to hear to(wards) you **13** and to seek
[obj] me and to find for to seek me in/on/with all heart your **14**
and to find to/for you utterance YHWH/Lord and to return [obj]
captivity your captivity your and to gather [obj] you from all [the]
nation and from all [the] standing place which to banish [obj] you
there utterance YHWH/Lord and to return [obj] you to(wards)
[the] standing place which to uncover [obj] you from there **15**
for to say to arise to/for us YHWH/Lord prophet Babel [to] **16**
for thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] king [the] to dwell
to(wards) throne David and to(wards) all [the] people [the] to
dwell in/on/with city [the] this brother your which not to come out
with you in/on/with captivity **17** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
look! I to send in/on/with them [obj] [the] sword [obj] [the] famine
and [obj] [the] pestilence and to give [obj] them like/as fig [the]
disgusting which not to eat from evil **18** and to pursue after them
in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence and
to give them to/for trembling to/for horror to/for all kingdom [the]
land to/for oath and to/for horror and to/for hissing and to/for
reproach in/on/with all [the] nation which to banish them there
19 underneath which not to hear to(wards) word my utterance
YHWH/Lord which to send to(wards) them [obj] servant/slave
my [the] prophet to rise and to send and not to hear utterance
YHWH/Lord **20** and you(m. p.) to hear word YHWH/Lord all [the]
captivity which to send from Jerusalem Babel [to] **21** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to(wards) Ahab son Kolaiah and
to(wards) Zedekiah son Maaseiah [the] to prophesy to/for you
in/on/with name my deception look! I to give [obj] them in/on/with
hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and to smite them to/for eye
your **22** and to take from them curse to/for all captivity Judah
which in/on/with Babel to/for to say to set you YHWH/Lord like/as
Zedekiah and like/as Ahab which to roast them king Babel
in/on/with fire **23** because which to make folly in/on/with Israel
and to commit adultery [obj] woman neighbor their and to speak
word in/on/with name my deception which not to command them
and I he/she/it to know [the] to know and witness utterance
YHWH/Lord **24** and to(wards) Shemaiah [the] Nehelamite to say
to/for to say **25** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to/for
to say because which you(m. s.) to send in/on/with name your
scroll to(wards) all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem and
to(wards) Zephaniah son Maaseiah [the] priest and to(wards)
all [the] priest to/for to say **26** YHWH/Lord to give you priest
underneath Jehoiada [the] priest to/for to be overseer house
YHWH/Lord to/for all man be mad and to prophesy and to give
[obj] him to(wards) [the] stocks and to(wards) [the] stocks **27**
and now to/for what? not to rebuke in/on/with Jeremiah [the]
Anathoth [the] to prophesy to/for you **28** for since upon so to
send to(wards) us Babel to/for to say long he/she/it to build
house and to dwell and to plant garden and to eat [obj] fruit
their **29** and to call Zephaniah [the] priest [obj] [the] scroll [the]
this in/on/with ear Jeremiah [the] prophet **30** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **31** to send upon all
[the] captivity to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Shemaiah [the] Nehelamite because which to prophesy to/for
you Shemaiah and I not to send him and to trust [obj] you upon
deception **32** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to reckon
upon Shemaiah [the] Nehelamite and upon seed his not to be
to/for him man to dwell in/on/with midst [the] people [the] this
and not to see in/on/with good which I to make to/for people my
utterance YHWH/Lord for revolt to speak upon YHWH/Lord

30 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Israel to/for to say to write to/for you [obj] all [the] word which to
speak to(wards) you to(wards) scroll **3** for behold day to come
(in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to return [obj] captivity people my
Israel and Judah to say YHWH/Lord and to return them to(wards)
[the] land which to give to/for father their and to possess her
4 and these [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Israel and to(wards) Judah **5** for thus to say YHWH/Lord voice
trembling to hear dread and nothing peace **6** to ask please and
to see if to beget male why? to see all great man hand his upon
loin his like/as to beget and to overturn all face to/for mildew **7**
woe! for great [the] day [the] he/she/it from nothing like him and
time distress he/she/it to/for Jacob and from her to save **8** and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts to
break yoke his from upon neck your and bond your to tear and
not to serve in/on/with him still be a stranger **9** and to serve [obj]
YHWH/Lord God their and [obj] David king their which to arise
to/for them **10** and you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob
utterance YHWH/Lord and not to to be dismayed Israel for look!
I to save you from distant and [obj] seed your from land captivity
their and to return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to
tremble **11** for with you I utterance YHWH/Lord to/for to save
you for to make consumption in/on/with all [the] nation which to
scatter you there surely [obj] you not to make consumption and
to discipline you to/for justice and to clear not to clear you **12**
for thus to say YHWH/Lord be incurable to/for breaking your
be weak wound your **13** nothing to judge judgment your to/for
wound remedy covering nothing to/for you **14** all to love you
to forget you [obj] you not to seek for wound enemy to smite
you discipline cruel upon abundance iniquity your be vast sin
your **15** what? to cry out upon breaking your be incurable pain
your upon abundance iniquity your be vast sin your to make
these to/for you **16** to/for so all to eat you to eat and all enemy

your all their in/on/with captivity to go and to be to plunder you
to/for plunder and all to plunder you to give to/for plunder **17**
for to ascend health to/for you and from wound your to heal
you utterance YHWH/Lord for to banish to call to/for you Zion
he/she/it to seek nothing to/for her **18** thus to say YHWH/Lord
look! I to return captivity tent Jacob and tabernacle his to have
compassion and to build city upon mound her and citadel upon
justice his to dwell **19** and to come out from them thanksgiving
and voice to laugh and to multiply them and not to diminish and
to honor them and not be little **20** and to be son his like/as front
and congregation his to/for face my to establish and to reckon
upon all to oppress him **21** and to be great his from him and to
rule him from entrails his to come out and to present him and to
approach to(wards) me for who? he/she/it this to pledge [obj]
heart his to/for to approach to(wards) me utterance YHWH/Lord
22 and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for
God **23** behold tempest YHWH/Lord rage to come out tempest
to sojourn upon head wicked to twist **24** not to return burning
anger anger YHWH/Lord till to make he and till to arise he plot
heart his in/on/with end [the] day to understand in/on/with her

31 in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord to
be to/for God to/for all family Israel and they(masc.) to
be to/for me to/for people **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to find
favor in/on/with wilderness people survivor sword to go to/for to
rest him Israel **3** from distant YHWH/Lord to see to/for me and
love forever to love you upon so to draw you kindness **4** still
to build you and to build virgin Israel still to adorn tambourine
your and to come out in/on/with dance to laugh **5** still to plant
vineyard in/on/with mountain Samaria to plant to plant and to
profane/begin **6** for be day to call to watch in/on/with mountain
Ephraim to arise and to ascend Zion to(wards) YHWH/Lord God
our **7** for thus to say YHWH/Lord to sing to/for Jacob joy and to
cry out in/on/with head [the] nation to hear to boast and to say
to save YHWH/Lord [obj] people your [obj] remnant Israel **8**
look! I to come (in) [obj] them from land north and to gather
them from flank land in/on/with them blind and lame pregnant
and to beget together assembly great to return here/thus **9**
in/on/with weeping to come (in) and in/on/with supplication to
conduct them to go them to(wards) torrent water in/on/with
way upright not to stumble in/on/with her for to be to/for Israel
to/for father and Ephraim firstborn my he/she/it **10** to hear word
YHWH/Lord nation and to tell in/on/with coastland from distance
and to say to scatter Israel to gather him and to keep him like/as
to pasture flock his **11** for to ransom YHWH/Lord [obj] Jacob
and to redeem him from hand strong from him **12** and to come
(in) and to sing in/on/with height Zion and to flow to(wards)
goodness YHWH/Lord upon grain and upon new wine and upon
oil and upon son flock and cattle and to be soul their like/as
garden watered and not to add to/for to languish still **13** then
to rejoice virgin in/on/with dance and youth and old together
and to overturn mourning their to/for rejoicing and to comfort
them and to rejoice them from sorrow their **14** and to quench
soul [the] priest ashes and people my [obj] goodness my to
satisfy utterance YHWH/Lord **15** thus to say YHWH/Lord voice
in/on/with Ramah to hear wailing weeping bitterness Rachel to
weep upon son her to refuse to/for to comfort upon son her for
nothing he **16** thus to say YHWH/Lord to withhold voice your
from weeping and eye your from tears for be wages to/for wages
your utterance YHWH/Lord and to return from land enemy **17**
and be hope to/for end your utterance YHWH/Lord and to return
son to/for border their **18** to hear to hear Ephraim to wander to
discipline me and to discipline like/as calf not to learn to return
me and to return for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord God my **19** for after
to return I to comfort and after to know I to slap upon thigh
be ashamed and also be humiliated for to lift reproach youth
my **20** son precious to/for me Ephraim if youth delight for from
enough to speak I in/on/with him to remember to remember him
still upon so to roar belly my to/for him to have compassion to
have compassion him utterance YHWH/Lord **21** to stand to/for
you signpost to set to/for you signpost to set heart your to/for
highway way to go to go to return virgin Israel to return to(wards)
city your these **22** till how to turn away [emph?] [the] daughter
[the] backsliding for to create YHWH/Lord new in/on/with land
female to turn great man **23** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
God Israel still to say [obj] [the] word [the] this in/on/with land
Judah and in/on/with city his in/on/with to return I [obj] captivity
their to bless you YHWH/Lord pasture righteousness mountain
[the] holiness **24** and to dwell in/on/with her Judah and all city
his together farmer and to set out in/on/with flock **25** for to
quench soul faint and all soul to languish to fill **26** upon this to
awake and to see and sleep my to please to/for me **27** behold
day to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to sow [obj] house
Israel and [obj] house Judah seed man and seed animal **28**
and to be like/as as which to watch upon them to/for to uproot
and to/for to tear and to/for to overthrow and to/for to perish
and to/for be evil so to watch upon them to/for to build and
to/for to plant utterance YHWH/Lord **29** in/on/with day [the]
they(masc.) not to say still father to eat unripe grape and tooth
son be blunt **30** that except man in/on/with iniquity his to die
all [the] man [the] to eat [the] unripe grape be blunt tooth his
31 behold day to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to cut
with house Israel and with house Judah covenant new **32** not
like/as covenant which to cut with father their in/on/with day to
strengthen I in/on/with hand their to/for to come out them from
land Egypt which they(masc.) to break [obj] covenant my and I
to marry in/on/with them utterance YHWH/Lord **33** for this [the]
covenant which to cut with house Israel after [the] day [the]
they(masc.) utterance YHWH/Lord to give [obj] instruction my
in/on/with entrails their and upon heart their to write her and to
be to/for them to/for God and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for
people **34** and not to learn still man [obj] neighbor his and man
[obj] brother his to/for to say to know [obj] YHWH/Lord for all
their to know [obj] me to/for from small their and till great their
utterance YHWH/Lord for to forgive to/for iniquity their and to/for
sin their not to remember still **35** thus to say YHWH/Lord to
give sun to/for light by day statute moon and star to/for light
night to disturb [the] sea and to roar heap his YHWH/Lord Hosts
name his **36** if to remove [the] statute [the] these from to/for face
my utterance YHWH/Lord also seed Israel to cease from to be

nation to/for face my all [the] day **37** thus to say YHWH/Lord if to
measure heaven from to/for above [to] and to search foundation
land to/for beneath also I to reject in/on/with all seed Israel upon
all which to make utterance YHWH/Lord **38** behold day day to
come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to build [the] city to/for
YHWH/Lord from tower Hananel gate [the] corner **39** and to
come out still line line [the] measure before him upon hill Gareb
and to turn Goah [to] **40** and all [the] valley [the] corpse and
[the] ashes and all [the] field [the] field till torrent Kidron till
corner gate [the] horse east [to] holiness to/for YHWH/Lord not
to uproot and not to overthrow still to/for forever

32 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord in/on/with year in/on/with year [the] tenth
to/for Zedekiah king Judah he/she/it [the] year eight ten year
to/for Nebuchadrezzar **2** and then strength king Babel to confine
upon Jerusalem and Jeremiah [the] prophet to be to restrain
in/on/with court [the] guardhouse which house king Judah **3**
which to restrain him Zedekiah king Judah to/for to say why?
you(m. s.) to prophesy to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord
look! I to give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with hand king Babel
and to capture her **4** and Zedekiah king Judah not to escape
from hand [the] Chaldea for to give to give in/on/with hand king
Babel and to speak lip his with lip his and eye his [obj] eye his
eye his to see **5** and Babel to go [obj] Zedekiah and there to be
till to reckon I [obj] him utterance YHWH/Lord for to fight with
[the] Chaldea not to prosper **6** and to say Jeremiah to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **7** behold Hanamel son
Shallum beloved your to come (in) to(wards) you to/for to say to
buy to/for you [obj] land my which in/on/with Anathoth for to/for
you justice [the] redemption to/for to buy **8** and to come (in)
to(wards) me Hanamel son beloved my like/as word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) court [the] guardhouse and to say to(wards) me to buy
please [obj] land my which in/on/with Anathoth which in/on/with
land Benjamin for to/for you justice [the] possession and to/for
you [the] redemption to buy to/for you and to know for word
YHWH/Lord he/she/it **9** and to buy [obj] [the] land from with
Hanamel son beloved my which in/on/with Anathoth and to
weigh [emph?] to/for him [obj] [the] silver seven shekel and ten
[the] silver **10** and to write in/on/with scroll and to seal and to
testify witness and to weigh [the] silver in/on/with balance **11**
and to take [obj] scroll [the] purchase [obj] [the] to seal [the]
commandment and [the] statute and [obj] [the] to uncover **12**
and to give [obj] [the] scroll [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son
Neriah son Mahseiah to/for eye Hanamel beloved my and to/for
eye [the] witness [the] to write in/on/with scroll [the] purchase
to/for eye all [the] Jewish [the] to dwell in/on/with court [the]
guardhouse **13** and to command [obj] Baruch to/for eye their
to/for to say **14** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to take
[obj] [the] scroll [the] these [obj] scroll [the] purchase [the] this
and [obj] [the] to seal and [obj] scroll [the] to uncover [the] this
and to give them in/on/with article/utensil earthenware because
to stand day many **15** for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God
Israel still to buy house and land and vineyard in/on/with land
[the] this **16** and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord after to give I
[obj] scroll [the] purchase to(wards) Baruch son Neriah to/for
to say **17** alas! Lord YHWH/God behold you(m. s.) to make
[obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land in/on/with strength your
[the] great and in/on/with arm your [the] to stretch not to wonder
from you all word **18** to make kindness to/for thousand and to
complete iniquity father to(wards) bosom son their after them
[the] god [the] great [the] mighty YHWH/Lord Hosts name his
19 great [the] counsel and many [the] deed which eye your to
open upon all way son man to/for to give to/for man like/as way
his and like/as fruit deed his **20** which to set sign and wonder
in/on/with land Egypt till [the] day [the] this and in/on/with Israel
and in/on/with man and to make to/for you name like/as day
[the] this **21** and to come out [obj] people your [obj] Israel from
land Egypt in/on/with sign and in/on/with wonder and in/on/with
hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with fear
great **22** and to give to/for them [obj] [the] land [the] this which
to swear to/for father their to/for to give to/for them land to flow
milk and honey **23** and to come (in) and to possess [obj] her
and not to hear in/on/with voice your and in/on/with instruction
your and in/on/with instruction your not to go [obj] all which
to command to/for them to/for to make not to make and to
encounter [obj] them [obj] all [the] distress [the] this **24** behold
[the] mound to come (in) [the] city to/for to capture her and [the]
city to give in/on/with hand [the] Chaldea [the] to fight upon her
from face [the] sword and [the] famine and [the] pestilence and
which to speak to be and look! you to see **25** and you(m. s.)
to say to(wards) me Lord YHWH/God to buy to/for you [the]
land in/on/with silver and to testify witness and [the] city to give
in/on/with hand [the] Chaldea **26** and to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **27** behold I YHWH/Lord God
all flesh from me to wonder all word **28** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord look! I to give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with
hand [the] Chaldea and in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel and to capture her **29** and to come (in) [the] Chaldea [the]
to fight upon [the] city [the] this and to kindle [obj] [the] city [the]
this in/on/with fire and to burn her and [obj] [the] house which to
offer upon roof their to/for Baal and to pour drink offering to/for
God another because to provoke me **30** for to be son Israel
and son Judah surely to make [the] bad in/on/with eye my from
youth their for son Israel surely to provoke [obj] me in/on/with
deed hand their utterance YHWH/Lord **31** for upon anger my
and upon rage my to be to/for me [the] city [the] this to/for from
[the] day which to build [obj] her and till [the] day [the] this
to/for to turn aside her from upon face my **32** upon all distress
son Israel and son Judah which to make to/for to provoke me
they(masc.) king their ruler their priest their and prophet their
and man Judah and to dwell Jerusalem **33** and to turn to(wards)
me neck and not face and to learn [obj] them to rise and to learn
and nothing they to hear to/for to take discipline **34** and to set
abomination their in/on/with house which to call name my upon
him to/for to defile him **35** and to build [obj] high place [the]
Baal which in/on/with valley son Hinnom to/for to pass [obj]
son their and [obj] daughter their to/for Molech which not to
command them and not to ascend upon heart my to/for to make
[the] abomination [the] this because to sin to sin [obj] Judah **36**

and now to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to(wards)
[the] city [the] this which you(m. p.) to say to give in/on/with
hand king Babel in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine and
in/on/with pestilence **37** look! I to gather them from all [the] land
which to banish them there in/on/with anger my and in/on/with
rage my and in/on/with wrath great and to return them to(wards)
[the] standing place [the] this and to dwell them to/for security
38 and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for
God **39** and to give to/for them heart one and way one to/for to
fear [obj] me all [the] day to/for good to/for them and to/for son
their after them **40** and to cut to/for them covenant forever which
not to return from after them to/for be good me [obj] them and
[obj] fear my to give in/on/with heart their to/for lest to turn aside
from upon me **41** and to rejoice upon them to/for be good [obj]
them and to plant them in/on/with land [the] this in/on/with truth
in/on/with all heart my and in/on/with all soul my **42** for thus to
say YHWH/Lord like/as as which to come (in) to(wards) [the]
people [the] this [obj] all [the] distress [the] great [the] this so I to
come (in) upon them [obj] all [the] welfare which I to speak upon
them **43** and to buy [the] land in/on/with land [the] this which
you(m. p.) to say devastation he/she/it from nothing man and
animal to give in/on/with hand [the] Chaldea **44** land in/on/with
silver to buy and to write in/on/with scroll and to seal and to
testify witness in/on/with land Benjamin and in/on/with around
Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with city [the]
mountain and in/on/with city [the] lowland and in/on/with city [the]
Negeb for to return [obj] captivity their utterance YHWH/Lord

33 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah second
and he/she/it still he to restrain in/on/with court [the]
guardhouse to/for to say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord to make her
YHWH/Lord to form [obj] her to/for to establish her YHWH/Lord
name his **3** to call to(wards) me and to answer you and to tell
to/for you great and to gather/restrain/fortify not to know them **4**
for thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel upon house [the] city
[the] this and upon house king Judah [the] to tear to(wards)
[the] mound and to(wards) [the] sword **5** to come (in) to/for
to fight with [the] Chaldea and to/for to fill them with corpse
[the] man which to smite in/on/with anger my and in/on/with
rage my and which to hide face my from [the] city [the] this
upon all distress their **6** look! I to ascend to/for her health and
healing and to heal them and to uncover to/for them abundance
peace and truth **7** and to return [obj] captivity Judah and [obj]
captivity Israel and to build them like/as in/on/with first **8** and
be pure them from all iniquity their which to sin to/for me and
to forgive to/for all to/for all iniquity their which to sin to/for
me and which to transgress in/on/with me **9** and to be to/for
me to/for name rejoicing to/for praise and to/for beauty to/for
all nation [the] land which to hear [obj] all [the] welfare which
I to make [obj] them and to dread and to tremble upon all
[the] welfare and upon all [the] peace which I to make to/for
her **10** thus to say YHWH/Lord still to hear in/on/with standing
place [the] this which you(m. p.) to say desolate he/she/it from
nothing man and from nothing animal in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem [the] be desolate from nothing man
and from nothing to dwell and from nothing animal **11** voice
rejoicing and voice joy voice son-in-law and voice daughter-
in-law voice to say to give thanks [obj] YHWH/Lord Hosts for
pleasant YHWH/Lord for to/for forever kindness his to come
(in) thanksgiving house YHWH/Lord for to return [obj] captivity
[the] land like/as in/on/with first to say YHWH/Lord **12** thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts still to be in/on/with standing place
[the] this [the] desolate from nothing man and till animal and
in/on/with all city his pasture to pasture to stretch flock **13**
in/on/with city [the] mountain in/on/with city [the] lowland and
in/on/with city [the] Negeb and in/on/with land Benjamin and
in/on/with around Jerusalem and in/on/with city Judah still to
pass [the] flock upon hand to count to say YHWH/Lord **14**
behold day to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to arise
[obj] [the] word [the] pleasant which to speak to(wards) house
Israel and upon house Judah **15** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.)
and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to spring to/for David branch
righteousness and to make justice and righteousness in/on/with
land **16** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to save Judah and
Jerusalem to dwell to/for security and this which to call to/for her
YHWH/Lord righteousness our **17** for thus to say YHWH/Lord
not to cut to/for David man to dwell upon throne house Israel
18 and to/for priest [the] Levite not to cut man from to/for face
my to ascend burnt offering and to offer offering and to make
sacrifice all [the] day **19** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Jeremiah to/for to say **20** thus to say YHWH/Lord if to break [obj]
covenant my [the] day and [obj] covenant my [the] night and
to/for lest to be by day and night in/on/with time their **21** also
covenant my to break with David servant/slave my from to be
to/for him son to reign upon throne his and with [the] Levite [the]
priest to minister me **22** which not to recount army [the] heaven
and not to measure sand [the] sea so to multiply [obj] seed
David servant/slave my and [obj] [the] Levite to minister [obj] me
23 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say
24 not to see what? [the] people [the] this to speak to/for to say
two [the] family which to choose YHWH/Lord in/on/with them
and to reject them and [obj] people my to spurn [emph?] from to
be still nation to/for face their **25** thus to say YHWH/Lord if not
covenant my by day and night statute heaven and land not to
set **26** also seed Jacob and David servant/slave my to reject
from to take from seed his to rule to(wards) seed Abraham Isaac
and Jacob for to return to return [obj] captivity their and to have
compassion them

34 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord and Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and all
strength his and all kingdom land dominion hand his and all
[the] people to fight upon Jerusalem and upon all city her to/for
to say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel to go and to say
to(wards) Zedekiah king Judah and to say to(wards) him thus to
say YHWH/Lord look! I to give [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with
hand king Babel and to burn her in/on/with fire **3** and you(m.
s.) not to escape from hand his for to capture to capture and
in/on/with hand his to give and eye your [obj] eye king Babel
to see and lip his with lip your to speak and Babel to come

(in) **4** surely to hear word YHWH/Lord Zedekiah king Judah
thus to say YHWH/Lord upon you not to die in/on/with sword
5 in/on/with peace to die and like/as burning father your [the]
king [the] first which to be to/for face your so to burn to/for you
and woe! lord to mourn to/for you for word I to speak utterance
YHWH/Lord **6** and to speak Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
Zedekiah king Judah [obj] all [the] word [the] these in/on/with
Jerusalem **7** and strength king Babel to fight upon Jerusalem
and upon all city Judah [the] to remain to(wards) Lachish and
to(wards) Azekah for they(masc.) to remain in/on/with city Judah
city fortification **8** [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from
with YHWH/Lord after to cut [the] king Zedekiah covenant with
all [the] people which in/on/with Jerusalem to/for to call to/for
them liberty **9** to/for to send man [obj] servant/slave his and man
[obj] maidservant his [the] Hebrew and [the] Hebrew free to/for
lest to serve in/on/with them in/on/with Jewish brother his man
10 and to hear all [the] ruler and all [the] people which to come
(in) in/on/with covenant to/for to send man [obj] servant/slave his
and man [obj] maidservant his free to/for lest to serve in/on/with
them still and to hear and to send **11** and to return after so and
to return [obj] [the] servant/slave and [obj] [the] maidservant
which to send free and to subdue them and to subdue them
to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant **12** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah from with YHWH/Lord to/for to
say **13** thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel I to cut covenant
with father your in/on/with day to come out I [obj] them from
land Egypt from house servant/slave to/for to say **14** from end
seven year to send man [obj] brother his [the] Hebrew which
to sell to/for you and to serve you six year and to send him
free from from with you and not to hear father your to(wards)
me and not to stretch [obj] ear their **15** and to return you(m.
p.) [the] day and to make [obj] [the] upright in/on/with eye my
to/for to call liberty man to/for neighbor his and to cut covenant
to/for face my in/on/with house which to call name my upon him
16 and to return and to profane/begin [obj] name my and to
return man [obj] servant/slave his and man [obj] maidservant his
which to send free to/for soul their and to subdue [obj] them
to/for to be to/for you to/for servant/slave and to/for maidservant
17 to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord you(m. p.) not to hear
to(wards) me to/for to call liberty man to/for brother his and
man to/for neighbor his look! I to call to/for you liberty utterance
YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] sword to(wards) [the] pestilence and
to(wards) [the] famine and to give [obj] you to/for trembling to/for
horror to/for all kingdom [the] land **18** and to give [obj] [the]
human [the] to pass [obj] covenant my which not to arise [obj]
word [the] covenant which to cut to/for face my [the] calf which
to cut to/for two and to pass between part his **19** ruler Judah
and ruler Jerusalem [the] eunuch and [the] priest and all people
[the] land [the] to pass between part [the] calf **20** and to give
[obj] them in/on/with hand enemy their and in/on/with hand to
seek soul their and to be carcass their to/for food to/for bird [the]
heaven and to/for animal [the] land **21** and [obj] Zedekiah king
Judah and [obj] ruler his to give in/on/with hand enemy their and
in/on/with hand to seek soul their and in/on/with hand strength
king Babel [the] to ascend from upon you **22** look! I to command
utterance YHWH/Lord and to return them to(wards) [the] city
[the] this and to fight upon her and to capture her and to burn
her in/on/with fire and [obj] city Judah to give devastation from
nothing to dwell

35 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord in/on/with day Jehoiakim son Josiah king
Judah to/for to say **2** to go to(wards) house [the] Rechab and
to speak [obj] them and to come (in) them house YHWH/Lord
to(wards) one [the] chamber and to water [obj] them wine **3** and
to take [obj] Jaazaniah son Jeremiah son Habazziniah and [obj]
brother his and [obj] all son his and [obj] all house [the] Rechab
4 and to come (in) [obj] them house YHWH/Lord to(wards)
chamber son Hanan son Igdaliah man [the] God which beside
chamber [the] ruler which from above to/for chamber Maaseiah
son Shallum to keep [the] threshold **5** and to give to/for face son
house [the] Rechab cup full wine and cup and to say to(wards)
them to drink wine **6** and to say not to drink wine for Jonadab
son Rechab father our to command upon us to/for to say not to
drink wine you(m. p.) and son your till forever **7** and house not
to build and seed not to sow and vineyard not to plant and not to
be to/for you for in/on/with tent to dwell all day your because to
live day many upon face [the] land which you(m. p.) to sojourn
there **8** and to hear in/on/with voice Jehonadab son Rechab
father our to/for all which to command us to/for lest to drink wine
all day our we woman our son our and daughter our **9** and to/for
lest to build house to/for to dwell us and vineyard and land and
seed not to be to/for us **10** and to dwell in/on/with tent and to
hear and to make like/as all which to command us Jonadab
father our **11** and to be in/on/with to ascend Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel to(wards) [the] land and to say to come (in) and to
come (in) Jerusalem from face strength [the] Chaldea and from
face strength Aram and to dwell in/on/with Jerusalem **12** and to
be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah to/for to say **13** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to go and to say to/for man
Judah and to/for to dwell Jerusalem not to take discipline to/for
to hear to(wards) word my utterance YHWH/Lord **14** to arise
[obj] word Jehonadab son Rechab which to command [obj] son
his to/for lest to drink wine and not to drink till [the] day [the]
this for to hear [obj] commandment father their and I to speak
to(wards) you to rise and to speak and not to hear to(wards) me
15 and to send to(wards) you [obj] all servant/slave my [the]
prophet to rise and to send to/for to say to return please man
from way his [the] bad and be good deed your and not to go
after God another to/for to serve them and to dwell to(wards)
[the] land which to give to/for you and to/for father your and
not to stretch [obj] ear your and not to hear to(wards) me **16**
for to arise son Jehonadab son Rechab [obj] commandment
father their which to command them and [the] people [the] this
not to hear to(wards) me **17** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord
God Hosts God Israel look! I to come (in) to(wards) Judah and
to(wards) all to dwell Jerusalem [obj] all [the] distress which to
speak upon them because to speak to(wards) them and not to
hear and to call to/for them and not to answer **18** and to/for
house [the] Rechab to say Jeremiah thus to say YHWH/Lord

Hosts God Israel because which to hear upon commandment Jehonadab father your and to keep [obj] all commandment his and to make like/as all which to command [obj] you **19** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel not to cut man to/for Jonadab son Rechab to stand to/for face my all [the] day

36 and to be in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah to be [the] word [the] this to(wards) Jeremiah from with YHWH/Lord to/for to say **2** to take to/for you scroll scroll and to write to(wards) her [obj] all [the] word which to speak to(wards) you upon Israel and upon Judah and upon all [the] nation from day to speak to(wards) you from day Josiah and till [the] day [the] this **3** perhaps to hear house Judah [obj] all [the] distress which I to devise to/for to make to/for them because to return man from way his [the] bad and to forgive to/for iniquity their and to/for sin their **4** and to call Jeremiah [obj] Baruch son Neriah and to write Baruch from lip Jeremiah [obj] all word YHWH/Lord which to speak to(wards) him upon scroll scroll **5** and to command Jeremiah [obj] Baruch to/for to say I to restrain not be able to/for to come (in) house YHWH/Lord **6** and to come (in) you(m. s.) and to call in/on/with scroll which to write from lip my [obj] word YHWH/Lord in/on/with ear [the] people house YHWH/Lord in/on/with day fast and also in/on/with ear all Judah [the] to come (in) from city their to call them **7** perhaps to fall supplication their to/for face YHWH/Lord and to return man from way his [the] bad for great [the] anger and [the] rage which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] people [the] this **8** and to make Baruch son Neriah like/as all which to command him Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to call in/on/with scroll word YHWH/Lord house YHWH/Lord **9** and to be in/on/with year [the] fifth to/for Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah in/on/with month [the] ninth to call fast to/for face YHWH/Lord all [the] people in/on/with Jerusalem and all [the] people [the] to come (in) from city Judah in/on/with Jerusalem **10** and to call Baruch in/on/with scroll [obj] word Jeremiah house YHWH/Lord in/on/with chamber Gemariah son Shaphan [the] secretary in/on/with court [the] high entrance gate house YHWH/Lord [the] new in/on/with ear all [the] people **11** and to hear Micaiah son Gemariah son Shaphan [obj] all word YHWH/Lord from upon [the] scroll **12** and to go down house [the] king upon chamber [the] secretary and behold there all [the] ruler to dwell Elishama [the] secretary and Delaiah son Shemaiah and Elnathan son Achbor and Gemariah son Shaphan and Zedekiah son Hananiah and all [the] ruler **13** and to tell to/for them Micaiah [obj] all [the] word which to hear in/on/with to call Baruch in/on/with scroll in/on/with ear [the] people **14** and to send all [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch [obj] Jehudi son Nethaniah son Shelemiah son Cushi to/for to say [the] scroll which to call in/on/with her in/on/with ear [the] people to take her in/on/with hand your and to go and to take Baruch son Neriah [obj] [the] scroll in/on/with hand his and to come (in) to(wards) them **15** and to say to(wards) him to dwell please and to call her in/on/with ear our and to call Baruch in/on/with ear their **16** and to be like/as to hear they [obj] all [the] word to dread man to(wards) neighbor his and to say to(wards) Baruch to tell to tell to/for king [obj] all [the] word [the] these **17** and [obj] Baruch to ask to/for to say to tell please to/for us how? to write [obj] all [the] word [the] these from lip his **18** and to say to/for them Baruch from lip his to call to(wards) me [obj] all [the] word [the] these and I to write upon [the] scroll in/on/with ink **19** and to say [the] ruler to(wards) Baruch to go to hide you(m. s.) and Jeremiah and man not to know where? you(m. p.) **20** and to come (in) to(wards) [the] king court [to] and [obj] [the] scroll to reckon in/on/with chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to tell in/on/with ear [the] king [obj] all [the] word **21** and to send [the] king [obj] Jehudi to/for to take [obj] [the] scroll and to take her from chamber Elishama [the] secretary and to call her Jehudi in/on/with ear [the] king and in/on/with ear all [the] ruler [the] to stand from upon [the] king **22** and [the] king to dwell house [the] autumn in/on/with month [the] ninth and [obj] [the] hearth to/for face his to burn **23** and to be like/as to call Jehudi three door and four to tear her in/on/with razor [the] secretary and to throw to(wards) [the] fire which to(wards) [the] hearth till to finish all [the] scroll upon [the] fire which upon [the] hearth **24** and not to dread and not to tear [obj] garment their [the] king and all servant/slave his [the] to hear [obj] all [the] word [the] these **25** and also Elnathan and Delaiah and Gemariah to fall on in/on/with king to/for lest to burn [obj] [the] scroll and not to hear to(wards) them **26** and to command [the] king [obj] Jerahmeel son [the] king and [obj] Seraiah son Azriel and [obj] Shelemiah son Abdeel to/for to take [obj] Baruch [the] secretary and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and to hide them YHWH/Lord **27** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah after to burn [the] king [obj] [the] scroll and [obj] [the] word which to write Baruch from lip Jeremiah to/for to say **28** to return to take to/for you scroll another and to write upon her [obj] all [the] word [the] first which to be upon [the] scroll [the] first which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah **29** and upon Jehoiakim king Judah to say thus to say YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to burn [obj] [the] scroll [the] this to/for to say why? to write upon her to/for to say to come (in) to come (in) king Babel and to ruin [obj] [the] land [the] this and to cease from her man and animal **30** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord upon Jehoiakim king Judah not to be to/for him to dwell upon throne David and carcass his to be to throw to/for drought in/on/with day and to/for ice in/on/with night **31** and to reckon upon him and upon seed his and upon servant/slave his [obj] iniquity their and to come (in) upon them and upon to dwell Jerusalem and to(wards) man Judah [obj] all [the] distress which to speak to(wards) them and not to hear **32** and Jeremiah to take scroll another and to give her to(wards) Baruch son Neriah [the] secretary and to write upon her from lip Jeremiah [obj] all word [the] scroll which to burn Jehoiakim king Judah in/on/with fire and still to add upon them word many like/as them

37 and to reign king Zedekiah son Josiah underneath Coniah son Jehoiakim which to reign Nebuchadrezzar king Babel in/on/with land Judah **2** and not to hear he/she/it and servant/slave his and people [the] land to(wards) word YHWH/Lord which to speak in/on/with hand Jeremiah [the] prophet **3** and to send [the] king Zedekiah [obj] Jehucal son Shelemiah and [obj] Zephaniah son Maaseiah [the] priest to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to pray please

about/through/for us to(wards) YHWH/Lord God our **4** and
Jeremiah to come (in) and to come out in/on/with midst [the]
people and not to give [obj] him house [the] prison [the] prison **5**
and strength Pharaoh to come out from Egypt and to hear [the]
Chaldea [the] to confine upon Jerusalem [obj] report their and to
ascend from upon Jerusalem **6** and to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say **7** thus to say
YHWH/Lord God Israel thus to say to(wards) king Judah [the] to
send [obj] you to(wards) me to/for to seek me behold strength
Pharaoh [the] to come out to/for you to/for help to return to/for
land his Egypt **8** and to return [the] Chaldea and to fight upon
[the] city [the] this and to capture her and to burn her in/on/with
fire **9** thus to say YHWH/Lord not to deceive soul your to/for to
say to go to go from upon us [the] Chaldea for not to go **10** that
except to smite all strength Chaldea [the] to fight with you and to
remain in/on/with them human to pierce man in/on/with tent
his to arise and to burn [obj] [the] city [the] this in/on/with fire
11 and to be in/on/with to ascend strength [the] Chaldea from
upon Jerusalem from face strength Pharaoh **12** and to come out
Jeremiah from Jerusalem to/for to go land Benjamin to/for to
divide from there in/on/with midst [the] people **13** and to be
he/she/it in/on/with gate Benjamin and there master oversight
and name his Irijah son Shelemiah son Hananiah and to capture
[obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to say to(wards) [the] Chaldea
you(m. s.) to fall **14** and to say Jeremiah deception nothing I to
fall upon [the] Chaldea and not to hear to(wards) him and to
capture Irijah in/on/with Jeremiah and to come (in) him to(wards)
[the] ruler **15** and be angry [the] ruler upon Jeremiah and to
smite [obj] him and to give [obj] him house [the] bond house
Jehonathan [the] secretary for [obj] him to make to/for house
[the] prison **16** for to come (in) Jeremiah to(wards) house [the]
pit and to(wards) [the] vault and to dwell there Jeremiah day
many **17** and to send [the] king Zedekiah and to take him and to
ask him [the] king in/on/with house his in/on/with secrecy and to
say be word from with YHWH/Lord and to say Jeremiah be
and to say in/on/with hand king Babel to give **18** and to say
Jeremiah to(wards) [the] king Zedekiah what? to sin to/for you
and to/for servant/slave your and to/for people [the] this for to
give [obj] me to(wards) house [the] prison **19** and where? he
and where? prophet your which to prophesy to/for you to/for to
say not to come (in) king Babel upon you and upon [the] land
[the] this **20** and now to hear please lord my [the] king to fall
please supplication my to/for face your and not to return me
house Jehonathan [the] secretary and not to die there **21** and
to command [the] king Zedekiah and to reckon [obj] Jeremiah
in/on/with court [the] guardhouse and to give to/for him talent
food to/for day from outside [the] to bake till to finish all [the]
food from [the] city and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the]
guardhouse

38 and to hear Shephatiah son Mattan and Gedaliah son
Pashhur and Jucal son Shelemiah and Pashhur son
Malchijah [obj] [the] word which Jeremiah to speak to(wards)
all [the] people to/for to say **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord [the] to
dwell in/on/with city [the] this to die in/on/with sword in/on/with
famine and in/on/with pestilence and [the] to come out to(wards)
[the] Chaldea to live and to live and to be to/for him soul his
to/for spoil and to live **3** thus to say YHWH/Lord to give to give
[the] city [the] this in/on/with hand strength king Babel and to
capture her **4** and to say [the] ruler to(wards) [the] king to die
please [obj] [the] man [the] this for since upon so he/she/it to
slacken [obj] hand human [the] battle [the] to remain in/on/with
city [the] this and [obj] hand all [the] people to/for to speak
to(wards) them like/as word [the] these for [the] man [the] this
nothing he to seek to/for peace to/for people [the] this that
except to/for distress **5** and to say [the] king Zedekiah behold
he/she/it in/on/with hand your for nothing [the] king be able [obj]
you word **6** and to take [obj] Jeremiah and to throw [obj] him
to(wards) [the] pit Malchijah son [the] king which in/on/with court
[the] guardhouse and to send [obj] Jeremiah in/on/with cord
and in/on/with pit nothing water that except mud and to sink
Jeremiah in/on/with mud **7** and to hear Ebed-melech Ebed-
melech [the] Cush; Ethiopia man eunuch and he/she/it in/on/with
house [the] king for to give [obj] Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit and
[the] king to dwell in/on/with gate Benjamin **8** and to come out
Ebed-melech Ebed-melech from house [the] king and to speak
to(wards) [the] king to/for to say **9** lord my [the] king be evil
[the] human [the] these [obj] all which to make to/for Jeremiah
[the] prophet [obj] which to throw to(wards) [the] pit and to die
underneath him from face [the] famine for nothing [the] food still
in/on/with city **10** and to command [the] king [obj] Ebed-melech
Ebed-melech [the] Cush; Ethiopia to/for to say to take in/on/with
hand your from this thirty human and to ascend [obj] Jeremiah
[the] prophet from [the] pit in/on/with before to die **11** and to
take Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [obj] [the] human in/on/with
hand his and to come (in) house [the] king to(wards) underneath
[the] treasure and to take from there old [the] rag rag and old
rag and to send them to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) [the] pit
in/on/with cord **12** and to say Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the]
Cush; Ethiopia to(wards) Jeremiah to set please old [the] rag
and [the] rag underneath joint hand your from underneath to/for
cord and to make Jeremiah so **13** and to draw [obj] Jeremiah
in/on/with cord and to ascend [obj] him from [the] pit and to
dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the] guardhouse **14** and to send
[the] king Zedekiah and to take [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet
to(wards) him to(wards) entrance [the] third which in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord and to say [the] king to(wards) Jeremiah to
ask I [obj] you word not to hide from me word **15** and to say
Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah for to tell to/for you not to die to
die me and for to advise you not to hear to(wards) me **16** and to
swear [the] king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah in/on/with secrecy
to/for to say alive YHWH/Lord [obj] which to make to/for us [obj]
[the] soul [the] this if to die you and if to give you in/on/with hand
[the] human [the] these which to seek [obj] soul your **17** and to
say Jeremiah to(wards) Zedekiah thus to say YHWH/Lord God
Hosts God Israel if to come out to come out to(wards) ruler king
Babel and to live soul your and [the] city [the] this not to burn
in/on/with fire and to live you(m. s.) and house your **18** and if not
to come out to(wards) ruler king Babel and to give [the] city [the]
this in/on/with hand [the] Chaldea and to burn her in/on/with fire

and you(m. s.) not to escape from hand their **19** and to say
[the] king Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah I be anxious [obj] [the]
Jewish which to fall to(wards) [the] Chaldea lest to give [obj] me
in/on/with hand their and to abuse in/on/with me **20** and to say
Jeremiah not to give to hear please in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord
to/for which I to speak to(wards) you and be good to/for you and
to live soul your **21** and if refusing you(m. s.) to/for to come out
this [the] word which to see me YHWH/Lord **22** and behold all
[the] woman which to remain in/on/with house king Judah to
come out to(wards) ruler king Babel and they(masc.) to say to
incite you and be able to/for you human peace your to sink
in/on/with mire foot your to turn back **23** and [obj] all woman
your and [obj] son your to come out to(wards) [the] Chaldea and
you(m. s.) not to escape from hand their for in/on/with hand king
Babel to capture and [obj] [the] city [the] this to burn in/on/with
fire **24** and to say Zedekiah to(wards) Jeremiah man not to know
in/on/with word [the] these and not to die **25** and for to hear [the]
ruler for to speak with you and to come (in) to(wards) you and
to say to(wards) you to tell [emph?] please to/for us what? to
speak to(wards) [the] king not to hide from us and not to die
you and what? to speak to(wards) you [the] king **26** and to say
to(wards) them to fall I supplication my to/for face [the] king
to/for lest to return me house Jehonathan to/for to die there **27**
and to come (in) all [the] ruler to(wards) Jeremiah and to ask
[obj] him and to tell to/for them like/as all [the] word [the] these
which to command [the] king and be quiet from him for not to
hear [the] word **28** and to dwell Jeremiah in/on/with court [the]
guardhouse till day which to capture Jerusalem and to be like/as
as which to capture Jerusalem

39 in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for Zedekiah king Judah
in/on/with month [the] tenth to come (in) Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel and all strength his to(wards) Jerusalem and to
confine upon her **2** in/on/with eleven ten year to/for Zedekiah
in/on/with month [the] fourth in/on/with nine to/for month to break
up/open [the] city **3** and to come (in) all ruler king Babel and to
dwell in/on/with gate [the] midst Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-
ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Samgar-nebo Samgar-nebo Sarsechim
Sarsechim Rab-Saris Rab-Saris Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-
ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rag-mag Rag-mag and all remnant ruler
king Babel **4** and to be like/as as which to see them Zedekiah
king Judah and all human [the] battle and to flee and to come
out night from [the] city way garden [the] king in/on/with gate
between [the] wall and to come out way [the] Arabah **5** and
to pursue strength Chaldea after them and to overtake [obj]
Zedekiah in/on/with Arabah Jericho and to take [obj] him and to
ascend him to(wards) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel Riblah [to]
in/on/with land Hamath and to speak with him justice **6** and to
slaughter king Babel [obj] son Zedekiah in/on/with Riblah to/for
eye his and [obj] all noble Judah to slaughter king Babel **7** and
[obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him in/on/with bronze
to/for to come (in) [obj] him Babel [to] **8** and [obj] house [the]
king and [obj] house [the] people to burn [the] Chaldea in/on/with
fire and [obj] wall Jerusalem to tear **9** and [obj] remainder [the]
people [the] to remain in/on/with city and [obj] [the] to fall which
to fall upon him and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain
to uncover Nebuzaradan Nebuzaradan chief guard Babel **10** and
from [the] people [the] poor which nothing to/for them anything
to remain Nebuzaradan chief guard in/on/with land Judah and to
give to/for them vineyard and field in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
11 and to command Nebuchadrezzar king Babel upon Jeremiah
in/on/with hand Nebuzaradan chief guard to/for to say **12** to
take him and eye your to set upon him and not to make to/for
him anything evil that if like/as as which to speak to(wards)
you so to make with him **13** and to send Nebuzaradan chief
guard and Nebushazban Rab-Saris Rab-Saris and Nergal-sar-
ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Nergal-sar-ezer Rag-mag Rag-mag and all
chief king Babel **14** and to send and to take [obj] Jeremiah from
court [the] guardhouse and to give [obj] him to(wards) Gedaliah
son Ahikam son Shaphan to/for to come out him to(wards)
[the] house and to dwell in/on/with midst [the] people **15** and
to(wards) Jeremiah to be word YHWH/Lord in/on/with to be he
to restrain in/on/with court [the] guardhouse to/for to say **16**
to go and to say to/for Ebed-melech Ebed-melech [the] Cush;
Ethiopia to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel
look! I to come (in) to come (in) [obj] word my to(wards) [the]
city [the] this to/for distress and not to/for welfare and to be
to/for face your in/on/with day [the] he/she/it **17** and to rescue
you in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord and not
to give in/on/with hand [the] human which you(m. s.) fearing
from face their **18** for to escape to escape you and in/on/with
sword not to fall and to be to/for you soul your to/for spoil for to
trust in/on/with me utterance YHWH/Lord

40 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah from with
YHWH/Lord after to send [obj] him Nebuzaradan chief
guard from [the] Ramah in/on/with to take he [obj] him and
he/she/it to bind in/on/with chains in/on/with midst all captivity
Jerusalem and Judah [the] to uncover Babel [to] **2** and to
take chief guard to/for Jeremiah and to say to(wards) him
YHWH/Lord God your to speak [obj] [the] distress [the] this
to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this **3** and to come (in) and
to make YHWH/Lord like/as as which to speak for to sin to/for
YHWH/Lord and not to hear in/on/with voice his and to be to/for
you word [the] word [the] this **4** and now behold to open you
[the] day from [the] chains which upon hand your if pleasant
in/on/with eye your to/for to come (in) with me Babel to come
(in) and to set [obj] eye my upon you and if be evil in/on/with
eye your to/for to come (in) with me Babel to cease to see all
[the] land to/for face your to(wards) pleasant and to(wards) [the]
upright in/on/with eye your to/for to go there [to] to go **5** and still
he not to return and to return [emph?] to(wards) Gedaliah son
Ahikam son Shaphan which to reckon king Babel in/on/with city
Judah and to dwell with him in/on/with midst [the] people or
to(wards) all [the] upright in/on/with eye your to/for to go to go
and to give to/for him chief guard ration and uprising and to
send him **6** and to come (in) Jeremiah to(wards) Gedaliah son
Ahikam [the] Mizpeh [to] and to dwell with him in/on/with midst
[the] people [the] to remain in/on/with land **7** and to hear all ruler
[the] strength which in/on/with land they(masc.) and human their
for to reckon king Babel [obj] Gedaliah son Ahikam in/on/with

land and for to reckon with him human and woman and child
and from poor [the] land from from which not to uncover Babel
[to] 8 and to come (in) to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpeh [to]
and Ishmael son Nethaniah and Johanan and Jonathan son
Kareah and Seraiah son Tanhumeth and son Ephai Ephai [the]
Netophah and Jaazaniah son [the] Maacah they(masc.) and
human their 9 and to swear to/for them Gedaliah son Ahikam
son Shaphan and to/for human their to/for to say not to fear
from to serve [the] Chaldea to dwell in/on/with land and to serve
[obj] king Babel and be good to/for you 10 and I look! I to dwell
in/on/with Mizpeh to/for to stand to/for face [the] Chaldea which
to come (in) to(wards) us and you(m. p.) to gather wine and
summer and oil and to set in/on/with article/utensil your and to
dwell in/on/with city your which to capture 11 and also all [the]
Jewish which in/on/with Moab and in/on/with son Ammon and
in/on/with Edom and which in/on/with all [the] land to hear for to
give king Babel remnant to/for Judah and for to reckon upon
them [obj] Gedaliah son Ahikam son Shaphan 12 and to return
all [the] Jewish from all [the] standing place which to banish
there and to come (in) land Judah to(wards) Gedaliah [the]
Mizpeh [to] and to gather wine and summer to multiply much
13 and Johanan son Kareah and all ruler [the] strength which
in/on/with land to come (in) to(wards) Gedaliah [the] Mizpeh
[to] 14 and to say to(wards) him to know to know for Baalis
king son Ammon to send [obj] Ishmael son Nethaniah to/for
to smite you soul and not be faithful to/for them Gedaliah son
Ahikam 15 and Johanan son Kareah to say to(wards) Gedaliah
in/on/with secrecy in/on/with Mizpeh to/for to say to go please
and to smite [obj] Ishmael son Nethaniah and man not to know
to/for what? to smite him soul and to scatter all Judah [the] to
gather to(wards) you and to perish remnant Judah 16 and to say
Gedaliah son Ahikam to(wards) Johanan son Kareah not to
make to make [obj] [the] word [the] this for deception you(m. s.)
to speak to(wards) Ishmael

41 and to be in/on/with month [the] seventh to come (in)
Ishmael son Nethaniah son Elishama from seed [the]
kingship and chief [the] king and ten human with him to(wards)
Gedaliah son Ahikam [the] Mizpeh [to] and to eat there food
together in/on/with Mizpeh 2 and to arise Ishmael son Nethaniah
and ten [the] human which to be with him and to smite [obj]
Gedaliah son Ahikam son Shaphan in/on/with sword and to die
[obj] him which to reckon king Babel in/on/with land 3 and [obj]
all [the] Jewish which to be with him with Gedaliah in/on/with
Mizpeh and [obj] [the] Chaldea which to find there [obj] human
[the] battle to smite Ishmael 4 and to be in/on/with day [the]
second to/for to die [obj] Gedaliah and man not to know 5
and to come (in) human from Shechem from Shiloh and from
Samaria eighty man to shave beard and to tear garment and to
cut and offering and frankincense in/on/with hand their to/for to
come (in) house YHWH/Lord 6 and to come out Ishmael son
Nethaniah to/for to encounter them from [the] Mizpeh to go to
go and to weep and to be like/as to meet [obj] them and to say
to(wards) them to come (in) to(wards) Gedaliah son Ahikam 7
and to be like/as to come (in) they to(wards) midst [the] city
and to slaughter them Ishmael son Nethaniah to(wards) midst
[the] pit he/she/it and [the] human which with him 8 and ten
human to find in/on/with them and to say to(wards) Ishmael not
to die us for be to/for us treasure in/on/with land wheat and
barley and oil and honey and to cease and not to die them
in/on/with midst brother their 9 and [the] pit which to throw there
Ishmael [obj] all corpse [the] human which to smite in/on/with
hand Gedaliah he/she/it which to make [the] king Asa from face
Baasha king Israel [obj] him to fill Ishmael son Nethaniah slain
10 and to take captive Ishmael [obj] all remnant [the] people
which in/on/with Mizpeh [obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all
[the] people [the] to remain in/on/with Mizpeh which to reckon
Nebuzaradan chief guard with Gedaliah son Ahikam and to take
captive them Ishmael son Nethaniah and to go to/for to pass
to(wards) son Ammon 11 and to hear Johanan son Kareah and
all ruler [the] strength which with him [obj] all [the] distress which
to make Ishmael son Nethaniah 12 and to take [obj] all [the]
human and to go to/for to fight with Ishmael son Nethaniah and
to find [obj] him to(wards) water many which in/on/with Gibeon
13 and to be like/as to see all [the] people which with Ishmael
[obj] Johanan son Kareah and [obj] all ruler [the] strength which
with him and to rejoice 14 and to turn all [the] people which to
take captive Ishmael from [the] Mizpeh and to return and to go
to(wards) Johanan son Kareah 15 and Ishmael son Nethaniah
to escape in/on/with eight human from face Johanan and to
go to(wards) son Ammon 16 and to take Johanan son Kareah
and all ruler [the] strength which with him [obj] all remnant [the]
people which to return from with Ishmael son Nethaniah from
[the] Mizpeh after to smite [obj] Gedaliah son Ahikam great man
human [the] battle and woman and child and eunuch which to
return from Gibeon 17 and to go and to dwell in/on/with Gerth
like them Chimham which beside Beth-lehem Beth-lehem to/for
to go to/for to come (in) Egypt 18 from face [the] Chaldea for to
fear from face their for to smite Ishmael son Nethaniah [obj]
Gedaliah son Ahikam which to reckon king Babel in/on/with land

42 and to approach all ruler [the] strength and Johanan son
Kareah and Jezaniah son Hoshaiah and all [the] people
from small and till great 2 and to say to(wards) Jeremiah [the]
prophet to fall please supplication our to/for face your and
to pray about/through/for us to(wards) YHWH/Lord God your
about/through/for all [the] remnant [the] this for to remain little
from to multiply like/as as which eye your to see [obj] us 3 and
to tell to/for us YHWH/Lord God your [obj] [the] way which to
go in/on/with her and [obj] [the] word which to make 4 and to
say to(wards) them Jeremiah [the] prophet to hear look! I to
pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord God your like/as word your and to
be all [the] word which to answer YHWH/Lord [obj] you to tell
to/for you not to withhold from you word 5 and they(masc.) to
say to(wards) Jeremiah to be YHWH/Lord in/on/with us to/for
witness truth and be faithful if not like/as all [the] word which to
send you YHWH/Lord God your to(wards) us so to make 6 if
good and if evil in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God our which
we we to send [obj] you to(wards) him to hear because which
be good to/for us for to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God
our 7 and to be from end ten day and to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Jeremiah 8 and to call to(wards) Johanan son Kareah

and to(wards) all ruler [the] strength which with him and to/for
all [the] people to/for from small and till great 9 and to say
to(wards) them thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel which to
send [obj] me to(wards) him to/for to fall supplication your to/for
face his 10 if to return to dwell in/on/with land [the] this and
to build [obj] you and not to overthrow and to plant [obj] you
and not to uproot for to comfort to(wards) [the] distress which
to make to/for you 11 not to fear from face king Babel which
you(m. p.) afraid from face his not to fear from him utterance
YHWH/Lord for with you I to/for to save [obj] you and to/for
to rescue [obj] you from hand his 12 and to give to/for you
compassion and to have compassion [obj] you and to return
[obj] you to(wards) land your 13 and if to say you(m. p.) not
to dwell in/on/with land [the] this to/for lest to hear in/on/with
voice YHWH/Lord God your 14 to/for to say not for land Egypt
to come (in) which not to see battle and voice trumpet not to
hear and to/for food not be hungry and there to dwell 15 and
now to/for so to hear word YHWH/Lord remnant Judah thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel if you(m. p.) to set to set
[emph?] face your to/for to come (in) Egypt and to come (in)
to/for to sojourn there 16 and to be [the] sword which you(m. p.)
afraid from her there to overtake [obj] you in/on/with land Egypt
and [the] famine which you(m. p.) be anxious from him there to
cleave after you Egypt and there to die 17 and to be all [the]
human which to set [obj] face their to/for to come (in) Egypt
to/for to sojourn there to die in/on/with sword in/on/with famine
and in/on/with pestilence and not to be to/for them survivor and
survivor from face [the] distress which I to come (in) upon them
18 for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel like/as as which
to pour anger my and rage my upon to dwell Jerusalem so to
pour rage my upon you in/on/with to come (in) you Egypt and
to be to/for oath and to/for horror and to/for curse and to/for
reproach and not to see still [obj] [the] standing place [the] this
19 to speak YHWH/Lord upon you remnant Judah not to come
(in) Egypt to know to know for to testify in/on/with you [the] day
20 for to go astray them to go astray in/on/with soul your for
you(m. p.) to send [obj] me to(wards) YHWH/Lord God your
to/for to say to pray about/through/for us to(wards) YHWH/Lord
God our and like/as all which to say YHWH/Lord God our so to
tell to/for us and to make 21 and to tell to/for you [the] day and
not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God your and to/for all
which to send me to(wards) you 22 and now to know to know
for in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with pestilence
to die in/on/with standing place which to delight in to/for to come
(in) to/for to sojourn there

43 and to be like/as to end Jeremiah to/for to speak to(wards)
all [the] people [obj] all word YHWH/Lord God their which
to send him YHWH/Lord God their to(wards) them [obj] all
[the] word [the] these 2 and to say Azariah son Hoshaiah and
Johanan son Kareah and all [the] human [the] arrogant to say
to(wards) Jeremiah deception you(m. s.) to speak not to send
you YHWH/Lord God our to/for to say not to come (in) Egypt
to/for to sojourn there 3 for Baruch son Neriah to incite [obj]
you in/on/with us because to give [obj] us in/on/with hand [the]
Chaldea to/for to die [obj] us and to/for to uncover [obj] us Babel
4 and not to hear Johanan son Kareah and all ruler [the] strength
and all [the] people in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord to/for to dwell
in/on/with land Judah 5 and to take Johanan son Kareah and all
ruler [the] strength [obj] all remnant Judah which to return from
all [the] nation which to banish there to/for to sojourn in/on/with
land Judah 6 [obj] [the] great man and [obj] [the] woman and
[obj] [the] child and [obj] daughter [the] king and [obj] all [the]
soul which to rest Nebuzaradan chief guard with Gedaliah son
Ahikam son Shaphan and [obj] Jeremiah [the] prophet and
[obj] Baruch son Neriah 7 and to come (in) land Egypt for
not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord and to come (in) till
Tahapanes 8 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah
in/on/with Tahapanes to/for to say 9 to take in/on/with hand your
stone great and to hide them in/on/with mortar in/on/with brick
which in/on/with entrance house Pharaoh in/on/with Tahapanes
to/for eye human Jewish 10 and to say to(wards) them thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel look! I to send and to take
[obj] Nebuchadrezzar king Babel servant/slave my and to set
throne his from above to/for stone [the] these which to hide and
to stretch [obj] pavilion his pavilion his upon them 11 and to
come (in) her and to come (in) and to smite [obj] land Egypt
which to/for death to/for death and which to/for captivity to/for
captivity and which to/for sword to/for sword 12 and to kindle
fire in/on/with house God Egypt and to burn them and to take
captive them and to enwrap [obj] land Egypt like/as as which to
enwrap [the] to pasture [obj] garment his and to come out from
there in/on/with peace 13 and to break [obj] pillar Beth-shemesh
Beth-shemesh which in/on/with land Egypt and [obj] house God
Egypt to burn in/on/with fire

44 [the] word which to be to(wards) Jeremiah to(wards) all
[the] Jewish [the] to dwell in/on/with land Egypt [the] to
dwell in/on/with Migdol and in/on/with Tahapanes and in/on/with
Memphis and in/on/with land Pathros to/for to say 2 thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel you(m. p.) to see [obj] all
[the] distress which to come (in) upon Jerusalem and upon all
city Judah and look! they desolation [the] day [the] this and
nothing in/on/with them to dwell 3 from face distress their which
to make to/for to provoke me to/for to go to/for to offer to/for to
serve to/for God another which not to know them they(masc.)
you(m. p.) and father your 4 and to send to(wards) you [obj]
all servant/slave my [the] prophet to rise and to send to/for to
say not please to make [obj] word [the] abomination [the] this
which to hate 5 and not to hear and not to stretch [obj] ear
their to/for to return from distress their to/for lest to offer to/for
God another 6 and to pour rage my and anger my and to burn
in/on/with city Judah and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to
be to/for desolation to/for devastation like/as day [the] this 7
and now thus to say YHWH/Lord God Hosts God Israel to/for
what? you(m. p.) to make distress great to(wards) soul your
to/for to cut to/for you man and woman infant and to suck from
midst Judah to/for lest to remain to/for you remnant 8 to/for to
provoke me in/on/with deed hand your to/for to offer to/for God
another in/on/with land Egypt which you(m. p.) to come (in)
to/for to sojourn there because to cut to/for you and because to
be you to/for curse and to/for reproach in/on/with all nation [the]

land **9** to forget [obj] distress father your and [obj] distress king
Judah and [obj] distress woman his and [obj] distress your and
[obj] distress woman your which to make in/on/with land Judah
and in/on/with outside Jerusalem **10** not to crush till [the] day
[the] this and not to fear and not to go in/on/with instruction my
and in/on/with statute my which to give to/for face your and
to/for face father your **11** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
God Israel look! I to set face my in/on/with you to/for distress
and to/for to cut [obj] all Judah **12** and to take [obj] remnant
Judah which to set face their to/for to come (in) land Egypt to/for
to sojourn there and to finish all in/on/with land Egypt to fall
in/on/with sword in/on/with famine to finish from small and till
great in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine to die and to be
to/for oath to/for horror and to/for curse and to/for reproach **13**
and to reckon upon [the] to dwell in/on/with land Egypt like/as as
which to reckon upon Jerusalem in/on/with sword in/on/with
famine and in/on/with pestilence **14** and not to be survivor and
survivor to/for remnant Judah [the] to come (in) to/for to sojourn
there in/on/with land Egypt and to/for to return land Judah which
they(masc.) to lift [obj] soul their to/for to return to/for to dwell
there for not to return that except survivor **15** and to answer [obj]
Jeremiah all [the] human [the] to know for to offer woman their
to/for God another and all [the] woman [the] to stand assembly
great and all [the] people [the] to dwell in/on/with land Egypt
in/on/with Pathros to/for to say **16** [the] word which to speak
to(wards) us in/on/with name YHWH/Lord nothing we to hear
to(wards) you **17** for to make to make [obj] all [the] word which
to come out from lip our to/for to offer to/for queen [the] heaven
and to pour to/for her drink offering like/as as which to make
we and father our king our and ruler our in/on/with city Judah
and in/on/with outside Jerusalem and to satisfy food and to be
pleasant and distress not to see **18** and from the past to cease
to/for to offer to/for queen [the] heaven and to pour to/for her
drink offering to lack all and in/on/with sword and in/on/with
famine to finish **19** and for we to offer to/for queen [the] heaven
and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering from beside human
our to make to/for her bun to/for to shape her and to pour to/for
her drink offering **20** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the]
people upon [the] great man and upon [the] woman and upon
all [the] people [the] to answer [obj] him word to/for to say **21**
not [obj] [the] incense which to offer in/on/with city Judah and
in/on/with outside Jerusalem you(m. p.) and father your king
your and ruler your and people [the] land [obj] them to remember
YHWH/Lord and to ascend upon heart his **22** and not be able
YHWH/Lord still to/for to lift from face evil deed your from face
[the] abomination which to make and to be land your to/for
desolation and to/for horror and to/for curse from nothing to
dwell like/as [the] day [the] this **23** from face which to offer and
which to sin to/for YHWH/Lord and not to hear in/on/with voice
YHWH/Lord and in/on/with instruction his and in/on/with statute
his and in/on/with testimony his not to go upon so to encounter
[obj] you [the] distress [the] this like/as day [the] this **24** and to
say Jeremiah to(wards) all [the] people and to(wards) all [the]
woman to hear word YHWH/Lord all Judah which in/on/with
land Egypt **25** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel to/for
to say you(m. p.) and woman your and to speak in/on/with lip
your and in/on/with hand your to fill to/for to say to make to
make [obj] vow our which to vow to/for to offer to/for queen
[the] heaven and to/for to pour to/for her drink offering to arise
to arise [obj] vow your and to make to make [obj] vow your
26 to/for so to hear word YHWH/Lord all Judah [the] to dwell
in/on/with land Egypt look! I to swear in/on/with name my [the]
great to say YHWH/Lord if to be still name my to call in/on/with
lip all man Judah to say alive Lord YHWH/God in/on/with all land
Egypt **27** look! I to watch upon them to/for distress and not to/for
welfare and to finish all man Judah which in/on/with land Egypt
in/on/with sword and in/on/with famine till to end they **28** and
survivor sword to return [emph?] from land Egypt land Judah
man number and to know all remnant Judah [the] to come (in)
to/for land Egypt to/for to sojourn there word who? to arise from
me and from them **29** and this to/for you [the] sign utterance
YHWH/Lord for to reckon I upon you in/on/with standing place
[the] this because to know for to arise to arise word my upon
you to/for distress **30** thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to give
[obj] Pharaoh Hophra king Egypt in/on/with hand enemy his
and in/on/with hand to seek soul his like/as as which to give
[obj] Zedekiah king Judah in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel enemy his and to seek soul his

45 [the] word which to speak Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards)
Baruch son Neriah in/on/with to write he [obj] [the] word
[the] these upon scroll from lip Jeremiah in/on/with year [the]
fourth to/for Jehoiakim son Josiah king Judah to/for to say **2**
thus to say YHWH/Lord God Israel upon you Baruch **3** to say
woe! please to/for me for to add YHWH/Lord sorrow upon pain
my be weary/toil in/on/with sighing my and resting not to find **4**
thus to say to(wards) him thus to say YHWH/Lord behold which
to build I to overthrow and [obj] which to plant I to uproot and
[obj] all [the] land he/she/it **5** and you(m. s.) to seek to/for you
great not to seek for look! I to come (in) distress upon all flesh
utterance YHWH/Lord and to give to/for you [obj] soul your to/for
spoil upon all [the] standing place which to go there

46 which to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah [the]
prophet upon [the] nation **2** to/for Egypt upon strength
Pharaoh Neco king Egypt which to be upon river Euphrates
in/on/with Carchemish which to smite Nebuchadrezzar king
Babel in/on/with year [the] fourth to/for Jehoiakim son Josiah
king Judah **3** to arrange shield and shield and to approach
to/for battle **4** to bind [the] horse and to ascend [the] horse
and to stand in/on/with helmet to polish [the] spear to clothe
[the] armor **5** why? to see they(masc.) shattered to turn back
and mighty their to crush and refuge to flee and not to turn
terror from around utterance YHWH/Lord **6** not to flee [the]
swift and not to escape [the] mighty north [to] upon hand river
Euphrates to stumble and to fall **7** who? this like/as stream to
ascend like/as river to shake water his **8** Egypt like/as stream to
ascend and like/as river to shake water and to say to ascend to
cover land to perish city and to dwell in/on/with her **9** to ascend
[the] horse and to boast [the] chariot and to come out [the]
mighty Cush; Ethiopia and Put to capture shield and Ludim to

capture to tread bow **10** and [the] day [the] he/she/it to/for Lord
YHWH/God Hosts day vengeance to/for to avenge from enemy
his and to eat sword and to satisfy and to quench from blood
their for sacrifice to/for Lord YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land
north to(wards) river Euphrates **11** to ascend Gilead and to take
balsam virgin daughter Egypt to/for vanity to multiply to multiply
remedy covering nothing to/for you **12** to hear nation dishonor
your and outcry your to fill [the] land for mighty in/on/with mighty
to stumble together to fall two their **13** [the] word which to speak
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to come (in)
Nebuchadrezzar king Babel to/for to smite [obj] land Egypt **14** to
tell in/on/with Egypt and to hear in/on/with Migdol and to hear
in/on/with Memphis and in/on/with Tahapanes to say to stand
and to establish to/for you for to eat sword around you **15** why?
to prostatrate mighty your not to stand for YHWH/Lord to thrust
him **16** to multiply to stumble also to fall man to(wards) neighbor
his and to say to arise [emph?] and to return to(wards) people
our and to(wards) land relatives our from face sword [the] to
oppress **17** to call there Pharaoh king Egypt roar to pass [the]
meeting **18** alive I utterance [the] king YHWH/Lord Hosts name
his for like/as Tabor in/on/with mountain and like/as Carmel
in/on/with sea to come (in) **19** article/utensil captivity to make
to/for you to dwell daughter Egypt for Memphis to/for horror
to be and to desolate from nothing to dwell **20** heifer pretty
pretty Egypt stinging fly from north to come (in) to come (in) **21**
also hired her in/on/with entrails her like/as calf stall for also
they(masc.) to turn to flee together not to stand for day calamity
their to come (in) upon them time punishment their **22** voice her
like/as serpent to go for in/on/with strength to go and in/on/with
axe to come (in) to/for her like/as to chop tree **23** to cut wood
her utterance YHWH/Lord for not to search for to multiply from
locust and nothing to/for them number **24** be ashamed daughter
Egypt to give in/on/with hand people north **25** to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts God Israel look! I to reckon to(wards) Amon from No and
upon Pharaoh and upon Egypt and upon God her and upon
king her and upon Pharaoh and upon [the] to trust in/on/with
him **26** and to give them in/on/with hand to seek soul their and
in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel and in/on/with hand
servant/slave his and after so to dwell like/as day front utterance
YHWH/Lord **27** and you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my
Jacob and not to to be dismayed Israel for look! I to save you
from distant and [obj] seed your from land captivity their and to
return Jacob and to quiet and to rest and nothing to tremble
28 you(m. s.) not to fear servant/slave my Jacob utterance
YHWH/Lord for with you I for to make consumption in/on/with all
[the] nation which to banish you there [to] and [obj] you not to
make consumption and to discipline you to/for justice and to
clear not to clear you

47 which to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jeremiah [the]
prophet to(wards) Palestina in/on/with before to smite
Pharaoh [obj] Gaza **2** thus to say YHWH/Lord behold water to
ascend from north and to be to/for torrent to overflow and to
overflow land and fullness her city and to dwell in/on/with her
and to cry out [the] man and to wail all to dwell [the] land **3** from
voice stamping hoof mighty his from quaking to/for chariot his
crowd wheel his not to turn father to(wards) son from feebleness
hand **4** upon [the] day [the] to come (in) to/for to ruin [obj] all
Palestina to/for to cut to/for Tyre and to/for Sidon all survivor to
help for to ruin YHWH/Lord [obj] Palestina remnant coastland
Caphtor **5** to come (in) bald spot to(wards) Gaza to cease
Ashkelon remnant valley their till how to cut **6** woe! sword to/for
YHWH/Lord till where? not to quiet to gather not razor your to
rest and to silence **7** how? to quiet and YHWH/Lord to command
to/for her to(wards) Ashkelon and to(wards) coast [the] sea there
to appoint her

48 to/for Moab thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel
woe! to(wards) Nebo for to ruin be ashamed to capture
Kiriathaim be ashamed [the] Misgab and to to be dismayed **2**
nothing still praise Moab in/on/with Heshbon to devise upon her
distress to go and to cut her from nation also Madmen to silence
after you to go sword **3** voice cry from Horonaim violence and
breaking great **4** to break Moab to hear outcry little her little
her **5** for ascent [the] Luhith [the] Luhith in/on/with weeping
to ascend weeping for in/on/with descent Horonaim enemy
cry breaking to hear **6** to flee to escape soul your and to be
like/as juniper in/on/with wilderness **7** for because to trust you
in/on/with deed your and in/on/with treasure your also you(m.
s.) to capture and to come out Chemosh Chemosh in/on/with
captivity priest his and ruler his together together **8** and to come
(in) to ruin to(wards) all city and city not to escape and to perish
[the] valley and to destroy [the] plain which to say YHWH/Lord
9 to give feather to/for Moab for to flee to come out and city
her to/for horror to be from nothing to dwell in/on/with them **10**
to curse to make work YHWH/Lord slackness and to curse to
withhold sword his from blood **11** to rest Moab from youth his
and to quiet he/she/it to(wards) dreg his and not to empty from
article/utensil to(wards) article/utensil and in/on/with captivity not
to go upon so to stand taste his in/on/with him and aroma his
not to change **12** to/for so behold day to come (in) utterance
YHWH/Lord and to send to/for him to march and to march him
and article/utensil his to empty and bag their to shatter **13** and
be ashamed Moab from Chemosh like/as as which be ashamed
house Israel from Beth-el Beth-el confidence their **14** how? to
say mighty we and human strength to/for battle **15** to ruin Moab
and city her to ascend and best youth his to go down to/for
slaughter utterance [the] king YHWH/Lord Hosts name his **16**
near calamity Moab to/for to come (in) and distress his to hasten
much **17** to wander to/for him all around him and all to know
name his to say how? to break tribe strength rod beauty **18** to
go down from glory to dwell and to dwell in/on/with thirst to dwell
daughter Dibon for to ruin Moab to ascend in/on/with you to ruin
fortification your **19** to(wards) way to stand and to watch to dwell
Aroer to ask to flee and to escape to say what? to be **20** be
ashamed Moab for to to be dismayed to wail to wail and to
cry out and to cry out to tell in/on/with Arnon for to ruin Moab
21 and justice to come (in) to(wards) land [the] plain to(wards)
Holon and to(wards) Jahaz [to] and upon Mephaath Mephaath
22 and upon Dibon and upon Nebo and upon Beth-diblathaim

Beth-diblathaim **23** and upon Kiriathaim and upon Beth-gamul
Beth-gamul and upon Beth-baal-meon Beth-baal-meon **24** and
upon Kerioth and upon Bozrah and upon all city land Moab
[the] distant and [the] near **25** to cut down/off horn Moab and
arm his to break utterance YHWH/Lord **26** be drunk him for
upon YHWH/Lord to magnify and to slap Moab in/on/with vomit
his and to be to/for laughter also he/she/it **27** and if not [the]
laughter to be to/for you Israel if in/on/with thief to find to find for
from enough word your in/on/with him to wander **28** to leave city
and to dwell in/on/with crag to dwell Moab and to be like/as
dove to make a nest in/on/with side lip pit **29** to hear pride Moab
proud much height his and pride his and pride his and height
heart his **30** I to know utterance YHWH/Lord fury his and not
right bluster his not right to make **31** upon so upon Moab to wail
and to/for Moab all his to cry out to(wards) human Kir-hareseth
Kir-hareseth to mutter **32** from weeping Jazer to weep to/for
you [the] vine Sebam tendril your to pass sea till sea Jazer to
touch upon summer your and upon vintage your to ruin to fall **33**
and to gather joy and rejoicing from plantation and from land
Moab and wine from wine to cease not to tread shout shout not
shout **34** from outcry Heshbon till Elealeh till Jahaz to give voice
their from Zoar till Horonaim Eglath third for also water Nimrim
to/for devastation to be **35** and to cease to/for Moab utterance
YHWH/Lord to ascend high place and to offer to/for God his **36**
upon so heart my to/for Moab like/as flute to roar and heart
my to(wards) human Kir-hareseth Kir-hareseth like/as flute to
roar upon so abundance to make to perish **37** for all head bald
spot and all beard to dimish upon all hand furrow and upon loin
sackcloth **38** upon all roof Moab and in/on/with street/plaza her
all his mourning for to break [obj] Moab like/as article/utensil
nothing pleasure in/on/with him utterance YHWH/Lord **39** how?
to to be dismayed to wail how? to turn neck Moab be ashamed
and to be Moab to/for laughter and to/for terror to/for all around
him **40** for thus to say YHWH/Lord behold like/as eagle to fly and
to spread wing his to(wards) Moab **41** to capture [the] Kerioth
and [the] stronghold to capture and to be heart mighty Moab
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress
42 and to destroy Moab from people for upon YHWH/Lord to
magnify **43** dread and pit and snare upon you to dwell Moab
utterance YHWH/Lord **44** [the] fugitive [the] to flee from face
[the] dread to fall to(wards) [the] pit and [the] to ascend from
[the] pit to capture in/on/with snare for to come (in) to(wards) her
to(wards) Moab year punishment their utterance YHWH/Lord **45**
in/on/with shadow Heshbon to stand from strength to flee for
fire to come out from Heshbon and flame from between Sihon
and to eat side Moab and crown son roar **46** woe! to/for you
Moab to perish people Chemosh for to take son your in/on/with
captivity and daughter your in/on/with captive **47** and to return
captivity Moab in/on/with end [the] day utterance YHWH/Lord till
here/thus justice Moab

49 to/for son Ammon thus to say YHWH/Lord son nothing
to/for Israel if to possess nothing to/for him why? to
possess king [obj] Gad and people his in/on/with city his to
dwell **2** to/for so behold day to come (in) utterance YHWH/Lord
and to hear to(wards) Rabbah son Ammon shout battle and
to be to/for mound devastation and daughter her in/on/with
fire to kindle and to possess Israel [obj] to possess him to say
YHWH/Lord **3** to wail Heshbon for to ruin Ai to cry daughter
Rabbah to gird sackcloth to mourn and to rove in/on/with wall for
king in/on/with captivity to go priest his and ruler his together **4**
what? to boast in/on/with valley to flow valley your [the] daughter
[the] backsliding [the] to trust in/on/with treasure her who?
to come (in) to(wards) me **5** look! I to come (in) upon you
dread utterance Lord YHWH/God Hosts from all around you
and to banish man to/for face his and nothing to gather to/for
to wander **6** and after so to return [obj] captivity son Ammon
utterance YHWH/Lord **7** to/for Edom thus to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts nothing still wisdom in/on/with Teman to perish counsel
from to understand to overrun wisdom their **8** to flee to turn be
deep to/for to dwell to dwell Dedan for calamity Esau to come
(in) upon him time to reckon him **9** if to gather/restrain/fortify to
come (in) to/for you not to remain gleaning if thief in/on/with
night to ruin enough their **10** for I to strip [obj] Esau to uncover
[obj] hiding his and to hide not be able to ruin seed his and
brother his and neighboring his and nothing he **11** to leave
[emph?] orphan your I to live and widow your upon me to trust
12 for thus to say YHWH/Lord behold which nothing justice
their to/for to drink [the] cup to drink to drink and you(m. s.)
he/she/it to clear to clear not to clear for to drink to drink **13** for
in/on/with me to swear utterance YHWH/Lord for to/for horror
to/for reproach to/for desolation and to/for curse to be Bozrah
and all city her to be to/for desolation forever **14** tidings to hear
from with YHWH/Lord and envoy in/on/with nation to send to
gather and to come (in) upon her and to arise to/for battle **15** for
behold small to give you in/on/with nation to despise in/on/with
man **16** terror your to deceive [obj] you arrogance heart your to
dwell in/on/with cleft [the] crag to capture height hill for to exult
like/as eagle nest your from there to go down you utterance
YHWH/Lord **17** and to be Edom to/for horror all to pass upon
her be desolate and to whistle upon all wound her **18** like/as
overthrow Sodom and Gomorrah and neighboring her to say
YHWH/Lord not to dwell there man and not to sojourn in/on/with
her son man **19** behold like/as lion to ascend from pride [the]
Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb to run him from
upon her and who? to choose to(wards) her to reckon for who?
like me and who? to appoint me and who? this to pasture which
to stand to/for face my **20** to/for so to hear counsel YHWH/Lord
which to advise to(wards) Edom and plot his which to devise
to(wards) to dwell Teman if not to drag them little [the] flock if
not be desolate upon them pasture their **21** from voice to fall
they to shake [the] land cry in/on/with sea reed to hear voice
her **22** behold like/as eagle to ascend and to fly and to spread
wing his upon Bozrah and to be heart mighty Edom in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it like/as heart woman to distress **23** to/for
Damascus be ashamed Hamath and Arpad for tidings bad to
hear to melt in/on/with sea anxiety to quiet not be able **24** to
slacken Damascus to turn to/for to flee and panic to strengthen
distress and pain to grasp her like/as to beget **25** how? not to
leave city praise praise town rejoicing my **26** to/for so to fall
youth her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human [the] battle

to silence in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord
Hosts **27** and to kindle fire in/on/with wall Damascus and to
eat citadel Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **28** to/for Kedar and to/for
kingdom Hazor which to smite Nebuchadrezzar Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel thus to say YHWH/Lord to arise to ascend to(wards)
Kedar and to ruin [obj] son front **29** tent their and flock their to
take curtain their and all article/utensil their and camel their
to lift to/for them and to call upon them terror from around **30**
to flee to wander much be deep to/for to dwell to dwell Hazor
utterance YHWH/Lord for to advise upon you Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel counsel and to devise upon them upon you plot
31 to arise to ascend to(wards) nation at ease to dwell to/for
security utterance YHWH/Lord not door and not bar to/for him
isolation to dwell **32** and to be camel their to/for plunder and
crowd livestock their to/for spoil and to scatter them to/for all
spirit to cut side and from all side his to come (in) [obj] calamity
their utterance YHWH/Lord **33** and to be Hazor to/for habitation
jackal devastation till forever not to dwell there man and not to
sojourn in/on/with her son man **34** which to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Jeremiah [the] prophet to(wards) Elam in/on/with
first royalty Zedekiah king Judah to/for to say **35** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts look! I to break [obj] bow Elam first might
their **36** and to come (in) to(wards) Elam four spirit from four
end [the] heaven and to scatter them to/for all [the] spirit [the]
these and not to be [the] nation which not to come (in) there to
banish forever Elam **37** and to to be dismayed [obj] Elam to/for
face enemy their and to/for face to seek soul their and to come
(in) upon them distress [obj] burning anger anger my utterance
YHWH/Lord and to send after them [obj] [the] sword till to end I
[obj] them **38** and to set throne my in/on/with Elam and to perish
from there king and ruler utterance YHWH/Lord **39** and to be
in/on/with end [the] day to return to return [obj] captivity captivity
Elam utterance YHWH/Lord

50 [the] word which to speak YHWH/Lord to(wards) Babel
to(wards) land Chaldea in/on/with hand Jeremiah [the]
prophet **2** to tell in/on/with nation and to hear and to lift ensign
to hear not to hide to say to capture Babel be ashamed Bel to to
be dismayed Marduk be ashamed idol her to to be dismayed
idol her **3** for to ascend upon her nation from north he/she/it to
set [obj] land her to/for horror and not to be to dwell in/on/with
her from man and till animal to wander to go **4** in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it utterance
YHWH/Lord to come (in) son Israel they(masc.) and son Judah
together to go and to weep to go and [obj] YHWH/Lord God
their to seek **5** Zion to ask way here/thus face their to come
(in) and to join to(wards) YHWH/Lord covenant forever not to
forget **6** flock to perish to be to be people my to pasture their to
go astray them mountain turning back turning back them from
mountain to(wards) hill to go to forget rest their **7** all to find them
to eat them and enemy their to say not be guilty underneath
which to sin to/for YHWH/Lord pasture righteousness and hope
father their YHWH/Lord **8** to wander from midst Babel and from
land Chaldea to come out to come out and to be like/as goat
to/for face flock **9** for behold I to rouse and to ascend upon
Babel assembly nation great from land north and to arrange
to/for her from there to capture arrow his like/as mighty be
prudent not to return emptily **10** and to be Chaldea to/for spoil
all to loot her to satisfy utterance YHWH/Lord **11** for to rejoice
to rejoice for to exult to exult to plunder inheritance my for to
leap to leap like/as heifer to tread and to cry out and to cry out
like/as mighty **12** be ashamed mother your much be ashamed to
beget you behold end nation wilderness dryness and Arabah **13**
from wrath YHWH/Lord not to dwell and to be devastation all
her all to pass upon Babel be desolate and to whistle upon all
wound her **14** to arrange upon Babel around all to tread bow to
give thanks to(wards) her not to spare to(wards) arrow for to/for
YHWH/Lord to sin **15** to shout upon her around to give hand
her to fall foundation her foundation her to overthrow wall her
for vengeance YHWH/Lord he/she/it to avenge in/on/with her
like/as as which to make to make to/for her **16** to cut to sow
from Babel and to capture sickle in/on/with time harvest from
face sword [the] to oppress man to(wards) people his to turn
and man to/for land his to flee **17** sheep to scatter Israel lion
to banish [the] first to eat him king Asshur and this [the] last
be vast him Nebuchadrezzar king Babel **18** to/for so thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel look! I to reckon to(wards)
king Babel and to(wards) land his like/as as which to reckon
to(wards) king Asshur **19** and to return [obj] Israel to(wards)
pasture his and to pasture [the] Carmel and [the] Bashan and
in/on/with mountain Ephraim and [the] Gilead to satisfy soul
his **20** in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with time [the]
he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord to seek [obj] iniquity Israel and
nothing he and [obj] sin Judah and not to find for to forgive to/for
which to remain **21** upon [the] land Merathaim to ascend upon
her and to(wards) to dwell Pekod to slay and to devote/destroy
after them utterance YHWH/Lord and to make like/as all which
to command you **22** voice battle in/on/with land and breaking
great **23** how? to cut down/off and to break hammer all [the]
land how? to be to/for horror Babel in/on/with nation **24** to snare
to/for you and also to capture Babel and you(m. s.) not to know
to find and also to capture for in/on/with YHWH/Lord to stir
up **25** to open YHWH/Lord [obj] treasure his and to come out
[obj] article/utensil indignation his for work he/she/it to/for Lord
YHWH/God Hosts in/on/with land Chaldea **26** to come (in) to/for
her from end to open granary her to build her like heap and
to devote/destroy her not to be to/for her remnant **27** to slay
all bullock her to go down to/for slaughter woe! upon them for
to come (in) day their time punishment their **28** voice to flee
and survivor from land Babel to/for to tell in/on/with Zion [obj]
vengeance YHWH/Lord God our vengeance temple his **29** to
hear to(wards) Babel archer all to tread bow to camp upon her
around not to be to be to/for her survivor to complete to/for her
like/as work her like/as all which to make to make to/for her for
to(wards) YHWH/Lord to boil to(wards) holy Israel **30** to/for so to
fall youth her in/on/with street/plaza her and all human battle her
to silence in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord
31 look! I to(wards) you arrogance utterance Lord YHWH/God
Hosts for to come (in) day your time to reckon you **32** and to
stumble arrogance and to fall and nothing to/for him to arise

and to kindle fire in/on/with city his and to eat all around him
33 thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to oppress son Israel and
son Judah together and all to take captive them to strengthen
in/on/with them to refuse to send them **34** to redeem their strong
YHWH/Lord Hosts name his to contend to contend [obj] strife
their because to rest [obj] [the] land and to tremble to/for to
dwell Babel **35** sword upon Chaldea utterance YHWH/Lord and
to(wards) to dwell Babel and to(wards) ruler her and to(wards)
wise her **36** sword to(wards) [the] bluster and be foolish sword
to(wards) mighty her and to to be dismayed **37** sword to(wards)
horse his and to(wards) chariot his and to(wards) all [the] racial-
mix which in/on/with midst her and to be to/for woman sword
to(wards) treasure her and to plunder **38** drought to(wards)
water her and to wither for land idol he/she/it and in/on/with
terror to be foolish **39** to/for so to dwell wild beast with wild
beast and to dwell in/on/with her daughter ostrich and not to
dwell still to/for perpetuity and not to dwell till generation and
generation **40** like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj]
Gomorrah and [obj] neighboring her utterance YHWH/Lord not
to dwell there man and not to sojourn in/on/with her son man **41**
behold people to come (in) from north and nation great and king
many to rouse from flank land **42** bow and javelin to strengthen
cruel they(masc.) and not to have compassion voice their like/as
sea to roar and upon horse to ride to arrange like/as man to/for
battle upon you daughter Babel **43** to hear king Babel [obj]
report their and to slacken hand his distress to strengthen him
agony like/as to beget **44** behold like/as lion to ascend from
pride [the] Jordan to(wards) pasture strong for to disturb to run
them to run them from upon her and who? to choose to(wards)
her to reckon for who? like me and who? to appoint me and
who? this to pasture which to stand to/for face my **45** to/for so
to hear counsel YHWH/Lord which to advise to(wards) Babel
and plot his which to devise to(wards) land Chaldea if not to
drag them little [the] flock if not be desolate upon them pasture
46 from voice to capture Babel to shake [the] land and outcry
in/on/with nation to hear

51 thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to rouse upon Babel and
to(wards) to dwell Leb- -Kemai spirit to ruin **2** and to send
to/for Babel be a stranger and to scatter her and to empty [obj]
land her for to be upon her from around in/on/with day distress
3 to(wards) to tread to tread [the] to tread bow his and to(wards)
to ascend in/on/with armor his and not to spare to(wards) youth
her to devote/destroy all army her **4** and to fall slain in/on/with
land Chaldea and to pierce in/on/with outside her **5** for not
forsaken Israel and Judah from God his from YHWH/Lord Hosts
for land their to fill guilt (offering) from holy Israel **6** to flee from
midst Babel and to escape man soul his not to silence in/on/with
iniquity her for time vengeance he/she/it to/for YHWH/Lord
recompense he/she/it to complete to/for her **7** cup gold Babel
in/on/with hand YHWH/Lord be drunk all [the] land from wine
her to drink nation upon so to be foolish nation **8** suddenly to fall
Babel and to break to wail upon her to take balsam to/for pain
her perhaps to heal **9** to heal to heal [obj] Babel and not to heal
to leave her and to go man to/for land his for to touch to(wards)
[the] heaven justice her and to lift till cloud **10** to come out
YHWH/Lord [obj] righteousness our to come (in) and to recount
in/on/with Zion [obj] deed YHWH/Lord God our **11** to purify [the]
arrow to fill [the] shield to rouse YHWH/Lord [obj] spirit king
Media for upon Babel plot his to/for to ruin her for vengeance
YHWH/Lord he/she/it vengeance temple his **12** to(wards) wall
Babel to lift ensign to strengthen [the] custody to arise to keep
to establish [the] to ambush for also to plan YHWH/Lord also to
make [obj] which to speak to(wards) to dwell Babel **13** to dwell
to dwell upon water many many treasure to come (in) end your
cubit unjust-gain your **14** to swear YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with
soul his that except to fill you man like/as locust and to sing upon
you shout **15** to make land in/on/with strength his to establish
world in/on/with wisdom his and in/on/with understanding his to
stretch heaven **16** to/for voice to give he crowd water in/on/with
heaven and to ascend mist from end land lightning to/for rain to
make and to come out spirit from treasure his **17** be brutish
all man from knowledge be ashamed all to refine from idol for
deception drink offering his and not spirit in/on/with them **18**
vanity they(masc.) deed delusion in/on/with time punishment
their to perish **19** not like/as these portion Jacob for to form [the]
all he/she/it and tribe inheritance his YHWH/Lord Hosts name
his **20** war-club you(m. s.) to/for me article/utensil battle and to
shatter in/on/with you nation and to ruin in/on/with you kingdom
21 and to shatter in/on/with you horse and to ride his and to
shatter in/on/with you chariot and to ride his **22** and to shatter
in/on/with you man and woman and to shatter in/on/with you old
and youth and to shatter in/on/with you youth and virgin **23** and
to shatter in/on/with you to pasture and flock his and to shatter
in/on/with you farmer and pair his and to shatter in/on/with you
governor and ruler **24** and to complete to/for Babel and to/for all
to dwell Chaldea [obj] all distress their which to make in/on/with
Zion to/for eye your utterance YHWH/Lord **25** look! I to(wards)
you mountain [the] destruction utterance YHWH/Lord [the] to
ruin [obj] all [the] land and to stretch [obj] hand my upon you and
to roll you from [the] crag and to give you to/for mountain fire **26**
and not to take from you stone to/for corner and stone to/for
foundation for devastation forever to be utterance YHWH/Lord
27 to lift ensign in/on/with land to blow trumpet in/on/with nation
to consecrate upon her nation to hear upon her kingdom Ararat
Minni and Ashkenaz to reckon upon her official to ascend horse
like/as locust rough **28** to consecrate upon her nation [obj] king
Media [obj] governor her and [obj] all ruler her and [obj] all land
dominion his **29** and to shake [the] land and to twist for to arise
upon Babel plot YHWH/Lord to/for to set [obj] land Babel to/for
horror from nothing to dwell **30** to cease mighty Babel to/for
to fight to dwell in/on/with stronghold be dry might their to be
to/for woman to kindle tabernacle her to break bar her **31** to run
to/for to encounter to run to run and to tell to/for to encounter to
tell to/for to tell to/for king Babel for to capture city his from
end **32** and [the] ford to capture and [obj] [the] pool to burn
in/on/with fire and human [the] battle to dismay **33** for thus
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel daughter Babel like/as
threshing floor time to tread her still little and to come (in) time
[the] harvest to/for her **34** to eat us to eat me to confuse us to

confuse me Nebuchadrezzar king Babel to set us to set me
article/utensil vain to swallow up us to swallow up me like/as
serpent to fill belly his from delicacy my to wash us to wash me
35 violence my and flesh my upon Babel to say to dwell Zion
and blood my to(wards) to dwell Chaldea to say Jerusalem **36**
to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to contend [obj] strife
your and to avenge [obj] vengeance your and to dry [obj] sea
her and to wither [obj] fountain her **37** and to be Babel to/for
heap habitation jackal horror and hissing from nothing to dwell
38 together like/as lion to roar to growl like/as whelp lion **39**
in/on/with to warm they to set [obj] feast their and be drunk them
because to exult and to sleep sleep forever and not to awake
utterance YHWH/Lord **40** to go down them like/as ram to/for to
slaughter like/as ram with goat **41** how? to capture Sheshak and
to capture praise all [the] land how? to be to/for horror Babel
in/on/with nation **42** to ascend upon Babel [the] sea in/on/with
crowd heap his to cover **43** to be city her to/for horror land
dryness and Arabah land not to dwell in/on/with them all man
and not to pass in/on/with them son man **44** and to reckon upon
Bel in/on/with Babel and to come out [obj] swallowing his from
lip his and not to flow to(wards) him still nation also wall Babel
to fall **45** to come out from midst her people my and to escape
man [obj] soul his from burning anger anger YHWH/Lord **46** and
lest be tender heart your and to fear in/on/with tidings [the] to
hear in/on/with land and to come (in) in/on/with year [the] tidings
and after him in/on/with year [the] tidings and violence in/on/with
land and to rule upon to rule **47** to/for so behold day to come
(in) and to reckon upon idol Babel and all land her be ashamed
and all slain her to fall in/on/with midst her **48** and to sing upon
Babel heaven and land and all which in/on/with them for from
north to come (in) to/for her [the] to ruin utterance YHWH/Lord
49 also Babel to/for to fall slain Israel also to/for Babel to fall
slain all [the] land **50** survivor from sword to go not to stand
to remember from distant [obj] YHWH/Lord and Jerusalem to
ascend upon heart your **51** be ashamed for to hear reproach
to cover shame face our for to come (in) be a stranger upon
sanctuary house YHWH/Lord **52** to/for so behold day to come
(in) utterance YHWH/Lord and to reckon upon idol her and
in/on/with all land her to groan slain **53** for to ascend Babel [the]
heaven and for to gather/restrain/fortify height strength her from
with me to come (in) to ruin to/for her utterance YHWH/Lord **54**
voice outcry from Babel and breaking great from land Chaldea
55 for to ruin YHWH/Lord [obj] Babel and to perish from her
voice great and to roar heap their like/as water many to give
roar voice their **56** for to come (in) upon her upon Babel to
ruin and to capture mighty her to to be dismayed bow their for
god recompense YHWH/Lord to complete to complete **57** and
be drunk ruler her and wise her governor her and ruler her
and mighty her and to sleep sleep forever and not to awake
utterance [the] king YHWH/Lord Hosts name his **58** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts wall Babel [the] broad to strip to strip and
gate her [the] high in/on/with fire to kindle and be weary/toil
people in/on/with enough vain and people in/on/with enough fire
and to faint **59** [the] word which to command Jeremiah [the]
prophet [obj] Seraiah son Neriah son Mahseiah in/on/with to go
he with Zedekiah king Judah Babel in/on/with year [the] fourth
to/for to reign him and Seraiah ruler resting **60** and to write
Jeremiah [obj] all [the] distress which to come (in) to(wards)
Babel to(wards) scroll one [obj] all [the] word [the] these [the] to
write to(wards) Babel **61** and to say Jeremiah to(wards) Seraiah
like/as to come (in) you Babel and to see and to call [obj] all
[the] word [the] these **62** and to say YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to
speak to(wards) [the] standing place [the] this to/for to cut him
to/for lest to be in/on/with him to dwell to/for from man and till
animal for devastation forever to be **63** and to be like/as to end
you to/for to call [obj] [the] scroll [the] this to conspire upon him
stone and to throw him to(wards) midst Euphrates **64** and to say
thus to sink Babel and not to arise from face [the] distress which
I to come (in) upon her and to faint till here/thus word Jeremiah

52 son twenty and one year Zedekiah in/on/with to reign he
and one ten year to reign in/on/with Jerusalem and name
mother his Hamutal Hamutal daughter Jeremiah from Libnah
2 and to make [the] bad in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord like/as
all which to make Jehoiakim **3** for upon anger YHWH/Lord
to be in/on/with Jerusalem and Judah till to throw he [obj]
them from upon face his and to rebel Zedekiah in/on/with king
Babel **4** and to be in/on/with year [the] ninth to/for to reign him
in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for month to come
(in) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel he/she/it and all strength his
upon Jerusalem and to camp upon her and to build upon her
siegework around **5** and to come (in) [the] city in/on/with siege
till eleven ten year to/for king Zedekiah **6** in/on/with month [the]
fourth in/on/with nine to/for month and to strengthen [the] famine
in/on/with city and not to be food to/for people [the] land **7** and to
break up/open [the] city and all human [the] battle to flee and to
come out from [the] city night way gate between [the] wall which
upon garden [the] king and Chaldea upon [the] city around
and to go way [the] Arabah **8** and to pursue strength Chaldea
after [the] king and to overtake [obj] Zedekiah in/on/with Arabah
Jericho and all strength his to scatter from upon him **9** and to
capture [obj] [the] king and to ascend [obj] him to(wards) king
Babel Riblah [to] in/on/with land Hamath and to speak with him
justice **10** and to slaughter king Babel [obj] son Zedekiah to/for
eye his and also [obj] all ruler Judah to slaughter in/on/with
Riblah [to] **11** and [obj] eye Zedekiah to blind and to bind him
in/on/with bronze and to come (in) him king Babel Babel [to] and
to give him in/on/with house house [the] punishment till day
death his **12** and in/on/with month [the] fifth in/on/with ten to/for
month he/she/it year nine ten year to/for king Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel to come (in) Nebuzaradan many guard to stand
to/for face king Babel in/on/with Jerusalem **13** and to burn [obj]
house YHWH/Lord and [obj] house [the] king and [obj] all house
Jerusalem and [obj] all house [the] great to burn in/on/with
fire **14** and [obj] all wall Jerusalem around to tear all strength
Chaldea which with many guard **15** and from poor [the] people
and [obj] remainder [the] people [the] to remain in/on/with city
and [obj] [the] to fall which to fall to(wards) king Babel and [obj]
remainder [the] artisan to uncover Nebuzaradan many guard **16**
and from poor [the] land to remain Nebuzaradan many guard

to/for to tend vineyards and to/for to till **17** and [obj] pillar [the]
bronze which to/for house YHWH/Lord and [obj] [the] base and
[obj] sea [the] bronze which in/on/with house YHWH/Lord to
break Chaldea and to lift [obj] all bronze their Babel [to] **18** and
[obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] shovel and [obj] [the] snuffer and
[obj] [the] bowl and [obj] [the] palm and [obj] all article/utensil
[the] bronze which to minister in/on/with them to take **19** and
[obj] [the] basin and [obj] [the] censer and [obj] [the] bowl and
[obj] [the] pot and [obj] [the] lampstand and [obj] [the] palm and
[obj] [the] bowl which gold gold and which silver silver to take
many guard **20** [the] pillar two [the] sea one and [the] cattle two
ten bronze which underneath [the] base which to make [the]
king Solomon to/for house YHWH/Lord not to be weight to/for
bronze their all [the] article/utensil [the] these **21** and [the] pillar
eight ten cubit height height [the] pillar [the] one and thread two
ten cubit to turn him and thickness his four finger be hollow **22**
and capital upon him bronze and height [the] capital [the] one
five cubit and latticework and pomegranate upon [the] capital
around [the] all bronze and like/as these to/for pillar [the] second
and pomegranate **23** and to be [the] pomegranate ninety and six
spirit [to] all [the] pomegranate hundred upon [the] latticework
around **24** and to take many guard [obj] Seraiah priest [the]
head and [obj] Zephaniah priest [the] second and [obj] three to
keep [the] threshold **25** and from [the] city to take eunuch one
which to be overseer upon human [the] battle and seven human
from to see face [the] king which to find in/on/with city and [obj]
secretary ruler [the] army [the] to serve [obj] people [the] land
and sixty man from people [the] land [the] to find in/on/with midst
[the] city **26** and to take [obj] them Nebuzaradan many guard
and to go [obj] them to(wards) king Babel Riblah [to] **27** and to
smite [obj] them king Babel and to die them in/on/with Riblah
in/on/with land Hamath and to uncover Judah from upon land his
28 this [the] people which to uncover Nebuchadrezzar in/on/with
year seven Jewish three thousand and twenty and three **29**
in/on/with year eight ten to/for Nebuchadrezzar from Jerusalem
soul eight hundred thirty and two **30** in/on/with year three and
twenty to/for Nebuchadrezzar to uncover Nebuzaradan many
guard Jewish soul seven hundred forty and five all soul four
thousand and six hundred **31** and to be in/on/with thirty and
seven year to/for captivity Jehoiachin king Judah in/on/with two
ten month in/on/with twenty and five to/for month to lift Evil-
merodach Evil-merodach king Babel in/on/with year royalty his
[obj] head Jehoiachin king Judah and to come out [obj] him from
house [the] prison [the] prison **32** and to speak with him welfare
and to give [obj] throne his from above to/for throne king [the]
king which with him in/on/with Babel **33** and to change [obj]
garment prison his and to eat food to/for face his continually all
day life his **34** and ration his ration continually to give to/for him
from with king Babel word day in/on/with day his till day death
his all day life his

Lamentations

1 how? to dwell isolation [the] city many people to be like/as
widow many in/on/with nation princess in/on/with province to
be to/for taskworker **2** to weep to weep in/on/with night and
tears her upon jaw her nothing to/for her to comfort from all to
love her all neighbor her to act treacherously in/on/with her to
be to/for her to/for enemy **3** to uncover Judah from affliction and
from abundance service he/she/it to dwell in/on/with nation not
to find resting all to pursue her to overtake her between [the]
terror **4** way Zion mourning from without to come (in) meeting all
gate her be desolate priest her to sigh virgin her to suffer and
he/she/it bitter to/for her **5** to be enemy her to/for head enemy
her to prosper for YHWH/Lord to suffer her upon abundance
transgression her infant her to go captivity to/for face enemy **6**
and to come out from daughter from daughter Zion all glory
her to be ruler her like/as deer not to find pasture and to go
in/on/with not strength to/for face to pursue **7** to remember
Jerusalem day affliction her and wandering her all desirable her
which to be from day front in/on/with to fall people her in/on/with
hand enemy and nothing to help to/for her to see her enemy
to laugh upon annihilation her **8** sin to sin Jerusalem upon so
to/for filth to be all to honor her to lavish/despise her for to
see nakedness her also he/she/it to sigh and to return back **9**
uncleanness her in/on/with hem her not to remember end her
and to go down wonder nothing to comfort to/for her to see
YHWH/Lord [obj] affliction my for to magnify enemy **10** hand his
to spread enemy upon all desire her for to see nation to come
(in) sanctuary her which to command not to come (in) in/on/with
assembly to/for you **11** all people her to sigh to seek food to give
desirable their desire their in/on/with food to/for to return soul to
see YHWH/Lord and to look [emph?] for to be be vile **12** not
to(wards) you all to pass way to look and to see if be pain like/as
pain my which to abuse to/for me which to suffer YHWH/Lord
in/on/with day burning anger anger his **13** from height to send
fire in/on/with bone my and to rule her to spread net to/for foot
my to return me back to give me devastated all [the] day sick **14**
to bind yoke transgression my in/on/with hand his to intertwine
to ascend upon neck my to stumble strength my to give me Lord
in/on/with hand not be able to arise **15** to reject all mighty my
Lord in/on/with entrails my to call upon me meeting to/for to
break youth my wine press to tread Lord to/for virgin daughter
Judah **16** upon these I to weep eye my eye my to go down
water for to remove from me to comfort to return soul my to
be son my be desolate for to prevail enemy **17** to spread Zion
in/on/with hand her nothing to comfort to/for her to command
YHWH/Lord to/for Jacob around him enemy his to be Jerusalem
to/for impurity between them **18** righteous he/she/it YHWH/Lord
for lip his to rebel to hear please all people [the] people and to
see pain my virgin my and youth my to go in/on/with captivity **19**
to call to/for to love me they(masc.) to deceive me priest my and
old my in/on/with city to die for to seek food to/for them and to
return [obj] soul their **20** to see YHWH/Lord for enemy to/for me
belly my to trouble to overturn heart my in/on/with entrails my for
to rebel to rebel from outside be bereaved sword in/on/with
house like/as death **21** to hear for to sigh I nothing to comfort
to/for me all enemy my to hear distress my to rejoice for you(m.
s.) to make to come (in) day to call and to be like me **22** to
come (in) all distress their to/for face your and to abuse to/for
them like/as as which to abuse to/for me upon all transgression
my for many sighing my and heart my faint

2 how? to becloud in/on/with anger his Lord [obj] daughter
Zion to throw from heaven land beauty Israel and not to
remember footstool foot his in/on/with day anger his **2** to swallow
up Lord not and not to spare [obj] all pasture Jacob to overthrow
in/on/with fury his fortification daughter Judah to touch to/for
land to profane/begin kingdom and ruler her **3** to cut down/off
in/on/with burning anger all horn Israel to return back right his
from face enemy and to burn in/on/with Jacob like/as fire flame
to eat around **4** to tread bow his like/as enemy to stand right his
like/as enemy and to kill all desire eye in/on/with tent daughter
Zion to pour like/as fire rage his **5** to be Lord like/as enemy to
swallow up Israel to swallow up all citadel her to ruin fortification
his and to multiply in/on/with daughter Judah mourning and
lamentation **6** and to injure like/as garden booth his to ruin
meeting his to forget YHWH/Lord in/on/with Zion meeting and
sabbath and to spurn in/on/with indignation anger his king and
priest **7** to reject Lord altar his to disown sanctuary his to shut
in/on/with hand enemy wall citadel her voice to give in/on/with
house YHWH/Lord like/as day meeting **8** to devise YHWH/Lord
to/for to ruin wall daughter Zion to stretch line not to return hand
his from to swallow up and to mourn rampart and wall together
to weaken **9** to sink in/on/with land gate her to perish and to
break bar her king her and ruler her in/on/with nation nothing
instruction also prophet her not to find vision from YHWH/Lord
10 to dwell to/for land to silence old daughter Zion to ascend
dust upon head their to gird sackcloth to go down to/for land
head their virgin Jerusalem **11** to end in/on/with tears eye my
to trouble belly my to pour to/for land liver my upon breaking
daughter people my in/on/with to enfeeble infant and to suck
in/on/with street/plaza town **12** to/for mother their to say where?
grain and wine in/on/with to enfeeble they like/as slain in/on/with
street/plaza city in/on/with to pour soul their to(wards) bosom
mother their **13** what? to testify you what? to resemble to/for you
[the] daughter Jerusalem what? be like to/for you and to comfort
you virgin daughter Zion for great like/as sea breaking your
who? to heal to/for you **14** prophet your to see to/for you vanity
and insipid and not to uncover upon iniquity your to/for to return
captivity your captivity your and to see to/for you oracle vanity
and enticement **15** to slap upon you palm all to pass way to
whistle and to shake head their upon daughter Jerusalem this
[the] city which/that to say entire beauty rejoicing to/for all [the]
land **16** to open upon you lip their all enemy your to whistle
and to grind tooth to say to swallow up surely this [the] day
which/that to await him to find to see **17** to make YHWH/Lord
which to plan to cut off/covet threat his which to command from
day front to overthrow and not to spare and to rejoice upon you
enemy to exalt horn enemy your **18** to cry heart their to(wards)

Lord wall daughter Zion to go down like/as torrent tears by day
and night not to give cessation to/for you not to silence daughter
eye your **19** to arise to sing in/on/with night in/on/with night to/for
head watch to pour like/as water heart your before face Lord
to lift to(wards) him palm your upon soul infant your [the] to
enfeeble in/on/with famine in/on/with head all outside **20** to see
YHWH/Lord and to look [emph?] to/for who? to abuse thus if
to eat woman fruit their infant tender care if to kill in/on/with
sanctuary Lord priest and prophet **21** to lie down to/for land
outside youth and old virgin my and youth my to fall in/on/with
sword to kill in/on/with day anger your to slaughter not to spare
22 to call like/as day meeting terror my from around and not to
be in/on/with day anger YHWH/Lord survivor and survivor which
to extend and to multiply enemy my to end them

3 I [the] great man to see affliction in/on/with tribe fury his **2**
[obj] me to lead and to go darkness and not light **3** surely
in/on/with me to return to overturn hand his all [the] day **4**
to become old flesh my and skin my to break bone my **5**
to build upon me and to surround poison and hardship **6**
in/on/with dark to dwell me like/as to die forever **7** to wall up/off
about/through/for me and not to come out to honor bronze my **8**
also for to cry out and to cry to stopper prayer my **9** to wall
up/off way my in/on/with cutting path my to twist **10** bear to
ambush he/she/it to/for me lion lion in/on/with hiding **11** way my
to turn aside and to tear me to set me devastated **12** to tread
bow his and to stand me like/as guardhouse to/for arrow **13** to
come (in) in/on/with kidney my son quiver his **14** to be laughter
to/for all people my music their all [the] day **15** to satisfy me
in/on/with bitterness to quench me wormwood **16** and to break
in/on/with gravel tooth my to cower me in/on/with ashes **17**
and to reject from peace soul my to forget welfare **18** and to
say to perish perpetuity my and hope my from YHWH/Lord **19**
to remember affliction my and wandering my wormwood and
poison **20** to remember to remember and to sink and to sink
upon me soul my **21** this to return to(wards) heart my upon
so to wait **22** kindness YHWH/Lord for not to finish for not to
end compassion his **23** new to/for morning many faithfulness
your **24** portion my YHWH/Lord to say soul my upon so to wait
to/for him **25** pleasant YHWH/Lord to/for to await him to/for to
await him to/for soul to seek him **26** pleasant and waiting and
silence to/for deliverance YHWH/Lord **27** pleasant to/for great
man for to lift yoke in/on/with youth his **28** to dwell isolation and
to silence for to lift upon him **29** to give in/on/with dust lip his
perhaps be hope **30** to give to/for to smite him jaw to satisfy
in/on/with reproach **31** for not to reject to/for forever Lord **32** that
except to suffer and to have compassion like/as abundance
kindness his kindness his **33** for not to afflict from heart his
and to suffer son man **34** to/for to crush underneath foot his all
prisoner land **35** to/for to stretch justice great man before face
Highest **36** to/for to pervert man in/on/with strife his Lord not to
see **37** who? this to say and to be Lord not to command **38** from
lip Highest not to come out [the] distress and [the] pleasant **39**
what? to complain man alive great man upon sin his sin his **40**
to search way our and to search and to return till YHWH/Lord **41**
to lift heart our to(wards) palm to(wards) god in/on/with heaven
42 we to transgress and to rebel you(m. s.) not to forgive **43**
to cover in/on/with anger and to pursue us to kill not to spare
44 to cover in/on/with cloud to/for you from to pass prayer **45**
offscouring and refuse to set us in/on/with entrails [the] people
46 to open upon us lip their all enemy our **47** dread and pit to be
to/for us [the] devastation and [the] breaking **48** stream water to
go down eye my upon breaking daughter people my **49** eye my
to pour and not to cease from nothing cessation **50** till to look
and to see YHWH/Lord from heaven **51** eye my to abuse to/for
soul my from all daughter city my **52** to hunt to hunt me like/as
bird enemy my for nothing **53** to destroy in/on/with pit life my
and to give thanks stone in/on/with me **54** to flow water upon
head my to say to cut **55** to call name your YHWH/Lord from pit
lower **56** voice my to hear not to conceal ear your to/for relief
my to/for cry my **57** to present in/on/with day to call you to say
not to fear **58** to contend Lord strife soul my to redeem life my
59 to see YHWH/Lord oppression my to judge [emph?] justice
my **60** to see all vengeance their all plot their to/for me **61** to
hear reproach their YHWH/Lord all plot their upon me **62** lip to
arise me and meditation their upon me all [the] day **63** seat their
and rising their to look [emph?] I mocking their **64** to return to/for
them recompense YHWH/Lord like/as deed hand their **65** to
give to/for them covering heart curse your to/for them **66** to
pursue in/on/with anger and to destroy them from underneath
heaven YHWH/Lord

4 how? to darken gold to change [the] gold [the] pleasant to
pour stone holiness in/on/with head all outside **2** son Zion
[the] precious [the] to weigh in/on/with pure gold how? to devise
to/for bag earthenware deed hand to form **3** also serpent jackal
to rescue breast to suck whelp their daughter people my to/for
cruel for spring like/as ostrich in/on/with wilderness **4** to cleave
tongue to suck to(wards) palate his in/on/with thirst infant to
ask food to spread nothing to/for them **5** [the] to eat to/for
delicacy be desolate in/on/with outside [the] be faithful upon
worm to embrace refuse **6** and to magnify iniquity daughter
people my from sin Sodom [the] to overturn like moment and
not to twist in/on/with her hand **7** be clean Nazirite her from
snow be dazzling from milk to redden bone from jewel sapphire
cutting/separation their **8** to darken from blackness appearance
their not to recognize in/on/with outside to shrivel skin their upon
bone their dry to be like/as tree **9** pleasant to be slain sword
from slain famine which/that they(masc.) to flow to pierce from
fruit field **10** hand woman compassionate to boil youth their to
be to/for to eat to/for them in/on/with breaking daughter people
my **11** to end YHWH/Lord [obj] rage his to pour burning anger
anger his and to kindle fire in/on/with Zion and to eat foundation
her **12** not be faithful king land and all all to dwell world for to
come (in) enemy and enemy in/on/with gate Jerusalem **13** from
sin prophet her iniquity priest her [the] to pour in/on/with entrails
her blood righteous **14** to shake blind in/on/with outside to
defile in/on/with blood in/on/with not be able to touch in/on/with
clothing their **15** to turn aside unclean to call to/for them to turn
aside to turn aside not to touch for to flee also to shake to say
in/on/with nation not to add to/for to sojourn **16** face YHWH/Lord

to divide them not to add to/for to look them face priest not
to lift old and old not be gracious **17** still they still we to end
eye our to(wards) help our vanity in/on/with watch our to watch
to(wards) nation not to save **18** to hunt step our from to go
in/on/with street/plaza our to present end our to fill day our for to
come (in) end our **19** swift to be to pursue us from eagle heaven
upon [the] mountain to burn/pursue us in/on/with wilderness to
ambush to/for us **20** spirit anger our anointed YHWH/Lord to
capture in/on/with pit their which to say in/on/with shadow his to
live in/on/with nation **21** to rejoice and to rejoice daughter Edom
to dwell to dwell in/on/with land Uz also upon you to pass cup
be drunk and to uncover **22** to finish iniquity your daughter Zion
not to add to/for to uncover you to reckon iniquity your daughter
Edom to uncover upon sin your

5 to remember YHWH/Lord what? to be to/for us to look to
look [emph?] and to see [obj] reproach our **2** inheritance our
to overturn to/for be a stranger house our to/for foreign **3** orphan
to be nothing and nothing father mother our like/as widow **4**
water our in/on/with silver to drink tree our in/on/with price to
come (in) **5** upon neck our to pursue be weary/toil not and not to
rest to/for us **6** Egypt to give hand Asshur to/for to satisfy food
7 father our to sin nothing they and nothing they we and we
iniquity their to bear **8** servant/slave to rule in/on/with us to tear
nothing from hand their **9** in/on/with soul our to come (in) food
our from face sword [the] wilderness **10** skin our like/as oven to
grow warm from face scorching famine **11** woman in/on/with
Zion to afflict virgin in/on/with city Judah **12** ruler in/on/with hand
their to hang face old not to honor **13** youth grinding to lift and
youth in/on/with tree to stumble **14** old from gate to cease youth
from music their **15** to cease rejoicing heart our to overturn to/for
mourning dance our **16** to fall crown head our woe! please to/for
us for to sin **17** upon this to be sick heart our upon these to
darken eye our **18** upon mountain Zion which/that be desolate
fox to go in/on/with him **19** you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord to/for forever
to dwell throne your to/for generation and generation **20** to/for
what? to/for perpetuity to forget us to leave us to/for length day
21 to return us YHWH/Lord to(wards) you and to return and to
return to renew day our like/as front **22** that except to reject to
reject us be angry upon us till much

Ezekiel

1 and to be in/on/with thirty year in/on/with fourth in/on/with five
to/for month and I in/on/with midst [the] captivity upon river
Chebar to open [the] heaven and to see vision God **2** in/on/with
five to/for month he/she/it [the] year [the] fifth to/for captivity
[the] king Jehoiachin **3** to be to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Jehezkel son Buzi [the] priest in/on/with land Chaldea upon river
Chebar and to be upon him there hand YHWH/Lord **4** and to
see and behold spirit tempest to come (in) from [the] north cloud
great and fire to take and brightness to/for him around and from
midst her like/as eye [the] amber from midst [the] fire **5** and from
midst her likeness four living thing and this appearance their
likeness man to/for them **6** and four face to/for one and four
wing to/for one to/for them **7** and foot their foot upright and palm
foot their like/as palm foot calf and to shine like/as eye bronze
burnished **8** and hand his and hand man from underneath wing
their upon four fourth their and face their and wing their to/for
four their **9** to unite woman to(wards) sister her wing their not to
turn in/on/with to go they man to(wards) side face his to go **10**
and likeness face their face man and face lion to(wards) [the]
right to/for four their and face cattle from [the] left to/for four their
and face eagle to/for four their **11** and face their and wing their
to separate from to/for above [to] to/for man two to unite man
and two to cover [obj] body their **12** and man to(wards) side
face his to go to(wards) which to be there [to] [the] spirit to/for
to go to go not to turn in/on/with to go they **13** and likeness
[the] living thing appearance their like/as coal fire to burn like/as
appearance [the] torch he/she/it to go between [the] living thing
and brightness to/for fire and from [the] fire to come out lightning
14 and [the] living thing to run and to return like/as appearance
[the] lightning **15** and to see [the] living thing and behold wheel
one in/on/with land beside [the] living thing to/for four face his
16 appearance [the] wheel and deed their like/as eye jasper and
likeness one to/for four their and appearance their and deed
their like/as as which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the]
wheel **17** upon four fourth their in/on/with to go they to go not
to turn in/on/with to go they **18** and back/rim/brow their and
height to/for them and fear to/for them and back/rim/brow their
full eye around to/for four their **19** and in/on/with to go [the]
living thing to go [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift
[the] living thing from upon [the] land to lift [the] wheel **20** upon
which to be there [the] spirit to/for to go to go there [to] [the]
spirit to/for to go and [the] wheel to lift to/for close them for spirit
[the] living thing in/on/with wheel **21** in/on/with to go they to go
and in/on/with to stand they to stand and in/on/with to lift they
from upon [the] land to lift [the] wheel to/for close them for spirit
[the] living thing in/on/with wheel **22** and likeness upon head
[the] living thing expanse like/as eye [the] ice [the] to fear to
stretch upon head their from to/for above [to] **23** and underneath
[the] expanse wing their upright woman to(wards) sister her
to/for man two to cover to/for them and to/for man two to cover
to/for them [obj] body their **24** and to hear [obj] voice wing their
like/as voice water many like/as voice Almighty in/on/with to go
they voice tumult like/as voice camp in/on/with to stand they to
slacken wing their **25** and to be voice from upon to/for expanse
which upon head their in/on/with to stand they to slacken wing
their **26** and from above to/for expanse which upon head their
like/as appearance stone sapphire likeness throne and upon
likeness [the] throne likeness like/as appearance man upon him
from to/for above [to] **27** and to see like/as eye amber like/as
appearance fire house to/for her around from appearance loin
his and to/for above [to] and from appearance loin his and to/for
beneath to see like/as appearance fire and brightness to/for him
around **28** like/as appearance [the] bow which to be in/on/with
cloud in/on/with day [the] rain so appearance [the] brightness
around he/she/it appearance likeness glory YHWH/Lord and to
see and to fall upon face my and to hear voice to speak

2 and to say to(wards) me son man to stand upon foot your
and to speak [obj] you **2** and to come (in) in/on/with me
spirit like/as as which to speak to(wards) me and to stand me
upon foot my and to hear [obj] to speak to(wards) me **3** and to
say to(wards) me son man to send I [obj] you to(wards) son
Israel to(wards) nation [the] to rebel which to rebel in/on/with me
they(masc.) and father their to transgress in/on/with me till bone
[the] day [the] this **4** and [the] son severe face and strong heart I
to send [obj] you to(wards) them and to say to(wards) them thus
to say Lord YHWH/God **5** and they(masc.) if to hear and if to
cease for house rebellion they(masc.) and to know for prophet
to be in/on/with midst their **6** and you(m. s.) son man not to fear
from them and from word their not to fear for thorn and briar with
you and to(wards) scorpion you(m. s.) to dwell from word their
not to fear and from face their not to to be dismayed for house
rebellion they(masc.) **7** and to speak [obj] word my to(wards)
them if to hear and if to cease for rebellion they(masc.) **8** and
you(m. s.) son man to hear [obj] which I to speak to(wards)
you not to be rebellion like/as house [the] rebellion to open lip
your and to eat [obj] which I to give to(wards) you **9** and to see
and behold hand to send to(wards) me and behold in/on/with
him scroll scroll **10** and to spread [obj] her to/for face my and
he/she/it to write face and back and to write to(wards) her dirge
and moaning and woe

3 and to say to(wards) me son man [obj] which to find to eat
to eat [obj] [the] scroll [the] this and to go to speak to(wards)
house Israel **2** and to open [obj] lip my and to eat me [obj] [the]
scroll [the] this **3** and to say to(wards) me son man belly your to
eat and belly your to fill [obj] [the] scroll [the] this which I to
give to(wards) you and to eat [emph?] and to be in/on/with lip
my like/as honey to/for sweet **4** and to say to(wards) me son
man to go to come (in) to(wards) house Israel and to speak
in/on/with word my to(wards) them **5** for not to(wards) people
unfathomable lip and heavy tongue you(m. s.) to send to(wards)
house Israel **6** not to(wards) people many unfathomable lip and
heavy tongue which not to hear word their if not to(wards) them
to send you they(masc.) to hear to(wards) you **7** and house
Israel not be willing to/for to hear to(wards) you for nothing they
be willing to/for to hear to(wards) me for all house Israel strong
forehead and severe heart they(masc.) **8** behold to give [obj]

face your strong to/for close face their and [obj] forehead your
strong to/for close forehead their **9** like/as thorn strong from flint
to give forehead your not to fear [obj] them and not to to be
dismayed from face their for house rebellion they(masc.) **10** and
to say to(wards) me son man [obj] all word my which to speak
to(wards) you to take in/on/with heart your and in/on/with ear
your to hear **11** and to go to come (in) to(wards) [the] captivity
to(wards) son people your and to speak to(wards) them and to
say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God if to hear and
if to cease **12** and to lift me spirit and to hear after me voice
quaking great to bless glory YHWH/Lord from standing place his
13 and voice wing [the] living thing to kiss woman to(wards)
sister her and voice [the] wheel to/for close them and voice
quaking great **14** and spirit to lift me and to take me and to go
bitter in/on/with rage spirit my and hand YHWH/Lord upon me to
strengthen **15** and to come (in) to(wards) [the] captivity Tel-abib
Tel-abib [the] to dwell to(wards) river Chebar and which and
to dwell they(masc.) to dwell there and to dwell there seven
day be desolate in/on/with midst their **16** and to be from end
seven day and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to
say **17** son man to watch to give you to/for house Israel and
to hear from lip my word and to warn [obj] them from me **18**
in/on/with to say I to/for wicked to die to die and not to warn him
and not to speak to/for to warn wicked from way his [the] wicked
to/for to live him he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity his to die
and blood his from hand your to seek **19** and you(m. s.) for to
warn wicked and not to return from wickedness his and from
way his [the] wicked he/she/it in/on/with iniquity his to die and
you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue **20** and in/on/with to return
righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice and to
give stumbling to/for face his he/she/it to die for not to warn him
in/on/with sin his to die and not to remember righteousness his
righteousness his which to make and blood his from hand your
to seek **21** and you(m. s.) for to warn him righteous to/for lest to
sin righteous and he/she/it not to sin to live to live for to warn
and you(m. s.) [obj] soul your to rescue **22** and to be upon me
there hand YHWH/Lord and to say to(wards) me to arise to
come out to(wards) [the] valley and there to speak with you **23**
and to arise and to come out to(wards) [the] valley and behold
there glory YHWH/Lord to stand like/as glory which to see upon
river Chebar and to fall upon face my **24** and to come (in)
in/on/with me spirit and to stand me upon foot my and to speak
with me and to say to(wards) me to come (in) to shut in/on/with
midst house your **25** and you(m. s.) son man behold to give
upon you cord and to bind you in/on/with them and not to come
out in/on/with midst their **26** and tongue your to cleave to(wards)
palate your and be dumb and not to be to/for them to/for man
to rebuke for house rebellion they(masc.) **27** and in/on/with to
speak I with you to open [obj] lip your and to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] to hear to hear and [the]
rejected/fleeting to cease for house rebellion they(masc.)

4 and you(m. s.) son man to take to/for you brick and to give
[obj] her to/for face your and to decree upon her city [obj]
Jerusalem **2** and to give upon her siege and to build upon her
siegework and to pour upon her mound and to give upon her
camp and to set upon her ram around **3** and you(m. s.) to take
to/for you griddle iron and to give [obj] her wall iron between you
and between [the] city and to establish [obj] face your to(wards)
her and to be in/on/with siege and to confine upon her sign
he/she/it to/for house Israel **4** and you(m. s.) to lie down upon
side your [the] left and to set [obj] iniquity house Israel upon him
number [the] day which to lie down upon him to lift [obj] iniquity
their **5** and I to give to/for you [obj] year iniquity their to/for
number day three hundred and ninety day and to lift iniquity
house Israel **6** and to end [obj] these and to lie down upon side
your [the] right [the] right second and to lift [obj] iniquity house
Judah forty day day to/for year day to/for year to give him to/for
you **7** and to(wards) siege Jerusalem to establish face your and
arm your to strip and to prophesy upon her **8** and behold to give
upon you cord and not to overturn from side your to(wards) side
your till to end you day siege your **9** and you(m. s.) to take
to/for you wheat and barley and bean and lentil and millet and
rye and to give [obj] them in/on/with article/utensil one and to
make [obj] them to/for you to/for food number [the] day which
you(m. s.) to lie down upon side your three hundred and ninety
day to eat him **10** and food your which to eat him in/on/with
weight twenty shekel to/for day from time till time to eat him **11**
and water in/on/with capacity to drink sixth [the] hin from time
till time to drink **12** and bun barley to eat her and he/she/it
in/on/with dung excrement [the] man to bake them to/for eye
their **13** and to say YHWH/Lord thus to eat son Israel [obj] food
their unclean in/on/with nation which to banish them there **14**
and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God behold soul my not to defile
and carcass and torn animal not to eat from youth my and till
now and not to come (in) in/on/with lip my flesh refuse **15** and
to say to(wards) me to see to give to/for you [obj] dung dung
[the] cattle underneath dung [the] man and to make [obj] food
your upon them **16** and to say to(wards) me son man look! I to
break tribe food in/on/with Jerusalem and to eat food in/on/with
weight and in/on/with anxiety and water in/on/with capacity and
in/on/with horror to drink **17** because to lack food and water and
be desolate man and brother his and to rot in/on/with iniquity
their

5 and you(m. s.) son man to take to/for you sword sharp razor
[the] barber to take her to/for you and to pass upon head
your and upon beard your and to take to/for you balance weight
and to divide them **2** third in/on/with flame to burn in/on/with
midst [the] city like/as to fill day [the] siege and to take [obj]
[the] third to smite in/on/with sword around her and [the] third
to scatter to/for spirit and sword to empty after them **3** and
to take from there little in/on/with number and to confine [obj]
them in/on/with wing your **4** and from them still to take and to
throw [obj] them to(wards) midst [the] fire and to burn [obj] them
in/on/with fire from him to come out fire to(wards) all house
Israel **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God this Jerusalem in/on/with
midst [the] nation to set her and around her land **6** and to rebel
[obj] justice my to/for wickedness from [the] nation and [obj]
statute my from [the] land which around her for in/on/with justice

my to reject and statute my not to go in/on/with them **7** to/for so
thus to say Lord YHWH/God because be turbulent your from
[the] nation which around you in/on/with statute my not to go and
[obj] justice my not to make and like/as justice [the] nation which
around you not to make **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
look! I upon you also I and to make in/on/with midst your justice
to/for eye [the] nation **9** and to make in/on/with you [obj] which
not to make and [obj] which not to make like him still because
all abomination your **10** to/for so father to eat son in/on/with
midst your and son to eat father their and to make in/on/with
you judgment and to scatter [obj] all remnant your to/for all spirit
11 to/for so alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if not because
[obj] sanctuary my to defile in/on/with all abomination your and
in/on/with all abomination your and also I to dimish and not
to pity eye my and also I not to spare **12** third your in/on/with
pestilence to die and in/on/with famine to end in/on/with midst
your and [the] third in/on/with sword to fall around you and
[the] third to/for all spirit to scatter and sword to empty after
them **13** and to end anger my and to rest rage my in/on/with
them and to comfort and to know for I YHWH/Lord to speak
in/on/with jealousy my in/on/with to end I rage my in/on/with
them **14** and to give you to/for desolation and to/for reproach
in/on/with nation which around you to/for eye all to pass **15**
and to be reproach and taunt discipline and devastation to/for
nation which around you in/on/with to make I in/on/with you
judgment in/on/with anger and in/on/with rage and in/on/with
argument rage I YHWH/Lord to speak **16** in/on/with to send I
[obj] arrow [the] famine [the] bad in/on/with them which to be
to/for destruction which to send [obj] them to/for to ruin you
and famine to add upon you and to break to/for you tribe food
17 and to send upon you famine and living thing bad and be
bereaved you and pestilence and blood to pass in/on/with you
and sword to come (in) upon you I YHWH/Lord to speak

6 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son man to set face your to(wards) mountain Israel and
to prophesy to(wards) them **3** and to say mountain Israel to
hear word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for
mountain and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for valley and to/for
valley behold I I to come (in) upon you sword and to perish high
place your **4** and be desolate altar your and to break pillar your
and to fall slain your to/for face idol your **5** and to give [obj]
corpse son Israel to/for face idol their and to scatter [obj] bone
your around altar your **6** in/on/with all seat your [the] city to
destroy and [the] high place be desolate because to destroy and
be guilty altar your and to break and to cease idol your and to
cut down/off pillar your and to wipe deed your **7** and to fall slain
in/on/with midst your and to know for I YHWH/Lord **8** and to
remain in/on/with to be to/for you survivor sword in/on/with nation
in/on/with to scatter you in/on/with land **9** and to remember
survivor your [obj] me in/on/with nation which to take captive
there which to break [obj] heart their [the] to fornicate which to
turn aside from upon me and with eye their [the] to fornicate
after idol their and to loath in/on/with face their to(wards) [the]
distress which to make to/for all abomination their **10** and to
know for I YHWH/Lord not to(wards) for nothing to speak to/for
to make to/for them [the] distress [the] this **11** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to smite in/on/with palm your and to beat in/on/with
foot your and to say ah! to(wards) all abomination bad house
Israel which in/on/with sword in/on/with famine and in/on/with
pestilence to fall **12** [the] distant in/on/with pestilence to die and
[the] near in/on/with sword to fall and [the] to remain and [the] to
watch in/on/with famine to die and to end rage my in/on/with
them **13** and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to be slain
their in/on/with midst idol their around altar their to(wards) all hill
to exalt in/on/with all head [the] mountain and underneath all
tree fresh and underneath all oak leafy standing place which to
give there aroma soothing to/for all idol their **14** and to stretch
[obj] hand my upon them and to give [obj] [the] land devastation
and devastation from wilderness Diblah [to] in/on/with all seat
their and to know for I YHWH/Lord

7 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2** and
you(m. s.) son man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for land
Israel end to come (in) [the] end upon four four wing [the] land **3**
now [the] end upon you and to send anger my in/on/with you
and to judge you like/as way your and to give upon you [obj] all
abomination your **4** and not to pity eye my upon you and not
to spare for way your upon you to give and abomination your
in/on/with midst your to be and to know for I YHWH/Lord **5** thus
to say Lord YHWH/God distress one distress behold to come (in)
6 end to come (in) to come (in) [the] end to awake to(wards) you
behold to come (in) **7** to come (in) [the] diadem/doom to(wards)
you to dwell [the] land to come (in) [the] time near [the] day
tumult and not shout mountain **8** now from near to pour rage my
upon you and to end anger my in/on/with you and to judge you
like/as way your and to give upon you [obj] all abomination your
9 and not to pity eye my and not to spare like/as way your upon
you to give and abomination your in/on/with midst your to be and
to know for I YHWH/Lord to smite **10** behold [the] day behold to
come (in) to come out [the] diadem/doom to blossom [the] tribe
to sprout [the] arrogance **11** [the] violence to arise to/for tribe
wickedness not from them and not from crowd their and not
from wealth their and not eminency in/on/with them **12** to come
(in) [the] time to touch [the] day [the] to buy not to rejoice and
[the] to sell not to mourn for burning anger to(wards) all crowd
her **13** for [the] to sell to(wards) [the] sale not to return and still
in/on/with life living thing their for vision to(wards) all crowd her
not to return and man in/on/with iniquity his living thing his not
to strengthen **14** to blow in/on/with trumpet and to establish
[the] all and nothing to go to/for battle for burning anger my
to(wards) all crowd her **15** [the] sword in/on/with outside and
[the] pestilence and [the] famine from house which in/on/with
land in/on/with sword to die and which in/on/with city famine and
pestilence to eat him **16** and to escape survivor their and to be
to(wards) [the] mountain like/as dove [the] valley all their to roar
man in/on/with iniquity his **17** all [the] hand to slacken and all
knee to go water **18** and to gird sackcloth and to cover [obj]
them shuddering and to(wards) all face shame and in/on/with all
head their bald spot **19** silver their in/on/with outside to throw
and gold their to/for impurity to be silver their and gold their not

be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury YHWH/Lord
soul their not to satisfy and belly their not to fill for stumbling
iniquity their to be **20** and beauty ornament his to/for pride to set
him and image abomination their abomination their to make
in/on/with him upon so to give him to/for them to/for impurity **21**
and to give him in/on/with hand [the] be a stranger to/for plunder
and to/for wicked [the] land to/for spoil and to profane/begin her
and to profane/begin him **22** and to turn face my from them and
to profane/begin [obj] to treasure my and to come (in) in/on/with
her violent and to profane/begin her **23** to make [the] chain for
[the] land to fill justice blood and [the] city to fill violence **24**
and to come (in) bad nation and to possess [obj] house their
and to cease pride strong and to profane/begin sanctuary their
25 anguish to come (in) and to seek peace and nothing **26**
misfortune upon misfortune to come (in) and tidings to(wards)
tidings to be and to seek vision from prophet and instruction to
perish from priest and counsel from old **27** [the] king to mourn
and leader to clothe devastation and hand people [the] land to
dismay from way their to make [obj] them and in/on/with justice
their to judge them and to know for I YHWH/Lord

8 and to be in/on/with year [the] sixth in/on/with sixth in/on/with
five to/for month I to dwell in/on/with house my and old
Judah to dwell to/for face my and to fall upon me there hand
Lord YHWH/God **2** and to see and behold likeness like/as
appearance fire from appearance loin his and to/for beneath
fire and from loin his and to/for above [to] like/as appearance
brightness like/as eye [the] amber [to] **3** and to send pattern
hand and to take me in/on/with tassel head my and to lift [obj]
me spirit between [the] land and between [the] heaven and to
come (in) [obj] me Jerusalem [to] in/on/with vision God to(wards)
entrance gate [the] inner [the] to turn north [to] which there seat
idol [the] jealousy [the] be jealous **4** and behold there glory God
Israel like/as appearance which to see in/on/with valley **5** and to
say to(wards) me son man to lift please eye your way north [to]
and to lift eye my way north [to] and behold from north to/for
gate [the] altar idol [the] jealousy [the] this in/on/with entrance
6 and to say to(wards) me son man to see you(m. s.) what?
they what? they(masc.) to make abomination great which house
Israel to make here to/for to remove from upon sanctuary my
and still to return to see abomination great **7** and to come (in)
[obj] me to(wards) entrance [the] court and to see and behold
hole one in/on/with wall **8** and to say to(wards) me son man to
dig please in/on/with wall and to dig in/on/with wall and behold
entrance one **9** and to say to(wards) me to come (in) and to see
[obj] [the] abomination [the] bad which they(masc.) to make here
10 and to come (in) and to see and behold all pattern creeping
and animal detestation and all idol house Israel to engrave upon
[the] wall around around **11** and seventy man from old house
Israel and Jaazaniah son Shaphan to stand in/on/with midst
their to stand to/for face their and man censer his in/on/with
hand his and odour cloud [the] incense to ascend **12** and to say
to(wards) me to see son man which old house Israel to make
in/on/with darkness man in/on/with chamber figure his for to
say nothing YHWH/Lord to see [obj] us to leave YHWH/Lord
[obj] [the] land **13** and to say to(wards) me still to return to see
abomination great which they(masc.) to make **14** and to come
(in) [obj] me to(wards) entrance gate house YHWH/Lord which
to(wards) [the] north [to] and behold there [the] woman to dwell
to weep [obj] [the] Tammuz **15** and to say to(wards) me to see
son man still to return to see abomination great from these **16**
and to come (in) [obj] me to(wards) court house YHWH/Lord
[the] inner and behold entrance temple YHWH/Lord between
[the] porch and between [the] altar like/as twenty and five man
back their to(wards) temple YHWH/Lord and face their front
[to] and they(masc.) to bow front [to] to/for sun **17** and to say
to(wards) me to see son man to lighten to/for house Judah from
to make [obj] [the] abomination which to make here for to fill [obj]
[the] land violence and to return to/for to provoke me and look!
they to send [obj] [the] branch to(wards) anger their **18** and also
I to make in/on/with rage not to pity eye my and not to spare and
to call in/on/with ear my voice great and not to hear [obj] them

9 and to call in/on/with ear my voice great to/for to say
to present punishment [the] city and man article/utensil
destruction his in/on/with hand his **2** and behold six human to
come (in) from way gate [the] high which to turn north [to] and
man article/utensil shattering his in/on/with hand his and man
one in/on/with midst their to clothe linen and pot [the] secretary
in/on/with loin his and to come (in) and to stand beside altar [the]
bronze **3** and glory God Israel to ascend from upon [the] cherub
which to be upon him to(wards) threshold [the] house and to call
to(wards) [the] man [the] to clothe [the] linen which pot [the]
secretary in/on/with loin his **4** and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards)
him to(wards) him to pass in/on/with midst [the] city in/on/with
midst Jerusalem and to mark mark upon forehead [the] human
[the] to sigh and [the] to groan upon all [the] abomination [the] to
make in/on/with midst her **5** and to/for these to say in/on/with
ear my to pass in/on/with city after him and to smite upon not to
pity eye your eye your and not to spare **6** old youth and virgin
and child and woman to kill to/for destruction and upon all man
which upon him [the] mark not to approach and from sanctuary
my to profane/begin and to profane/begin in/on/with human [the]
old which to/for face [the] house **7** and to say to(wards) them to
defile [obj] [the] house and to fill [obj] [the] court slain to come
out and to come out and to smite in/on/with city **8** and to be
like/as to smite they and to remain I and to fall [emph?] upon
face my and to cry out and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God to ruin
you(m. s.) [obj] all remnant Israel in/on/with to pour you [obj]
rage your upon Jerusalem **9** and to say to(wards) me iniquity
house Israel and Judah great in/on/with much much and to fill
[the] land blood and [the] city to fill perversion for to say to
leave YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] land and nothing YHWH/Lord to
see **10** and also I not to pity eye my and not to spare way their
in/on/with head their to give **11** and behold [the] man clothing
[the] linen which [the] pot in/on/with loin his to return word to/for
to say to make like/as as which like/as all which to command
me

10 and to see and behold to(wards) [the] expanse which
upon head [the] cherub like/as stone sapphire like/as

appearance likeness throne to see upon them **2** and to say
to(wards) [the] man to clothe [the] linen and to say to come
(in) to(wards) between to/for wheel to(wards) underneath to/for
cherub and to fill palm your coal fire from between to/for cherub
and to scatter upon [the] city and to come (in) to/for eye my **3**
and [the] cherub to stand from right to/for house in/on/with to
come (in) he [the] man and [the] cloud to fill [obj] [the] court [the]
inner **4** and to exalt glory YHWH/Lord from upon [the] cherub
upon threshold [the] house and to fill [the] house [obj] [the] cloud
and [the] court to fill [obj] brightness glory YHWH/Lord **5** and
voice wing [the] cherub to hear till [the] court [the] outer like/as
voice god Almighty in/on/with to speak he **6** and to be in/on/with
to command he [obj] [the] man to clothe [the] linen to/for to say
to take fire from between to/for wheel from between to/for cherub
and to come (in) and to stand beside [the] wheel **7** and to send
[the] cherub [obj] hand his from between to/for cherub to(wards)
[the] fire which between [the] cherub and to lift and to give
to(wards) palm to clothe [the] linen and to take and to come out
8 and to see to/for cherub pattern hand man underneath wing
their **9** and to see and behold four wheel beside [the] cherub
wheel one beside [the] cherub one and wheel one beside [the]
cherub one and appearance [the] wheel like/as eye stone jasper
10 and appearance their likeness one to/for four their like/as as
which to be [the] wheel in/on/with midst [the] wheel **11** in/on/with
to go they to(wards) four fourth their to go not to turn in/on/with
to go they for [the] standing place which to turn [the] head after
him to go not to turn in/on/with to go they **12** and all flesh their
and back/rim/brow their and hand their and wing their and [the]
wheel full eye around to/for four their wheel their **13** to/for wheel
to/for them to call [the] wheel in/on/with ear my **14** and four
face to/for one face [the] one face [the] cherub and face [the]
second face man and [the] third face lion and [the] fourth face
eagle **15** and be exalted [the] cherub he/she/it [the] living thing
which to see in/on/with river Chebar **16** and in/on/with to go
[the] cherub to go [the] wheel beside them and in/on/with to lift
[the] cherub [obj] wing their to/for to exalt from upon [the] land
not to turn [the] wheel also they(masc.) from beside them **17**
in/on/with to stand they to stand and in/on/with to exalt they be
exalted with them for spirit [the] living thing in/on/with them **18**
and to come out glory YHWH/Lord from upon threshold [the]
house and to stand upon [the] cherub **19** and to lift [the] cherub
[obj] wing their and be exalted from [the] land to/for eye my
in/on/with to come out they and [the] wheel to/for close them
and to stand entrance gate house YHWH/Lord [the] eastern and
glory God Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **20** he/she/it
[the] living thing which to see underneath God Israel in/on/with
river Chebar and to know for cherub they(masc.) **21** four four
face to/for one and four wing to/for one and likeness hand man
underneath wing their **22** and likeness face their they(masc.)
[the] face which to see upon river Chebar appearance their and
[obj] them man to(wards) side face his to go

11 and to lift [obj] me spirit and to come (in) [obj] me to(wards)
gate house YHWH/Lord [the] eastern [the] to turn east
[to] and behold in/on/with entrance [the] gate twenty and five
man and to see in/on/with midst their [obj] Jaazaniah son Azzur
and [obj] Pelatiah son Benaiah ruler [the] people **2** and to say
to(wards) me son man these [the] human [the] to devise evil
and [the] to advise counsel evil in/on/with city [the] this **3** [the] to
say not in/on/with near to build house he/she/it [the] pot and
we [the] flesh **4** to/for so to prophesy upon them to prophesy
son man **5** and to fall upon me spirit YHWH/Lord and to say
to(wards) me to say thus to say YHWH/Lord so to say house
Israel and thought spirit your I to know her **6** to multiply slain
your in/on/with city [the] this and to fill outside her slain **7** to/for
so thus to say Lord YHWH/God slain your which to set in/on/with
midst her they(masc.) [the] flesh and he/she/it [the] pot and [obj]
you to come out from midst her **8** sword to fear and sword to
come (in) upon you utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to come
out [obj] you from midst her and to give [obj] you in/on/with hand
be a stranger and to make in/on/with you judgment **10** in/on/with
sword to fall upon border Israel to judge [obj] you and to know
for I YHWH/Lord **11** he/she/it not to be to/for you to/for pot
and you(m. p.) to be in/on/with midst her to/for flesh to(wards)
border Israel to judge [obj] you **12** and to know for I YHWH/Lord
which in/on/with statute my not to go and justice my not to make
and like/as justice [the] nation which around you to make **13**
and to be like/as to prophesy I and Pelatiah son Benaiah to
die and to fall upon face my and to cry out voice great and to
say alas! Lord YHWH/God consumption you(m. s.) to make
with remnant Israel **14** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
me to/for to say **15** son man brother your brother your human
redemption your and all house Israel all his which to say to/for
them to dwell Jerusalem to remove from upon YHWH/Lord to/for
us he/she/it to give [the] land to/for possession **16** to/for so to
say thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to remove them in/on/with
nation and for to scatter them in/on/with land and to be to/for
them to/for sanctuary little in/on/with land which to come (in)
there **17** to/for so to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to
gather [obj] you from [the] people and to gather [obj] you from
[the] land which to scatter in/on/with them and to give to/for
you [obj] land Israel **18** and to come (in) there [to] and to turn
aside [obj] all abomination her and [obj] all abomination her
from her **19** and to give to/for them heart one and spirit new to
give in/on/with entrails your and to turn aside heart [the] stone
from flesh their and to give to/for them heart flesh **20** because
in/on/with statute my to go and [obj] justice my to keep and to
make [obj] them and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be
to/for them to/for God **21** and to(wards) heart abomination their
and abomination their heart their to go way their in/on/with head
their to give utterance Lord YHWH/God **22** and to lift [the] cherub
[obj] wing their and [the] wheel to/for close them and glory God
Israel upon them from to/for above [to] **23** and to ascend glory
YHWH/Lord from upon midst [the] city and to stand upon [the]
mountain which from front to/for city **24** and spirit to lift me and
to come (in) me Chaldea [to] to(wards) [the] captivity in/on/with
appearance in/on/with spirit God and to ascend from upon me
[the] appearance which to see **25** and to speak to(wards) [the]
captivity [obj] all word YHWH/Lord which to see me

12 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man in/on/with midst house [the] rebellion you(m. s.)
to dwell which eye to/for them to/for to see and not to see ear
to/for them to/for to hear and not to hear for house rebellion
they(masc.) **3** and you(m. s.) son man to make to/for you
article/utensil captivity and to uncover by day to/for eye their
and to uncover from standing place your to(wards) standing
place another to/for eye their perhaps to see for house rebellion
they(masc.) **4** and to come out article/utensil your like/as
article/utensil captivity by day to/for eye their and you(m. s.) to
come out in/on/with evening to/for eye their like/as exit captivity
5 to/for eye their to dig to/for you in/on/with wall and to come out
in/on/with him **6** to/for eye their upon shoulder to lift in/on/with
darkness to come out face your to cover and not to see [obj]
[the] land for wonder to give you to/for house Israel **7** and to
make so like/as as which to command article/utensil my to
come out like/as article/utensil captivity by day and in/on/with
evening to dig to/for me in/on/with wall in/on/with hand in/on/with
darkness to come out upon shoulder to lift to/for eye their **8** and
to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me in/on/with morning to/for to
say **9** son man not to say to(wards) you house Israel house
[the] rebellion what? you(m. s.) to make **10** to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God [the] leader [the] oracle [the]
this in/on/with Jerusalem and all house Israel which they(masc.)
in/on/with midst their **11** to say I wonder your like/as as which
to make so to make to/for them in/on/with captivity in/on/with
captivity to go **12** and [the] leader which in/on/with midst their
to(wards) shoulder to lift in/on/with darkness and to come out
in/on/with wall to dig to/for to come out in/on/with him face
his to cover because which not to see to/for eye he/she/it
[obj] [the] land **13** and to spread [obj] net my upon him and
to capture in/on/with net my and to come (in) [obj] him Babel
[to] land Chaldea and [obj] her not to see and there to die **14**
and all which around him helper his helper his and all band
his to scatter to/for all spirit and sword to empty after them **15**
and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to scatter I [obj] them
in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land **16** and
to remain from them human number from sword from famine
and from pestilence because to recount [obj] all abomination
their in/on/with nation which to come (in) there and to know
for I YHWH/Lord **17** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to/for to say **18** son man food your in/on/with quaking to eat
and water your in/on/with quivering and in/on/with anxiety to
drink **19** and to say to(wards) people [the] land thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to/for to dwell Jerusalem to(wards) land Israel food
their in/on/with anxiety to eat and water their in/on/with horror
to drink because be desolate land her from fullness her from
violence all [the] to dwell in/on/with her **20** and [the] city [the] to
dwell to destroy and [the] land devastation to be and to know
for I YHWH/Lord **21** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to/for to say **22** son man what? [the] proverb [the] this to/for you
upon land Israel to/for to say to prolong [the] day and to perish
all vision **23** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God to cease [obj] [the] proverb [the] this and not to use
a proverb [obj] him still in/on/with Israel that except to speak
to(wards) them to present [the] day and word all vision **24** for
not to be still all vision vanity and divination smooth in/on/with
midst house Israel **25** for I YHWH/Lord to speak [obj] which to
speak word and to make not to draw still for in/on/with day your
house [the] rebellion to speak word and to make him utterance
Lord YHWH/God **26** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to/for to say **27** son man behold house Israel to say [the] vision
which he/she/it to see to/for day many and to/for time distant
he/she/it to prophesy **28** to/for so to say to(wards) them thus
to say Lord YHWH/God not to draw still all word my which to
speak word and to make utterance Lord YHWH/God

13 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to prophesy to(wards) prophet Israel [the] to
prophesy and to say to/for prophet from heart their to hear word
YHWH/Lord **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! upon [the]
prophet [the] foolish which to go after spirit their and to/for lest
to see **4** like/as fox in/on/with desolation prophet your Israel to
be **5** not to ascend in/on/with breach and to wall up/off wall
upon house Israel to/for to stand in/on/with battle in/on/with
day YHWH/Lord **6** to see vanity and divination lie [the] to say
utterance YHWH/Lord and YHWH/Lord not to send them and to
wait to/for to arise word **7** not vision vanity to see and divination
lie to say and to say utterance YHWH/Lord and I not to speak **8**
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to speak you
vanity and to see lie to/for so look! I to(wards) you utterance
Lord YHWH/God **9** and to be hand my to(wards) [the] prophet
[the] to see vanity and [the] to divine lie in/on/with counsel
people my not to be and in/on/with writing house Israel not to
write and to(wards) land Israel not to come (in) and to know
for I Lord YHWH/God **10** because and in/on/with because to
stray [obj] people my to/for to say peace and nothing peace
and he/she/it to build wall and behold they to overspread [obj]
him whitewash **11** to say to(wards) to overspread whitewash
and to fall to be rain to overflow and you(m. p.) stone hail to
fall and spirit tempest to break up/open **12** and behold to fall
[the] wall not to say to(wards) you where? [the] coating which to
overspread **13** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to
break up/open spirit tempest in/on/with rage my and rain to
overflow in/on/with anger my to be and stone hail in/on/with rage
to/for consumption **14** and to overthrow [obj] [the] wall which to
overspread whitewash and to touch him to(wards) [the] land
and to uncover foundation his and to fall and to end in/on/with
midst her and to know for I YHWH/Lord **15** and to end [obj]
rage my in/on/with wall and in/on/with to overspread [obj] him
whitewash and to say to/for you nothing [the] wall and nothing
[the] to overspread [obj] him **16** prophet Israel [the] to prophesy
to(wards) Jerusalem and [the] to see to/for her vision peace and
nothing peace utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and you(m. s.) son
man to set face your to(wards) daughter people your [the] to
prophesy from heart their and to prophesy upon them **18** and to
say thus to say Lord YHWH/God woe! to/for to sew amulet upon
all joint hand my and to make [the] veil upon head all height
to/for to hunt soul soul to hunt to/for people my and soul to/for
you to live **19** and to profane/begin [obj] me to(wards) people

my in/on/with handful barley and in/on/with morsel food to/for to
die soul which not to die and to/for to live soul which not to live
in/on/with to lie you to/for people my to hear lie **20** to/for so thus
to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) amulet your which
you(m. p.) to hunt there [obj] [the] soul to/for to fly and to tear
[obj] them from upon arm your and to send [obj] [the] soul which
you(m. p.) to hunt [obj] soul to/for to fly **21** and to tear [obj] veil
your and to rescue [obj] people my from hand your and not to be
still in/on/with hand your to/for net and to know for I YHWH/Lord
22 because be disheartened heart righteous deception and I not
to pain him and to/for to strengthen hand wicked to/for lest to
return from way his [the] evil to/for to live him **23** to/for so vanity
not to see and divination not to divine still and to rescue [obj]
people my from hand your and to know for I YHWH/Lord

14 and to come (in) to(wards) me human from old Israel
and to dwell to/for face my **2** and to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to/for to say **3** son man [the] human [the] these to
ascend idol their upon heart their and stumbling iniquity their
to give before face their to seek to seek to/for them **4** to/for
so to speak with them and to say to(wards) them thus to say
Lord YHWH/God man man from house Israel which to ascend
[obj] idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity his to
set before face his and to come (in) to(wards) [the] prophet I
YHWH/Lord to answer to/for him in/on/with her to come (in)
in/on/with abundance idol his **5** because to capture [obj] house
Israel in/on/with heart their which be a stranger from upon me
in/on/with idol their all their **6** to/for so to say to(wards) house
Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God to return and to return from
upon idol your and from upon all abomination your to return face
your **7** for man man from house Israel and from [the] sojourner
which to sojourn in/on/with Israel and to dedicate from after me
and to ascend idol his to(wards) heart his and stumbling iniquity
his to set before face his and to come (in) to(wards) [the] prophet
to/for to seek to/for him in/on/with me I YHWH/Lord to answer
to/for him in/on/with me **8** and to give face my in/on/with man
[the] he/she/it and to set him to/for sign and to/for proverb and
to cut him from midst people my and to know for I YHWH/Lord
9 and [the] prophet for to entice and to speak word I YHWH/Lord
to entice [obj] [the] prophet [the] he/she/it and to stretch [obj]
hand my upon him and to destroy him from midst people my
Israel **10** and to lift iniquity their like/as iniquity [the] to seek
like/as iniquity [the] prophet to be **11** because not to go astray
still house Israel from after me and not to defile still in/on/with
all transgression their and to be to/for me to/for people and
I to be to/for them to/for God utterance Lord YHWH/God **12**
and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **13** son
man land for to sin to/for me to/for be unfaithful unfaithfulness
and to stretch hand my upon her and to break to/for her tribe
food and to send in/on/with her famine and to cut from her
man and animal **14** and to be three [the] human [the] these
in/on/with midst her Noah Daniel Daniel and Job they(masc.)
in/on/with righteousness their to rescue soul their utterance Lord
YHWH/God **15** if living thing bad to pass in/on/with land and
be bereaved her and to be devastation from without to pass
from face [the] living thing **16** three [the] human [the] these
in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if son and
if daughter to rescue they(masc.) to/for alone they to rescue and
[the] land to be devastation **17** or sword to come (in) upon [the]
land [the] he/she/it and to say sword to pass in/on/with land and
to cut from her man and animal **18** and three [the] human [the]
these in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God not
to rescue son and daughter for they(masc.) to/for alone they
to rescue **19** or pestilence to send to(wards) [the] land [the]
he/she/it and to pour rage my upon her in/on/with blood to/for to
cut from her man and animal **20** and Noah Daniel Daniel and
Job in/on/with midst her alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if son
if daughter to rescue they(masc.) in/on/with righteousness their
to rescue soul their **21** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God also for
four judgment my [the] bad sword and famine and living thing
bad and pestilence to send to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to cut
from her man and animal **22** and behold to remain in/on/with
her survivor [the] to come out son and daughter look! they to
come out to(wards) you and to see [obj] way their and [obj]
wantonness their and to comfort upon [the] distress which to
come (in) upon Jerusalem [obj] all which to come (in) upon her
23 and to comfort [obj] you for to see [obj] way their and [obj]
wantonness their and to know for not for nothing to make [obj]
all which to make in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God

15 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man what? to be tree [the] vine from all tree [the]
branch which to be in/on/with tree [the] wood **3** to take from
him tree to/for to make to/for work if to take from him peg
to/for to hang upon him all article/utensil **4** behold to/for fire to
give to/for food [obj] two end his to eat [the] fire and midst his
to scorch to prosper to/for work **5** behold in/on/with to be he
unblemished not to make to/for work also for fire to eat him and
to scorch and to make still to/for work **6** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God like/as as which tree [the] vine in/on/with tree
[the] wood which to give him to/for fire to/for food so to give [obj]
to dwell Jerusalem **7** and to give [obj] face my in/on/with them
from [the] fire to come out and [the] fire to eat them and to know
for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to set I [obj] face my in/on/with them
8 and to give [obj] [the] land devastation because be unfaithful
unfaithfulness utterance Lord YHWH/God

16 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to know [obj] Jerusalem [obj] abomination her
3 and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Jerusalem
origin your and relatives your from land [the] Canaanite father
your [the] Amorites and mother your Heth **4** and relatives your
in/on/with day to beget [obj] you not to cut umbilical cord your
and in/on/with water not to wash to/for cleansing and to salt not
to salt and to entwine not to entwine **5** not to pity upon you eye
to/for to make to/for you one from these to/for to spare upon
you and to throw to(wards) face [the] land in/on/with loathing
soul your in/on/with day to beget [obj] you **6** and to pass upon
you and to see you to trample in/on/with blood your and to say
to/for you in/on/with blood your to live and to say to/for you
in/on/with blood your to live **7** myriad like/as branch [the] land

to give you and to multiply and to magnify and to come (in)
in/on/with ornament ornament breast to establish and hair your
to spring and you(m. s.) naked and nakedness **8** and to pass
upon you and to see you and behold time your time beloved and
to spread wing my upon you and to cover nakedness your and
to swear to/for you and to come (in) in/on/with covenant with you
utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for me **9** and to wash
you in/on/with water and to overflow blood your from upon you
and to anoint you in/on/with oil **10** and to clothe you embroidery
and to shoe you leather and to saddle/tie you in/on/with linen
and to cover you silk **11** and to adorn you ornament and to give
[emph?] bracelet upon hand your and necklace upon throat your
12 and to give ring upon anger your and ring upon ear your and
crown beauty in/on/with head your **13** and to adorn gold and
silver and garment your linen linen and silk and embroidery fine
flour and honey and oil to eat to eat and be beautiful in/on/with
much much and to prosper to/for kingship **14** and to come out
to/for you name in/on/with nation in/on/with beauty your for entire
he/she/it in/on/with glory my which to set upon you utterance
Lord YHWH/God **15** and to trust in/on/with beauty your and to
fornicate upon name your and to pour [obj] fornication your upon
all to pass to/for him to be **16** and to take from garment your
and to make to/for you high place to spot and to fornicate upon
them not to come (in) and not to be **17** and to take article/utensil
beauty your from gold my and from silver my which to give
to/for you and to make to/for you image male and to fornicate
in/on/with them **18** and to take [obj] garment embroidery your
and to cover them and oil my and incense my to give to give
to/for face their **19** and food my which to give to/for you fine flour
and oil and honey to eat you and to give him to/for face their
to/for aroma soothing and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **20**
and to take [obj] son your and [obj] daughter your which to beget
to/for me and to sacrifice them to/for them to/for to eat little from
fornication your from fornication your **21** and to slaughter [obj]
son my and to give them in/on/with to pass [obj] them to/for
them **22** and [obj] all abomination your and fornication your not
to remember to remember [obj] day youth your in/on/with to be
you naked and nakedness to trample in/on/with blood your to be
23 and to be after all distress your woe! woe! to/for you utterance
Lord YHWH/God **24** and to build to/for you back/rim/brow and
to make to/for you high place in/on/with all street/plaza **25**
to(wards) all head way to build high place your and to abhor [obj]
beauty your and to open [obj] foot your to/for all to pass and to
multiply [obj] fornication your fornication your **26** and to fornicate
to(wards) son Egypt neighboring your growing flesh and to
multiply [obj] fornication your to/for to provoke me **27** and behold
to stretch hand my upon you and to dimish statute your and to
give you in/on/with soul to hate you daughter Palestina [the]
be humiliated from way your wickedness **28** and to fornicate
to(wards) son Asshur from lest satiety your and to fornicate
them and also not to satisfy **29** and to multiply [obj] fornication
your to(wards) land merchant Chaldea [to] and also in/on/with
this not to satisfy **30** what? to weaken heart your utterance Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with to make you [obj] all these deed woman
to fornicate imperious **31** in/on/with to build you back/rim/brow
your in/on/with head all way and high place your to make to
make in/on/with all street/plaza and not to be to be like/as to
fornicate to/for to mock wages **32** [the] woman [the] to commit
adultery underneath man her to take [obj] be a stranger **33** to/for
all to fornicate to give gift and you(m. s.) to give [obj] gift your
to/for all to love you and to bribe [obj] them to/for to come (in)
to(wards) you from around in/on/with fornication your **34** and
to be in/on/with you contrariness from [the] woman in/on/with
fornication your and after you not to fornicate and in/on/with to
give you wages and wages not to give to/for you and to be to/for
contrariness **35** to/for so to fornicate to hear word YHWH/Lord
36 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to pour lust your and to
uncover nakedness your in/on/with fornication your upon to love
you and upon all idol abomination your and like/as blood son
your which to give to/for them **37** to/for so look! I to gather [obj]
all to love you which to please upon them and [obj] all which to
love upon all which to hate and to gather [obj] them upon you
from around and to uncover nakedness your to(wards) them
and to see [obj] all nakedness your **38** and to judge you justice
to commit adultery and to pour blood and to give you blood rage
and jealousy **39** and to give [obj] you in/on/with hand their and
to overthrow back/rim/brow your and to tear high place your and
to strip [obj] you garment your and to take article/utensil beauty
your and to rest you naked and nakedness **40** and to ascend
upon you assembly and to stone [obj] you in/on/with stone and
to cut up you in/on/with sword their **41** and to burn house your
in/on/with fire and to make in/on/with you judgment to/for eye
woman many and to cease you from to fornicate and also wages
not to give still **42** and to rest rage my in/on/with you and to turn
aside jealousy my from you and to quiet and not to provoke
still **43** because which not to remember to remember [obj] day
youth your and to tremble to/for me in/on/with all these and
also I behold way your in/on/with head to give utterance Lord
YHWH/God and not to make to make [obj] [the] wickedness
upon all abomination your **44** behold all [the] to use a proverb
upon you to use a proverb to/for to say like/as mother her
daughter her **45** daughter mother your you(m. s.) to abhor
man her and son her and sister sister your you(m. s.) which to
abhor human their and son their mother your Heth and father
your Amorites **46** and sister your [the] great Samaria he/she/it
and daughter her [the] to dwell upon left your and sister your
[the] small from you [the] to dwell from right your Sodom and
daughter her **47** and not in/on/with way their to go and in/on/with
abomination their to make to make like/as little only and to
ruin from them in/on/with all way your **48** alive I utterance Lord
YHWH/God if to make Sodom sister your he/she/it and daughter
her like/as as which to make you(m. s.) and daughter your **49**
behold this to be iniquity Sodom sister your pride fullness food
and ease to quiet to be to/for her and to/for daughter her and
hand afflicted and needy not to strengthen **50** and to exult and
to make abomination to/for face my and to turn aside [obj] them
like/as as which to see **51** and Samaria like/as half sin your not
to sin and to multiply [obj] abomination your from them and to
justify [obj] sister your sister your in/on/with all abomination your
which to make to make **52** also you(m. s.) to lift shame your

which to pray to/for sister your in/on/with sin your which to abhor
from them to justify from you and also you(m. s.) be ashamed
and to lift shame your in/on/with to justify you sister your **53** and
to return [obj] captivity their [obj] captivity captivity Sodom and
daughter her and [obj] captivity captivity Samaria and daughter
her and captivity and captivity captivity your in/on/with midst
their **54** because to lift shame your and be humiliated from
all which to make in/on/with to comfort you [obj] them **55** and
sister your Sodom and daughter her to return to/for former their
and Samaria and daughter her to return to/for former their and
you(m. s.) and daughter your to return to/for former your **56**
and not to be Sodom sister your to/for tidings in/on/with lip
your in/on/with day pride your **57** in/on/with before to uncover
distress your like time reproach daughter Aram and all around
her daughter Palestina [the] to despise [obj] you from around
58 [obj] wickedness your and [obj] abomination your you(m.
s.) to lift them utterance YHWH/Lord **59** for thus to say Lord
YHWH/God and to make and to make with you like/as as which
to make which to despise oath to/for to break covenant **60**
and to remember I [obj] covenant my with you in/on/with day
youth your and to arise to/for you covenant forever **61** and to
remember [obj] way your and be humiliated in/on/with to take
you [obj] sister your [the] great from you to(wards) [the] small
from you and to give [obj] them to/for you to/for daughter and
not from covenant your **62** and to arise I [obj] covenant my with
you and to know for I YHWH/Lord **63** because to remember and
be ashamed and not to be to/for you still opening lip from face
shame your in/on/with to atone I to/for you to/for all which to
make utterance Lord YHWH/God

17 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to riddle riddle and to use a proverb proverb
to(wards) house Israel **3** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God
[the] eagle [the] great great [the] wing slow [the] wing full [the]
plumage which to/for him [the] embroidery to come (in) to(wards)
[the] Lebanon and to take [obj] treetop [the] cedar **4** [obj] head
shoot his to pluck and to come (in) him to(wards) land merchant
in/on/with city to trade to set him **5** and to take from seed [the]
land and to give him in/on/with land seed to take upon water
many willow to set him **6** and to spring and to be to/for vine
to overrun low height to/for to turn branch his to(wards) him
and root his underneath him to be and to be to/for vine and to
make alone and to send bough **7** and to be eagle one great
great wing and many plumage and behold [the] vine [the] this to
hunger root her upon him and branch his to send to/for him
to/for to water [obj] her from bed plantation her **8** to(wards) land
pleasant to(wards) water many he/she/it to transplant to/for to
make branch and to/for to lift fruit to/for to be to/for vine clothing
9 to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to prosper not [obj] root
her to tear and [obj] fruit her to strip and to wither all fresh-
plucked branch her to wither and not in/on/with arm great and
in/on/with people many to/for to lift [obj] her from root her **10** and
behold to transplant to prosper not like/as to touch in/on/with her
spirit [the] east to wither to wither upon bed branch her to wither
11 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **12**
to say please to/for house [the] rebellion not to know what?
these to say behold to come (in) king Babel Jerusalem and
to take [obj] king her and [obj] ruler her and to come (in) [obj]
them to(wards) him Babel [to] **13** and to take from seed [the]
kingship and to cut with him covenant and to come (in) [obj] him
in/on/with oath and [obj] leader [the] land to take **14** to/for to be
kingdom low to/for lest to lift to/for to keep [obj] covenant his
to/for to stand her **15** and to rebel in/on/with him to/for to send
messenger his Egypt to/for to give to/for him horse and people
many to prosper to escape [the] to make these and to break
covenant and to escape **16** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God
if not in/on/with standing place [the] king [the] to reign [obj]
him which to despise [obj] oath his and which to break [obj]
covenant his with him in/on/with midst Babel to die **17** and not
in/on/with strength great and in/on/with assembly many to make
[obj] him Pharaoh in/on/with battle in/on/with to pour mound and
in/on/with to build siegework to/for to cut soul many **18** and to
despise oath to/for to break covenant and behold to give hand
his and all these to make not to escape **19** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God alive I if not oath my which to despise and
covenant my which to break and to give him in/on/with head his
20 and to spread upon him net my and to capture in/on/with
net my and to come (in) him Babel [to] and to judge with him
there unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful in/on/with me **21** and
[obj] all fugitive his fugitive his in/on/with all band his in/on/with
sword to fall and [the] to remain to/for all spirit to spread and to
know for I YHWH/Lord to speak **22** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
and to take I from treetop [the] cedar [the] to exalt and to give
from head shoot his tender to pluck and to transplant I upon
mountain high and eminent **23** in/on/with mountain height Israel
to transplant him and to lift branch and to make fruit and to be
to/for cedar great and to dwell underneath him all bird all wing
in/on/with shadow branch his to dwell **24** and to know all tree
[the] land for I YHWH/Lord to abase tree high to exult tree low to
wither tree fresh and to sprout tree dry I YHWH/Lord to speak
and to make

18 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 what? to/for you you(m. p.) to use a proverb [obj] [the]
proverb [the] this upon land Israel to/for to say father to eat
unripe grape and tooth [the] son be blunt **3** alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God if to be to/for you still to use a proverb [the]
proverb [the] this in/on/with Israel **4** look! all [the] soul to/for me
they(masc.) like/as soul [the] father and like/as soul [the] son
to/for me they(masc.) [the] soul [the] to sin he/she/it to die **5** and
man for to be righteous and to make justice and righteousness
6 to(wards) [the] mountain not to eat and eye his not to lift
to(wards) idol house Israel and [obj] woman neighbor his not to
defile and to(wards) woman impurity not to present **7** and man
not to oppress pledge his debtor to return violence not to plunder
food his to/for hungry to give and naked to cover garment **8**
in/on/with interest not to give and increment not to take from
injustice to return hand his justice truth to make between man
to/for man **9** in/on/with statute my to go and justice my to keep
to/for to make truth righteous he/she/it to live to live utterance
Lord YHWH/God **10** and to beget son violent to pour blood and

to make ah! from one from these **11** and he/she/it [obj] all these
not to make for also to(wards) [the] mountain to eat and [obj]
woman neighbor his to defile **12** afflicted and needy to oppress
violence to plunder pledge not to return and to(wards) [the]
idol to lift eye his abomination to make **13** in/on/with interest
to give and increment to take and to live not to live [obj] all
[the] abomination [the] these to make to die to die blood his
in/on/with him to be **14** and behold to beget son and to see [obj]
all sin father his which to make and to see and not to make
like/as them **15** upon [the] mountain not to eat and eye his not
to lift to(wards) idol house Israel [obj] woman neighbor his not to
defile **16** and man not to oppress pledge not to pledge and
violence not to plunder food his to/for hungry to give and naked
to cover garment **17** from afflicted to return hand his interest
and increment not to take justice my to make in/on/with statute
my to go he/she/it not to die in/on/with iniquity father his to
live to live **18** father his for to oppress oppression to plunder
robbery brother and which not pleasant to make in/on/with midst
kinsman his and behold to die in/on/with iniquity his **19** and to
say why? not to lift [the] son in/on/with iniquity [the] father and
[the] son justice and righteousness to make [obj] all statute my
to keep and to make [obj] them to live to live **20** [the] soul [the]
to sin he/she/it to die son not to lift in/on/with iniquity [the] father
and father not to lift in/on/with iniquity [the] son righteousness
[the] righteous upon him to be and wickedness wicked [the]
wicked upon him to be **21** and [the] wicked for to return from all
sin his sin his which to make and to keep [obj] all statute my and
to make justice and righteousness to live to live not to die **22** all
transgression his which to make not to remember to/for him
in/on/with righteousness his which to make to live **23** to delight
in to delight in death wicked utterance Lord YHWH/God not
in/on/with to return he from way his and to live **24** and in/on/with
to return righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice
like/as all [the] abomination which to make [the] wicked to make
and to live all righteousness his righteousness his which to make
not to remember in/on/with unfaithfulness his which be unfaithful
and in/on/with sin his which to sin in/on/with them to die **25** and
to say not to measure way Lord to hear please house Israel way
my not to measure not way your not to measure **26** in/on/with to
return righteous from righteousness his and to make injustice
and to die upon them in/on/with injustice his which to make
to die **27** and in/on/with to return wicked from wickedness his
which to make and to make justice and righteousness he/she/it
[obj] soul his to live **28** and to see and to return and to return
from all transgression his which to make to live to live not to die
29 and to say house Israel not to measure way Lord way my not
to measure house Israel not way your not to measure **30** to/for
so man like/as way his to judge [obj] you house Israel utterance
Lord YHWH/God to return and to return from all transgression
your and not to be to/for you to/for stumbling iniquity **31** to throw
from upon you [obj] all transgression your which to transgress
in/on/with them and to make to/for you heart new and spirit
new and to/for what? to die house Israel **32** for not to delight in
in/on/with death [the] to die utterance Lord YHWH/God and to
return and to live

19 and you(m. s.) to lift dirge to(wards) leader Israel **2** and
to say what? mother your lioness between lion to stretch
in/on/with midst lion to multiply whelp her **3** and to ascend one
from whelp her lion to be and to learn to/for to tear prey man to
eat **4** and to hear to(wards) him nation in/on/with pit their to
capture and to come (in) him in/on/with hook to(wards) land
Egypt **5** and to see for to wait to perish hope her and to take
one from whelp her lion to set him **6** and to go in/on/with midst
lion lion to be and to learn to/for to tear prey man to eat **7** and to
know widow his and city their to destroy and be desolate land
and fullness her from voice roaring his **8** and to give upon him
nation around from province and to spread upon him net their
in/on/with pit their to capture **9** and to give him in/on/with cage
in/on/with hook and to come (in) him to(wards) king Babel to
come (in) him in/on/with stronghold because not to hear voice
his still to(wards) mountain Israel **10** mother your like/as vine
in/on/with blood your upon water to transplant be fruitful and
thickly branched to be from water many **11** and to be to/for
her tribe strength to(wards) tribe to rule and to exult height his
upon between cord and to see in/on/with height his in/on/with
abundance branch his **12** and to uproot in/on/with rage to/for
land to throw and spirit [the] east to wither fruit her to tear and to
wither tribe strength her fire to eat him **13** and now to transplant
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land dryness and thirst **14** and
to come out fire from tribe alone her fruit her to eat and not to
be in/on/with her tribe strength tribe to/for to rule dirge he/she/it
and to be to/for dirge

20 and to be in/on/with year [the] seventh in/on/with fifth
in/on/with ten to/for month to come (in) human from old
Israel to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord and to dwell to/for face my
2 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **3** son
man to speak with old Israel and to say to(wards) them thus to
say Lord YHWH/God to/for to seek [obj] me you(m. p.) to come
(in) alive I if to seek to/for you utterance Lord YHWH/God **4** to
judge [obj] them to judge son man [obj] abomination father their
to know them **5** and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with day to choose I in/on/with Israel and to
lift hand my to/for seed house Jacob and to know to/for them
in/on/with land Egypt and to lift hand my to/for them to/for to say
I YHWH/Lord God your **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift
hand my to/for them to/for to come out them from land Egypt
to(wards) land which to spy to/for them to flow milk and honey
beauty he/she/it to/for all [the] land **7** and to say to(wards) them
man abomination eye his to throw and in/on/with idol Egypt not
to defile I YHWH/Lord God your **8** and to rebel in/on/with me and
not be willing to/for to hear to(wards) me man [obj] abomination
eye their not to throw and [obj] idol Egypt not to leave and
to say to/for to pour rage my upon them to/for to end anger
my in/on/with them in/on/with midst land Egypt **9** and to make
because name my to/for lest to profane/begin to/for eye [the]
nation which they(masc.) in/on/with midst their which to know
to(wards) them to/for eye their to/for to come out them from land
Egypt **10** and to come out them from land Egypt and to come
(in) them to(wards) [the] wilderness **11** and to give to/for them

[obj] statute my and [obj] justice my to know [obj] them which to
make [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them **12** and
also [obj] sabbath my to give to/for them to/for to be to/for sign
between me and between them to/for to know for I YHWH/Lord
to consecrate them **13** and to rebel in/on/with me house Israel
in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute my not to go and [obj]
justice my to reject which to make [obj] them [the] man and
to live in/on/with them and [obj] sabbath my to profane/begin
much and to say to/for to pour rage my upon them in/on/with
wilderness to/for to end them **14** and to make because name my
to/for lest to profane/begin to/for eye [the] nation which to come
out them to/for eye their **15** and also I to lift hand my to/for them
in/on/with wilderness to/for lest to come (in) [obj] them to(wards)
[the] land which to give to flow milk and honey beauty he/she/it
to/for all [the] land **16** because in/on/with justice my to reject and
[obj] statute my not to go in/on/with them and [obj] sabbath my
to profane/begin for after idol their heart their to go **17** and to
pity eye my upon them from to ruin them and not to make [obj]
them consumption in/on/with wilderness **18** and to say to(wards)
son their in/on/with wilderness in/on/with statute father your not
to go and [obj] justice their not to keep and in/on/with idol their
not to defile **19** I YHWH/Lord God your in/on/with statute my to
go and [obj] justice my to keep and to make [obj] them **20** and
[obj] sabbath my to consecrate and to be to/for sign between
me and between you to/for to know for I YHWH/Lord God your
21 and to rebel in/on/with me [the] son in/on/with statute my not
to go and [obj] justice my not to keep to/for to make [obj] them
which to make [obj] them [the] man and to live in/on/with them
[obj] sabbath my to profane/begin and to say to/for to pour rage
my upon them to/for to end anger my in/on/with them in/on/with
wilderness **22** and to return [obj] hand my and to make because
name my to/for lest to profane/begin to/for eye [the] nation which
to come out [obj] them to/for eye their **23** also I to lift [obj] hand
my to/for them in/on/with wilderness to/for to scatter [obj] them
in/on/with nation and to/for to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land
24 because justice my not to make and statute my to reject and
[obj] sabbath my to profane/begin and after idol father their to be
eye their **25** and also I to give to/for them statute not pleasant
and justice not to live in/on/with them **26** and to defile [obj] them
in/on/with gift their in/on/with to pass all firstborn womb because
be desolate them because which to know which I YHWH/Lord
27 to/for so to speak to(wards) house Israel son man and to
say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to
blaspheme [obj] me father your in/on/with be unfaithful they
in/on/with me unfaithfulness **28** and to come (in) them to(wards)
[the] land which to lift [obj] hand my to/for to give [obj] her to/for
them and to see all hill to exalt and all tree leafy and to sacrifice
there [obj] sacrifice their and to give there vexation offering their
and to set there aroma soothing their and to pour there [obj]
drink offering their **29** and to say to(wards) them what? [the] high
place which you(m. p.) [the] to come (in) there and to call name
her Bamah till [the] day [the] this **30** to/for so to say to(wards)
house Israel thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with way father
your you(m. p.) to defile and after abomination their you(m.
p.) to fornicate **31** and in/on/with to lift gift your in/on/with to
pass son your in/on/with fire you(m. p.) to defile to/for all idol
your till [the] day and I to seek to/for you house Israel alive I
utterance Lord YHWH/God if to seek to/for you **32** and [the] to
ascend upon spirit your to be not to be which you(m. p.) to say
to be like/as nation like/as family [the] land to/for to minister tree
and stone **33** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if not in/on/with
hand strong and in/on/with arm to stretch and in/on/with rage
to pour to reign upon you **34** and to come out [obj] you from
[the] people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land which to
scatter in/on/with them in/on/with hand strong and in/on/with
arm to stretch and in/on/with rage to pour **35** and to come (in)
[obj] you to(wards) wilderness [the] people and to judge with
you there face to(wards) face **36** like/as as which to judge with
father your in/on/with wilderness land Egypt so to judge with you
utterance Lord YHWH/God **37** and to pass [obj] you underneath
[the] tribe and to come (in) [obj] you in/on/with pledge [the]
covenant **38** and to purify from you [the] to rebel and [the] to
transgress in/on/with me from land sojourning their to come out
[obj] them and to(wards) land Israel not to come (in) and to
know for I YHWH/Lord **39** and you(m. p.) house Israel thus to
say Lord YHWH/God man idol his to go to serve and after if
nothing you to hear to(wards) me and [obj] name holiness my
not to profane/begin still in/on/with gift your and in/on/with idol
your **40** for in/on/with mountain holiness my in/on/with mountain
height Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God there to serve me all
house Israel all his in/on/with land there to accept them and
there to seek [obj] contribution your and [obj] first uprising your
in/on/with all holiness your **41** in/on/with aroma soothing to
accept [obj] you in/on/with to come out I [obj] you from [the]
people and to gather [obj] you from [the] land which to scatter
in/on/with them and to consecrate in/on/with you to/for eye [the]
nation **42** and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to come (in)
I [obj] you to(wards) land Israel to(wards) [the] land which to
lift [obj] hand my to/for to give [obj] her to/for father your **43**
and to remember there [obj] way your and [obj] all wantonness
your which to defile in/on/with them and to loath in/on/with face
your in/on/with all bad your which to make **44** and to know for I
YHWH/Lord in/on/with to make I with you because name my not
like/as way your [the] bad and like/as wantonness your [the]
to ruin house Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **45** and to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **46** son man to set
face your way south [to] and to drip/prophesy to(wards) south
and to prophesy to(wards) wood [the] land Negeb **47** and to
say to/for wood [the] Negeb to hear word YHWH/Lord thus to
say Lord YHWH/God look! I to kindle in/on/with you fire and to
eat in/on/with you all tree fresh and all tree dry not to quench
flame flame and to burn in/on/with her all face from Negeb north
[to] **48** and to see all flesh for I YHWH/Lord to burn her not to
quench **49** and to say alas! Lord YHWH/God they(masc.) to say
to/for me not to use a proverb proverb he/she/it

21 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to set face your to(wards) Jerusalem and to
drip/prophesy to(wards) sanctuary and to prophesy to(wards)
land Israel **3** and to say to/for land Israel thus to say YHWH/Lord
look! I to(wards) you and to come out sword my from razor her

and to cut from you righteous and wicked **4** because which to
cut from you righteous and wicked to/for so to come out sword
my from razor her to(wards) all flesh from Negeb north **5** and to
know all flesh for I YHWH/Lord to come out sword my from razor
her not to return still **6** and you(m. s.) son man to sigh in/on/with
breaking loin and in/on/with bitterness to sigh to/for eye their **7**
and to be for to say to(wards) you upon what? you(m. s.) to
sigh and to say to(wards) tidings for to come (in) and to melt all
heart and to slacken all hand and to grow dim all spirit and all
knee to go water behold to come (in) and to be utterance Lord
YHWH/God **8** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for
to say **9** son man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord to
say sword sword be sharp and also to smooth **10** because to
slaughter slaughter be sharp because to be to/for her lightning
to smooth or to rejoice tribe son my to reject all tree **11** and to
give [obj] her to/for to smooth to/for to capture in/on/with palm
he/she/it be sharp sword and he/she/it to smooth to/for to give
[obj] her in/on/with hand to kill **12** to cry out and to wail son man
for he/she/it to be in/on/with people my he/she/it in/on/with all
leader Israel to cast to(wards) sword to be with people my to/for
so to slap to(wards) thigh **13** for to test and what? if also tribe to
reject not to be utterance Lord YHWH/God **14** and you(m. s.)
son man to prophesy and to smite palm to(wards) palm and to
double sword third sword slain he/she/it sword slain [the] great
[the] to surround to/for them **15** because to/for to melt heart and
to multiply [the] stumbling upon all gate their to give slaughter
sword ah! to make to/for lightning sharp to/for slaughter **16** to
go either way to go right to set to go left where? face your to
appoint **17** and also I to smite palm my to(wards) palm my
and to rest rage my I YHWH/Lord to speak **18** and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **19** and you(m. s.) son
man to set to/for you two way to/for to come (in) sword king
Babel from land one to come out two their and hand to create
in/on/with head way city to create **20** way to set to/for to come
(in) sword [obj] Rabbah son Ammon and [obj] Judah in/on/with
Jerusalem to gather/restrain/fortify **21** for to stand king Babel
to(wards) mother [the] way in/on/with head two [the] way to/for
to divine divination to lighten in/on/with arrow to ask in/on/with
Teraphim to see in/on/with liver **22** in/on/with right his to be [the]
divination Jerusalem to/for to set ram to/for to open lip in/on/with
shattering to/for to exalt voice in/on/with shout to/for to set ram
upon gate to/for to pour mound to/for to build siegework **23**
and to be to/for them like/as to divine like/as to divine vanity
in/on/with eye their to swear oath to/for them and he/she/it to
remember iniquity to/for to capture **24** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God because to remember you iniquity your in/on/with to
uncover transgression your to/for to see sin your in/on/with all
wantonness your because to remember you in/on/with palm to
capture **25** and you(m. s.) profaned wicked leader Israel which
to come (in) day his in/on/with time iniquity end **26** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God to turn aside [the] turban and to exalt [the]
crown this not this [the] low to exult and [the] high to abase
27 ruin ruin ruin to set her also this not to be till to come (in)
which to/for him [the] justice and to give him **28** and you(m. s.)
son man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God
to(wards) son Ammon and to(wards) reproach their and to say
sword sword to open to/for slaughter to smooth to/for to sustain
because lightning **29** in/on/with to see to/for you vanity in/on/with
to divine to/for you lie to/for to give [obj] you to(wards) neck
profaned wicked which to come (in) day their in/on/with time
iniquity end **30** to return to(wards) razor her in/on/with standing
place which to create in/on/with land origin your to judge [obj]
you **31** and to pour upon you indignation my in/on/with fire fury
my to breathe upon you and to give you in/on/with hand man
be brutish artificer destruction **32** to/for fire to be to/for food
blood your to be in/on/with midst [the] land not to remember for I
YHWH/Lord to speak

22 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 and you(m. s.) son man to judge to judge [obj] city [the]
blood and to know her [obj] all abomination her **3** and to say
thus to say Lord YHWH/God city to pour blood in/on/with midst
her to/for to come (in) time her and to make idol upon her
to/for to defile **4** in/on/with blood your which to pour be guilty
and in/on/with idol your which to make to defile and to present
day your and to come (in) till year your upon so to give you
reproach to/for nation and derision to/for all [the] land **5** [the]
near and [the] distant from you to mock in/on/with you unclean
[the] name many [the] tumult **6** behold leader Israel man to/for
arm his to be in/on/with you because to pour blood **7** father
and mother to lighten in/on/with you to/for sojourner to make
in/on/with oppression in/on/with midst your orphan and widow
to oppress in/on/with you **8** holiness my to despise and [obj]
sabbath my to profane/begin **9** human slander to be in/on/with
you because to pour blood and to(wards) [the] mountain to
eat in/on/with you wickedness to make in/on/with midst your
10 nakedness father to uncover in/on/with you unclean [the]
impurity to afflict in/on/with you **11** and man with woman neighbor
his to make abomination and man [obj] daughter-in-law his to
defile in/on/with wickedness and man [obj] sister his daughter
father his to afflict in/on/with you **12** bribe to take in/on/with you
because to pour blood interest and increment to take and to cut
off/covet neighbor your in/on/with oppression and [obj] me to
forget utterance Lord YHWH/God **13** and behold to smite palm
my to(wards) unjust-gain your which to make and upon blood
your which to be in/on/with midst your **14** to stand heart your if
to strengthen hand your to/for day which I to make with you I
YHWH/Lord to speak and to make **15** and to scatter [obj] you
in/on/with nation and to scatter you in/on/with land and to finish
uncleanness your from you **16** and to profane/begin in/on/with
you to/for eye nation and to know for I YHWH/Lord **17** and to
be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son man
to be to/for me house Israel to/for dross to/for dross all their
bronze and tin and iron and lead in/on/with midst furnace dross
silver to be **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because
to be all your to/for dross to/for so look! I to gather [obj] you
to(wards) midst Jerusalem **20** gathering silver and bronze and
iron and lead and tin to(wards) midst furnace to/for to breathe
upon him fire to/for to pour so to gather in/on/with anger my and
in/on/with rage my and to rest and to pour [obj] you **21** and to

gather [obj] you and to breathe upon you in/on/with fire fury
my and to pour in/on/with midst her **22** like/as melting silver
in/on/with midst furnace so to pour in/on/with midst her and to
know for I YHWH/Lord to pour rage my upon you **23** and to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **24** son man to
say to/for her you(m. s.) land not be pure he/she/it not rain her
in/on/with day indignation **25** conspiracy prophet her in/on/with
midst her like/as lion to roar to tear prey soul to eat wealth and
preciousness to take widow her to multiply in/on/with midst
her **26** priest her to injure instruction my and to profane/begin
holiness my between holiness to/for common not to separate
and between [the] unclean to/for pure not to know and from
sabbath my to conceal eye their and to profane/begin in/on/with
midst their **27** ruler her in/on/with entrails her like/as wolf to tear
prey to/for to pour blood to/for to perish soul because to cut
off/covet unjust-gain **28** and prophet her to overspread to/for
them whitewash to see vanity and to divine to/for them lie to say
thus to say Lord YHWH/God and YHWH/Lord not to speak **29**
people [the] land to oppress oppression and to plunder robbery
and afflicted and needy to oppress and [obj] [the] sojourner to
oppress in/on/with not justice **30** and to seek from them man to
wall up/off wall and to stand in/on/with breach to/for face my
about/through/for [the] land to/for lest to ruin her and not to find
31 and to pour upon them indignation my in/on/with fire fury my
to end them way their in/on/with head their to give utterance
Lord YHWH/God

23 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son man two woman daughter mother one to be **3** and to
fornicate in/on/with Egypt in/on/with youth their to fornicate there
[to] to bruise breast their and there to press breast virginity their
4 and name their Aholah [the] great and Aholibah sister her and
to be to/for me and to beget son and daughter and name their
Samaria Aholah and Jerusalem Aholibah **5** and to fornicate
Aholah underneath me and to lust upon to love her to(wards)
Asshur near **6** to clothe blue governor and ruler youth delight
all their horseman to ride horse **7** and to give fornication her
upon them best son Asshur all their and in/on/with all which
to lust in/on/with all idol their to defile **8** and [obj] fornication
her from Egypt not to leave for [obj] her to lie down in/on/with
youth her and they(masc.) to press breast virginity her and to
pour fornication their upon her **9** to/for so to give her in/on/with
hand to love her in/on/with hand son Asshur which to lust upon
them **10** they(masc.) to uncover nakedness her son her and
daughter her to take and [obj] her in/on/with sword to kill and to
be name to/for woman and judgment to make in/on/with her **11**
and to see sister her Aholibah and to ruin lust her from her
and [obj] fornication her from fornication sister her **12** to(wards)
son Asshur to lust governor and ruler near to clothe perfection
horseman to ride horse youth delight all their **13** and to see
for to defile way one to/for two their **14** and to add to(wards)
fornication her and to see human to engrave upon [the] wall
image Chaldea Chaldea to decree in/on/with vermilion **15** blelted
girdle in/on/with loin their to overrun turban in/on/with head their
appearance officer all their likeness son Babel Chaldea land
relatives their **16** and to lust and to lust [emph?] upon them
to/for appearance eye her and to send messenger to(wards)
them Chaldea [to] **17** and to come (in) to(wards) her son Babel
to/for bed beloved and to defile [obj] her in/on/with fornication
their and to defile in/on/with them and to dislocate/hang soul her
from them **18** and to uncover fornication her and to uncover [obj]
nakedness her and to dislocate/hang soul my from upon her
like/as as which be alienated soul my from upon sister her **19**
and to multiply [obj] fornication her to/for to remember [obj] day
youth her which to fornicate in/on/with land Egypt **20** and to
lust [emph?] upon concubine their which flesh donkey flesh
their and discharge horse discharge their **21** and to reckon [obj]
wickedness youth your in/on/with to press from Egypt breast
your because breast youth your **22** to/for so Aholibah thus to
say Lord YHWH/God look! I to rouse [obj] to love you upon
you [obj] which be alienated soul your from them and to come
(in) them upon you from around **23** son Babel and all Chaldea
Pekod and Shoa and Koa all son Asshur with them youth delight
governor and ruler all their officer and to call to ride horse all
their **24** and to come (in) upon you weapon chariot and wheel
and in/on/with assembly people shield and shield and helmet to
set upon you around and to give to/for face their justice and to
judge you in/on/with justice their **25** and to give jealousy my
in/on/with you and to make with you in/on/with rage anger your
and ear your to turn aside and end your in/on/with sword to fall
they(masc.) son your and daughter your to take and end your to
eat in/on/with fire **26** and to strip you [obj] garment your and to
take article/utensil beauty your **27** and to cease wickedness your
from you and [obj] fornication your from land Egypt and not to lift
eye your to(wards) them and Egypt not to remember still **28** for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give you in/on/with hand
which to hate in/on/with hand which be alienated soul your from
them **29** and to make with you in/on/with hating and to take all
toil your and to leave you naked and nakedness and to uncover
nakedness fornication your and wickedness your and fornication
your **30** to make these to/for you in/on/with to fornicate you after
nation upon which to defile in/on/with idol their **31** in/on/with way
sister your to go and to give cup her in/on/with hand your **32**
thus to say Lord YHWH/God cup sister your to drink [the] deep
and [the] broad to be to/for laughter and to/for derision much
to/for to sustain **33** drunkenness and sorrow to fill cup horror
and devastation cup sister your Samaria **34** and to drink [obj]
her and to drain and [obj] earthenware her to break bones and
breast your to tear for I to speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **35**
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to forget [obj]
me and to throw [obj] me after the back your and also you(m.
s.) to lift wickedness your and [obj] fornication your **36** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me son man to judge [obj] Aholah
and [obj] Aholibah and to tell to/for them [obj] abomination their
37 for to commit adultery and blood in/on/with hand their and
with idol their to commit adultery and also [obj] son their which
to beget to/for me to pass to/for them to/for food **38** still this
to make to/for me to defile [obj] sanctuary my in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it and [obj] sabbath my to profane/begin **39** and
in/on/with to slaughter they [obj] son their to/for idol their and to
come (in) to(wards) sanctuary my in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

to/for to profane/begin him and behold thus to make in/on/with
midst house my **40** and also for to send to/for human to come
(in) from distance which messenger to send to(wards) them and
behold to come (in) to/for which to wash to paint eye your and to
adorn ornament **41** and to dwell upon bed glorious and table to
arrange to/for face her and incense my and oil my to set upon
her **42** and voice crowd at ease in/on/with her and to(wards)
human from abundance man to come (in) be drunk Sheba from
wilderness and to give bracelet to(wards) hand their and crown
beauty upon head their **43** and to say to/for old adultery time
now to fornicate to fornicate fornication her and he/she/it **44** and
to come (in) to(wards) her like/as to come (in) to(wards) woman
to fornicate so to come (in) to(wards) Aholah and to(wards)
Aholibah woman [the] wickedness **45** and human righteous
they(masc.) to judge [obj] them justice to commit adultery and
justice to pour blood for to commit adultery they(masc.) and
blood in/on/with hand their **46** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God to
ascend upon them assembly and to give [obj] them to/for horror
and to/for plunder **47** and to stone upon them stone assembly
and to create [obj] them in/on/with sword their son their and
daughter their to kill and house their in/on/with fire to burn **48**
and to cease wickedness from [the] land and to discipline all
[the] woman and not to make like/as wickedness your **49** and to
give wickedness your upon you and sin idol your to lift and to
know for I Lord YHWH/God

24 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me in/on/with year
[the] ninth in/on/with month [the] tenth in/on/with ten to/for
month to/for to say **2** son man to write to write to/for you [obj]
name [the] day [obj] bone [the] day [the] this to support king
Babel to(wards) Jerusalem in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this **3**
and to use a proverb to(wards) house [the] rebellion proverb
and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God to set
[the] pot to set and also to pour in/on/with him water **4** to gather
piece her to(wards) her all piece pleasant thigh and shoulder
best bone to fill **5** best [the] flock to take and also circle [the]
bone underneath her to boil boiling her also to boil bone her
in/on/with midst her **6** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God
woe! city [the] blood pot which rust her in/on/with her and rust
her not to come out from her to/for piece her to/for piece her
to come out her not to fall upon her allotted **7** for blood her
in/on/with midst her to be upon bare crag to set him not to pour
him upon [the] land to/for to cover upon him dust **8** to/for to
ascend rage to/for to avenge vengeance to give [obj] blood her
upon bare crag to/for lest to cover **9** to/for so thus to say Lord
YHWH/God woe! city [the] blood also I to magnify [the] pile
10 to multiply [the] tree to burn/pursue [the] fire to finish [the]
flesh and to mix [the] ointment pot/seasoning and [the] bone to
scorch **11** and to stand her upon coal her worthless because to
warm and to scorch bronze her and to pour in/on/with midst
her uncleanness her to finish rust her **12** toil be weary and not
to come out from her many rust her in/on/with fire rust her **13**
in/on/with uncleanness your wickedness because be pure you
and not be pure from uncleanness your not be pure still till to
rest I [obj] rage my in/on/with you **14** I YHWH/Lord to speak to
come (in) and to make not to neglect and not to pity and not to
comfort like/as way your and like/as wantonness your to judge
you utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to/for to say **16** son man look! I to take from you
[obj] desire eye your in/on/with plague and not to mourn and not
to weep and not to come (in) tears your **17** to groan to silence to
die mourning not to make headdress your to saddle/tie upon you
and sandal your to set in/on/with foot your and not to enwrap
upon mustache and food human not to eat **18** and to speak
to(wards) [the] people in/on/with morning and to die woman my
in/on/with evening and to make in/on/with morning like/as as
which to command **19** and to say to(wards) me [the] people not
to tell to/for us what? these to/for us for you(m. s.) to make **20**
and to say to(wards) them word YHWH/Lord to be to(wards)
me to/for to say **21** to say to/for house Israel thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to profane/begin [obj] sanctuary my pride
strength your desire eye your and compassion soul your and
son your and daughter your which to leave in/on/with sword to
fall **22** and to make like/as as which to make upon mustache
not to enwrap and food human not to eat **23** and headdress
your upon head your and sandal your in/on/with foot your not to
mourn and not to weep and to rot in/on/with iniquity your and to
groan man to(wards) brother his **24** and to be Jehezkel to/for
you to/for wonder like/as all which to make to make in/on/with to
come (in) she and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **25** and you(m.
s.) son man not in/on/with day to take I from them [obj] security
their rejoicing beauty their [obj] desire eye their and [obj] burden
soul their son their and daughter their **26** in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to come (in) [the] survivor to(wards) you to/for report
ear **27** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to open lip your with [the]
survivor and to speak and not be dumb still and to be to/for
them to/for wonder and to know for I YHWH/Lord

25 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to set face your to(wards) son Ammon and to
prophesy upon them **3** and to say to/for son Ammon to hear
word Lord YHWH/God thus to say Lord YHWH/God because
to say you Aha! to(wards) sanctuary my for to profane/begin
and to(wards) land Israel for be desolate and to(wards) house
Judah for to go in/on/with captivity **4** to/for so look! I to give
you to/for son front to/for possession and to dwell encampment
their in/on/with you and to give in/on/with you tabernacle their
they(masc.) to eat fruit your and they(masc.) to drink milk your **5**
and to give [obj] Rabbah to/for pasture camel and [obj] son
Ammon to/for resting flock and to know for I YHWH/Lord **6** for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to clap you hand and
to beat you in/on/with foot and to rejoice in/on/with all scorn
your in/on/with soul to(wards) land Israel **7** to/for so look! I to
stretch [obj] hand my upon you and to give you to/for plunder
to/for plunder to/for nation and to cut you from [the] people and
to perish you from [the] land to destroy you and to know for I
YHWH/Lord **8** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say
Moab and Seir behold like/as all [the] nation house Judah **9**
to/for so look! I to open [obj] shoulder Moab from [the] city from
city his from end his beauty land Beth-jeshimoth Beth-jeshimoth
Baal-meon Baal-meon and Kiriathaim her and Kiriathaim [to]

10 to/for son front upon son Ammon and to give her to/for
possession because not to remember son Ammon in/on/with
nation 11 and in/on/with Moab to make judgment and to know
for I YHWH/Lord 12 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to
make Edom in/on/with to avenge vengeance to/for house Judah
and be guilty be guilty and to avenge in/on/with them 13 to/for
so thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to stretch hand my upon
Edom and to cut from her man and animal and to give her
desolation from Teman and Dedan [to] in/on/with sword to fall
14 and to give [obj] vengeance my in/on/with Edom in/on/with
hand people my Israel and to make in/on/with Edom like/as
anger my and like/as rage my and to know [obj] vengeance my
utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because to make Palestina in/on/with vengeance and to avenge
vengeance in/on/with scorn in/on/with soul to/for destruction
enmity forever 16 to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I
to stretch hand my upon Palestina and to cut [obj] Cherethite
and to perish [obj] remnant coast [the] sea 17 and to make
in/on/with them vengeance great in/on/with argument rage and
to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to give I [obj] vengeance my
in/on/with them

26 and to be in/on/with eleven ten year in/on/with one to/for
month to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man because which to say Tyre upon Jerusalem Aha! to
break door [the] people to turn to(wards) me to fill to destroy 3
to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon you Tyre and
to ascend upon you nation many like/as to ascend [the] sea
to/for heap his 4 and to ruin wall Tyre and to overthrow tower her
and to scrape dust her from her and to give [obj] her to/for bare
crag 5 spreading-place net to be in/on/with midst [the] sea for I
to speak utterance Lord YHWH/God and to be to/for plunder
to/for nation 6 and daughter her which in/on/with land in/on/with
sword to kill and to know for I YHWH/Lord 7 for thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to come (in) to(wards) Tyre Nebuchadrezzar
king Babel from north king king in/on/with horse and in/on/with
chariot and in/on/with horseman and assembly and people many
8 daughter your in/on/with land in/on/with sword to kill and to
give upon you siegework and to pour upon you mound and
to arise upon you shield 9 and blow battering-ram his to give
in/on/with wall your and tower your to tear in/on/with sword his
10 from abundance horse his to cover you dust their from voice
horseman and wheel and chariot to shake wall your in/on/with to
come (in) he in/on/with gate your like/as entrance city to break
up/open 11 in/on/with hoof horse his to trample [obj] all outside
your people your in/on/with sword to kill and pillar strength
your to/for land to go down 12 and to loot strength your and
to plunder merchandise your and to overthrow wall your and
house desire your to tear and stone your and tree your and dust
your in/on/with midst water to set 13 and to cease crowd song
your and voice lyre your not to hear still 14 and to give you
to/for bare crag spreading-place net to be not to build still for I
YHWH/Lord to speak utterance Lord YHWH/God 15 thus to
say Lord YHWH/God to/for Tyre not from voice carcass your
in/on/with to groan slain in/on/with to kill slaughter in/on/with
midst your to shake [the] coastland 16 and to go down from
upon throne their all leader [the] sea and to turn aside [obj] robe
their and [obj] garment embroidery their to strip trembling to
clothe upon [the] land to dwell and to tremble to/for moment and
be desolate upon you 17 and to lift upon you dirge and to say
to/for you how? to perish to dwell from sea [the] city [the] to
boast which to be strong in/on/with sea he/she/it and to dwell
her which to give terror their to/for all to dwell her 18 now to
tremble [the] coastland day carcass your and to dismay [the]
coastland which in/on/with sea from to come out you 19 for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to give I [obj] you city to
destroy like/as city which not to dwell in/on/with to ascend upon
you [obj] abyss and to cover you [the] water [the] many 20 and
to go down you with to go down pit to(wards) people forever
and to dwell you in/on/with land lower like/as desolation from
forever with to go down pit because not to dwell and to give
beauty in/on/with land alive 21 terror to give you and nothing
you and to seek and not to find still to/for forever utterance Lord
YHWH/God

27 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 and you(m. s.) son man to lift upon Tyre dirge 3 and
to say to/for Tyre [the] to dwell [the] to dwell upon entrance
sea to trade [the] people to(wards) coastland many thus to
say Lord YHWH/God Tyre you(m. s.) to say I entire beauty 4
in/on/with heart sea border your to build you to perfect beauty
your 5 cypress from Senir to build to/for you [obj] all tablet
cedar from Lebanon to take to/for to make mast upon you 6
oak from Bashan to make oar your board your to make tooth
daughter Asherite from coastland Kittim Kittim 7 linen in/on/with
embroidery from Egypt to be spreading your to/for to be to/for
you to/for ensign blue and purple from coastland Elishah to be
covering your 8 to dwell Sidon and Arvad to be to row to/for you
wise your Tyre to be in/on/with you they(masc.) pilot your 9 old
Gebal and wise her to be in/on/with you to strengthen breach
your all fleet [the] sea and mariner their to be in/on/with you
to/for to pledge merchandise your 10 Persia and Lud and Put to
be in/on/with strength your human battle your shield and helmet
to hang in/on/with you they(masc.) to give glory your 11 son
Arvad and Helech upon wall your around and warrior in/on/with
tower your to be shield their to hang upon wall your around
they(masc.) to perfect beauty your 12 Tarshish to trade your
from abundance all substance in/on/with silver iron tin and lead
to give ware your 13 Javan Tubal and Meshech they(masc.) to
trade your in/on/with soul man and article/utensil bronze to give
merchandise your 14 from house Togarmah horse and horse and
mule to give ware your 15 son Dedan to trade your coastland
many merchandise hand your horn tooth and ebony and ebony
to return gift your 16 Aram to trade your from abundance deed
your in/on/with emerald purple and embroidery and fine linen
and coral and ruby to give in/on/with ware your 17 Judah and
land Israel they(masc.) to trade your in/on/with wheat Minnith
and cake and honey and oil and balsam to give merchandise
your 18 Damascus to trade your in/on/with abundance deed
your from abundance all substance in/on/with wine Helbon and
wool gray 19 Vedan and Javan from Uzal in/on/with ware your
to give iron smooth cassia and branch in/on/with merchandise

your to be **20** Dedan to trade your in/on/with garment spread
to/for riding **21** Arabia and all leader Kedar they(masc.) to trade
hand your in/on/with ram and ram and goat in/on/with them to
trade your **22** to trade Sheba and Raamah they(masc.) to trade
your in/on/with head all spice and in/on/with all stone precious
and gold to give ware your **23** Haran and Canneh and Eden to
trade Sheba Asshur Chilmad to trade your **24** they(masc.) to
trade your in/on/with perfection in/on/with garment blue and
embroidery and in/on/with treasury rich apparel in/on/with cord
to saddle/tie and reinforced in/on/with market your **25** fleet
Tarshish to travel your merchandise your and to fill and to honor
much in/on/with heart sea **26** in/on/with water many to come (in)
you [the] to row [obj] you spirit [the] east to break you in/on/with
heart sea **27** substance your and ware your merchandise your
mariner your and pilot your to strengthen breach your and
to pledge merchandise your and all human battle your which
in/on/with you and in/on/with all assembly your which in/on/with
midst your to fall in/on/with heart sea in/on/with day carcass
your **28** to/for voice outcry pilot your to shake pasture **29** and
to go down from fleet their all to capture oar mariner all pilot
[the] sea to(wards) [the] land to stand **30** and to hear upon
you in/on/with voice their and to cry out bitter and to ascend
dust upon head their in/on/with ashes to wallow **31** and to
make bald to(wards) you bald spot and to gird sackcloth and to
weep to(wards) you in/on/with bitter soul mourning bitter **32**
and to lift to(wards) you in/on/with wailing their dirge and to
chant upon you who? like/as Tyre like/as destroyed in/on/with
midst [the] sea **33** in/on/with to come out ware your from sea to
satisfy people many in/on/with abundance substance your and
merchandise your to enrich king land **34** time to break from
sea in/on/with deep water merchandise your and all assembly
your in/on/with midst your to fall **35** all to dwell [the] coastland
be desolate upon you and king their to shudder shuddering to
thunder face **36** to trade in/on/with people to whistle upon you
terror to be and nothing you till forever

28 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to say to/for leader Tyre thus to say Lord
YHWH/God because to exult heart your and to say god I seat
God to dwell in/on/with heart sea and you(m. s.) man and not
god and to give heart your like/as heart God **3** behold wise
you(m. s.) from Daniel from Daniel all to close not to darken
you **4** in/on/with wisdom your and in/on/with understanding
your to make to/for you strength and to make gold and silver
in/on/with treasure your **5** in/on/with abundance wisdom your
in/on/with merchandise your to multiply strength your and to
exult heart your in/on/with strength your **6** to/for so thus to say
Lord YHWH/God because to give you [obj] heart your like/as
heart God **7** to/for so look! I to come (in) upon you be a stranger
ruthless nation and to empty sword their upon beauty wisdom
your and to profane/begin splendor your **8** to/for pit to go down
you and to die death slain in/on/with heart sea **9** to say to say
God I to/for face to kill you and you(m. s.) man and not god
in/on/with hand to bore you **10** death uncircumcised to die
in/on/with hand be a stranger for I to speak utterance Lord
YHWH/God **11** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for
to say **12** son man to lift dirge upon king Tyre and to say to/for
him thus to say Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) to seal proportion
full wisdom and entire beauty **13** in/on/with Eden garden God to
be all stone precious covering your sardius topaz and jasper
jasper onyx and jasper sapphire emerald and gem and gold
work tambourine your and socket your in/on/with you in/on/with
day to create you to establish **14** you(m. s.) cherub expanded
[the] to cover and to give you in/on/with mountain holiness God
to be in/on/with midst stone fire to go **15** unblemished you(m. s.)
in/on/with way your from day to create you till to find injustice
[to] in/on/with you **16** in/on/with abundance merchandise your
to fill midst your violence and to sin and to profane/begin you
from mountain God and to perish you cherub [the] to cover from
midst stone fire **17** to exult heart your in/on/with beauty your
to ruin wisdom your upon splendor your upon land to throw
you to/for face king to give you to/for to see in/on/with you **18**
from abundance iniquity your in/on/with injustice merchandise
your to profane/begin sanctuary your and to come out fire from
midst your he/she/it to eat you and to give you to/for ashes upon
[the] land to/for eye all to see you **19** all to know you in/on/with
people be desolate upon you terror to be and nothing you till
forever **20** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
21 son man to set face your to(wards) Sidon and to prophesy
upon her **22** and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I
upon you Sidon and to honor in/on/with midst your and to know
for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to make I in/on/with her judgment
and to consecrate in/on/with her **23** and to send in/on/with her
pestilence and blood in/on/with outside her and to fall slain
in/on/with midst her in/on/with sword upon her from around and
to know for I YHWH/Lord **24** and not to be still to/for house
Israel briar to malign and thorn to pain from all around them
[the] to despise [obj] them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **25**
thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with to gather I [obj] house
Israel from [the] people which to scatter in/on/with them and to
consecrate in/on/with them to/for eye [the] nation and to dwell
upon land their which to give to/for servant/slave my to/for Jacob
26 and to dwell upon her to/for security and to build house and
to plant vineyard and to dwell to/for security in/on/with to make I
judgment in/on/with all [the] to despise [obj] them from around
them and to know for I YHWH/Lord God their

29 in/on/with year [the] tenth in/on/with tenth in/on/with two
ten to/for month to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me
to/for to say **2** son man to set face your upon Pharaoh king
Egypt and to prophesy upon him and upon Egypt all her **3** to
speak and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I upon
you Pharaoh king Egypt [the] serpent [the] great [the] to stretch
in/on/with midst stream his which to say to/for me stream my
and I to make me **4** and to give hook hook in/on/with jaw your
and to cleave fish stream your in/on/with scale your and to
ascend you from midst stream your and [obj] all fish stream
your in/on/with scale your to cleave **5** and to leave you [the]
wilderness [to] [obj] you and [obj] all fish stream your upon face
[the] land to fall not to gather and not to gather to/for living thing

[the] land and to/for bird [the] heaven to give you to/for food **6** and to know all to dwell Egypt for I YHWH/Lord because to be they staff branch to/for house Israel **7** in/on/with to capture they in/on/with you in/on/with palm your in/on/with palm to crush and to break up/open to/for them all shoulder and in/on/with to lean they upon you to break and to stand to/for them all loin **8** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to come (in) upon you sword and to cut from you man and animal **9** and to be land Egypt to/for devastation and desolation and to know for I YHWH/Lord because to say stream to/for me and I to make **10** to/for so look! I to(wards) you and to(wards) stream your and to give [obj] land Egypt to/for desolation desolation devastation from Migdol Syene and till border Cush; Ethiopia **11** not to pass in/on/with her foot man and foot animal not to pass in/on/with her and not to dwell forty year **12** and to give [obj] land Egypt devastation in/on/with midst land be desolate and city her in/on/with midst city to destroy to be devastation forty year and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land **13** for thus to say Lord YHWH/God from end forty year to gather [obj] Egypt from [the] people which to scatter there [to] **14** and to return [obj] captivity Egypt and to return [obj] them land Pathros upon land origin their and to be there kingdom low **15** from [the] kingdom to be low and not to lift still upon [the] nation and to diminish them to/for lest to rule in/on/with nation **16** and not to be still to/for house Israel to/for confidence to remember iniquity in/on/with to turn they after them and to know for I Lord YHWH/God **17** and to be in/on/with twenty and seven year in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son man Nebuchadrezzar king Babel to serve [obj] strength his service great to(wards) Tyre all head to make bald and all shoulder to smooth and wages not to be to/for him and to/for strength his from Tyre upon [the] service which to serve upon her **19** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to give to/for Nebuchadrezzar king Babel [obj] land Egypt and to lift crowd her and to loot spoil her and to plunder plunder her and to be wages to/for rampart his **20** wages his which to serve in/on/with her to give to/for him [obj] land Egypt which to make to/for me utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to spring horn to/for house Israel and to/for you to give opening lip in/on/with midst their and to know for I YHWH/Lord

30 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son man to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God to wail alas! to/for day **3** for near day and near day to/for YHWH/Lord day cloud time nation to be **4** and to come (in) sword in/on/with Egypt and to be anguish in/on/with Cush; Ethiopia in/on/with to fall slain in/on/with Egypt and to take crowd her and to overthrow foundation her **5** Cush; Ethiopia and Put and Lud and all [the] Arabia and Chub and son land [the] covenant with them in/on/with sword to fall **6** thus to say YHWH/Lord and to fall to support Egypt and to go down pride strength her from Migdol Syene in/on/with sword to fall in/on/with her utterance Lord YHWH/God **7** and be desolate in/on/with midst land be desolate and city his in/on/with midst city to destroy to be **8** and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to give I fire in/on/with Egypt and to break all to help her **9** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out messenger from to/for face my in/on/with ship to/for to tremble [obj] Cush; Ethiopia security and to be anguish in/on/with them in/on/with day Egypt for behold to come (in) **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to cease [obj] crowd Egypt in/on/with hand Nebuchadrezzar king Babel **11** he/she/it and people his with him ruthless nation to come (in) to/for to ruin [the] land and to empty sword their upon Egypt and to fill [obj] [the] land slain **12** and to give stream dry ground and to sell [obj] [the] land in/on/with hand bad and be desolate land and fullness her in/on/with hand be a stranger I YHWH/Lord to speak **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to perish idol and to cease idol from Memphis and leader from land Egypt not to be still and to give fear in/on/with land Egypt **14** and be desolate [obj] Pathros and to give fire in/on/with Zoan and to make judgment in/on/with No **15** and to pour rage my upon Sin security Egypt and to cut [obj] crowd No **16** and to give fire in/on/with Egypt to twist to twist to twist Sin and No to be to/for to break up/open and Memphis enemy by day **17** youth On and Pi-beseth Pi-beseth in/on/with sword to fall and they(masc.) in/on/with captivity to go **18** and in/on/with Tahapanes to withhold [the] day in/on/with to break I there [obj] yoke Egypt and to cease in/on/with her pride strength her he/she/it cloud to cover her and daughter her in/on/with captivity to go **19** and to make judgment in/on/with Egypt and to know for I YHWH/Lord **20** and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with first in/on/with seven to/for month to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **21** son man [obj] arm Pharaoh king Egypt to break and behold not to saddle/tie to/for to give remedy to/for to set bandage to/for to saddle/tie her to/for to strengthen her to/for to capture in/on/with sword **22** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to break [obj] arm his [obj] [the] strong and [obj] [the] to break and to fall [obj] [the] sword from hand his **23** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter them in/on/with land **24** and to strengthen [obj] arm king Babel and to give [obj] sword my in/on/with hand his and to break [obj] arm Pharaoh and to groan groan slain to/for face his **25** and to strengthen [obj] arm king Babel and arm Pharaoh to fall and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with to give I sword my in/on/with hand king Babel and to stretch [obj] her to(wards) land Egypt **26** and to scatter [obj] Egypt in/on/with nation and to scatter [obj] them in/on/with land and to know for I YHWH/Lord

31 and to be in/on/with one ten year in/on/with third in/on/with one to/for month to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son man to say to(wards) Pharaoh king Egypt and to(wards) crowd his to(wards) who? to resemble in/on/with greatness your **3** behold Asshur cedar in/on/with Lebanon beautiful branch and wood to shade and high height and between cord to be treetop his **4** water to magnify him abyss to exalt him [obj] river her to go around plantation her and [obj] conduit her to send to(wards) all tree [the] land **5** upon so to exult height his from all tree [the] land and to multiply bough his and to prolong bough his bough his from water many in/on/with

to send he **6** in/on/with bough his to make a nest all bird [the]
heaven and underneath bough his to beget all living thing [the]
land and in/on/with shadow his to dwell all nation many **7** and
be beautiful in/on/with greatness his in/on/with length branch his
for to be root his to(wards) water many **8** cedar not to darken
him in/on/with garden God cypress not to resemble to(wards)
bough his and plane tree not to be like/as bough his all tree
in/on/with garden God not to resemble to(wards) him in/on/with
beauty his **9** beautiful to make him in/on/with abundance branch
his and be jealous him all tree Eden which in/on/with garden
[the] God **10** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God because
which to exult in/on/with height and to give treetop his to(wards)
between cord and to exalt heart his in/on/with height his **11**
and to give him in/on/with hand leader nation to make to make
to/for him like/as wickedness his to drive out him **12** and to cut
him be a stranger ruthless nation and to leave him to(wards)
[the] mountain and in/on/with all valley to fall branch his and to
break bough his in/on/with all channel [the] land and to go down
from shadow his all people [the] land and to leave him **13** upon
carcass his to dwell all bird [the] heaven and to(wards) bough
his to be all living thing [the] land **14** because which not to exult
in/on/with height their all tree water and not to give [obj] treetop
their to(wards) between cord and not to stand terebinth their
in/on/with height their all to drink water for all their to give to/for
death to(wards) land lower in/on/with midst son man to(wards)
to go down pit **15** thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day to
go down he Sheol [to] to mourn to cover upon him [obj] abyss
and to withhold river her and to restrain water many and be
dark upon him Lebanon and all tree [the] land upon him fainting
(Sheol h7585) **16** from voice carcass his to shake nation in/on/with
to go down I [obj] him Sheol [to] with to go down pit and to
comfort in/on/with land lower all tree Eden best and pleasant
Lebanon all to drink water **(Sheol h7585)** **17** also they(masc.) with
him to go down Sheol [to] to(wards) slain sword and arm his
to dwell in/on/with shadow his in/on/with midst nation **(Sheol**
h7585) **18** to(wards) who? to resemble thus in/on/with glory and
in/on/with greatness in/on/with tree Eden and to go down with
tree Eden to(wards) land lower in/on/with midst uncircumcised
to lie down with slain sword he/she/it Pharaoh and all crowd his
crowd his utterance Lord YHWH/God

32 and to be in/on/with two ten year in/on/with two ten
month in/on/with one to/for month to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) me to/for to say **2** son man to lift dirge upon Pharaoh
king Egypt and to say to(wards) him lion nation to resemble and
you(m. s.) like/as serpent in/on/with sea and to burst/come out
in/on/with river your and to trouble water in/on/with foot your and
to foul river their **3** thus to say Lord YHWH/God and to spread
upon you [obj] net my in/on/with assembly people many and to
ascend you in/on/with net my **4** and to leave you in/on/with
land upon face [the] land to cast you and to dwell upon you all
bird [the] heaven and to satisfy from you living thing all [the]
land **5** and to give [obj] flesh your upon [the] mountain and
to fill [the] valley refuse your **6** and to water land discharge
your from blood your to(wards) [the] mountain and channel to
fill [emph?] from you **7** and to cover in/on/with to quench you
heaven and be dark [obj] star their sun in/on/with cloud to cover
him and moon not to light light his **8** all light light in/on/with
heaven be dark them upon you and to give darkness upon land
your utterance Lord YHWH/God **9** and to provoke heart people
many in/on/with to come (in) I breaking your in/on/with nation
upon land which not to know them **10** and be desolate upon you
people many and king their to shudder upon you shuddering
in/on/with to fly I sword my upon face their and to tremble to/for
moment man to/for soul his in/on/with day carcass your **11** for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God sword king Babel to come (in) you
12 in/on/with sword mighty to fall crowd your ruthless nation
all their and to ruin [obj] pride Egypt and to destroy all crowd
her **13** and to perish [obj] all animal her from upon water many
and not to trouble them foot man still and hoof animal not to
trouble them **14** then to sink water their and river their like/as oil
to go utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** in/on/with to give I [obj]
land Egypt devastation and be desolate land from fullness her
in/on/with to smite I [obj] all to dwell in/on/with her and to know
for I YHWH/Lord **16** dirge he/she/it and to chant her daughter
[the] nation to chant [obj] her upon Egypt and upon all crowd
her to chant [obj] her utterance Lord YHWH/God **17** and to be
in/on/with two ten year in/on/with five ten to/for month to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **18** son man to wail
upon crowd Egypt and to go down him [obj] her and daughter
nation great to(wards) land lower with to go down pit **19** from
who? be pleasant to go down [emph?] and to lie down [emph?]
with uncircumcised **20** in/on/with midst slain sword to fall sword
to give to draw [obj] her and all crowd her **21** to speak to/for him
leader mighty from midst Sheol with to help him to go down to
lie down [the] uncircumcised slain sword **(Sheol h7585)** **22** there
Asshur and all assembly her around him grave his all their slain
[the] to fall in/on/with sword **23** which to give grave her in/on/with
flank pit and to be assembly her around tomb her all their slain
to fall in/on/with sword which to give terror in/on/with land alive
24 there Elam and all crowd her around tomb her all their slain
[the] to fall in/on/with sword which to go down uncircumcised
to(wards) land lower which to give terror their in/on/with land
alive and to lift shame their with to go down pit **25** in/on/with
midst slain to give bed to/for her in/on/with all crowd her around
him grave her all their uncircumcised slain sword for to give
terror their in/on/with land alive and to lift shame their with to go
down pit in/on/with midst slain to give **26** there Meshech Tubal
and all crowd her around him grave her all their uncircumcised
to bore sword for to give terror their in/on/with land alive **27** and
not to lie down with mighty to fall from uncircumcised which to
go down Sheol in/on/with article/utensil battle their and to give
[obj] sword their underneath head their and to be iniquity their
upon bone their for terror mighty in/on/with land alive **(Sheol**
h7585) **28** and you(m. s.) in/on/with midst uncircumcised to break
and to lie down with slain sword **29** there [to] Edom king her
and all leader her which to give in/on/with might their with slain
sword they(masc.) with uncircumcised to lie down and with to go
down pit **30** there [to] prince north all their and all Sidon which to
go down with slain in/on/with terror their from might their be
ashamed and to lie down uncircumcised with slain sword and to

lift shame their with to go down pit **31** [obj] them to see Pharaoh
and to comfort upon all crowd his crowd his slain sword Pharaoh
and all strength his utterance Lord YHWH/God **32** for to give
[obj] terror his terror my in/on/with land alive and to lie down
in/on/with midst uncircumcised with slain sword Pharaoh and all
crowd his crowd his utterance Lord YHWH/God

33 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to speak to(wards) son people your and to say
to(wards) them land for to come (in) upon her sword and to take
people [the] land man one from end their and to give [obj] him
to/for them to/for to watch **3** and to see [obj] [the] sword to come
(in) upon [the] land and to blow in/on/with trumpet and to warn
[obj] [the] people **4** and to hear [the] to hear [obj] voice [the]
trumpet and not to warn and to come (in) sword and to take him
blood his in/on/with head his to be **5** [obj] voice [the] trumpet to
hear and not to warn blood his in/on/with him to be and he/she/it
to warn soul his to escape **6** and [the] to watch for to see [obj]
[the] sword to come (in) and not to blow in/on/with trumpet and
[the] people not to warn and to come (in) sword and to take from
them soul he/she/it in/on/with iniquity his to take and blood his
from hand [the] to watch to seek **7** and you(m. s.) son man
to watch to give you to/for house Israel and to hear from lip
my word and to warn [obj] them from me **8** in/on/with to say
I to/for wicked wicked to die to die and not to speak to/for to
warn wicked from way his he/she/it wicked in/on/with iniquity
his to die and blood his from hand your to seek **9** and you(m.
s.) for to warn wicked from way his to/for to return from her
and not to return from way his he/she/it in/on/with iniquity his to
die and you(m. s.) soul your to rescue **10** and you(m. s.) son
man to say to(wards) house Israel so to say to/for to say for
transgression our and sin our upon us and in/on/with them we to
rot and how? to live **11** to say to(wards) them alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God if to delight in in/on/with death [the] wicked that
except in/on/with to return wicked from way his and to live to
return to return from way your [the] bad and to/for what? to die
house Israel **12** and you(m. s.) son man to say to(wards) son
people your righteousness [the] righteous not to rescue him
in/on/with day transgression his and wickedness [the] wicked
not to stumble in/on/with her in/on/with day to return he from
wickedness his and righteous not be able to/for to live in/on/with
her in/on/with day to sin he **13** in/on/with to say I to/for righteous
to live to live and he/she/it to trust upon righteousness his and
to make injustice all righteousness his righteousness his not to
remember and in/on/with injustice his which to make in/on/with
him to die **14** and in/on/with to say I to/for wicked to die to die
and to return from sin his and to make justice and righteousness
15 pledge to return wicked violence to complete in/on/with statute
[the] life to go to/for lest to make injustice to live to live not to
die **16** all sin his sin his which to sin not to remember to/for
him justice and righteousness to make to live to live **17** and to
say son people your not to measure way Lord and they(masc.)
way their not to measure **18** in/on/with to return righteous from
righteousness his and to make injustice and to die in/on/with
them **19** and in/on/with to return wicked from wickedness his
and to make justice and righteousness upon them he/she/it to
live **20** and to say not to measure way Lord man like/as way his
to judge [obj] you house Israel **21** and to be in/on/with two ten
year in/on/with tenth in/on/with five to/for month to/for captivity
our to come (in) to(wards) me [the] survivor from Jerusalem
to/for to say to smite [the] city **22** and hand YHWH/Lord to be
to(wards) me in/on/with evening to/for face to come (in) [the]
survivor and to open [obj] lip my till to come (in) to(wards) me
in/on/with morning and to open lip my and not be dumb still **23**
and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **24** son
man to dwell [the] desolation [the] these upon land Israel to say
to/for to say one to be Abraham and to possess [obj] [the] land
and we many to/for us to give [the] land to/for possession **25**
to/for so to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God
upon [the] blood to eat and eye your to lift to(wards) idol your
and blood to pour and [the] land to possess **26** to stand upon
sword your to make abomination and man [obj] woman neighbor
his to defile and [the] land to possess **27** thus to say to(wards)
them thus to say Lord YHWH/God alive I if not which in/on/with
desolation in/on/with sword to fall and which upon face [the]
land to/for living thing to give him to/for to eat him and which
in/on/with stronghold and in/on/with cave in/on/with pestilence to
die **28** and to give [obj] [the] land devastation and devastation
and to cease pride strength her and be desolate mountain Israel
from nothing to pass **29** and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with
to give I [obj] [the] land devastation and devastation upon all
abomination their which to make **30** and you(m. s.) son man son
people your [the] to speak in/on/with you beside [the] wall and
in/on/with entrance [the] house and to speak one with one man
with brother his to/for to say to come (in) please and to hear
what? [the] word [the] to come out from with YHWH/Lord **31** and
to come (in) to(wards) you like/as entrance people and to dwell
to/for face your people my and to hear [obj] word your and [obj]
them not to make for lust in/on/with lip their they(masc.) to make
after unjust-gain their heart their to go **32** and look! you to/for
them like/as song lust beautiful voice and be good to play and to
hear [obj] word your and to make nothing they [obj] them **33** and
in/on/with to come (in) she behold to come (in) and to know for
prophet to be in/on/with midst their

34 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to prophesy upon to pasture Israel to prophesy
and to say to(wards) them to/for to pasture thus to say Lord
YHWH/God woe! to pasture Israel which to be to pasture [obj]
them not [the] flock to pasture [the] to pasture **3** [obj] [the] fat to
eat and [obj] [the] wool to clothe [the] fat to sacrifice [the] flock
not to pasture **4** [obj] [the] be weak not to strengthen and [obj]
[the] be weak not to heal and to/for to break not to saddle/tie
and [obj] [the] to banish not to return and [obj] [the] to perish not
to seek and in/on/with force to rule [obj] them and in/on/with
severity **5** and to scatter from without to pasture and to be to/for
food to/for all living thing [the] land and to scatter **6** to wander
flock my in/on/with all [the] mountain and upon all hill to exalt
and upon all face [the] land to scatter flock my and nothing to
seek and nothing to seek **7** to/for so to pasture to hear [obj]

word YHWH/Lord **8** alive I utterance Lord YHWH/God if not
because to be flock my to/for plunder and to be flock my to/for
food to/for all living thing [the] land from nothing to pasture and
not to seek to pasture my [obj] flock my and to pasture [the] to
pasture [obj] them and [obj] flock my not to pasture **9** to/for so
[the] to pasture to hear word YHWH/Lord **10** thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to(wards) [the] to pasture and to seek [obj]
flock my from hand their and to cease them from to pasture flock
and not to pasture still [the] to pasture [obj] them and to rescue
flock my from lip their and not to be to/for them to/for food **11** for
thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I I and to seek [obj] flock
my and to enquire them **12** like/as seeking to pasture flock his
in/on/with day to be he in/on/with midst flock his to declare so to
enquire [obj] flock my and to rescue [obj] them from all [the]
standing place which to scatter there in/on/with day cloud and
cloud **13** and to come out them from [the] people and to gather
them from [the] land and to come (in) them to(wards) land
their and to pasture them to(wards) mountain Israel in/on/with
channel and in/on/with all seat [the] land **14** in/on/with pasture
pleasant to pasture [obj] them and in/on/with mountain height
Israel to be pasture their there to stretch in/on/with pasture
pleasant and pasture rich to pasture to(wards) mountain Israel
15 I to pasture flock my and I to stretch them utterance Lord
YHWH/God **16** [obj] [the] to perish to seek and [obj] [the] to
banish to return and to/for to break to saddle/tie and [obj] [the]
be weak to strengthen and [obj] [the] rich and [obj] [the] strong
to destroy to pasture her in/on/with justice **17** and you(m. p.)
flock my thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to judge between
sheep to/for sheep to/for ram and to/for goat **18** little from you
[the] pasture [the] pleasant to pasture and remainder pasture
your to trample in/on/with foot your and clarified water to drink
and [obj] [the] to remain in/on/with foot your to foul [emph?]
19 and flock my trampling foot your to pasture and mud foot
your to drink **20** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God to(wards)
them look! I I and to judge between sheep fat and between
sheep lean **21** because in/on/with side and in/on/with shoulder
to thrust and in/on/with horn your to gore all [the] be weak till
which to scatter [obj] them to(wards) [the] outside [to] **22** and
to save to/for flock my and not to be still to/for plunder and to
judge between sheep to/for sheep **23** and to arise upon them to
pasture one and to pasture [obj] them [obj] servant/slave my
David he/she/it to pasture [obj] them and he/she/it to be to/for
them to/for to pasture **24** and I YHWH/Lord to be to/for them
to/for God and servant/slave my David leader in/on/with midst
their I YHWH/Lord to speak **25** and to cut to/for them covenant
peace and to cease living thing bad from [the] land and to dwell
in/on/with wilderness to/for security and to sleep in/on/with wood
26 and to give [obj] them and around hill my blessing and to go
down [the] rain in/on/with time his rain blessing to be **27** and to
give tree [the] land [obj] fruit his and [the] land to give crops
her and to be upon land their to/for security and to know for I
YHWH/Lord in/on/with to break I [obj] yoke yoke their and to
rescue them from hand [the] to serve in/on/with them **28** and not
to be still plunder to/for nation and living thing [the] land not to
eat them and to dwell to/for security and nothing to tremble **29**
and to arise to/for them plantation to/for name and not to be still
to gather famine in/on/with land and not to lift still shame [the]
nation **30** and to know for I YHWH/Lord God their with them and
they(masc.) people my house Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God
31 and you(m. p.) flock my flock pasturing my man you(m. p.) I
God your utterance Lord YHWH/God

35 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say
2 son man to set face your upon mountain Seir and to
prophesy upon him **3** and to say to/for him thus to say Lord
YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you mountain Seir and to stretch
hand my upon you and to give you devastation and devastation
4 city your desolation to set and you(m. s.) devastation to be
and to know for I YHWH/Lord **5** because to be to/for you enmity
forever and to pour [obj] son Israel upon hand sword in/on/with
time calamity their in/on/with time iniquity end **6** to/for so alive I
utterance Lord YHWH/God for to/for blood to make you and
blood to pursue you if not blood to hate and blood to pursue
you **7** and to give [obj] mountain Seir to/for desolation and
devastation and to cut from him to pass and to return **8** and to
fill [obj] mountain his slain his hill your and valley your and all
channel your slain sword to fall in/on/with them **9** devastation
forever to give you and city your not to dwell to return and to
know for I YHWH/Lord **10** because to say you [obj] two [the]
nation and [obj] two [the] land to/for me to be and to possess
her and YHWH/Lord there to be **11** to/for so alive I utterance
Lord YHWH/God and to make like/as anger your and like/as
jealousy your which to make from hating your in/on/with them
and to know in/on/with them like/as as which to judge you **12**
and to know for I YHWH/Lord to hear [obj] all contempt your
which to say upon mountain Israel to/for to say be desolate be
desolate to/for us to give to/for food **13** and to magnify upon me
in/on/with lip your and be abundant upon me word your I to
hear **14** thus to say Lord YHWH/God like/as to rejoice all [the]
land devastation to make to/for you **15** like/as joy your to/for
inheritance house Israel upon which be desolate so to make
to/for you devastation to be mountain Seir and all Edom all her
and to know for I YHWH/Lord

36 and you(m. s.) son man to prophesy to(wards) mountain
Israel and to say mountain Israel to hear word YHWH/Lord
2 thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say [the] enemy upon
you Aha! and high place forever to/for possession to be to/for us
3 to/for so to prophesy and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God
because in/on/with because be desolate and to crush [obj] you
from around to/for to be you possession to/for remnant [the]
nation and to ascend upon lip tongue and slander people **4**
to/for so mountain Israel to hear word Lord YHWH/God thus
to say Lord YHWH/God to/for mountain and to/for hill to/for
channel and to/for valley and to/for desolation [the] devastated
and to/for city [the] to leave which to be to/for plunder and to/for
derision to/for remnant [the] nation which from around **5** to/for so
thus to say Lord YHWH/God if not in/on/with fire jealousy my to
speak upon remnant [the] nation and upon Edom all her which
to give [obj] land my to/for them to/for possession in/on/with
joy all heart in/on/with scorn soul because pasture her to/for

plunder **6** to/for so to prophesy upon land Israel and to say
to/for mountain and to/for hill to/for channel and to/for valley
thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I in/on/with jealousy my and
in/on/with rage my to speak because shame nation to lift **7** to/for
so thus to say Lord YHWH/God I to lift [obj] hand my if not [the]
nation which to/for you from around they(masc.) shame their to
lift **8** and you(m. p.) mountain Israel branch your to give and fruit
your to lift to/for people my Israel for to present to/for to come
(in) **9** for look! I to(wards) you and to turn to(wards) you and to
serve and to sow **10** and to multiply upon you man all house
Israel all his and to dwell [the] city and [the] desolation to build
11 and to multiply upon you man and animal and to multiply and
be fruitful and to dwell [obj] you like/as former your and be good
from beginning your and to know for I YHWH/Lord **12** and to go
upon you man [obj] people my Israel and to possess you and to
be to/for them to/for inheritance and not to add still to/for be
bereaved them **13** thus to say Lord YHWH/God because to say
to/for you to eat man you(m. s.) you(m. s.) and be bereaved
nation your nation your to be **14** to/for so man not to eat still and
nation your and nation your not to stumble be bereaved still
utterance Lord YHWH/God **15** and not to hear to(wards) you
still shame [the] nation and reproach people not to lift still and
nation your and nation your not to stumble still utterance Lord
YHWH/God **16** and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for
to say **17** son man house Israel to dwell upon land their and to
defile [obj] her in/on/with way their and in/on/with wantonness
their like/as uncleanness [the] impurity to be way their to/for face
my **18** and to pour rage my upon them upon [the] blood which to
pour upon [the] land and in/on/with idol their to defile her **19** and
to scatter [obj] them in/on/with nation and to scatter in/on/with
land like/as way their and like/as wantonness their to judge
them **20** and to come (in) to(wards) [the] nation which to come
(in) there and to profane/begin [obj] name holiness my in/on/with
to say to/for them people YHWH/Lord these and from land his
to come out **21** and to spare upon name holiness my which
to profane/begin him house Israel in/on/with nation which to
come (in) there [to] **22** to/for so to say to/for house Israel thus to
say Lord YHWH/God not because you I to make house Israel
that except to/for name holiness my which to profane/begin
in/on/with nation which to come (in) there **23** and to consecrate
[obj] name my [the] great [the] to profane/begin in/on/with nation
which to profane/begin in/on/with midst their and to know [the]
nation for I YHWH/Lord utterance Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
to consecrate I in/on/with you to/for eye their **24** and to take
[obj] you from [the] nation and to gather [obj] you from all [the]
land and to come (in) [obj] you to(wards) land your **25** and to
scatter upon you water pure and be pure from all uncleanness
your and from all idol your be pure [obj] you **26** and to give
to/for you heart new and spirit new to give in/on/with entrails
your and to turn aside [obj] heart [the] stone from flesh your
and to give to/for you heart flesh **27** and [obj] spirit my to give
in/on/with entrails your and to make [obj] which in/on/with statute
my to go and justice my to keep and to make **28** and to dwell
in/on/with land which to give to/for father your and to be to/for
me to/for people and I to be to/for you to/for God **29** and to
save [obj] you from all uncleanness your and to call to(wards)
[the] grain and to multiply [obj] him and not to give upon you
famine **30** and to multiply [obj] fruit [the] tree and fruit [the]
land because which not to take still reproach famine in/on/with
nation **31** and to remember [obj] way your [the] bad and deed
your which not pleasant and to loath in/on/with face your upon
iniquity your and upon abomination your **32** not because you
I to make utterance Lord YHWH/God to know to/for you be
ashamed and be humiliated from way your house Israel **33**
thus to say Lord YHWH/God in/on/with day be pure I [obj] you
from all iniquity your and to dwell [obj] [the] city and to build
[the] desolation **34** and [the] land [the] be desolate to serve
underneath which to be devastation to/for eye all to pass **35** and
to say [the] land this [the] be desolate to be like/as garden Eden
and [the] city [the] desolate and [the] be desolate and [the] to
overthrow to gather/restrain/fortify to dwell **36** and to know [the]
nation which to remain around you for I YHWH/Lord to build
[the] to overthrow to plant [the] be desolate I YHWH/Lord to
speak and to make **37** thus to say Lord YHWH/God still this to
seek to/for house Israel to/for to make to/for them to multiply
[obj] them like/as flock man **38** like/as flock holiness like/as
flock Jerusalem in/on/with meeting her so to be [the] city [the]
desolate full flock man and to know for I YHWH/Lord

37 to be upon me hand YHWH/Lord and to come out me
in/on/with spirit YHWH/Lord and to rest me in/on/with
midst [the] valley and he/she/it full bone **2** and to pass me upon
them around around and behold many much upon face [the]
valley and behold dry much **3** and to say to(wards) me son man
to live [the] bone [the] these and to say Lord YHWH/God you(m.
s.) to know **4** and to say to(wards) me to prophesy upon [the]
bone [the] these and to say to(wards) them [the] bone [the] dry
to hear word YHWH/Lord **5** thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for
bone [the] these behold I to come (in) in/on/with you spirit and to
live **6** and to give upon you sinew and to ascend upon you flesh
and to cover upon you skin and to give in/on/with you spirit and
to live and to know for I YHWH/Lord **7** and to prophesy like/as
as which to command and to be voice like/as to prophesy I and
behold quaking and to present bone bone to(wards) bone his **8**
and to see and behold upon them sinew and flesh to ascend and
to cover upon them skin from to/for above [to] and spirit nothing
in/on/with them **9** and to say to(wards) me to prophesy to(wards)
[the] spirit to prophesy son man and to say to(wards) [the] spirit
thus to say Lord YHWH/God from four spirit to come (in) [the]
spirit and to breathe in/on/with to kill [the] these and to live **10**
and to prophesy like/as as which to command me and to come
(in) in/on/with them [the] spirit and to live and to stand upon foot
their strength great much much **11** and to say to(wards) me son
man [the] bone [the] these all house Israel they(masc.) behold to
say to wither bone our and to perish hope our to cut to/for us **12**
to/for so to prophesy and to say to(wards) them thus to say Lord
YHWH/God behold I to open [obj] grave your and to ascend
[obj] you from grave your people my and to come (in) [obj] you
to(wards) land Israel **13** and to know for I YHWH/Lord in/on/with
to open I [obj] grave your and in/on/with to ascend I [obj] you

from grave your people my **14** and to give spirit my in/on/with
you and to live and to rest [obj] you upon land your and to know
for I YHWH/Lord to speak and to make utterance YHWH/Lord
15 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **16** and
you(m. s.) son man to take to/for you tree one and to write upon
him to/for Judah and to/for son Israel companion his companion
his and to take tree one and to write upon him to/for Joseph
tree Ephraim and all house Israel companion his companion
his **17** and to present [obj] them one to(wards) one to/for you
to/for tree one and to be to/for one in/on/with hand your **18** and
like/as as which to say to(wards) you son people your to/for
to say not to tell to/for us what? these to/for you **19** to speak
to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take
[obj] tree Joseph which in/on/with hand Ephraim and tribe Israel
companion his companion his and to give [obj] them upon him
[obj] tree Judah and to make them to/for tree one and to be
one in/on/with hand my **20** and to be [the] tree which to write
upon them in/on/with hand your to/for eye their **21** and to speak
to(wards) them thus to say Lord YHWH/God behold I to take
[obj] son Israel from between [the] nation which to go there and
to gather [obj] them from around and to come (in) [obj] them
to(wards) land their **22** and to make [obj] them to/for nation one
in/on/with land in/on/with mountain Israel and king one to be
to/for all their to/for king and not to be to be still to/for two nation
and not to divide still to/for two kingdom still **23** and not to defile
still in/on/with idol their and in/on/with abomination their and
in/on/with all transgression their and to save [obj] them from all
seat their which to sin in/on/with them and be pure [obj] them
and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for them to/for
God **24** and servant/slave my David king upon them and to
pasture one to be to/for all their and in/on/with justice my to
go and statute my to keep and to make [obj] them **25** and to
dwell upon [the] land which to give to/for servant/slave my to/for
Jacob which to dwell in/on/with her father your and to dwell
upon her they(masc.) and son their and son son their till forever
and David servant/slave my leader to/for them to/for forever **26**
and to cut to/for them covenant peace covenant forever to be
with them and to give them and to multiply [obj] them and to give
[obj] sanctuary my in/on/with midst their to/for forever **27** and to
be tabernacle my upon them and to be to/for them to/for God
and they(masc.) to be to/for me to/for people **28** and to know
[the] nation for I YHWH/Lord to consecrate [obj] Israel in/on/with
to be sanctuary my in/on/with midst their to/for forever

38 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say **2**
son man to set face your to(wards) Gog land [the] Magog
leader leader Meshech and Tubal and to prophesy upon him **3**
and to say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you
Gog leader leader Meshech and Tubal **4** and to return you and
to give hook in/on/with jaw your and to come out [obj] you and
[obj] all strength your horse and horseman to clothe perfection
all their assembly many shield and shield to capture sword all
their **5** Persia Cush; Ethiopia and Put with them all their shield
and helmet **6** Gomer and all band her house Togarmah flank
north and [obj] all band his people many with you **7** to establish
and to establish to/for you you(m. s.) and all assembly your
[the] to gather upon you and to be to/for them to/for custody **8**
from day many to reckon in/on/with end [the] year to come (in)
to(wards) land to return from sword to gather from people many
upon mountain Israel which to be to/for desolation continually
and he/she/it from people to come out and to dwell to/for security
all their **9** and to ascend like/as devastation to come (in) like/as
cloud to/for to cover [the] land to be you(m. s.) and all band
your and people many with you **10** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to ascend word upon
heart your and to devise plot bad **11** and to say to ascend upon
land village to come (in) [the] to quiet to dwell to/for security all
their to dwell in/on/with nothing wall and bar and door nothing
to/for them **12** to/for to loot spoil and to/for to plunder plunder
to/for to return hand your upon desolation to dwell and to(wards)
people to gather from nation to make livestock and acquisition
to dwell upon highest [the] land **13** Sheba and Dedan and to
trade Tarshish and all lion her to say to/for you to/for to loot
spoil you(m. s.) to come (in) to/for to plunder plunder to gather
assembly your to/for to lift silver and gold to/for to take livestock
and acquisition to/for to loot spoil great **14** to/for so to prophesy
son man and to say to/for Gog thus to say Lord YHWH/God not
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it in/on/with to dwell people my Israel
to/for security to know **15** and to come (in) from standing place
your from flank north you(m. s.) and people many with you to
ride horse all their assembly great and strength many **16** and to
ascend upon people my Israel like/as cloud to/for to cover [the]
land in/on/with end [the] day to be and to come (in) you upon
land my because to know [the] nation [obj] me in/on/with to
consecrate I in/on/with you to/for eye their Gog **17** thus to say
Lord YHWH/God you(m. s.) he/she/it which to speak in/on/with
day eastern in/on/with hand servant/slave my prophet Israel
[the] to prophesy in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) year to/for
to come (in) [obj] you upon them **18** and to be in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it in/on/with day to come (in) Gog upon land Israel
utterance Lord YHWH/God to ascend rage my in/on/with anger
my **19** and in/on/with jealousy my in/on/with fire fury my to speak
if not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be quaking great upon
land Israel **20** and to shake from face my fish [the] sea and bird
[the] heaven and living thing [the] land and all [the] creeping
[the] to creep upon [the] land and all [the] man which upon face
[the] land and to overthrow [the] mountain and to fall [the] steep
and all wall to/for land to fall **21** and to call upon him to/for all
mountain my sword utterance Lord YHWH/God sword man
in/on/with brother his to be **22** and to judge with him in/on/with
pestilence and in/on/with blood and rain to overflow and stone
hail fire and brimstone to rain upon him and upon band his and
upon people many which with him **23** and to magnify and to
consecrate and to know to/for eye nation many and to know for I
YHWH/Lord

39 and you(m. s.) son man to prophesy upon Gog and to
say thus to say Lord YHWH/God look! I to(wards) you
Gog leader leader Meshech and Tubal **2** and to return you and
to lead you and to ascend you from flank north and to come
(in) you upon mountain Israel **3** and to smite bow your from

hand left your and arrow your from hand right your to fall **4** upon mountain Israel to fall you(m. s.) and all band your and people which with you to/for bird of prey bird all wing and living thing [the] land to give you to/for food **5** upon face [the] land to fall for I to speak utterance Lord YHWH/God **6** and to send fire in/on/with Magog and in/on/with to dwell [the] coastland to/for security and to know for I YHWH/Lord **7** and [obj] name holiness my to know in/on/with midst people my Israel and not to profane/begin [obj] name holiness my still and to know [the] nation for I YHWH/Lord holy in/on/with Israel **8** behold to come (in) and to be utterance Lord YHWH/God he/she/it [the] day which to speak **9** and to come out to dwell city Israel and to burn and to kindle in/on/with weapon and shield and shield in/on/with bow and in/on/with arrow and in/on/with rod hand and in/on/with spear and to burn in/on/with them fire seven year **10** and not to lift tree from [the] land and not to chop from [the] wood for in/on/with weapon to burn fire and to loot [obj] to loot them and to plunder [obj] to plunder them utterance Lord YHWH/God **11** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to give to/for Gog standing place there grave in/on/with Israel valley [the] to pass east [the] sea and to muzzle he/she/it [obj] [the] to pass and to bury there [obj] Gog and [obj] all crowd his crowd his and to call valley Hamon-gog Hamon-gog **12** and to bury them house Israel because be pure [obj] [the] land seven month **13** and to bury all people [the] land and to be to/for them to/for name day to honor I utterance Lord YHWH/God **14** and human continually to separate to pass in/on/with land to bury [obj] [the] to pass [obj] [the] to remain upon face [the] land to/for be pure her from end seven month to search **15** and to pass [the] to pass in/on/with land and to see bone man and to build beside him signpost till to bury [obj] him [the] to bury to(wards) valley Hamon-gog Hamon-gog **16** and also name city Hamonah and be pure [the] land **17** and you(m. s.) son man thus to say Lord YHWH/God to say to/for bird all wing and to/for all living thing [the] land to gather and to come (in) to gather from around upon sacrifice my which I to sacrifice to/for you sacrifice great upon mountain Israel and to eat flesh and to drink blood **18** flesh mighty to eat and blood leader [the] land to drink ram ram and goat bullock fatling Bashan all their **19** and to eat fat to/for satiety and to drink blood to/for drunkenness from sacrifice my which to sacrifice to/for you **20** and to satisfy upon table my horse and chariot mighty and all man battle utterance Lord YHWH/God **21** and to give [obj] glory my in/on/with nation and to see all [the] nation [obj] justice my which to make and [obj] hand my which to set in/on/with them **22** and to know house Israel for I YHWH/Lord God their from [the] day [the] he/she/it and further **23** and to know [the] nation for in/on/with iniquity their to uncover house Israel upon which be unfaithful in/on/with me and to hide face my from them and to give them in/on/with hand enemy their and to fall in/on/with sword all their **24** like/as uncleanness their and like/as transgression their to make [obj] them and to hide face my from them **25** to/for so thus to say Lord YHWH/God now to return [obj] captivity captivity Jacob and to have compassion all house Israel and be jealous to/for name holiness my **26** and to lift [obj] shame their and [obj] all unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with me in/on/with to dwell they upon land their to/for security and nothing to tremble **27** in/on/with to return I [obj] them from [the] people and to gather [obj] them from land enemy their and to consecrate in/on/with them to/for eye [the] nation many **28** and to know for I YHWH/Lord God their in/on/with to uncover I [obj] them to(wards) [the] nation and to gather them upon land their and not to remain still from them there **29** and not to hide still face my from them which to pour [obj] spirit my upon house Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God

40 in/on/with twenty and five year to/for captivity our in/on/with head [the] year in/on/with ten to/for month in/on/with four ten year after which to smite [the] city in/on/with bone [the] day [the] this to be upon me hand YHWH/Lord and to come (in) [obj] me there [to] **2** in/on/with vision God to come (in) me to(wards) land Israel and to rest me to(wards) mountain high much and upon him like/as structure city from Negeb **3** and to come (in) [obj] me there [to] and behold man appearance his like/as appearance bronze and cord flax in/on/with hand his and branch [the] measure and he/she/it to stand in/on/with gate **4** and to speak to(wards) me [the] man son man to see in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear and to set heart your to/for all which I to see [obj] you for because to see you to come (in) here/thus to tell [obj] all which you(m. s.) to see to/for house Israel **5** and behold wall from outside to/for house around around and in/on/with hand [the] man branch [the] measure six cubit in/on/with cubit and handbreadth and to measure [obj] width [the] building branch one and height branch one **6** and to come (in) to(wards) gate which face his way [the] east [to] and to ascend in/on/with step his in/on/with step his and to measure [obj] threshold [the] gate branch one width and [obj] threshold one branch one width **7** and [the] chamber branch one length and branch one width and between [the] chamber five cubit and threshold [the] gate from beside porch [the] gate from [the] house branch one **8** and to measure [obj] porch [the] gate from [the] house branch one **9** and to measure [obj] porch [the] gate eight cubit and pillar his and pillar his two cubit and porch [the] gate from [the] house **10** and chamber [the] gate way [the] east three from here and three from here measure one to/for three their and measure one to/for pillar from here and from here **11** and to measure [obj] width entrance [the] gate ten cubit length [the] gate three ten cubit **12** and border to/for face [the] chamber cubit one and cubit one border from here and [the] chamber six cubit from here and six cubit from here **13** and to measure [obj] [the] gate from roof [the] chamber to/for roof his width twenty and five cubit entrance before entrance **14** and to make [obj] pillar sixty cubit and to(wards) pillar [the] court [the] gate around around **15** and upon face [the] gate [the] entrance [the] entrance upon to/for face porch [the] gate [the] inner fifty cubit **16** and window to shutter to(wards) [the] chamber and to(wards) pillar their to/for within to/for gate around around and so to/for arches and window around around to/for within and to(wards) pillar palm **17** and to come (in) me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and behold chamber and pavement to make to/for court around around thirty chamber to(wards) [the] pavement **18** and [the]

pavement to(wards) shoulder [the] gate to/for close length [the]
gate [the] pavement [the] lower **19** and to measure width from
to/for face [the] gate [the] lower to/for face [the] court [the] inner
from outside hundred cubit [the] east and [the] north **20** and
[the] gate which face his way [the] north to/for court [the] outer
to measure length his and width his **21** and chamber his and
chamber his three from here and three from here and pillar
his and pillar his and arches his and arches his to be like/as
measure [the] gate [the] first fifty cubit length his and width five
and twenty in/on/with cubit **22** and window his and window his
and arches his and arches his and palm his and palm his like/as
measure [the] gate which face his way [the] east and in/on/with
step seven to ascend in/on/with him and arches his and arches
his to/for face their **23** and gate to/for court [the] inner before
[the] gate to/for north and to/for east and to measure from gate
to(wards) gate hundred cubit **24** and to go me way [the] south
and behold gate way [the] south and to measure pillar his pillar
his and arches his and arches his like/as measure [the] these
25 and window to/for him and to/for arches his and to/for arches
his around around like/as [the] window [the] these fifty cubit
length and width five and twenty cubit **26** and step seven ascent
his ascent his and arches his and arches his to/for face their
and palm to/for him one from here and one from here to(wards)
pillar his pillar his **27** and gate to/for court [the] inner way [the]
south and to measure from gate to(wards) [the] gate way [the]
south hundred cubit **28** and to come (in) me to(wards) court
[the] inner in/on/with gate [the] south and to measure [obj] [the]
gate [the] south like/as measure [the] these **29** and chamber his
and chamber his and pillar his and pillar his and arches his
and arches his like/as measure [the] these and window to/for
him and to/for arches his and to/for arches his around around
fifty cubit length and width twenty and five cubit **30** and arches
around around length five and twenty cubit and width five cubit
31 and arches his and arches his to(wards) court [the] outer
and palm to(wards) pillar his pillar his and step eight ascent
his ascent his **32** and to come (in) me to(wards) [the] court
[the] inner way [the] east and to measure [obj] [the] gate like/as
measure [the] these **33** and chamber his and chamber his and
pillar his and pillar his and arches his and arches his like/as
measure [the] these and window to/for him and to/for arches
his and to/for arches his around around length fifty cubit and
width five and twenty cubit **34** and arches his and arches his
to/for court [the] outer and palm to(wards) to(wards) him pillar
his from here and from here and eight step ascent his ascent
his **35** and to come (in) me to(wards) gate [the] north and to
measure like/as measure [the] these **36** chamber his chamber
his to(wards) him pillar his and arches his and arches his and
window to/for him around around length fifty cubit and width five
and twenty cubit **37** and pillar his and pillar his to/for court [the]
outer and palm to(wards) pillar his pillar his from here and from
here and eight step ascent his ascent his **38** and chamber and
entrance her in/on/with pillar [the] gate there to wash [obj] [the]
burnt offering **39** and in/on/with porch [the] gate two table from
here and two table from here to/for to slaughter to(wards) them
[the] burnt offering and [the] sin and [the] guilt (offering) **40** and
to(wards) [the] shoulder from outside [to] to/for to ascend to/for
entrance [the] gate [the] north [to] two table and to(wards) [the]
shoulder [the] another which to/for porch [the] gate two table **41**
four table from here and four table from here to/for shoulder
[the] gate eight table to(wards) them to slaughter **42** and four
table to/for burnt offering stone cutting length cubit one and half
and width cubit one and half and height cubit one to(wards)
them and to rest [obj] [the] article/utensil which to slaughter [obj]
[the] burnt offering in/on/with them and [the] sacrifice **43** and
[the] hook handbreadth one to establish in/on/with house around
around and to(wards) [the] table flesh [the] offering **44** and from
outside [to] to/for gate [the] inner chamber to sing in/on/with
court [the] inner which to(wards) shoulder gate [the] north and
face their way [the] south one to(wards) shoulder gate [the] east
face way [the] north **45** and to speak to(wards) me this [the]
chamber which face her way [the] south to/for priest to keep
charge [the] house **46** and [the] chamber which face her way
[the] north to/for priest to keep charge [the] altar they(masc.) son
Zadok [the] approaching from son Levi to(wards) YHWH/Lord
to/for to minister him **47** and to measure [obj] [the] court length
hundred cubit and width hundred cubit to square and [the] altar
to/for face [the] house **48** and to come (in) me to(wards) porch
[the] house and to measure pillar porch five cubit from here and
five cubit from here and width [the] gate three cubit from here
and three cubit from here **49** length [the] porch twenty cubit
and width eleven ten cubit and in/on/with step which to ascend
to(wards) him and pillar to(wards) [the] pillar one from here and
one from here

41 and to come (in) me to(wards) [the] temple and to measure
[obj] [the] pillar six cubit width from here and six cubit width
from here width [the] tent **2** and width [the] entrance ten cubit
and shoulder [the] entrance five cubit from here and five cubit
from here and to measure length his forty cubit and width twenty
cubit **3** and to come (in) to/for within and to measure pillar [the]
entrance two cubit and [the] entrance six cubit and width [the]
entrance seven cubit **4** and to measure [obj] length his twenty
cubit and width twenty cubit to(wards) face [the] temple and to
say to(wards) me this holiness [the] holiness **5** and to measure
wall [the] house six cubit and width [the] side four cubit around
around to/for house around **6** and [the] side side to(wards) side
three and thirty beat and to come (in) in/on/with wall which to/for
house to/for side around around to/for to be to grasp and not to
be to grasp in/on/with wall [the] house **7** and to enlarge and to
turn to/for above [to] to/for above [to] to/for side for surrounding
[the] house to/for above [to] to/for above [to] around around
to/for house upon so width to/for house to/for above [to] and so
[the] lower to ascend upon [the] high to/for middle **8** and to see
to/for house height around around appointment appointment
[the] side fullness [the] branch six cubit joint **9** width [the] wall
which to/for side to(wards) [the] outside five cubit and which
to rest between side which to/for house **10** and between [the]
chamber width twenty cubit around to/for house around around
11 and entrance [the] side to/for to rest entrance one way [the]
north and entrance one to/for south and width standing place

[the] to rest five cubit around around **12** and [the] building which
to(wards) face [the] cutting/separation side way [the] sea width
seventy cubit and wall [the] building five cubit width around
around and length his ninety cubit **13** and to measure [obj] [the]
house length hundred cubit and [the] cutting/separation and
[the] building and wall her length hundred cubit **14** and width
face [the] house and [the] cutting/separation to/for east hundred
cubit **15** and to measure length [the] building to(wards) face
[the] cutting/separation which upon after her and gallery her and
gallery her from here and from here hundred cubit and [the]
temple [the] inner and porch [the] court **16** [the] threshold and
[the] window [the] to shutter and [the] gallery around to/for three
their before [the] threshold paneled tree around around and [the]
land till [the] window and [the] window to cover **17** upon from
upon [the] entrance and till [the] house [the] inner and to/for
outside and to(wards) all [the] wall around around in/on/with
inner and in/on/with outer measure **18** and to make cherub and
palm and palm between cherub to/for cherub and two face to/for
cherub **19** and face man to(wards) [the] palm from here and
face lion to(wards) [the] palm from here to make to(wards) all
[the] house around around **20** from [the] land till from upon
[the] entrance [the] cherub and [the] palm to make and wall
[the] temple **21** [the] temple doorpost to square and face [the]
holiness [the] appearance like/as appearance **22** [the] altar tree
three cubit high and length his two cubit and corner his to/for
him and length his and wall his tree and to speak to(wards) me
this [the] table which to/for face YHWH/Lord **23** and two door
to/for temple and to/for holiness **24** and two door to/for door two
to turn door two to/for door one and two door to/for another **25**
and to make to(wards) them to(wards) door [the] temple cherub
and palm like/as as which to make to/for wall and threshold tree
to(wards) face [the] porch from [the] outside **26** and window to
shutter and palm from here and from here to(wards) shoulder
[the] porch and side [the] house and [the] threshold

42 and to come out me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer [the]
way way [the] north and to come (in) me to(wards) [the]
chamber which before [the] cutting/separation and which before
[the] building to(wards) [the] north **2** to(wards) face length
cubit [the] hundred entrance [the] north and [the] width fifty
cubit **3** before [the] twenty which to/for court [the] inner and
before pavement which to/for court [the] outer gallery to(wards)
face gallery in/on/with third **4** and to/for face [the] chamber
journey ten cubit width to(wards) [the] inner way cubit one and
entrance their to/for north **5** and [the] chamber [the] high be
short for to eat gallery from them from [the] lower and from
[the] middle building **6** for to do three they(masc.) and nothing
to/for them pillar like/as pillar [the] court upon so to reserve
from [the] lower and from [the] middle from [the] land **7** and
wall which to/for outside to/for close [the] chamber way [the]
court [the] outer to(wards) face [the] chamber length his fifty
cubit **8** for length [the] chamber which to/for court [the] outer
fifty cubit and behold upon face [the] temple hundred cubit **9**
and from underneath her and from underneath chamber [the]
chamber [the] these [the] entrance [the] to come (in) from [the]
east in/on/with to come (in) he to/for them from [the] court [the]
outer **10** in/on/with width wall [the] court way [the] east to(wards)
face [the] cutting/separation and to(wards) face [the] building
chamber **11** and way to/for face their like/as appearance [the]
chamber which way [the] north like/as length their so width their
and all exit their and like/as justice their and like/as entrance
their **12** and like/as entrance [the] chamber which way [the]
south entrance in/on/with head way way in/on/with face [the] wall
suitable way [the] east in/on/with to come (in) them **13** and to
say to(wards) me chamber [the] north chamber [the] south which
to(wards) face [the] cutting/separation they(masc.) chamber
[the] holiness which to eat there [the] priest which near to/for
YHWH/Lord holiness [the] holiness there to rest holiness [the]
holiness and [the] offering and [the] sin and [the] guilt (offering)
for [the] standing place holy **14** in/on/with to come (in) they
[the] priest and not to come out from [the] holiness to(wards)
[the] court [the] outer and there to rest garment their which to
minister in/on/with them for holiness they(masc.) to clothe and
to clothe garment another and to present to(wards) which to/for
people **15** and to end [obj] measure [the] house [the] inner and
to come out me way [the] gate which face his way [the] east
and to measure him around around **16** to measure spirit [the]
east in/on/with branch [the] measure five cubit hundred branch
in/on/with branch [the] measure around **17** to measure spirit
[the] north five hundred branch in/on/with branch [the] measure
around **18** [obj] spirit [the] south to measure five hundred branch
in/on/with branch [the] measure **19** to turn to(wards) spirit [the]
sea to measure five hundred branch in/on/with branch [the]
measure **20** to/for four spirit to measure him wall to/for him
around around length five hundred and width five hundred to/for
to separate between [the] holiness to/for common

43 and to go me to(wards) [the] gate gate which to turn way
[the] east **2** and behold glory God Israel to come (in)
from way [the] east and voice his like/as voice water many
and [the] land to light from glory his **3** and like/as appearance
[the] appearance which to see like/as appearance which to
see in/on/with to come (in) I to/for to ruin [obj] [the] city and
vision like/as appearance which to see to(wards) river Chebar
and to fall to(wards) face my **4** and glory YHWH/Lord to come
(in) to(wards) [the] house way gate which face his way [the]
east **5** and to lift me spirit and to come (in) me to(wards) [the]
court [the] inner and behold to fill glory YHWH/Lord [the] house
6 and to hear to speak to(wards) me from [the] house and
man to be to stand beside me **7** and to say to(wards) me son
man [obj] standing place throne my and [obj] standing place
palm foot my which to dwell there in/on/with midst son Israel
to/for forever and not to defile still house Israel name holiness
my they(masc.) and king their in/on/with fornication their and
in/on/with corpse king their high place their **8** in/on/with to give
they threshold their with threshold my and doorpost their beside
doorpost my and [the] wall between me and between them and
to defile [obj] name holiness my in/on/with abomination their
which to make and to end [obj] them in/on/with anger my **9**
now to remove [obj] fornication their and corpse king their from
me and to dwell in/on/with midst their to/for forever **10** you(m.

s.) son man to tell [obj] house Israel [obj] [the] house and be
humiliated from iniquity their and to measure [obj] proportion **11**
and if be humiliated from all which to make design [the] house
and fitting his and exit his and entrance his and all design his
design his and [obj] all statute his and all design my design his
and all instruction his instruction his to know [obj] them and
to write to/for eye their and to keep [obj] all design his and
[obj] all statute his and to make [obj] them **12** this instruction
[the] house upon head [the] mountain all border his around
around holiness holiness behold this instruction [the] house
13 and these measure [the] altar in/on/with cubit cubit cubit
and handbreadth and bosom [the] cubit and cubit width and
border her to(wards) lip her around span [the] one and this
back/rim/brow [the] altar **14** and from bosom [the] land till [the]
enclosure [the] lower two cubit and width cubit one and from
[the] enclosure [the] small till [the] enclosure [the] great four
cubit and width [the] cubit **15** and [the] altar four cubit and from
[the] altar and from [the] altar and to/for above [to] [the] horn
four **16** and [the] altar and [the] altar two ten length in/on/with
two ten width to square to(wards) four fourth his **17** and [the]
enclosure four ten length in/on/with four ten width to(wards) four
fourth her and [the] border around [obj] her half [the] cubit and
[the] bosom to/for her cubit around and step his to turn east **18**
and to say to(wards) me son man thus to say Lord YHWH/God
these statute [the] altar in/on/with day to make he to/for to
ascend upon him burnt offering and to/for to scatter upon him
blood **19** and to give to(wards) [the] priest [the] Levite which
they(masc.) from seed Zadok [the] near to(wards) me utterance
Lord YHWH/God to/for to minister me bullock son cattle to/for sin
20 and to take from blood his and to give upon four horn his and
to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure and to(wards) [the] border
around and to sin [obj] him and to atone him **21** and to take [obj]
[the] bullock [the] sin and to burn him in/on/with appointment
[the] house from outside to/for sanctuary **22** and in/on/with day
[the] second to present he-goat goat unblemished to/for sin and
to sin [obj] [the] altar like/as as which to sin in/on/with bullock **23**
in/on/with to end you from to sin to present bullock son cattle
unblemished and ram from [the] flock unblemished **24** and to
present them to/for face YHWH/Lord and to throw [the] priest
upon them salt and to ascend [obj] them burnt offering to/for
YHWH/Lord **25** seven day to make he-goat sin to/for day and
bullock son cattle and ram from [the] flock unblemished to make
26 seven day to atone [obj] [the] altar and be pure [obj] him and
to fill hand his hand his **27** and to end [obj] [the] day and to be
in/on/with day [the] eighth and further to make [the] priest upon
[the] altar [obj] burnt offering your and [obj] peace offering your
and to accept [obj] you utterance Lord YHWH/God

44 and to return [obj] me way gate [the] sanctuary [the]
outer [the] to turn east and he/she/it to shut **2** and to
say to(wards) me YHWH/Lord [the] gate [the] this to shut to
be not to open and man not to come (in) in/on/with him for
YHWH/Lord God Israel to come (in) in/on/with him and to be
to shut **3** [obj] [the] leader leader he/she/it to dwell in/on/with
him to/for to eat to/for to eat food to/for face YHWH/Lord from
way porch [the] gate to come (in) and from way his to come
out **4** and to come (in) me way gate [the] north to(wards) face
[the] house and to see and behold to fill glory YHWH/Lord [obj]
house YHWH/Lord and to fall to(wards) face my **5** and to say
to(wards) me YHWH/Lord son man to set heart your and to see
in/on/with eye your and in/on/with ear your to hear [obj] all which
I to speak [obj] you to/for all statute house YHWH/Lord and
to/for all instruction his instruction his and to set heart your to/for
entrance [the] house in/on/with all exit [the] sanctuary **6** and to
say to(wards) rebellion to(wards) house Israel thus to say Lord
YHWH/God many to/for you from all abomination your house
Israel **7** in/on/with to come (in) you son foreign uncircumcised
heart and uncircumcised flesh to/for to be in/on/with sanctuary
my to/for to profane/begin him [obj] house my in/on/with to
present you [obj] food my fat and blood and to break [obj]
covenant my to(wards) all abomination your **8** and not to keep
charge holiness my and to set [emph?] to/for to keep charge my
in/on/with sanctuary my to/for you **9** thus to say Lord YHWH/God
all son foreign uncircumcised heart and uncircumcised flesh
not to come (in) to(wards) sanctuary my to/for all son foreign
which in/on/with midst son Israel **10** that except [the] Levite
which to remove from upon me in/on/with to go astray Israel
which to go astray from upon me after idol their and to lift
iniquity their **11** and to be in/on/with sanctuary my to minister
punishment to(wards) gate [the] house and to minister [obj] [the]
house they(masc.) to slaughter [obj] [the] burnt offering and [obj]
[the] sacrifice to/for people and they(masc.) to stand to/for face
their to/for to minister them **12** because which to minister [obj]
them to/for face idol their and to be to/for house Israel to/for
stumbling iniquity upon so to lift hand my upon them utterance
Lord YHWH/God and to lift iniquity their **13** and not to approach
to(wards) me to/for to minister to/for me and to/for to approach
upon all holiness my to(wards) holiness [the] holiness and to lift
shame their and abomination their which to make **14** and to
give [obj] them to keep charge [the] house to/for all service his
and to/for all which to make in/on/with him **15** and [the] priest
[the] Levite son Zadok which to keep [obj] charge sanctuary my
in/on/with to go astray son Israel from upon me they(masc.) to
present to(wards) me to/for to minister me and to stand to/for
face my to/for to present to/for me fat and blood utterance Lord
YHWH/God **16** they(masc.) to come (in) to(wards) sanctuary my
and they(masc.) to present to(wards) table my to/for to minister
me and to keep [obj] charge my **17** and to be in/on/with to
come (in) they to(wards) gate [the] court [the] inner garment
flax to clothe and not to ascend upon them wool in/on/with to
minister they in/on/with gate [the] court [the] inner and house
[to] **18** headdress flax to be upon head their and undergarment
flax to be upon loin their not to gird in/on/with sweat **19** and
in/on/with to come out they to(wards) [the] court [the] outer
to(wards) [the] court [the] outer to(wards) [the] people to strip
[obj] garment their which they(masc.) to minister in/on/with them
and to rest [obj] them in/on/with chamber [the] holiness and to
clothe garment another and not to consecrate [obj] [the] people
in/on/with garment their **20** and head their not to shave and lock
not to send to shear to shear [obj] head their **21** and wine not

to drink all priest in/on/with to come (in) they to(wards) [the]
court [the] inner 22 and widow and to drive out not to take
to/for them to/for woman that except virgin from seed house
Israel and [the] widow which to be widow from priest to take 23
and [obj] people my to show between holiness to/for common
and between unclean to/for pure to know them 24 and upon
strife they(masc.) to stand to/for to judge to/for justice in/on/with
justice my and to judge him to judge him and [obj] instruction
my and [obj] statute my in/on/with all meeting my to keep and
[obj] sabbath my to consecrate 25 and to(wards) to die man not
to come (in) to/for to defile that except to/for father and to/for
mother and to/for son and to/for daughter to/for brother and
to/for sister which not to be to/for man to defile 26 and after
purifying his seven day to recount to/for him 27 and in/on/with
day to come (in) he to(wards) [the] holiness to(wards) [the] court
[the] inner to/for to minister in/on/with holiness to present sin
his utterance Lord YHWH/God 28 and to be to/for them to/for
inheritance I inheritance their and possession not to give to/for
them in/on/with Israel I possession their 29 [the] offering and
[the] sin and [the] guilt (offering) they(masc.) to eat them and all
devoted thing in/on/with Israel to/for them to be 30 and first all
firstfruit all and all contribution all from all contribution your to/for
priest to be and first dough your to give to/for priest to/for to rest
blessing to(wards) house your 31 all carcass and torn animal
from [the] bird and from [the] animal not to eat [the] priest

45 and in/on/with to fall you [obj] [the] land in/on/with
inheritance to exalt contribution to/for YHWH/Lord holiness
from [the] land length five and twenty thousand length and
width ten thousand holiness he/she/it in/on/with all border her
around 2 to be from this to(wards) [the] holiness five hundred
in/on/with five hundred to square around and fifty cubit pasture
to/for him around 3 and from [the] measure [the] this to measure
length five five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand and
in/on/with him to be [the] sanctuary holiness holiness 4 holiness
from [the] land he/she/it to/for priest to minister [the] sanctuary
to be [the] approaching to/for to minister [obj] YHWH/Lord and
to be to/for them standing place to/for house and sanctuary
to/for sanctuary 5 and five and twenty thousand length and ten
thousand width to be and to be to/for Levite to minister [the]
house to/for them to/for possession twenty chamber 6 and
possession [the] city to give five thousand width and length
five and twenty thousand to/for close contribution [the] holiness
to/for all house Israel to be 7 and to/for leader from this and
from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for possession
[the] city to(wards) face contribution [the] holiness and to(wards)
face possession [the] city from side sea sea [to] and from side
front [to] east [to] and length to/for close one [the] portion from
border sea to(wards) border east [to] 8 to/for land to be to/for
him to/for possession in/on/with Israel and not to oppress still
leader my [obj] people my and [the] land to give to/for house
Israel to/for tribe their 9 thus to say Lord YHWH/God many to/for
you leader Israel violence and violence to turn aside and justice
and righteousness to make to exalt eviction your from upon
people my utterance Lord YHWH/God 10 balance righteousness
and ephah righteousness and bath righteousness to be to/for
you 11 [the] ephah and [the] bath quantity one to be to/for to lift
tithe [the] homer [the] bath and tenth [the] homer [the] ephah
to(wards) [the] homer to be tally his 12 and [the] shekel twenty
gerah twenty shekel five and twenty shekel ten and five shekel
[the] mina to be to/for you 13 this [the] contribution which to
exalt sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] wheat and to give a
sixth [the] ephah from homer [the] barley 14 and statute [the] oil
[the] bath [the] oil tithe [the] bath from [the] kor ten [the] bath
homer for ten [the] bath homer 15 and sheep one from [the]
flock from [the] hundred from irrigation Israel to/for offering and
to/for burnt offering and to/for peace offering to/for to atone upon
them utterance Lord YHWH/God 16 all [the] people [the] land to
be to(wards) [the] contribution [the] this to/for leader in/on/with
Israel 17 and upon [the] leader to be [the] burnt offering and [the]
offering and [the] drink offering in/on/with feast and in/on/with
month and in/on/with sabbath in/on/with all meeting house Israel
he/she/it to make [obj] [the] sin and [obj] [the] offering and [obj]
[the] burnt offering and [obj] [the] peace offering to/for to atone
about/through/for house Israel 18 thus to say Lord YHWH/God
in/on/with first in/on/with one to/for month to take bullock son
cattle unblemished and to sin [obj] [the] sanctuary 19 and to take
[the] priest from blood [the] sin and to give to(wards) doorpost
[the] house and to(wards) four corner [the] enclosure to/for altar
and upon doorpost gate [the] court [the] inner 20 and so to
make in/on/with seven in/on/with month from man to wander
and from simple and to atone [obj] [the] house 21 in/on/with
first in/on/with four ten day to/for month to be to/for you [the]
Passover feast week day unleavened bread to eat 22 and to
make [the] leader in/on/with day [the] he/she/it about/through/for
him and about/through/for all people [the] land bullock sin 23 and
seven day [the] feast to make burnt offering to/for YHWH/Lord
seven bullock and seven ram unblemished to/for day seven
[the] day and sin he-goat goat to/for day 24 and offering ephah
to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram to make and oil hin to/for
ephah 25 in/on/with seventh in/on/with five ten day to/for month
in/on/with feast to make like/as these seven [the] day like/as sin
like/as burnt offering and like/as offering and like/as oil

46 thus to say Lord YHWH/God gate [the] court [the] inner
[the] to turn east to be to shut six day [the] deed and
in/on/with day [the] sabbath to open and in/on/with day [the]
month to open 2 and to come (in) [the] leader way porch [the]
gate from outside and to stand upon doorpost [the] gate and
to make [the] priest [obj] burnt offering his and [obj] peace
offering his and to bow upon threshold [the] gate and to come
out and [the] gate not to shut till [the] evening 3 and to bow
people [the] land entrance [the] gate [the] he/she/it in/on/with
sabbath and in/on/with month to/for face YHWH/Lord 4 and [the]
burnt offering which to present [the] leader to/for YHWH/Lord
in/on/with day [the] sabbath six lamb unblemished and ram
unblemished 5 and offering ephah to/for ram and to/for lamb
offering gift hand his and oil hin to/for ephah 6 and in/on/with
day [the] month bullock son cattle unblemished and six lamb
and ram unblemished to be 7 and ephah to/for bullock and

ephah to/for ram to make offering and to/for lamb like/as as
which to overtake hand his and oil hin to/for ephah 8 and
in/on/with to come (in) [the] leader way porch [the] gate to come
(in) and in/on/with way his to come out 9 and in/on/with to
come (in) people [the] land to/for face YHWH/Lord in/on/with
meeting [the] to come (in) way gate north to/for to bow to come
out way gate Negeb and [the] to come (in) way gate Negeb
to come out way gate north [to] not to return way [the] gate
which to come (in) in/on/with him for before him to come out to
come out 10 and [the] leader in/on/with midst their in/on/with to
come (in) they to come (in) and in/on/with to come out they to
come out 11 and in/on/with feast and in/on/with meeting to be
[the] offering ephah to/for bullock and ephah to/for ram and
to/for lamb gift hand his and oil hin to/for ephah 12 and for to
make [the] leader voluntariness burnt offering or peace offering
voluntariness to/for YHWH/Lord and to open to/for him [obj] [the]
gate [the] to turn east and to make [obj] burnt offering his and
[obj] peace offering his like/as as which to make in/on/with day
[the] sabbath and to come out and to shut [obj] [the] gate after
to come out he 13 and lamb son year his unblemished to make
burnt offering to/for day to/for YHWH/Lord in/on/with morning
in/on/with morning to make [obj] him 14 and offering to make
upon him in/on/with morning in/on/with morning sixth [the] ephah
and oil third [the] hin to/for to moisten [obj] [the] fine flour offering
to/for YHWH/Lord statute forever continually 15 and to make to
make [obj] [the] lamb and [obj] [the] offering and [obj] [the] oil
in/on/with morning in/on/with morning burnt offering continually
16 thus to say Lord YHWH/God for to give [the] leader gift to/for
man from son his inheritance his he/she/it to/for son his to be
possession their he/she/it in/on/with inheritance 17 and for to
give gift from inheritance his to/for one from servant/slave his
and to be to/for him till year [the] liberty and to return to/for
leader surely inheritance his son his to/for them to be 18 and
not to take [the] leader from inheritance [the] people to/for to
oppress them from possession their from possession his to
inherit [obj] son his because which not to scatter people my man
from possession his 19 and to come (in) me in/on/with entrance
which upon shoulder [the] gate to(wards) [the] chamber [the]
holiness to(wards) [the] priest [the] to turn north [to] and behold
there standing place in/on/with flank their in/on/with flank sea
[to] 20 and to say to(wards) me this [the] standing place which to
boil there [the] priest [obj] [the] guilt (offering) and [obj] [the] sin
which to bake [obj] [the] offering to/for lest to come out to(wards)
[the] court [the] outer to/for to consecrate [obj] [the] people 21
and to come out me to(wards) [the] court [the] outer and to pass
me to(wards) four corner [the] court and behold court in/on/with
corner [the] court court in/on/with corner [the] court 22 in/on/with
four corner [the] court court to enclose forty length and thirty
width measure one to/for four their to corner 23 and row around
in/on/with them around to/for four their and hearth to make from
underneath [the] encampment around 24 and to say to(wards)
me these house [the] to boil which to boil there to minister [the]
house [obj] sacrifice [the] people

47 and to return me to(wards) entrance [the] house and
behold water to come out from underneath threshold [the]
house east [to] for face [the] house east and [the] water to go
down from underneath from shoulder [the] house [the] right
from Negeb to/for altar 2 and to come out me way gate north
[to] and to turn me way outside to(wards) gate [the] outside
way [the] to turn east and behold water to trickle from [the]
shoulder [the] right 3 in/on/with to come out [the] man east and
line in/on/with hand his and to measure thousand in/on/with
cubit and to pass me in/on/with water water soles 4 and to
measure thousand and to pass me in/on/with water water knee
and to measure thousand and to pass me water loin 5 and
to measure thousand torrent which not be able to/for to pass
for to rise up [the] water water swimming torrent which not to
pass 6 and to say to(wards) me to see son man and to go me
and to return me lip [the] torrent 7 in/on/with to return I and
behold to(wards) lip [the] torrent tree many much from this and
from this 8 and to say to(wards) me [the] water [the] these to
come out to(wards) [the] border [the] eastern and to go down
upon [the] Arabah and to come (in) [the] sea [to] to(wards) [the]
sea [to] [the] to come out and to heal and to heal [the] water 9
and to be all soul alive which to swarm to(wards) all which to
come (in) there torrent to live and to be [the] fish many much
for to come (in) there [to] [the] water [the] these and to heal
and to live all which to come (in) there [to] [the] torrent 10 and
to be to stand to stand upon him fisher from En-gedi En-gedi
and till En-eglaim En-eglaim spreading-place to/for net to be
to/for kind her to be fish their like/as fish [the] sea [the] great
many much 11 swamp his swamp his and cistern his and not
to heal to/for salt to give 12 and upon [the] torrent to ascend
upon lip his from this and from this all tree food not to wither
leaf his and not to finish fruit his to/for month his to be/bear
firstborn for water his from [the] sanctuary they(masc.) to come
out and to be and to be fruit his to/for food and leaf his to/for
healing 13 thus to say Lord YHWH/God this border which to
inherit [obj] [the] land to/for two ten tribe Israel Joseph cord 14
and to inherit [obj] her man like/as brother his which to lift [obj]
hand my to/for to give her to/for father your and to fall [the] land
[the] this to/for you in/on/with inheritance 15 and this border [the]
land to/for side north [to] from [the] sea [the] great [the] way
Hethlon to come (in) Zedad [to] 16 Hamath Berothah Sibraim
which between border Damascus and between border Hamath
Hazer-hatticon Hazer-hatticon which to(wards) border Hauran
17 and to be border from [the] sea Hazar-enan Hazar-enan
border Damascus and north north [to] and border Hamath and
[obj] side north 18 and side east from between Hauran and from
between Damascus and from between [the] Gilead and from
between land Israel [the] Jordan from border upon [the] sea [the]
eastern Tamar and [obj] side east [to] 19 and side Negeb south
[to] from Tamar till water Meribah Kadesh torrent [to] to(wards)
[the] sea [the] great and [obj] side south [to] Negeb [to] 20 and
side sea [the] sea [the] great from border till before to come
(in) Hamath this side sea 21 and to divide [obj] [the] land [the]
this to/for you to/for tribe Israel 22 and to be to fall [obj] her
in/on/with inheritance to/for you and to/for [the] sojourner [the] to
sojourn in/on/with midst your which to beget son in/on/with midst
your and to be to/for you like/as born in/on/with son Israel with

you to fall in/on/with inheritance in/on/with midst tribe Israel **23** and to be in/on/with tribe which to sojourn [the] sojourner with him there to give inheritance his utterance Lord YHWH/God

48 and these name [the] tribe from end north [to] to(wards) hand way Hethlon to come (in) Hamath Hazar-enan Hazar-enan border Damascus north [to] to(wards) hand Hamath and to be to/for him side east [the] sea Dan one **2** and upon border Dan from side east till side sea [to] Asher one **3** and upon border Asher from side east [to] and till side sea [to] Naphtali one **4** and upon border Naphtali from side east [to] till side sea [to] Manasseh one **5** and upon border Manasseh from side east [to] till side sea [to] Ephraim one **6** and upon border Ephraim from side east and till side sea [to] Reuben one **7** and upon border Reuben from side east till side sea [to] Judah one **8** and upon border Judah from side east till side sea [to] to be [the] contribution which to exalt five and twenty thousand width and length like/as one [the] portion from side east [to] till side sea [to] and to be [the] sanctuary in/on/with midst his **9** [the] contribution which to exalt to/for YHWH/Lord length five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand **10** and to/for these to be contribution [the] holiness to/for priest north [to] five and twenty thousand and sea [to] width ten thousand and east [to] width ten thousand and Negeb [to] length five and twenty thousand and to be sanctuary YHWH/Lord in/on/with midst his **11** to/for priest [the] to consecrate from son Zadok which to keep charge my which not to go astray in/on/with to go astray son Israel like/as as which to go astray [the] Levite **12** and to be to/for them contribution from contribution [the] land holiness holiness to(wards) border [the] Levite **13** and [the] Levite to/for close border [the] priest five and twenty thousand length and width ten thousand all length five and twenty thousand and width ten thousand **14** and not to sell from him and not to change and not to pass to pass first [the] land for holiness to/for YHWH/Lord **15** and five thousand [the] to remain in/on/with width upon face five and twenty thousand common he/she/it to/for city to/for seat and to/for pasture and to be [the] city in/on/with midst his in/on/with midst his **16** and these measure her side north five hundred and four thousand and side Negeb five five hundred and four thousand and from side east five hundred and four thousand and side sea [to] five hundred and four thousand **17** and to be pasture to/for city north [to] fifty and hundred and Negeb [to] fifty and hundred and east [to] fifty and hundred and sea [to] fifty and hundred **18** and [the] to remain in/on/with length to/for close contribution [the] holiness ten thousand east [to] and ten thousand sea [to] and to be to/for close contribution [the] holiness and to be produce his produce his to/for food to/for to serve [the] city **19** and [the] to serve [the] city to serve him from all tribe Israel **20** all [the] contribution five and twenty thousand in/on/with five and twenty thousand fourth to exalt [obj] contribution [the] holiness to(wards) possession [the] city **21** and [the] to remain to/for leader from this and from this to/for contribution [the] holiness and to/for possession [the] city to(wards) face five and twenty thousand contribution till border east [to] and sea [to] upon face five and twenty thousand upon border sea [to] to/for close portion to/for leader and to be contribution [the] holiness and sanctuary [the] house in/on/with midst his in/on/with midst his **22** and from possession [the] Levite and from possession [the] city in/on/with midst which to/for leader to be between border Judah and between border Benjamin to/for leader to be **23** and remainder [the] tribe from side east [to] till side sea [to] Benjamin one **24** and upon border Benjamin from side east [to] till side sea [to] Simeon one **25** and upon border Simeon from side east [to] till side sea [to] Issachar one **26** and upon border Issachar from side east [to] till side sea [to] Zebulun one **27** and upon border Zebulun from side east [to] till side sea [to] Gad one **28** and upon border Gad to(wards) side Negeb south [to] and to be border from Tamar water Meribah Kadesh torrent upon [the] sea [the] great **29** this [the] land which to fall from inheritance to/for tribe Israel and these division their utterance Lord YHWH/God **30** and these outgoing [the] city from side north five hundred and four thousand measure **31** and gate [the] city upon name tribe Israel gate three north [to] gate Reuben one gate Judah one gate Levite one **32** and to(wards) side east [to] five hundred and four thousand and gate three and gate Joseph one gate Benjamin one gate Dan one **33** and side Negeb [to] five hundred and four thousand measure and gate three gate Simeon one gate Issachar one gate Zebulun one **34** side sea [to] five hundred and four thousand gate their three gate Gad one gate Asher one gate Naphtali one **35** around eight ten thousand and name [the] city from day YHWH/Lord there [to]

Daniel

1 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Jehoiakim king Judah
to come (in) Nebuchadrezzar king Babel Jerusalem and to
confine upon her **2** and to give Lord in/on/with hand his [obj]
Jehoiakim king Judah and from end article/utensil house [the]
God and to come (in) them land Shinar house God his and [obj]
[the] article/utensil to come (in) house treasure God his **3** and to
say [the] king to/for Ashpenaz chief eunuch his to/for to come
(in) from son Israel and from seed [the] kingship and from [the]
noble **4** youth which nothing in/on/with them all blemish blemish
and pleasant appearance and be prudent in/on/with all wisdom
and to know knowledge and to understand knowledge and
which strength in/on/with them to/for to stand in/on/with temple
[the] king and to/for to learn them scroll and tongue Chaldea
5 and to count to/for them [the] king word day in/on/with day
his from choice choice [the] king and from wine feast his and
to/for to magnify them year three and from end their to stand
to/for face [the] king **6** and to be in/on/with them from son Judah
Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah **7** and to set to/for them
ruler [the] eunuch name and to set to/for Daniel Belteshazzar
and to/for Hananiah Shadrach and to/for Mishael Meshach and
to/for Azariah Abed-nego Abed-nego **8** and to set Daniel upon
heart his which not to defile in/on/with choice [the] king and
in/on/with wine feast his and to seek from ruler [the] eunuch
which not to defile **9** and to give [the] God [obj] Daniel to/for
kindness and to/for compassion to/for face ruler [the] eunuch **10**
and to say ruler [the] eunuch to/for Daniel afraid I [obj] lord my
[the] king which to count [obj] food your and [obj] feast your
which to/for what? to see [obj] face your to enrage from [the]
youth which like/as circle your and to endanger [obj] head my
to/for king **11** and to say Daniel to(wards) [the] guardian which
to count ruler [the] eunuch upon Daniel Hananiah Mishael and
Azariah **12** to test please [obj] servant/slave your day ten and to
give to/for us from [the] vegetable and to eat and water and
to drink **13** and to see to/for face your appearance our and
appearance [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king and
like/as as which to see to make with servant/slave your **14** and
to hear to/for them to/for word [the] this and to test them day ten
15 and from end day ten to see appearance their pleasant and
fat flesh from all [the] youth [the] to eat [obj] choice [the] king
16 and to be [the] guardian to lift [obj] choice their and wine
feast their and to give to/for them vegetable **17** and [the] youth
[the] these four their to give to/for them [the] God knowledge
and be prudent in/on/with all scroll and wisdom and Daniel to
understand in/on/with all vision and dream **18** and to/for from
end [the] day which to say [the] king to/for to come (in) them and
to come (in) them ruler [the] eunuch to/for face Nebuchadrezzar
19 and to speak with them [the] king and not to find from all their
like/as Daniel Hananiah Mishael and Azariah and to stand to/for
face [the] king **20** and all word wisdom understanding which to
seek from them [the] king and to find them ten hand upon all
[the] magician [the] enchanter which in/on/with all royalty his **21**
and to be Daniel till year one to/for Cyrus [the] king

2 and in/on/with year two to/for royalty Nebuchadrezzar to
dream Nebuchadrezzar dream and to trouble spirit his and
sleep his to be upon him **2** and to say [the] king to/for to call
to/for magician and to/for enchanter and to/for to practice sorcery
and to/for Chaldea to/for to tell to/for king dream his and to come
(in) and to stand to/for face [the] king **3** and to say to/for them
[the] king dream to dream and to trouble spirit my to/for to know
[obj] [the] dream **4** and to speak [the] Chaldea to/for king in
Aramaic king [the] to/for forever to live to say dream [the] to/for
servant/slave your to/for servant/slave your and interpretation
[the] to tell **5** to answer king [the] and to say to/for Chaldea [the]
to/for Chaldea my speech [the] from me gone look! not to know
me dream [the] and interpretation his piece to serve and house
your dunghill to set **6** and look! dream [the] and interpretation
his to tell gift and reward and preciousness great to receive from
before me therefore dream [the] and interpretation his to tell me
7 to answer two and to say king [the] dream [the] to say to/for
servant/slave his and interpretation [the] to tell **8** to answer king
[the] and to say from certain to know I this time [the] you(m. p.)
to buy like/as to/for before this to see this gone from me speech
[the] **9** this look! dream [the] not to know me one he/she/it law
your and speech false and to ruin to appoint to appoint to/for to
say before me till this time [the] to change therefore dream [the]
to say to/for me and to know this interpretation his to tell me **10**
to answer Chaldea [the] Chaldea my before king [the] and to
say not be human upon dry land [the] this speech king [the]
be able to/for to tell like/as to/for before this all king many and
domineering speech like/as this not to ask to/for all magician
and enchanter and Chaldea **11** and speech [the] this king [the]
to ask precious and another not be this to tell her before king
[the] therefore god this sojourning their with flesh [the] not be he
12 like/as to/for before this king [the] be angry and be angry
great and to say to/for to perish to/for all wise Babel **13** and law
[the] to go out and wise [the] to slay and to enquire Daniel and
companion his to/for to slay **14** in/on/with then Daniel to return
counsel and taste to/for Arioch many guard [the] this king [the]
this to go out to/for to slay to/for wise Babel **15** to answer and to
say to/for Arioch domineering [the] this king [the] upon what?
law [the] be hasty from before king [the] then speech [the] to
know Arioch to/for Daniel **16** and Daniel to come and to enquire
from king [the] this time to give to/for him and interpretation [the]
to/for to tell to/for king [the] **17** then Daniel to/for house his be
gone and to/for Hananiah Mishael and Azariah companion his
speech [the] to know **18** and compassion to/for to enquire from
before god heaven [the] upon mystery [the] this this not to perish
Daniel and companion his with remnant wise Babel **19** then
to/for Daniel in/on/with vision [the] this night [the] mystery [the]
to uncover then Daniel to bless to/for god heaven [the] **20** to
answer Daniel and to say to be name his this god [the] to bless
from forever [the] and till forever [the] this wisdom [the] and
might [the] this to/for him he/she/it **21** and he/she/it to change
time [the] and time [the] to advance king and to arise king to
give wisdom [the] to/for wise and knowledge [the] to/for to know
understanding **22** he/she/it to uncover unfathomable [the] and
to hide [the] to know what? in/on/with darkness [the] and light

[the] and light [the] with him to free **23** to/for you god father
my to give thanks and to praise I this wisdom [the] and might
[the] to give to/for me and now to know me this to enquire from
you this speech king [the] to know us **24** like/as to/for before
this Daniel to come upon Arioch this to count king [the] to/for
to perish to/for wise Babel be gone and so to say to/for him
to/for wise Babel not to perish to come me before king [the]
and interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to tell **25** then Arioch
in/on/with to dismay to come to/for Daniel before king [the] and
so to say to/for him this to forget great man from son captivity
[the] this Judea this interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to know
26 to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel this name his
Belteshazzar be you be you be able to/for to know me dream
[the] this to see and interpretation his **27** to answer Daniel
before king [the] and to say mystery [the] this king [the] to ask
not wise enchanter magician to cut be able to/for to tell to/for
king [the] **28** nevertheless be god in/on/with heaven [the] to
uncover mystery and to know to/for king [the] Nebuchadrezzar
what? this to be in/on/with end day [the] dream your and vision
head your upon bed your this he/she/it **29** you(m. s.) you(m. s.)
king [the] striving your upon bed your to ascend what? this to be
after this and to uncover mystery [the] to know you what? this to
be **30** and I not in/on/with wisdom this be in/on/with me from
all alive [the] mystery [the] this to uncover to/for me therefore
upon cause this interpretation [the] to/for king [the] to know and
striving heart your to know **31** you(m. s.) you(m. s.) king [the] to
see to be and behold image one great image [the] this many
and splendor his preeminent to arise to/for before you and sight
his to fear **32** he/she/it image [the] head his this gold pleasant
breast his and arm his this silver belly his and flank his this
bronze **33** leg his this iron foot his from them from them this iron
and from them and from them this clay **34** to see to be till this
to cut stone this not in/on/with hand and to clap to/for image
[the] upon foot his this iron [the] and clay [the] and to crush
they(masc.) **35** in/on/with then to crush like/as one iron [the] clay
[the] bronze [the] silver [the] and gold [the] and to be like/as
chaff from threshing floor summer and to lift they(masc.) spirit
[the] and all place not to forget to/for them and stone [the] this to
clap to/for image [the] to be to/for rock many and to fill all land
[the] **36** this dream [the] and interpretation his to say before
king [the] **37** you(m. s.) you(m. s.) king [the] king king [the] this
god heaven [the] royalty [the] authority [the] and power [the]
and preciousness [the] to give to/for you **38** and in/on/with all
this to dwell to dwell son human [the] living thing field [the] and
bird heaven [the] to give in/on/with hand your and to domineer
you in/on/with all their you(m. s.) you(m. s.) he/she/it head [the]
this gold [the] **39** and place your to arise royalty another land
from you and royalty third third another this bronze [the] this to
domineer in/on/with all land [the] **40** and royalty fourth fourth to
be mighty like/as iron [the] like/as to/for before this iron [the] to
crush and be feeble all [the] and like/as iron [the] this to shatter
all these to crush and to shatter **41** and this to see foot [the] and
finger [the] from them from them clay this potter and from them
and from them iron royalty to divide to be and from firmness
[the] this iron [the] to be in/on/with her like/as to/for before this to
see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay mud [the] **42** and finger foot
[the] from them from them iron and from them and from them
clay from end royalty [the] to be mighty and from her to be to
break **43** this and this to see iron [the] to mix in/on/with clay
mud [the] to mix to be in/on/with seed human [the] and not to
be to cleave this with this behold like/as this iron [the] not to
mix with clay [the] **44** and in/on/with day their this king [the]
they(masc.) to arise god heaven [the] royalty this to/for forever
not to destroy and royalty [the] to/for people another not to leave
to crush and to cease all these royalty [the] and he/she/it to
arise to/for forever [the] **45** like/as to/for before this to see this
from rock [the] to cut stone this not in/on/with hand and to crush
iron [the] bronze [the] clay [the] silver [the] and gold [the] god
many to know to/for king [the] what? this to be after this and
certain dream [the] and be faithful interpretation his **46** in/on/with
then king [the] Nebuchadrezzar to fall upon anger his and to/for
Daniel to prostrate and offering and soothing to say to/for to
pour to/for him **47** to answer king [the] to/for Daniel and to say
from truth this god your he/she/it god god and lord king and to
uncover mystery this be able to/for to uncover mystery [the] this
48 then king [the] to/for Daniel to multiply and gift many great to
give to/for him and to domineer him upon all province Babel
and many ruler upon all wise Babel **49** and Daniel to enquire
from king [the] and to count upon service [the] this province
Babel to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego and
Daniel in/on/with gate king [the]

3 Nebuchadrezzar king [the] to serve image this gold height
his cubit sixty breadth his cubit six to arise him in/on/with
valley Dura in/on/with province Babel **2** and Nebuchadrezzar
king [the] to send to/for to gather to/for satrap [the] ruler [the]
and governor [the] judge [the] treasurer [the] judge [the] to
judge [the] and all governor province [the] to/for to come to/for
dedication image [the] this to arise Nebuchadrezzar king [the] **3**
in/on/with then to gather satrap [the] ruler [the] and governor
[the] judge [the] treasurer [the] judge [the] to judge [the] and
all governor province [the] to/for dedication image [the] this to
arise Nebuchadrezzar king [the] and to arise and to arise to/for
before image [the] this to arise Nebuchadrezzar **4** and herald
[the] to call in/on/with strength to/for you to say people [the]
people [the] and tongue [the] **5** in/on/with time [the] this to hear
voice horn [the] flute [the] lyre lyre trigon psaltery bagpipe and
all kind to sing [the] to fall and to prostrate to/for image gold
[the] this to arise Nebuchadrezzar king [the] **6** and what? this
not to fall and to prostrate in/on/with her moment [the] to shoot
to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **7** like/as to/for before
this in/on/with him time [the] like/as this to hear all people [the]
voice horn [the] flute [the] lyre lyre trigon psaltery and all kind to
sing [the] to fall all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to
prostrate to/for image gold [the] this to arise Nebuchadrezzar
king [the] **8** like/as to/for before this in/on/with him time [the] to
present great man Chaldea and to eat charges their this Jewish
[the] **9** to answer and to say to/for Nebuchadrezzar king [the]
king [the] to/for forever to live **10** you(m. s.) you(m. s.) king
[the] to set taste this all human this to hear voice horn [the]
flute [the] lyre lyre trigon psaltery and bagpipe and bagpipe and

all kind to sing [the] to fall and to prostrate to/for image gold
[the] **11** and what? this not to fall and to prostrate to shoot to/for
midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **12** be great man Jewish
this to count [obj] them upon service province Babel Shadrach
Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego great man [the] these not
to set upon you upon you king [the] taste to/for god your to/for
god your not to serve and to/for image gold [the] this to arise not
to prostrate **13** in/on/with then Nebuchadrezzar in/on/with to
tremble and rage to say to/for to come to/for Shadrach Meshach
and Abed-nego Abed-nego in/on/with then great man [the] these
to come before king [the] **14** to answer Nebuchadrezzar and to
say to/for them intended Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego
Abed-nego to/for god my not be you to serve and to/for image
gold [the] this to arise not to prostrate **15** now look! be you
ready this in/on/with time [the] this to hear voice horn [the]
flute [the] lyre lyre trigon psaltery and bagpipe and all kind to
sing [the] to fall and to prostrate to/for image [the] this to serve
and look! not to prostrate in/on/with her moment [the] to shoot
to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and what? he/she/it
god this to return you from hand my **16** to answer Shadrach
Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego and to say to/for king [the]
Nebuchadrezzar not to need we upon this edict to/for to return
you **17** look! be god our this we to serve be able to/for to return
us from furnace fire [the] to burn [the] and from hand your king
[the] to return **18** and look! not to know to be to/for you king [the]
this to/for god your to/for god your not be we be we to serve and
to/for image gold [the] this to arise not to prostrate **19** in/on/with
then Nebuchadrezzar to fill rage and image anger his to change
to change upon Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego
to answer and to say to/for to heat to/for furnace [the] one seven
upon this to see to/for to heat him **20** and to/for great man great
man strength this in/on/with strength his to say to/for to bind
to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego to/for to
shoot to/for furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **21** in/on/with then
great man [the] these to bind in/on/with mantle their legging
their legging their and helmet their and clothing their and to
shoot to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] **22** like/as to/for
before this from this speech king [the] be hasty and furnace
[the] to heat preeminent great man [the] these this to ascend
to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego to slay
they(masc.) flame [the] this fire [the] **23** and great man [the]
these three their Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego
to fall to/for midst furnace fire [the] to burn [the] to bind **24** then
Nebuchadrezzar king [the] be startled and to arise in/on/with to
dismay to answer and to say to/for counselor his not great man
three to shoot to/for midst fire [the] to bind to answer and to say
to/for king [the] certain king [the] **25** to answer and to say behold
I to see great man four to free to go in/on/with midst fire [the]
and harm not be in/on/with them and sight his this fourth [the]
fourth [the] to resemble to/for son god **26** in/on/with then to
present Nebuchadrezzar to/for gate furnace fire [the] to burn
[the] to answer and to say Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego
Abed-nego servant/slave his this god [the] upper [the] upper
[the] to go out and to come in/on/with then to go out Shadrach
Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego from midst fire [the] **27**
and to gather satrap [the] ruler [the] and governor [the] and
counselor king [the] to see to/for great man [the] these this not
to domineer fire [the] in/on/with body their and hair head their
not to scorch and mantle their not to change and aroma fire not
to advance in/on/with them **28** to answer Nebuchadrezzar and
to say to bless god their this Shadrach Meshach and Abed-
nego Abed-nego this to send messenger his and to return to/for
servant/slave his this to trust upon him and speech king [the]
to change and to give body their body their this not to serve
and not to prostrate to/for all god therefore to/for god their **29**
and from me to set taste this all people people and tongue
this to say to neglect neglect upon god their this Shadrach
Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-nego piece to serve and house
his dunghill to set like/as to/for before this not be god another
this be able to/for to rescue like/as this **30** in/on/with then king
[the] to prosper to/for Shadrach Meshach and Abed-nego Abed-
nego in/on/with province Babel

4 Nebuchadrezzar king [the] to/for all people [the] people [the]
and tongue [the] this to dwell to dwell in/on/with all land [the]
peace your to grow great **2** sign [the] and wonder [the] this to
serve with me god [the] upper [the] upper [the] to polish before
me to/for to tell **3** sign his like/as what? many and wonder his
like/as what? mighty royalty his royalty forever and dominion his
with generation and generation **4** I Nebuchadrezzar to prosper
to be in/on/with house my and luxuriant in/on/with temple my **5**
dream to see and to fear me and fantasies upon bed my and
vision head my to dismay me **6** and from me to set taste to/for
to come before me to/for all wise Babel this interpretation dream
[the] to know me **7** in/on/with then to come to come magician
[the] enchanter [the] Chaldea [the] Chaldea my and to cut [the]
and dream [the] to say I before them and interpretation his not
to know to/for me **8** and till finally to come before me Daniel
this name his Belteshazzar like/as name god my and this spirit
god holy in/on/with him and dream [the] before him to say **9**
Belteshazzar many magician [the] this I to know this spirit god
holy in/on/with you and all mystery not to compel to/for you vision
dream my this to see and interpretation his to say **10** and vision
head my upon bed my to see to be and behold tree in/on/with
midst land [the] and height his great **11** to multiply tree [the] and
to grow strong and height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and
vision his to/for end all land [the] **12** branch his fair and greenery
his great and food to/for all [the] in/on/with him underneath him
to cover living thing field [the] and in/on/with branch his to dwell
to dwell bird heaven [the] and from him to feed all flesh [the]
13 to see to be in/on/with vision head my upon bed my and
behold watcher and holy from heaven [the] to descend **14** to call
in/on/with strength and so to say to cut tree [the] and to cut
branch his to free branch his and to scatter greenery his to flee
living thing [the] from underneath him and bird [the] from branch
his **15** nevertheless descendant root his in/on/with land [the] to
leave and in/on/with bond this iron and bronze in/on/with grass
[the] this field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench
and with living thing [the] portion his in/on/with vegetation land
[the] **16** heart his from human [the] human [the] to change and

heart living thing to give to/for him and seven time to pass upon
him **17** in/on/with to cut watcher edict [the] and command holy
petition [the] till cause this to know alive [the] this domineering
upper [the] upper [the] in/on/with royalty human [the] human
[the] and to/for what? this to will to give her and to abase human
to arise upon her upon her **18** this dream [the] to see I king [the]
Nebuchadrezzar and you(m. s.) and you(m. s.) Belteshazzar
interpretation his to say like/as to/for before this all wise royalty
my not be able interpretation [the] to/for to know me and you(m.
s.) and you(m. s.) be able this spirit god holy in/on/with you
19 then Daniel this name his Belteshazzar be desolate like/as
moment one and striving his to dismay him to answer king
[the] and to say Belteshazzar dream [the] and interpretation
his not to dismay you to answer Belteshazzar and to say lord
my lord my dream [the] to/for to hate you to/for to hate you
and interpretation his to/for enemy your to/for enemy your **20**
tree [the] this to see this to multiply and to grow strong and
height his to reach to/for heaven [the] and vision his to/for all
land [the] **21** and branch his fair and greenery his great and
food to/for all [the] in/on/with him underneath him to dwell living
thing field [the] and in/on/with branch his to dwell bird heaven
[the] **22** you(m. s.) you(m. s.) he/she/it king [the] this to multiply
and to grow strong and greatness your to multiply and to reach
to/for heaven [the] and dominion your to/for end land [the] **23**
and this to see king [the] watcher and holy to descend from
heaven [the] and to say to cut tree [the] and to destroy him
nevertheless descendant root his in/on/with land [the] to leave
and in/on/with bond this iron and bronze in/on/with grass [the]
this field [the] and in/on/with dew heaven [the] to drench and
with living thing field [the] portion his till this seven time to pass
upon him **24** this interpretation [the] king [the] and to cut upper
[the] upper [the] he/she/it this to reach upon lord my lord my
king [the] **25** and to/for you to pursue from human [the] and
with living thing field [the] to be sojourning your and vegetation
[the] like/as cattle to/for you to taste and from dew heaven [the]
to/for you to drench and seven time to pass upon you upon
you till this to know this domineering upper [the] upper [the]
in/on/with royalty human [the] and to/for what? this to will to give
her **26** and this to say to/for to leave descendant root his this
tree [the] royalty your to/for you enduring from this to know this
domineering heaven [the] **27** therefore king [the] counsel my to
polish upon you upon you and sin your and sin your in/on/with
righteousness to tear and iniquity your in/on/with be gracious
poor therefore to be to prolong to/for ease your **28** all [the] to
reach upon Nebuchadrezzar king [the] **29** to/for end month two
ten upon temple royalty [the] this Babel to go to be **30** to answer
king [the] and to say not this he/she/it Babel many [the] this I to
build her to/for house royalty in/on/with power authority my and
to/for preciousness to honor my **31** still speech [the] in/on/with
lip king [the] voice from heaven [the] to fall to/for you to say
Nebuchadrezzar king [the] royalty [the] to advance from you **32**
and from human [the] to/for you to pursue and with living thing
field [the] sojourning your vegetation [the] like/as cattle to/for you
to taste and seven time to pass upon you upon you till this to
know this domineering upper [the] upper [the] in/on/with royalty
human [the] and to/for what? this to will to give her **33** in/on/with
her moment [the] speech [the] to cease upon Nebuchadrezzar
and from human [the] to pursue and vegetation [the] like/as
cattle to eat and from dew heaven [the] body his to drench till
this hair his like/as eagle to multiply and fingernail his like/as
bird **34** and to/for end day [the] I Nebuchadrezzar eye my to/for
heaven [the] to lift and knowledge my upon me to return and
to/for upper [the] and to/for upper [the] to bless and to/for alive
forever [the] to praise and to honor this dominion his dominion
forever and royalty his with generation and generation **35** and all
to dwell to dwell land [the] like/as not to devise and like/as to will
he to serve in/on/with strength heaven [the] and to dwell and to
dwell land [the] and not be this to clap in/on/with hand his and
to say to/for him what? to serve **36** in/on/with him time [the]
knowledge my to return upon me and to/for preciousness royalty
my to honor my and splendor my to return upon me and to/for
me counselor my and chief my to enquire and upon royalty my
to confirm and greatness preeminent to add to/for me **37** now I
Nebuchadrezzar to praise and to exalt and to honor to/for king
heaven [the] this all work his truth and way his judgment and
this to go in/on/with pride be able to/for to abase

5 Belshazzar king [the] to serve food many to/for chief his
thousand and to/for before thousand [the] wine [the] to
drink **2** Belshazzar to say in/on/with taste wine [the] to/for to
come to/for utensil gold [the] and silver [the] this to go out
Nebuchadrezzar father my from temple [the] this in/on/with
Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the] and chief his
queen his and concubine his **3** in/on/with then to come utensil
gold [the] this to go out from temple [the] this house god [the]
this in/on/with Jerusalem and to drink in/on/with them king [the]
and chief his queen his and concubine his **4** to drink wine [the]
and to praise to/for god gold [the] and silver [the] bronze [the]
iron [the] tree [the] and stone [the] **5** in/on/with her moment
[the] to go out to go out finger this hand human and to write
to/for before lampstand [the] upon chalk [the] this wall temple
[the] this king [the] and king [the] to see palm hand [the] this to
write **6** then king [the] splendor his to change him and striving
his to dismay him and joint loin his to free and to bow his this
to/for this to strike **7** to call king [the] in/on/with strength to/for to
come to/for enchanter [the] Chaldea [the] Chaldea my and to cut
[the] to answer king [the] and to say to/for wise Babel this all
human this to call writing [the] this and interpretation his to tell
me purple [the] to clothe and chain [the] and chain [the] this gold
[the] upon neck his and third in/on/with royalty [the] to domineer
8 then to come to come all wise king [the] and not be able writing
[the] to/for to call and interpretation [the] and interpretation his
to/for to know to/for king [the] **9** then king [the] Belshazzar great
to dismay and splendor his to change upon him and chief his be
perplexed **10** queen [the] to/for before speech king [the] and
chief his to/for house feast [the] to come to come to answer
queen [the] and to say king [the] to/for forever to live not to
dismay you striving your and splendor your not to change **11** be
great man in/on/with royalty your this spirit god holy in/on/with
him and in/on/with day father your to shine and understanding
and wisdom like/as wisdom god to forget in/on/with him and king

[the] Nebuchadrezzar father your many magician enchanter
Chaldea to cut to arise him father your king [the] **12** like/as to/for
before this spirit preeminent and knowledge and understanding
to interpret dream and declaration riddle and to free joint to
forget in/on/with him in/on/with Daniel this king [the] to set name
his Belteshazzar now Daniel to call and interpretation [the] to tell
13 in/on/with then Daniel to come before king [the] to answer
king [the] and to say to/for Daniel you(m. s.) you(m. s.) he/she/it
Daniel this from son captivity [the] this Judea this to come king
[the] father my from Judea **14** and to hear upon you upon you
this spirit god in/on/with you and to shine and understanding
and wisdom preeminent to forget in/on/with you **15** and now
to come before me wise [the] enchanter [the] this writing [the]
this to call and interpretation his to/for to know me and not be
able interpretation speech [the] to/for to tell **16** and I to hear
upon you upon you this be able be able interpretation to/for
to interpret and joint to/for to free now look! be able be able
writing [the] to/for to call and interpretation his to/for to know
me purple [the] to clothe and chain [the] and chain [the] this
gold [the] upon neck your and third [the] in/on/with royalty [the]
to domineer **17** in/on/with then to answer Daniel and to say
before king [the] gift your to/for you to be and reward your to/for
another to give nevertheless writing [the] to call to/for king [the]
and interpretation [the] to know him **18** you(m. s.) you(m. s.)
king [the] god [the] upper [the] upper [the] royalty [the] and
greatness [the] and preciousness [the] and to honor [the] to give
to/for Nebuchadrezzar father your **19** and from greatness [the]
this to give to/for him all people [the] people [the] and tongue
[the] to be to tremble to tremble and to fear from before him
this to be to will to be to slay and this to be to will to be to live
and this to be to will to be to exalt and this to be to will to be
to abase **20** and like/as this to exalt heart his and spirit his to
grow strong to/for to boil to descend from throne royalty his
and preciousness [the] to advance from him **21** and from son
human [the] to pursue and heart his with living thing [the] be
like be like and with wild donkey [the] sojourning his vegetation
[the] like/as cattle to taste him and from dew heaven [the] body
his to drench till this to know this domineering god [the] upper
[the] upper [the] in/on/with royalty human [the] and to/for what?
this to will to arise upon her upon her **22** and you(m. s.) and
you(m. s.) son his Belshazzar not to abase heart your like/as
to/for before this all this to know **23** and upon lord heaven [the]
to exalt and to/for utensil [the] this house his to come before
you before you and you(m. s.) and you(m. s.) and chief your
and chief your queen your and concubine your wine [the] to
drink in/on/with them and to/for god silver [the] and gold [the]
bronze [the] iron [the] tree [the] and stone [the] this not to see
and not to hear and not to know to praise and to/for god [the]
this breath your in/on/with hand his and all way your to/for him
not to honor **24** in/on/with then from before him to send palm
[the] this hand [the] and writing [the] this to inscribe **25** and this
writing [the] this to inscribe mina mina shekel and half **26** this
interpretation speech [the] mina to count god [the] royalty your
and to complete her **27** shekel to weigh in/on/with balance [the]
and to forget lacking **28** half to divide royalty your and to give
to/for Media and Persia **29** in/on/with then to say Belshazzar
and to clothe to/for Daniel purple [the] and chain [the] and chain
[the] this gold [the] upon neck his and to proclaim upon him this
to be domineering third [the] in/on/with royalty [the] **30** in/on/with
him in/on/with night [the] to slay Belshazzar king [the] Chaldea
[the] Chaldea [the] **31** and Darius Media [the] Mede [the] to
receive royalty [the] like/as son year sixty and two

6 to polish before Darius and to arise upon royalty [the] to/for
satrap [the] hundred and twenty this to be in/on/with all
royalty [the] **2** and upon from them chief three this Daniel one
from them this to be satrap [the] these to give to/for them taste
[the] and king [the] not to be to suffer injury **3** then Daniel this to
be to conduct upon chief [the] and satrap [the] like/as to/for
before this spirit preeminent in/on/with him and king [the] to
think to/for to arise him upon all royalty [the] **4** then chief [the]
and satrap [the] to be to enquire to ascend to/for to forget to/for
Daniel from side royalty [the] and all to ascend and to ruin not be
able to/for to forget like/as to/for before this be faithful he/she/it
and all neglect and to ruin not to forget upon him **5** then great
man [the] these to say this not to forget to/for Daniel this all
to ascend therefore to forget upon him in/on/with law god his
6 then chief [the] and satrap [the] these to throng upon king
[the] and so to say to/for him Darius king [the] to/for forever to
live **7** to advise all chief royalty [the] ruler [the] and satrap [the]
counselor [the] and governor [the] to/for to arise statute king
[the] and to/for to grow strong injunction this all this to enquire to
enquire from all god and human till day thirty therefore from
you king [the] to shoot to/for den lion [the] **8** now king [the] to
arise injunction [the] and to inscribe writing [the] this not to/for
to change like/as law Media and Persia this not to advance **9**
like/as to/for before this king [the] Darius to inscribe writing [the]
and injunction [the] **10** and Daniel like/as this to know this to
inscribe writing [the] to come to/for house his and window to
open to/for him in/on/with roof his before Jerusalem and time
three in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to bless upon knee his and to
pray and to give thanks before god his like/as to/for before this
to be to serve from former this **11** then great man [the] these to
throng and to forget to/for Daniel to enquire and be gracious
before god his **12** in/on/with then to present and to say before
king [the] upon injunction king [the] not injunction to inscribe this
all human this to enquire from all god and human till day thirty
therefore from you king [the] to shoot to/for den lion [the] to
answer king [the] and to say certain speech [the] like/as law
Media and Persia this not to advance **13** in/on/with then to
answer and to say before king [the] this Daniel this from son
captivity [the] this Judea not to set upon you upon you king [the]
taste and upon injunction [the] this to inscribe and time three
in/on/with day [the] to enquire to enquire his **14** then king [the]
like/as this speech [the] to hear great to stink upon him and
upon Daniel to set heart to/for to return him and till going down
sun [the] to be to strive to/for to rescue him **15** in/on/with then
great man [the] these to throng upon king [the] and to say to/for
king [the] to know king [the] this law to/for Media and Persia
this all injunction and statute this king [the] to arise not to/for to

change **16** in/on/with then king [the] to say and to come to/for
Daniel and to shoot to/for den [the] this lion [the] to answer king
[the] and to say to/for Daniel god your this you(m. s.) you(m. s.)
to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] he/she/it to return
you **17** and to come stone one and to set upon lip den [the] and
to seal her king [the] in/on/with signet ring his and in/on/with
signet ring chief his this not to change thing in/on/with Daniel
18 then be gone king [the] to/for temple his and to pass the
night fasting and to thrust not to come before him and sleep
his to wander upon him **19** in/on/with then king [the] in/on/with
dawn [the] to arise in/on/with brightness [the] and in/on/with to
dismay to/for den [the] this lion [the] be gone **20** and like/as
to present he to/for den [the] to/for Daniel in/on/with voice to
hurt to cry out to answer king [the] and to say to/for Daniel
Daniel servant/slave god [the] alive [the] god your this you(m. s.)
you(m. s.) to serve to/for him in/on/with continuance [the] be
able to/for to return you from lion [the] **21** then Daniel with king
[the] to speak king [the] to/for forever to live **22** god my to send
messenger his and to shut lip lion [the] and not to destroy me
like/as to/for before this before him innocence to forget to/for me
and also before you before you king [the] wound not to serve **23**
in/on/with then king [the] great be good upon him and to/for
Daniel to say to/for to ascend from den [the] and to ascend
Daniel from den [the] and all harm not to forget in/on/with him
this be faithful in/on/with god his **24** and to say king [the] and to
come great man [the] these this to eat charges his this Daniel
and to/for den lion [the] to shoot they(masc.) son their and wife
their and not to reach to/for bottom den [the] till this to domineer
in/on/with them lion [the] and all bone their to crush **25** in/on/with
then Darius king [the] to write to/for all people [the] people [the]
and tongue [the] this to dwell to dwell in/on/with all land [the]
peace your to grow great **26** from before me to set taste this
in/on/with all dominion royalty my to be to tremble to tremble
and to fear from before god his this Daniel this he/she/it god
[the] alive [the] and enduring to/for forever and royalty his this
not to destroy and dominion his till end [the] **27** to return and to
rescue and to serve sign and wonder in/on/with heaven [the]
and in/on/with land [the] this to return to/for Daniel from hand
lion [the] **28** and Daniel this to prosper in/on/with royalty Darius
and in/on/with royalty Cyrus Persia [the] Persia [the]

7 in/on/with year one to/for Belshazzar king Babel Daniel
dream to see and vision head his upon bed his in/on/with
then dream [the] to write head speech to say **2** to answer Daniel
and to say to see to be in/on/with vision my with night [the] and
behold! four spirit heaven [the] to burst/come out to/for sea [the]
many [the] **3** and four living thing many to ascend from sea [the]
to change this from this **4** first [the] like/as lion and wing this
eagle to/for her to see to be till this to smooth wing her and to lift
from land [the] and upon foot like/as human to arise and heart
human to give to/for her **5** and behold! living thing another two
to resemble to/for bear and to/for side one to arise and three
side in/on/with lip her between tooth her tooth her and so to say
to/for her to arise to eat flesh great **6** place this to see to be and
behold! another like/as leopard and to/for her wing four this
bird upon back/rim/brow her back/rim/brow her and four head
to/for living thing [the] and dominion to give to/for her **7** place
this to see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! living
thing fourth fourth to fear and terrible and mighty preeminent
and tooth this iron to/for her many to eat and to crush and
remnant [the] in/on/with foot her in/on/with foot her to stamp and
he/she/it to change from all living thing [the] this before her and
horn ten to/for her **8** be prudent to be in/on/with horn [the] and
behold horn another little to ascend between them between
them and three from horn [the] first [the] to uproot to uproot from
before her before her and behold eye like/as eye human [the]
in/on/with horn [the] this and lip to speak many **9** to see to be till
this throne to shoot and ancient/taken day to dwell clothing his
like/as snow white and hair head his like/as wool pure throne his
flame this fire wheel his fire to burn/pursue **10** river this fire to
flow and to go out from before him thousand thousand thousand
sun him and ten thousand ten thousand ten thousand before
him to arise judgment [the] to dwell and scroll to open **11** to
see to be in/on/with then from voice speech [the] many [the]
this horn [the] to speak to see to be till this to slay living thing
[the] and to perish body her and to give to/for burning fire **12**
and remnant living thing [the] to advance dominion their and to
prolong in/on/with alive to give to/for them till time and time
13 to see to be in/on/with vision night [the] and behold! with
cloud heaven [the] like/as son human to come to be and till
ancient/taken day [the] to reach and before him to present him
14 and to/for him to give dominion and preciousness and royalty
and all people [the] people [the] and tongue [the] to/for him to
serve dominion his dominion forever this not to advance and
royalty his this not to destroy **15** be distressed spirit my I Daniel
in/on/with midst sheath and vision head my to dismay me **16** to
present upon one from to arise [the] and certain [the] to enquire
from him upon all this and to say to/for me and interpretation
speech [the] to know me **17** these living thing [the] many [the]
this they(masc.) four four king to arise from land [the] **18** and to
receive royalty [the] holy Highest and to hoard royalty [the] till
forever [the] and till forever forever [the] **19** then to will to/for to
stand upon living thing [the] fourth [the] this to be to change
from all their all their to fear preeminent tooth her tooth her this
iron and fingernail her this bronze to eat to crush and remnant
[the] in/on/with foot her to stamp **20** and upon horn [the] ten
this in/on/with head her and another this to ascend and to fall
and to fall from before her before her three and horn [the] this
and eye to/for her and lip to speak many and vision her many
from companion her **21** to see to be and horn [the] this to serve
battle with holy and be able to/for them **22** till this to come
ancient/taken day [the] and judgment [the] to give to/for holy
Highest and time [the] to reach and royalty [the] to hoard holy **23**
so to say living thing [the] fourth [the] royalty fourth [the] fourth
[the] to be in/on/with land [the] this to change from all royalty
[the] and to eat all land [the] and to tread her and to crush her
24 and horn [the] ten from her royalty [the] ten king to arise and
another to arise after them and he/she/it to change from first
[the] and three king to abase **25** and speech to/for side upper
[the] upper [the] to speak and to/for holy Highest to become old
and to await to/for to change time and law and to give in/on/with

hand his till time and time and half time **26** and judgment [the] to
dwell and dominion his to advance to/for to destroy and to/for
to perish till end [the] **27** and royalty [the] and dominion [the]
and greatness [the] this royalty underneath all heaven [the] to
give to/for people holy Highest royalty his royalty forever and all
dominion [the] to/for him to serve and to hear **28** till thus end
[the] this speech [the] I Daniel great striving my to dismay me
and splendor my to change upon me and speech [the] in/on/with
heart my to keep

8 in/on/with year three to/for royalty Belshazzar [the] king vision
to see to(wards) me I Daniel after [the] to see to(wards)
me in/on/with beginning **2** and to see in/on/with vision and to
be in/on/with to see I and I in/on/with Susa [the] palace which
in/on/with Elam [the] province and to see in/on/with vision and I
to be upon river Ulai **3** and to lift eye my and to see and behold
ram one to stand to/for face [the] river and to/for him horn and
[the] horn high and [the] one high from [the] second and [the]
high to ascend in/on/with last **4** to see [obj] [the] ram to gore
sea [to] and north [to] and Negeb [to] and all living thing not to
stand to/for face his and nothing to rescue from hand his and to
make like/as acceptance his and to magnify **5** and I to be to
understand and behold male goat [the] goat to come (in) from
[the] west upon face all [the] land and nothing to touch in/on/with
land and [the] male goat horn vision between eye his **6** and to
come (in) till [the] ram master [the] horn which to see to stand
to/for face [the] river and to run to(wards) him in/on/with rage
strength his **7** and to see him to touch beside [the] ram and to
provoke to(wards) him and to smite [obj] [the] ram and to break
[obj] two horn his and not to be strength in/on/with ram to/for to
stand to/for face his and to throw him land [to] and to trample
him and not to be to rescue to/for ram from hand his **8** and male
goat [the] goat to magnify till much and like/as be vast he to
break [the] horn [the] great and to ascend vision four underneath
her to/for four spirit [the] heaven **9** and from [the] one from
them to come out horn one from little and to magnify remainder
to(wards) [the] Negeb and to(wards) [the] east and to(wards)
[the] beauty **10** and to magnify till army [the] heaven and to fall
land [to] from [the] army and from [the] star and to trample them
11 and till ruler [the] army to magnify and from him to exalt to
exalt [the] continually and to throw foundation sanctuary his **12**
and army to give upon [the] continually in/on/with transgression
and to throw truth land [to] and to make and to prosper **13**
and to hear [emph?] one holy to speak and to say one holy
to/for certain [the] to speak till how [the] vision [the] continually
and [the] transgression be desolate to give and holiness and
army trampling **14** and to say to(wards) me till evening morning
thousand and three hundred and to justify holiness **15** and to be
in/on/with to see I I Daniel [obj] [the] vision and to seek [emph?]
understanding and behold to stand to/for before me like/as
appearance great man **16** and to hear voice man between Ulai
and to call and to say Gabriel to understand to/for this [obj] [the]
appearance **17** and to come (in) beside post my and in/on/with
to come (in) he to terrify and to fall [emph?] upon face my and to
say to(wards) me to understand son man for to/for time end
[the] vision **18** and in/on/with to speak he with me to sleep upon
face my land [to] and to touch in/on/with me and to stand me
upon post my **19** and to say look! I to know you [obj] which to be
in/on/with end [the] indignation for to/for meeting end **20** [the]
ram which to see master [the] horn king Media and Persia **21**
and [the] male goat [the] he-goat king Javan and [the] horn [the]
great which between eye his he/she/it [the] king [the] first **22** and
[the] to break and to stand four underneath her four royalty from
nation to stand and not in/on/with strength his **23** and in/on/with
end royalty their like/as to finish [the] to transgress to stand king
strong face and to understand riddle **24** and be vast strength his
and not in/on/with strength his and to wonder to ruin and to
prosper and to make and to ruin mighty and people holy **25** and
upon understanding his and to prosper deceit in/on/with hand
his and in/on/with heart his to magnify and in/on/with ease to
ruin many and upon ruler ruler to stand and in/on/with end hand
to break **26** and appearance [the] evening and [the] morning
which to say truth he/she/it and you(m. s.) to close [the] vision
for to/for day many **27** and I Daniel to be and be weak day and
to arise and to make [obj] work [the] king and be desolate upon
[the] appearance and nothing to understand

9 in/on/with year one to/for Darius son Ahasuerus from seed
Media which to reign upon royalty Chaldea **2** in/on/with
year one to/for to reign him I Daniel to understand in/on/with
scroll number [the] year which to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards)
Jeremiah [the] prophet to/for to fill to/for desolation Jerusalem
seventy year **3** and to give [emph?] [obj] face my to(wards)
Lord [the] God to/for to seek prayer and supplication in/on/with
fast and sackcloth and ashes **4** and to pray [emph?] to/for
YHWH/Lord God my and to give thanks and to say [emph?]
Please! Lord [the] god [the] great and [the] to fear to keep [the]
covenant and [the] kindness to/for to love him and to/for to keep
commandment his **5** to sin and to pervert and be wicked be
wicked and to rebel and to turn aside from commandment your
and from justice your **6** and not to hear to(wards) servant/slave
your [the] prophet which to speak in/on/with name your to(wards)
king our ruler our and father our and to(wards) all people
[the] land **7** to/for you Lord [the] righteousness and to/for us
shame [the] face like/as day [the] this to/for man Judah and
to/for to dwell Jerusalem and to/for all Israel [the] near and
[the] distant in/on/with all [the] land which to banish them there
in/on/with unfaithfulness their which be unfaithful in/on/with you
8 YHWH/Lord to/for us shame [the] face to/for king our to/for
ruler our and to/for father our which to sin to/for you **9** to/for
Lord God our [the] compassion and [the] forgiveness for to rebel
in/on/with him **10** and not to hear in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord
God our to/for to go in/on/with instruction his which to give to/for
face our in/on/with hand servant/slave his [the] prophet **11** and
all Israel to pass [obj] instruction your and to turn aside to/for
lest to hear in/on/with voice your and to pour upon us [the]
oath and [the] oath which to write in/on/with instruction Moses
servant/slave [the] God for to sin to/for him **12** and to arise
[obj] word his word his which to speak upon us and upon to
judge us which to judge us to/for to come (in) upon us distress
great which not to make underneath all [the] heaven like/as

as which to make in/on/with Jerusalem **13** like/as as which to
write in/on/with instruction Moses [obj] all [the] distress [the]
this to come (in) upon us and not to beg with face YHWH/Lord
God our to/for to return from iniquity our and to/for be prudent
in/on/with truth your **14** and to watch YHWH/Lord upon [the]
distress and to come (in) her upon us for righteous YHWH/Lord
God our upon all deed his which to make and not to hear
in/on/with voice his **15** and now Lord God our which to come
out [obj] people your from land Egypt in/on/with hand strong
and to make to/for you name like/as day [the] this to sin be
wicked **16** Lord like/as all righteousness your to return please
anger your and rage your from city your Jerusalem mountain
holiness your for in/on/with sin our and in/on/with iniquity father
our Jerusalem and people your to/for reproach to/for all around
us **17** and now to hear God our to(wards) prayer servant/slave
your and to(wards) supplication his and to light face your upon
sanctuary your [the] devastated because Lord **18** to stretch
God my ear your and to hear to open [emph?] to open eye
your and to see be desolate our and [the] city which to call
name your upon her for not upon righteousness our we to fall
supplication our to/for face your for upon compassion your [the]
many **19** Lord to hear [emph?] Lord to forgive [emph?] Lord
to listen [emph?] and to make not to delay because you God
my for name your to call upon city your and upon people your
20 and still I to speak and to pray and to give thanks sin my
and sin people my Israel and to fall supplication my to/for face
YHWH/Lord God my upon mountain holiness God my **21** and
still I to speak in/on/with prayer and [the] man Gabriel which
to see in/on/with vision in/on/with beginning to faint in/on/with
weariness to touch to(wards) me like/as time offering evening **22**
and to understand and to speak with me and to say Daniel now
to come out to/for be prudent you understanding **23** in/on/with
beginning supplication your to come out word and I to come (in)
to/for to tell for precious thing you(m. s.) and to understand
in/on/with word and to understand in/on/with appearance **24**
week seventy to determine upon people your and upon city
holiness your to/for to end [the] transgression and to/for to seal
and to/for to finish sin sin and to/for to atone iniquity and to/for
to come (in) righteousness forever and to/for to seal vision and
prophet and to/for to anoint holiness holiness **25** and to know
and be prudent from exit word to/for to return and to/for to build
Jerusalem till anointed leader week seven and week sixty and
two to return and to build street/plaza and trench and in/on/with
distress [the] time **26** and after [the] week sixty and two to cut
anointed and nothing to/for him and [the] city and [the] holiness
to ruin people leader [the] to come (in) and end his in/on/with
flood and till end battle to decide be desolate **27** and to prevail
covenant to/for many week one and half [the] week to cease
sacrifice and offering and upon wing abomination be desolate
and till consumption and to decide to pour upon be desolate

10 in/on/with year three to/for Cyrus king Persia word to
uncover to/for Daniel which to call name his Belteshazzar
and truth [the] word and army great and to understand [obj] [the]
word and understanding to/for him in/on/with appearance **2**
in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) I Daniel to be to mourn three
week day **3** food precious thing not to eat and flesh and wine
not to come (in) to(wards) lip my and to anoint not to anoint
till to fill three week day **4** and in/on/with day twenty and four
to/for month [the] first and I to be upon hand [the] river [the]
great he/she/it Tigris **5** and to lift [obj] eye my and to see and
behold man one to clothe linen and loin his to gird in/on/with
gold Uphaz **6** and body his like/as jasper and face his like/as
appearance lightning and eye his like/as torch fire and arm his
and feet his like/as eye bronze burnished and voice word his
like/as voice crowd **7** and to see I Daniel to/for alone I [obj]
[the] vision and [the] human which to be with me not to see
[obj] [the] vision truly trembling great to fall upon them and to
flee in/on/with to hide **8** and I to remain to/for alone I and to
see [obj] [the] vision [the] great [the] this and not to remain
in/on/with me strength and splendor my to overturn upon me
to/for destruction and not to restrain strength **9** and to hear
[obj] voice word his and like/as to hear I [obj] voice word his
and I to be to sleep upon face my and face my land [to] **10**
and behold hand to touch in/on/with me and to shake me upon
knee my and palm hand my **11** and to say to(wards) me Daniel
man precious thing to understand in/on/with word which I to
speak to(wards) you and to stand upon post your for now to
send to(wards) you and in/on/with to speak he with me [obj]
[the] word [the] this to stand to tremble **12** and to say to(wards)
me not to fear Daniel for from [the] day [the] first which to give
[obj] heart your to/for to understand and to/for to afflict to/for
face God your to hear word your and I to come (in) in/on/with
word your **13** and ruler royalty Persia to stand to/for before me
twenty and one day and behold Michael one [the] ruler [the] first
to come (in) to/for to help me and I to remain there beside king
Persia **14** and to come (in) to/for to understand you [obj] which
to meet to/for people your in/on/with end [the] day for still vision
to/for day **15** and in/on/with to speak he with me like/as word
[the] these to give face my land [to] and be dumb **16** and behold
like/as likeness son man to touch upon lip my and to open lip
my and to speak [emph?] and to say [emph?] to(wards) [the] to
stand to/for before me lord my in/on/with vision to overturn pang
my upon me and not to restrain strength **17** and how? be able
servant/slave lord my this to/for to speak with lord my this and I
from now not to stand in/on/with me strength and breath not to
remain in/on/with me **18** and to add and to touch in/on/with me
like/as appearance man and to strengthen me **19** and to say not
to fear man precious thing peace to/for you to strengthen and to
strengthen and in/on/with to speak he with me to strengthen and
to say to speak lord my for to strengthen me **20** and to say to
know to/for what? to come (in) to(wards) you and now to return
to/for to fight with ruler Persia and I to come out and behold
ruler Javan to come (in) **21** truly to tell to/for you [obj] [the] to
inscribe in/on/with writing truth and nothing one to strengthen
with me upon these that except Michael ruler your

11 and I in/on/with year one to/for Darius [the] Mede to stand
my to/for to strengthen and to/for security to/for him **2** and
now truth to tell to/for you behold still three king to stand to/for
Persia and [the] fourth to enrich riches great from all and like/as
strength his in/on/with riches his to rouse [the] all [obj] royalty

Javan **3** and to stand king mighty and to rule dominion many
and to make like/as acceptance his **4** and like/as to stand he to
break royalty his and to divide to/for four spirit [the] heaven and
not to/for end his and not like/as dominion his which to rule for
to uproot royalty his and to/for another from to/for alone these **5**
and to strengthen king [the] Negeb and from ruler his and to
strengthen upon him and to rule dominion many dominion his **6**
and to/for end year to unite and daughter king [the] Negeb to
come (in) to(wards) king [the] north to/for to make uprightness
and not to restrain strength [the] arm and not to stand and
arm his and to give he/she/it and to come (in) her and [the] to
beget her and to strengthen her in/on/with time **7** and to stand
from branch root her stand his and to come (in) to(wards) [the]
strength and to come (in) in/on/with security king [the] north
and to make in/on/with them and to strengthen **8** and also God
their with libation their with article/utensil desire their silver and
gold in/on/with captivity to come (in) Egypt and he/she/it year to
stand from king [the] north **9** and to come (in) in/on/with royalty
king [the] Negeb and to return to(wards) land his **10** and son his
and son his to stir up and to gather crowd strength many and to
come (in) to come (in) and to overflow and to pass and to return
and to stir up and to stir up till security his security his **11** and to
provoke king [the] Negeb and to come out and to fight with him
with king [the] north and to stand crowd many and to give [the]
crowd in/on/with hand his **12** and to lift [the] crowd to exalt and
to exalt heart his and to fall ten thousand and not be strong **13**
and to return king [the] north and to stand crowd many from
[the] first and to/for end [the] time year to come (in) to come (in)
in/on/with strength great and in/on/with property many **14** and
in/on/with time [the] they(masc.) many to stand upon king [the]
Negeb and son violent people your to lift to/for to stand vision
and to stumble **15** and to come (in) king [the] north and to pour
mound and to capture city fortification and arm [the] Negeb
not to stand and people best his and nothing strength to/for to
stand **16** and to make [the] to come (in) to(wards) him like/as
acceptance his and nothing to stand to/for face his and to stand
in/on/with land [the] beauty and consumption in/on/with hand his
17 and to set face his to/for to come (in) in/on/with power all
royalty his and upright with him and to make and daughter [the]
woman to give to/for him to/for to ruin her and not to stand and
not to/for him to be **18** and to return and to set face his to/for
coastland and to capture many and to cease chief reproach his
to/for him lest reproach his to return to/for him **19** and to return
face his to/for security land his and to stumble and to fall and
not to find **20** and to stand upon stand his to pass to oppress
glory royalty and in/on/with day one to break and not in/on/with
anger and not in/on/with battle **21** and to stand upon stand his
to despise and not to give upon him splendor royalty and to
come (in) in/on/with ease and to strengthen royalty in/on/with
smoothness **22** and arm [the] flood to overflow from to/for face
his and to break and also leader covenant **23** and from to
unite to(wards) him to make deceit and to ascend and be vast
in/on/with little nation **24** in/on/with ease and in/on/with fatness
province to come (in) and to make which not to make father
his and father father his plunder and spoil and property to/for
them to scatter and upon fortification to devise plot his and till
time **25** and to rouse strength his and heart his upon king [the]
Negeb in/on/with strength great and king [the] Negeb to stir up
to/for battle in/on/with strength great and mighty till much and
not to stand for to devise upon him plot **26** and to eat choice
choice his to break him and strength his to overflow and to fall
slain many **27** and two their [the] king heart their to/for mischief
and upon table one lie to speak and not to prosper for still
end to/for meeting **28** and to return land his in/on/with property
great and heart his upon covenant holiness and to make and to
return to/for land his **29** to/for meeting to return and to come (in)
in/on/with Negeb and not to be like/as first and like/as last **30**
and to come (in) in/on/with him ship Kittim and be disheartened
and to return and be indignant upon covenant holiness and to
make and to return and to understand upon to leave covenant
holiness **31** and arm from him to stand and to profane/begin
[the] sanctuary [the] security and to turn aside [the] continually
and to give [the] abomination be desolate **32** and be wicked
covenant to pollute in/on/with flattery and people to know God
his to strengthen and to make **33** and be prudent people to
understand to/for many and to stumble in/on/with sword and
in/on/with flame in/on/with captivity and in/on/with plunder day
34 and in/on/with to stumble they to help helper little and to join
upon them many in/on/with smoothness **35** and from [the] be
prudent to stumble to/for to refine in/on/with them and to/for to
purify and to/for to whiten till time end for still to/for meeting **36**
and to make like/as acceptance his [the] king and to exalt and to
magnify upon all god and upon god god to speak to wonder and
to prosper till to end indignation for to decide to make **37** and
upon God father his not to understand and upon desire woman
and upon all god not to understand for upon all to magnify **38**
and to/for god security upon stand his to honor and to/for god
which not to know him father his to honor in/on/with gold and
in/on/with silver and in/on/with stone precious and in/on/with
precious thing **39** and to make to/for fortification security with
god foreign which to recognize to recognize to multiply glory and
to rule them in/on/with many and land to divide in/on/with price
40 and in/on/with time end to gore with him king [the] Negeb
and to storm upon him king [the] north in/on/with chariot and
in/on/with horseman and in/on/with fleet many and to come (in)
in/on/with land and to overflow and to pass **41** and to come (in)
in/on/with land [the] beauty and many to stumble and these to
escape from hand his Edom and Moab and first son Ammon **42**
and to send hand his in/on/with land and land Egypt not to be
to/for survivor **43** and to rule in/on/with hidden [the] gold and
[the] silver and in/on/with all precious thing Egypt and Libyan
and Cush; Ethiopia in/on/with step his **44** and tidings to dismay
him from east and from north and to come out in/on/with rage
great to/for to destroy and to/for to devote/destroy many **45** and
to plant tent palace his between sea to/for mountain beauty
holiness and to come (in) till end his and nothing to help to/for
him

12 and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to stand Michael [the]
ruler [the] great [the] to stand upon son people your and

to be time distress which not to be from to be nation till [the]
time [the] he/she/it and in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to escape
people your all [the] to find to write in/on/with scroll **2** and many
from sleeping land dust to awake these to/for life forever and
these to/for reproach to/for abhorrence forever **3** and [the] be
prudent to shine like/as brightness [the] expanse and to justify
[the] many like/as star to/for forever and perpetuity **4** and you(m.
s.) Daniel to close [the] word and to seal [the] scroll till time end
to rove many and to multiply [the] knowledge **5** and to see I
Daniel and behold two another to stand one here/thus to/for lip
[the] stream and one here/thus to/for lip [the] stream **6** and to
say to/for man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water
[the] stream till how end [the] wonder **7** and to hear [obj] [the]
man to clothe [the] linen which from above to/for water [the]
stream and to exalt right his and left his to(wards) [the] heaven
and to swear in/on/with alive [the] forever for to/for meeting
meeting and half and like/as to end to shatter hand people
holiness to end all these **8** and I to hear and not to understand
and to say [emph?] lord my what? end these **9** and to say to go
Daniel for to close and to seal [the] word till time end **10** to purify
and to whiten and to refine many and be wicked wicked and not
to understand all wicked and [the] be prudent to understand **11**
and from time to turn aside [the] continually and to/for to give
abomination be desolate day thousand hundred and ninety **12**
blessed [the] to wait and to touch to/for day thousand three
hundred thirty and five **13** and you(m. s.) to go to/for end and to
rest and to stand to/for allotted your to/for end [the] day

Hosea

1 word YHWH/Lord which to be to(wards) Hoshea son Beeri
in/on/with day Uzziah Jotham Ahaz Jehizkiah king Judah
and in/on/with day Jeroboam son Joash king Israel **2** beginning
to speak YHWH/Lord in/on/with Hoshea and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Hoshea to go to take to/for you woman fornication
and youth fornication for to fornicate to fornicate [the] land from
after YHWH/Lord **3** and to go and to take [obj] Gomer daughter
Diblaim and to conceive and to beget to/for him son **4** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) him to call name his Jezreel for still
little and to reckon [obj] blood Jezreel upon house Jehu and to
cease kingdom house Israel **5** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it and to break [obj] bow Israel in/on/with valley Jezreel **6**
and to conceive still and to beget daughter and to say to/for him
to call name her Lo-ruhamah Lo-ruhamah for not to add still to
have compassion [obj] house Israel for to lift to lift to/for them **7**
and [obj] house Judah to have compassion and to save them
in/on/with YHWH/Lord God their and not to save them in/on/with
bow and in/on/with sword and in/on/with battle in/on/with horse
and in/on/with horseman **8** and to wean [obj] Lo-ruhamah Lo-
ruhamah and to conceive and to beget son **9** and to say to call
name his Lo-ammi Lo-ammi for you(m. p.) not people my and I
not to be to/for you **10** and to be number son Israel like/as sand
[the] sea which not to measure and not to recount and to be
in/on/with standing place which to say to/for them not people my
you(m. p.) to say to/for them son god alive **11** and to gather son
Judah and son Israel together and to set to/for them head one
and to ascend from [the] land for great day Jezreel

2 to say to/for brother your people my and to/for sister your
to have compassion **2** to contend in/on/with mother your to
contend for he/she/it not woman my and I not man her and to
turn aside fornication her from face her and adultery her from
between breast her **3** lest to strip her naked and to set her
like/as day to beget she and to set her like/as wilderness and to
set her like/as land dryness and to die her in/on/with thirst **4**
and [obj] son her not to have compassion for son fornication
they(masc.) **5** for to fornicate mother their be ashamed to
conceive them for to say to go after to love me to give food my
and water my wool my and flax my oil my and drink my **6** to/for
so look! I to hedge [obj] way your in/on/with thorn and to wall
up/off [obj] wall her and path her not to find **7** and to pursue [obj]
to love her and not to overtake [obj] them and to seek them and
not to find and to say to go and to return to(wards) man my [the]
first for pleasant to/for me then from now **8** and he/she/it not to
know for I to give to/for her [the] grain and [the] new wine and
[the] oil and silver to multiply to/for her and gold to make to/for
Baal **9** to/for so to return and to take grain my in/on/with time his
and new wine my in/on/with meeting his and to rescue wool my
and flax my to/for to cover [obj] nakedness her **10** and now to
uncover [obj] lewdness her to/for eye to love her and man not to
rescue her from hand my **11** and to cease all rejoicing her feast
her month her and sabbath her and all meeting her **12** and be
desolate vine her and fig her which to say wages they(masc.)
to/for me which to give to/for me to love me and to set them
to/for wood and to eat them living thing [the] land **13** and to
reckon upon her [obj] day [the] Baal which to offer to/for them
and to adorn ring her and jewelry her and to go after to love
her and [obj] me to forget utterance YHWH/Lord **14** to/for so
behold I to entice her and to go her [the] wilderness and to
speak upon heart her **15** and to give to/for her [obj] vineyard her
from there and [obj] valley Achor to/for entrance hope and to
answer there [to] like/as day youth her and like/as day to ascend
she from land Egypt **16** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance YHWH/Lord to call man my and not to call to/for me
still Baali my **17** and to turn aside [obj] name [the] Baal from
lip her and not to remember still in/on/with name their **18** and
to cut to/for them covenant in/on/with day [the] he/she/it with
living thing [the] land and with bird [the] heaven and creeping
[the] land and bow and sword and battle to break from [the]
land and to lie down them to/for security **19** and to betroth you
to/for me to/for forever and to betroth you to/for me in/on/with
righteousness and in/on/with justice and in/on/with kindness
and in/on/with compassion **20** and to betroth you to/for me
in/on/with faithfulness and to know [obj] YHWH/Lord **21** and to
be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to answer utterance YHWH/Lord
to answer [obj] [the] heaven and they(masc.) to answer [obj]
[the] land **22** and [the] land to answer [obj] [the] grain and [obj]
[the] new wine and [obj] [the] oil and they(masc.) to answer [obj]
Jezreel **23** and to sow her to/for me in/on/with land and to have
compassion [obj] not to have compassion and to say to/for not
people my people my you(m. s.) and he/she/it to say God my

3 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me still to go to love
woman to love neighbor and to commit adultery like/as love
YHWH/Lord [obj] son Israel and they(masc.) to turn to(wards)
God another and to love raisin bun grape **2** and to trade her
to/for me in/on/with five ten silver and homer barley and lethek
barley **3** and to say to(wards) her day many to dwell to/for me
not to fornicate and not to be to/for man and also I to(wards)
you **4** for day many to dwell son Israel nothing king and nothing
ruler and nothing sacrifice and nothing pillar and nothing ephod
and Teraphim **5** after to return son Israel and to seek [obj]
YHWH/Lord God their and [obj] David king their and to dread
to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to(wards) goodness his in/on/with
end [the] day

4 to hear word YHWH/Lord son Israel for strife to/for YHWH/Lord
with to dwell [the] land for nothing truth and nothing kindness
and nothing knowledge God in/on/with land **2** to swear and to
deceive and to murder and to steal and to commit adultery to
break through and blood in/on/with blood to touch **3** upon so
to mourn [the] land and to weaken all to dwell in/on/with her
in/on/with living thing [the] land and in/on/with bird [the] heaven
and also fish [the] sea to gather **4** surely man not to contend
and not to rebuke man and people your like/as to contend priest
5 and to stumble [the] day and to stumble also prophet with
you night and to cease mother your **6** to cease people my
from without [the] knowledge for you(m. s.) [the] knowledge to
reject and to reject you from to minister to/for me and to forget

instruction God your to forget son your also I **7** like/as to multiply
they so to sin to/for me glory their in/on/with dishonor to change
8 sin people my to eat and to(wards) iniquity their to lift soul his
9 and to be like/as people like/as priest and to reckon upon
him way his and deed his to return to/for him **10** and to eat
and not to satisfy to fornicate and not to break through for [obj]
YHWH/Lord to leave to/for to keep **11** fornication and wine and
new wine to take heart **12** people my in/on/with tree his to ask
and rod his to tell to/for him for spirit fornication to go astray
and to fornicate from underneath God their **13** upon head [the]
mountain to sacrifice and upon [the] hill to offer underneath
oak and poplar and oak for pleasant shadow her upon so to
fornicate daughter your and daughter-in-law your to commit
adultery **14** not to reckon upon daughter your for to fornicate and
upon daughter-in-law your for to commit adultery for they(masc.)
with [the] to fornicate to separate and with [the] cult prostitute to
sacrifice and people not to understand to ruin **15** if to fornicate
you(m. s.) Israel not be guilty Judah and not to come (in) [the]
Gilgal and not to ascend Beth-aven Beth-aven and not to swear
alive YHWH/Lord **16** for like/as heifer to rebel to rebel Israel now
to pasture them YHWH/Lord like/as lamb in/on/with broad **17** to
unite idol Ephraim to rest to/for him **18** to turn aside liquor their
to fornicate to fornicate to love to love dishonor shield her **19** be
distressed spirit [obj] her in/on/with wing her and be ashamed
from sacrifice their

5 to hear this [the] priest and to listen house Israel and house
[the] king to listen for to/for you [the] justice for snare to be
to/for Mizpeh and net to spread upon Tabor **2** and slaughtering
rebellion be deep and I discipline to/for all their **3** I to know
Ephraim and Israel not to hide from me for now to fornicate
Ephraim to defile Israel **4** not to give deed their to/for to return
to(wards) God their for spirit fornication in/on/with entrails their
and [obj] YHWH/Lord not to know **5** and to answer pride Israel
in/on/with face his and Israel and Ephraim to stumble in/on/with
iniquity their to stumble also Judah with them **6** in/on/with
flock their and in/on/with cattle their to go to/for to seek [obj]
YHWH/Lord and not to find to rescue from them **7** in/on/with
YHWH/Lord to act treacherously for son be a stranger to beget
now to eat them month with portion their **8** to blow trumpet
in/on/with Gibeah trumpet in/on/with Ramah to shout Beth-aven
Beth-aven after you Benjamin **9** Ephraim to/for horror to be
in/on/with day rebuke in/on/with tribe Israel to know be faithful
10 to be ruler Judah like/as to remove border upon them to pour
like/as water fury my **11** to oppress Ephraim to crush justice
for be willing to go after command **12** and I like/as moth to/for
Ephraim and like/as rottenness to/for house Judah **13** and to
see Ephraim [obj] sickness his and Judah [obj] wound his and to
go Ephraim to(wards) Asshur and to send to(wards) king Jareb
and he/she/it not be able to/for to heal to/for you and not to cure
from you wound **14** for I like/as lion to/for Ephraim and like/as
lion to/for house Judah I I to tear and to go to lift and nothing to
rescue **15** to go to return to(wards) standing place my till which
be guilty and to seek face my in/on/with distress to/for them to
seek me

6 to go and to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord for he/she/it to tear
and to heal us to smite and to saddle/tie us **2** to live us from
day in/on/with day [the] third to arise us and to live to/for face
his **3** and to know to pursue to/for to know [obj] YHWH/Lord
like/as dawn to establish exit his and to come (in) like/as rain
to/for us like/as spring rain to shoot land **4** what? to make to/for
you Ephraim what? to make to/for you Judah and kindness your
like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to go **5** upon so
to hew in/on/with prophet to kill them in/on/with word lip my
and justice your light to come out **6** for kindness to delight in
and not sacrifice and knowledge God from burnt offering **7**
and they(masc.) like/as Adam to pass covenant there to act
treacherously in/on/with me **8** Gilead town to work evil insidious
from blood **9** and like/as to wait man band spell priest way to
murder Shechem [to] for wickedness to make **10** in/on/with
house Israel to see horror horror there fornication to/for Ephraim
to defile Israel **11** also Judah to set harvest to/for you in/on/with
to return I captivity people my

7 like/as to heal I to/for Israel and to uncover iniquity Ephraim
and distress Samaria for to work deception and thief to come
(in) to strip band in/on/with outside **2** and not to say to/for heart
their all distress their to remember now to turn them deed their
before face my to be **3** in/on/with distress their to rejoice king
and in/on/with lie their ruler **4** all their to commit adultery like
oven to burn from to bake to cease to rouse from to knead
dough till to leaven he **5** day king our be weak ruler rage from
wine to draw hand his with to mock **6** for to present like/as oven
heart their in/on/with ambush their all [the] night sleeping to
bake their morning he/she/it to burn like/as fire flame **7** all their
to warm like/as oven and to eat [obj] to judge them all king their
to fall nothing to call in/on/with them to(wards) me **8** Ephraim
in/on/with people he/she/it to mix Ephraim to be bun without to
overturn **9** to eat be a stranger strength his and he/she/it not to
know also greyheaded to scatter in/on/with him and he/she/it
not to know **10** and to answer pride Israel in/on/with face his
and not to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord God their and not to
seek him in/on/with all this **11** and to be Ephraim like/as dove
to entice nothing heart Egypt to call Asshur to go **12** like/as
as which to go to spread upon them net my like/as bird [the]
heaven to go down them to discipline them like/as report to/for
congregation their **13** woe! to/for them for to wander from me
violence to/for them for to transgress in/on/with me and I to
ransom them and they(masc.) to speak upon me lie **14** and not
to cry out to(wards) me in/on/with heart their for to wail upon
bed their upon grain and new wine to drag/chew/saw to turn
aside in/on/with me **15** and I to discipline to strengthen arm
their and to(wards) me to devise evil **16** to return not height to
be like/as bow deceit to fall in/on/with sword ruler their from
indignation tongue their this derision their in/on/with land Egypt

8 to(wards) palate your trumpet like/as eagle upon house
YHWH/Lord because to pass covenant my and upon
instruction my to transgress **2** to/for me to cry out God my to
know you Israel **3** to reject Israel good enemy to pursue him **4**
they(masc.) to reign and not from me to rule and not to know

silver their and gold their to make to/for them idol because
to cut **5** to reject calf your Samaria to be incensed anger my
in/on/with them till how not be able innocence **6** for from Israel
and he/she/it artificer to make him and not God he/she/it for
fragment to be calf Samaria **7** for spirit to sow and whirlwind
[to] to reap standing grain nothing to/for him branch without
to make flour perhaps to make be a stranger to swallow up
him **8** to swallow up Israel now to be in/on/with nation like/as
article/utensil nothing pleasure in/on/with him **9** for they(masc.)
to ascend Asshur wild donkey be alone to/for him Ephraim to
hire lover **10** also for to hire in/on/with nation now to gather
them and to profane/begin little from burden king ruler **11** for to
multiply Ephraim altar to/for to sin to be to/for him altar to/for to
sin **12** to write to write to/for to write ten thousand abundance
instruction my like be a stranger to devise **13** sacrifice gift my to
sacrifice flesh and to eat YHWH/Lord not to accept them now
to remember iniquity their and to reckon sin their they(masc.)
Egypt to return **14** and to forget Israel [obj] to make him and to
build temple and Judah to multiply city to gather/restrain/fortify
and to send fire in/on/with city his and to eat citadel her

9 not to rejoice Israel to(wards) rejoicing like/as people for
to fornicate from upon God your to love wages upon all
threshing floor grain **2** threshing floor and wine not to pasture
them and new wine to deceive in/on/with her **3** not to dwell
in/on/with land YHWH/Lord and to return Ephraim Egypt and
in/on/with Asshur unclean to eat **4** not to pour to/for YHWH/Lord
wine and not to please to/for him sacrifice their like/as food evil
to/for them all to eat him to defile for food their to/for soul their
not to come (in) house YHWH/Lord **5** what? to make to/for day
meeting and to/for day feast YHWH/Lord **6** for behold to go from
violence Egypt to gather them Memphis to bury them desire
to/for silver their nettle to possess them thistle in/on/with tent
their **7** to come (in) day [the] punishment to come (in) day [the]
recompense to know Israel fool(ish) [the] prophet be mad man
[the] spirit upon abundance iniquity your and many hatred **8** to
watch Ephraim with God my prophet snare fowler upon all way
his hatred in/on/with house God his **9** be deep to ruin like/as day
[the] Gibeah to remember iniquity their to reckon sin their **10**
like/as grape in/on/with wilderness to find Israel like/as early fig
in/on/with fig in/on/with first her to see father your they(masc.) to
come (in) Baal-peor Baal-peor and to dedicate to/for shame and
to be abomination like/as to love they **11** Ephraim like/as bird to
fly glory their from to beget and from belly and from conception
12 that except to magnify [obj] son their and be bereaved them
from man for also woe! to/for them in/on/with to turn aside I from
them **13** Ephraim like/as as which to see to/for Tyre to transplant
in/on/with pasture and Ephraim to/for to come out to(wards) to
kill son his **14** to give to/for them YHWH/Lord what? to give to
give to/for them womb be bereaved and breast to shrivel **15** all
distress their in/on/with Gilgal for there to hate them upon evil
deed their from house my to drive out them not to add love their
all ruler their to rebel **16** to smite Ephraim root their to wither
fruit without not to make [emph?] also for to beget [emph?] and
to die desire belly their **17** to reject them God my for not to hear
to/for him and to be to wander in/on/with nation

10 vine be luxuriant Israel fruit to set to/for him like/as
abundance to/for fruit his to multiply to/for altar like/as
good to/for land his be good pillar **2** to smooth heart their now
be guilty he/she/it to break the neck altar their to ruin pillar
their **3** for now to say nothing king to/for us for not to fear
[obj] YHWH/Lord and [the] king what? to make to/for us **4** to
speak word to swear vanity to cut covenant and to sprout like/as
poison justice upon furrow field **5** to/for heifer Beth-aven Beth-
aven to dread neighboring Samaria for to mourn upon him
people his and pagan priest his upon him to rejoice upon glory
his for to uncover from him **6** also [obj] him to/for Asshur to
conduct offering to/for king Jareb shame Ephraim to take and be
ashamed Israel from counsel his **7** to cease Samaria king her
like/as splinter upon face water **8** and to destroy high place
evil sin Israel thorn and thistle to ascend upon altar their and
to say to/for mountain to cover us and to/for hill to fall upon
us **9** from day [the] Gibeah to sin Israel there to stand not to
overtake them in/on/with Gibeah battle upon son injustice **10**
in/on/with desire my and to discipline them and to gather upon
them people in/on/with to bind them to/for two eye their iniquity
their **11** and Ephraim heifer to learn to love to/for to tread and I
to pass upon goodness neck her to ride Ephraim to plow/plot
Judah to harrow to/for him Jacob **12** to sow to/for you to/for
righteousness to reap to/for lip kindness to break to/for you
fallow ground and time to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord till to
come (in) and to shoot righteousness to/for you **13** to plow/plot
wickedness injustice to reap to eat fruit lie for to trust in/on/with
way your in/on/with abundance mighty your **14** and to arise roar
in/on/with people your and all fortification your to ruin like/as
violence Shalman Beth-arbel Beth-arbel in/on/with day battle
mother upon son to dash in pieces **15** thus to make to/for you
Beth-el Beth-el from face distress distress your in/on/with dawn
to cease to cease king Israel

11 for youth Israel and to love him and from Egypt to call
to/for son my **2** to call to/for them so to go from face their
to/for Baal to sacrifice and to/for idol to offer [emph?] **3** and I to
spy to/for Ephraim to take them upon arm his and not to know
for to heal them **4** in/on/with cord man to draw them in/on/with
cord love and to be to/for them like/as to exalt yoke upon jaw
their and to stretch to(wards) him to eat **5** not to return to(wards)
land Egypt and Asshur he/she/it king his for to refuse to/for to
return **6** and to twist sword in/on/with city his and to end bluster
his and to eat from counsel their **7** and people my to hang to/for
faithlessness my and to(wards) height to call him unitedness
not to exalt **8** how? to give you Ephraim to deliver you Israel
how? to give you like/as Admah to set you like/as Zeboiim to
overturn upon me heart my unitedness to grow warm comfort
my **9** not to make burning anger anger my not to return to/for to
ruin Ephraim for god I and not man in/on/with entrails your holy
and not to come (in) in/on/with excitement **10** after YHWH/Lord
to go like/as lion to roar for he/she/it to roar and to tremble son
from sea **11** to tremble like/as bird from Egypt and like/as dove

from land Asshur and to dwell them upon house their utterance
YHWH/Lord **12** to turn me in/on/with lie Ephraim and in/on/with
deceit house Israel and Judah still to roam with god and with
holy be faithful

12 Ephraim to pasture spirit and to pursue east all [the] day
lie and violence to multiply and covenant with Asshur to
cut and oil to/for Egypt to conduct **2** and strife to/for YHWH/Lord
with Judah and to/for to reckon upon Jacob like/as way his
like/as deed his to return to/for him **3** in/on/with belly to assail
[obj] brother his and in/on/with strength his to strive with God
4 and to rule to(wards) messenger and be able to weep and
be gracious to/for him Beth-el Beth-el to find him and there to
speak with us **5** and YHWH/Lord God [the] Hosts YHWH/Lord
memorial his **6** and you(m. s.) in/on/with God your to return
kindness and justice to keep and to await to(wards) God your
continually **7** merchant in/on/with hand his balance deceit to/for
to oppress to love **8** and to say Ephraim surely to enrich to
find strength to/for me all toil my not to find to/for me iniquity
which sin **9** and I YHWH/Lord God your from land Egypt still to
dwell you in/on/with tent like/as day meeting **10** and to speak
upon [the] prophet and I vision to multiply and in/on/with hand
[the] prophet to resemble **11** if Gilead evil surely vanity to be
in/on/with Gilgal cattle to sacrifice also altar their like/as heap
upon furrow field **12** and to flee Jacob land Aram and to serve
Israel in/on/with woman and in/on/with woman to keep **13** and
in/on/with prophet to ascend YHWH/Lord [obj] Israel from Egypt
and in/on/with prophet to keep **14** to provoke Ephraim bitterness
and blood his upon him to leave and reproach his to return to/for
him lord his

13 like/as to speak Ephraim trembling to lift he/she/it in/on/with
Israel and be guilty in/on/with Baal and to die **2** and now
to add to/for to sin and to make to/for them liquid from silver
their like/as understanding their idol deed artificer all his to/for
them they(masc.) to say to sacrifice man calf to kiss [emph?] **3**
to/for so to be like/as cloud morning and like/as dew to rise to
go like/as chaff to rage from threshing floor and like/as smoke
from window **4** and I YHWH/Lord God your from land Egypt and
God exception me not to know and to save nothing lest me
5 I to know you in/on/with wilderness in/on/with land drought
6 like/as pasturing their and to satisfy to satisfy and to exalt
heart their upon so to forget me **7** and to be to/for them like
lion like/as leopard upon way to see **8** to meet them like/as
bear childless and to tear enclosure heart their and to eat them
there like/as lion living thing [the] land to break up/open them **9**
to ruin you Israel for in/on/with me in/on/with helper your **10**
where? king your then and to save you in/on/with all city your
and to judge you which to say to give [emph?] to/for me king
and ruler **11** to give to/for you king in/on/with anger my and to
take in/on/with fury my **12** be distressed iniquity Ephraim to
treasure sin his **13** pain to beget to come (in) to/for him he/she/it
son not wise for time not to stand in/on/with birth son **14** from
hand Sheol to ransom them from death to redeem them where?
pestilence your death where? destruction your Sheol repentance
to hide from eye my **(Sheol h7585)** **15** for he/she/it son brother be
fruitful to come (in) east spirit YHWH/Lord from wilderness to
ascend and to wither fountain his and to dry spring his he/she/it
to plunder treasure all article/utensil desire **16** be guilty Samaria
for to rebel in/on/with God her in/on/with sword to fall infant their
to dash in pieces and pregnant his to break up/open

14 to return [emph?] Israel till YHWH/Lord God your for to
stumble in/on/with iniquity your **2** to take with you word
and to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord to say to(wards) him all to
lift iniquity and to take good and to complete bullock lip our **3**
Asshur not to save us upon horse not to ride and not to say
still God our to/for deed hand our which in/on/with you to have
compassion orphan **4** to heal faithlessness their to love them
voluntariness for to return anger my from him **5** to be like/as
dew to/for Israel to sprout like/as lily and to smite root his like/as
Lebanon **6** to go shoot his and to be like/as olive splendor
his and aroma to/for him like/as Lebanon **7** to return to dwell
in/on/with shadow his to live grain and to sprout like/as vine
memorial his like/as wine Lebanon **8** Ephraim what? to/for me
still to/for idol I to answer and to see him I like/as cypress fresh
from me fruit your to find **9** who? wise and to understand these
to understand and to know them for upright way YHWH/Lord
and righteous to go in/on/with them and to transgress to stumble
in/on/with them

Joel

1 word YHWH/Lord which to be to(wards) Joel son Pethuel **2** to hear this [the] old and to listen all to dwell [the] land to be
this in/on/with day your and if in/on/with day father your **3** upon
her to/for son your to recount and son your to/for son their and
son their to/for generation another **4** remainder [the] locust to
eat [the] locust and remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust and
remainder [the] locust to eat [the] locust **5** to awake drunken
and to weep and to wail all to drink wine upon sweet for to cut
from lip your **6** for nation to ascend upon land my mighty and
nothing number tooth his tooth lion and jaw lion to/for him **7** to
set vine my to/for horror and fig my to/for splinter to strip to strip
her and to throw to whiten tendril her **8** to wail like/as virgin to
gird sackcloth upon master youth her **9** to cut offering and drink
offering from house YHWH/Lord to mourn [the] priest to minister
YHWH/Lord **10** to ruin land to mourn land for to ruin grain to
wither new wine to weaken oil **11** be ashamed farmer to wail to
tend vineyards upon wheat and upon barley for to perish harvest
land **12** [the] vine to wither and [the] fig to weaken pomegranate
also palm and apple all tree [the] land to wither for be ashamed
rejoicing from son man **13** to gird and to mourn [the] priest to
wail to minister altar to come (in) to lodge in/on/with sackcloth to
minister God my for to withhold from house God your offering
and drink offering **14** to consecrate fast to call assembly to
gather old all to dwell [the] land house YHWH/Lord God your
and to cry out to(wards) YHWH/Lord **15** alas! to/for day for near
day YHWH/Lord and like/as violence from Almighty to come (in)
16 not before eye our food to cut from house God our joy and
rejoicing **17** to shrivel grain underneath clod their be desolate
treasure to overthrow granary for to wither grain **18** what? to
sigh animal to perplex flock cattle for nothing pasture to/for them
also flock [the] flock be guilty **19** to(wards) you YHWH/Lord to
call for fire to eat habitation wilderness and flame to kindle all
tree [the] land **20** also animal land to long for to(wards) you for to
wither channel water and fire to eat habitation [the] wilderness

2 to blow trumpet in/on/with Zion and to shout in/on/with
mountain holiness my to tremble all to dwell [the] land for
to come (in) day YHWH/Lord for near **2** day darkness and
darkness day cloud and cloud like/as dawn to spread upon
[the] mountain people many and mighty like him not to be from
[the] forever and after him not to add till year generation and
generation **3** to/for face his to eat fire and after him to kindle
flame like/as garden Eden [the] land to/for face his and after him
wilderness devastation and also survivor not to be to/for him **4**
like/as appearance horse appearance his and like/as horse so to
run [emph?] **5** like/as voice chariot upon head [the] mountain to
skip about [emph?] like/as voice flame fire to eat stubble like/as
people mighty to arrange battle **6** from face his to twist people
all face to gather pale **7** like/as mighty to run [emph?] like/as
human battle to ascend wall and man in/on/with way his to go
[emph?] and not to lend [emph?] way their **8** and man brother
his not to crowd [emph?] great man in/on/with highway his to go
[emph?] and about/through/for [the] missile to fall not to cut
off/covet **9** in/on/with city to rush in/on/with wall to run [emph?]
in/on/with house to ascend about/through/for [the] window to
come (in) like/as thief **10** to/for face his to tremble land to shake
heaven sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness
their **11** and YHWH/Lord to give voice his to/for face strength his
for many much camp his for mighty to make word his for great
day YHWH/Lord and to fear much and who? to sustain him **12**
and also now utterance YHWH/Lord to return till me in/on/with
all heart your and in/on/with fast and in/on/with weeping and
in/on/with mourning **13** and to tear heart your and not garment
your and to return to(wards) YHWH/Lord God your for gracious
and compassionate he/she/it slow anger and many kindness
and to comfort upon [the] distress **14** who? to know to return
and to comfort and to remain after him blessing offering and
drink offering to/for YHWH/Lord God your **15** to blow trumpet
in/on/with Zion to consecrate fast to call assembly **16** to gather
people to consecrate assembly to gather old to gather infant
and to suck breast to come out son-in-law from chamber his
and daughter-in-law from canopy her **17** between [the] porch
and to/for altar to weep [the] priest to minister YHWH/Lord and
to say to pity [emph?] YHWH/Lord upon people your and not to
give inheritance your to/for reproach to/for to rule in/on/with
them nation to/for what? to say in/on/with people where? God
their **18** and be jealous YHWH/Lord to/for land his and to spare
upon people his **19** and to answer YHWH/Lord and to say
to/for people his look! I to send to/for you [obj] [the] grain and
[the] new wine and [the] oil and to satisfy with him and not to
give [obj] you still reproach in/on/with nation **20** and [obj] [the]
northern to remove from upon you and to banish him to(wards)
land dryness and devastation [obj] face his to(wards) [the] sea
[the] eastern and end his to(wards) [the] sea [the] last and to
ascend stench his and to ascend stench his for to magnify
to/for to make **21** not to fear land to rejoice and to rejoice for to
magnify YHWH/Lord to/for to make **22** not to fear animal field for
to sprout habitation wilderness for tree to lift fruit his fig and
vine to give strength their **23** and son Zion to rejoice and to
rejoice in/on/with YHWH/Lord God your for to give to/for you
[obj] [the] rain/teacher to/for righteousness and to go down to/for
you rain rain/teacher and spring rain in/on/with first **24** and to
fill [the] threshing floor grain and to overflow [the] wine new
wine and oil **25** and to complete to/for you [obj] [the] year which
to eat [the] locust [the] locust and [the] locust and [the] locust
strength my [the] great which to send in/on/with you **26** and to
eat to eat and to satisfy and to boast [obj] name YHWH/Lord
God your which to make with you to/for to wonder and not be
ashamed people my to/for forever **27** and to know for in/on/with
entrails Israel I and I YHWH/Lord God your and nothing still and
not be ashamed people my to/for forever **28** and to be after
so to pour [obj] spirit my upon all flesh and to prophesy son
your and daughter your old your dream to dream [emph?] youth
your vision to see **29** and also upon [the] servant/slave and
upon [the] maidservant in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) to pour
[obj] spirit my **30** and to give wonder in/on/with heaven and
in/on/with land blood and fire and column smoke **31** [the] sun
to overturn to/for darkness and [the] moon to/for blood to/for

face to come (in) day YHWH/Lord [the] great and [the] to fear
32 and to be all which to call in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to
escape for in/on/with mountain Zion and in/on/with Jerusalem to
be survivor like/as as which to say YHWH/Lord and in/on/with
survivor which YHWH/Lord to call

3 for behold in/on/with day [the] they(masc.) and in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it which to return to return [obj] captivity
Judah and Jerusalem **2** and to gather [obj] all [the] nation and
to go down them to(wards) valley Jehoshaphat and to judge
with them there upon people my and inheritance my Israel
which to scatter in/on/with nation and [obj] land my to divide **3**
and to(wards) people my to cast a lot allotted and to give [the]
youth in/on/with to fornicate and [the] maiden to sell in/on/with
wine and to drink **4** and also what? you(m. p.) to/for me Tyre
and Sidon and all border Palestina recompense you(m. p.) to
complete upon me and if to wean you(m. p.) upon me swift haste
to return recompense your in/on/with head your **5** which silver
my and gold my to take and desire my [the] pleasant to come
(in) to/for temple your **6** and son Judah and son Jerusalem to
sell to/for son [the] Javan because to remove them from upon
border their **7** look! I to rouse them from [the] standing place
which to sell [obj] them there [to] and to return recompense
your in/on/with head your **8** and to sell [obj] son your and [obj]
daughter your in/on/with hand son Judah and to sell them to/for
Sheba to(wards) nation distant for YHWH/Lord to speak **9** to
call this in/on/with nation to consecrate battle to rouse [the]
mighty to approach to ascend all man [the] battle **10** to crush
plowshare your to/for sword and pruner your to/for spear [the]
weak to say mighty I **11** to help and to come (in) all [the] nation
from around and to gather there [to] to descend YHWH/Lord
mighty your **12** to rouse and to ascend [the] nation to(wards)
valley Jehoshaphat for there to dwell to/for to judge [obj] all
[the] nation from around **13** to send sickle for to boil harvest to
come (in) to scrape for to fill wine press to overflow [the] wine
for many distress their **14** crowd crowd in/on/with valley [the]
decision for near day YHWH/Lord in/on/with valley [the] decision
15 sun and moon be dark and star to gather brightness their **16**
and YHWH/Lord from Zion to roar and from Jerusalem to give
voice his and to shake heaven and land and YHWH/Lord refuge
to/for people his and security to/for son Israel **17** and to know
for I YHWH/Lord God your to dwell in/on/with Zion mountain
holiness my and to be Jerusalem holiness and be a stranger
not to pass in/on/with her still **18** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to drip/prophesy [the] mountain sweet and [the] hill to
go milk and all channel Judah to go water and spring from house
YHWH/Lord to come out and to water [obj] torrent [the] Shittim
19 Egypt to/for devastation to be and Edom to/for wilderness
devastation to be from violence son Judah which to pour blood
innocent in/on/with land their **20** and Judah to/for forever to dwell
and Jerusalem to/for generation and generation **21** and to clear
blood their not to clear and YHWH/Lord to dwell in/on/with Zion

Amos

1 word Amos which to be in/on/with shepherd from Tekoa
which to see upon Israel in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah
and in/on/with day Jeroboam son Joash king Israel year to/for
face [the] quaking **2** and to say YHWH/Lord from Zion to roar
and from Jerusalem to give voice his and to mourn habitation
[the] to pasture and to wither head [the] Carmel **3** thus to say
YHWH/Lord upon three transgression Damascus and upon four
not to return him upon to tread they in/on/with sharp [the] iron
[obj] [the] Gilead **4** and to send fire in/on/with house Hazael
and to eat citadel Ben-hadad Ben-hadad **5** and to break bar
Damascus and to cut to dwell from valley Aven and to grasp
tribe from Beth-eden Beth-eden and to uncover people Aram Kir
[to] to say YHWH/Lord **6** thus to say YHWH/Lord upon three
transgression Gaza and upon four not to return him upon to
uncover they captivity complete to/for to shut to/for Edom **7** and
to send fire in/on/with wall Gaza and to eat citadel her **8** and
to cut to dwell from Ashdod and to grasp tribe from Ashkelon
and to return hand my upon Ekron and to perish remnant
Palestina to say Lord YHWH/God **9** thus to say YHWH/Lord
upon three transgression Tyre and upon four not to return him
upon to shut they captivity complete to/for Edom and not to
remember covenant brother **10** and to send fire in/on/with wall
Tyre and to eat citadel her **11** thus to say YHWH/Lord upon
three transgression Edom and upon four not to return him
upon to pursue he in/on/with sword brother his and to ruin
compassion his and to tear to/for perpetuity anger his and fury
his to keep her perpetuity **12** and to send fire in/on/with Teman
and to eat citadel Bozrah **13** thus to say YHWH/Lord upon
three transgression son Ammon and upon four not to return him
upon to break up/open they pregnant [the] Gilead because to
enlarge [obj] border their **14** and to kindle fire in/on/with wall
Rabbah and to eat citadel her in/on/with shout in/on/with day
battle in/on/with tempest in/on/with day whirlwind **15** and to go
king their in/on/with captivity he/she/it and ruler his together to
say YHWH/Lord

2 thus to say YHWH/Lord upon three transgression Moab and
upon four not to return him upon to burn he bone king Edom
to/for lime **2** and to send fire in/on/with Moab and to eat citadel
[the] Kerioth and to die in/on/with roar Moab in/on/with shout
in/on/with voice trumpet **3** and to cut to judge from entrails her
and all ruler her to kill with him to say YHWH/Lord **4** thus to say
YHWH/Lord upon three transgression Judah and upon four not
to return him upon to reject they [obj] instruction YHWH/Lord
and statute his not to keep and to go astray them lie their which
to go father their after them **5** and to send fire in/on/with Judah
and to eat citadel Jerusalem **6** thus to say YHWH/Lord upon
three transgression Israel and upon four not to return him upon
to sell they in/on/with silver righteous and needy in/on/with for
the sake of sandal **7** [the] to crush upon dust land in/on/with
head poor and way poor to stretch and man and father his to go
to(wards) [the] maiden because to profane/begin [obj] name
holiness my **8** and upon garment to pledge to stretch beside
all altar and wine to fine to drink house God their **9** and I to
destroy [obj] [the] Amorites from face their which like/as height
cedar height his and strong he/she/it like/as oak and to destroy
fruit his from above and root his from underneath **10** and I to
ascend [obj] you from land Egypt and to go [obj] you in/on/with
wilderness forty year to/for to possess [obj] land [the] Amorites
11 and to arise from son your to/for prophet and from youth your
to/for Nazirite also nothing this son Israel utterance YHWH/Lord
12 and to water [obj] [the] Nazirite wine and upon [the] prophet
to command to/for to say not to prophesy **13** behold I to totter
underneath you like/as as which to totter [the] cart [the] full to/for
her sheaf **14** and to perish refuge from swift and strong not to
strengthen strength his and mighty not to escape soul his **15**
and to capture [the] bow not to stand and swift in/on/with foot
his not to escape and to ride [the] horse not to escape soul his
16 and strong heart his in/on/with mighty naked to flee in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord

3 to hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which to speak YHWH/Lord
upon you son Israel upon all [the] family which to ascend
from land Egypt to/for to say **2** except [obj] you to know from all
family [the] land upon so to reckon upon you [obj] all iniquity your
3 to go two together lest if to appoint **4** to roar lion in/on/with
wood and prey nothing to/for him to give lion voice his from
habitation his lest if to capture **5** to fall bird upon snare [the]
land and snare nothing to/for her to ascend snare from [the]
land and to capture not to capture **6** if to blow trumpet in/on/with
city and people not to tremble if to be distress in/on/with city and
YHWH/Lord not to make **7** for not to make Lord YHWH/God
word that except to uncover counsel his to(wards) servant/slave
his [the] prophet **8** lion to roar who? not to fear Lord YHWH/God
to speak who? not to prophesy **9** to hear upon citadel in/on/with
Ashdod and upon citadel in/on/with land Egypt and to say
to gather upon mountain Samaria and to see tumult many
in/on/with midst her and oppression in/on/with entrails her **10**
and not to know to make upright utterance YHWH/Lord [the]
to store violence and violence in/on/with citadel their **11** to/for
so thus to say Lord YHWH/God enemy and around [the] land
and to go down from you strength your and to plunder citadel
your **12** thus to say YHWH/Lord like/as as which to rescue
[the] to pasture from lip [the] lion two leg or piece ear so to
rescue son Israel [the] to dwell in/on/with Samaria in/on/with side
bed and in/on/with silk bed **13** to hear and to testify in/on/with
house Jacob utterance Lord YHWH/God God [the] army **14** for
in/on/with day to reckon I transgression Israel upon him and to
reckon upon altar Beth-el Beth-el and to cut down/off horn [the]
altar and to fall to/for land **15** and to smite house [the] autumn
upon house [the] summer and to perish house [the] tooth and to
snatch house many utterance YHWH/Lord

4 to hear [the] word [the] this heifer [the] Bashan which
in/on/with mountain Samaria [the] to oppress poor [the] to
crush needy [the] to say to/for lord their to come (in) [emph?] and
to drink **2** to swear Lord YHWH/God in/on/with holiness his for
behold day to come (in) upon you and to lift [obj] you in/on/with
hook and end your in/on/with thorn fishhook **3** and breach to

come out woman before her and to throw [the] Harmon [to]
utterance YHWH/Lord **4** to come (in) Beth-el Beth-el and to
transgress [the] Gilgal to multiply to/for to transgress and to
come (in) to/for morning sacrifice your to/for three day tithe your
5 and to offer from leaven thanksgiving and to call voluntariness
to hear for so to love son Israel utterance Lord YHWH/God **6**
and also I to give to/for you bluntness tooth in/on/with all city
your and lack food in/on/with all standing place your and not to
return till me utterance YHWH/Lord **7** and also I to withhold from
you [obj] [the] rain in/on/with still three month to/for harvest and
to rain upon city one and upon city one not to rain portion one to
rain and portion which not to rain upon her to wither **8** and to
shake two three city to(wards) city one to/for to drink water and
not to satisfy and not to return till me utterance YHWH/Lord **9** to
smite [obj] you in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew to multiply
garden your and vineyard your and fig your and olive your to eat
[the] locust and not to return till me utterance YHWH/Lord **10**
to send in/on/with you pestilence in/on/with way Egypt to kill
in/on/with sword youth your with captivity horse your and to
ascend stench camp your and in/on/with anger your and not to
return till me utterance YHWH/Lord **11** to overturn in/on/with you
like/as overthrow God [obj] Sodom and [obj] Gomorrah and to
be like/as firebrand to rescue from fire and not to return till me
utterance YHWH/Lord **12** to/for so thus to make to/for you Israel
consequence for this to make to/for you to establish to/for to
encounter God your Israel **13** for behold to form mountain and
to create spirit and to tell to/for man what? thought his to make
dawn darkness and to tread upon high place land YHWH/Lord
God Hosts name his

5 to hear [obj] [the] word [the] this which I to lift upon you
dirge house Israel **2** to fall not to add to arise virgin Israel
to leave upon land her nothing to arise her **3** for thus to say
Lord YHWH/God [the] city [the] to come out thousand to remain
hundred and [the] to come out hundred to remain ten to/for
house Israel **4** for thus to say YHWH/Lord to/for house Israel
to seek me and to live **5** and not to seek Beth-el Beth-el and
[the] Gilgal not to come (in) and Beer-sheba Beer-sheba not to
pass for [the] Gilgal to uncover to uncover and Beth-el Beth-el
to be to/for evil **6** to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord and to live lest to
rush like/as fire house Joseph and to eat and nothing to quench
to/for Beth-el Beth-el **7** [the] to overturn to/for wormwood justice
and righteousness to/for land to rest **8** to make Pleiades and
constellation and to overturn to/for morning shadow and day
night to darken [the] to call to/for water [the] sea and to pour
them upon face [the] land YHWH/Lord name his **9** [the] be
cheerful violence upon strong and violence upon fortification to
come (in) **10** to hate in/on/with gate to rebuke and to speak
unblemished to abhor **11** to/for so because to trample you upon
poor and uprising grain to take from him house cutting to build
and not to dwell in/on/with them vineyard delight to plant and not
to drink [obj] wine their **12** for to know many transgression your
and mighty sin your to vex righteous to take ransom and needy
in/on/with gate to stretch **13** to/for so [the] be prudent in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it to silence for time distress he/she/it **14** to
seek good and not evil because to live and to be so YHWH/Lord
God Hosts with you like/as as which to say **15** to hate evil and to
love good and to set in/on/with gate justice perhaps be gracious
YHWH/Lord God Hosts remnant Joseph **16** to/for so thus to say
YHWH/Lord God Hosts Lord in/on/with all street/plaza mourning
and in/on/with all outside to say Ah! Ah! and to call farmer
to(wards) mourning and mourning to(wards) to know wailing
17 and in/on/with all vineyard mourning for to pass in/on/with
entrails your to say YHWH/Lord **18** woe! [the] to desire [obj]
day YHWH/Lord to/for what? this to/for you day YHWH/Lord
he/she/it darkness and not light **19** like/as as which to flee man
from face [the] lion and to fall on him [the] bear and to come (in)
[the] house and to support hand his upon [the] wall and to bite
him [the] serpent **20** not darkness day YHWH/Lord and not light
and gloom and not brightness to/for him **21** to hate to reject feast
your and not to smell in/on/with assembly your **22** that except to
ascend to/for me burnt offering and offering your not to accept
and peace offering fatling your not to look **23** to turn aside from
upon me crowd song your and melody harp your not to hear
24 and to roll like/as water justice and righteousness like/as
torrent strong **25** sacrifice and offering to approach to/for me
in/on/with wilderness forty year house Israel **26** and to lift [obj]
tent king your and [obj] Kiyyun image your star God your which
to make to/for you **27** and to uncover [obj] you from further to/for
Damascus to say YHWH/Lord God Hosts name his

6 woe! [the] secure in/on/with Zion and [the] to trust in/on/with
mountain Samaria to pierce first [the] nation and to come (in)
to/for them house Israel **2** to pass Calno and to see and to
go from there Hamath-rabbah Hamath-rabbah and to go down
Gath Palestina pleasant from [the] kingdom [the] these if many
border their from border your **3** [the] to put away to/for day evil
and to approach [emph?] seat violence **4** [the] to lie down upon
bed tooth and to overrun upon bed their and to eat ram from
flock and calf from midst stall **5** [the] to divide upon lip [the] harp
like/as David to devise to/for them article/utensil song **6** [the] to
drink in/on/with bowl wine and first oil to anoint and not be weak
upon breaking Joseph **7** to/for so now to uncover in/on/with
head to uncover and to turn aside banquet to overrun **8** to swear
Lord YHWH/God in/on/with soul his utterance YHWH/Lord God
Hosts to abhor I [obj] pride Jacob and citadel his to hate and to
shut city and fullness her **9** and to be if to remain ten human
in/on/with house one and to die **10** and to lift him beloved his and
to burn him to/for to come out bone from [the] house and to say
to/for which in/on/with flank [the] house still with you and to say
end and to say to silence for not to/for to remember in/on/with
name YHWH/Lord **11** for behold YHWH/Lord to command and to
smite [the] house [the] great fragment and [the] house [the] small
breach **12** to run [emph?] in/on/with crag horse if to plow/plot
in/on/with cattle for to overturn to/for poison justice and fruit
righteousness to/for wormwood **13** [the] glad to/for Lo-debar Lo-
debar [the] to say not in/on/with strength our to take to/for us
Karnaim **14** for look! I to arise upon you house Israel utterance
YHWH/Lord God [the] Hosts nation and to oppress [obj] you
from to come (in) Hamath till torrent [the] Arabah

7 thus to see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to form locust
in/on/with beginning to ascend [the] spring crop and behold
spring crop after fleece [the] king **2** and to be if to end to/for
to eat [obj] vegetation [the] land and to say Lord YHWH/God
to forgive please who? to arise Jacob for small he/she/it **3** to
comfort YHWH/Lord upon this not to be to say YHWH/Lord **4**
thus to see me Lord YHWH/God and behold to call to/for to
contend in/on/with fire Lord YHWH/God and to eat [obj] abyss
many and to eat [obj] [the] portion **5** and to say Lord YHWH/God
to cease please who? to arise Jacob for small he/she/it **6** to
comfort YHWH/Lord upon this also he/she/it not to be to say
Lord YHWH/God **7** thus to see me and behold Lord to stand
upon wall plumbline and in/on/with hand his plumbline **8** and to
say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see Amos
and to say plumbline and to say Lord look! I to set plumbline
in/on/with entrails people my Israel not to add still to pass
to/for him **9** and be desolate high place Isaac and sanctuary
Israel to destroy and to arise upon house Jeroboam in/on/with
sword **10** and to send Amaziah priest Beth-el Beth-el to(wards)
Jeroboam king Israel to/for to say to conspire upon you Amos
in/on/with entrails house Israel not be able [the] land to/for to
sustain [obj] all word his **11** for thus to say Amos in/on/with
sword to die Jeroboam and Israel to uncover to uncover from
upon land his **12** and to say Amaziah to(wards) Amos seer
to go to flee to/for you to(wards) land Judah and to eat there
food and there to prophesy **13** and Beth-el Beth-el not to add
still to/for to prophesy for sanctuary king he/she/it and house
kingdom he/she/it **14** and to answer Amos and to say to(wards)
Amaziah not prophet I and not son prophet I for herdsman I and
to gather/tend figs sycamore **15** and to take me YHWH/Lord
from after [the] flock and to say to(wards) me YHWH/Lord to go
to prophesy to(wards) people my Israel **16** and now to hear
word YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to say not to prophesy upon Israel
and not to drip/prophesy upon house Isaac **17** to/for so thus to
say YHWH/Lord woman your in/on/with city to fornicate and son
your and daughter your in/on/with sword to fall and land your
in/on/with cord to divide and you(m. s.) upon land unclean to die
and Israel to uncover to uncover from upon land his

8 thus to see me Lord YHWH/God and behold basket summer
2 and to say what? you(m. s.) to see Amos and to say basket
summer and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to come (in) [the]
end to(wards) people my Israel not to add still to pass to/for him
3 and to wail song temple in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance
Lord YHWH/God many [the] corpse in/on/with all standing place
to throw to silence **4** to hear this [the] to crush needy and to/for
to cease poor afflicted land **5** to/for to say how to pass [the]
month and to buy grain grain and [the] sabbath and to open
grain to/for be small ephah and to/for to magnify shekel and
to/for to pervert balance deceit **6** to/for to buy in/on/with silver
poor and needy in/on/with for the sake of sandal and refuse
grain to buy grain **7** to swear YHWH/Lord in/on/with pride Jacob
if to forget to/for perpetuity all deed their **8** upon this not to
tremble [the] land and to mourn all to dwell in/on/with her and to
ascend like/as stream all her and to drive out and to water and
to sink like/as stream Egypt **9** and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it utterance Lord YHWH/God and to come (in) [the] sun
in/on/with midday and to darken to/for land in/on/with day light
10 and to overturn feast your to/for mourning and all song your
to/for dirge and to ascend upon all loin sackcloth and upon all
head bald spot and to set her like/as mourning only and end her
like/as day bitter **11** behold day to come (in) utterance Lord
YHWH/God and to send famine in/on/with land not famine to/for
food and not thirst to/for water that except to/for to hear [obj]
word YHWH/Lord **12** and to shake from sea till sea and from
north and till east to rove to/for to seek [obj] word YHWH/Lord
and not to find **13** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to enwrap [the]
virgin [the] beautiful and [the] youth in/on/with thirst **14** [the] to
swear in/on/with guiltiness Samaria and to say alive God your
Dan and alive way Beer-sheba Beer-sheba and to fall and not to
arise still

9 to see [obj] Lord to stand upon [the] altar and to say to smite
[the] capital and to shake [the] threshold and to cut off/covet
them in/on/with head all their and end their in/on/with sword
to kill not to flee to/for them to flee and not to escape to/for
them survivor **2** if to dig in/on/with Sheol from there hand my
to take them and if to ascend [the] heaven from there to go
down them **(Sheol h7585)** **3** and if to hide in/on/with head [the]
Carmel from there to search and to take them and if to hide from
before eye my in/on/with floor [the] sea from there to command
[obj] [the] serpent and to bite them **4** and if to go in/on/with
captivity to/for face enemy their from there to command [obj]
[the] sword and to kill them and to set eye my upon them to/for
distress and not to/for welfare **5** and Lord YHWH/God [the]
Hosts [the] to touch in/on/with land and to melt and to mourn all
to dwell in/on/with her and to ascend like/as stream all her and
to sink like/as stream Egypt **6** [the] to build in/on/with heaven
step his step his and band his upon land to found her [the] to
call to/for water [the] sea and to pour them upon face [the]
land YHWH/Lord name his **7** not like/as son Cush; Ethiopia
you(m. p.) to/for me son Israel utterance YHWH/Lord not [obj]
Israel to ascend from land Egypt and Palestina from Caphtor
and Aram from Kir **8** behold eye Lord YHWH/God in/on/with
kingdom [the] sinner and to destroy [obj] her from upon face
[the] land end for not to destroy to destroy [obj] house Jacob
utterance YHWH/Lord **9** for behold I to command and to shake
in/on/with all [the] nation [obj] house Israel like/as as which to
shake in/on/with sieve and not to fall pebble land **10** in/on/with
sword to die all sinner people my [the] to say not to approach
and to meet about/through/for us [the] distress **11** in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it to arise [obj] booth David [the] to fall and to wall
up/off [obj] breach their and ruins his to arise and to build her
like/as day forever **12** because to possess [obj] remnant Edom
and all [the] nation which to call name my upon them utterance
YHWH/Lord to make this **13** behold day to come (in) utterance
YHWH/Lord and to approach to plow/plot in/on/with to reap and
to tread grape in/on/with to draw [the] seed and to drip/prophesy
[the] mountain sweet and all [the] hill to melt **14** and to return
[obj] captivity people my Israel and to build city be desolate and
to dwell and to plant vineyard and to drink [obj] wine their and to

make garden and to eat [obj] fruit their **15** and to plant them
upon land their and not to uproot still from upon land their which
to give to/for them to say YHWH/Lord God your

Obadiah

1 vision Obadiah thus to say Lord YHWH/God to/for Edom
tidings to hear from with YHWH/Lord and envoy in/on/with
nation to send to arise and to arise upon her to/for battle **2**
behold small to give you in/on/with nation to despise you(m. s.)
much **3** arrogance heart your to deceive you to dwell in/on/with
cleft crag height seat his to say in/on/with heart his who? to go
down me land **4** if to exult like/as eagle and if between star to
set nest your from there to go down you utterance YHWH/Lord
5 if thief to come (in) to/for you if to ruin night how? to cease not
to steal enough their if to gather/restrain/fortify to come (in) to/for
you not to remain gleaning **6** how? to search Esau to enquire
treasure his **7** till [the] border to send you all human covenant
your to deceive you be able to/for you human peace your food
your to set net underneath you nothing understanding in/on/with
him **8** not in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord
and to perish wise from Edom and understanding from mountain
Esau **9** and to to be dismayed mighty your Teman because to
cut man from mountain Esau from slaughter **10** from violence
brother your Jacob to cover you shame and to cut to/for forever
11 in/on/with day to stand you from before in/on/with day to
take captive be a stranger strength his and foreign to come (in)
gate his gate his and upon Jerusalem to cast a lot allotted also
you(m. s.) like/as one from them **12** and not to see in/on/with
day brother your in/on/with day misfortune his and not to rejoice
to/for son Judah in/on/with day to perish they and not to magnify
lip your in/on/with day distress **13** not to come (in) in/on/with
gate people my in/on/with day calamity their not to see also
you(m. s.) in/on/with distress his in/on/with day calamity his and
not to send in/on/with strength his in/on/with day calamity his **14**
and not to stand upon [the] plunder to/for to cut [obj] survivor his
and not to shut survivor his in/on/with day distress **15** for near
day YHWH/Lord upon all [the] nation like/as as which to make
to make to/for you recompense your to return in/on/with head
your **16** for like/as as which to drink upon mountain holiness my
to drink all [the] nation continually and to drink and to swallow
and to be like/as not to be **17** and in/on/with mountain Zion to
be survivor and to be holiness and to possess house Jacob
[obj] possession their **18** and to be house Jacob fire and house
Joseph flame and house Esau to/for stubble and to burn/pursue
in/on/with them and to eat them and not to be survivor to/for
house Esau for YHWH/Lord to speak **19** and to possess [the]
Negeb [obj] mountain Esau and [the] lowland [obj] Palestina
and to possess [obj] land Ephraim and [obj] land Samaria and
Benjamin [obj] [the] Gilead **20** and captivity [the] rampart [the]
this to/for son Israel which Canaanite till Zarephath and captivity
Jerusalem which in/on/with Sepharad to possess [obj] city [the]
Negeb **21** and to ascend to save in/on/with mountain Zion to/for
to judge [obj] mountain Esau and to be to/for YHWH/Lord [the]
kingship

Jonah

1 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jonah son Amittai
to/for to say **2** to arise to go to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the]
great and to call upon her for to ascend distress their to/for
face my **3** and to arise Jonah to/for to flee Tarshish [to] from
to/for face YHWH/Lord and to go down Joppa and to find fleet
to come (in) Tarshish and to give wages her and to go down
in/on/with her to/for to come (in) with them Tarshish [to] from
to/for face YHWH/Lord **4** and YHWH/Lord to cast spirit great
to(wards) [the] sea and to be tempest great in/on/with sea and
[the] fleet to devise to/for to break **5** and to fear [the] mariner
and to cry out man to(wards) God his and to cast [obj] [the]
article/utensil which in/on/with fleet to(wards) [the] sea to/for
to lighten from upon them and Jonah to go down to(wards)
flank [the] ship and to lie down and to sleep **6** and to present
to(wards) him chief [the] pilot and to say to/for him what? to/for
you to sleep to arise to call to(wards) God your perhaps to think
[the] God to/for us and not to perish **7** and to say man to(wards)
neighbor his to go and to fall allotted and to know in/on/with
which/that to/for who? [the] distress [the] this to/for us and to
fall allotted and to fall [the] allotted upon Jonah **8** and to say
to(wards) him to tell [emph?] please to/for us in/on/with in which
to/for who? [the] distress [the] this to/for us what? work your and
from whence? to come (in) what? land your and where? from
this people you(m. s.) **9** and to say to(wards) them Hebrew I
and [obj] YHWH/Lord God [the] heaven I afraid which to make
[obj] [the] sea and [obj] [the] dry land **10** and to fear [the] human
fear great and to say to(wards) him what? this to make for to
know [the] human for from to/for face YHWH/Lord he/she/it to
flee for to tell to/for them **11** and to say to(wards) him what?
to make to/for you and be quiet [the] sea from upon us for
[the] sea to go and to rage **12** and to say to(wards) them to
lift me and to cast me to(wards) [the] sea and be quiet [the]
sea from upon you for to know I for in/on/with which/that to/for
me [the] tempest [the] great [the] this upon you **13** and to dig
[the] human to/for to return to(wards) [the] dry land and not
be able for [the] sea to go and to rage upon them **14** and to
call to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say Please! YHWH/Lord not
please to perish in/on/with soul [the] man [the] this and not to
give upon us blood innocent for you(m. s.) YHWH/Lord like/as
as which to delight in to make **15** and to lift [obj] Jonah and to
cast him to(wards) [the] sea and to stand [the] sea from rage his
16 and to fear [the] human fear great [obj] YHWH/Lord and to
sacrifice sacrifice to/for YHWH/Lord and to vow vow **17** and to
count YHWH/Lord fish great to/for to swallow up [obj] Jonah and
to be Jonah in/on/with belly [the] fish three day and three night

2 and to pray Jonah to(wards) YHWH/Lord God his from belly
[the] fish **2** and to say to call from distress to/for me to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and to answer me from belly Sheol to cry to hear
voice my **(Sheol h7585)** **3** and to throw me depth in/on/with heart
sea and river to turn me all wave your and heap your upon
me to pass **4** and I to say to drive out from before eye your
surely to add to/for to look to(wards) temple holiness your **5** to
surround me water till soul abyss to turn me reed to saddle/tie
to/for head my **6** to/for shape mountain to go down [the] land
bar her about/through/for me to/for forever and to ascend from
pit life my YHWH/Lord God my **7** in/on/with to enfeeble upon
me soul my [obj] YHWH/Lord to remember and to come (in)
to(wards) you prayer my to(wards) temple holiness your **8** to
keep vanity vanity kindness their to leave **9** and I in/on/with voice
thanksgiving to sacrifice to/for you which to vow to complete
salvation to/for YHWH/Lord **10** and to say YHWH/Lord to/for fish
and to vomit [obj] Jonah to(wards) [the] dry land

3 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Jonah second to/for
to say **2** to arise to go to(wards) Nineveh [the] city [the]
great and to call to(wards) her [obj] [the] proclamation which I to
speak to(wards) you **3** and to arise Jonah and to go to(wards)
Nineveh like/as word YHWH/Lord and Nineveh to be city great
to/for God journey three day **4** and to profane/begin Jonah to/for
to come (in) in/on/with city journey day one and to call and to
say still forty day and Nineveh to overturn **5** and be faithful
human Nineveh in/on/with God and to call fast and to clothe
sackcloth from great their and till small their **6** and to touch [the]
word to(wards) king Nineveh and to arise from throne his and to
pass clothing his from upon him and to cover sackcloth and to
dwell upon [the] ashes **7** and to cry out and to say in/on/with
Nineveh from taste [the] king and great his to/for to say [the]
man and [the] animal [the] cattle and [the] flock not to taste
anything not to pasture and water not to drink **8** and to cover
sackcloth [the] man and [the] animal and to call to(wards) God
in/on/with force and to return man from way his [the] distress
and from [the] violence which in/on/with palm their **9** who? to
know to return and to comfort [the] God and to return from
burning anger anger his and not to perish **10** and to see [the]
God [obj] deed their for to return from way their [the] distress
and to comfort [the] God upon [the] distress which to speak
to/for to make to/for them and not to make

4 and be evil to(wards) Jonah distress great and to be incensed
to/for him **2** and to pray to(wards) YHWH/Lord and to say
Please! YHWH/Lord not this word my till to be I upon land
my upon so to meet to/for to flee Tarshish [to] for to know for
you(m. s.) god gracious and compassionate slow anger and
many kindness and to comfort upon [the] distress **3** and now
YHWH/Lord to take please [obj] soul my from me for pleasant
death my from life my **4** and to say YHWH/Lord be good to be
incensed to/for you **5** and to come out Jonah from [the] city and
to dwell from front to/for city and to make to/for him there booth
and to dwell underneath her in/on/with shadow till which to see
what? to be in/on/with city **6** and to count YHWH/Lord God
plant and to ascend from upon to/for Jonah to/for to be shadow
upon head his to/for to rescue to/for him from distress his and to
rejoice Jonah upon [the] plant joy great **7** and to count [the] God
worm in/on/with to ascend [the] dawn to/for morrow and to smite
[obj] [the] plant and to wither **8** and to be like/as to rise [the]
sun and to count God spirit east scorching and to smite [the]
sun upon head Jonah and to enwrap and to ask [obj] soul his
to/for to die and to say pleasant death my from life my **9** and to

say God to(wards) Jonah be good to be incensed to/for you
upon [the] plant and to say be good to be incensed to/for me till
death **10** and to say YHWH/Lord you(m. s.) to pity upon [the]
plant which not to toil in/on/with him and not to magnify him
which/that son night to be and son night to perish **11** and I not to
pity upon Nineveh [the] city [the] great which be in/on/with her
to multiply from two ten ten thousand man which not to know
between right his to/for left his and animal many

Micah

1 word YHWH/Lord which to be to(wards) Micah [the]
Moreshethite in/on/with day Jotham Ahaz Jehizkiah king
Judah which to see upon Samaria and Jerusalem **2** to hear
people all their to listen land and fullness her and to be Lord
YHWH/God in/on/with you to/for witness Lord from temple
holiness his **3** for behold YHWH/Lord to come out from standing
place his and to go down and to tread upon high place high
place land **4** and to melt [the] mountain underneath him and [the]
valley to break up/open like/as wax from face [the] fire like/as
water to pour in/on/with descent **5** in/on/with transgression
Jacob all this and in/on/with sin house Israel who? transgression
Jacob not Samaria and who? high place Judah not Jerusalem **6**
and to set Samaria to/for ruin [the] land to/for plantation vineyard
and to pour to/for valley stone her and foundation her to uncover
7 and all idol her to crush and all wages her to burn in/on/with
fire and all idol her to set devastation for from wages to fornicate
to gather and till wages to fornicate to return **8** upon this to
mourn and to wail to go barefoot barefoot and naked to make
mourning like/as jackal and mourning like/as daughter ostrich **9**
for be incurable wound her for to come (in) till Judah to touch
till gate people my till Jerusalem **10** in/on/with Gath not to tell
to weep not to weep in/on/with Beth-le-aphrah Beth-le-aphrah
dust to wallow to wallow **11** to pass to/for you to dwell Shaphir
nakedness shame not to come out to dwell Zaanan mourning
Beth-ezel Beth-ezel to take from you support his **12** for to
twist to/for good to dwell Maroth for to go down evil from with
YHWH/Lord to/for gate Jerusalem **13** to bind [the] chariot to/for
steed to dwell Lachish first sin he/she/it to/for daughter Zion for
in/on/with you to find transgression Israel **14** to/for so to give
parting gift upon Moresheth-gath Moresheth-gath house Achzib
to/for deceptive to/for king Israel **15** still [the] to possess to come
(in) to/for you to dwell Mareshah till Adullam to come (in) glory
Israel **16** to make bald and to shear upon son luxury your to
enlarge bald spot your like/as eagle for to uncover from you

2 woe! to devise evil and to work evil upon bed their in/on/with
light [the] morning to make her for be to/for god hand their **2**
and to desire land and to plunder and house and to lift and to
oppress great man and house his and man and inheritance
his **3** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord look! I to devise upon
[the] family [the] this distress which not to remove from there
neck your and not to go haughtily for time distress he/she/it
4 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to lift upon you proverb and to
wail wailing to be to say to ruin to ruin portion people my to
change how? to remove to/for me to/for backsliding land our to
divide **5** to/for so not to be to/for you to throw cord in/on/with
allotted in/on/with assembly YHWH/Lord **6** not to drip/prophesy
to drip/prophesy [emph?] not to drip/prophesy to/for these not to
remove shame **7** to say house Jacob be short spirit YHWH/Lord
if these deed his not word my be good with [the] upright to go **8**
and previously people my to/for enemy to arise from opposite
garment robe to strip [emph?] from to pass security to return
battle **9** woman people my to drive out [emph?] from house
luxury her from upon infant her to take glory my to/for forever **10**
to arise and to go for not this [the] resting in/on/with for the
sake of uncleanness to destroy and destruction be sick **11** if
man to go spirit and deception to lie to drip/prophesy to/for you
to/for wine and to/for strong drink and to be to drip/prophesy
[the] people [the] this **12** to gather to gather Jacob all you to
gather to gather remnant Israel unitedness to set him like/as
flock enclosure like/as flock in/on/with midst [the] pasture his
to make noise from man **13** to ascend [the] to break through
to/for face their to break through and to pass gate and to come
out in/on/with him and to pass king their to/for face their and
YHWH/Lord in/on/with head their

3 and to say to hear please head Jacob and chief house Israel
not to/for you to/for to know [obj] [the] justice **2** to hate good
and to love evil evil to plunder skin their from upon them and
flesh their from upon bone their **3** and which to eat flesh people
my and skin their from upon them to strip and [obj] bone their to
break out and to spread like/as as which in/on/with pot and
like/as flesh in/on/with midst caldron **4** then to cry out to(wards)
YHWH/Lord and not to answer [obj] them and to hide face his
from them in/on/with time [the] he/she/it like/as as which be evil
deed their **5** thus to say YHWH/Lord upon [the] prophet [the]
to go astray [obj] people my [the] to bite in/on/with tooth their
and to call peace and which not to give upon lip their and to
consecrate upon him battle **6** to/for so night to/for you from
vision and to darken to/for you from to divine and to come (in)
[the] sun upon [the] prophet and be dark upon them [the] day **7**
and be ashamed [the] seer and be ashamed [the] to divine and
to enwrap upon mustache all their for nothing answer God **8**
and but I to fill strength [obj] spirit YHWH/Lord and justice and
might to/for to tell to/for Jacob transgression his and to/for Israel
sin his **9** to hear please this head house Jacob and chief house
Israel [the] to abhor justice and [obj] all [the] upright to twist **10**
to build Zion in/on/with blood and Jerusalem in/on/with injustice
11 head her in/on/with bribe to judge and priest her in/on/with
price to show and prophet her in/on/with silver to divine and
upon YHWH/Lord to lean to/for to say not YHWH/Lord in/on/with
entrails our not to come (in) upon us distress **12** to/for so
in/on/with because of you Zion land to plow/plot and Jerusalem
ruin to be and mountain [the] house to/for high place wood

4 and to be in/on/with end [the] day to be mountain house
YHWH/Lord to establish in/on/with head [the] mountain and
to lift he/she/it from hill and to flow upon him people **2** and to go
nation many and to say to go and to ascend to(wards) mountain
YHWH/Lord and to(wards) house God Jacob and to show us
from way his and to go in/on/with way his for from Zion to come
out instruction and word YHWH/Lord from Jerusalem **3** and to
judge between people many and to rebuke to/for nation mighty
till distant and to crush sword their to/for plowshare and spear
their to/for pruner not to lift nation to(wards) nation sword and
not to learn [emph?] still battle **4** and to dwell man underneath
vine his and underneath fig his and nothing to tremble for
lip YHWH/Lord Hosts to speak **5** for all [the] people to go
man in/on/with name God his and we to go in/on/with name

YHWH/Lord God our to/for forever and perpetuity **6** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord to gather [the] to limp and [the] to banish to gather and which be evil **7** and to set [obj] [the] to limp to/for remnant and [the] to cast far off to/for nation mighty and to reign YHWH/Lord upon them in/on/with mountain Zion from now and till forever **8** and you(m. s.) Migdal-edar Migdal-edar hill daughter Zion till you to come and to come (in) [the] dominion [the] first kingdom to/for daughter Jerusalem **9** now to/for what? to shout shouting king nothing in/on/with you if to advise you to perish for to strengthen you agony like/as to beget **10** to twist and to burst/come out daughter Zion like/as to beget for now to come out from town and to dwell in/on/with land and to come (in) till Babel there to rescue there to redeem you YHWH/Lord from palm enemy your **11** and now to gather upon you nation many [the] to say to pollute and to see in/on/with Zion eye our **12** and they(masc.) not to know plot YHWH/Lord and not to understand counsel his for to gather them like/as sheaf threshing floor [to] **13** to arise and to tread daughter Zion for horn your to set iron and hoof your to set bronze and to crush people many and to devote/destroy to/for YHWH/Lord unjust-gain their and strength their to/for lord all [the] land

5 now to cut daughter band siege to set upon us in/on/with tribe to smite upon [the] jaw [obj] to judge Israel **2** and you(m. s.) Beth-lehem Beth-lehem Ephrathah little to/for to be in/on/with thousand Judah from you to/for me to come out to/for to be to rule in/on/with Israel and going forth his from front from day forever **3** to/for so to give them till time to beget to beget and remainder brother his to return [emph?] upon son Israel **4** and to stand and to pasture in/on/with strength YHWH/Lord in/on/with pride name YHWH/Lord God his and to dwell for now to magnify till end land **5** and to be this peace Asshur for to come (in) in/on/with land our and for to tread in/on/with citadel our and to arise upon him seven to pasture and eight prince man **6** and to pasture [obj] land Asshur in/on/with sword and [obj] land Nimrod in/on/with entrance her and to rescue from Asshur for to come (in) in/on/with land our and for to tread in/on/with border our **7** and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with entrails people many like/as dew from with YHWH/Lord like/as shower upon vegetation which not to await to/for man and not to wait to/for son man **8** and to be remnant Jacob in/on/with nation in/on/with entrails people many like/as lion in/on/with animal wood like/as lion in/on/with flock flock which if to pass and to trample and to tear and nothing to rescue **9** to exalt hand your upon enemy your and all enemy your to cut **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord and to cut horse your from entrails your and to perish chariot your **11** and to cut city land your and to overthrow all fortification your **12** and to cut sorcery from hand your and to divine not to be to/for you **13** and to cut idol your and pillar your from entrails your and not to bow still to/for deed hand your **14** and to uproot Asherah your from entrails your and to destroy city your **15** and to make in/on/with anger and in/on/with rage vengeance with [the] nation which not to hear

6 to hear please [obj] which YHWH/Lord to say to arise to contend with [the] mountain and to hear [the] hill voice your **2** to hear mountain [obj] strife YHWH/Lord and [the] strong foundation land for strife to/for YHWH/Lord with people his and with Israel to rebuke **3** people my what? to make to/for you and what? be weary you to answer in/on/with me **4** for to ascend you from land Egypt and from house servant/slave to ransom you and to send to/for face your [obj] Moses Aaron and Miriam **5** people my to remember please what? to advise Balak king Moab and what? to answer [obj] him Balaam son Beor from [the] Shittim till [the] Gilgal because to know righteousness YHWH/Lord **6** in/on/with what? to meet YHWH/Lord to bend to/for God height to meet him in/on/with burnt offering in/on/with calf son year **7** to accept YHWH/Lord in/on/with thousand ram in/on/with myriad torrent oil to give firstborn my transgression my fruit belly my sin soul my **8** to tell to/for you man what? pleasant and what? YHWH/Lord to seek from you that except to make justice and to love kindness and be humble to go with God your **9** voice YHWH/Lord to/for city to call and wisdom to see name your to hear tribe and who? to appoint her **10** still there is house wicked treasure wickedness and ephah leanness be indignant **11** to clean in/on/with balance wickedness and in/on/with purse stone deceit **12** which rich her to fill violence and to dwell her to speak deception and tongue their deceit in/on/with lip their **13** and also I be weak to smite you be desolate upon sin your **14** you(m. s.) to eat and not to satisfy and emptiness your in/on/with entrails your and to remove and not to escape and which to escape to/for sword to give **15** you(m. s.) to sow and not to reap you(m. s.) to tread olive and not to anoint oil and new wine and not to drink wine **16** and to keep statute Omri and all deed house Ahab and to go in/on/with counsel their because to give I [obj] you to/for horror and to dwell her to/for hissing and reproach people my to lift

7 woe! to/for me for to be like/as gathering summer like/as gleaning vintage nothing cluster to/for to eat early fig to desire soul my **2** to perish pious from [the] land and upright in/on/with man nothing all their to/for blood to ambush man [obj] brother his to hunt net **3** upon [the] evil palm to/for be good [the] ruler to ask and [the] to judge in/on/with recompense and [the] great to speak desire soul his he/she/it and to weave her **4** pleasant their like/as briar upright from hedge day to watch you punishment your to come (in) now to be confusion their **5** not be faithful in/on/with neighbor not to trust in/on/with tame from to lie down bosom your to keep entrance lip your **6** for son be senseless father daughter to arise in/on/with mother her daughter-in-law in/on/with mother-in-law her enemy man human house his **7** and I in/on/with YHWH/Lord to watch to wait to/for God salvation my to hear me God my **8** not to rejoice enemy my to/for me for to fall to arise for to dwell in/on/with darkness YHWH/Lord light to/for me **9** rage YHWH/Lord to lift for to sin to/for him till which to contend strife my and to make justice my to come out me to/for light to see in/on/with righteousness his **10** and to see enemy my and to cover her shame [the] to say to(wards) me where? he YHWH/Lord God your eye my to see

in/on/with her now to be to/for trampling like/as mud outside
11 day to/for to build wall your day [the] he/she/it to remove
statute **12** day he/she/it and till you to come (in) to/for from
Asshur and city Egypt and to/for from Egypt and till river and
sea from sea and mountain [the] mountain **13** and to be [the]
land to/for devastation upon to dwell her from fruit deed their **14**
to pasture people your in/on/with tribe your flock inheritance
your to dwell to/for isolation wood in/on/with midst plantation to
pasture Bashan and Gilead like/as day forever **15** like/as day to
come out you from land Egypt to see him to wonder **16** to see
nation and be ashamed from all might their to set hand upon
lip ear their be quiet **17** to lick dust like/as serpent like/as to
crawl land to tremble from perimeter their to(wards) YHWH/Lord
God our to dread and to fear from you **18** who? god like you
to lift iniquity and to pass upon transgression to/for remnant
inheritance his not to strengthen to/for perpetuity anger his for
delighting kindness he/she/it **19** to return to have compassion us
to subdue iniquity our and to throw in/on/with depth sea all sin
their **20** to give truth to/for Jacob kindness to/for Abraham which
to swear to/for father our from day front

Nahum

1 oracle Nineveh scroll vision Nahum [the] Elkoshite **2** god jealous and to avenge YHWH/Lord to avenge YHWH/Lord and master rage to avenge YHWH/Lord to/for enemy his and to keep he/she/it to/for enemy his **3** YHWH/Lord slow anger and great and great strength and to clear not to clear YHWH/Lord in/on/with whirlwind and in/on/with storm way his and cloud dust foot his **4** to rebuke in/on/with sea and to wither him and all [the] river to dry to weaken Bashan and Carmel and flower Lebanon to weaken **5** mountain to shake from him and [the] hill to melt and to lift [the] land from face his and world and all to dwell in/on/with her **6** to/for face indignation his who? to stand and who? to arise in/on/with burning anger anger his rage his to pour like/as fire and [the] rock to tear from him **7** pleasant YHWH/Lord to/for security in/on/with day distress and to know to seek refuge in/on/with him **8** and in/on/with flood to pass consumption to make standing place her and enemy his to pursue darkness **9** what? to devise [emph?] to(wards) YHWH/Lord consumption he/she/it to make not to arise beat distress **10** for till thorn to interweave and like/as liquor their to imbibe to eat like/as stubble dry full **11** from you to come out to devise upon YHWH/Lord distress to advise Belial **12** thus to say YHWH/Lord if complete and so many and so to shear and to pass and to afflict you not to afflict you still **13** and now to break yoke his from upon you and bond your to tear **14** and to command upon you YHWH/Lord not to sow from name your still from house God your to cut idol and liquid to set grave your for to lighten **15** behold upon [the] mountain foot to bear tidings to hear peace to celebrate Judah feast your to complete vow your for not to add still to/for to pass to/for to pass in/on/with you Belial all his to cut

2 to ascend scatterer upon face your to watch fortress to watch way to strengthen loin to strengthen strength much **2** for to return YHWH/Lord [obj] pride Jacob like/as pride Israel for to empty them to empty and branch their to ruin **3** shield mighty his to redden man strength to clothe in scarlet in/on/with fire iron [the] chariot in/on/with day to establish he and [the] cypress to quiver **4** in/on/with outside to boast [the] chariot to rush [emph?] in/on/with street/plaza appearance their like/as torch like/as lightning to run **5** to remember great his to stumble in/on/with walk their in/on/with walk their to hasten wall her and to establish [the] protector **6** gate [the] river to open and [the] temple to melt **7** and to stand to uncover to ascend and maidservant her to moan like/as voice dove to beat upon heart their **8** and Nineveh like/as pool water from day he/she/it and they(masc.) to flee to stand to stand and nothing to turn **9** to plunder silver to plunder gold and nothing end to/for fitting glory from all article/utensil desire **10** emptiness and emptiness and to waste and heart to melt and tottering knee and anguish in/on/with all loin and face all their to gather pale **11** where? habitation lion and pasture he/she/it to/for lion which to go lion lion there whelp lion and nothing to tremble **12** lion to tear in/on/with enough whelp his and to strangle to/for lion his and to fill prey hole his and habitation his torn animal **13** look! I to(wards) you utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts and to burn in/on/with smoke chariot her and lion your to eat sword and to cut from land prey your and not to hear still voice messenger your

3 woe! city blood all her lie plunder full not to remove prey **2** voice whip and voice quaking wheel and horse to rush and chariot to skip about **3** horseman to ascend and flame sword and lightning spear and abundance slain and heaviness corpse and nothing end to/for body to stumble and to stumble in/on/with body their **4** from abundance fornication to fornicate pleasant favor mistress sorcery [the] to sell nation in/on/with fornication her and family in/on/with sorcery her **5** look! I to(wards) you utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts and to uncover hem your upon face your and to see nation nakedness your and kingdom dishonor your **6** and to throw upon you abomination and be senseless you and to set you like/as sight **7** and to be all to see you to wander from you and to say to ruin Nineveh who? to wander to/for her from whence? to seek to comfort to/for you **8** be good from No Amon [the] to dwell in/on/with stream water around to/for her which rampart sea from sea wall her **9** Cush; Ethiopia strength her and Egypt and nothing end Put and Libyan to be in/on/with help your **10** also he/she/it to/for captivity to go in/on/with captivity also infant her to dash in pieces in/on/with head all outside and upon to honor her to cast a lot allotted and all great her to bind in/on/with fetter **11** also you(m. s.) be drunk to be to conceal also you(m. s.) to seek security from enemy **12** all fortification your fig with firstfruit if to shake and to fall upon lip to eat **13** behold people your woman in/on/with entrails your to/for enemy your to open to open gate land your to eat fire bar your **14** water siege to draw to/for you to strengthen fortification your to come (in) in/on/with mud and to trample in/on/with clay to strengthen brick **15** there to eat you fire to cut you sword to eat you like/as locust to honor like/as locust to honor like/as locust **16** to multiply to trade your from star [the] heaven locust to strip and to fly **17** prince your like/as locust and official your like/as locust locust [the] to camp in/on/with wall in/on/with day cold sun to rise and to wander and not to know standing place his where? they **18** to slumber to pasture your king Asshur to dwell great your to scatter people your upon [the] mountain and nothing to gather **19** nothing easing to/for breaking your be weak wound your all to hear report your to blow palm upon you for upon who? not to pass distress your continually

Habakkuk

1 [the] oracle which to see Habakkuk [the] prophet **2** till where?
YHWH/Lord to cry and not to hear to cry out to(wards) you
violence and not to save **3** to/for what? to see me evil and
trouble to look and violence and violence to/for before me and
to be strife and strife to lift **4** upon so be numb instruction and
not to come out to/for perpetuity justice for wicked to surround
[obj] [the] righteous upon so to come out justice to twist **5** to see
in/on/with nation and to look and to astounded to astounded for
work to work in/on/with day your not be faithful for to recount **6**
for look! I to arise [obj] [the] Chaldea [the] nation [the] bitter and
[the] to hasten [the] to go to/for broad land to/for to possess
tabernacle not to/for him **7** terrible and to fear he/she/it from
him justice his and elevation his to come out **8** and to lighten
from leopard horse his and be sharp from wolf evening and
to leap horseman his and horseman his from distant to come
(in) to fly like/as eagle to hasten to/for to eat **9** all his to/for
violence to come (in) horde face their east [to] and to gather
like/as sand captivity **10** and he/she/it in/on/with king to mock
and to rule laughing to/for him he/she/it to/for all fortification
to laugh and to heap dust and to capture her **11** then to pass
spirit and to pass and be guilty this strength his to/for god his
12 not you(m. s.) from front YHWH/Lord God my holy my not
to die YHWH/Lord to/for justice to set him and rock to/for to
rebuke to found him **13** pureness eye from to see bad and to
look to(wards) trouble not be able to/for what? to look to act
treacherously be quiet in/on/with to swallow up wicked righteous
from him **14** and to make man like/as fish [the] sea like/as
creeping not to rule in/on/with him **15** all his in/on/with hook to
ascend to drag/chew/saw him in/on/with net his and to gather
him in/on/with net his upon so to rejoice and to rejoice **16**
upon so to sacrifice to/for net his and to offer to/for net his for
in/on/with them rich portion his and food his fat **17** upon so to
empty net his and continually to/for to kill nation not to spare

2 upon charge my to stand and to stand upon siege and to
watch to/for to see what? to speak in/on/with me and what?
to return upon argument my **2** and to answer me YHWH/Lord
and to say to write vision and to make plain upon [the] tablet
because to run to call in/on/with him **3** for still vision to/for
meeting and to breathe to/for end and not to lie if to delay to wait
to/for him for to come (in) to come (in) not to delay **4** behold
to swell not to smooth soul his in/on/with him and righteous
in/on/with faithfulness his to live **5** and also for [the] wine to act
treacherously great man proud and not to dwell which to enlarge
like/as Sheol soul his and he/she/it like/as death and not to
satisfy and to gather to(wards) him all [the] nation and to gather
to(wards) him all [the] people **(Sheol h7585)** **6** not these all their
upon him proverb to lift and mockery riddle to/for him and to say
woe! [the] to multiply not to/for him till how and to honor upon
him debt **7** not suddenness to arise to bite you and to awake to
tremble you and to be to/for plunder to/for them **8** for you(m.
s.) to loot nation many to loot you all remainder people from
blood man and violence land town and all to dwell in/on/with
her **9** woe! to cut off/covet unjust-gain bad to/for house his
to/for to set in/on/with height nest his to/for to rescue from palm
evil **10** to advise shame to/for house your to cut off people
many and to sin soul your **11** for stone from wall to cry out and
rafter from tree to answer her **12** woe! to build city in/on/with
blood and to establish town in/on/with injustice **13** not behold
from with YHWH/Lord Hosts and be weary/toil people in/on/with
enough fire and people in/on/with enough vain to faint **14** for
to fill [the] land to/for to know [obj] glory YHWH/Lord like/as
water to cover upon sea **15** woe! to water neighbor his to attach
rage your and also be drunk because to look upon nakedness
their **16** to satisfy dishonor from glory to drink also you(m. s.)
and be uncircumcised to turn upon you cup right YHWH/Lord
and disgrace upon glory your **17** for violence Lebanon to cover
you and violence animal to to be dismayed them from blood
man and violence land town and all to dwell in/on/with her **18**
what? to gain idol for to hew him to form him liquid and to show
deception for to trust to form intention his upon him to/for to
make idol mute **19** woe! to say to/for tree to awake [emph?] to
rouse to/for stone silence he/she/it to show behold he/she/it to
capture gold and silver and all spirit nothing in/on/with entrails
his **20** and YHWH/Lord in/on/with temple holiness his to silence
from face his all [the] land

3 prayer to/for Habakkuk [the] prophet upon Shiggaion **2**
YHWH/Lord to hear report your to fear YHWH/Lord work
your in/on/with entrails year to live him in/on/with entrails year to
know in/on/with turmoil to have compassion to remember **3**
god from Teman to come (in) and holy from mountain Paran
(Selah) to cover heaven splendor his and praise his to fill [the]
land **4** and brightness like/as light to be horn from hand his
to/for him and there hiding strength his strength his **5** to/for
face his to go pestilence and to come out flash to/for foot his **6**
to stand and to shake land to see and to start nation and to
scatter mountain perpetuity to bow hill forever walk forever to/for
him **7** underneath evil to see tent Cushan to tremble [emph?]
curtain land Midian **8** in/on/with river to be incensed YHWH/Lord
if in/on/with river anger your if in/on/with sea fury your for to ride
upon horse your chariot your salvation **9** nakedness be exposed
bow your oath tribe word (Selah) river to break up/open land **10**
to see you to twist mountain storm water to pass to give abyss
voice his highly hand his to lift **11** sun moon to stand elevation
[to] to/for light arrow your to go to/for brightness lightning spear
your **12** in/on/with indignation to march land in/on/with anger to
tread nation **13** to come out to/for salvation people your to/for
salvation [obj] anointed your to wound head from house wicked
to uncover foundation till neck (Selah) **14** to pierce in/on/with
tribe his head warrior his warrior his to rage to/for to scatter me
exultation their like to/for to eat afflicted in/on/with hiding **15** to
tread in/on/with sea horse your heap water many **16** to hear and
to tremble belly my to/for voice to tingle lip my to come (in)
rottenness in/on/with bone my and underneath me to tremble
which to rest to/for day distress to/for to ascend to/for people to
raid him **17** for fig not to sprout and nothing crops in/on/with vine
to deceive deed olive and field not to make food to cut from

fold flock and nothing cattle in/on/with stall **18** and I in/on/with
YHWH/Lord to exult to rejoice in/on/with God salvation my **19**
YHWH/God Lord strength my and to set foot my like/as doe and
upon high place my to tread me to/for to conduct in/on/with
music my

Zephaniah

1 word YHWH/Lord which to be to(wards) Zephaniah son
Cush; Ethiopia son Gedaliah son Amariah son Hezekiah
in/on/with day Josiah son Amon king Judah **2** to gather to cease
all from upon face [the] land utterance YHWH/Lord **3** to cease
man and animal to cease bird [the] heaven and fish [the] sea
and [the] ruins with [the] wicked and to cut [obj] [the] man from
upon face [the] land utterance YHWH/Lord **4** and to stretch
hand my upon Judah and upon all to dwell Jerusalem and to cut
from [the] standing place [the] this [obj] remnant [the] Baal [obj]
name [the] pagan priest with [the] priest **5** and [obj] [the] to bow
upon [the] roof to/for army [the] heaven and [obj] [the] to bow
[the] to swear to/for YHWH/Lord and [the] to swear in/on/with
king **6** and [obj] [the] to turn from after YHWH/Lord and which
not to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord and not to seek him **7** to silence
from face Lord YHWH/God for near day YHWH/Lord for to
establish YHWH/Lord sacrifice to consecrate to call his **8** and
to be in/on/with day sacrifice YHWH/Lord and to reckon upon
[the] ruler and upon son [the] king and upon all [the] to clothe
garment foreign **9** and to reckon upon all [the] to leap upon [the]
threshold in/on/with day [the] he/she/it [the] to fill house lord their
violence and deceit **10** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance YHWH/Lord voice cry from gate [the] fish and wailing
from [the] second and breaking great from [the] hill **11** to wail to
dwell [the] Maktesh for to cease all people merchant to cut all
laden silver **12** and to be in/on/with time [the] he/she/it to search
[obj] Jerusalem in/on/with lamp and to reckon upon [the] human
[the] to congeal upon dreg their [the] to say in/on/with heart their
not be good YHWH/Lord and not be evil **13** and to be strength
their to/for plunder and house their to/for devastation and to
build house and not to dwell and to plant vineyard and not to
drink [obj] wine their **14** near day YHWH/Lord [the] great near
and quick much voice day YHWH/Lord bitter to cry there mighty
15 day fury [the] day [the] he/she/it day distress and distress
day devastation and desolation day darkness and darkness
day cloud and cloud **16** day trumpet and shout upon [the] city
[the] to gather/restrain/fortify and upon [the] corner [the] high **17**
and be distressed to/for man and to go like/as blind for to/for
YHWH/Lord to sin and to pour blood their like/as dust and
intestine their like/as dung **18** also silver their also gold their not
be able to/for to rescue them in/on/with day fury YHWH/Lord and
in/on/with fire jealousy his to eat all [the] land for consumption
surely to dismay to make with all to dwell [the] land

2 to assemble and to assemble [the] nation not to long **2**
in/on/with before to beget statute like/as chaff to pass day
in/on/with before not to come (in) upon you burning anger anger
YHWH/Lord in/on/with before not to come (in) upon you day
anger YHWH/Lord **3** to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord all poor [the] land
which justice his to work to seek righteousness to seek humility
perhaps to hide in/on/with day anger YHWH/Lord **4** for Gaza to
leave to be and Ashkelon to/for devastation Ashdod in/on/with
midday to drive out her and Ekron to uproot **5** woe! to dwell
cord [the] sea nation Cherethite word YHWH/Lord upon you
Canaan land Palestina and to perish you from nothing to dwell
6 and to be cord [the] sea pasture cistern to pasture and wall
flock **7** and to be cord to/for remnant house Judah upon them to
pasture [emph?] in/on/with house Ashkelon in/on/with evening
to stretch [emph?] for to reckon them YHWH/Lord God their
and to return captivity their captivity their **8** to hear reproach
Moab and reviling son Ammon which to taunt [obj] people my
and to magnify upon border their **9** to/for so alive I utterance
YHWH/Lord Hosts God Israel for Moab like/as Sodom to be and
son Ammon like/as Gomorrah possession nettle and pit salt
and devastation till forever remnant people my to plunder them
and remainder nation nation my to inherit them **10** this to/for
them underneath pride their for to taunt and to magnify upon
people YHWH/Lord Hosts **11** to fear YHWH/Lord upon them for
to starve [obj] all God [the] land and to bow to/for him man from
standing place his all coastland [the] nation **12** also you(m. p.)
Cush; Ethiopia slain sword my they(masc.) **13** and to stretch
hand his upon north and to perish [obj] Asshur and to set [obj]
Nineveh to/for devastation dryness like/as wilderness **14** and
to stretch in/on/with midst her flock all living thing nation also
pelican also porcupine in/on/with capital her to lodge voice to
sing in/on/with window desolation in/on/with threshold for cedar
to uncover **15** this [the] city [the] jubilant [the] to dwell to/for
security [the] to say in/on/with heart her I and end I still how? to
be to/for horror resting to/for living thing all to pass upon her to
whistle to shake hand his

3 woe! to flap and to defile [the] city [the] to oppress **2** not
to hear in/on/with voice not to take discipline in/on/with
YHWH/Lord not to trust to(wards) God her not to present **3**
ruler her in/on/with entrails her lion to roar to judge her wolf
evening not to reserve to/for morning **4** prophet her be reckless
human treachery priest her to profane/begin holiness to injure
instruction **5** YHWH/Lord righteous in/on/with entrails her not to
make injustice in/on/with morning in/on/with morning justice his
to give to/for light not to lack and not to know unjust shame **6**
to cut nation be desolate corner their to destroy outside their
from without to pass to waste city their from without man from
nothing to dwell **7** to say surely to fear [obj] me to take discipline
and not to cut habitation her all which to reckon upon her surely
to rise to ruin all wantonness their **8** to/for so to wait to/for me
utterance YHWH/Lord to/for day to arise I to/for prey for justice
my to/for to gather nation to/for to gather I kingdom to/for to
pour upon them indignation my all burning anger anger my
for in/on/with fire jealousy my to eat all [the] land **9** for then
to overturn to(wards) people lip to purify to/for to call all their
in/on/with name YHWH/Lord to/for to serve him shoulder one **10**
from side to/for river Cush; Ethiopia worshiper my daughter
to scatter my to conduct [emph?] offering my **11** in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it not be ashamed from all wantonness your
which to transgress in/on/with me for then to turn aside from
entrails your jubilant pride your and not to add to/for to exult still
in/on/with mountain holiness my **12** and to remain in/on/with
entrails your people afflicted and poor and to seek refuge
in/on/with name YHWH/Lord **13** remnant Israel not to make
injustice and not to speak lie and not to find in/on/with lip their

tongue deceitfulness for they(masc.) to pasture and to stretch
and nothing to tremble **14** to sing daughter Zion to shout Israel
to rejoice and to exult in/on/with all heart daughter Jerusalem
15 to turn aside YHWH/Lord justice your to turn enemy your
king Israel YHWH/Lord in/on/with entrails your not to fear evil
still **16** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to say to/for Jerusalem
not to fear Zion not to slacken hand your **17** YHWH/Lord God
your in/on/with entrails your mighty to save to rejoice upon you
in/on/with joy be quiet in/on/with love his to rejoice upon you
in/on/with cry **18** to suffer from meeting to gather from you to be
uprising upon her reproach **19** look! I to make [obj] all to afflict
you in/on/with time [the] he/she/it and to save [obj] [the] to limp
and [the] to banish to gather and to set them to/for praise and
to/for name in/on/with all [the] land shame their **20** in/on/with
time [the] he/she/it to come (in) [obj] you and in/on/with time to
gather I [obj] you for to give [obj] you to/for name and to/for
praise in/on/with all people [the] land in/on/with to return I [obj]
captivity your to/for eye your to say YHWH/Lord

Haggai

1 in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king in/on/with month
[the] sixth in/on/with day one to/for month to be word
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Haggai [the] prophet to(wards)
Zerubbabel son Shealtiel governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua
son Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great to/for to say **2** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say [the] people [the] this to
say not time to come (in) time house YHWH/Lord to/for to
build **3** and to be word YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Haggai
[the] prophet to/for to say **4** time to/for you you(m. p.) to/for
to dwell in/on/with house your to cover and [the] house [the]
this desolate **5** and now thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to set
heart your upon way your **6** to sow to multiply and to come (in)
little to eat and nothing to/for satiety to drink and nothing to/for
be drunk to clothe and nothing to/for to warm to/for him and
[the] to hire to hire to(wards) bundle to pierce **7** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts to set heart your upon way your **8** to ascend
[the] mountain and to come (in) tree and to build [the] house
and to accept in/on/with him and to honor and to honor to say
YHWH/Lord **9** to turn to(wards) to multiply and behold to/for
little and to come (in) [the] house and to breathe in/on/with him
because what? utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts because house my
which he/she/it desolate and you(m. p.) to run man to/for house
his **10** upon so upon you to restrain heaven from dew and [the]
land to restrain crops her **11** and to call drought upon [the] land
and upon [the] mountain and upon [the] grain and upon [the]
new wine and upon [the] oil and upon which to come out [the]
land and upon [the] man and upon [the] animal and upon all toil
palm **12** and to hear Zerubbabel son Shealtiel and Joshua son
Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great and all remnant [the] people
in/on/with voice YHWH/Lord God their and upon word Haggai
[the] prophet like/as as which to send him YHWH/Lord God their
and to fear [the] people from face YHWH/Lord **13** and to say
Haggai messenger YHWH/Lord in/on/with message YHWH/Lord
to/for people to/for to say I with you utterance YHWH/Lord **14**
and to rouse YHWH/Lord [obj] spirit Zerubbabel son Shealtiel
governor Judah and [obj] spirit Joshua son Jehozadak [the]
priest [the] great and [obj] spirit all remnant [the] people and
to come (in) and to make work in/on/with house YHWH/Lord
Hosts God their **15** in/on/with day twenty and four to/for month
in/on/with sixth in/on/with year two to/for Darius [the] king

2 in/on/with seventh in/on/with twenty and one to/for month
to be word YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand Haggai [the] prophet
to/for to say **2** to say please to(wards) Zerubbabel son Shealtiel
governor Judah and to(wards) Joshua son Jehozadak [the]
priest [the] great and to(wards) remnant [the] people to/for to
say **3** who? in/on/with you [the] to remain which to see [obj] [the]
house [the] this in/on/with glory his [the] first and what? you(m.
p.) to see [obj] him now not like him like/as nothing in/on/with eye
your **4** and now to strengthen Zerubbabel utterance YHWH/Lord
and to strengthen Joshua son Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great
and to strengthen all people [the] land utterance YHWH/Lord
and to make for I with you utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts **5** [obj]
[the] word which to cut with you in/on/with to come out you from
Egypt and spirit my to stand in/on/with midst your not to fear **6**
for thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts still one little he/she/it and I
to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land and [obj] [the]
sea and [obj] [the] dry ground **7** and to shake [obj] all [the]
nation and to come (in) desire all [the] nation and to fill [obj] [the]
house [the] this glory to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **8** to/for me [the]
silver and to/for me [the] gold utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts **9**
great to be glory [the] house [the] this [the] last from [the] first
to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and in/on/with standing place [the]
this to give peace utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts **10** in/on/with
twenty and four to/for ninth in/on/with year two to/for Darius to
be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Haggai [the] prophet to/for to
say **11** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to ask please [obj] [the]
priest instruction to/for to say **12** look! to lift man flesh holiness
in/on/with wing garment his and to touch in/on/with wing his
to(wards) [the] food and to(wards) [the] stew and to(wards) [the]
wine and to(wards) oil and to(wards) all food to consecrate and
to answer [the] priest and to say not **13** and to say Haggai
if to touch unclean soul in/on/with all these to defile and to
answer [the] priest and to say to defile **14** and to answer Haggai
and to say so [the] people [the] this and so [the] nation [the]
this to/for face my utterance YHWH/Lord and so all deed hand
their and which to present there unclean he/she/it **15** and now
to set please heart your from [the] day [the] this and above
[to] from before to set stone to(wards) stone in/on/with temple
YHWH/Lord **16** from to be they to come (in) to(wards) heap
twenty and to be ten to come (in) to(wards) [the] wine to/for
to strip fifty winepress and to be twenty **17** to smite [obj] you
in/on/with blight and in/on/with mildew and in/on/with hail [obj] all
deed hand your and nothing [obj] you to(wards) me utterance
YHWH/Lord **18** to set please heart your from [the] day [the] this
and above [to] from day twenty and four to/for ninth to/for from
[the] day which to found temple YHWH/Lord to set heart your
19 still [the] seed in/on/with fear and till [the] vine and [the] fig
and [the] pomegranate and tree [the] olive not to lift from [the]
day [the] this to bless **20** and to be word YHWH/Lord second
to(wards) Haggai in/on/with twenty and four to/for month to/for
to say **21** to say to(wards) Zerubbabel governor Judah to/for to
say I to shake [obj] [the] heaven and [obj] [the] land **22** and
to overturn throne kingdom and to destroy strength kingdom
[the] nation and to overturn chariot and to ride her and to go
down horse and to ride their man in/on/with sword brother his
23 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts to
take you Zerubbabel son Shealtiel servant/slave my utterance
YHWH/Lord and to set you like/as signet for in/on/with you to
choose utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts

Zechariah

1 in/on/with month [the] eighth in/on/with year two to/for Darius
to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Zechariah son Berechiah
son Iddo [the] prophet to/for to say **2** be angry YHWH/Lord
upon father your wrath **3** and to say to(wards) them thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts to return to(wards) me utterance YHWH/Lord
Hosts and to return to(wards) you to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **4**
not to be like/as father your which to call to(wards) them [the]
prophet [the] first to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to
return please from way your [the] bad and deed your and deed
your [the] bad and not to hear and not to listen to(wards) me
utterance YHWH/Lord **5** father your where? they(masc.) and
[the] prophet to/for forever to live **6** surely word my and statute
my which to command [obj] servant/slave my [the] prophet
not to overtake father your and to return and to say like/as as
which to plan YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to make to/for us like/as
way our and like/as deed our so to make with us **7** in/on/with
day twenty and four to/for eleven ten month he/she/it month
Shebat in/on/with year two to/for Darius to be word YHWH/Lord
to(wards) Zechariah son Berechiah son Iddo [the] prophet to/for
to say **8** to see [the] night and behold man to ride upon horse
red and he/she/it to stand between [the] myrtle which in/on/with
ravine and after him horse red sorrel and white **9** and to say
what? these lord my and to say to(wards) me [the] messenger
[the] to speak in/on/with me I to see you what? they(masc.)
these **10** and to answer [the] man [the] to stand between [the]
myrtle and to say these which to send YHWH/Lord to/for to go
in/on/with land **11** and to answer [obj] messenger YHWH/Lord
[the] to stand between [the] myrtle and to say to go in/on/with
land and behold all [the] land to dwell and to quiet **12** and to
answer messenger YHWH/Lord and to say YHWH/Lord Hosts till
how you(m. s.) not to have compassion [obj] Jerusalem and [obj]
city Judah which be indignant this seventy year **13** and to answer
YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me
word pleasant word comfort **14** and to say to(wards) me [the]
messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me to call to/for to say
thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts be jealous to/for Jerusalem and
to/for Zion jealousy great **15** and wrath great I be angry upon
[the] nation [the] secure which I be angry little and they(masc.)
to help to/for distress **16** to/for so thus to say YHWH/Lord to
return to/for Jerusalem in/on/with compassion house my to build
in/on/with her utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts and line and line
to stretch upon Jerusalem **17** still to call to/for to say thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts still to flow city my from good and to
comfort YHWH/Lord still [obj] Zion and to choose still in/on/with
Jerusalem **18** and to lift [obj] eye my and to see and behold four
horn **19** and to say to(wards) [the] messenger [the] to speak
in/on/with me what? these and to say to(wards) me these [the]
horn which to scatter [obj] Judah [obj] Israel and Jerusalem **20**
and to see me YHWH/Lord four artificer **21** and to say what?
these to come (in) to/for to make and to say to/for to say these
[the] horn which to scatter [obj] Judah like/as lip man not to lift
head his and to come (in) these to/for to tremble [obj] them to/for
to give thanks [obj] horn [the] nation [the] to lift horn to(wards)
land Judah to/for to scatter her

2 and to lift eye my and to see and behold man and in/on/with
hand his cord measure **2** and to say where? you(m. s.) to
go and to say to(wards) me to/for to measure [obj] Jerusalem
to/for to see like/as what? width her and like/as what? length
her **3** and behold [the] messenger [the] to speak in/on/with
me to come out and messenger another to come out to/for to
encounter him **4** and to say to(wards) him to(wards) him to
run to speak to(wards) [the] youth this to/for to say village to
dwell Jerusalem from abundance man and animal in/on/with
midst her **5** and I to be to/for her utterance YHWH/Lord wall fire
around and to/for glory to be in/on/with midst her **6** woe! woe!
and to flee from land north utterance YHWH/Lord for like/as four
spirit [the] heaven to spread [obj] you utterance YHWH/Lord **7**
woe! Zion to escape to dwell daughter Babel **8** for thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts after glory to send me to(wards) [the] nation
[the] to loot [obj] you for [the] to touch in/on/with you to touch
in/on/with apple eye his **9** for look! I to wave [obj] hand my upon
them and to be spoil to/for servant/slave their and to know for
YHWH/Lord Hosts to send me **10** to sing and to rejoice daughter
Zion for look! I to come (in) and to dwell in/on/with midst your
utterance YHWH/Lord **11** and to join nation many to(wards)
YHWH/Lord in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to be to/for me
to/for people and to dwell in/on/with midst your and to know for
YHWH/Lord Hosts to send me to(wards) you **12** and to inherit
YHWH/Lord [obj] Judah portion his upon land [the] holiness and
to choose still in/on/with Jerusalem **13** to silence all flesh from
face YHWH/Lord for to rouse from habitation holiness his

3 and to see me [obj] Joshua [the] priest [the] great to stand
to/for face messenger YHWH/Lord and [the] Satan to stand
upon right his to/for to oppose him **2** and to say YHWH/Lord
to(wards) [the] Satan to rebuke YHWH/Lord in/on/with you [the]
Satan and to rebuke YHWH/Lord in/on/with you [the] to choose
in/on/with Jerusalem not this firebrand to rescue from fire **3**
and Joshua to be to clothe garment filthy and to stand to/for
face [the] messenger **4** and to answer and to say to(wards)
[the] to stand to/for face his to/for to say to turn aside [the]
garment [the] filthy from upon him and to say to(wards) him
to see to pass from upon you iniquity your and to clothe [obj]
you robe **5** and to say to set turban pure upon head his and
to set [the] turban [the] pure upon head his and to clothe him
garment and messenger YHWH/Lord to stand **6** and to testify
messenger YHWH/Lord in/on/with Joshua to/for to say **7** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts if in/on/with way my to go and if [obj]
charge my to keep and also you(m. s.) to judge [obj] house my
and also to keep [obj] court my and to give to/for you journey
between [the] to stand [the] these **8** to hear please Joshua [the]
priest [the] great you(m. s.) and neighbor your [the] to dwell
to/for face your for human wonder they(masc.) for look! I to
come (in) [obj] servant/slave my branch **9** for behold [the] stone
which to give to/for face Joshua upon stone one seven eye look!
I to engrave engraving her utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts and to
remove [obj] iniquity [the] land [the] he/she/it in/on/with day one

10 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts
to call man to/for neighbor his to(wards) underneath vine and
to(wards) underneath fig

4 and to return [the] messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me
and to rouse me like/as man which to rouse from sleep his 2
and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see and to say and
to say to see and behold lampstand gold all her and bowl upon
head her and seven lamp her upon her seven and seven casting
to/for lamp which upon head her 3 and two olive upon her one
from right [the] bowl and one upon left her 4 and to answer
and to say to(wards) [the] messenger [the] to speak in/on/with
me to/for to say what? these lord my 5 and to answer [the]
messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me
not to know what? they(masc.) these and to say not lord my 6
and to answer and to say to(wards) me to/for to say this word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) Zerubbabel to/for to say not in/on/with
strength and not in/on/with strength that except in/on/with spirit
my to say YHWH/Lord Hosts 7 who? you(m. s.) mountain [the]
great to/for face Zerubbabel to/for plain and to come out [obj]
[the] stone [the] top shout favor favor to/for her 8 and to be word
YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to say 9 hand Zerubbabel to
found [the] house [the] this and hand his to cut off/covet and to
know for YHWH/Lord Hosts to send me to(wards) you 10 for
who? to despise to/for day small and to rejoice and to see [obj]
[the] stone [the] tin in/on/with hand Zerubbabel seven these eye
YHWH/Lord they(masc.) to rove in/on/with all [the] land 11 and
to answer and to say to(wards) him what? two [the] olive [the]
these upon right [the] lampstand and upon left her 12 and to
answer second and to say to(wards) him what? two ear [the]
olive which in/on/with hand two pipe [the] gold [the] to empty
from upon them [the] gold 13 and to say to(wards) me to/for to
say not to know what? these and to say not lord my 14 and to
say these two son [the] oil [the] to stand upon lord all [the] land

5 and to return and to lift eye my and to see and behold scroll
to fly 2 and to say to(wards) me what? you(m. s.) to see and
to say I to see scroll to fly length her twenty in/on/with cubit and
width her ten in/on/with cubit 3 and to say to(wards) me this
[the] oath [the] to come out upon face all [the] land for all [the] to
steal from this like her to clear and all [the] to swear from this
like her to clear 4 to come out her utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts
and to come (in) to(wards) house [the] thief and to(wards) house
[the] to swear in/on/with name my to/for deception and to lodge
in/on/with midst house his and to end him and [obj] tree his and
[obj] stone his 5 and to come out [the] messenger [the] to speak
in/on/with me and to say to(wards) me to lift please eye your
and to see what? [the] to come out [the] this 6 and to say what?
he/she/it and to say this [the] ephah [the] to come out and to say
this eye their in/on/with all [the] land 7 and behold talent lead to
lift and this woman one to dwell in/on/with midst [the] ephah 8
and to say this [the] wickedness and to throw [obj] her to(wards)
midst [the] ephah and to throw [obj] stone [the] lead to(wards)
lip her 9 and to lift eye my and to see and behold two woman to
come out and spirit in/on/with wing their and to/for them wing
like/as wing [the] stork and to lift [obj] [the] ephah between [the]
land and between [the] heaven 10 and to say to(wards) [the]
messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me where? they(masc.) to
go [obj] [the] ephah 11 and to say to(wards) me to/for to build
to/for her house in/on/with land Shinar and to establish and to
rest there upon base her

6 and to return and to lift eye my and to see and behold four
chariot to come out from between two [the] mountain and
[the] mountain mountain bronze 2 in/on/with chariot [the] first
horse red and in/on/with chariot [the] second horse black 3 and
in/on/with chariot [the] third horse white and in/on/with chariot
[the] fourth horse spotted strong 4 and to answer and to say
to(wards) [the] messenger [the] to speak in/on/with me what?
these lord my 5 and to answer [the] messenger and to say
to(wards) me these four spirit [the] heaven to come out from to
stand upon lord all [the] land 6 which in/on/with her [the] horse
[the] black to come out to(wards) land north and [the] white to
come out to(wards) after them and [the] spotted to come out
to(wards) land [the] south 7 and [the] strong to come out and to
seek to/for to go to/for to go in/on/with land and to say to go to
go in/on/with land and to go in/on/with land 8 and to cry out
with me and to speak to(wards) me to/for to say to see [the] to
come out to(wards) land north to rest [obj] spirit my in/on/with
land north 9 and to be word YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to/for to
say 10 to take from with [the] captivity from Heldai and from
with Tobiah and from with Jedaiah and to come (in) you(m. s.)
in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to come (in) house Josiah son
Zephaniah which to come (in) from Babel 11 and to take silver
and gold and to make crown and to set in/on/with head Joshua
son Jehozadak [the] priest [the] great 12 and to say to(wards)
him to/for to say thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say
behold man branch name his and from underneath him to spring
and to build [obj] temple YHWH/Lord 13 and he/she/it to build
[obj] temple YHWH/Lord and he/she/it to lift splendor and to
dwell and to rule upon throne his and to be priest upon throne
his and counsel peace to be between two their 14 and [the]
crown to be to/for Helem and to/for Tobiah and to/for Jedaiah
and to/for Hen son Zephaniah to/for memorial in/on/with temple
YHWH/Lord 15 and distant to come (in) and to build in/on/with
temple YHWH/Lord and to know for YHWH/Lord Hosts to send
me to(wards) you and to be if to hear to hear [emph?] in/on/with
voice YHWH/Lord God your

7 and to be in/on/with year four to/for Darius [the] king to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Zechariah in/on/with four to/for
month [the] ninth in/on/with Chisleu 2 and to send Beth-el Beth-
el Sharezer Sharezer and Regem-melech Regem-melech and
human his to/for to beg [obj] face YHWH/Lord 3 to/for to say
to(wards) [the] priest which to/for house YHWH/Lord Hosts and
to(wards) [the] prophet to/for to say to weep in/on/with month
[the] fifth to dedicate like/as as which to make this like/as what?
year 4 and to be word YHWH/Lord Hosts to(wards) me to/for
to say 5 to say to(wards) all people [the] land and to(wards)
[the] priest to/for to say for to fast and to mourn in/on/with fifth
and in/on/with seventh and this seventy year to fast to fast me
I 6 and for to eat and for to drink not you(m. p.) [the] to eat

and you(m. p.) [the] to drink **7** not [obj] [the] word which to call
YHWH/Lord in/on/with hand [the] prophet [the] first in/on/with
to be Jerusalem to dwell and at ease and city her around
her and [the] Negeb and [the] lowland to dwell **8** and to be
word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Zechariah to/for to say **9** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say justice truth to judge and
kindness and compassion to make man with brother his **10** and
widow and orphan sojourner and afflicted not to oppress and
distress man brother his not to devise in/on/with heart your **11**
and to refuse to/for to listen and to give shoulder to rebel and
ear their to honor from to hear **12** and heart their to set thorn
from to hear [obj] [the] instruction and [obj] [the] word which to
send YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with spirit his in/on/with hand [the]
prophet [the] first and to be wrath great from with YHWH/Lord
Hosts **13** and to be like/as as which to call and not to hear so to
call and not to hear to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **14** and to rage
them upon all [the] nation which not to know them and [the] land
be desolate after them from to pass and from to return and to
set land desire to/for horror

8 and to be word YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for to say **2** thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts be jealous to/for Zion jealousy great and
rage great be jealous to/for her **3** thus to say YHWH/Lord to
return to(wards) Zion and to dwell in/on/with midst Jerusalem
and to call Jerusalem city [the] truth and mountain YHWH/Lord
Hosts mountain [the] holiness **4** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
still to dwell old and old in/on/with street/plaza Jerusalem and
man staff his in/on/with hand his from abundance day **5** and
street/plaza [the] city to fill youth and maiden to laugh in/on/with
street/plaza her **6** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts for to wonder
in/on/with eye remnant [the] people [the] this in/on/with day
[the] they(masc.) also in/on/with eye my to wonder utterance
YHWH/Lord Hosts **7** thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts look! I to
save [obj] people my from land east and from land entrance [the]
sun **8** and to come (in) [obj] them and to dwell in/on/with midst
Jerusalem and to be to/for me to/for people and I to be to/for
them to/for God in/on/with truth and in/on/with righteousness **9**
thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to strengthen hand your [the] to
hear in/on/with day [the] these [obj] [the] word [the] these from
lip [the] prophet which in/on/with day to found house YHWH/Lord
Hosts [the] temple to/for to build **10** for to/for face [the] day
[the] they(masc.) wages [the] man not to be and wages [the]
animal nothing she and to/for to come out and to/for to come (in)
nothing peace from [the] enemy and to send [obj] all [the] man
man in/on/with neighbor his **11** and now not like/as day [the] first
I to/for remnant [the] people [the] this utterance YHWH/Lord
Hosts **12** for seed [the] peace [the] vine to give fruit her and
[the] land to give [obj] crops her and [the] heaven to give dew
their and to inherit [obj] remnant [the] people [the] this [obj] all
these **13** and to be like/as as which to be curse in/on/with nation
house Judah and house Israel so to save [obj] you and to be
blessing not to fear to strengthen hand your **14** for thus to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts like/as as which to plan to/for be evil to/for
you in/on/with be angry father your [obj] me to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts and not to comfort **15** so to return to plan in/on/with day
[the] these to/for be good [obj] Jerusalem and [obj] house Judah
not to fear **16** these [the] word which to make to speak truth
man with neighbor his truth and justice peace to judge in/on/with
gate your **17** and man [obj] distress neighbor his not to devise
in/on/with heart your and oath deception not to love for [obj]
all these which to hate utterance YHWH/Lord **18** and to be
word YHWH/Lord Hosts to(wards) me to/for to say **19** thus to
say YHWH/Lord Hosts fast [the] fourth and fast [the] fifth and
fast [the] seventh and fast [the] tenth to be to/for house Judah
to/for rejoicing and to/for joy and to/for meeting pleasant and
[the] truth and [the] peace to love **20** thus to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts still which to come (in) people and to dwell city many
21 and to go to dwell one to(wards) one to/for to say to go to
go to/for to beg [obj] face YHWH/Lord and to/for to seek [obj]
YHWH/Lord Hosts to go also I **22** and to come (in) people
many and nation mighty to/for to seek [obj] YHWH/Lord Hosts
in/on/with Jerusalem and to/for to beg [obj] face YHWH/Lord **23**
thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with day [the] they(masc.)
which to strengthen ten human from all tongue [the] nation and
to strengthen in/on/with wing man Jewish to/for to say to go with
you for to hear God with you

9 oracle word YHWH/Lord in/on/with land Hadrach and
Damascus resting his for to/for YHWH/Lord eye man and all
tribe Israel **2** and also Hamath to border in/on/with her Tyre and
Sidon for be wise much **3** and to build Tyre siege to/for her and
to heap silver like/as dust and gold like/as mud outside **4** behold
Lord to possess her and to smite in/on/with sea strength her and
he/she/it in/on/with fire to eat **5** to see Ashkelon and to fear and
Gaza and to twist much and Ekron for be ashamed expectation
her and to perish king from Gaza and Ashkelon not to dwell **6**
and to dwell bastard in/on/with Ashdod and to cut pride Palestina
7 and to turn aside blood his from lip his and abomination his
from between tooth his and to remain also he/she/it to/for God
our and to be like/as chief in/on/with Judah and Ekron like/as
Jebusite **8** and to camp to/for house my guard from to pass
and from to return and not to pass upon them still to oppress
for now to see in/on/with eye my **9** to rejoice much daughter
Zion to shout daughter Jerusalem behold king your to come (in)
to/for you righteous and to save he/she/it afflicted and to ride
upon donkey and upon colt son she-ass **10** and to cut chariot
from Ephraim and horse from Jerusalem and to cut bow battle
and to speak peace to/for nation and dominion his from sea till
sea and from river till end land **11** also you(m. s.) in/on/with
blood covenant your to send prisoner your from pit nothing
water in/on/with him **12** to return to/for stronghold prisoner [the]
hope also [the] day to tell second to return to/for you **13** for to
tread to/for me Judah bow to fill Ephraim and to rouse son your
Zion upon son your Javan and to set you like/as sword mighty
14 and YHWH/Lord upon them to see and to come out like/as
lightning arrow his and Lord YHWH/God in/on/with trumpet to
blow and to go in/on/with tempest south **15** YHWH/Lord Hosts
to defend upon them and to eat and to subdue stone sling and
to drink to roar like wine and to fill like/as bowl like/as corner
altar **16** and to save them YHWH/Lord God their in/on/with day
[the] he/she/it like/as flock people his for stone consecration

to shine upon land his 17 for what? goodness his and what?
beauty his grain youth and new wine to bear fruit virgin

10 to ask from YHWH/Lord rain in/on/with time spring rain
YHWH/Lord to make lightning and rain rain to give to/for
them to/for man vegetation in/on/with land 2 for [the] Teraphim
to speak evil and [the] to divine to see deception and dream
[the] vanity to speak vanity to comfort [emph?] upon so to set
out like flock to afflict for nothing to pasture 3 upon [the] to
pasture to be incensed anger my and upon [the] goat to reckon
for to reckon YHWH/Lord Hosts [obj] flock his [obj] house Judah
and to set [obj] them like/as horse splendor his in/on/with battle
4 from him corner from him peg from him bow battle from him to
come out all to oppress together 5 and to be like/as mighty to
trample in/on/with mud outside in/on/with battle and to fight for
YHWH/Lord with them and be ashamed to ride horse 6 and to
prevail [obj] house Judah and [obj] house Joseph to save and
to return them for to have compassion them and to be like/as
as which not to reject them for I YHWH/Lord God their and to
answer them 7 and to be like/as mighty Ephraim and to rejoice
heart their like wine and son their to see and to rejoice to rejoice
heart their in/on/with YHWH/Lord 8 to whistle to/for them and to
gather them for to ransom them and to multiply like to multiply 9
and to sow them in/on/with people and in/on/with distance to
remember me and to live with son their and to return 10 and to
return them from land Egypt and from Asshur to gather them
and to(wards) land Gilead and Lebanon to come (in) them and
not to find to/for them 11 and to pass in/on/with sea distress and
to smite in/on/with sea heap and to wither all depth stream and
to go down pride Asshur and tribe Egypt to turn aside 12 and to
prevail them in/on/with YHWH/Lord and in/on/with name his to
go utterance YHWH/Lord

11 to open Lebanon door your and to eat fire in/on/with cedar
your 2 to wail cypress for to fall cedar which great to
ruin to wail oak Bashan for to go down wood [the] old-growth
[the] vintage 3 voice wailing [the] to pasture for to ruin clothing
their voice roaring lion for to ruin pride [the] Jordan 4 thus to
say YHWH/Lord God my to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter
5 which to buy them to kill them and not be guilty and to sell
them to say to bless YHWH/Lord and to enrich and to pasture
their not to spare upon them 6 for not to spare still upon to
dwell [the] land utterance YHWH/Lord and behold I to find [obj]
[the] man man in/on/with hand neighbor his and in/on/with hand
king his and to crush [obj] [the] land and not to rescue from
hand their 7 and to pasture [obj] flock [the] slaughter to/for so
afflicted [the] flock and to take to/for me two rod to/for one to call
pleasantness and to/for one to call union and to pasture [obj]
[the] flock 8 and to hide [obj] three [the] to pasture in/on/with
month one and be short soul my in/on/with them and also soul
their to loath in/on/with me 9 and to say not to pasture [obj] you
[the] to die to die and [the] to hide to hide and [the] to remain to
eat woman [obj] flesh neighbor her 10 and to take [obj] rod my
[obj] pleasantness and to cut down/off [obj] him to/for to break
[obj] covenant my which to cut with all [the] people 11 and to
break in/on/with day [the] he/she/it and to know so afflicted [the]
flock [the] to keep [obj] me for word YHWH/Lord he/she/it 12
and to say to(wards) them if pleasant in/on/with eye your to give
wages my and if not to cease and to weigh [obj] wages my
thirty silver 13 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me to throw
him to(wards) [the] to form robe [the] preciousness which be
precious from upon them and to take [emph?] thirty [the] silver
and to throw [obj] him house YHWH/Lord to(wards) [the] to
form 14 and to cut down/off [obj] rod my [the] second [obj] [the]
union to/for to break [obj] [the] brotherhood between Judah and
between Israel 15 and to say YHWH/Lord to(wards) me still to
take to/for you article/utensil to pasture foolish 16 for behold I to
arise to pasture in/on/with land [the] to hide not to reckon [the]
newborn not to seek and [the] to break not to heal [the] to stand
not to sustain and flesh [the] fat to eat and hoof their to tear 17
woe! to pasture my [the] idol to leave [the] flock sword upon arm
his and upon eye right his arm his to wither to wither and eye
right his to grow dim to grow dim

12 oracle word YHWH/Lord upon Israel utterance YHWH/Lord
to stretch heaven and to found land and to form spirit
man in/on/with entrails his 2 behold I to set [obj] Jerusalem
basin reeling to/for all [the] people around and also upon Judah
to be in/on/with siege upon Jerusalem 3 and to be in/on/with
day [the] he/she/it to set [obj] Jerusalem stone burden to/for
all [the] people all to lift her to incise to incise and to gather
upon her all nation [the] land 4 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
utterance YHWH/Lord to smite all horse in/on/with bewilderment
and to ride his in/on/with madness and upon house Judah to
open [obj] eye my and all horse [the] people to smite in/on/with
blindness 5 and to say chief Judah in/on/with heart their strength
to/for me to dwell Jerusalem in/on/with YHWH/Lord Hosts God
their 6 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to set [obj] chief Judah
like/as basin fire in/on/with tree and like/as torch fire in/on/with
sheaf and to eat upon right and upon left [obj] all [the] people
around and to dwell Jerusalem still underneath her in/on/with
Jerusalem 7 and to save YHWH/Lord [obj] tent Judah in/on/with
first because not to magnify beauty house David and beauty to
dwell Jerusalem upon Judah 8 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
defend YHWH/Lord about/through/for to dwell Jerusalem and to
be [the] to stumble in/on/with them in/on/with day [the] he/she/it
like/as David and house David like/as God like/as messenger
YHWH/Lord to/for face their 9 and to be in/on/with day [the]
he/she/it to seek to/for to destroy [obj] all [the] nation [the] to
come (in) upon Jerusalem 10 and to pour upon house David
and upon to dwell Jerusalem spirit favor and supplication and to
look to(wards) me [obj] which to pierce and to mourn upon him
like/as mourning upon [the] only and to provoke upon him like/as
to provoke upon [the] firstborn 11 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to
magnify [the] mourning in/on/with Jerusalem like/as mourning
Hadadrimmon Hadadrimmon in/on/with valley Megiddo 12 and
to mourn [the] land family family to/for alone family house David
to/for alone and woman their to/for alone family house Nathan
to/for alone and woman their to/for alone 13 family house Levi
to/for alone and woman their to/for alone family [the] Shimeah

to/for alone and woman their to/for alone **14** all [the] family [the] to remain family family to/for alone and woman their to/for alone

13 in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be fountain to open to/for house David and to/for to dwell Jerusalem to/for sin and to/for impurity **2** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts to cut [obj] name [the] idol from [the] land and not to remember still and also [obj] [the] prophet and [obj] spirit [the] uncleanness to pass from [the] land **3** and to be for to prophesy man still and to say to(wards) him father his and mother his to beget him not to live for deception to speak in/on/with name YHWH/Lord and to pierce him father his and mother his to beget him in/on/with to prophesy he **4** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it be ashamed [the] prophet man from vision his in/on/with to prophesy he and not to clothe clothing hair because to deceive **5** and to say not prophet I man to serve land I for man to buy me from youth my **6** and to say to(wards) him what? [the] wound [the] these between hand your and to say which to smite house to love me **7** sword to rouse upon to pasture my and upon great man neighbor my utterance YHWH/Lord Hosts to smite [obj] [the] to pasture and to scatter [the] flock and to return hand my upon [the] be little **8** and to be in/on/with all [the] land utterance YHWH/Lord lip two in/on/with her to cut to die and [the] third to remain in/on/with her **9** and to come (in) [obj] [the] third in/on/with fire and to refine them like/as to refine [obj] [the] silver and to test them like/as to test [obj] [the] gold he/she/it to call in/on/with name my and I to answer [obj] him to say people my he/she/it and he/she/it to say YHWH/Lord God my

14 behold day to come (in) to/for YHWH/Lord and to divide spoil your in/on/with entrails your **2** and to gather [obj] all [the] nation to(wards) Jerusalem to/for battle and to capture [the] city and to plunder [the] house and [the] woman to ravish to lie down and to come out half [the] city in/on/with captivity and remainder [the] people not to cut from [the] city **3** and to come out YHWH/Lord and to fight in/on/with nation [the] they(masc.) like/as day to fight he in/on/with day battle **4** and to stand foot his in/on/with day [the] he/she/it upon mountain [the] olive which upon face Jerusalem from front and to break up/open mountain [the] olive from half his east [to] and sea [to] valley great much and to remove half [the] mountain north [to] and half his Negeb [to] **5** and to flee valley mountain my for to touch valley mountain to(wards) Azal and to flee like/as as which to flee from face [the] quaking in/on/with day Uzziah king Judah and to come (in) YHWH/Lord God my all holy with you **6** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it not to be light precious thickness [emph?] and thickness **7** and to be day one he/she/it to know to/for YHWH/Lord not day and not night and to be to/for time evening to be light **8** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to come out water alive from Jerusalem half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] eastern and half their to(wards) [the] sea [the] last in/on/with summer and in/on/with autumn to be **9** and to be YHWH/Lord to/for king upon all [the] land in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be YHWH/Lord one and name his one **10** to turn all [the] land like/as Arabah from Geba to/for Rimmon Negeb Jerusalem and to rise and to dwell underneath her to/for from gate Benjamin till standing place gate [the] first till gate [the] corner and tower Hananel till wine [the] king **11** and to dwell in/on/with her and devoted thing not to be still and to dwell Jerusalem to/for security **12** and this to be [the] plague which to strike YHWH/Lord [obj] all [the] people which to serve upon Jerusalem to rot flesh his and he/she/it to stand upon foot his and eye his to rot in/on/with hole their and tongue his to rot in/on/with lip their **13** and to be in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be tumult YHWH/Lord many in/on/with them and to strengthen man hand neighbor his and to ascend hand his upon hand neighbor his **14** and also Judah to fight in/on/with Jerusalem and to gather strength all [the] nation around gold and silver and garment to/for abundance much **15** and so to be plague [the] horse [the] mule [the] camel and [the] donkey and all [the] animal which to be in/on/with camp [the] they(masc.) like/as plague [the] this **16** and to be all [the] to remain from all [the] nation [the] to come (in) upon Jerusalem and to ascend from enough year in/on/with year to/for to bow to/for king YHWH/Lord Hosts and to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **17** and to be which not to ascend from with family [the] land to(wards) Jerusalem to/for to bow to/for king YHWH/Lord Hosts and not upon them to be [the] rain **18** and if family Egypt not to ascend and not to come (in) and not upon them to be [the] plague which to strike YHWH/Lord [obj] [the] nation which not to ascend to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **19** this to be sin Egypt and sin all [the] nation which not to ascend to/for to celebrate [obj] feast [the] booth **20** in/on/with day [the] he/she/it to be upon bell [the] horse holiness to/for YHWH/Lord and to be [the] pot in/on/with house YHWH/Lord like/as bowl to/for face [the] altar **21** and to be all pot in/on/with Jerusalem and in/on/with Judah holiness to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts and to come (in) all [the] to sacrifice and to take from them and to boil in/on/with them and not to be merchant still in/on/with house YHWH/Lord Hosts in/on/with day [the] he/she/it

Malachi

1 oracle word YHWH/Lord to(wards) Israel in/on/with hand Malachi **2** to love [obj] you to say YHWH/Lord and to say in/on/with what? to love us not brother Esau to/for Jacob utterance YHWH/Lord and to love [obj] Jacob **3** and [obj] Esau to hate and to set [obj] mountain his devastation and [obj] inheritance his to/for jackal wilderness **4** for to say Edom to beat and to return and to build desolation thus to say YHWH/Lord Hosts they(masc.) to build and I to overthrow and to call to/for them border wickedness and [the] people which be indignant YHWH/Lord till forever **5** and eye your to see and you(m. p.) to say to magnify YHWH/Lord from upon to/for border Israel **6** son to honor father and servant/slave lord his and if father I where? glory my and if lord I where? fear my to say YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for you [the] priest to despise name my and to say in/on/with what? to despise [obj] name your **7** to approach upon altar my food to defile and to say in/on/with what? to defile you in/on/with to say you table YHWH/Lord to despise he/she/it **8** and for to approach [emph?] blind to/for to sacrifice nothing bad and for to approach lame and be weak nothing bad to present him please to/for governor your to accept you or to lift face your to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **9** and now to beg please face god and be gracious us from hand your to be this to lift from you face to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **10** who? also in/on/with you and to shut door and not to light altar my for nothing nothing to/for me pleasure in/on/with you to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and offering not to accept from hand your **11** for from east sun and till entrance his great name my in/on/with nation and in/on/with all standing place incense to approach to/for name my and offering pure for great name my in/on/with nation to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **12** and you(m. p.) to profane/begin [obj] him in/on/with to say you table Lord to defile he/she/it and fruit his to despise food his **13** and to say behold what? hardship and to breathe [obj] him to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and to come (in) to plunder and [obj] [the] lame and [obj] [the] be weak and to come (in) [obj] [the] offering to accept [obj] her from hand your to say YHWH/Lord **14** and to curse to plot and be in/on/with flock his male and to vow and to sacrifice to ruin to/for Lord for king great I to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and name my to fear in/on/with nation

2 and now to(wards) you [the] commandment [the] this [the] priest **2** if not to hear and if not to set upon heart to/for to give glory to/for name my to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and to send in/on/with you [obj] [the] curse and to curse [obj] blessing your and also to curse her for nothing you to set upon heart **3** look! I to rebuke to/for you [obj] [the] seed and to scatter refuse upon face your refuse feast your and to lift [obj] you to(wards) him **4** and to know for to send to(wards) you [obj] [the] commandment [the] this to/for to be covenant my with Levi to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **5** covenant my to be with him [the] life and [the] peace and to give them to/for him fear and to fear me and from face name my to to be dismayed he/she/it **6** instruction truth to be in/on/with lip his and injustice not to find in/on/with lip his in/on/with peace and in/on/with plain to go with me and many to return from iniquity **7** for lip priest to keep knowledge and instruction to seek from lip his for messenger YHWH/Lord Hosts he/she/it **8** and you(m. p.) to turn aside from [the] way to stumble many in/on/with instruction to ruin covenant [the] Levi to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **9** and also I to give [obj] you to despise and low to/for all [the] people like/as lip which nothing you to keep [obj] way my and to lift face in/on/with instruction **10** not father one to/for all our not god one to create us why? to act treacherously man in/on/with brother his to/for to profane/begin covenant father our **11** to act treacherously Judah and abomination to make in/on/with Israel and in/on/with Jerusalem for to profane/begin Judah holiness YHWH/Lord which to love and to marry daughter god foreign **12** to cut YHWH/Lord to/for man which to make her to rouse and to answer from tent Jacob and to approach offering to/for YHWH/Lord Hosts **13** and this second to make to cover tears [obj] altar YHWH/Lord weeping and groaning from nothing still to turn to(wards) [the] offering and to/for to take acceptance from hand your **14** and to say upon what? upon for YHWH/Lord to testify between you and between woman youth your which you(m. s.) to act treacherously in/on/with her and he/she/it consort your and woman covenant your **15** and not one to make and remnant spirit to/for him and what? [the] one to seek seed God and to keep in/on/with spirit your and in/on/with woman youth your not to act treacherously **16** for to hate to send to say YHWH/Lord God Israel and to cover violence upon clothing his to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and to keep in/on/with spirit your and not to act treacherously **17** be weary/toil YHWH/Lord in/on/with word your and to say in/on/with what? be weary/toil in/on/with to say you all to make bad pleasant in/on/with eye YHWH/Lord and in/on/with them he/she/it to delight in or where? God [the] justice

3 look! I to send messenger my and to turn way to/for face my and suddenly to come (in) to(wards) temple his [the] lord which you(m. p.) to seek and messenger [the] covenant which you(m. p.) delighting behold to come (in) to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **2** and who? to sustain [obj] day to come (in) he and who? [the] to stand in/on/with to see he for he/she/it like/as fire to refine and like/as lye to wash **3** and to dwell to refine and be pure silver and be pure [obj] son Levi and to refine [obj] them like/as gold and like/as silver and to be to/for YHWH/Lord to approach offering in/on/with righteousness **4** and to please to/for YHWH/Lord offering Judah and Jerusalem like/as day forever and like/as year eastern **5** and to present to(wards) you to/for justice and to be witness to hasten in/on/with to practice sorcery and in/on/with to commit adultery and in/on/with to swear to/for deception and in/on/with to oppress wages hired widow and orphan and to stretch sojourner and not to fear me to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **6** for I YHWH/Lord not to change and you(m. p.) son Jacob not to end **7** to/for from day father your to turn aside from statute my and not to keep to return to(wards) me and to return to(wards) you to say YHWH/Lord Hosts and to say in/on/with what? to return **8** to rob man God for you(m. p.) to rob [obj] me and to say in/on/with what? to rob you [the] tithe and [the] contribution **9** in/on/with curse you(m. p.) to curse and

[obj] me you(m. p.) to rob [the] nation all his **10** to come (in)
[obj] all [the] tithe to(wards) house [the] treasure and to be prey
in/on/with house my and to test me please in/on/with this to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts if not to open to/for you [obj] window [the]
heaven and to empty to/for you blessing till without enough **11**
and to rebuke to/for you in/on/with to eat and not to ruin to/for
you [obj] fruit [the] land and not be bereaved to/for you [the] vine
in/on/with land to say YHWH/Lord Hosts **12** and to bless [obj]
you all [the] nation for to be you(m. p.) land pleasure to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts **13** to strengthen upon me word your to say
YHWH/Lord and to say what? to speak upon you **14** to say
vanity to serve God and what? unjust-gain for to keep charge
his and for to go mournfully from face YHWH/Lord Hosts **15** and
now we to bless arrogant also to build to make wickedness also
to test God and to escape **16** then to speak afraid YHWH/Lord
man with neighbor his and to listen YHWH/Lord and to hear and
to write scroll memorial to/for face his to/for afraid YHWH/Lord
and to/for to devise name his **17** and to be to/for me to say
YHWH/Lord Hosts to/for day which I to make possession and to
spare upon them like/as as which to spare man upon son his
[the] to serve [obj] him **18** and to return and to see between
righteous to/for wicked between to serve God to/for which not to
serve him

4 for behold [the] day to come (in) to burn like/as oven and
to be all arrogant and all to make wickedness stubble and to
kindle [obj] them [the] day [the] to come (in) to say YHWH/Lord
Hosts which not to leave to/for them root and branch **2** and to
rise to/for you afraid name my sun righteousness and healing
in/on/with wing her and to come out and to leap like/as calf stall
3 and to press wicked for to be ashes underneath palm foot
your in/on/with day which I to make to say YHWH/Lord Hosts
4 to remember instruction Moses servant/slave my which to
command [obj] him in/on/with Horeb upon all Israel statute and
justice **5** behold I to send to/for you [obj] Elijah [the] prophet
to/for face to come (in) day YHWH/Lord [the] great and [the] to
fear **6** and to return heart father upon son and heart son upon
father their lest to come (in) and to smite [obj] [the] land devoted
thing

NEW TESTAMENT

The Crucifixion

"Jesus said, 'Father, forgive them, for they don't know what they are doing.'
Dividing his garments among them, they cast lots."

Luke 23:34

Matthew

1 book origin Jesus/Joshua Christ son David son Abraham
2 Abraham to beget the/this/who Isaac Isaac then to
beget the/this/who Jacob Jacob then to beget the/this/who
Judah/Judas/Jude and the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **3**
Judah/Judas/Jude then to beget the/this/who Perez and
the/this/who Zerah out from the/this/who Tamar Perez then to
beget the/this/who Hezron Hezron then to beget the/this/who
Aram **4** Aram then to beget the/this/who Amminadab Amminadab
then to beget the/this/who Nahshon Nahshon then to beget
the/this/who Salmon **5** Salmon then to beget the/this/who Boaz
out from the/this/who Rahab Boaz then to beget the/this/who
Obed out from the/this/who Ruth Obed then to beget the/this/who
Jesse **6** Jesse then to beget the/this/who David the/this/who
king David then (* the/this/who king *KJV) to beget the/this/who
Solomon out from the/this/who the/this/who Uriah **7** Solomon
then to beget the/this/who Rehoboam Rehoboam then to beget
the/this/who Abijah Abijah then to beget the/this/who Asa **8**
Asa then to beget the/this/who Jehoshaphat Jehoshaphat
then to beget the/this/who Jehoram Jehoram then to beget
the/this/who Uzziah **9** Uzziah then to beget the/this/who Jotham
Jotham then to beget the/this/who Ahaz Ahaz then to beget
the/this/who Hezekiah **10** Hezekiah then to beget the/this/who
Manasseh Manasseh then to beget the/this/who (* Amos
Amos *NA~TR) then to beget the/this/who Josiah **11** Josiah
then to beget the/this/who Jeconiah and the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who deportation Babylon
12 with/after then the/this/who deportation Babylon Jeconiah to
beget the/this/who Salathiel Salathiel then to beget the/this/who
Zerubbabel **13** Zerubbabel then to beget the/this/who Abiud
Abiud then to beget the/this/who Eliakim Eliakim then to beget
the/this/who Azor **14** Azor then to beget the/this/who Zadok Zadok
then to beget the/this/who Akim Akim then to beget the/this/who
Eliud **15** Eliud then to beget the/this/who Eleazar Eleazar then to
beget the/this/who Matthan Matthan then to beget the/this/who
Jacob **16** Jacob then to beget the/this/who Joseph the/this/who
man Mary out from which to beget Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
to speak Christ **17** all therefore/then the/this/who generation
away from Abraham until David generation fourteen and away
from David until the/this/who deportation Babylon generation
fourteen and away from the/this/who deportation Babylon until
the/this/who Christ generation fourteen **18** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who (* origin *NA~TR) thus(-ly)
to be to betroth (* for *KJV) the/this/who mother he/she/it/self
Mary the/this/who Joseph before or to assemble he/she/it/self to
find/meet in/on/among belly to have/be out from spirit/breath
holy **19** Joseph then the/this/who man he/she/it/self just to
be and not to will/desire he/she/it/self (* to disgrace *NA~TR)
to plan quietly to release he/she/it/self **20** this/he/she/it then
he/she/it/self to reflect on look! angel lord according to dream
to shine/appear he/she/it/self to speak Joseph son David not
to fear to take Mary the/this/who woman you the/this/who for
in/on/among he/she/it/self to beget out from spirit/breath to be
holy **21** to give birth to then son and to call the/this/who name
he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua he/she/it/self for to save the/this/who
a people he/she/it/self away from the/this/who sin he/she/it/self
22 this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who
to say by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) lord through/because
of the/this/who prophet to speak **23** look! the/this/who virgin
in/on/among belly to have/be and to give birth to son and to call
the/this/who name he/she/it/self Immanuel which to be to mean
with/after I/we the/this/who God **24** (* to arise *NA~TR) then
the/this/who Joseph away from the/this/who sleep to do/make
which/how to order he/she/it/self the/this/who angel lord and
to take the/this/who woman he/she/it/self **25** and no to know
he/she/it/self until which to give birth to (* the/this/who *KJV)
son (* he/she/it/self the/this/who firstborn *KJV) and to call
the/this/who name he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua

2 the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to beget in/on/among
Bethlehem the/this/who Judea in/on/among day Herod
the/this/who king look! sage away from east to come toward
Jerusalem **2** to speak where? to be the/this/who to give
birth to king the/this/who Jewish to perceive for he/she/it/self
the/this/who star in/on/among the/this/who east and to come/go
to worship he/she/it/self **3** to hear then the/this/who king
Herod to trouble and all Jerusalem with/after he/she/it/self
4 and to assemble all the/this/who high-priest and scribe
the/this/who a people to inquire from/with/beside he/she/it/self
where? the/this/who Christ to beget **5** the/this/who then to say
he/she/it/self in/on/among Bethlehem the/this/who Judea thus(-
ly) for to write through/because of the/this/who prophet **6** and you
Bethlehem earth Judea by no means least to be in/on/among
the/this/who ruler Judea out from you for to go out to govern
who/which to shepherd the/this/who a people I/we the/this/who
Israel **7** then Herod quietly to call the/this/who sage be exactly
from/with/beside he/she/it/self the/this/who time the/this/who to
shine/appear star **8** and to send he/she/it/self toward Bethlehem
to say to travel to find out exactly about the/this/who child
when/as soon as then to find/meet to announce I/we that and
I/we to come/go to worship he/she/it/self **9** the/this/who then
to hear the/this/who king to travel and look! the/this/who star
which to perceive in/on/among the/this/who east to go/bring
before he/she/it/self until to come/go (* to stand *NA~TR)
above whither to be the/this/who child **10** to perceive then
the/this/who star to rejoice joy great very **11** and to come/go
toward the/this/who home (* to perceive *NA~TR) the/this/who
child with/after Mary the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and to
collapse to worship he/she/it/self and to open the/this/who
treasure he/she/it/self to bring to he/she/it/self gift gold and
frankincense and myrrh **12** and to announce according to dream
not to return to/with Herod through/because of another road
to leave toward the/this/who country he/she/it/self **13** to leave
then he/she/it/self look! angel lord to shine/appear according to
dream the/this/who Joseph to speak to arise to take the/this/who
child and the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and to flee toward
Egypt and to be there until if to say you to ensue for Herod to
seek the/this/who child the/this/who to destroy he/she/it/self

14 the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child and
the/this/who mother he/she/it/self night and to leave toward Egypt
15 and to be there until the/this/who death Herod in order that/to
to fulfill the/this/who to say by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) lord
through/because of the/this/who prophet to speak out from Egypt
to call the/this/who son I/we 16 then Herod to perceive that/since
to mock by/under the/this/who sage to anger greatly and to send
to kill all the/this/who child the/this/who in/on/among Bethlehem
and in/on/among all the/this/who region he/she/it/self away from
two years old and lower according to the/this/who time which
be exactly from/with/beside the/this/who sage 17 then to fulfill
the/this/who to say (* through/because of *NA~TR) Jeremiah
the/this/who prophet to speak 18 voice/sound in/on/among
Ramah to hear (* lamentation and *KJV) weeping and mourning
much Rachel to weep the/this/who child he/she/it/self and
no to will/desire to plead/comfort that/since no to be 19 to
decease then the/this/who Herod look! angel lord to shine/appear
according to dream the/this/who Joseph in/on/among Egypt 20
to speak to arise to take the/this/who child and the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self and to travel toward earth Israel to die/be
dead for the/this/who to seek the/this/who soul the/this/who
child 21 the/this/who then to arise to take the/this/who child
and the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and (* to enter *NA~TR)
toward earth Israel 22 to hear then that/since Archelaus to reign
(* upon/to/against *KJV) the/this/who Judea for the/this/who
father he/she/it/self Herod to fear there to go away to announce
then according to dream to leave toward the/this/who part
the/this/who Galilee 23 and to come/go to dwell toward city to
speak Nazareth that to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because
of the/this/who prophet that/since Nazarene to call

3 in/on/among then the/this/who day that to come John
the/this/who one who baptizes to preach in/on/among
the/this/who deserted the/this/who Judea 2 and to speak to
repent to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven 3 this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who to say (*
through/because of *NA~TR) Isaiah the/this/who prophet to
speak voice/sound to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted
to make ready the/this/who road lord straight to do/make
the/this/who path he/she/it/self 4 he/she/it/self then the/this/who
John to have/be the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self away
from hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about
the/this/who loins he/she/it/self the/this/who then food to be
he/she/it/self locust and honey wild 5 then to depart to/with
he/she/it/self Jerusalem and all the/this/who Judea and all
the/this/who surrounding region the/this/who Jordan 6 and
to baptize in/on/among the/this/who Jordan (* river *NA-TR)
by/under he/she/it/self to agree the/this/who sin he/she/it/self 7
to perceive then much the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee
to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who baptism he/she/it/self
to say he/she/it/self offspring snake which? to show you to
flee away from the/this/who to ensue wrath 8 to do/make
therefore/then (* fruit worthy *NA~TR) the/this/who repentance
9 and not to think to speak in/on/among my/your/him-self father
to have/be the/this/who Abraham to speak for you that/since be
able the/this/who God out from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it
to arise child the/this/who Abraham 10 already then (* and *KJV)
the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who root the/this/who tree to
lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree not to do/make fruit good
to prevent and toward fire to throw 11 I/we on the other hand you
to baptize in/on/among water toward repentance the/this/who
then after I/we to come/go strong I/we to be which no to be
sufficient the/this/who sandal to carry he/she/it/self you to baptize
in/on/among spirit/breath holy and fire 12 which the/this/who
winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand he/she/it/self and
to clear out the/this/who threshing-floor he/she/it/self and to
assemble the/this/who grain he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
storehouse (* he/she/it/self *NATR?) the/this/who then chaff
to burn fire unquenchable 13 then to come the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua away from the/this/who Galilee upon/to/against
the/this/who Jordan to/with the/this/who John the/this/who to
baptize by/under he/she/it/self 14 the/this/who then John to
hinder he/she/it/self to speak I/we need to have/be by/under
you to baptize and you to come/go to/with I/we 15 to answer
then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say to/with (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) to release now thus(-ly) for be proper to be I/we
to fulfill all righteousness then to release he/she/it/self 16 to
baptize (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua immediately
to ascend away from the/this/who water and look! to open
he/she/it/self the/this/who heaven and to perceive the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who God to come/go down like/as/about
dove and to come/go upon/to/against he/she/it/self 17 and look!
voice/sound out from the/this/who heaven to speak this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who son I/we the/this/who beloved in/on/among
which to delight

4 then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to lead toward the/this/who
deserted by/under the/this/who spirit/breath to test/tempt
by/under the/this/who devilish/the Devil 2 and to fast day forty
and night forty later to hunger 3 and to come near/agree
the/this/who to test/tempt to say he/she/it/self if son to be
the/this/who God (* to say *NA~TR) in order that/to the/this/who
stone this/he/she/it bread to be 4 the/this/who then to answer to
say to write no upon/to/against bread alone to live (* the/this/who
NA-TR) a human but (upon/to/against *NA~TR) all declaration
to depart through/because of mouth God 5 then to take
he/she/it/self the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward the/this/who
holy city and (* to stand *NA~TR) he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who pinnacle the/this/who temple 6 and to speak
he/she/it/self if son to be the/this/who God to throw yourself
under to write for that/since the/this/who angel he/she/it/self to
order about you and upon/to/against hand to take up you not
once/when to strike to/with stone the/this/who foot you 7 to say
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua again to write no to
test/tempt lord the/this/who God you 8 again to take he/she/it/self
the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward mountain high greatly and
to show he/she/it/self all the/this/who kingdom the/this/who world
and the/this/who glory he/she/it/self 9 and (* to say *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self this/he/she/it you all to give if to collapse to worship
I/we 10 then to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua

to go (* after I/we *KJV+) Satan to write for lord the/this/who
God you to worship and he/she/it/self alone to minister **11**
then to release he/she/it/self the/this/who devilish/the Devil
and look! angel to come near/agree and to serve he/she/it/self
12 to hear then (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) that/since
John to deliver to leave toward the/this/who Galilee **13** and to
leave behind the/this/who Nazareth to come/go to dwell toward
Capernaum the/this/who seaside in/on/among region Zebulun
and Naphtali **14** in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to say
through/because of Isaiah the/this/who prophet to speak **15** earth
Zebulun and earth Naphtali road sea other side the/this/who
Jordan Galilee the/this/who Gentile nation **16** the/this/who a
people the/this/who to sit in/on/among (* darkness *NA~TR) light
to perceive great and the/this/who to sit in/on/among country and
shadow death light to rise he/she/it/self **17** away from then be
first the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to preach and to speak to repent
to come near for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **18** to
walk then (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) from/with/beside
the/this/who sea the/this/who Galilee to perceive two brother
Simon the/this/who to speak Peter and Andrew the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self to throw net toward the/this/who sea to be
for fisherman **19** and to speak he/she/it/self come after I/we
and to do/make you fisherman a human **20** the/this/who then
immediately to release the/this/who net to follow he/she/it/self **21**
and to advance from there to perceive another two brother James
the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after Zebedee
the/this/who father he/she/it/self to complete the/this/who net
he/she/it/self and to call he/she/it/self **22** the/this/who then
immediately to release the/this/who boat and the/this/who father
he/she/it/self to follow he/she/it/self **23** and to take/go around
(* in/on/among *NA-TR) (* all the/this/who Galilee *NA~TR)
(* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to teach in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self and to preach the/this/who
gospel the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness and all
sickness in/on/among the/this/who a people **24** and to go away
the/this/who hearing he/she/it/self toward all the/this/who Syria
and to bring to he/she/it/self all the/this/who badly to have/be
various illness and torment to hold/oppress and be demonised
and be epileptic and paralytic and to serve/heal he/she/it/self **25**
and to follow he/she/it/self crowd much away from the/this/who
Galilee and Decapolis and Jerusalem and Judea and other side
the/this/who Jordan

5 to perceive then the/this/who crowd to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain and to seat he/she/it/self to come
near/agree he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **2** and
to open the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self to teach he/she/it/self
to speak **3** blessed the/this/who poor the/this/who spirit/breath
that/since he/she/it/self to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven **4** blessed the/this/who to mourn that/since he/she/it/self
to plead/comfort **5** blessed the/this/who gentle that/since
he/she/it/self to inherit the/this/who earth **6** blessed the/this/who
to hunger and to thirst the/this/who righteousness that/since
he/she/it/self to feed **7** blessed the/this/who merciful that/since
he/she/it/self to have mercy **8** blessed the/this/who clean
the/this/who heart that/since he/she/it/self the/this/who God to
see **9** blessed the/this/who peacemaker that/since he/she/it/self
son God to call **10** blessed the/this/who to pursue because
of righteousness that/since he/she/it/self to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven **11** blessed to be when(-ever) to
revile you and to pursue and to say all evil/bad (* declaration
*KJV) according to you to lie because of of me **12** to rejoice and
to rejoice that/since the/this/who wage you much in/on/among
the/this/who heaven thus(-ly) for to pursue the/this/who prophet
the/this/who before you **13** you to be the/this/who salt the/this/who
earth if then the/this/who salt to make insipid in/on/among which?
to salt toward none be strong still if not (* to throw *NA~TR)
out/outside(r) (* and *KJV) to trample by/under the/this/who a
human **14** you to be the/this/who light the/this/who world no
be able city to hide above mountain to lay/be appointed **15**
and not to kindle/burn lamp and to place he/she/it/self by/under
the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand
and to shine all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who home
16 thus(-ly) to shine the/this/who light you before the/this/who
a human that to perceive you the/this/who good work and
to glorify the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven **17** not to think that/since to come/go to
destroy/lodge the/this/who law or the/this/who prophet no to
come/go to destroy/lodge but to fulfill **18** amen for to speak
you until if to pass by the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
earth iota one or one tittle no not to pass by away from
the/this/who law until if all to be **19** which if therefore/then to
loose one the/this/who commandment this/he/she/it the/this/who
least and to teach thus(-ly) the/this/who a human least to call
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven which
then if to do/make and to teach this/he/she/it great to call
in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **20** to
speak for you that/since if not to abound/exceed you the/this/who
righteousness greater the/this/who scribe and Pharisee no not
to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **21** to
hear that/since to say the/this/who ancient no to murder which
then if to murder liable for to be the/this/who judgment **22** I/we
then to speak you that/since all the/this/who to anger the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self (* in vain *KJV) liable for to be the/this/who
judgment which then if to say the/this/who brother he/she/it/self
Raca liable for to be the/this/who council which then if to say
foolish liable for to be toward the/this/who Gehenna the/this/who
fire **(Geenna g1067)** **23** if therefore/then to bring to the/this/who gift
you upon/to/against the/this/who altar and there to remember
that/since the/this/who brother you to have/be one according to
you **24** to release there the/this/who gift you before the/this/who
altar and to go first be reconciled the/this/who brother you and
then to come/go to bring to the/this/who gift you **25** to be to
reconcile the/this/who opponent you quick until who/which to
be with/after he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who road not
once/when you to deliver the/this/who opponent the/this/who
judge and the/this/who judge (* you to deliver *KJV) the/this/who
servant and toward prison/watch to throw **26** amen to speak
you no not to go out from there until if to pay the/this/who

last/least penny **27** to hear that/since to say (* the/this/who
ancient *KJV) no to commit adultery **28** I/we then to speak you
that/since all the/this/who to see woman to/with the/this/who to
long for (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) already to commit adultery
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self **29** if
then the/this/who eye you the/this/who right to cause to stumble
you to take out/select he/she/it/self and to throw away from you
be profitable for you in order that/to to destroy one the/this/who
member you and not all the/this/who body you to throw toward
Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **30** and if the/this/who right you hand
to cause to stumble you to prevent he/she/it/self and to throw
away from you be profitable for you in order that/to to destroy
one the/this/who member you and not all the/this/who body you
toward Gehenna (* to go away *NA~TR) **(Geenna g1067)** **31** to
say then (* that/since *KJV) which if to release the/this/who
woman he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self divorce **32** I/we then
to speak you that/since (* all the/this/who to release *NA~TR)
the/this/who woman he/she/it/self except word sexual sin to
do/make he/she/it/self (* to commit adultery *NA~TR) and which
if to leave to marry to commit adultery **33** again to hear that/since
to say the/this/who ancient no to break an oath to pay then
the/this/who lord the/this/who oath you **34** I/we then to speak
you not to swear at all neither in/on/among the/this/who heaven
that/since throne to be the/this/who God **35** neither in/on/among
the/this/who earth that/since footstool to be the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self neither toward Jerusalem that/since city to be
the/this/who great king **36** neither in/on/among the/this/who head
you to swear that/since no be able one hair white to do/make
or black **37** to be then the/this/who word you yes yes no no
the/this/who then excessive/abundant this/he/she/it out from
the/this/who evil/bad to be **38** to hear that/since to say eye
for eye and tooth for tooth **39** I/we then to speak you not to
oppose the/this/who evil/bad but who/which you (* to slap toward
*NA~TR) the/this/who right cheek you to turn he/she/it/self and
the/this/who another **40** and the/this/who to will/desire you to
judge and the/this/who tunic you to take to release he/she/it/self
and the/this/who clothing **41** and who/which you to force mile
one to go with/after he/she/it/self two **42** the/this/who to ask you
(* to give *NA~TR) and the/this/who to will/desire away from you
to lend/borrow not to turn away **43** to hear that/since to say to
love the/this/who near/neighbor you and to hate the/this/who
enemy you **44** I/we then to speak you to love the/this/who
enemy you (* to praise/bless the/this/who to curse you well to
do/make the/this/who to hate you *KJV) and to pray above/for
the/this/who (* to mistreat you and *KJV) to pursue you **45**
that to be son the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among
(* the/this/who *NATR?) heaven that/since the/this/who sun
he/she/it/self to rise upon/to/against evil/bad and good-doer
and to rain down upon/to/against just and unjust **46** if for to
love the/this/who to love you which? wage to have/be not and
the/this/who tax collector the/this/who (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
to do/make **47** and if to pay respects to the/this/who (* brother
*NA~TR) you alone which? excessive/abundant to do/make not
and the/this/who (* Gentile-like *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to do/make **48** to be therefore/then
you perfect (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who father you
the/this/who (* heavenly *NA~TR) perfect to be

6 to watch out (* then *NA-TR) the/this/who (* righteousness
*NA~TR) you not to do/make before the/this/who a human
to/with the/this/who to look at he/she/it/self if then not indeed
wage no to have/be from/with/beside the/this/who father you
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven **2** when(-ever)
therefore/then to do/make charity not to sound a trumpet before
you just as the/this/who hypocrite to do/make in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue and in/on/among the/this/who lane
that to glorify by/under the/this/who a human amen to speak
you to have in full the/this/who wage he/she/it/self **3** you
then to do/make charity not to know the/this/who left you
which? to do/make the/this/who right you **4** that to be
you the/this/who charity in/on/among the/this/who hidden
and the/this/who father you the/this/who to see in/on/among
the/this/who hidden (* my/your/him-self *KJV) to pay you (*
in/on/among the/this/who manifest *KJV) **5** and when(-ever) (*
to pray *NA~TR) no (* to be which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who
hypocrite that/since to love in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
and in/on/among the/this/who corner the/this/who wide to
stand to pray that (* if *KJV) to shine/appear the/this/who
a human amen to speak you (* that/since *KJV) to have in
full the/this/who wage he/she/it/self **6** you then when(-ever)
to pray to enter toward the/this/who inner room you and to
shut the/this/who door you to pray the/this/who father you
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who hidden and the/this/who
father you the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who hidden
to pay you (* in/on/among the/this/who manifest *KJV) **7** to pray
then not to babble just as the/this/who Gentile-like to think for
that/since in/on/among the/this/who wordiness he/she/it/self to
listen to **8** not therefore/then to liken he/she/it/self to perceive
for the/this/who (* God *NATR?) (* the/this/who *KJV) father
you which need to have/be before the/this/who you to ask
he/she/it/self **9** thus(-ly) therefore/then to pray you father
I/we the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to sanctify
the/this/who name you **10** to come/go the/this/who kingdom
you to be the/this/who will/desire you which/how in/on/among
heaven and upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) earth **11**
the/this/who bread I/we the/this/who daily to give I/we today
12 and to release I/we the/this/who debt I/we which/how and
I/we (* to release *NA~TR) the/this/who debtor I/we **13** and
not to bring in I/we toward temptation/testing but to rescue
I/we away from the/this/who evil/bad (* that/since you to be
the/this/who kingdom and the/this/who power and the/this/who
glory toward the/this/who an age amen *KJV) **14** if for to release
the/this/who a human the/this/who trespass he/she/it/self to
release and you the/this/who father you the/this/who heavenly
15 if then not to release the/this/who a human (* the/this/who
trespass he/she/it/self *KJV+) and not the/this/who father you to
release the/this/who trespass you **16** when(-ever) then to fast
not to be (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who hypocrite be sad to
destroy for the/this/who face he/she/it/self that to shine/appear
the/this/who a human to fast amen to speak you (* that/since

*KJV) to have in full the/this/who wage he/she/it/self **17** you then
to fast to anoint you the/this/who head and the/this/who face
you to wash **18** that not to shine/appear the/this/who a human
to fast but the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who (* hidden *NA~TR) and the/this/who father you
the/this/who to see in/on/among the/this/who (* hidden *NA~TR)
to pay you (* in/on/among the/this/who manifest *KJV) **19** not to
store up you treasure upon/to/against the/this/who earth where(-
ever) moth and eating to destroy and where(-ever) thief to break
in and to steal **20** to store up then you treasure in/on/among
heaven where(-ever) neither moth neither eating to destroy and
where(-ever) thief no to break in and not to steal **21** where(-
ever) for to be the/this/who treasure (* you *NA~TR) there
to be and the/this/who heart (* you *NA~TR) **22** the/this/who
lamp the/this/who body to be the/this/who eye if therefore/then
to be the/this/who eye you sound all the/this/who body you
bright to be **23** if then the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be all
the/this/who body you dark to be if therefore/then the/this/who
light the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to be the/this/who
darkness how much/many **24** none be able two lord be a
slave or for the/this/who one to hate and the/this/who other to
love or one to cling to and the/this/who other to despise no
be able God be a slave and wealth **25** through/because of
this/he/she/it to speak you not to worry the/this/who soul you
which? to eat (* or *NA~TR) which? to drink nor the/this/who
body you which? to put on not the/this/who soul greater to be
the/this/who food and the/this/who body the/this/who clothing **26**
to look into/upon toward the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven
that/since no to sow and not to reap and not to assemble
toward storehouse and the/this/who father you the/this/who
heavenly to feed he/she/it/self no you more to spread/surpass
he/she/it/self **27** which? then out from you to worry be able to
add (to) upon/to/against the/this/who age/height he/she/it/self
cubit/hour one **28** and about clothing which? to worry to consider
the/this/who lily the/this/who field how! (* to grow *NA~TR) no (*
to labor *NA~TR) and not (* to spin *NA~TR) **29** to speak then
you that/since and not Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who
glory he/she/it/self to clothe which/how one this/he/she/it **30**
if then the/this/who grass the/this/who field today to be and
tomorrow toward oven to throw the/this/who God thus(-ly) to
clothe no much more you of little faith **31** not therefore/then
to worry to speak which? to eat or which? to drink or which?
to clothe **32** all for this/he/she/it the/this/who Gentile nation (*
to seek after *NA~TR) to perceive for the/this/who father you
the/this/who heavenly that/since to need this/he/she/it all **33**
to seek then first the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and
the/this/who righteousness he/she/it/self and this/he/she/it all to
add (to) you **34** not therefore/then to worry toward the/this/who
tomorrow the/this/who for tomorrow to worry (* the/this/who
*KJV) my/your/him-self sufficient the/this/who day the/this/who
evil he/she/it/self

7 not to judge in order that/to not to judge **2** in/on/among
which for judgment to judge to judge and in/on/among
which measure to measure (* to measure *NA~TR) you **3**
which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then
in/on/among the/this/who your eye plank no to observe **4**
or how! to say the/this/who brother you to release to expel
the/this/who speck (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who eye you
and look! the/this/who plank in/on/among the/this/who eye you **5**
hypocrite to expel first out from the/this/who eye you the/this/who
plank and then to see clearly to expel the/this/who speck out
from the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you **6** not to give
the/this/who holy the/this/who dog nor to throw the/this/who pearl
you before the/this/who pig not once/when (* to trample *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and to
turn to throw violently you **7** to ask and to give you to seek and to
find/meet to knock and to open you **8** all for the/this/who to ask
to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and the/this/who
to knock (* to open *NA~TR) **9** or which? to be out from you
a human which (* if *KJV+) (* to ask *NA~TR) the/this/who
son he/she/it/self bread not stone to give/deliver he/she/it/self
10 or and (* if *KJV+) fish (* to ask *NA~TR) not snake to
give/deliver he/she/it/self **11** if therefore/then you evil/bad to
be to perceive gift good-doer to give the/this/who child you
how much/many more the/this/who father you the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who heaven to give good-doer the/this/who
to ask he/she/it/self **12** all therefore/then just as/how much
(* if *NA~TR) to will/desire in order that/to to do/make you
the/this/who a human thus(-ly) and you to do/make he/she/it/self
this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet
13 to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow gate that/since
wide the/this/who gate and broad the/this/who road the/this/who
to lead away toward the/this/who destruction and much to be
the/this/who to enter through/because of he/she/it/self **14** (*
which? *NA~TR) narrow the/this/who gate and to press on
the/this/who road the/this/who to lead away toward the/this/who
life and little/few to be the/this/who to find/meet he/she/it/self **15**
to watch out (* then *KJV) away from the/this/who false prophet
who/which to come/go to/with you in/on/among clothing sheep
inwardly then to be wolf rapacious **16** away from the/this/who
fruit he/she/it/self to come to know he/she/it/self surely not to
collect away from a thorn (* grapes *NA~TR) or away from
thistle fig **17** thus(-ly) all tree good-doer fruit good to do/make
the/this/who then rotten tree fruit evil/bad to do/make **18** no be
able tree good-doer fruit evil/bad (* to do/make *NA~TR) and
not tree rotten fruit good to do/make **19** all tree not to do/make
fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw **20** therefore
indeed away from the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self to come to
know he/she/it/self **21** no all the/this/who to speak I/we lord lord
to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven but
the/this/who to do/make the/this/who will/desire the/this/who
father I/we the/this/who in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
heaven **22** much to say I/we in/on/among that the/this/who
day lord lord no the/this/who your name to prophesy and
the/this/who your name demon to expel and the/this/who your
name power much to do/make **23** and then to confess/profess
he/she/it/self that/since never to know you to leave away
from of me the/this/who to work the/this/who lawlessness **24**

all therefore/then who/which to hear I/we the/this/who word
this/he/she/it and to do/make he/she/it/self (* to liken *NA~TR)
man thoughtful who/which to build he/she/it/self the/this/who
home upon/to/against the/this/who rock **25** and to come/go down
the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to blow
the/this/who wind and (* to fall/beat *NA~TR) the/this/who home
that and no to collapse to found for upon/to/against the/this/who
rock **26** and all the/this/who to hear I/we the/this/who word
this/he/she/it and not to do/make he/she/it/self to liken man
foolish who/which to build he/she/it/self the/this/who home
upon/to/against the/this/who sand **27** and to come/go down
the/this/who rain and to come/go the/this/who river and to blow
the/this/who wind and to strike the/this/who home that and to
collapse and to be the/this/who fall he/she/it/self great **28** and
to be when (* to finish *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who word this/he/she/it be astonished the/this/who crowd
upon/to/against the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self **29** to be for
to teach he/she/it/self which/how authority to have/be and no
which/how the/this/who scribe (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR)

8 (* to come/go down *NA~TR) then (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
away from the/this/who mountain to follow he/she/it/self
crowd much **2** and look! leprous (* to come near/agree *NA~TR)
to worship he/she/it/self to speak lord if to will/desire be able
I/we to clean **3** and to stretch out the/this/who hand to kindle
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to speak
to will/desire to clean and immediately to clean he/she/it/self
the/this/who leprosy **4** and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to see nothing to say but to go yourself to show
the/this/who priest and to bring to the/this/who gift which to order
Moses toward testimony he/she/it/self **5** (* to enter *NA~TR) then
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV)
toward Capernaum to come near/agree he/she/it/self centurion
to plead/comfort he/she/it/self **6** and to speak lord the/this/who
child I/we to throw in/on/among the/this/who home paralytic
terribly to torture **7** and to speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) I/we to come/go to serve/heal he/she/it/self
8 (* and *NA~TR) to answer the/this/who centurion to say lord no
to be sufficient in order that/to I/we by/under the/this/who roof to
enter but alone to say (* word *NA~TR) and to heal the/this/who
child I/we **9** and for I/we a human to be by/under authority (*
to appoint *NATR?) to have/be by/under myself soldier and
to speak this/he/she/it to travel and to travel and another to
come/go and to come/go and the/this/who slave I/we to do/make
this/he/she/it and to do/make **10** to hear then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to marvel and to say the/this/who to follow amen
to speak you (* from/with/beside *NA-TR) (* none *NA~TR) so
great faith/trust in/on/among the/this/who Israel to find/meet
11 to speak then you that/since much away from east and
west to come/be present and to recline with/after Abraham and
Isaac and Jacob in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
heaven **12** the/this/who then son the/this/who kingdom to expel
toward the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be
the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who
tooth **13** and to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
centurion to go (* and *KJV) which/how to trust (in) to be you and
to heal the/this/who child he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
hour that **14** and to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward
the/this/who home Peter to perceive the/this/who mother-in-
law he/she/it/self to throw and be feverish **15** and to kindle
the/this/who hand he/she/it/self and to release he/she/it/self
the/this/who fever and to arise and to serve (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) **16** evening then to be to bring to he/she/it/self be
demonised much and to expel the/this/who spirit/breath word
and all the/this/who badly to have/be to serve/heal **17** that to
fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who
prophet to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who weakness I/we
to take and the/this/who illness to carry **18** to perceive then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* much *KJV) (* crowd *NA~TR)
about he/she/it/self to order to go away toward the/this/who other
side **19** and to come near/agree one scribe to say he/she/it/self
teacher to follow you where(-ever) if to go away **20** and to
speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
fox den to have/be and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven
dwelling place the/this/who then son the/this/who a human no to
have/be where? the/this/who head to bow/lay down **21** other
then the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self lord
to permit I/we first to go away and to bury the/this/who father
I/we **22** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (* to speak *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self to follow I/we and to release the/this/who dead
to bury the/this/who my/your/him-self dead **23** and to climb
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat to follow he/she/it/self
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **24** and look! earthquake great
to be in/on/among the/this/who sea so the/this/who boat to cover
by/under the/this/who a wave he/she/it/self then to sleep **25** and
to come near/agree (* the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self *KJV)
to arise he/she/it/self to speak lord to save (* I/we *KJV+) to
destroy **26** and to speak he/she/it/self which? timid to be of little
faith then to arise to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who
sea and to be calm great **27** the/this/who then a human to
marvel to speak of what kind? to be this/he/she/it that/since and
the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea he/she/it/self to obey **28**
and (* to come/go he/she/it/self *NA~TR) toward the/this/who
other side toward the/this/who country the/this/who (* Gadarene
*NA~TR) to go meet he/she/it/self two be demonised out from
the/this/who grave to go out harsh greatly so not be strong
one to pass by through/because of the/this/who road that **29**
and look! to cry to speak which? I/we and you (* Jesus/Joshua
*KJV) son the/this/who God to come/go here before time/right
time to torture I/we **30** to be then long/distant away from
he/she/it/self herd pig much to feed **31** the/this/who then demon
to plead/comfort he/she/it/self to speak if to expel I/we (* to
permit *KJV) (* to send I/we *NA~TR) toward the/this/who herd
the/this/who pig **32** and to say he/she/it/self to go the/this/who
then to go out to go away toward (* the/this/who herd *KJV) (*
the/this/who pig *NA~TR) and look! to stampede all the/this/who
herd (* the/this/who pig *KJV) according to the/this/who cliff
toward the/this/who sea and to die in/on/among the/this/who
water **33** the/this/who then to feed to flee and to go away toward
the/this/who city to announce all and the/this/who the/this/who

be demonised **34** and look! all the/this/who city to go out
toward (* meeting *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to
perceive he/she/it/self to plead/comfort that to depart away from
the/this/who region he/she/it/self

9 and to climb toward (* the/this/who *KJV) boat to cross and
to come/go toward the/this/who one's own/private city **2** and
look! to bring to he/she/it/self paralytic upon/to/against bed to
throw and to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
faith/trust he/she/it/self to say the/this/who paralytic take heart
child (* to release *NA~TR) (* you *KJV) you the/this/who
sin **3** and look! one the/this/who scribe to say in/on/among
my/your/him-self this/he/she/it to blaspheme **4** and (* to perceive
*NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who reflection
he/she/it/self to say in order that/to which? (* you *KJV) to reflect
on evil/bad in/on/among the/this/who heart you **5** which? for
to be easy to say (* to release you *NA~TR) the/this/who sin
or to say (* to arise *NA~TR) and to walk **6** in order that/to
then to perceive that/since authority to have/be the/this/who
son the/this/who a human upon/to/against the/this/who earth
to release sin then to speak the/this/who paralytic (* to arise
*NA~TR) to take up you the/this/who bed and to go toward
the/this/who house you **7** and to arise to go away toward
the/this/who house he/she/it/self **8** to perceive then the/this/who
crowd (* to fear *NA~TR) and to glorify the/this/who God
the/this/who to give authority such as this the/this/who a human
9 and to pass the/this/who Jesus/Joshua from there to perceive
a human to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth Matthew
to speak and to speak he/she/it/self to follow I/we and to arise
to follow he/she/it/self **10** and to be he/she/it/self to recline
in/on/among the/this/who home and look! much tax collector
and sinful to come/go to dine with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **11** and to perceive
the/this/who Pharisee (* to speak *NA~TR) the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self through/because of which? with/after the/this/who
tax collector and sinful to eat the/this/who teacher you **12**
the/this/who then (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to hear to say (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong
physician but the/this/who badly to have/be **13** to travel then to
learn which? to be mercy to will/desire and no sacrifice no for
to come/go to call just but sinful (* toward repentance *KJV)
14 then to come near/agree he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple
John to speak through/because of which? I/we and the/this/who
Pharisee to fast much the/this/who then disciple you no to
fast **15** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua not
be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom to mourn
upon/to/against just as/how much with/after he/she/it/self to be
the/this/who bridegroom to come/go then day when(-ever) to
take away away from he/she/it/self the/this/who bridegroom
and then to fast **16** none then to put on/seize patch a cloth
unshrunk upon/to/against clothing old to take up for the/this/who
fulfillment he/she/it/self away from the/this/who clothing and
worse than split to be **17** and not to throw wine new toward
wineskin old if then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who
wineskin and the/this/who wine to pour out and the/this/who
wineskin (* to destroy *NA~TR) but to throw wine new toward
wineskin new and (* both *NA~TR) to preserve **18** this/he/she/it
he/she/it/self to speak he/she/it/self look! ruler one (* to come/go
*NA~TR) to worship he/she/it/self to speak that/since the/this/who
daughter I/we now to decease but to come/go to put/lay on
the/this/who hand you upon/to/against he/she/it/self and to live
19 and to arise the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to follow *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **20** and look!
woman to bleed twelve year to come near/agree after to kindle
the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self **21** to speak
for in/on/among my/your/him-self if alone to kindle the/this/who
clothing he/she/it/self to save **22** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua
(* to turn *NA~TR) and to perceive he/she/it/self to say take
heart daughter the/this/who faith/trust you to save you and to
save the/this/who woman away from the/this/who hour that **23**
and to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who
home the/this/who ruler and to perceive the/this/who flute player
and the/this/who crowd to make commotion **24** (* to speak
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self *KJV) to leave no for to die the/this/who
girl but to sleep and to mock he/she/it/self **25** when then to
expel the/this/who crowd to enter to grasp/seize the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self and to arise the/this/who girl **26** and to
go out the/this/who news this/he/she/it toward all the/this/who
earth that **27** and to pass from there the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to follow he/she/it/self two blind to cry and to speak to have
mercy I/we (* son *NA~TR) David **28** to come/go then toward
the/this/who home to come near/agree he/she/it/self the/this/who
blind and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to trust (in) that/since be able this/he/she/it to do/make to
speak he/she/it/self yes lord **29** then to kindle the/this/who eye
he/she/it/self to speak according to the/this/who faith/trust you to
be you **30** and to open he/she/it/self the/this/who eye and (* be
agitated *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
speak to see nothing to know **31** the/this/who then to go out
to publish abroad he/she/it/self in/on/among all the/this/who
earth that **32** he/she/it/self then to go out look! to bring to
he/she/it/self a human deaf/mute be demonised **33** and to expel
the/this/who demon to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to
marvel the/this/who crowd to speak (* that/since *KJV) never
to shine/appear thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who Israel **34**
the/this/who then Pharisee to speak in/on/among the/this/who
ruler the/this/who demon to expel the/this/who demon **35** and
to take/go around the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who city
all and the/this/who village to teach in/on/among the/this/who
synagogue he/she/it/self and to preach the/this/who gospel
the/this/who kingdom and to serve/heal all illness and all
sickness (* in/on/among the/this/who a people *KJV) **36** to
perceive then the/this/who crowd to pity about he/she/it/self
that/since to be (* to trouble *NA~TR) and to throw/lay down (*
like/as/about *NA~TR) sheep not to have/be shepherd **37** then
to speak the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self the/this/who on the
other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few **38**
to bind therefore/then the/this/who lord the/this/who harvest that
to expel worker toward the/this/who harvest he/she/it/self

10 and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve disciple
he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self authority spirit/breath
unclean so to expel he/she/it/self and to serve/heal all illness
and all sickness **2** the/this/who then twelve apostle the/this/who
name to be this/he/she/it first Simon the/this/who to speak Peter
and Andrew the/this/who brother he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR)
James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self **3** Philip and Bartholomew Thomas
and Matthew the/this/who tax collector James the/this/who
the/this/who Alphaeus and (* Lebbaeus the/this/who to call
(on)/name *KJV) Thaddaeus **4** Simon the/this/who Zealot and
Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who Iscariot the/this/who and to
deliver he/she/it/self **5** this/he/she/it the/this/who twelve to
send the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to order he/she/it/self to speak
toward road Gentile nation not to go away and toward city
Samaritan not to enter **6** to travel then more to/with the/this/who
sheep the/this/who to destroy house Israel **7** to travel then to
preach to speak that/since to come near the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven **8** be weak to serve/heal dead to arise
leprous to clean demon to expel freely to take freely to give **9**
not to posses gold nor silver nor copper/bronze/coin toward
the/this/who belt/sash/girdle you **10** not bag toward road nor
two tunic nor sandal nor rod worthy for the/this/who worker
the/this/who food he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV) **11** toward which
then if city or village to enter to find out which? in/on/among
he/she/it/self worthy to be and there to stay until if to go out
12 to enter then toward the/this/who home to pay respects to
he/she/it/self **13** and if on the other hand to be the/this/who
home worthy to come/go the/this/who peace you upon/to/against
he/she/it/self if then not to be worthy the/this/who peace you
(* to/with *NA~TR) you to turn **14** and which (* if *NA~TR)
not to receive you nor to hear the/this/who word you to go
out out/outside(r) the/this/who home or the/this/who city that
to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who foot you **15**
amen to speak you bearable to be earth Sodom and Gomorrah
in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city that **16** look! I/we
to send you which/how sheep in/on/among midst wolf to be
therefore/then thoughtful which/how the/this/who snake and
innocent which/how the/this/who dove **17** to watch out then away
from the/this/who a human to deliver for you toward council and
in/on/among the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self to whip you
18 and upon/to/against ruler then and king to bring because of
of me toward testimony he/she/it/self and the/this/who Gentile
nation **19** when(-ever) then (* to deliver *NA~TR) you not to
worry how! or which? to speak to give for you in/on/among
that the/this/who hour which? (* to speak *NA~TR) **20** no for
you to be the/this/who to speak but the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who father you the/this/who to speak in/on/among you
21 to deliver then brother brother toward death and father child
and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill
he/she/it/self **22** and to be to hate by/under all through/because
of the/this/who name I/we the/this/who then to remain/endure
toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **23** when(-ever) then
to pursue you in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it to
flee toward the/this/who (* other *NA~TR) amen for to speak
you no not to finish the/this/who city the/this/who Israel until
if to come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human **24** no
to be disciple above/for the/this/who teacher and not slave
above/for the/this/who lord he/she/it/self **25** sufficient the/this/who
disciple in order that/to to be which/how the/this/who teacher
he/she/it/self and the/this/who slave which/how the/this/who
lord he/she/it/self if the/this/who householder Beelzebub (* to
call (on)/name *NA~TR) how much/many more the/this/who
member of a house he/she/it/self **26** not therefore/then to fear
he/she/it/self none for to be to cover which no to reveal and
hidden which no to know **27** which to speak you in/on/among
the/this/who darkness to say in/on/among the/this/who light and
which toward the/this/who ear to hear to preach upon/to/against
the/this/who housetop **28** and not (* to fear *NA~TR) away from
the/this/who to kill the/this/who body the/this/who then soul not
be able to kill (* to fear *NA~TR) then more the/this/who be able
and (* the/this/who *NATR?) soul and (* the/this/who *NATR?)
body to destroy in/on/among Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **29** not two
sparrow assarion to sell and one out from he/she/it/self no to
collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth without the/this/who
father you **30** you then and the/this/who hair the/this/who head all
to number to be **31** not therefore/then (* to fear *NA~TR) much
sparrow to spread/surpass you **32** all therefore/then who/which
to confess/profess in/on/among I/we before the/this/who a
human to confess/profess and I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self
before the/this/who father I/we the/this/who in/on/among (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) heaven **33** who/which then if to deny I/we
before the/this/who a human to deny and I/we he/she/it/self
before the/this/who father I/we the/this/who in/on/among (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) heaven **34** not to think that/since to
come/go to throw peace upon/to/against the/this/who earth no
to come/go to throw peace but sword **35** to come/go for to
disunite a human according to the/this/who father he/she/it/self
and daughter according to the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and
bride according to the/this/who mother-in-law he/she/it/self **36**
and enemy the/this/who a human the/this/who member of a
house he/she/it/self **37** the/this/who to love father or mother
above/for I/we no to be I/we worthy and the/this/who to love
son or daughter above/for I/we no to be I/we worthy **38** and
which no to take the/this/who cross he/she/it/self and to follow
after I/we no to be I/we worthy **39** the/this/who to find/meet
the/this/who soul he/she/it/self to destroy he/she/it/self and
the/this/who to destroy the/this/who soul he/she/it/self because
of of me to find/meet he/she/it/self **40** the/this/who to receive
you I/we to receive and the/this/who I/we to receive to receive
the/this/who to send I/we **41** the/this/who to receive prophet
toward name prophet wage prophet to take and the/this/who to
receive just toward name just wage just to take **42** and which (*
if *NA~TR) to water one the/this/who small this/he/she/it cup
cold only toward name disciple amen to speak you no not to
destroy the/this/who wage he/she/it/self

11 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
direct the/this/who twelve disciple he/she/it/self to depart
from there the/this/who to teach and to preach in/on/among

the/this/who city he/she/it/self **2** the/this/who then John to hear
in/on/among the/this/who prison the/this/who work the/this/who
Christ to send (* through/because of *NA~TR) the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self **3** to say he/she/it/self you to be the/this/who
to come/go or other to look for **4** and to answer the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self to travel to announce John
which to hear and to see **5** blind to look up/again and lame to
walk leprous to clean and deaf/mute to hear (* and *NA-TR)
dead to arise and poor to speak good news **6** and blessed to be
which (* if *NA~TR) not to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we **7**
this/he/she/it then to travel be first the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
speak the/this/who crowd about John which? to go out toward
the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under wind to
shake **8** but which? to go out to perceive a human in/on/among
soft/effeminate (* clothing *KJV+) to clothe look! the/this/who
the/this/who soft/effeminate to wear in/on/among the/this/who
house the/this/who (* king *NA~TR) to be **9** but which? to go out
to perceive prophet yes to speak you and superabundant prophet
10 this/he/she/it (* for *KJV) to be about which to write look! I/we
to send the/this/who angel I/we before face you which to prepare
the/this/who road you before you **11** amen to speak you no to
arise in/on/among born woman great John the/this/who one
who baptizes the/this/who then small in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven great he/she/it/self to be **12** away
from then the/this/who day John the/this/who one who baptizes
until now the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven to force
and forceful person to seize he/she/it/self **13** all for the/this/who
prophet and the/this/who law until John to prophesy **14** and if to
will/desire to receive he/she/it/self to be Elijah the/this/who to
ensue to come/go **15** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear **16**
which? then to liken the/this/who generation this/he/she/it like to
be (* child *NA~TR) to sit in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
marketplace (* which to call to/summon *NA~TR) the/this/who
(* other *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **17** (* and *KJV) to
speak to play the flute you and no to dance to lament (* you
*KJV) and no to cut/mourn **18** to come/go for John neither
to eat neither to drink and to speak demon to have/be **19** to
come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a human to eat and to
drink and to speak look! a human glutton and drunkard tax
collector friendly/friend and sinful and to justify the/this/who
wisdom away from the/this/who (* work *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
20 then be first to revile the/this/who city in/on/among which to be
the/this/who most power he/she/it/self that/since no to repent **21**
woe! you Chorazin woe! you Bethsaida that/since if in/on/among
Tyre and Sidon to be the/this/who power the/this/who to be
in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and ashes to
repent **22** but/however to speak you Tyre and Sidon bearable to
be in/on/among day judgment or you **23** and you Capernaum
(* not *NA~TR) until (* the/this/who *KJV) heaven (* to lift up
NA~TR) until Hades (to come/go down *NA~TR) that/since
if in/on/among Sodom (* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who power
the/this/who to be in/on/among you (* to stay *NA~TR) if
until the/this/who today **(Hadēs g86)** **24** but/however to speak
you that/since earth Sodom bearable to be in/on/among day
judgment or you **25** in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time
to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say to agree you father
lord the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth that/since (* to
hide *NA~TR) this/he/she/it away from wise and intelligent and
to reveal he/she/it/self child **26** yes the/this/who father that/since
thus(-ly) goodwill to be before you **27** all I/we to deliver by/under
the/this/who father I/we and none to come to know the/this/who
son if not the/this/who father and not the/this/who father one
to come to know if not the/this/who son and which if to plan
the/this/who son to reveal **28** come to/with I/we all the/this/who
to labor and to burden and I/we to give rest you **29** to take up
the/this/who yoke/scales I/we upon/to/against you and to learn
away from of me that/since gentle to be and lowly the/this/who
heart and to find/meet rest the/this/who soul you **30** the/this/who
for yoke/scales I/we good/kind and the/this/who burden I/we
light to be

12 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to
travel the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Sabbath
through/because of the/this/who grainfield the/this/who then
disciple he/she/it/self to hunger and be first to pluck head of
grain and to eat **2** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive to
say he/she/it/self look! the/this/who disciple you to do/make
which no be permitted to do/make in/on/among Sabbath **3**
the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self no to read which? to
do/make David when to hunger (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and
the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self **4** how! to enter toward
the/this/who house the/this/who God and the/this/who bread
the/this/who purpose (* to eat which *NA~TR) no be permitted
to be he/she/it/self to eat and not the/this/who with/after
he/she/it/self if not the/this/who priest alone **5** or no to read
in/on/among the/this/who law that/since the/this/who Sabbath
the/this/who priest in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who
Sabbath to profane and innocent to be **6** to speak then you
that/since the/this/who temple (* great *NA~TR) to be here **7**
if then to know which? to be (* mercy *NA~TR) to will/desire
and no sacrifice no if to condemn the/this/who innocent **8** lord
for to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son
the/this/who a human **9** and to depart from there to come/go
toward the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self **10** and look! a
human (* to be *KJV+) (* the/this/who *KJV) hand to have/be
dried up/withered and to question he/she/it/self to speak if be
permitted the/this/who Sabbath (* to serve/heal *NA~TR) in
order that/to to accuse he/she/it/self **11** the/this/who then to
say he/she/it/self which? to be out from you a human which to
have/be sheep one and if to fall into this/he/she/it the/this/who
Sabbath toward pit not to grasp/seize he/she/it/self and to
arise **12** how much/many therefore/then to spread/surpass a
human sheep so be permitted the/this/who Sabbath well to
do/make **13** then to speak the/this/who a human to stretch
out you the/this/who hand and to stretch out and to restore
healthy which/how the/this/who another **14** to go out then
the/this/who Pharisee counsel/council to take according to
he/she/it/self that he/she/it/self to destroy **15** the/this/who
then Jesus/Joshua to know to leave from there and to follow
he/she/it/self crowd much and to serve/heal he/she/it/self all

16 and to rebuke he/she/it/self in order that/to not manifest
he/she/it/self to do/make **17** (* in order that/to *NA~TR) to
fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Isaiah the/this/who
prophet to speak **18** look! the/this/who child I/we which to
choose the/this/who beloved I/we (* toward which *NA~TR) to
delight the/this/who soul I/we to place the/this/who spirit/breath
I/we upon/to/against he/she/it/self and judgment the/this/who
Gentile nation to announce **19** no to quarrel and not to shout
and not to hear one in/on/among the/this/who wide the/this/who
voice/sound he/she/it/self **20** reed/stick/pen to break no to break
and linen/wick to smoulder no to extinguish until if to expel toward
victory the/this/who judgment **21** and (* in/on/among *KJV)
the/this/who name he/she/it/self Gentile nation to hope/expect
22 then (* to bring to *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* be demonised
blind *NA~TR) and (* deaf/mute *NA~TR) and to serve/heal
he/she/it/self so the/this/who (* blind and *KJV) deaf/mute (* and
*KJV) to speak and to see **23** and to amaze all the/this/who
crowd and to speak surely not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
son David **24** the/this/who then Pharisee to hear to say
this/he/she/it no to expel the/this/who demon if not in/on/among
the/this/who Beelzebub ruler the/this/who demon **25** to perceive
then (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) the/this/who reflection
he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self all kingdom to divide according
to my/your/him-self to lay waste and all city or home to divide
according to my/your/him-self no to stand **26** and if the/this/who
Satan the/this/who Satan to expel upon/to/against my/your/him-
self to divide how! therefore/then to stand the/this/who kingdom
he/she/it/self **27** and if I/we in/on/among Beelzebub to expel
the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among which? to
expel through/because of this/he/she/it he/she/it/self judge to
be you **28** if then in/on/among spirit/breath God I/we to expel
the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive upon/to/against
you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **29** or how! be able
one to enter toward the/this/who home the/this/who strong and
the/this/who vessel he/she/it/self (* to seize *NA~TR) if not
first to bind the/this/who strong and then the/this/who home
he/she/it/self (* to rob *NA~TR) **30** the/this/who not to be
with/after of me according to of me to be and the/this/who not
to assemble with/after of me to scatter **31** through/because of
this/he/she/it to speak you all sin and blasphemy to release
the/this/who a human the/this/who then the/this/who spirit/breath
blasphemy no to release (* the/this/who a human *KJV) **32** and
which (* if *NA~TR) to say word according to the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to release he/she/it/self which then if to
say according to the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy
no to release he/she/it/self neither in/on/among this/he/she/it
the/this/who (* now *NATR?) an age neither in/on/among
the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)** **33** or to do/make the/this/who
tree good and the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self good or to do/make
the/this/who tree rotten and the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self rotten
out from for the/this/who fruit the/this/who tree to know **34**
offspring snake how! be able good-doer to speak evil/bad
to be out from for the/this/who overflow the/this/who heart
the/this/who mouth to speak **35** the/this/who good-doer a human
out from the/this/who good-doer treasure (* the/this/who heart
KJV) to expel (the/this/who *KJV) good-doer and the/this/who
evil/bad a human out from the/this/who evil/bad treasure to
expel evil/bad **36** to speak then you that/since all declaration
idle which (* if *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) the/this/who a human
to pay about he/she/it/self word in/on/among day judgment
37 out from for the/this/who word you to justify and out from
the/this/who word you to condemn **38** then to answer (*
he/she/it/self *NA-TR) one the/this/who scribe and Pharisee to
speak teacher to will/desire away from you sign to perceive
39 the/this/who then to answer to say he/she/it/self generation
evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to
give he/she/it/self if not the/this/who sign Jonah the/this/who
prophet **40** just as for to be Jonah in/on/among the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach the/this/who sea monster three day and
three night thus(-ly) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human
in/on/among the/this/who heart the/this/who earth three day and
three night **41** man Ninevite to arise in/on/among the/this/who
judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to
condemn he/she/it/self that/since to repent toward the/this/who
preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here **42** queen south to
arise in/on/among the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it and to condemn he/she/it/self that/since
to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth to
hear the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look! greater Solomon
here **43** when(-ever) then the/this/who unclean spirit/breath
to go out away from the/this/who a human to pass through
through/because of waterless place to seek rest and no to
find/meet **44** then to speak toward the/this/who house I/we
to turn whence to go out and to come/go to find/meet be
devoted/empty (* and *NATR?) to sweep and to arrange **45**
then to travel and to take with/after my/your/him-self seven
other spirit/breath evil/bad my/your/him-self and to enter to
dwell there and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a
human that worse than the/this/who first thus(-ly) to be and
the/this/who generation this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad **46**
still (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self to speak the/this/who crowd look!
the/this/who mother and the/this/who brother he/she/it/self to
stand out/outside(r) to seek he/she/it/self to speak **47** to say then
one he/she/it/self look! the/this/who mother you and the/this/who
brother you out/outside(r) to stand to seek you to speak **48**
the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who (* to speak
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self which? to be the/this/who mother I/we
and which? to be the/this/who brother I/we **49** and to stretch out
the/this/who hand he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to say look! the/this/who mother I/we
and the/this/who brother I/we **50** who/which for if to do/make
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who father I/we the/this/who
in/on/among heaven he/she/it/self I/we brother and sister and
mother to be

13 in/on/among (* then *KJV) the/this/who day that to go out
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* away from *KJV) the/this/who
home to sit from/with/beside the/this/who sea **2** and to assemble
to/with he/she/it/self crowd much so he/she/it/self toward (*
the/this/who *KJV) boat to climb to sit and all the/this/who crowd

upon/to/against the/this/who shore to stand **3** and to speak
he/she/it/self much in/on/among parable to speak look! to go
out the/this/who to sow the/this/who to sow **4** and in/on/among
the/this/who to sow he/she/it/self which on the other hand to
collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and (* to come/go
NA~TR) the/this/who bird (and *KJV) to devour he/she/it/self
5 another then to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky
where(-ever) no to have/be earth much and immediately to
sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be depth
earth **6** sun then to rise to scorch and through/because of
the/this/who not to have/be root to dry **7** another then to collapse
upon/to/against the/this/who a thorn and to ascend the/this/who
a thorn and (* to choke *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **8** another then to
collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth the/this/who good
and to give fruit which on the other hand hundred which then
sixty which then thirty **9** the/this/who to have/be ear (* to hear
*KJV) to hear **10** and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple
to say he/she/it/self through/because of which? in/on/among
parable to speak he/she/it/self **11** the/this/who then to answer to
say he/she/it/self that/since you to give to know the/this/who
mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven that then no
to give **12** who/which for to have/be to give he/she/it/self and to
abound/exceed who/which then no to have/be and which to
have/be to take up away from he/she/it/self **13** through/because
of this/he/she/it in/on/among parable he/she/it/self to speak
that/since to see no to see and to hear no to hear and not to
understand **14** and to fulfil (* upon/to/against *KJV) he/she/it/self
the/this/who prophecy Isaiah the/this/who to speak hearing to
hear and no not to understand and to see to see and no not
to perceive **15** to thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who
a people this/he/she/it and the/this/who ear difficultly to hear
and the/this/who eye he/she/it/self to close not once/when to
perceive the/this/who eye and the/this/who ear to hear and
the/this/who heart to understand and to turn and (* to heal
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self **16** you then blessed the/this/who eye
that/since to see and the/this/who ear you that/since (* to
hear *NA~TR) **17** amen for to speak you that/since much
prophet and just to long for to perceive which to see and no
to perceive and to hear which to hear and no to hear **18** you
therefore/then to hear the/this/who parable the/this/who (* to
sow *NA~TR) **19** all to hear the/this/who word the/this/who
kingdom and not to understand to come/go the/this/who evil/bad
and to seize the/this/who to sow in/on/among the/this/who heart
he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to be the/this/who from/with/beside
the/this/who road to sow **20** the/this/who then upon/to/against
the/this/who rocky to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
the/this/who word to hear and immediately with/after joy to
take he/she/it/self **21** no to have/be then root in/on/among
my/your/him-self but temporary to be to be then pressure or
persecution through/because of the/this/who word immediately
to cause to stumble **22** the/this/who then toward the/this/who
a thorn to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who
word to hear and the/this/who concern the/this/who an age
(* this/he/she/it *KJV) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who
riches to choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn
g165)** **23** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who good (*
the/this/who *KJV) earth to sow this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
the/this/who word to hear and to understand which so to
bear fruit and to do/make which on the other hand hundred
which then sixty which then thirty **24** another parable to set
before he/she/it/self to speak to liken the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven a human (* to sow *NA~TR) good seed
in/on/among the/this/who field he/she/it/self **25** in/on/among
then the/this/who to sleep the/this/who a human to come/go
he/she/it/self the/this/who enemy and (* to sow above *NA~TR)
weed each midst the/this/who grain and to go away **26** when
then to sprout the/this/who grass and fruit to do/make then to
shine/appear and the/this/who weed **27** to come near/agree then
the/this/who slave the/this/who householder to say he/she/it/self
lord not good seed to sow in/on/among the/this/who your
field whence therefore/then to have/be (* the/this/who *KJV)
weed **28** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self enemy a human
this/he/she/it to do/make the/this/who then slave (* to speak
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to will/desire therefore/then to go away
(* to collect *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **29** the/this/who then (* to
say *NA~TR) no not once/when to collect the/this/who weed to
uproot together he/she/it/self the/this/who grain **30** to release to
grow together both (* until *NA~TR) the/this/who harvest and
in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) time/right time the/this/who
harvest to say the/this/who reaper to collect first the/this/who
weed and to bind he/she/it/self toward bundle to/with the/this/who
to burn he/she/it/self the/this/who then grain (* to assemble
*NA~TR) toward the/this/who storehouse I/we **31** another parable
to set before he/she/it/self to speak like to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven seed mustard which to take a
human to sow in/on/among the/this/who field he/she/it/self **32**
which small on the other hand to be all the/this/who seed
when(-ever) then to grow great the/this/who plant to be and to
be tree so to come/go the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven
and to dwell in/on/among the/this/who branch he/she/it/self **33**
another parable to speak he/she/it/self like to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven leaven which to take woman (*
to mix *NA~TR) toward flour seah three until which to leaven
all **34** this/he/she/it all to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
in/on/among parable the/this/who crowd and without parable (*
none *NA~TR) to speak he/she/it/self **35** that to fulfill the/this/who
to say through/because of the/this/who prophet to speak to open
in/on/among parable the/this/who mouth I/we to utter/proclaim to
hide away from beginning world **36** then to release the/this/who
crowd to come/go toward the/this/who home (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) and to come near/agree he/she/it/self
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to speak (* to explain *NA~TR)
I/we the/this/who parable the/this/who weed the/this/who field
37 the/this/who then to answer to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
the/this/who to sow the/this/who good seed to be the/this/who
son the/this/who a human **38** the/this/who then field to be
the/this/who world the/this/who then good seed this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who son the/this/who kingdom the/this/who then
weed to be the/this/who son the/this/who evil/bad **39** the/this/who
then enemy the/this/who to sow he/she/it/self to be the/this/who

devilish/the Devil the/this/who then harvest consummation (* the/this/who *KJV) an age to be the/this/who then reaper angel to be **(aiōn g165)** **40** just as therefore/then to collect the/this/who weed and fire (* to burn *NA~TR) thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age (* this/he/she/it *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **41** to send the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who angel he/she/it/self and to collect out from the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self all the/this/who stumbling block and the/this/who to do/make the/this/who lawlessness **42** and to throw he/she/it/self toward the/this/who furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **43** then the/this/who just to shine out which/how the/this/who sun in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father he/she/it/self the/this/who to have/be ear (* to hear *KJV) to hear **44** (* again *KJV) like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven treasure to hide in/on/among the/this/who field which to find/meet a human to hide and away from the/this/who joy he/she/it/self to go and to sell all just as/how much to have/be and to buy the/this/who field that **45** again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human trader/merchant to seek good pearl **46** (* which *KJV) to find/meet (* then *NA-TR) one valuable pearl to go away to sell all just as/how much to have/be and to buy he/she/it/self **47** again like to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven dragnet to throw toward the/this/who sea and out from all family to assemble **48** which when to fulfill to pull up upon/to/against the/this/who shore and to seat to collect the/this/who good toward (* vessel *NA~TR) the/this/who then rotten out/outside(r) to throw **49** thus(-ly) to be in/on/among the/this/who consummation the/this/who an age to go out the/this/who angel and to separate the/this/who evil/bad out from midst the/this/who just **(aiōn g165)** **50** and to throw he/she/it/self toward the/this/who furnace/oven the/this/who fire there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **51** (* to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to understand this/he/she/it all to speak he/she/it/self yes (* lord *KJV) **52** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self through/because of this/he/she/it all scribe to disciple (* toward *KJV) (* the/this/who kingdom *NA~TR) the/this/who heaven like to be a human householder who/which to expel out from the/this/who treasure he/she/it/self new and old **53** and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to leave from there **54** and to come/go toward the/this/who fatherland he/she/it/self to teach he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self so be astonished he/she/it/self and to speak whence this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom this/he/she/it and the/this/who power **55** no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who craftsman son (* no *NA~TR) the/this/who mother he/she/it/self to speak Mary and the/this/who brother he/she/it/self James and (* Joseph *NA~TR) and Simon and Judah/Judas/Jude **56** and the/this/who sister he/she/it/self not all to/with I/we to be whence therefore/then this/he/she/it this/he/she/it all **57** and to cause to stumble in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self no to be prophet dishonored if not in/on/among the/this/who fatherland (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and in/on/among the/this/who home he/she/it/self **58** and no to do/make there power much through/because of the/this/who unbelief he/she/it/self

14 in/on/among that the/this/who time/right time to hear Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who hearing Jesus/Joshua **2** and to say the/this/who child he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to be John the/this/who one who baptizes he/she/it/self to arise away from the/this/who dead and through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who power be active in/on/among he/she/it/self **3** the/this/who for Herod to grasp/seize the/this/who John to bind he/she/it/self and in/on/among (* the/this/who *NATR?) prison/watch (* to put aside *NA~TR) through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman Philip the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **4** to speak for the/this/who John he/she/it/self no be permitted you to have/be he/she/it/self **5** and to will/desire he/she/it/self to kill to fear the/this/who crowd that/since which/how prophet he/she/it/self to have/be **6** (* birthday *NA~TR) then (* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who Herod to dance the/this/who daughter the/this/who Herodias in/on/among the/this/who midst and to please the/this/who Herod **7** whence with/after oath to confess/profess he/she/it/self to give which (* if *NA~TR) to ask **8** the/this/who then to prompt by/under the/this/who mother he/she/it/self to give I/we to say here upon/to/against platter the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes **9** and (* to grieve *NA~TR) the/this/who king through/because of (* then *KJV) the/this/who oath and the/this/who to dine with to order to give **10** and to send to behead the/this/who John in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch **11** and to bear/lead the/this/who head he/she/it/self upon/to/against platter and to give the/this/who girl and to bear/lead the/this/who mother he/she/it/self **12** and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to take up the/this/who (* corpse *NA~TR) and to bury (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to come/go to announce the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **13** to hear (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to leave from there in/on/among boat toward deserted place according to one's own/private and to hear the/this/who crowd to follow he/she/it/self on foot away from the/this/who city **14** and to go out (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to perceive much crowd and to pity upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to serve/heal the/this/who ill he/she/it/self **15** evening then to be to come near/agree he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak deserted to be the/this/who place and the/this/who hour already to pass by to release the/this/who crowd in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who village to buy my/your/him-self food **16** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self no need to have/be to go away to give he/she/it/self you to eat **17** the/this/who then to speak he/she/it/self no to have/be here if not five bread and two fish **18** the/this/who then to say to bear/lead I/we here he/she/it/self **19** and to order the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against (* the/this/who grass *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to take the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break to give the/this/who disciple the/this/who bread

the/this/who then disciple the/this/who crowd **20** and to eat
all and to feed and to take up the/this/who to abound/exceed
the/this/who fragment twelve basket full **21** the/this/who then to
eat to be man like/as/about five thousand without woman and
child **22** and immediately to compel (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
KJV) the/this/who disciple (he/she/it/self *KJV) to climb toward
the/this/who boat and to go/bring before he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who other side until which to release the/this/who
crowd **23** and to release the/this/who crowd to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain according to one's own/private to pray
evening then to be alone to be there **24** the/this/who then
boat already (* stadium much *NA-TR) (* away from *NA~TR)
the/this/who (* earth to have in full *NA~TR) to torture by/under
the/this/who a wave to be for against the/this/who wind **25** fourth
then prison/watch the/this/who night (* to come/go *NA~TR)
to/with he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to walk
upon/to/against (* the/this/who sea *NA~TR) **26** the/this/who (*
then *NA~TR) disciple to perceive he/she/it/self upon/to/against
(* the/this/who sea *NA~TR) to walk to trouble to speak that/since
ghost to be and away from the/this/who fear to cry **27** immediately
then to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua he/she/it/self to speak
take heart I/we to be not to fear **28** to answer then he/she/it/self
the/this/who Peter to say lord if you to be to order I/we to
come/go to/with you upon/to/against the/this/who water **29**
the/this/who then to say to come/go and to come/go down away
from the/this/who boat the/this/who Peter to walk upon/to/against
the/this/who water (* and *NA-TR) (* to come/go *NA~TR)
to/with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **30** to see then the/this/who
wind strong to fear and be first to sink to cry to speak lord to
save I/we **31** immediately then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
stretch out the/this/who hand to catch he/she/it/self and to speak
he/she/it/self of little faith toward which? to doubt **32** and (* to
ascend *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat to abate
the/this/who wind **33** the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who
boat (* to come/go *KJV) to worship he/she/it/self to speak truly
God son to be **34** and to cross to come/go (* toward *NA~TR)
the/this/who earth (* toward *NA-TR) Gennesaret **35** and to
come to know he/she/it/self the/this/who man the/this/who place
that to send toward all the/this/who surrounding region that and
to bring to he/she/it/self all the/this/who badly to have/be **36** and
to plead/comfort he/she/it/self in order that/to alone to kindle
the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and just
as/how much to kindle to save

15 then to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (*
the/this/who *KJV) away from Jerusalem Pharisee and
scribe to speak **2** through/because of which? the/this/who
disciple you to transgress the/this/who tradition the/this/who
elder no for to wash the/this/who hand he/she/it/self when(-
ever) bread to eat **3** the/this/who then to answer to say
he/she/it/self through/because of which? and you to transgress
the/this/who commandment the/this/who God through/because
of the/this/who tradition you **4** the/this/who for God (* to say
NA~TR) (to speak *KJV) to honor the/this/who father (* you
*KJV) and the/this/who mother and the/this/who to curse/revile
father or mother death to decease **5** you then to speak which
if to say the/this/who father or the/this/who mother gift which
if out from of me to help **6** (* and *KJV) no not (* to honor
NA~TR) the/this/who father he/she/it/self (or the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self *KJV) and to nullify (* the/this/who word
*NA~TR) the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who
tradition you **7** hypocrite well to prophesy about you Isaiah
to speak **8** (* to come near I/we *KJV) the/this/who a people
this/he/she/it (* the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self and *KJV)
the/this/who lip I/we to honor the/this/who then heart he/she/it/self
far (away) to have in full away from of me **9** in vain then be
devout I/we to teach teaching precept a human **10** and to call
to/summon the/this/who crowd to say he/she/it/self to hear and
to understand **11** no the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who
mouth to profane the/this/who a human but the/this/who to depart
out from the/this/who mouth this/he/she/it to profane the/this/who
a human **12** then to come near/agree the/this/who disciple (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to perceive
that/since the/this/who Pharisee to hear the/this/who word to
cause to stumble **13** the/this/who then to answer to say all plant
which no to plant the/this/who father I/we the/this/who heavenly
to uproot **14** to release he/she/it/self blind to be guide/leader
blind blind then blind if to guide both toward pit to collapse **15** to
answer then the/this/who Peter to say he/she/it/self to explain
I/we the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **16** the/this/who then (*
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to say still and you senseless to be **17** (* no
*NA~TR) to understand that/since all the/this/who to enter toward
the/this/who mouth toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach to
make room for and toward latrine to expel **18** the/this/who then to
depart out from the/this/who mouth out from the/this/who heart to
go out and that to profane the/this/who a human **19** out from for
the/this/who heart to go out reasoning evil/bad murder adultery
sexual sin theft false testimony blasphemy **20** this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human the/this/who
then unwashed hand to eat no to profane the/this/who a human
21 and to go out from there the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to leave
toward the/this/who part Tyre and Sidon **22** and look! woman
Canaanite away from the/this/who region that to go out (* to cry
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak to have mercy I/we
lord (* son *NA~TR) David the/this/who daughter I/we badly be
demonised **23** the/this/who then no to answer he/she/it/self word
and to come near/agree the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to
ask he/she/it/self to speak to release he/she/it/self that/since
to cry after I/we **24** the/this/who then to answer to say no to
send if not toward the/this/who sheep the/this/who to destroy
house Israel **25** the/this/who then to come/go (* to worship
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak lord to help I/we **26** the/this/who
then to answer to say no to be good to take the/this/who
bread the/this/who child and to throw the/this/who little dog **27**
the/this/who then to say yes lord and for the/this/who little dog to
eat away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who to collapse away
from the/this/who table the/this/who lord he/she/it/self **28** then
to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self oh!
woman great you the/this/who faith/trust to be you which/how
to will/desire and to heal the/this/who daughter he/she/it/self

away from the/this/who hour that **29** and to depart from
there the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to come/go from/with/beside
the/this/who sea the/this/who Galilee and to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain to sit there **30** and to come near/agree
he/she/it/self crowd much to have/be with/after my/your/him-
self lame blind crippled deaf/mute and other much and to
throw/lay down he/she/it/self from/with/beside the/this/who foot (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) and to serve/heal
he/she/it/self **31** so (* the/this/who crowd *NA~TR) to marvel to
see deaf/mute to speak crippled healthy (* and *NA-TR) lame to
walk and blind to see and to glorify the/this/who God Israel **32**
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to call to/summon the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to say to pity upon/to/against the/this/who
crowd that/since already (* day *NA~TR) three to remain/persist
I/we and no to have/be which? to eat and to release he/she/it/self
fasting no to will/desire not once/when to faint in/on/among
the/this/who road **33** and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) whence I/we in/on/among desert
bread so great so to feed crowd so great **34** and to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua how much/many bread
to have/be the/this/who then to say seven and little/few little
fish **35** and (* to order the/this/who crowd *NA~TR) to recline
upon/to/against the/this/who earth **36** (* and *KJV) (* to take
NA~TR) the/this/who seven bread and the/this/who fish (and
NA-TR) to thank to break and (to give *NA~TR) the/this/who
disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who then disciple (*
the/this/who crowd *NA~TR) **37** and to eat all and to feed and
the/this/who to abound/exceed the/this/who fragment to take up
seven basket full **38** the/this/who then to eat to be four thousand
man without woman and child **39** and to release the/this/who
crowd to climb toward the/this/who boat and to come/go toward
the/this/who region (* Magadan *NA~TR)

16 and to come near/agree the/this/who Pharisee and
Sadducee to test/tempt to question he/she/it/self sign
out from the/this/who heaven to show/prove he/she/it/self **2**
the/this/who then to answer to say he/she/it/self evening to be
to speak fair weather be (fiery) red for the/this/who heaven **3**
and early today winter be (fiery) red for be gloomy the/this/who
heaven (* hypocrite *KJV) the/this/who on the other hand
face the/this/who heaven to know to judge/doubt the/this/who
then sign the/this/who time/right time no be able **4** generation
evil/bad and adulterous sign to seek after and sign no to give
he/she/it/self if not the/this/who sign Jonah (* the/this/who
prophet *KJV) and to leave behind he/she/it/self to go away **5** and
to come/go the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) toward
the/this/who other side to forget bread to take **6** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self to see and to watch out away
from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **7**
the/this/who then to discuss in/on/among my/your/him-self to
speak that/since bread no to take **8** to know then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) which? to discuss
in/on/among my/your/him-self of little faith that/since bread no (*
to have/be *NA~TR) **9** not yet to understand and not to remember
the/this/who five bread the/this/who five thousand and how
much/many basket to take **10** and not the/this/who seven bread
the/this/who four thousand and how much/many basket to take
11 how! no to understand that/since no about (* bread *NA~TR)
to say you (* to watch out *NA~TR) (* then *NA-TR) away from
the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **12**
then to understand that/since no to say to watch out away from
the/this/who leaven (* the/this/who bread *NA~TR) but away from
the/this/who teaching the/this/who Pharisee and Sadducee **13** to
come/go then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who
part Caesarea the/this/who Philip to ask the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self to speak which? (* I/we *KJV) to speak the/this/who
a human to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human **14**
the/this/who then to say the/this/who on the other hand John
the/this/who one who baptizes another then Elijah other then
Jeremiah or one the/this/who prophet **15** to speak he/she/it/self
you then which? I/we to speak to be **16** to answer then Simon
Peter to say you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son
the/this/who God the/this/who to live **17** to answer (* then
*NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self blessed
to be Simon son of Jonas that/since flesh and blood no to
reveal you but the/this/who father I/we the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven **18** and I/we then you to speak that/since
you to be Peter and upon/to/against this/he/she/it the/this/who
rock to build I/we the/this/who assembly and gate Hades no to
prevail he/she/it/self **(Hadēs g86)** **19** (* and *KJV) to give you
the/this/who key the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven and
which (* if *NA~TR) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth
to be to bind in/on/among the/this/who heaven and which (*
if *NA~TR) to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth to be
to loose in/on/among the/this/who heaven **20** then (* to give
orders *NA~TR) the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) in
order that/to nothing to say that/since he/she/it/self to be (*
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) the/this/who Christ **21** away from then
be first the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *NATR?) to show
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self that/since to bind he/she/it/self
toward Jerusalem to go away and much to suffer away from
the/this/who elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and
the/this/who third day to arise **22** and to take he/she/it/self
the/this/who Peter be first to rebuke he/she/it/self to speak
propitious/gracious you lord no not to be you this/he/she/it **23**
the/this/who then to turn to say the/this/who Peter to go after
I/we Satan stumbling block to be (* of me *NA~TR) that/since
no to reason the/this/who the/this/who God but the/this/who
the/this/who a human **24** then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
say the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self if one to will/desire after
I/we to come/go to deny my/your/him-self and to take up
the/this/who cross he/she/it/self and to follow I/we **25** which for (*
if *NA~TR) to will/desire the/this/who soul he/she/it/self to save
to destroy he/she/it/self which then if to destroy the/this/who
soul he/she/it/self because of of me to find/meet he/she/it/self
26 which? for (* to help *NA~TR) a human if the/this/who world
all to gain the/this/who then soul he/she/it/self to lose or which?
to give a human in exchange the/this/who soul he/she/it/self **27**
to ensue for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who father he/she/it/self
with/after the/this/who angel he/she/it/self and then to pay each

according to the/this/who action he/she/it/self **28** amen to speak
you (* that/since *NA-TR) to be one the/this/who here (* to stand
*NA~TR) who/which no not to taste death until if to perceive
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self

17 and with/after day six to take the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who Peter and James and John the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self and to carry up he/she/it/self toward
mountain high according to one's own/private **2** and to
transform before he/she/it/self and to shine the/this/who face
he/she/it/self which/how the/this/who sun the/this/who then
clothing he/she/it/self (* to be *NA~TR) white which/how
the/this/who light **3** and look! (* to see *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
Moses and Elijah to talk with with/after he/she/it/self **4** to answer
then the/this/who Peter to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua lord
good to be I/we here to be if to will/desire (* to do/make *NA~TR)
here three tent you one and Moses one and Elijah one **5**
still he/she/it/self to speak look! cloud bright to overshadow
he/she/it/self and look! voice/sound out from the/this/who cloud
to speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son I/we the/this/who
beloved in/on/among which to delight to hear he/she/it/self **6**
and to hear the/this/who disciple to collapse upon/to/against
face he/she/it/self and to fear very **7** and (* to come near/agree
NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and (to kindle *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self to say to arise and not to fear **8** to lift up
then the/this/who eye he/she/it/self none to perceive if not (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua alone **9** and to come/go
down he/she/it/self (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who mountain
to order he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak
nothing to say the/this/who vision until which the/this/who son
the/this/who a human out from dead (* to arise *NA~TR) **10** and
to question he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) to speak which? therefore/then the/this/who scribe to
speak that/since Elijah to bind to come/go first **11** the/this/who
then (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to answer to say (* he/she/it/self
KJV) Elijah on the other hand to come/go (first *KJV) and to
restore all **12** to speak then you that/since Elijah already to
come/go and no to come to know he/she/it/self but to do/make
in/on/among he/she/it/self just as/how much to will/desire thus(-
ly) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to ensue to
suffer by/under he/she/it/self **13** then to understand the/this/who
disciple that/since about John the/this/who one who baptizes
to say he/she/it/self **14** and to come/go (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
to/with the/this/who crowd to come near/agree he/she/it/self
a human to kneel (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **15** and to speak
lord to have mercy I/we the/this/who son that/since be epileptic
and badly (* to suffer *NA~TR) often for to collapse toward
the/this/who fire and often toward the/this/who water **16** and
to bring to he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple you and no be
able he/she/it/self to serve/heal **17** to answer then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say oh! generation unbelieving and to pervert
until when? with/after you to be until when? to endure you to
bear/lead I/we he/she/it/self here **18** and to rebuke he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to go out away from he/she/it/self
the/this/who demon and to serve/heal the/this/who child away
from the/this/who hour that **19** then to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus/Joshua according to
one's own/private to say through/because of which? I/we no be
able to expel he/she/it/self **20** the/this/who then (* Jesus/Joshua
KJV) (to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self through/because
of the/this/who (* of little faith *NA~TR) you amen for to
speak you if to have/be faith/trust which/how seed mustard
to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to depart (* hence
*NA~TR) there and to depart and none be impossible you
21 (* this/he/she/it then the/this/who family no to depart if not
in/on/among prayer and fasting *KJV) **22** (* to gather *NA~TR)
then he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who Galilee to say
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to ensue the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand a human **23**
and to kill he/she/it/self and the/this/who third day to arise and to
grieve very **24** to come/go then he/she/it/self toward Capernaum
to come near/agree the/this/who the/this/who two-drachma to
take the/this/who Peter and to say the/this/who teacher you no
to finish the/this/who two-drachma **25** to speak yes and (* when
KJV+) (to come/go *NA~TR) toward the/this/who home to
come before he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak
which? you to think Simon the/this/who king the/this/who earth
away from which? to take goal/tax or tax away from the/this/who
son he/she/it/self or away from the/this/who another's **26** (* to
say *NA~TR) (* then *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self the/this/who Peter
*KJV) away from the/this/who another's to say he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua therefore indeed free/freedom to be
the/this/who son **27** in order that/to then not to cause to stumble
he/she/it/self to travel toward (* the/this/who *KJV+) sea to throw
fishhook and the/this/who (* to ascend *NA~TR) first fish to take
up and to open the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self to find/meet
coin that to take to give he/she/it/self for of me and you

18 in/on/among that the/this/who hour to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak
which? therefore great to be in/on/among the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who heaven **2** and to call to/summon (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) child to stand he/she/it/self in/on/among
midst he/she/it/self **3** and to say amen to speak you if not to
turn and to be which/how the/this/who child no not to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **4** who/which
therefore/then (* to humble *NA~TR) my/your/him-self which/how
the/this/who child this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
great in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
5 and which (* if *NA~TR) to receive one child (* such as
this *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who name I/we I/we to
receive **6** which then if to cause to stumble one the/this/who
small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we be
profitable he/she/it/self in order that/to to hang millstone huge
millstone (* about *NA~TR) the/this/who neck he/she/it/self
and to sink in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who sea
7 woe! the/this/who world away from the/this/who stumbling
block necessity for (* to be *KJV) to come/go the/this/who
stumbling block but/however woe! the/this/who a human (* that
*KJV) through/because of which the/this/who stumbling block to
come/go **8** if then the/this/who hand you or the/this/who foot you

to cause to stumble you to prevent (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
and to throw away from you good you to be to enter toward
the/this/who life crippled or lame or two hand or two foot to
have/be to throw toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal
(aiōnios g166) **9** and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you
to take out/select he/she/it/self and to throw away from you good
you to be one-eyed toward the/this/who life to enter or two eye
to have/be to throw toward the/this/who Gehenna the/this/who
fire **(Geenna g1067)** **10** to see not to despise one the/this/who
small this/he/she/it to speak for you that/since the/this/who
angel he/she/it/self in/on/among heaven through/because of all
to see the/this/who face the/this/who father I/we the/this/who
in/on/among heaven **11** (* to come/go for the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to save the/this/who to destroy *KJV)
12 which? you to think if to be one a human hundred sheep
and to lead astray one out from he/she/it/self not (* to release
*NA~TR) the/this/who ninety nine upon/to/against the/this/who
mountain (* and *NA-TR) to travel to seek the/this/who to lead
astray **13** and if to be to find/meet he/she/it/self amen to speak
you that/since to rejoice upon/to/against he/she/it/self more or
upon/to/against the/this/who ninety nine the/this/who not to lead
astray **14** thus(-ly) no to be will/desire before the/this/who father
(* you *NA~TR) the/this/who in/on/among heaven in order that/to
to destroy (* one *NA~TR) the/this/who small this/he/she/it **15** if
then to sin toward you the/this/who brother you to go (* and
*KJV) to rebuke he/she/it/self between/meanwhile you and
he/she/it/self alone if you to hear to gain the/this/who brother
you **16** if then not to hear to take with/after you still one or two
in order that/to upon/to/against mouth two witness or three to
stand all declaration **17** if then to ignore he/she/it/self to say
the/this/who assembly if then and the/this/who assembly to
ignore to be you just as the/this/who Gentile-like and the/this/who
tax collector **18** amen to speak you just as/how much (* if
*NA~TR) to bind upon/to/against the/this/who earth to be to
bind in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) heaven and just as/how
much if to loose upon/to/against the/this/who earth to be to
loose in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) heaven **19** again (*
amen *NA-TR) to speak you that/since if two to agree with (*
out from *NA-TR) you upon/to/against the/this/who earth about
all thing which if to ask to be he/she/it/self from/with/beside
the/this/who father I/we the/this/who in/on/among heaven **20**
whither for to be two or three to assemble toward the/this/who
mine name there to be in/on/among midst he/she/it/self **21** then
to come near/agree the/this/who Peter to say he/she/it/self lord
how often! to sin toward I/we the/this/who brother I/we and to
release he/she/it/self until seven times **22** to speak he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua no to speak you until seven times but
until seventy times seven **23** through/because of this/he/she/it
to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human
king which to will/desire to settle accounts word with/after
the/this/who slave he/she/it/self **24** be first then he/she/it/self to
settle accounts (* to bring to *NA~TR) he/she/it/self one debtor
myriad talent **25** not to have/be then he/she/it/self to pay to
order he/she/it/self the/this/who lord (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to sell
and the/this/who woman (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and the/this/who
child and all just as/how much (* to have/be *NA~TR) and
to pay **26** to collapse therefore/then the/this/who slave to
worship he/she/it/self to speak (* lord *KJV) to have patience
upon/to/against (* I/we *NA~TR) and all to pay you **27** to pity then
the/this/who lord the/this/who slave that to release he/she/it/self
and the/this/who debt to release he/she/it/self **28** to go out then
the/this/who slave that to find/meet one the/this/who fellow slave
he/she/it/self which to owe he/she/it/self hundred denarius and
to grasp/seize he/she/it/self to choke to speak to pay (* I/we
KJV) (if *NA~TR) one to owe **29** to collapse therefore/then
the/this/who fellow slave he/she/it/self (* toward the/this/who
foot he/she/it/self *KJV) to plead/comfort he/she/it/self to speak
to have patience upon/to/against (* I/we *NA~TR) and (* all
*KJV) to pay you **30** the/this/who then no to will/desire but to go
away to throw he/she/it/self toward prison/watch until (* which
*KJV) to pay the/this/who to owe **31** to perceive (* therefore/then
*NA~TR) the/this/who fellow slave he/she/it/self the/this/who to
be to grieve very and to come/go to explain the/this/who lord
(* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) all the/this/who to be **32** then to
call to/summon he/she/it/self the/this/who lord he/she/it/self to
speak he/she/it/self slave evil/bad all the/this/who debt that to
release you since to plead/comfort I/we **33** no be necessary
and you to have mercy the/this/who fellow slave you which/how
and I/we you to have mercy **34** and to anger the/this/who
lord he/she/it/self to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who torturer
until which to pay all the/this/who to owe (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) **35** thus(-ly) and the/this/who father I/we the/this/who
(* heavenly *NA~TR) to do/make you if not to release each
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self away from the/this/who heart
you (* the/this/who trespass he/she/it/self *KJV)

19 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who word this/he/she/it to leave away from
the/this/who Galilee and to come/go toward the/this/who region
the/this/who Judea other side the/this/who Jordan **2** and to follow
he/she/it/self crowd much and to serve/heal he/she/it/self there
3 and to come near/agree he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV)
Pharisee to test/tempt he/she/it/self and to speak (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) if be permitted a human to release the/this/who woman
he/she/it/self according to all cause/charge **4** the/this/who then
to answer to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) no to read that/since
the/this/who (* to create *NA~TR) away from beginning male
and female to do/make he/she/it/self **5** and to say because of
this/he/she/it to leave behind a human the/this/who father and
the/this/who mother and (* to join *NA~TR) the/this/who woman
he/she/it/self and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one **6** so no
still to be two but flesh one which therefore/then the/this/who God
to join a human not to separate/leave **7** to speak he/she/it/self
which? therefore/then Moses to order to give scroll divorce
and to release he/she/it/self **8** to speak he/she/it/self that/since
Moses to/with the/this/who hardness of heart you to permit you
to release the/this/who woman you away from beginning then no
to be thus(-ly) **9** to speak then you that/since which if to release
the/this/who woman he/she/it/self (* if *KJV+) not upon/to/against
sexual sin and to marry another to commit adultery (* and

the/this/who to release to marry to commit adultery *KJV) **10** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self if thus(-ly) to be the/this/who cause/charge the/this/who a human with/after the/this/who woman no be profitable to marry **11** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self no all to make room for the/this/who word this/he/she/it but which to give **12** to be for eunuch who/which out from belly/womb/stomach mother to beget thus(-ly) and to be eunuch who/which to become a eunuch by/under the/this/who a human and to be eunuch who/which to become a eunuch my/your/him-self through/because of the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven the/this/who be able to make room for to make room for **13** then (* to bring to *NA~TR) he/she/it/self child in order that/to the/this/who hand to put/lay on he/she/it/self and to pray the/this/who then disciple to rebuke he/she/it/self **14** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say to release the/this/who child and not to prevent he/she/it/self to come/go to/with I/we the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **15** and to put/lay on the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to travel from there **16** and look! one to come near/agree he/she/it/self to say teacher (* good-doer *KJV) which? good-doer to do/make in order that/to (* to have/be *NA~TR) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self which? I/we (* to ask *NA~TR) (* about the/this/who *NA-TR) (* good-doer one *NA~TR) (* to be the/this/who *NA-TR) good-doer (* if not one the/this/who God *KJV) if then to will/desire toward the/this/who life to enter (* to keep *NA~TR) the/this/who commandment **18** to speak he/she/it/self what? the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (* to say *NA~TR) the/this/who no to murder no to commit adultery no to steal no to perjure **19** to honor the/this/who father (* you *KJV) and the/this/who mother and to love the/this/who near/neighbor you which/how yourself **20** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who young man all this/he/she/it (* to keep/guard *NA~TR) (* out from youth I/we *KJV) which? still to lack **21** to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua if to will/desire perfect to be to go to sell you the/this/who to be and to give (* the/this/who *NA-TR) poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among (* heaven *NA~TR) and come to follow I/we **22** to hear then the/this/who young man the/this/who (* this/he/she/it *KJV+) word to go away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self amen to speak you that/since rich difficultly to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven **24** again then to speak you easy to be camel through/because of (* hole *NA~TR) needle (* to pass through *NA~TR) or rich to enter toward the/this/who kingdom (* the/this/who God *NA~TR) **25** to hear then the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) be astonished very to speak which? therefore be able to save **26** to look into/upon then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self from/with/beside a human this/he/she/it unable to be from/with/beside then God all able (* to be *KJV) **27** then to answer the/this/who Peter to say he/she/it/self look! I/we to release all and to follow you which? therefore to be I/we **28** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self amen to speak you that/since you the/this/who to follow I/we in/on/among the/this/who regeneration when(-ever) to seat the/this/who son the/this/who a human upon/to/against throne glory he/she/it/self (* to sit *NA~TR) and (* you *NA~TR) upon/to/against twelve throne to judge the/this/who twelve tribe the/this/who Israel **29** and all (* who/which *NA~TR) to release home or brother or sister or father or mother or (* woman or *KJV) child or field because of the/this/who name (* I/we a hundred times *NA~TR) to take and life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **30** much then to be first last/least and last/least first

20 like for to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human householder who/which to go out together early to hire worker toward the/this/who vineyard he/she/it/self **2** to agree with (* then *NA~TR) with/after the/this/who worker out from denarius the/this/who day to send he/she/it/self toward the/this/who vineyard he/she/it/self **3** and to go out about (* the/this/who *KJV) third hour to perceive another to stand in/on/among the/this/who marketplace idle **4** and that to say to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard and which if to be just to give you **5** the/this/who then to go away again (* then *NA-TR) to go out about sixth and ninth (hour) hour to do/make likewise **6** about then the/this/who eleventh (* hour *KJV+) to go out to find/meet another to stand (* idle *KJV) and to speak he/she/it/self which? here to stand all the/this/who day idle **7** to speak he/she/it/self that/since none I/we to hire to speak he/she/it/self to go and you toward the/this/who vineyard (* and which if to be just to take *KJV) **8** evening then to be to speak the/this/who lord the/this/who vineyard the/this/who manager he/she/it/self to call the/this/who worker and to pay he/she/it/self the/this/who wage be first away from the/this/who last/least until the/this/who first **9** (* and *NA~TR) to come/go the/this/who about the/this/who eleventh hour to take each denarius **10** (* and *NA~TR) to come/go the/this/who first to think that/since (* greater *NA~TR) to take and to take (* the/this/who *NA-TR) each denarius and he/she/it/self **11** to take then to murmur according to the/this/who householder **12** to speak (* that/since *KJV) this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least one hour to do/make and equal I/we he/she/it/self to do/make the/this/who to carry the/this/who burden the/this/who day and the/this/who heat **13** the/this/who then to answer one he/she/it/self to say friend no to harm you not denarius to agree with I/we **14** to take up the/this/who your and to go to will/desire then this/he/she/it the/this/who last/least to give which/how and you **15** or no be permitted I/we which to will/desire to do/make in/on/among the/this/who mine (* or *NA~TR) the/this/who eye you evil/bad to be that/since I/we good-doer to be **16** thus(-ly) to be the/this/who last/least first and the/this/who first last/least (* much for to be called little/few then select *KJV) **17** (* and *NA~TR) (* to ensue *NATR?) (* to ascend *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward Jerusalem to take the/this/who twelve disciple according to one's own/private and in/on/among the/this/who road to say he/she/it/self **18** look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and scribe and to condemn he/she/it/self death **19** and to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who Gentile nation toward the/this/who to mock and to whip and to crucify and the/this/who third day (* to arise *NA~TR) **20** then to come near/agree

he/she/it/self the/this/who mother the/this/who son Zebedee
with/after the/this/who son he/she/it/self to worship and to ask
one (* away from *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **21** the/this/who then to
say he/she/it/self which? to will/desire to speak he/she/it/self
to say in order that/to to seat this/he/she/it the/this/who two
son I/we one out from right you and one out from left/south
(* you *NA-TR) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom you **22** to
answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say no to perceive
which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we
to ensue to drink (* and the/this/who baptism which I/we to
baptize to baptize *KJV) to speak he/she/it/self be able **23**
(* and *KJV) to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who on the other
hand cup I/we to drink (* and the/this/who baptism which I/we
to baptize to baptize *KJV) the/this/who then to seat out from
right I/we and out from left/south (* I/we *KJV) no to be mine (*
this/he/she/it *NA-TR) to give but which to make ready by/under
the/this/who father I/we **24** and to hear the/this/who ten be
indignant about the/this/who two brother **25** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua to call to/summon he/she/it/self to say to perceive
that/since the/this/who ruler the/this/who Gentile nation to master
he/she/it/self and the/this/who great to rule he/she/it/self **26** no
thus(-ly) (* then *KJV) (* to be *NA~TR) in/on/among you but
which (* if *NA~TR) to will/desire in/on/among you great to be
(* to be *NA~TR) you servant **27** and which (* if *NA~TR) to
will/desire in/on/among you to be first (* to be *NA~TR) you
slave **28** just as the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to
come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul
he/she/it/self ransom for much **29** and to depart he/she/it/self
away from Jericho to follow he/she/it/self crowd much **30** and
look! two blind to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road to hear
that/since Jesus/Joshua to pass to cry to speak to have mercy
I/we (* lord son *NA~TR) David **31** the/this/who then crowd to
rebuke he/she/it/self in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then
great (* to cry *NA~TR) to speak to have mercy I/we lord (* son
*NA~TR) David **32** and to stand the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
call he/she/it/self and to say which? to will/desire to do/make
you **33** to speak he/she/it/self lord in order that/to (* to open
*NA~TR) the/this/who eye I/we **34** to pity then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to kindle the/this/who (* eye *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
and immediately to look up/again (* he/she/it/self the/this/who
eye *KJV) and to follow he/she/it/self

21 and when to come near toward Jerusalem and to come/go
toward Bethphage (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who
mountain the/this/who Olivet then (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua to send two disciple **2** to speak he/she/it/self
(* to travel *NA~TR) toward the/this/who village the/this/who
(* before *NA~TR) you and immediately to find/meet donkey
to bind and colt with/after he/she/it/self to loose (* to bring
*NA~TR) I/we **3** and if one you to say one to say that/since
the/this/who lord he/she/it/self need to have/be immediately
then (* to send *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **4** this/he/she/it then
(* all *KJV) to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who to
say through/because of the/this/who prophet to speak **5** to
say the/this/who daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you
to come/go you gentle and to mount/board upon/to/against
donkey and (* upon/to/against *NA-TR) colt son donkey **6**
to travel then the/this/who disciple and to do/make as/just as
(* to direct *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
7 to bring the/this/who donkey and the/this/who colt and to
put/lay on (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who
clothing (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to sit on above he/she/it/self
8 the/this/who then most crowd to spread my/your/him-self
the/this/who clothing in/on/among the/this/who road another
then to cut/mourn branch away from the/this/who tree and to
spread in/on/among the/this/who road **9** the/this/who then crowd
the/this/who to go/bring before (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) and
the/this/who to follow to cry to speak Hosanna! the/this/who son
David to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name
lord Hosanna! in/on/among the/this/who highest **10** and to enter
he/she/it/self toward Jerusalem to shake all the/this/who city to
speak which? to be this/he/she/it **11** the/this/who then crowd to
speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who prophet Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee **12** and to
enter (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who
temple (* the/this/who God *KJV) and to expel all the/this/who to
sell and to buy in/on/among the/this/who temple and the/this/who
table the/this/who moneychanger to overturn and the/this/who
seat the/this/who to sell the/this/who dove **13** and to speak
he/she/it/self to write the/this/who house I/we house prayer
to call you then he/she/it/self (* to do/make *NA~TR) cave
robber/rebel **14** and to come near/agree he/she/it/self blind
and lame in/on/among the/this/who temple and to serve/heal
he/she/it/self **15** to perceive then the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who scribe the/this/who marvelous which to do/make
and the/this/who child (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to cry in/on/among
the/this/who temple and to speak Hosanna! the/this/who son
David be indignant **16** and to say he/she/it/self to hear which?
this/he/she/it to speak the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to speak
he/she/it/self yes never to read that/since out from mouth child
and to suckle to complete praise **17** and to leave behind
he/she/it/self to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who city toward
Bethany and to spend the night there **18** (* early *NA~TR)
then (* to set off *NA~TR) toward the/this/who city to hunger
19 and to perceive fig tree one upon/to/against the/this/who
road to come/go upon/to/against he/she/it/self and none to
find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self if not leaf alone and to
speak he/she/it/self (* no *KJV+) never again out from you fruit to
be toward the/this/who an age and to dry instantly the/this/who
fig tree **(aiōn g165)** **20** and to perceive the/this/who disciple to
marvel to speak how! instantly to dry the/this/who fig tree **21** to
answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self
amen to speak you if to have/be faith/trust and not to judge/doubt
no alone the/this/who the/this/who fig tree to do/make but and if
the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to say to take up and to
throw toward the/this/who sea to be **22** and all just as/how much
(* if *NA~TR) to ask in/on/among the/this/who prayer to trust (in)
to take **23** and (* to come/go he/she/it/self *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who temple to come near/agree he/she/it/self to teach
the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder the/this/who

a people to speak in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it
to do/make and which? you to give the/this/who authority
this/he/she/it **24** to answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say
he/she/it/self to ask you and I/we word one which if to say I/we
and I/we you to say in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to
do/make **25** the/this/who baptism the/this/who John whence
to be out from heaven or out from a human the/this/who
then to discuss (* in/on/among *NA~TR) my/your/him-self to
speak if to say out from heaven to say I/we through/because
of which? therefore/then no to trust (in) he/she/it/self **26** if
then to say out from a human to fear the/this/who crowd all
for which/how prophet to have/be the/this/who John **27** and
to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say no to perceive
to say he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self and not I/we to speak
you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make **28**
which? then you to think a human to have/be child two and
to come near/agree the/this/who first to say child to go today
to work in/on/among the/this/who vineyard (* I/we *KJV) **29**
the/this/who then to answer to say no to will/desire later then
to repent to go away **30** to come near/agree (* then *NA~TR)
the/this/who (* other *NA~TR) to say likewise the/this/who then
to answer to say I/we lord and no to go away **31** which?
out from the/this/who two to do/make the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who father to speak (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who (*
first *NA~TR) to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
amen to speak you that/since the/this/who tax collector and
the/this/who prostitute to go/bring before you toward the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **32** to come/go for John to/with you
in/on/among road righteousness and no to trust (in) he/she/it/self
the/this/who then tax collector and the/this/who prostitute to trust
(in) he/she/it/self you then to perceive (* and not *NA~TR) to
repent later the/this/who to trust (in) he/she/it/self **33** another
parable to hear a human (* one *KJV) to be householder
who/which to plant vineyard and fence he/she/it/self to put on
and to dig in/on/among he/she/it/self winepress and to build
tower and to lease he/she/it/self farmer and to go abroad **34**
when then to come near the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
fruit to send the/this/who slave he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who
farmer to take the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self **35** and to take
the/this/who farmer the/this/who slave he/she/it/self which on
the other hand to beat up which then to kill which then to stone
36 again to send another slave greater the/this/who first and to
do/make he/she/it/self likewise **37** later then to send to/with
he/she/it/self the/this/who son he/she/it/self to speak to cause
shame the/this/who son I/we **38** the/this/who then farmer to
perceive the/this/who son to say in/on/among my/your/him-self
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to kill he/she/it/self
and (* to have/be *NA~TR) the/this/who inheritance he/she/it/self
39 and to take he/she/it/self to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who
vineyard and to kill **40** when(-ever) therefore/then to come/go
the/this/who lord the/this/who vineyard which? to do/make
the/this/who farmer that **41** to speak he/she/it/self evil/harm
badly to destroy he/she/it/self and the/this/who vineyard to lease
another farmer who/which to pay he/she/it/self the/this/who
fruit in/on/among the/this/who time/right time he/she/it/self **42**
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua never to
read in/on/among the/this/who a writing stone which to reject
the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner
from/with/beside lord to be this/he/she/it and to be marvellous
in/on/among eye I/we **43** through/because of this/he/she/it to
speak you that/since to take up away from you the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God and to give Gentile nation to do/make
the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self **44** and the/this/who to collapse
upon/to/against the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to shatter
upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush he/she/it/self
45 and to hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee
the/this/who parable he/she/it/self to know that/since about
he/she/it/self to speak **46** and to seek he/she/it/self to grasp/seize
to fear the/this/who crowd (* since toward *NA~TR) prophet
he/she/it/self to have/be

22 and to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua again to say
in/on/among parable he/she/it/self to speak **2** to liken
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven a human king
who/which to do/make wedding the/this/who son he/she/it/self **3**
and to send the/this/who slave he/she/it/self to call the/this/who
to call toward the/this/who wedding and no to will/desire to
come/go **4** again to send another slave to speak to say
the/this/who to call look! the/this/who early meal I/we (* to make
ready *NA~TR) the/this/who bull I/we and the/this/who fattened
to sacrifice and all ready come toward the/this/who wedding **5**
the/this/who then to neglect to go away (* which *NA~TR) on
the other hand toward the/this/who one's own/private field (*
which *NA~TR) then (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who
trade/business he/she/it/self **6** the/this/who then remaining to
grasp/seize the/this/who slave he/she/it/self to mistreat and to kill
7 (* to hear *KJV) the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) king (* that *KJV)
to anger and to send the/this/who troops he/she/it/self to destroy
the/this/who murderer that and the/this/who city he/she/it/self to
burn **8** then to speak the/this/who slave he/she/it/self the/this/who
on the other hand wedding ready to be the/this/who then to
call no to be worthy **9** to travel therefore/then upon/to/against
the/this/who thoroughfare the/this/who road and just as/how
much (* if *NA~TR) to find/meet to call toward the/this/who
wedding **10** and to go out the/this/who slave that toward
the/this/who road to assemble all (* which *NA~TR) to find/meet
evil/bad and/both and good-doer and to fill the/this/who (*
wedding *NA~TR) to recline **11** to enter then the/this/who king
to look at the/this/who to recline to perceive there a human
no to put on clothing wedding **12** and to speak he/she/it/self
friend how! to enter here not to have/be clothing wedding
the/this/who then to muzzle **13** then the/this/who king to say
the/this/who servant to bind he/she/it/self foot and hand (* to
take up and *KJV) to expel he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who weeping
and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **14** much for to
be called little/few then select **15** then to travel the/this/who
Pharisee counsel/council to take that he/she/it/self to trap
in/on/among word **16** and to send he/she/it/self the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who Herodians (* to

speak *NA~TR) teacher to perceive that/since true to be and
the/this/who road the/this/who God in/on/among truth to teach
and no to concern you about none no for to see toward
face a human **17** to say therefore/then I/we which? you to
think be permitted to give tax Caesar or no **18** to know then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who evil he/she/it/self to
say which? I/we to test/tempt hypocrite **19** to show/prove I/we
the/this/who coin the/this/who tax the/this/who then to bring to
he/she/it/self denarius **20** and to speak he/she/it/self which?
the/this/who image this/he/she/it and the/this/who inscription **21**
to speak he/she/it/self Caesar then to speak he/she/it/self to pay
therefore/then the/this/who Caesar Caesar and the/this/who
the/this/who God the/this/who God **22** and to hear to marvel
and to release he/she/it/self to go away **23** in/on/among that
the/this/who day to come near/agree he/she/it/self Sadducee
(* the/this/who *KJV) to speak not to be resurrection and to
question he/she/it/self **24** to speak teacher Moses to say if
one to die not to have/be child to marry the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self the/this/who woman he/she/it/self and to arise seed
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **25** to be then from/with/beside
I/we seven brother and the/this/who first to marry to decease
and not to have/be seed to release the/this/who woman
he/she/it/self the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **26** similarly and
the/this/who secondly and the/this/who third until the/this/who
seven **27** later then all to die (* and *KJV) the/this/who
woman **28** in/on/among the/this/who resurrection therefore/then
which? the/this/who seven to be woman all for to have/be
he/she/it/self **29** to answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
say he/she/it/self to lead astray not to perceive the/this/who a
writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who God **30** in/on/among
for the/this/who resurrection neither to marry neither (* to
give in marriage *NA~TR) but which/how angel (* the/this/who
God *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who heaven to be **31** about
then the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead no to read
the/this/who to say you by/under the/this/who God to speak **32**
I/we to be the/this/who God Abraham and the/this/who God
Isaac and the/this/who God Jacob no to be the/this/who God
(* God *KJV) dead but to live **33** and to hear the/this/who
crowd be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching
he/she/it/self **34** the/this/who then Pharisee to hear that/since to
muzzle the/this/who Sadducee to assemble upon/to/against
the/this/who he/she/it/self **35** and to question one out from
he/she/it/self lawyer to test/tempt he/she/it/self (* and to speak
*KJV) **36** teacher what? commandment great in/on/among
the/this/who law **37** the/this/who then (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV)
(* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to love lord the/this/who God
you in/on/among all the/this/who heart you and in/on/among all
the/this/who soul you and in/on/among all the/this/who mind you
38 this/he/she/it to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR) great and first
commandment **39** secondly then like (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
to love the/this/who near/neighbor you which/how yourself **40**
in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who two commandment all
the/this/who law (* to hang *NA~TR) and the/this/who prophet **41**
to assemble then the/this/who Pharisee to question he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **42** to speak which? you to think about
the/this/who Christ which? son to be to speak he/she/it/self
the/this/who David **43** to speak he/she/it/self how! therefore/then
David in/on/among spirit/breath to call he/she/it/self lord to speak
44 to say (* the/this/who *KJV) lord the/this/who lord I/we to sit
out from right I/we until if to place the/this/who enemy you (*
under *NA~TR) the/this/who foot you **45** if therefore/then David
to call he/she/it/self lord how! son he/she/it/self to be **46** and
none be able to answer he/she/it/self word and not be bold one
away from that the/this/who day to question he/she/it/self no still

23 then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak the/this/who
crowd and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **2** to speak
upon/to/against the/this/who Moses seat to seat the/this/who
scribe and the/this/who Pharisee **3** all therefore/then just
as/how much (* if *NA~TR) to say you (* to keep *KJV) (* to
do/make *NA~TR) and to keep according to then the/this/who
work he/she/it/self not to do/make to speak for and no to
do/make **4** to bind (* then *NA~TR) burden weighty and
ponderous and to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who
shoulder the/this/who a human he/she/it/self then the/this/who
finger he/she/it/self no to will/desire to move he/she/it/self **5**
all then the/this/who work he/she/it/self to do/make to/with
the/this/who to look at the/this/who a human to widen (*
for *NA~TR) the/this/who phylactery he/she/it/self and to
magnify the/this/who edge (* the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self
*KJV+) **6** to love (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who place of
honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner and the/this/who seat of
honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue **7** and the/this/who
salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace and to call
by/under the/this/who a human Rabbi (* Rabbi *KJV) **8** you
then not to call Rabbi one for to be you the/this/who (* teacher
NA~TR) (the/this/who Christ *KJV) all then you brother to
be **9** and father not to call you upon/to/against the/this/who
earth one for to be you the/this/who father the/this/who (*
heavenly *NA~TR) **10** nor to call teacher (* that/since *NA~TR)
(* the/this/who *KJV) teacher you to be one the/this/who Christ
11 the/this/who then great you to be you servant **12** who/which
then to lift up my/your/him-self to humble and who/which to
humble my/your/him-self to lift up **13** woe! (* then *NA-TR) you
scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since to shut the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who heaven before the/this/who a human
you for no to enter and not the/this/who to enter to release to
enter **14** (* woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since
to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense
long/distant to pray through/because of this/he/she/it to take
superabundant judgment *KJV) **15** woe! you scribe and Pharisee
hypocrite that/since to take/go around the/this/who sea and
the/this/who dried up/withered to do/make one proselyte and
when(-ever) to be to do/make he/she/it/self son Gehenna double
you **(Geenna g1067)** **16** woe! you guide/leader blind the/this/who
to speak which if to swear in/on/among the/this/who temple
none to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who
gold the/this/who temple to owe **17** foolish and blind which? for
great to be the/this/who gold or the/this/who temple the/this/who
(* to sanctify *NA~TR) the/this/who gold **18** and which (*

if *NA~TR) to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar none
to be which then if to swear in/on/among the/this/who gift
the/this/who above he/she/it/self to owe **19** (* foolish and
*KJV) blind which? for great the/this/who gift or the/this/who
altar the/this/who to sanctify the/this/who gift **20** the/this/who
therefore/then to swear in/on/among the/this/who altar to swear
in/on/among he/she/it/self and in/on/among all the/this/who
above he/she/it/self **21** and the/this/who to swear in/on/among
the/this/who temple to swear in/on/among he/she/it/self and
in/on/among the/this/who (* to dwell *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **22**
and the/this/who to swear in/on/among the/this/who heaven
to swear in/on/among the/this/who throne the/this/who God
and in/on/among the/this/who to sit above he/she/it/self **23**
woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite that/since to tithe
the/this/who mint and the/this/who dill and the/this/who cumin
and to release the/this/who weighty the/this/who law the/this/who
judgment and (* the/this/who mercy *NA~TR) and the/this/who
faith/trust this/he/she/it (* then *NA-TR) be necessary to do/make
and that not (* to release *NA~TR) **24** guide/leader blind
the/this/who to strain out the/this/who gnat the/this/who then
camel to swallow **25** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite
that/since to clean the/this/who outside the/this/who cup and
the/this/who dish inwardly then be full out from plunder and
(* self-indulgence *NA~TR) **26** Pharisee blind to clean first
the/this/who inside the/this/who cup (* and the/this/who dish
*KJV+) in order that/to to be and the/this/who outside/except
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) clean **27** woe! you scribe and
Pharisee hypocrite that/since (* to resemble *NA~TR) grave to
whitewash who/which outside on the other hand to shine/appear
beautiful/timely inwardly then be full bone dead and all impurity
28 thus(-ly) and you outside on the other hand to shine/appear
the/this/who a human just inwardly then to be full hypocrisy
and lawlessness **29** woe! you scribe and Pharisee hypocrite
that/since to build the/this/who grave the/this/who prophet and
to arrange the/this/who grave the/this/who just **30** and to speak
if (* to be *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
father I/we no if (* to be *NA~TR) he/she/it/self participant
in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who prophet **31** so to
testify my/your/him-self that/since son to be the/this/who to
murder the/this/who prophet **32** and you to fulfill the/this/who
measure the/this/who father you **33** snake offspring snake how!
to flee away from the/this/who judgment the/this/who Gehenna
(Geenna g1067) **34** through/because of this/he/she/it look! I/we to
send to/with you prophet and wise and scribe (* and *KJV) out
from he/she/it/self to kill and to crucify and out from he/she/it/self
to whip in/on/among the/this/who synagogue you and to pursue
away from city toward city **35** that to come/go upon/to/against
you all blood just to pour out upon/to/against the/this/who
earth away from the/this/who blood Abel the/this/who just until
the/this/who blood Zechariah son Berekiah which to murder
between/meanwhile the/this/who temple and the/this/who altar
36 amen to speak you (* that/since *NATR?) to come/be
present this/he/she/it all upon/to/against the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it **37** Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who (* to kill
*NA~TR) the/this/who prophet and to stone the/this/who to
send to/with he/she/it/self how often! to will/desire to gather
the/this/who child you which way hen to gather the/this/who
chick (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) by/under the/this/who wing and
no to will/desire **38** look! to release you the/this/who house you
deserted **39** to speak for you no not I/we to perceive away
from now until if to say to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go
in/on/among name lord

24 and to go out the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from
the/this/who temple to travel and to come near/agree
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to show/prove he/she/it/self
the/this/who building the/this/who temple **2** the/this/who then (*
to answer *NA-TR) (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to say he/she/it/self
no to see this/he/she/it all amen to speak you no not to
release here stone upon/to/against stone which no (* not *KJV)
to destroy/lodge **3** to sit then he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet to come near/agree
he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private
to speak to say I/we when? this/he/she/it to be and which?
the/this/who sign the/this/who your coming and (* the/this/who
*KJV) consummation the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **4** and
to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self
to see not one you to lead astray **5** much for to come/go
upon/to/against the/this/who name I/we to speak I/we to be
the/this/who Christ and much to lead astray **6** to ensue then
to hear war and hearing war to see not to alarm to bind
for (* all *KJV) to be but not yet to be the/this/who goal/tax
7 to arise for Gentile nation upon/to/against Gentile nation
and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom and to be hunger (*
and pestilence *KJV) and earthquake according to place **8**
all then this/he/she/it beginning labor **9** then to deliver you
toward pressure and to kill you and to be to hate by/under all
the/this/who Gentile nation through/because of the/this/who
name I/we **10** and then to cause to stumble much and one
another to deliver and to hate one another **11** and much false
prophet to arise and to lead astray much **12** and through/because
of the/this/who to multiply the/this/who lawlessness to cool
the/this/who love the/this/who much **13** the/this/who then
to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **14**
and to preach this/he/she/it the/this/who gospel the/this/who
kingdom in/on/among all the/this/who world toward testimony
all the/this/who Gentile nation and then to come/be present
the/this/who goal/tax **15** when(-ever) therefore/then to perceive
the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation the/this/who
to say through/because of Daniel the/this/who prophet (* to
stand *NA~TR) in/on/among place holy the/this/who to read
to understand **16** then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
Judea to flee (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who mountain **17**
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not (* to
come/go down *NA~TR) to take up (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
out from the/this/who home he/she/it/self **18** and the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who field not to turn after to take up
(* the/this/who clothing *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **19** woe! then
the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to
suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day **20** to pray then in order

that/to not to be the/this/who flight you winter nor (* in/on/among
*KJV) Sabbath **21** to be for then pressure great such as no to
be away from beginning world until the/this/who now and not no
not to be **22** and if not to shorten the/this/who day that no if to
save all flesh through/because of then the/this/who select to
shorten the/this/who day that **23** then if one you to say look! here
the/this/who Christ or here not to trust (in) **24** to arise for false
Christ and false prophet and to give sign great and wonders so
(* to lead astray *NA~TR) if able and the/this/who select **25** look!
to predict you **26** if therefore/then to say you look! in/on/among
the/this/who deserted to be not to go out look! in/on/among
the/this/who inner room not to trust (in) **27** just as for the/this/who
lightning to go out away from east and to shine/appear until west
thus(-ly) to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who coming the/this/who
son the/this/who a human **28** where(-ever) (* for *KJV) if
to be the/this/who corpse there to assemble the/this/who
eagle **29** immediately then with/after the/this/who pressure
the/this/who day that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who
moon no to give the/this/who brightness he/she/it/self and
the/this/who star to collapse away from the/this/who heaven
and the/this/who power the/this/who heaven to shake **30**
and then to shine/appear the/this/who sign the/this/who son
the/this/who a human in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) heaven
and then to cut/mourn all the/this/who tribe the/this/who earth
and to see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven with/after
power and glory much **31** and to send the/this/who angel
he/she/it/self with/after trumpet (* voice/sound *KJV+) great and
to gather the/this/who select he/she/it/self out from the/this/who
four wind away from end heaven until (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
end he/she/it/self **32** away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn
the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch
he/she/it/self to be tender and the/this/who leaf to put out to know
that/since near the/this/who summer **33** thus(-ly) and you when(-
ever) to perceive all this/he/she/it to know that/since near to be
upon/to/against door **34** amen to speak you (* that/since *NA-TR)
no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until if all
this/he/she/it to be **35** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth
(* to pass by *NA~TR) the/this/who then word I/we no not to pass
by **36** about then the/this/who day that and (* the/this/who *KJV)
hour none to perceive and not the/this/who angel the/this/who
heaven (* and not the/this/who son *NA-TR) if not the/this/who
father (* I/we *KJV) alone **37** just as (* for *NA~TR) the/this/who
day the/this/who Noah thus(-ly) to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who
coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human **38** (* which/how
NA~TR) for to be in/on/among the/this/who day (that *NA-
TR) the/this/who before the/this/who flood to eat and to drink to
marry and (* to give in marriage *NA~TR) until which day to
enter Noah toward the/this/who ark **39** and no to know until to
come/go the/this/who flood and to take up all thus(-ly) to be and
the/this/who coming the/this/who son the/this/who a human **40**
then two to be in/on/among the/this/who field (* the/this/who
KJV) one to take and (the/this/who *KJV) one to release **41**
two to grind in/on/among the/this/who (* millstone *NA~TR) one
to take and one to release **42** to keep watch therefore/then
that/since no to perceive what? (* day *NA~TR) the/this/who lord
you to come/go **43** that then to know that/since if to perceive
the/this/who householder what? prison/watch the/this/who thief
to come/go to keep watch if and no if to allow (* to break in
*NA~TR) the/this/who home he/she/it/self **44** through/because
of this/he/she/it and you to be ready that/since which no to think
hour the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go **45**
which? therefore to be the/this/who faithful slave and thoughtful
which to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
upon/to/against the/this/who (* household *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
the/this/who (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who
food in/on/among time/right time **46** blessed the/this/who
slave that which to come/go the/this/who lord he/she/it/self
to find/meet thus(-ly) to do/make **47** amen to speak you
that/since upon/to/against all the/this/who to be he/she/it/self
to appoint/conduct he/she/it/self **48** if then to say the/this/who
evil/harm slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self
to delay I/we the/this/who lord (* to come/go *KJV) **49** and be
first to strike the/this/who fellow slave he/she/it/self (* to eat
NA~TR) then and (to drink *NA~TR) with/after the/this/who to
get drunk **50** to come/be present the/this/who lord the/this/who
slave that in/on/among day which no to look for and in/on/among
hour which no to know **51** and to cut in two he/she/it/self and
the/this/who part he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who hypocrite
to place there to be the/this/who weeping and the/this/who
gnashing the/this/who tooth

25 then to liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who heaven
ten virgin who/which to take the/this/who window (*
my/your/him-self *NA~TR) to go out toward (* meeting *NA~TR)
the/this/who bridegroom **2** five then out from he/she/it/self to be
foolish and (* the/this/who *KJV) five thoughtful **3** (* the/this/who
NA~TR) (for *NA-TR) foolish to take the/this/who window
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) no to take with/after my/your/him-
self olive oil **4** the/this/who then thoughtful to take olive oil
in/on/among the/this/who jar (* he/she/it/self *KJV) with/after
the/this/who window (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) **5** to delay
then the/this/who bridegroom to doze all and to sleep **6** midst
then night shouting to be look! the/this/who bridegroom (* to
come/go *KJV) to go out toward meeting he/she/it/self **7** then
to arise all the/this/who virgin that and to arrange the/this/who
window (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) **8** the/this/who then
foolish the/this/who thoughtful to say to give I/we out from
the/this/who olive oil you that/since the/this/who window I/we to
extinguish **9** to answer then the/this/who thoughtful to speak
not once/when no (* not *NA-TR) be sufficient I/we and you
to travel (* then *KJV) more to/with the/this/who to sell and to
buy my/your/him-self **10** to go away then he/she/it/self to buy
to come/go the/this/who bridegroom and the/this/who ready
to enter with/after he/she/it/self toward the/this/who wedding
and to shut the/this/who door **11** later then to come/go and
the/this/who remaining virgin to speak lord lord to open I/we
12 the/this/who then to answer to say amen to speak you no
to perceive you **13** to keep watch therefore/then that/since
no to perceive the/this/who day and not the/this/who hour (*
in/on/among which the/this/who son the/this/who a human to

come/go *KJV) **14** just as for a human to go abroad to call
the/this/who one's own/private slave and to deliver he/she/it/self
the/this/who to be he/she/it/self **15** and which on the other hand
to give five talent which then two which then one each according
to the/this/who one's own/private power and to go abroad
immediately **16** to travel (* then *KJV) the/this/who the/this/who
five talent to take to work in/on/among he/she/it/self and (* to
gain *NA~TR) another five (* talent *KJV+) **17** likewise (* and
KJV) the/this/who the/this/who two to gain (and he/she/it/self
*KJV) another two **18** the/this/who then the/this/who one to
take to go away to dig (* in/on/among the/this/who *KJV) (*
earth *NA~TR) and (* to hide *NA~TR) the/this/who money
the/this/who lord he/she/it/self **19** with/after then much time to
come/go the/this/who lord the/this/who slave that and to settle
accounts word with/after he/she/it/self **20** and to come near/agree
the/this/who the/this/who five talent to take to bring to another five
talent to speak lord five talent I/we to deliver look! another five
talent to gain (* upon/to/against he/she/it/self *KJV) **21** to say (*
then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who lord he/she/it/self well/well
done! slave good-doer and faithful upon/to/against little/few
to be faithful upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to
enter toward the/this/who joy the/this/who lord you **22** to come
near/agree then and the/this/who the/this/who two talent (* to
take *KJV) to say lord two talent I/we to deliver look! another two
talent to gain (* upon/to/against he/she/it/self *KJV) **23** to say
he/she/it/self the/this/who lord he/she/it/self well/well done! slave
good-doer and faithful upon/to/against little/few to be faithful
upon/to/against much you to appoint/conduct to enter toward
the/this/who joy the/this/who lord you **24** to come near/agree
then and the/this/who the/this/who one talent to take to say lord
to know you that/since hard to be a human to reap where(-ever)
no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter **25** and to
fear to go away to hide the/this/who talent you in/on/among
the/this/who earth look! to have/be the/this/who your **26** to
answer then the/this/who lord he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self
evil/bad slave and lazy to perceive that/since to reap where(-
ever) no to sow and to assemble whence no to scatter **27** be
necessary you therefore/then to throw (* the/this/who money
*NA~TR) I/we the/this/who money lender and to come/go I/we
to bring/be repaid if the/this/who mine with interest **28** to take
up therefore/then away from he/she/it/self the/this/who talent
and to give the/this/who to have/be the/this/who ten talent **29**
the/this/who for to have/be all to give and to abound/exceed
(* away from *KJV) the/this/who then not to have/be and
which to have/be to take up away from he/she/it/self **30**
and the/this/who worthless slave (* to expel *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who darkness the/this/who outer there to be the/this/who
weeping and the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth **31**
when(-ever) then to come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a
human in/on/among the/this/who glory he/she/it/self and all
the/this/who (* holy *KJV) angel with/after he/she/it/self then
to seat upon/to/against throne glory he/she/it/self **32** and (* to
assemble *NA~TR) before he/she/it/self all the/this/who Gentile
nation and to separate he/she/it/self away from one another just
as the/this/who shepherd to separate the/this/who sheep away
from the/this/who a goat **33** and to stand the/this/who on the other
hand sheep out from right he/she/it/self the/this/who then a goat
out from left/south **34** then to say the/this/who king the/this/who
out from right he/she/it/self come the/this/who to praise/bless
the/this/who father I/we to inherit the/this/who to make ready
you kingdom away from beginning world **35** to hunger for and to
give I/we to eat to thirst and to water I/we foreign to be and to
assemble I/we **36** naked and to clothe I/we be weak and to
visit/care for I/we in/on/among prison/watch to be and to come/go
to/with I/we **37** then to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who just
to speak lord when? you to perceive to hunger and to feed or
to thirst and to water **38** when? then you to perceive foreign
and to assemble or naked and to clothe **39** when? then you
to perceive (* be weak *NA~TR) or in/on/among prison/watch
and to come/go to/with you **40** and to answer the/this/who
king to say he/she/it/self amen to speak you upon/to/against
just as/how much to do/make one this/he/she/it the/this/who
brother I/we the/this/who least I/we to do/make **41** then to say
and the/this/who out from left/south to travel away from of me
the/this/who to curse toward the/this/who fire the/this/who eternal
the/this/who to make ready the/this/who devilish/the Devil and
the/this/who angel he/she/it/self **(aiōnios g166)** **42** to hunger for
and no to give I/we to eat (* and *NATR?) to thirst and no to
water I/we **43** foreign to be and no to assemble I/we naked and
no to clothe I/we weak and in/on/among prison/watch and no to
visit/care for I/we **44** then to answer (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and
he/she/it/self to speak lord when? you to perceive to hunger or
to thirst or foreign or naked or weak or in/on/among prison/watch
and no to serve you **45** then to answer he/she/it/self to speak
amen to speak you upon/to/against just as/how much no to
do/make one this/he/she/it the/this/who least and not I/we to
do/make **46** and to go away this/he/she/it toward punishment
eternal the/this/who then just toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

26 and to be when to finish the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
all the/this/who word this/he/she/it to say the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self **2** to perceive that/since with/after two day
the/this/who Passover to be and the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to deliver toward the/this/who to crucify **3** then
to assemble the/this/who high-priest (* and the/this/who
scribe *KJV) and the/this/who elder the/this/who a people
toward the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest
the/this/who to speak Caiaphas **4** and to consult in order
that/to the/this/who Jesus/Joshua deceit to grasp/seize and to
kill **5** to speak then not in/on/among the/this/who festival in
order that/to not commotion to be in/on/among the/this/who a
people **6** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to be in/on/among
Bethany in/on/among home Simon the/this/who leprous **7** to
come near/agree he/she/it/self woman to have/be jar ointment
expensive and to pour upon/to/against (* the/this/who head
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to recline **8** to perceive then the/this/who
disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) be indignant to speak toward
which? the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it **9** be able for
this/he/she/it (* the/this/who ointment *KJV+) to sell much and
to give poor **10** to know then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to

say he/she/it/self which? labor to furnish occasion the/this/who
woman work for good to work toward I/we **11** always for
the/this/who poor to have/be with/after my/your/him-self I/we then
no always to have/be **12** to throw for this/he/she/it the/this/who
ointment this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who body I/we
to/with the/this/who to prepare burial I/we to do/make **13** amen
to speak you where(-ever) if to preach the/this/who gospel
this/he/she/it in/on/among all the/this/who world to speak and
which to do/make this/he/she/it toward memorial he/she/it/self
14 then to travel one the/this/who twelve the/this/who to speak
Judah/Judas/Jude Iscariot to/with the/this/who high-priest **15**
to say which? to will/desire I/we to give and I/we you to
deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who then to stand he/she/it/self
thirty money **16** and away from then to seek opportunity
in order that/to he/she/it/self to deliver **17** the/this/who then
first the/this/who unleavened to come near/agree the/this/who
disciple the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak (* he/she/it/self
KJV) where? to will/desire (to make ready *NA~TR) you
to eat the/this/who Passover **18** the/this/who then to say
to go toward the/this/who city to/with the/this/who a certain
one and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who teacher to speak
the/this/who time/right time I/we near to be to/with you to
do/make the/this/who Passover with/after the/this/who disciple
I/we **19** and to do/make the/this/who disciple which/how to
direct he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to make
ready the/this/who Passover **20** evening then to be to recline
with/after the/this/who twelve (* disciple *NATR?) **21** and to
eat he/she/it/self to say amen to speak you that/since one out
from you to deliver I/we **22** and to grieve very be first to speak
he/she/it/self one each (* he/she/it/self *KJV) surely not I/we
to be lord **23** the/this/who then to answer to say the/this/who
to dip in with/after of me the/this/who hand in/on/among
the/this/who bowl this/he/she/it I/we to deliver **24** the/this/who
on the other hand son the/this/who a human to go as/just as
to write about he/she/it/self woe! then the/this/who a human
that through/because of which the/this/who son the/this/who
a human to deliver good to be he/she/it/self if no to beget
the/this/who a human that **25** to answer then Judah/Judas/Jude
the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self to say surely not I/we to
be Rabbi to speak he/she/it/self you to say **26** to eat then
he/she/it/self to take the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* the/this/who
KJV) bread and (to praise/bless *NA~TR) to break and (* to
give *NA~TR) the/this/who disciple (* and *KJV) to say to take
to eat this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body I/we **27** and to take
(* the/this/who *KJV) cup and to thank to give he/she/it/self to
speak to drink out from he/she/it/self all **28** this/he/she/it for to
be the/this/who blood I/we (* the/this/who *KJV) the/this/who (*
new *KJV) covenant the/this/who about much to pour out toward
forgiveness sin **29** to speak then you (* that/since *KJV) no not
to drink away from now out from this/he/she/it the/this/who (*
produce *NA~TR) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that
when(-ever) he/she/it/self to drink with/after you new in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who father I/we **30** and to praise
to go out toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet **31**
then to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua all you to
cause to stumble in/on/among I/we in/on/among the/this/who
night this/he/she/it to write for to strike the/this/who shepherd
and (* to scatter *NA~TR) the/this/who sheep the/this/who flock
32 with/after then the/this/who to arise I/we to go/bring before
you toward the/this/who Galilee **33** to answer then the/this/who
Peter to say he/she/it/self if (* and *KJV) all to cause to stumble
in/on/among you I/we (* then *KJV) never to cause to stumble
34 to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua amen to
speak you that/since in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
night before rooster to call three times to deny I/we **35** to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Peter and if to bind I/we with you to
die no not you (* to deny *NA~TR) similarly (* then *NATR?) and
all the/this/who disciple to say **36** then to come/go with/after
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward place to speak
Gethsemane and to speak the/this/who disciple to seat there
until which to go away there to pray **37** and to take the/this/who
Peter and the/this/who two son Zebedee be first to grieve and
be distressed **38** then to speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *NATR?) sorrowful to be the/this/who soul I/we
until death to stay here and to keep watch with/after of me **39**
and (* to go before *NA~TR) small to collapse upon/to/against
face he/she/it/self to pray and to speak father I/we if able to
be to pass by away from of me the/this/who cup this/he/she/it
but/however no which/how I/we to will/desire but which/how you
40 and to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple and to find/meet
he/she/it/self to sleep and to speak the/this/who Peter thus(-
ly) no be strong one hour to keep watch with/after of me **41**
to keep watch and to pray in order that/to not to enter toward
temptation/testing the/this/who on the other hand spirit/breath
eager the/this/who then flesh weak **42** again out from secondly
to go away to pray to speak father I/we if no be able this/he/she/it
(* the/this/who cup *KJV) to pass by (* away from of me *KJV) if
not he/she/it/self to drink to be the/this/who will/desire you **43**
and to come/go again (* to find/meet *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to
sleep to be for he/she/it/self the/this/who eye to burden **44** and
to release he/she/it/self again to go away to pray out from third
the/this/who he/she/it/self word to say (* again *NA-TR) **45** then
to come/go to/with the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
and to speak he/she/it/self to sleep the/this/who henceforth and
to give rest look! to come near the/this/who hour and the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to deliver toward hand sinful **46** to
arise to bring look! to come near the/this/who to deliver I/we
47 and still he/she/it/self to speak look! Judah/Judas/Jude one
the/this/who twelve to come/go and with/after he/she/it/self
crowd much with/after sword and wood away from the/this/who
high-priest and elder the/this/who a people **48** the/this/who then
to deliver he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self sign to speak which
if to love he/she/it/self to be to grasp/seize he/she/it/self **49** and
immediately to come near/agree the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
say to rejoice Rabbi and to kiss he/she/it/self **50** the/this/who
then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self friend upon/to/against
(* which *NA~TR) be present then to come near/agree to
put on/seize the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and to grasp/seize he/she/it/self **51** and look! one
the/this/who with/after Jesus/Joshua to stretch out the/this/who

hand to draw away the/this/who sword he/she/it/self and to strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest to remove he/she/it/self the/this/who ear **52** then to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to turn away the/this/who sword you toward the/this/who place he/she/it/self all for the/this/who to take sword in/on/among sword (* to destroy *NA~TR) **53** or to think that/since no be able to plead/comfort the/this/who father I/we and to stand by I/we now (* much *NA~TR) (* or *KJV) twelve (* legion *NA~TR) angel **54** how! therefore/then to fulfill the/this/who a writing that/since thus(-ly) to bind to be **55** in/on/among that the/this/who hour to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who crowd which/how upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after sword and wood to seize/conceive/help I/we according to day (* to/with you *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who temple to sit down to teach and no to grasp/seize I/we **56** this/he/she/it then all to be in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who prophet then the/this/who disciple all to release he/she/it/self to flee **57** the/this/who then to grasp/seize the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to lead away to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-priest where(-ever) the/this/who scribe and the/this/who elder to assemble **58** the/this/who then Peter to follow he/she/it/self away from from afar until the/this/who palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest and to enter in/inner/inwardly to sit with/after the/this/who servant to perceive the/this/who goal/tax **59** the/this/who then high-priest and (* the/this/who elder and *KJV) the/this/who council all to seek false testimony according to the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that he/she/it/self (* to kill *NA~TR) **60** and no to find/meet (* and *KJV) much to come near/agree false witness (* no to find/meet *KJV) later then to come near/agree two (* false witness *KJV) **61** to say this/he/she/it to say be able to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple the/this/who God and through/because of three day to build (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **62** and to arise the/this/who high-priest to say he/she/it/self none to answer which? this/he/she/it you to testify against **63** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua be quiet and (* to answer *KJV) the/this/who high-priest to say he/she/it/self to adjure you according to the/this/who God the/this/who to live in order that/to I/we to say if you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who God **64** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua you to say but/however to speak you away from now to see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to sit out from right the/this/who power and to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who cloud the/this/who heaven **65** then the/this/who high-priest to tear the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self to speak (* that/since *KJV) to blaspheme which? still need to have/be witness look! now to hear the/this/who blasphemy (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **66** which? you to think the/this/who then to answer to say liable for death to be **67** then to spit on/at toward the/this/who face he/she/it/self and to beat he/she/it/self the/this/who then to slap **68** to speak to prophesy I/we Christ which? to be the/this/who to strike you **69** the/this/who then Peter to sit out/outside(r) in/on/among the/this/who palace/courtyard and to come near/agree he/she/it/self one maidservant to speak and you to be with/after Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Galilean **70** the/this/who then to deny before (* he/she/it/self *KJV+) all to speak no to perceive which? to speak **71** to go out then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) toward the/this/who gate to perceive he/she/it/self another and to speak (* the/this/who *NA~TR) there (* and *KJV) this/he/she/it to be with/after Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene **72** and again to deny with/after oath that/since no to perceive the/this/who a human **73** with/after small then to come near/agree the/this/who to stand to say the/this/who Peter truly and you out from he/she/it/self to be and for the/this/who speech you clear you to do/make **74** then be first to curse and to swear that/since no to perceive the/this/who a human and immediately rooster to call **75** and to remember the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since before rooster to call three times to deny I/we and to go out out/outside(r) to weep bitterly

27 early morning then to be counsel/council to take all the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder the/this/who a people according to the/this/who Jesus/Joshua so to kill he/she/it/self **2** and to bind he/she/it/self to lead away and to deliver (* he/she/it/self Pontius *KJV) Pilate the/this/who ruler **3** then to perceive Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who (* to deliver *NA~TR) he/she/it/self that/since to condemn to repent (* to turn *NA~TR) the/this/who thirty money the/this/who high-priest and (* the/this/who *KJV) elder **4** to speak to sin to deliver blood (* innocent *NA~TR) the/this/who then to say which? to/with I/we you to see **5** and to throw/lay down the/this/who money (* toward the/this/who temple *NA~TR) to leave and to go away to strangle **6** the/this/who then high-priest to take the/this/who money to say no be permitted to throw he/she/it/self toward the/this/who Corban since honor blood to be **7** counsel/council then to take to buy out from he/she/it/self the/this/who field the/this/who potter toward burial (place) the/this/who foreign **8** therefore to call the/this/who field that field blood until the/this/who today **9** then to fulfill the/this/who to say through/because of Jeremiah the/this/who prophet to speak and to take the/this/who thirty money the/this/who honor the/this/who to honor which to honor away from son Israel **10** and to give he/she/it/self toward the/this/who field the/this/who potter as/just as to direct I/we lord **11** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (* to stand *NA~TR) before the/this/who ruler and to question he/she/it/self the/this/who ruler to speak you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) you to speak **12** and in/on/among the/this/who to accuse he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who high-priest and (* the/this/who *KJV) elder none to answer **13** then to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate no to hear how much/many you to testify against **14** and no to answer he/she/it/self to/with and not one declaration so to marvel the/this/who ruler greatly **15** according to then festival to have a custom the/this/who ruler to release one the/this/who crowd prisoner which to will/desire **16** to have/be then then prisoner notable to speak (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR) Barabbas **17** to assemble therefore/then he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate which? to will/desire to release you (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-

TR) the/this/who Barabbas or Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to
speak Christ **18** to perceive for that/since through/because
of envy to deliver he/she/it/self **19** to sit then he/she/it/self
upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to send to/with
he/she/it/self the/this/who woman he/she/it/self to speak nothing
you and the/this/who just that much for to suffer today according
to dream through/because of he/she/it/self **20** the/this/who then
high-priest and the/this/who elder to persuade the/this/who crowd
in order that/to to ask the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua to destroy **21** to answer then the/this/who ruler to
say he/she/it/self which? to will/desire away from the/this/who two
to release you the/this/who then to say the/this/who Barabbas **22**
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate which? therefore/then
to do/make Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to speak Christ to speak
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) all to crucify **23** the/this/who then (* ruler
*KJV) to say which? for evil/harm to do/make the/this/who
then superabundantly to cry to speak to crucify **24** to perceive
then the/this/who Pilate that/since none to help but more
commotion to be to take water to wash off the/this/who hand
(* opposite *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd to speak innocent to
be away from the/this/who blood (* the/this/who just *KJV)
this/he/she/it you to see **25** and to answer all the/this/who a
people to say the/this/who blood he/she/it/self upon/to/against
I/we and upon/to/against the/this/who child I/we **26** then to
release he/she/it/self the/this/who Barabbas the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua to whip to deliver in order that/to to crucify **27**
then the/this/who soldier the/this/who ruler to take the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who praetorium to assemble
upon/to/against he/she/it/self all the/this/who band **28** and to
strip he/she/it/self robe scarlet to put on he/she/it/self **29** and to
weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on upon/to/against (*
the/this/who head *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and reed/stick/pen (*
in/on/among the/this/who right *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to
kneel before he/she/it/self (* to mock *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
to speak to rejoice (* the/this/who *KJV) (* king *NA~TR)
the/this/who Jewish **30** and to spit on/at toward he/she/it/self to
take the/this/who reed/stick/pen and to strike toward the/this/who
head he/she/it/self **31** and when to mock he/she/it/self to strip
he/she/it/self the/this/who robe and to put on he/she/it/self
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and to lead away he/she/it/self
toward the/this/who to crucify **32** to go out then to find/meet a
human from Cyrene name Simon this/he/she/it to force in order
that/to to take up the/this/who cross he/she/it/self **33** and to
come/go toward place to speak Golgotha (* which *NA~TR) to
be skull place to speak **34** to give he/she/it/self to drink (* wine
NA~TR) with/after gall to mix and to taste no (to will/desire
*NA~TR) to drink **35** to crucify then he/she/it/self to divide
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self to throw lot (* in order that/to to
fulfill the/this/who to say by/under the/this/who prophet to divide
the/this/who clothing I/we my/your/him-self and upon/to/against
the/this/who clothing I/we to throw lot *KJV) **36** and to sit to keep
he/she/it/self there **37** and to put/lay on above the/this/who head
he/she/it/self the/this/who cause/charge he/she/it/self to write
this/he/she/it to be Jesus/Joshua the/this/who king the/this/who
Jewish **38** then to crucify with he/she/it/self two robber/rebel
one out from right and one out from left/south **39** the/this/who
then to pass by/through to blaspheme he/she/it/self to move
the/this/who head he/she/it/self **40** and to speak the/this/who
to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple and in/on/among three
day to build to save yourself if son to be the/this/who God (*
and *NA-TR) to come/go down away from the/this/who cross
41 similarly (* then *KJV) and the/this/who high-priest to mock
with/after the/this/who scribe and elder (* and Pharisee *NATR?)
to speak **42** another to save my/your/him-self no be able to
save (* if *KJV) king Israel to be to come/go down now away
from the/this/who cross and to trust (in) (* upon/to/against *NA-
TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **43** to persuade upon/to/against
the/this/who God to rescue now (* he/she/it/self *KJV) if to
will/desire he/she/it/self to say for that/since God to be son **44**
the/this/who then he/she/it/self and the/this/who robber/rebel
the/this/who to crucify with (* with *NA-TR) he/she/it/self to revile
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **45** away from then sixth hour darkness
to be upon/to/against all the/this/who earth until hour ninth
(hour) **46** about then the/this/who ninth (hour) hour (* to cry out
*NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua voice/sound great to speak
(* Eli Eli *NA~TR) why? sabachthani this/he/she/it to be God
I/we God I/we in order that/to which? I/we to leave behind **47**
one then the/this/who there to stand to hear to speak that/since
Elijah to call this/he/she/it **48** and immediately to run one out
from he/she/it/self and to take sponge to fill and/both vinegar and
to put on reed/stick/pen to water he/she/it/self **49** the/this/who
then remaining (* to speak *NA~TR) to release to perceive if to
come/go Elijah to save he/she/it/self (* another then to take spear
to pierce he/she/it/self the/this/who side and to go out water
and blood *NATR?) **50** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua again to
cry voice/sound great to release the/this/who spirit/breath **51**
and look! the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to split away
from from above/again until under toward two and the/this/who
earth to shake and the/this/who rock to split **52** and the/this/who
grave to open and much body the/this/who to sleep holy (*
to arise *NA~TR) **53** and to go out out from the/this/who
grave with/after the/this/who resurrection he/she/it/self to enter
toward the/this/who holy city and to show much **54** the/this/who
then centurion and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self to keep
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to perceive the/this/who earthquake
and the/this/who (* to be *NA~TR) to fear very to speak truly
God son to be this/he/she/it **55** to be then there woman much
away from from afar to see/experience who/which to follow
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from the/this/who Galilee to
serve he/she/it/self **56** in/on/among which to be Mary the/this/who
Magdalene and Mary the/this/who the/this/who James and (*
Joseph *NA~TR) mother and the/this/who mother the/this/who
son Zebedee **57** evening then to be to come/go a human rich
away from Arimathea by name Joseph which and he/she/it/self (*
to disciple *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **58** this/he/she/it
to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask the/this/who body
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua then the/this/who Pilate to order to
pay (* the/this/who body *KJV) **59** and to take the/this/who body
the/this/who Joseph to wrap up he/she/it/self (* in/on/among
*NA-TR) linen clean **60** and to place he/she/it/self in/on/among

the/this/who new he/she/it/self grave which to hew in/on/among
the/this/who rock and to roll before stone great the/this/who
door the/this/who grave to go away **61** to be then there Mary
the/this/who Magdalene and the/this/who another Mary to sit
opposite the/this/who grave **62** the/this/who then the next day
who/which to be with/after the/this/who Preparation Day to
assemble the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee
to/with Pilate **63** to speak lord to remember that/since that
the/this/who deceiving to say still to live with/after three day to
arise **64** to order therefore/then to secure the/this/who grave until
the/this/who third day not once/when to come/go the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self (* night *KJV) to steal he/she/it/self and to
say the/this/who a people to arise away from the/this/who dead
and to be the/this/who last/least error worse than the/this/who
first **65** to say (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate
to have/be guard to go to secure which/how to perceive **66**
the/this/who then to travel to secure the/this/who grave to seal
the/this/who stone with/after the/this/who guard

28 late then Sabbath the/this/who to dawn toward one
Sabbath to come/go Mary the/this/who Magdalene and
the/this/who another Mary to see/experience the/this/who grave
2 and look! earthquake to be great angel for lord to come/go
down out from heaven (* and *NA-TR) to come near/agree to
roll away the/this/who stone (* away from the/this/who door
*KJV) and to sit above he/she/it/self **3** to be then the/this/who
appearance he/she/it/self (* which/how *NA~TR) lightning and
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self white (* which/how *NA~TR)
snow **4** away from then the/this/who fear he/she/it/self to shake
the/this/who to keep and (* to be which/how *NA~TR) dead **5** to
answer then the/this/who angel to say the/this/who woman not
to fear you to perceive for that/since Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
to crucify to seek **6** no to be here to arise for as/just as to
say come to perceive the/this/who place where(-ever) to lay/be
appointed (* the/this/who lord *KJV) **7** and quickly to travel
to say the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self that/since to arise
away from the/this/who dead and look! to go/bring before you
toward the/this/who Galilee there he/she/it/self to see look!
to say you **8** and (* to go away *NA~TR) quickly away from
the/this/who grave with/after fear and joy great to run to announce
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **9** (* which/how then to travel
to announce the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self *KJV) and look!
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (* to go meet *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self to speak to rejoice the/this/who then to come
near/agree to grasp/seize he/she/it/self the/this/who foot and to
worship he/she/it/self **10** then to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua not to fear to go to announce the/this/who brother
I/we in order that/to to go away toward the/this/who Galilee
and there I/we to see **11** to travel then he/she/it/self look!
one the/this/who guard to come/go toward the/this/who city
to announce the/this/who high-priest all the/this/who to be **12**
and to assemble with/after the/this/who elder counsel/council
and/both to take money sufficient to give the/this/who soldier **13**
to speak to say that/since the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
night to come/go to steal he/she/it/self I/we to sleep **14** and if
to hear this/he/she/it (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who
ruler I/we to persuade he/she/it/self and you untroubled to
do/make **15** the/this/who then to take the/this/who money to
do/make which/how to teach and to publish abroad the/this/who
word this/he/she/it from/with/beside Jewish until the/this/who
today (* day *NA-TR) **16** the/this/who then eleven disciple to
travel toward the/this/who Galilee toward the/this/who mountain
whither to appoint he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
17 and to perceive he/she/it/self to worship (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) the/this/who then to doubt **18** and to come near/agree
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak he/she/it/self to speak to
give I/we all authority in/on/among heaven and upon/to/against
(* the/this/who *NA-TR) earth **19** to travel therefore/then to
disciple all the/this/who Gentile nation (* to baptize *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who name the/this/who father and
the/this/who son and the/this/who holy spirit/breath **20** to teach
he/she/it/self to keep all just as/how much to order you and look!
I/we with/after you to be all the/this/who day until the/this/who
consummation the/this/who an age (* amen *KJV) **(aiōn g165)**

Mark

1 beginning the/this/who gospel Jesus/Joshua Christ son (* the/this/who *KJV) God **2** (* as/just as *NA~TR) to write in/on/among (* the/this/who Isaiah *NA-TR) (* the/this/who prophet *NA~TR) look! (* I/we *KJV) to send the/this/who angel I/we before face you which to prepare the/this/who road you (* before you *KJV) **3** voice/sound to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready the/this/who road lord straight to do/make the/this/who path he/she/it/self **4** to be John (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to baptize in/on/among the/this/who deserted and to preach baptism repentance toward forgiveness sin **5** and to depart to/with he/she/it/self all the/this/who Judea country and the/this/who of Jerusalem all and to baptize by/under he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who Jordan river to agree the/this/who sin he/she/it/self **6** (* and *NA~TR) to be the/this/who John to put on hair camel and belt/sash/girdle made of leather about the/this/who loins he/she/it/self and to eat locust and honey wild **7** and to preach to speak to come/go the/this/who strong I/we after I/we which no to be sufficient to stoop/bend down to loose the/this/who leather strap the/this/who sandal he/she/it/self **8** I/we (* on the other hand *KJV) to baptize you (* in/on/among *KJV) water he/she/it/self then to baptize you in/on/among spirit/breath holy **9** and to be in/on/among that the/this/who day to come/go Jesus/Joshua away from Nazareth the/this/who Galilee and to baptize toward the/this/who Jordan by/under John **10** and immediately to ascend (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who water to perceive to split the/this/who heaven and the/this/who spirit/breath (* which/how *NA~TR) dove to come/go down (* toward *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **11** and voice/sound to be out from the/this/who heaven you to be the/this/who son I/we the/this/who beloved in/on/among (* you *NA~TR) to delight **12** and immediately the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self to expel toward the/this/who deserted **13** and to be (* there *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who deserted forty day to test/tempt by/under the/this/who Satan and to be with/after the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who angel to serve he/she/it/self **14** (* and *NATR?) with/after then the/this/who to deliver the/this/who John to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who Galilee to preach the/this/who gospel (* the/this/who kingdom *KJV) the/this/who God **15** and to speak that/since to fulfill the/this/who time/right time and to come near the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to repent and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who gospel **16** (* and to pass *NA~TR) from/with/beside the/this/who sea the/this/who Galilee to perceive Simon and Andrew the/this/who brother (* he/she/it/self *KJV) (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* Simon *NA-TR) (* to cast *NA~TR) (* net *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who sea to be for fisherman **17** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua come after I/we and to do/make you to be fisherman a human **18** and immediately to release the/this/who net (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to follow he/she/it/self **19** and to advance (* from there *KJV) little/few to perceive James the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who boat to complete the/this/who net **20** and immediately to call he/she/it/self and to release the/this/who father he/she/it/self Zebedee in/on/among the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who hired worker to go away after he/she/it/self **21** and to enter toward Capernaum and immediately the/this/who Sabbath to enter toward the/this/who synagogue to teach **22** and be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self to be for to teach he/she/it/self which/how authority to have/be and no which/how the/this/who scribe **23** and (* immediately *NA-TR) to be in/on/among the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self a human in/on/among spirit/breath unclean and to yell **24** to speak (* ha!/aha! *KJV) which? I/we and you Jesus/Joshua Nazarene to come/go to destroy I/we to perceive you which? to be the/this/who holy the/this/who God **25** and to rebuke he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak to muzzle and to go out out from he/she/it/self **26** and to convulse he/she/it/self the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who unclean and (* to call *NA~TR) voice/sound great to go out out from he/she/it/self **27** and to astonish (* all *NA~TR) so to debate to/with (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) to speak which? to be this/he/she/it (* which? the/this/who *KJV) teaching (* the/this/who *KJV) new (* this/he/she/it that/since *KJV) according to authority and the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who unclean to command and to obey he/she/it/self **28** (* and *NA~TR) to go out the/this/who hearing he/she/it/self immediately (* everywhere *NA-TR) toward all the/this/who surrounding region the/this/who Galilee **29** and immediately out from the/this/who synagogue (* to go out to come/go *NA~TR) toward the/this/who home Simon and Andrew with/after James and John **30** the/this/who then mother-in-law Simon to recline be feverish and immediately to speak he/she/it/self about he/she/it/self **31** and to come near/agree to arise he/she/it/self to grasp/seize the/this/who hand (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to release he/she/it/self the/this/who fever (* immediately *KJV) and to serve he/she/it/self **32** evening then to be when (* to set *NA~TR) the/this/who sun to bear/lead to/with he/she/it/self all the/this/who badly to have/be and the/this/who be demonised **33** and to be all the/this/who city to gather to/with the/this/who door **34** and to serve/heal much badly to have/be various illness and demon much to expel and no to release to speak the/this/who demon that/since to perceive he/she/it/self (* Christ to be *NATR?) **35** and early at night greatly to arise to go out and to go away toward deserted place and there to pray **36** and (* to seek *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Simon and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self **37** and (* to find/meet *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR) to speak he/she/it/self that/since all to seek you **38** and to speak he/she/it/self to bring (* from elsewhere *NA-TR) toward the/this/who to have/be village in order that/to and there to preach toward this/he/she/it for (* to go out *NA~TR) **39** and (* to come/go *NA~TR) to preach (* toward the/this/who synagogue *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward all the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who demon to expel **40** and to come/go to/with he/she/it/self leprous to plead/comfort he/she/it/self and to kneel (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to speak he/she/it/self that/since if to will/desire be able I/we to clean **41**

(* the/this/who *KJV) (* and *NA~TR) (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) (* to pity *NA~TR) to stretch out the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to kindle and to speak he/she/it/self to will/desire to clean **42** and (* to say he/she/it/self *KJV) immediately to go away away from he/she/it/self the/this/who leprosy and to clean **43** and be agitated he/she/it/self immediately to expel he/she/it/self **44** and to speak he/she/it/self to see nothing nothing to say but to go yourself to show the/this/who priest and to bring to about the/this/who cleansing you which to order Moses toward testimony he/she/it/self **45** the/this/who then to go out be first to preach much and to publish abroad the/this/who word so never again he/she/it/self be able plainly toward city to enter but out/outside(r) (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) deserted place to be and to come/go to/with he/she/it/self (* from all sides *NA~TR)

2 and (* to enter *NA~TR) again toward Capernaum through/because of day (* and *KJV) to hear that/since (* in/on/among house *NA~TR) to be **2** and (* immediately *KJV) to assemble much so never again to make room for nor the/this/who to/with the/this/who door and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who word **3** and to come/go to bear/lead to/with he/she/it/self paralytic to take up by/under four **4** and not be able (* to bring to *NA~TR) he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who crowd to unroof the/this/who roof where(-ever) to be and to dig through/out to lower the/this/who bed (* where(-ever) *NA~TR) the/this/who paralytic to recline **5** (* and *NA~TR) to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who faith/trust he/she/it/self to speak the/this/who paralytic child (* to release you *NA~TR) the/this/who sin (* you *KJV) **6** to be then one the/this/who scribe there to sit and to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self **7** which? this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to speak (* to blaspheme *NA~TR) which? be able to release sin if not one the/this/who God **8** and immediately to come to know the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self that/since thus(-ly) (* he/she/it/self *NATR?) to discuss in/on/among my/your/him-self (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self which? this/he/she/it to discuss in/on/among the/this/who heart you **9** which? to be easy to say the/this/who paralytic (* to release you *NA~TR) the/this/who sin or to say (* to arise *NA~TR) and to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **10** in order that/to then to perceive that/since authority to have/be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to release sin upon/to/against the/this/who earth to speak the/this/who paralytic **11** you to speak (* to arise *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to take up the/this/who bed you and to go toward the/this/who house you **12** and to arise and immediately to take up the/this/who bed to go out (* before *NA~TR) all so to amaze all and to glorify the/this/who God to speak that/since thus(-ly) never to perceive **13** and to go out again from/with/beside the/this/who sea and all the/this/who crowd to come/go to/with he/she/it/self and to teach he/she/it/self **14** and to pass to perceive Levi the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus to sit upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth and to speak he/she/it/self to follow I/we and to arise to follow he/she/it/self **15** and (* to be *NA~TR) (* in/on/among the/this/who *KJV) to recline he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who home he/she/it/self and much tax collector and sinful to dine with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to be for much and (* to follow *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **16** and the/this/who scribe (* and *KJV) (* the/this/who Pharisee *NA~TR) (* and *NATR?) to perceive (* that/since to eat *NA~TR) with/after the/this/who sinful and tax collector to speak the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* which? *KJV) that/since with/after the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat (* and to drink *KJV) **17** and to hear the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak he/she/it/self (* that/since *NA-TR) no need to have/be the/this/who be strong physician but the/this/who badly to have/be no to come/go to call just but sinful (* toward repentance *KJV) **18** and to be the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (* the/this/who *KJV) (* Pharisee *NA~TR) to fast and to come/go and to speak he/she/it/self through/because of which? the/this/who disciple John and the/this/who (* disciple *NA-TR) the/this/who Pharisee to fast the/this/who then your disciple no to fast **19** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua not be able the/this/who son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who bridegroom with/after he/she/it/self to be to fast just as/how much time to have/be the/this/who bridegroom with/after (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) no be able to fast **20** to come/go then day when(-ever) to take away away from he/she/it/self the/this/who bridegroom and then to fast in/on/among (* that the/this/who day *NA~TR) **21** (* and *KJV) none patch a cloth unshrunk to sew on upon/to/against (* clothing old *NA~TR) if then not to take up the/this/who fulfillment (* away from *NA-TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who new the/this/who old and worse than split to be **22** and none to throw wine new toward wineskin old if then not (* to throw violently *NA~TR) the/this/who wine (* the/this/who new *KJV) the/this/who wineskin and the/this/who wine (* to destroy *NA~TR) and the/this/who wineskin (* to destroy *KJV) but wine new toward wineskin new (* must be put *KJV) **23** and to be he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (* to pass by/through *NA~TR) through/because of the/this/who grainfield and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self be first road to do/make to pluck the/this/who head of grain **24** and the/this/who Pharisee to speak he/she/it/self look! which? to do/make (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who Sabbath which no be permitted **25** and (* he/she/it/self *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self never to read which? to do/make David when need to have/be and to hunger he/she/it/self and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self **26** how! to enter toward the/this/who house the/this/who God upon/to/against Abiathar (* the/this/who *KJV) high-priest and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose to eat which no be permitted to eat if not (* the/this/who priest *NA~TR) and to give and the/this/who with he/she/it/self to be **27** and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Sabbath through/because of the/this/who a human to be (* and *NA-TR) no the/this/who a human through/because of the/this/who Sabbath **28** so lord to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human and the/this/who Sabbath

3 and to enter again toward the/this/who synagogue and to be there a human to dry to have/be the/this/who hand **2** and

to observe he/she/it/self if the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal
he/she/it/self in order that/to (* to accuse *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
3 and to speak the/this/who a human the/this/who the/this/who
(* dried up/withered *NA~TR) hand to have/be (* to arise
*NA~TR) toward the/this/who midst 4 and to speak he/she/it/self
be permitted the/this/who Sabbath good-doer to do/make or
to do evil/harm soul to save or to kill the/this/who then be
quiet 5 and to look around he/she/it/self with/after wrath be
grieved upon/to/against the/this/who hardening the/this/who
heart he/she/it/self to speak the/this/who a human to stretch
out the/this/who hand (* you *KJV+) and to stretch out and to
restore the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (* healthy which/how
the/this/who another *KJV) 6 and to go out the/this/who Pharisee
immediately with/after the/this/who Herodians counsel/council (*
to give *NA~TR) according to he/she/it/self that he/she/it/self to
destroy 7 and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua with/after the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to leave to/with the/this/who sea and much
multitude away from the/this/who Galilee (* to follow *NA~TR) (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) and away from the/this/who Judea 8 and
away from Jerusalem and away from the/this/who Idumea and
other side the/this/who Jordan and (* the/this/who *KJV) about
Tyre and Sidon multitude much (* to hear *NA~TR) just as/how
much (* to do/make *NA~TR) to come/go to/with he/she/it/self 9
and to say the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self in order that/to
small boat to continue in/with he/she/it/self through/because of
the/this/who crowd in order that/to not to press on he/she/it/self
10 much for to serve/heal so to fall/press upon he/she/it/self
in order that/to he/she/it/self to kindle just as/how much to
have/be whip 11 and the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
unclean when(-ever) he/she/it/self (* to see/experience to
fall/beat *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and (* to cry to speak *NA~TR)
that/since you to be the/this/who son the/this/who God 12 and
much to rebuke he/she/it/self in order that/to not he/she/it/self
manifest (* to do/make *NA~TR) 13 and to ascend toward
the/this/who mountain and to call to/summon which to will/desire
he/she/it/self and to go away to/with he/she/it/self 14 and to
do/make twelve (* which and apostle to name *NA-TR) in order
that/to to be with/after he/she/it/self and in order that/to to
send he/she/it/self to preach 15 and to have/be authority (* to
serve/heal the/this/who illness and *KJV) to expel the/this/who
demon 16 (* and to do/make the/this/who twelve *NA-TR) and
to put/lay on name the/this/who Simon Peter 17 and James
the/this/who the/this/who Zebedee and John the/this/who brother
the/this/who James and to put/lay on he/she/it/self (* name
*NA~TR) Boanerges which to be son thunder 18 and Andrew
and Philip and Bartholomew and Matthew and Thomas and
James the/this/who the/this/who Alphaeus and Thaddaeus and
Simon the/this/who Zealot 19 and Judah/Judas/Jude Iscariot
which and to deliver he/she/it/self 20 and (* to come/go *NA~TR)
toward house and to assemble again (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
crowd so not be able he/she/it/self (* nor *NA~TR) bread to eat
21 and to hear the/this/who from/with/beside he/she/it/self to go
out to grasp/seize he/she/it/self to speak for that/since to amaze
22 and the/this/who scribe the/this/who away from Jerusalem to
come/go down to speak that/since Beelzebub to have/be and
that/since in/on/among the/this/who ruler the/this/who demon to
expel the/this/who demon 23 and to call to/summon he/she/it/self
in/on/among parable to speak he/she/it/self how! be able Satan
Satan to expel 24 and if kingdom upon/to/against my/your/him-
self to divide no be able to stand the/this/who kingdom that 25
and if home upon/to/against my/your/him-self to divide no (* be
able *NA~TR) the/this/who home that (* to stand *NA~TR) 26
and if the/this/who Satan to arise upon/to/against my/your/him-
self and (* to divide *NA~TR) no be able (* to stand *NA~TR) but
goal/tax to have/be 27 (* but *NA-TR) no be able none toward
the/this/who home the/this/who strong to enter the/this/who
vessel he/she/it/self to rob if not first the/this/who strong to bind
and then the/this/who home he/she/it/self (* to rob *NA~TR) 28
amen to speak you that/since all to release the/this/who son
the/this/who a human the/this/who sin and (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) blasphemy (* just as/how much if *NA~TR) to blaspheme
29 which then if to blaspheme toward the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who holy no to have/be forgiveness toward the/this/who
an age but liable for to be eternal (* sin *NA~TR) **(aiōn g165, aiōnios
g166)** 30 that/since to speak spirit/breath unclean to have/be 31
(* and to come/go *NA~TR) the/this/who mother he/she/it/self
and the/this/who brother he/she/it/self and out/outside(r) (* to
stand *NA~TR) to send to/with he/she/it/self (* to call *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self 32 and to sit about he/she/it/self crowd (* and to
speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self look! the/this/who mother you and
the/this/who brother you (* and the/this/who sister you *NA-
TR) out/outside(r) to seek you 33 and (* to answer *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self (* to speak *NA~TR) which? to be the/this/who
mother I/we (* and *NA~TR) the/this/who brother I/we 34 and
to look around the/this/who about he/she/it/self surrounding to
sit to speak look! the/this/who mother I/we and the/this/who
brother I/we 35 which for if to do/make the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who God this/he/she/it brother I/we and sister (* I/we
*KJV) and mother to be

4 and again be first to teach from/with/beside the/this/who
sea and (* to assemble *NA~TR) to/with he/she/it/self
crowd (* most *NA~TR) so he/she/it/self toward boat to
climb (* the/this/who *KJV) to sit in/on/among the/this/who
sea and all the/this/who crowd to/with the/this/who sea
upon/to/against the/this/who earth (* to be *NA~TR) 2 and to
teach he/she/it/self in/on/among parable much and to speak
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self 3
to hear look! to go out the/this/who to sow (* the/this/who *KJV)
to sow 4 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sow which
on the other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who
road and to come/go the/this/who bird (* the/this/who heaven
KJV) and to devour he/she/it/self 5 (and *NA~TR) another
to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who rocky (* and *NATR?)
where(-ever) no to have/be earth much and immediately to
sprout up through/because of the/this/who not to have/be
depth earth 6 (* and *NA~TR) (* when *NA-TR) (* to rise
NA~TR) (the/this/who *NA-TR) (* sun to scorch *NA~TR) and
through/because of the/this/who not to have/be root to dry 7 and
another to collapse toward the/this/who a thorn and to ascend
the/this/who a thorn and to choke he/she/it/self and fruit no to

give **8** and (* another *NA~TR) to collapse toward the/this/who
earth the/this/who good and to give fruit to ascend and (* to
grow *NA~TR) and to bear/lead (* one *NA~TR) thirty and (*
one *NA~TR) sixty and (* one *NA~TR) hundred **9** and to speak
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) (* which to have/be *NA~TR) ear to hear
to hear **10** (* and *NA~TR) when to be according to (* alone
to ask *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who about he/she/it/self
with the/this/who twelve (* the/this/who parable *NA~TR) **11**
and to speak he/she/it/self you (* to know *KJV) the/this/who
mystery to give the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God that then
the/this/who out/outside(r) in/on/among parable the/this/who all
to be **12** in order that/to to see to see and not to perceive and to
hear to hear and not to understand not once/when to turn and to
release he/she/it/self (* the/this/who sin *KJV) **13** and to speak
he/she/it/self no to perceive the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
and how! all the/this/who parable to know **14** the/this/who
to sow the/this/who word to sow **15** this/he/she/it then to be
the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who road where(-ever) to
sow the/this/who word and when(-ever) to hear immediately to
come/go the/this/who Satan and to take up the/this/who word
the/this/who to sow (* toward *NA~TR) (* the/this/who heart
KJV) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **16** and this/he/she/it to be (*
similarly *KJV) the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who rocky
to sow which when(-ever) to hear the/this/who word immediately
with/after joy to take he/she/it/self **17** and no to have/be root
in/on/among my/your/him-self but temporary to be then to be
pressure or persecution through/because of the/this/who word
immediately to cause to stumble **18** and (* another *NA~TR) to
be the/this/who toward the/this/who a thorn to sow this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who the/this/who word (* to hear *NA~TR) **19**
and the/this/who concern the/this/who (* an age *NA~TR) (*
this/he/she/it *KJV+) and the/this/who deceit the/this/who riches
and the/this/who about the/this/who remaining desire to enter to
choke the/this/who word and unfruitful to be **(aiōn g165)** **20** and (*
that *NA~TR) to be the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who
earth the/this/who good to sow who/which to hear the/this/who
word and to receive and to bear fruit (* one *NA~TR) thirty
and (* one *NA~TR) sixty and (* one *NA~TR) hundred **21**
and to speak he/she/it/self (* that/since *NATR?) surely not to
come/go the/this/who lamp in order that/to by/under the/this/who
bucket to place or by/under the/this/who bed no in order that/to
upon/to/against the/this/who lampstand (* to place *NA~TR) **22**
no for to be (* one *KJV) hidden (* which *KJV) if not (* in order
that/to *NA-TR) to manifest and not to be concealed but in order
that/to to come/go toward manifest **23** if one to have/be ear to
hear to hear **24** and to speak he/she/it/self to see which? to
hear in/on/among which measure to measure to measure you
and to add (to) you (* the/this/who to hear *KJV) **25** which for (*
if *KJV) (* to have/be *NA~TR) to give he/she/it/self and which
no to have/be and (* which *NA~TR) to have/be to take up away
from he/she/it/self **26** and to speak thus(-ly) to be the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God which/how (* if *KJV) a human to
throw the/this/who seed upon/to/against the/this/who earth **27**
and to sleep and to arise night and day and the/this/who seed to
sprout and to grow which/how no to perceive he/she/it/self **28** by
itself (* for *KJV) the/this/who earth to bear fruit first grass then
head of grain then full (* grain *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who
head of grain **29** when(-ever) then to deliver the/this/who fruit
immediately to send the/this/who sickle that/since to stand
by the/this/who harvest **30** and to speak (* how! *NA~TR) to
liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or in/on/among (*
which? *NA~TR) he/she/it/self parable (* to place *NA~TR) **31**
which/how (* seed *NA~TR) mustard which when(-ever) to sow
upon/to/against the/this/who earth (* small to be *NA~TR) all
the/this/who seed the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth
32 and when(-ever) to sow to ascend and to be (* great *NA~TR)
all the/this/who plant and to do/make branch great so be able
by/under the/this/who shadow he/she/it/self the/this/who bird
the/this/who heaven to dwell **33** and such as this parable much
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who word as/just as be able to
hear **34** without then parable no to speak he/she/it/self according
to one's own/private then the/this/who (* one's own/private *NA-
TR) disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to explain all **35** and to
speak he/she/it/self in/on/among that the/this/who day evening
to be to pass through toward the/this/who other side **36** and to
release the/this/who crowd to take he/she/it/self which/how to be
in/on/among the/this/who boat and another (* then *KJV) (* boat
*NA~TR) to be with/after he/she/it/self **37** and to be storm great
wind (* and *NA~TR) the/this/who a wave to put on/seize toward
the/this/who boat so already to fill (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* boat
*NA~TR) **38** and he/she/it/self to be (* in/on/among *NA~TR)
the/this/who stern upon/to/against the/this/who cushion to sleep
and (* to arise *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self
teacher no to concern you that/since to destroy **39** and to arouse
to rebuke the/this/who wind and to say the/this/who sea be quiet
to muzzle and to abate the/this/who wind and to be calm great
40 and to say he/she/it/self which? timid to be (* not yet *NA~TR)
(* how! no *KJV) to have/be faith/trust **41** and to fear fear great
and to speak to/with one another which? therefore this/he/she/it
to be that/since and the/this/who wind and the/this/who sea (* to
obey *NA~TR) he/she/it/self

5 and to come/go toward the/this/who other side the/this/who
sea toward the/this/who country the/this/who (* Gerasene
*NA~TR) **2** and (* to go out he/she/it/self *NA~TR) out
from the/this/who boat immediately (* to go meet *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self out from the/this/who grave a human in/on/among
spirit/breath unclean **3** which the/this/who dwelling to have/be
in/on/among the/this/who (* tomb *NA~TR) and (* and not
chain *NA~TR) (* no still *NA-TR) none be able he/she/it/self
to bind **4** through/because of the/this/who he/she/it/self often
fetter and chain to bind and to tear apart by/under he/she/it/self
the/this/who chain and the/this/who fetter to break and none
be strong he/she/it/self to tame **5** and through/because of
(* all *NA~TR) night and day in/on/among the/this/who tomb
and in/on/among the/this/who mountain to be to cry and to
cut my/your/him-self stone **6** (* and *NA~TR) to perceive
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from from afar to run and to
worship (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **7** and to cry voice/sound great
(* to speak *NA~TR) which? I/we and you Jesus/Joshua son

the/this/who God the/this/who highest to adjure you the/this/who
God not I/we to torture **8** to speak for he/she/it/self to go
out the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who unclean out from
the/this/who a human **9** and to question he/she/it/self which?
name you and (* to answer *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) (*
he/she/it/self *NA-TR) (* legion *NA~TR) name I/we that/since
much to be **10** and to plead/comfort he/she/it/self much in
order that/to not (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to send out/outside(r)
the/this/who country **11** to be then there to/with (* the/this/who
mountain *NA~TR) herd pig great to feed **12** and to plead/comfort
he/she/it/self (* all the/this/who demon *KJV) to speak to send
I/we toward the/this/who pig in order that/to toward he/she/it/self
to enter **13** and to permit he/she/it/self (* immediately the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) and to go out the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who unclean to enter toward the/this/who pig and to
stampede the/this/who herd according to the/this/who cliff toward
the/this/who sea (* to be then *KJV) which/how two thousand
and to choke in/on/among the/this/who sea **14** (* and *NA~TR)
the/this/who to feed (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* pig *KJV) to
flee and (* to announce *NA~TR) toward the/this/who city and
toward the/this/who field and (* to come/go *NA~TR) to perceive
which? to be the/this/who to be **15** and to come/go to/with
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to see/experience the/this/who
be demonised to sit (* and *KJV) to dress and be of sound mind
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who (* legion *NA~TR) and to
fear **16** (* and *NA~TR) to relate fully he/she/it/self the/this/who
to perceive how! to be the/this/who be demonised and about
the/this/who pig **17** and be first to plead/comfort he/she/it/self to
go away away from the/this/who region he/she/it/self **18** and
(* to climb *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat to
plead/comfort he/she/it/self the/this/who be demonised in order
that/to with/after he/she/it/self to be **19** (* the/this/who *KJV) (*
and *NA~TR) (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) no to release he/she/it/self
but to speak he/she/it/self to go toward the/this/who house
you to/with the/this/who your and (* to announce *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self just as/how much the/this/who lord you (* to
do/make *NA~TR) and to have mercy you **20** and to go away and
be first to preach in/on/among the/this/who Decapolis just as/how
much to do/make he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
and all to marvel **21** and to cross the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
in/on/among the/this/who boat again toward the/this/who other
side to assemble crowd much upon/to/against he/she/it/self and
to be from/with/beside the/this/who sea **22** and (* look! *KJV) to
come/go one the/this/who synagogue leader name Jairus and
to perceive he/she/it/self to collapse to/with the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self **23** and (* to plead/comfort *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
much to speak that/since the/this/who little daughter I/we
extremely to have/be in order that/to to come/go to put/lay
on the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (* in order that/to *NA~TR)
to save and (* to live *NA~TR) **24** and to go away with/after
he/she/it/self and to follow he/she/it/self crowd much and to
push against he/she/it/self **25** and woman (* one *KJV) to
be in/on/among discharge blood twelve year **26** and much
to suffer by/under much physician and to spend the/this/who
from/with/beside (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) all and nothing to
help but more toward the/this/who worse than to come/go **27** to
hear (* the/this/who *NATR?) about the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to come/go in/on/among the/this/who crowd after to kindle
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self **28** to speak for that/since if
to kindle and if the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self to save **29**
and immediately to dry the/this/who flow the/this/who blood
he/she/it/self and to know the/this/who body that/since to heal
away from the/this/who whip **30** and immediately the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to come to know in/on/among my/your/him-self
the/this/who out from he/she/it/self power to go out to turn
in/on/among the/this/who crowd to speak which? I/we to kindle
the/this/who clothing **31** and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to see the/this/who crowd to push against
you and to speak which? I/we to kindle **32** and to look around to
perceive the/this/who this/he/she/it to do/make **33** the/this/who
then woman to fear and to tremble to perceive which to be (*
upon/to/against *KJV) he/she/it/self to come/go and to fall/beat
he/she/it/self and to say he/she/it/self all the/this/who truth **34**
the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self (* daughter *NA~TR)
the/this/who faith/trust you to save you to go toward peace
and to be healthy away from the/this/who whip you **35** still
he/she/it/self to speak to come/go away from the/this/who
synagogue leader to speak that/since the/this/who daughter you
to die which? still to trouble the/this/who teacher **36** the/this/who
then Jesus/Joshua (* immediately *KJV) (* to ignore *NA~TR)
the/this/who word to speak to speak the/this/who synagogue
leader not to fear alone to trust (in) **37** and no to release none (*
with/after *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to accompany if not
the/this/who Peter and James and John the/this/who brother
James **38** and (* to come/go *NA~TR) toward the/this/who
house the/this/who synagogue leader and to see/experience
commotion (* and *NA-TR) to weep and to wail much **39** and to
enter to speak he/she/it/self which? to make commotion and
to weep the/this/who child no to die but to sleep **40** and to
mock he/she/it/self (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) then to expel (*
all *NA~TR) to take the/this/who father the/this/who child and
the/this/who mother and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self
and to enter where(-ever) to be the/this/who child (* to recline
*KJV) **41** and to grasp/seize the/this/who hand the/this/who
child to speak he/she/it/self girl stand up! which to be to mean
the/this/who girl you to speak (* to arise *NA~TR) **42** and
immediately to arise the/this/who girl and to walk to be for year
twelve and to amaze (* immediately *NA-TR) amazement great
43 and to give orders he/she/it/self much in order that/to nothing
to know this/he/she/it and to say to give he/she/it/self to eat

6 and to go out from there and (* to come/go *NA~TR)
toward the/this/who fatherland he/she/it/self and to follow
he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **2** and to be
Sabbath be first to teach in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
and (* the/this/who *NATR?) much to hear be astonished to speak
whence this/he/she/it this/he/she/it and which? the/this/who
wisdom the/this/who to give (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) (*
that/since *KJV) and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) power such as
this through/because of the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (* to
be *NA~TR) **3** no this/he/she/it to be the/this/who craftsman

the/this/who son the/this/who Mary (* and *NA~TR) brother
James and Joses and Judah/Judas/Jude and Simon and no
to be the/this/who sister he/she/it/self here to/with I/we and to
cause to stumble in/on/among he/she/it/self **4** (* and *NA~TR)
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since
no to be prophet dishonored if not in/on/among the/this/who
fatherland he/she/it/self and in/on/among the/this/who kindred
he/she/it/self and in/on/among the/this/who home he/she/it/self
5 and no be able there to do/make none power if not little/few ill
to put/lay on the/this/who hand to serve/heal **6** and (* to marvel
*NA~TR) through/because of the/this/who unbelief he/she/it/self
and to take/go around the/this/who village surrounding to
teach **7** and to call to/summon the/this/who twelve and be
first he/she/it/self to send two two and to give he/she/it/self
authority the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who unclean **8** and to
order he/she/it/self in order that/to nothing to take up toward
road if not rod alone not bread not bag not toward the/this/who
belt/sash/girdle copper/bronze/coin **9** but to put on sandal
and not (* to put on *NA~TR) two tunic **10** and to speak
he/she/it/self where(-ever) (* if *NA~TR) to enter toward home
there to stay until if to go out from there **11** and (* which
NA~TR) if (place *NA-TR) not (* to receive *NA~TR) you nor
to hear you to depart from there to shake out/off the/this/who
dust the/this/who under the/this/who foot you toward testimony
he/she/it/self (* amen to speak you bearable to be Sodom
or Gomorrah in/on/among day judgment or the/this/who city
that *KJV) **12** and to go out (* to preach *NA~TR) in order
that/to (* to repent *NA~TR) **13** and demon much to expel
and to anoint olive oil much ill and to serve/heal **14** and to
hear the/this/who king Herod manifest for to be the/this/who
name he/she/it/self and (* to speak *NA~TR) that/since John
the/this/who to baptize (* to arise *NA~TR) out from dead and
through/because of this/he/she/it be active the/this/who power
in/on/among he/she/it/self **15** another (* then *NA-TR) to speak
that/since Elijah to be another then to speak that/since prophet
(* to be or *KJV) which/how one the/this/who prophet **16** to hear
then the/this/who Herod (* to speak *NA~TR) (* that/since *KJV)
which I/we to behead John this/he/she/it (* to be he/she/it/self
KJV) to arise (out from dead *KJV+) **17** he/she/it/self for
the/this/who Herod to send to grasp/seize the/this/who John
and to bind he/she/it/self in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV)
prison/watch through/because of Herodias the/this/who woman
Philip the/this/who brother he/she/it/self that/since he/she/it/self
to marry **18** to speak for the/this/who John the/this/who Herod
that/since no be permitted you to have/be the/this/who woman
the/this/who brother you **19** the/this/who then Herodias to oppose
he/she/it/self and to will/desire he/she/it/self to kill and no be able
20 the/this/who for Herod to fear the/this/who John to perceive
he/she/it/self man just and holy and to preserve he/she/it/self
and to hear he/she/it/self much (* be perplexed *NA~TR) and
gladly he/she/it/self to hear **21** and to be day opportune when
Herod the/this/who birthday he/she/it/self dinner (* to do/make
*NA~TR) the/this/who great man he/she/it/self and the/this/who
military officer and the/this/who first the/this/who Galilee **22**
and to enter the/this/who daughter (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who *KJV) Herodias and to dance (* and *KJV) (* to
please *NA~TR) the/this/who Herod and the/this/who to dine
with to say the/this/who (* then *NATR?) king the/this/who girl to
ask I/we which if to will/desire and to give you **23** and to swear
he/she/it/self (* much *NA-TR) (* which one *NA~TR) if I/we to
ask to give you until half the/this/who kingdom I/we **24** (* and
NA~TR) (the/this/who *KJV) to go out to say the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self which? (* to ask *NA~TR) the/this/who
then to say the/this/who head John the/this/who (* to baptize
*NA~TR) **25** and to enter immediately with/after diligence to/with
the/this/who king to ask to speak to will/desire in order that/to
(* immediately *NA~TR) to give I/we upon/to/against platter
the/this/who head John the/this/who one who baptizes **26** and
sorrowful to be the/this/who king through/because of the/this/who
oath and the/this/who (* to recline *NA~TR) no to will/desire to
reject he/she/it/self **27** and immediately to send the/this/who king
executioner to command (* to bear/lead *NA~TR) the/this/who
head he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and *NA~TR) to
go away to behead he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
prison/watch **28** and to bear/lead the/this/who head he/she/it/self
upon/to/against platter and to give he/she/it/self the/this/who girl
and the/this/who girl to give he/she/it/self the/this/who mother
he/she/it/self **29** and to hear the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
to come/go and to take up the/this/who corpse he/she/it/self and
to place he/she/it/self in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) grave
30 and to assemble the/this/who apostle to/with the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and to announce he/she/it/self all (* and *KJV)
just as/how much to do/make and just as/how much to teach **31**
and (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self come you he/she/it/self
according to one's own/private toward deserted place and
(* to give rest *NA~TR) little/few to be for the/this/who to
come/go and the/this/who to go much and and not to eat to
have opportunity **32** and to go away (* in/on/among *NA-TR)
the/this/who boat toward deserted place according to one's
own/private **33** and to perceive he/she/it/self to go (* the/this/who
crowd *KJV) and (* to come to know *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) much and on foot away from all the/this/who city to flock
there and to go before he/she/it/self (* and to assemble to/with
he/she/it/self *KJV) **34** and to go out to perceive (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) much crowd and to pity upon/to/against
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) that/since to be which/how sheep
not to have/be shepherd and be first to teach he/she/it/self
much **35** and already hour much to be to come near/agree
he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* to speak
*NA~TR) that/since deserted to be the/this/who place and
already hour much **36** to release he/she/it/self in order that/to
to go away toward the/this/who surrounding field and village
to buy my/your/him-self which? (* bread for *KJV) to eat (*
no to have/be *KJV) **37** the/this/who then to answer to say
he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self you to eat and to speak
he/she/it/self to go away to buy denarius two hundred bread and
(* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to eat **38** the/this/who then to
speak he/she/it/self how much/many bread to have/be to go (*
and *KJV) to perceive and to know to speak five and two fish **39**
and to command he/she/it/self (* to recline *NA~TR) all common

meal common meal upon/to/against the/this/who green grass **40** and to recline group group (* according to *NA~TR) hundred and (* according to *NA~TR) fifty **41** and to take the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless and to break the/this/who bread and to give the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self in order that/to (* to set before *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and the/this/who two fish to divide all **42** and to eat all and to feed **43** and to take up (* fragment *NA~TR) twelve (* basket fulfillment *NA~TR) and away from the/this/who fish **44** and to be the/this/who to eat the/this/who bread (* like/as/about *KJV) five thousand man **45** and immediately to compel the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to climb toward the/this/who boat and to go/bring before toward the/this/who other side to/with Bethsaida until he/she/it/self (* to release *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd **46** and to leave he/she/it/self to go away toward the/this/who mountain to pray **47** and evening to be to be the/this/who boat in/on/among midst the/this/who sea and he/she/it/self alone upon/to/against the/this/who earth **48** and (* to perceive *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to torture in/on/among the/this/who to drive to be for the/this/who wind against he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) about fourth prison/watch the/this/who night to come/go to/with he/she/it/self to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and to will/desire to pass by he/she/it/self **49** the/this/who then to perceive he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who sea to walk to think (* that/since *NA-TR) ghost (* to be *NA~TR) and to yell **50** all for he/she/it/self to perceive and to trouble (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* then *NA~TR) immediately to speak with/after he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self take heart I/we to be not to fear **51** and to ascend to/with he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat and to abate the/this/who wind and greatly out from excessive/abundant in/on/among my/your/him-self to amaze (* and to marvel *KJV) **52** no for to understand upon/to/against the/this/who bread (* but *NA~TR) to be he/she/it/self the/this/who heart to harden **53** and to cross upon/to/against the/this/who earth to come/go (* toward *NA-TR) Gennesaret and to moor/anchor **54** and to go out he/she/it/self out from the/this/who boat immediately to come to know he/she/it/self **55** (* to run around *NA~TR) all the/this/who (* country *NA~TR) that (* and *NA-TR) be first upon/to/against the/this/who bed the/this/who badly to have/be to carry (around) where(-ever) to hear that/since (* there *KJV) to be **56** and where(-ever) if to enter toward village or (* toward *NA-TR) city or (* toward *NA-TR) field in/on/among the/this/who marketplace to place the/this/who be weak and to plead/comfort he/she/it/self in order that/to and if the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self to kindle and just as/how much if (* to kindle *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to save

7 and to assemble to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who Pharisee and one the/this/who scribe to come/go away from Jerusalem **2** and to perceive one the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* that/since *NA-TR) common hand this/he/she/it to be unwashed (* to eat *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) bread (* to blame *KJV) **3** the/this/who for Pharisee and all the/this/who Jewish if not fist to wash the/this/who hand no to eat to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder **4** and away from marketplace (* then *NATR?) (* when(-ever) to come/go *KJV+) if not (* to baptize *NA~TR) no to eat and another much to be which to take to grasp/seize baptism cup and pitcher and kettle and bed **5** (* and *NA~TR) to question he/she/it/self the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who scribe through/because of which? no to walk the/this/who disciple you according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who elder but (* common *NA~TR) hand to eat the/this/who bread **6** the/this/who then (* to answer *KJV) to say he/she/it/self (* that/since *KJV) well to prophesy Isaiah about you the/this/who hypocrite which/how to write (* that/since *NA-TR) this/he/she/it the/this/who a people the/this/who lip I/we to honor the/this/who then heart he/she/it/self far (away) to have in full away from of me **7** in vain then be devout I/we to teach teaching precept a human **8** to release (* for *KJV) the/this/who commandment the/this/who God to grasp/seize the/this/who tradition the/this/who a human (* baptism pitcher and cup and another like such as this much to do/make *KJV) **9** and to speak he/she/it/self well to reject the/this/who commandment the/this/who God in order that/to the/this/who tradition you (* to stand *NA~TR) **10** Moses for to say to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother you and the/this/who to curse/revile father or mother death to decease **11** you then to speak if to say a human the/this/who father or the/this/who mother Corban which to be gift which if out from of me to help **12** (* and *KJV) no still to release he/she/it/self none to do/make the/this/who father (* he/she/it/self *KJV) or the/this/who mother (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **13** to nullify the/this/who word the/this/who God the/this/who tradition you which to deliver and like such as this much to do/make **14** and to call to/summon (* again *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd to speak he/she/it/self (* to hear *NA~TR) I/we all and (* to understand *NA~TR) **15** none to be outside the/this/who a human to enter toward he/she/it/self which be able to profane he/she/it/self but the/this/who (* out from the/this/who a human *NA-TR) to depart (* away from he/she/it/self that *KJV) to be the/this/who to profane the/this/who a human **16** (* if one to have/be ear to hear to hear *KJV) **17** and when to enter toward house away from the/this/who crowd to question he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* about *KJV) (* the/this/who parable *NA~TR) **18** and to speak he/she/it/self thus(-ly) and you senseless to be no to understand that/since all the/this/who outside to enter toward the/this/who a human no be able he/she/it/self to profane **19** that/since no to enter he/she/it/self toward the/this/who heart but toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and toward the/this/who latrine to depart (* to clean *NA~TR) all the/this/who food **20** to speak then that/since the/this/who out from the/this/who a human to depart that to profane the/this/who a human **21** inwardly for out from the/this/who heart the/this/who a human the/this/who reasoning the/this/who evil/harm to depart sexual sin (* theft *NA~TR) murder **22** adultery greediness evil deceit debauchery eye evil/bad blasphemy pride foolishness **23** all this/he/she/it the/this/who evil/bad inwardly to depart and to profane the/this/who a human **24** from there (* then *NA~TR) to arise to go away toward the/this/who (* region *NA~TR) Tyre (*

and Sidon *KJV+) and to enter toward (* the/this/who *KJV) home none to will/desire to know and no be able be hidden **25** (* but immediately *NA-TR) to hear (* for *KJV) woman about he/she/it/self which to have/be the/this/who little daughter he/she/it/self spirit/breath unclean to come/go to fall/beat to/with the/this/who foot he/she/it/self **26** the/this/who then woman to be Greek woman Syrophoenician the/this/who family and to ask he/she/it/self in order that/to the/this/who demon (* to expel *NA~TR) out from the/this/who daughter he/she/it/self **27** (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and *NA~TR) (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to release first to feed the/this/who child no for to be good to take the/this/who bread the/this/who child and the/this/who little dog to throw **28** the/this/who then to answer and to speak he/she/it/self (* yes *KJV+) lord and (* for *KJV+) the/this/who little dog under the/this/who table (* to eat *NA~TR) away from the/this/who crumb the/this/who child **29** and to say he/she/it/self through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who word to go to go out out from the/this/who daughter you the/this/who demon **30** and to go away toward the/this/who house he/she/it/self to find/meet the/this/who (* child to throw *NA~TR) upon/to/against (* the/this/who bed *NA~TR) and the/this/who demon to go out **31** and again to go out out from the/this/who region Tyre to come/go (* through/because of *NA~TR) Sidon (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who sea the/this/who Galilee each midst the/this/who region Decapolis **32** and to bear/lead he/she/it/self deaf/mute (* and *NA-TR) hardly talking and to plead/comfort he/she/it/self in order that/to to put/lay on he/she/it/self the/this/who hand **33** and to get back he/she/it/self away from the/this/who crowd according to one's own/private to throw the/this/who finger he/she/it/self toward the/this/who ear he/she/it/self and to spit to kindle the/this/who tongue he/she/it/self **34** and to look up/again toward the/this/who the/this/who heaven to groan and to speak he/she/it/self open! which to be to open up **35** and immediately (* to open *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who hearing and to loose the/this/who chain the/this/who tongue he/she/it/self and to speak correctly **36** and to give orders he/she/it/self in order that/to nothing (* to speak *NA~TR) just as/how much then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) he/she/it/self to give orders (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) more superabundant to preach **37** and exceedingly be astonished to speak well all to do/make and the/this/who deaf/mute to do/make to hear and the/this/who mute to speak

8 in/on/among that the/this/who day (* again *NA-TR) (* much *NA~TR) crowd to be and not to have/be which? to eat to call to/summon (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak he/she/it/self **2** to pity upon/to/against the/this/who crowd that/since already (* day *NA~TR) three to remain/persist I/we and no to have/be which? to eat **3** and if to release he/she/it/self fasting toward house he/she/it/self to faint in/on/among the/this/who road (* and *NA~TR) one he/she/it/self (* away from *NA-TR) from afar (* to come/be present *NA~TR) **4** and to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* that/since *NA-TR) whence this/he/she/it be able one here to feed bread upon/to/against desert **5** and (* to ask *NA~TR) he/she/it/self how much/many to have/be bread the/this/who then to say seven **6** and (* to order *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd to recline upon/to/against the/this/who earth and to take the/this/who seven bread to thank to break and to give the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self in order that/to (* to set before *NA~TR) and to set before the/this/who crowd **7** and to have/be little fish little/few and to praise/bless (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) to say and (* this/he/she/it to set before *NA~TR) **8** (* and *NA~TR) to eat and to feed and to take up overflow fragment seven basket **9** to be then (* the/this/who to eat *KJV) which/how four thousand and to release he/she/it/self **10** and immediately to climb toward the/this/who boat with/after the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to come/go toward the/this/who part Dalmanutha **11** and to go out the/this/who Pharisee and be first to debate he/she/it/self to seek from/with/beside he/she/it/self sign away from the/this/who heaven to test/tempt he/she/it/self **12** and to sigh deeply the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self to speak which? the/this/who generation this/he/she/it (* to seek *NA~TR) sign amen to speak you if to give the/this/who generation this/he/she/it sign **13** and to release he/she/it/self again to climb (* toward the/this/who boat *KJV+) to go away toward the/this/who other side **14** and to forget to take bread and if not one bread no to have/be with/after my/your/him-self in/on/among the/this/who boat **15** and to give orders he/she/it/self to speak to see to see away from the/this/who leaven the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who leaven Herod **16** and to discuss to/with one another (* to speak *KJV) that/since bread no (* to have/be *NA~TR) **17** and to know (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to speak he/she/it/self which? to discuss that/since bread no to have/be not yet to understand and not to understand (* still *KJV) to harden to have/be the/this/who heart you **18** eye to have/be no to see and ear to have/be no to hear and no to remember **19** when the/this/who five bread to break toward the/this/who five thousand how much/many basket fragment full to take up to speak he/she/it/self twelve **20** when (* then *KJV+) the/this/who seven toward the/this/who four thousand how much/many basket fulfillment fragment to take up (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and to speak *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) seven **21** and to speak he/she/it/self (* not yet *NA-TR) (* how! *KJV) to understand **22** and (* to come/go *NA~TR) toward Bethsaida and to bear/lead he/she/it/self blind and to plead/comfort he/she/it/self in order that/to he/she/it/self to kindle **23** and to catch the/this/who hand the/this/who blind (* to bring/carry out *NA~TR) he/she/it/self out/outside(r) the/this/who village and to spit toward the/this/who eye he/she/it/self to put/lay on the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to question he/she/it/self if one (* to see *NA~TR) **24** and to look up/again to speak to see the/this/who a human that/since which/how tree to see to walk **25** then again (* to put/lay on *NA~TR) the/this/who hand upon/to/against the/this/who eye he/she/it/self and (* to do/make he/she/it/self *KJV) (* to see clearly *NA~TR) and (* to restore *NA~TR) and (* to look into/upon *NA~TR) clearly (* all *NA~TR) **26** and to send he/she/it/self toward (* the/this/who *KJV) house he/she/it/self to speak nor toward the/this/who village to enter (* nor to say one in/on/among the/this/who village *KJV) **27** and

to go out the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who village Caesarea the/this/who
Philip and in/on/among the/this/who road to question the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to speak he/she/it/self which? I/we to
speak the/this/who a human to be **28** the/this/who then (* to
say *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self to speak that/since *NA-TR) John
the/this/who one who baptizes and another Elijah another then
(* that/since *NA-TR) (* one *NA~TR) the/this/who prophet
29 and he/she/it/self (* to question he/she/it/self *NA~TR) you
then which? I/we to speak to be to answer (* then *KJV)
the/this/who Peter to speak he/she/it/self you to be the/this/who
Christ **30** and to rebuke he/she/it/self in order that/to nothing to
speak about he/she/it/self **31** and be first to teach he/she/it/self
that/since to bind the/this/who son the/this/who a human much
to suffer and to reject (* by/under *NA~TR) the/this/who elder
and the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to kill
and with/after three day to arise **32** and boldness the/this/who
word to speak and to take the/this/who Peter he/she/it/self
be first to rebuke he/she/it/self **33** the/this/who then to turn
and to perceive the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to rebuke (*
the/this/who *KJV) Peter (* and *NA-TR) (* to speak *NA~TR)
to go after I/we Satan that/since no to reason the/this/who
the/this/who God but the/this/who the/this/who a human **34**
and to call to/summon the/this/who crowd with the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self (* if *NA-TR) (* one
NA~TR) to will/desire after I/we (to follow *NA~TR) to deny
my/your/him-self and to take up the/this/who cross he/she/it/self
and to follow I/we **35** which for (* if *NA~TR) to will/desire
the/this/who soul (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to save to destroy
he/she/it/self which then if (* to destroy *NA~TR) the/this/who
soul he/she/it/self because of of me and the/this/who gospel (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) to save he/she/it/self **36** which? for (* to
help *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NATR?) a human (* if *KJV) (* to
gain *NA~TR) the/this/who world all and (* to lose *NA~TR)
the/this/who soul he/she/it/self **37** (* or *KJV) which? (* for *NA-
TR) (* to give *NA~TR) a human in exchange the/this/who soul
he/she/it/self **38** which for (* if *NA~TR) be ashamed of I/we and
the/this/who mine word in/on/among the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it the/this/who adulterous and sinful and the/this/who
son the/this/who a human be ashamed of he/she/it/self when(-
ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who glory the/this/who
father he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who
holy

9 and to speak he/she/it/self amen to speak you that/since
to be one here the/this/who to stand who/which no not to
taste death until if to perceive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God to come/go in/on/among power **2** and with/after day
six to take the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Peter
and the/this/who James and the/this/who John and to carry
up he/she/it/self toward mountain high according to one's
own/private alone and to transform before he/she/it/self **3**
and the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self (* to be *NA~TR) to
dazzle white greatly (* which/how snow *KJV) such as one who
bleaches upon/to/against the/this/who earth no be able (* thus(-
ly) *NA-TR) to bleach **4** and to see he/she/it/self Elijah with
Moses and to be to talk with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **5** and to
answer the/this/who Peter to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
Rabbi good to be I/we here to be and to do/make three tent
you one and Moses one and Elijah one **6** no for to perceive
which? (* to answer *NA~TR) terrified for (* to be *NA~TR)
7 and to be cloud to overshadow he/she/it/self and (* to be
NA~TR) voice/sound out from the/this/who cloud (to speak
*KJV) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son I/we the/this/who
beloved to hear he/she/it/self **8** and suddenly to look around no
still none to perceive (* but *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
alone with/after my/your/him-self **9** (* and *NA~TR) to come/go
down he/she/it/self (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who mountain
to give orders he/she/it/self in order that/to nothing which to
perceive to relate fully if not when(-ever) the/this/who son
the/this/who a human out from dead to arise **10** and the/this/who
word to grasp/seize to/with my/your/him-self to debate which?
to be the/this/who out from dead to arise **11** and to question
he/she/it/self to speak that/since to speak the/this/who scribe
that/since Elijah to bind to come/go first **12** the/this/who then
(* to answer *KJV) (* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self Elijah on
the other hand to come/go first to restore all and how! to write
upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who a human in order
that/to much to suffer and be rejected **13** but to speak you
that/since and Elijah to come/go and to do/make he/she/it/self
just as/how much (* to will/desire *NA~TR) as/just as to write
upon/to/against he/she/it/self **14** and (* to come/go *NA~TR)
to/with the/this/who disciple (* to perceive *NA~TR) crowd much
about he/she/it/self and scribe to debate (* to/with *NA-TR)
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **15** and immediately all the/this/who
crowd (* to perceive *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* be awe-struck
*NA~TR) and to hasten to pay respects to he/she/it/self **16** and
to question (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* scribe *KJV) which? to
debate to/with (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **17** and (* to answer
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self *NA-TR) one out from the/this/who
crowd (* to say *KJV) teacher to bear/lead the/this/who son
I/we to/with you to have/be spirit/breath mute **18** and where(-
ever) (* if *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to take/realize to throw violently
he/she/it/self and to foam and to gnash the/this/who tooth (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) and to dry and to say the/this/who disciple
you in order that/to he/she/it/self to expel and no be strong **19**
the/this/who then to answer (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to speak
oh! generation unbelieving until when? to/with you to be until
when? to endure you to bear/lead he/she/it/self to/with I/we
20 and to bear/lead he/she/it/self to/with he/she/it/self and to
perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who spirit/breath immediately (* to
convulse *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who earth to wallow to foam **21** and to question
the/this/who father he/she/it/self how much/many time to be
which/how this/he/she/it to be he/she/it/self the/this/who then
to say (* out from *NA-TR) from childhood **22** and often and
toward (* the/this/who *NATR?) fire he/she/it/self to throw
and toward water in order that/to to destroy he/she/it/self but
if one be able to help I/we to pity upon/to/against I/we **23**
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self the/this/who

if be able (* to trust (in) *KJV) all able the/this/who to trust
(in) **24** (* and *KJV) immediately to cry the/this/who father
the/this/who child (* with/after teardrop *KJV) to speak to
trust (in) (* lord *KJV) to help I/we the/this/who unbelief **25**
to perceive then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since to run
together crowd to rebuke the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
unclean to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who mute and deaf/mute
(* the/this/who *KJV) spirit/breath I/we to command you to go
out out from he/she/it/self and never again to enter toward
he/she/it/self **26** and (* to cry *NA~TR) and much (* to convulse
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self *KJV) to go out and to be like/as/about
dead so the/this/who much to speak that/since to die **27**
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to grasp/seize the/this/who hand
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to arise he/she/it/self and to arise **28**
and (* to enter he/she/it/self *NA~TR) toward house the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self according to one's own/private to question
he/she/it/self that/since I/we no be able to expel he/she/it/self
29 and to say he/she/it/self this/he/she/it the/this/who family
in/on/among none be able to go out if not in/on/among prayer
(* and fasting *KJV) **30** and from there to go out (* to pass
by/through *NA~TR) through/because of the/this/who Galilee
and no to will/desire in order that/to one to know **31** to teach for
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self
that/since the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver
toward hand a human and to kill he/she/it/self and to kill (*
with/after three day *NA~TR) to arise **32** the/this/who then be
ignorant the/this/who declaration and to fear he/she/it/self to
question **33** and (* to come/go *NA~TR) toward Capernaum and
in/on/among the/this/who home to be to question he/she/it/self
which? in/on/among the/this/who road (* to/with my/your/him-
self *KJV) to discuss **34** the/this/who then be quiet to/with one
another for to dispute in/on/among the/this/who road which?
great **35** and to seat to call the/this/who twelve and to speak
he/she/it/self if one to will/desire first to be to be all last/least
and all servant **36** and to take child to stand he/she/it/self
in/on/among midst he/she/it/self and to embrace he/she/it/self
to say he/she/it/self **37** which (* if *NA~TR) one the/this/who
such as this child to receive upon/to/against the/this/who name
I/we I/we to receive and which (* if *NA~TR) I/we (* to receive
*NA~TR) no I/we to receive but the/this/who to send I/we **38** (*
to say *NA~TR) (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who John (*
to speak *KJV) teacher to perceive one (* in/on/among *NA-TR)
the/this/who name you to expel demon (* which no to follow I/we
KJV) and (to prevent *NA~TR) he/she/it/self that/since no (*
to follow *NA~TR) I/we **39** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to
say not to prevent he/she/it/self none for to be which to do/make
power upon/to/against the/this/who name I/we and be able
quickly to curse/revile I/we **40** which for no to be according to (*
I/we *NA~TR) above/for (* I/we *NA~TR) to be **41** which for
if to water you cup water in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV)
name (* I/we *KJV) that/since Christ to be amen to speak you (*
that/since *NA-TR) no not (* to destroy *NA~TR) the/this/who
wage he/she/it/self **42** and which (* if *NA~TR) to cause to
stumble one the/this/who small this/he/she/it the/this/who to trust
(in) toward I/we good to be he/she/it/self more if to surround
(* millstone huge millstone *NA~TR) about the/this/who neck
he/she/it/self and to throw toward the/this/who sea **43** and if (* to
cause to stumble *NA~TR) you the/this/who hand you to cut
off he/she/it/self good to be (* you *NA~TR) crippled to enter
toward the/this/who life or the/this/who two hand to have/be to
go away toward the/this/who Gehenna toward the/this/who fire
the/this/who unquenchable **(Geenna g1067)** **44** (* where(-ever)
the/this/who worm he/she/it/self no to decease and the/this/who
fire no to extinguish *KJV) **45** and if the/this/who foot you to
cause to stumble you to cut off he/she/it/self good to be (* you
*NA~TR) to enter toward the/this/who life lame or the/this/who
two foot to have/be to throw toward the/this/who Gehenna
(* toward the/this/who fire the/this/who unquenchable *KJV)
(Geenna g1067) **46** (* where(-ever) the/this/who worm he/she/it/self
no to decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish *KJV) **47**
and if the/this/who eye you to cause to stumble you to expel
he/she/it/self good (* you *NA~TR) to be one-eyed to enter
toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God or two eye to
have/be to throw toward the/this/who Gehenna (* the/this/who
fire *KJV) **(Geenna g1067)** **48** where(-ever) the/this/who worm
he/she/it/self no to decease and the/this/who fire no to extinguish
49 all for fire to salt (* and all sacrifice salt to salt *KJV)
50 good the/this/who salt if then the/this/who salt unsalty to
be in/on/among which? he/she/it/self to season to have/be
in/on/among my/your/him-self (* salt *NA~TR) and be at peace
in/on/among one another

10 and from there to arise to come/go toward the/this/who
region the/this/who Judea (* and *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
*KJV) other side the/this/who Jordan and to go with again crowd
to/with he/she/it/self and which/how to have a custom again to
teach he/she/it/self **2** and to come near/agree (* the/this/who
KJV) Pharisee (to question *NA~TR) he/she/it/self if be
permitted man woman to release to test/tempt he/she/it/self **3**
the/this/who then to answer to say he/she/it/self which? you to
order Moses **4** the/this/who then to say to permit Moses scroll
divorce to write and to release **5** (* to answer *KJV) the/this/who
(* then *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self to/with
the/this/who hardness of heart you to write you the/this/who
commandment this/he/she/it **6** away from then beginning creation
male and female to do/make he/she/it/self (* the/this/who God
*KJV+) **7** because of this/he/she/it to leave behind a human
the/this/who father he/she/it/self and the/this/who mother and
to join to/with the/this/who woman he/she/it/self **8** and to be
the/this/who two toward flesh one so no still to be two but
one flesh **9** which therefore/then the/this/who God to join a
human not to separate/leave **10** and (* toward the/this/who
home *NA~TR) again the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self
KJV) about (the/this/who *KJV) (* this/he/she/it to question
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self **11** and to speak he/she/it/self which (* if
*NA~TR) to release the/this/who woman he/she/it/self and to
marry another to commit adultery upon/to/against he/she/it/self
12 and if (* he/she/it/self to release *NA~TR) the/this/who
man he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) (* to marry another *NA~TR)
to commit adultery **13** and to bring to he/she/it/self child in
order that/to he/she/it/self to kindle the/this/who then disciple

(* to rebuke he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* to bring to *KJV) **14** to perceive then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua be indignant and to say he/she/it/self to release the/this/who child to come/go to/with I/we (* and *KJV) not to prevent he/she/it/self the/this/who for such as this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **15** amen to speak you which (* if *NA~TR) not to receive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God which/how child no not to enter toward he/she/it/self **16** and to embrace he/she/it/self (* to bless *NA~TR) to place the/this/who hand upon/to/against he/she/it/self **17** and to depart he/she/it/self toward road to hasten one and to kneel he/she/it/self to question he/she/it/self teacher good-doer which? to do/make in order that/to life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **18** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self which? I/we to speak good-doer none good-doer if not one the/this/who God **19** the/this/who commandment to perceive not to murder not to commit adultery not to steal not to perjure not to defraud to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother **20** the/this/who then (* to answer *KJV) (* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self teacher this/he/she/it all to keep/guard out from youth I/we **21** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to look into/upon he/she/it/self to love he/she/it/self and to say he/she/it/self one (* you *NA~TR) to lack to go just as/how much to have/be to sell and to give the/this/who poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among heaven and come to follow I/we (* to take up the/this/who cross *KJV) **22** the/this/who then be gloomy upon/to/against the/this/who word to go away to grieve to be for to have/be possession much **23** and to look around the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self how! difficultly the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **24** the/this/who then disciple to astonish upon/to/against the/this/who word he/she/it/self the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua again to answer to speak he/she/it/self child how! difficult to be (* the/this/who to persuade upon/to/against the/this/who money *KJV) toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **25** easy to be camel through/because of the/this/who hole the/this/who needle (* to pass through *NA~TR) or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to enter **26** the/this/who then superabundantly be astonished to speak to/with (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) and which? be able to save **27** to look into/upon (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak from/with/beside a human unable but no from/with/beside (* the/this/who *KJV) God all for able (* to be *KJV) from/with/beside the/this/who God **28** (* and *KJV) be first to speak the/this/who Peter he/she/it/self look! I/we to release all and (* to follow *NA~TR) you **29** (* to answer then *KJV) (* to say *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua amen to speak you none to be which to release home or brother or sister or mother or father (* or woman *KJV) or child or field because of of me and (* because of *NA-TR) the/this/who gospel **30** if not to take a hundred times now in/on/among the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it home and brother and sister and (* mother *NA~TR) and child and field with/after persecution and in/on/among the/this/who an age the/this/who to come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **31** much then to be first last/least and the/this/who last/least first **32** to be then in/on/among the/this/who road to ascend toward Jerusalem and to be to go/bring before he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to astonish (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* then *NA~TR) to follow to fear and to take again the/this/who twelve be first he/she/it/self to speak the/this/who to ensue he/she/it/self to happen **33** that/since look! to ascend toward Jerusalem and the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to condemn he/she/it/self death and to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who Gentile nation **34** and to mock he/she/it/self and to spit on/at he/she/it/self and to whip he/she/it/self and to kill (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and (* with/after three day *NA~TR) to arise **35** and to approach he/she/it/self James and John the/this/who (* two *NATR?) son Zebedee to speak (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) teacher to will/desire in order that/to which if to ask (* you *NA-TR) to do/make I/we **36** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self which? to will/desire I/we (* to do/make *NA~TR) you **37** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self to give I/we in order that/to one you out from right and one out from (* left *NA~TR) (* you *KJV) to seat in/on/among the/this/who glory you **38** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self no to perceive which? to ask be able to drink the/this/who cup which I/we to drink (* or *NA~TR) the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize **39** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self be able the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self the/this/who (* on the other hand *KJV) cup which I/we to drink to drink and the/this/who baptism which I/we to baptize to baptize **40** the/this/who then to seat out from right I/we (* or *NA~TR) out from left/south (* I/we *KJV) no to be mine to give but which to make ready **41** and to hear the/this/who ten be first be indignant about James and John **42** (* and *NA~TR) to call to/summon he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak he/she/it/self to perceive that/since the/this/who to think be first the/this/who Gentile nation to master he/she/it/self and the/this/who great he/she/it/self to rule he/she/it/self **43** no thus(-ly) then (* to be *NA~TR) in/on/among you but which (* if *NA~TR) to will/desire great to be in/on/among you to be you servant **44** and which (* if *NA~TR) to will/desire (* in/on/among *NA-TR) (* you to be *NA~TR) first to be all slave **45** and for the/this/who son the/this/who a human no to come/go to serve but to serve and to give the/this/who soul he/she/it/self ransom for much **46** and to come/go toward Jericho and to depart he/she/it/self away from Jericho and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and crowd sufficient (* the/this/who *NA-TR) son Timaeus Bartimaeus (* the/this/who *KJV) blind (* a beggar *NA~TR) to sit from/with/beside the/this/who road **47** and to hear that/since Jesus/Joshua the/this/who (* Nazarene *NA~TR) to be be first to cry and to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) son David Jesus/Joshua to have mercy I/we **48** and to rebuke he/she/it/self much in order that/to be quiet the/this/who then much more to cry son David to have mercy I/we **49** and to stand the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say (* to call *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to call the/this/who blind to speak he/she/it/self take heart (* to arise *NA~TR) to call you **50** the/this/who then to throw away

the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self (* to jump up *NA~TR) to
come/go to/with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **51** and to answer
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to say *NA~TR)
which? you to will/desire to do/make the/this/who then blind to
say he/she/it/self Rabboni in order that/to to look up/again **52** (*
and *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self
to go the/this/who faith/trust you to save you and immediately
to look up/again and to follow (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (*
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who road

11 and when to come near toward Jerusalem toward
Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
2 and to speak he/she/it/self to go toward the/this/who village
the/this/who before you and immediately to enter toward
he/she/it/self to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which
none (* not yet *NA-TR) a human (* to seat to loose *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR) (* to bear/lead *NA~TR) **3** and
if one you to say which? to do/make this/he/she/it to say (*
that/since *KJV) the/this/who lord he/she/it/self need to have/be
and immediately he/she/it/self (* to send *NA~TR) (* again *NA-
TR) here **4** (* and *NA~TR) to go away and to find/meet (*
the/this/who *KJV) colt to bind to/with (* the/this/who *KJV)
door out/outside(r) upon/to/against the/this/who street and to
loose he/she/it/self **5** and one the/this/who there to stand to
speak he/she/it/self which? to do/make to loose the/this/who
colt **6** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self as/just as (*
to say *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to release
he/she/it/self **7** and (* to bear/lead *NA~TR) the/this/who
colt to/with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and (* to put on/seize
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and to
seat upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **8** (* and *NA~TR)
much the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self to spread toward
the/this/who road another then leafy branch (* to cut/mourn
NA~TR) out from the/this/who (field *NA~TR) (* and *KJV)
(* to spread *KJV+) (* toward the/this/who road *KJV) **9** and
the/this/who to go/bring before and the/this/who to follow to cry (*
to speak *KJV) Hosanna! to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go
in/on/among name lord **10** to praise/bless the/this/who to
come/go kingdom (* in/on/among name lord *KJV) the/this/who
father I/we David Hosanna! in/on/among the/this/who highest **11**
and to enter toward Jerusalem (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
and *KJV) toward the/this/who temple and to look around
all (* evening *NA~TR) already to be the/this/who hour to
go out toward Bethany with/after the/this/who twelve **12** and
the/this/who the next day to go out he/she/it/self away from
Bethany to hunger **13** and to perceive fig tree (* away from
*NA-TR) from afar to have/be leaf to come/go if therefore
one to find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self and to come/go
upon/to/against he/she/it/self none to find/meet if not leaf (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) for time/right time no to be fig **14** and to
answer (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to say he/she/it/self
never again toward the/this/who an age out from you nothing
fruit to eat and to hear the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **(aiōn
g165)** **15** and to come/go toward Jerusalem and to enter (*
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) toward the/this/who temple be
first to expel the/this/who to sell and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to
buy in/on/among the/this/who temple and the/this/who table
the/this/who moneychanger and the/this/who seat the/this/who
to sell the/this/who dove to overturn **16** and no to release in
order that/to one to spread/surpass vessel through/because of
the/this/who temple **17** and to teach (* and *NA-TR) (* to speak
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self no to write that/since the/this/who house
I/we house prayer to call all the/this/who Gentile nation you then
(* to do/make *NA~TR) he/she/it/self cave robber/rebel **18** and to
hear the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and to seek
how! he/she/it/self (* to destroy *NA~TR) to fear for he/she/it/self
(* that/since *KJV) all (* for *NA-TR) the/this/who crowd be
astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self
19 and (* when(-ever) *NA~TR) late to be (* to depart *NA~TR)
out/outside(r) the/this/who city **20** and to pass by/through early
to perceive the/this/who fig tree to dry out from root **21** and to
remind the/this/who Peter to speak he/she/it/self Rabbi look!
the/this/who fig tree which to curse to dry **22** and to answer
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak he/she/it/self to have/be
faith/trust God **23** amen (* for *KJV) to speak you that/since
which if to say the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it to take up
and to throw toward the/this/who sea and not to judge/doubt
in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self but (* to trust (in)
NA~TR) that/since (which to speak *NA~TR) to be to be
he/she/it/self (* which if to say *KJV) **24** through/because of
this/he/she/it to speak you all just as/how much (* if *KJV) (* to
pray *NA~TR) (* and *NA-TR) (* to ask *NA~TR) to trust (in)
that/since (* to take *NA~TR) and to be you **25** and when(-
ever) (* to stand *NA~TR) to pray to release if one to have/be
according to one in order that/to and the/this/who father you
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to release you
the/this/who trespass you **26** (* if then you no to release and not
the/this/who father you the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven to release the/this/who trespass you *KJV) **27** and to
come/go again toward Jerusalem and in/on/among the/this/who
temple to walk he/she/it/self to come/go to/with he/she/it/self
the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe and the/this/who
elder **28** and (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in/on/among
what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make (* or *NA~TR) which?
you to give the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to
this/he/she/it to do/make **29** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (*
to answer *KJV) to say he/she/it/self to question you (* and I/we
*KJV) one word and to answer I/we and to say you in/on/among
what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make **30** the/this/who baptism
the/this/who John out from heaven to be or out from a human to
answer I/we **31** and (* to discuss *NA~TR) to/with my/your/him-
self to speak (* which? to say *NATR?) if to say out from
heaven to say through/because of which? therefore/then no
to trust (in) he/she/it/self **32** but (* if *KJV) to say out from a
human to fear the/this/who (* crowd *NA~TR) all for to have/be
the/this/who John really that/since prophet to be **33** and to
answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak no to perceive
and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to answer *KJV) to speak

he/she/it/self and not I/we to speak you in/on/among what?
authority this/he/she/it to do/make

12 and be first he/she/it/self in/on/among parable (* to speak
*NA~TR) vineyard a human to plant and to put on fence
and to dig trough and to build tower and to lease he/she/it/self
farmer and to go abroad **2** and to send to/with the/this/who farmer
the/this/who time/right time slave in order that/to from/with/beside
the/this/who farmer to take away from (* the/this/who fruit
*NA~TR) the/this/who vineyard **3** (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and
*NA~TR) to take he/she/it/self to beat up and to send empty **4**
and again to send to/with he/she/it/self another slave and that
(* to stone *KJV) to strike a head and (* to send *KJV) (* to
dishonor *NA~TR) **5** and (* again *KJV) another to send and that
to kill and much another (* which *NA~TR) on the other hand to
beat up (* which *NA~TR) then to kill **6** still (* therefore/then
KJV) one (to have/be *NA~TR) son beloved (* he/she/it/self
KJV) to send (and *KJV) he/she/it/self last/least to/with
he/she/it/self to speak that/since to cause shame the/this/who
son I/we **7** that then the/this/who farmer to/with my/your/him-self
to say that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir come to kill
he/she/it/self and I/we to be the/this/who inheritance **8** and to
take to kill he/she/it/self and to expel he/she/it/self out/outside(r)
the/this/who vineyard **9** which? therefore/then to do/make
the/this/who lord the/this/who vineyard to come/go and to destroy
the/this/who farmer and to give the/this/who vineyard another **10**
and not the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to read stone which
to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head
corner **11** from/with/beside lord to be this/he/she/it and to be
marvellous in/on/among eye I/we **12** and to seek he/she/it/self to
grasp/seize and to fear the/this/who crowd to know for that/since
to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who parable to say and to release
he/she/it/self to go away **13** and to send to/with he/she/it/self
one the/this/who Pharisee and the/this/who Herodians in order
that/to he/she/it/self to catch word **14** (* the/this/who *KJV) (*
and *NA~TR) to come/go to speak he/she/it/self teacher to
perceive that/since true to be and no to concern you about none
no for to see toward face a human but upon/to/against truth
the/this/who road the/this/who God to teach be permitted to give
tax Caesar or no to give or not to give **15** the/this/who then to
perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who hypocrisy to say he/she/it/self
which? I/we to test/tempt to bear/lead I/we denarius in order
that/to to perceive **16** the/this/who then to bear/lead and to
speak he/she/it/self which? the/this/who image this/he/she/it and
the/this/who inscription the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self
Caesar **17** (* to answer *KJV) the/this/who (* then *NA~TR)
Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Caesar to pay
Caesar and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God
and (* be amazed *NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self **18**
and to come/go Sadducee to/with he/she/it/self who/which
to speak resurrection not to be and (* to question *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self to speak **19** teacher Moses to write I/we that/since
if one brother to die and to leave behind woman and not to
release (* child *NA~TR) in order that/to to take the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self the/this/who woman (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
and to raise up seed the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **20**
seven brother to be and the/this/who first to take woman and
to die no to release seed **21** and the/this/who secondly to
take he/she/it/self and to die (* and *KJV) (* not *NA~TR)
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) (* to leave behind *NA~TR) seed and
the/this/who third likewise **22** and (* to take he/she/it/self *KJV)
the/this/who seven (* and *KJV) no to release seed (* last/least
*NA~TR) all and the/this/who woman to die **23** in/on/among
the/this/who (* therefore/then *KJV) resurrection when(-ever) to
arise which? he/she/it/self to be woman the/this/who for seven to
have/be he/she/it/self woman **24** (* and *KJV) (* to say *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to say *KJV) no
through/because of this/he/she/it to lead astray not to perceive
the/this/who a writing nor the/this/who power the/this/who God **25**
when(-ever) for out from dead to arise neither to marry neither to
give in marriage but to be which/how angel (* the/this/who *KJV)
in/on/among the/this/who heaven **26** about then the/this/who
dead that/since to arise no to read in/on/among the/this/who
book Moses upon/to/against (* the/this/who *NA~TR) thorn bush
(* how! *NA~TR) to say he/she/it/self the/this/who God to speak
I/we the/this/who God Abraham and the/this/who God Isaac and
the/this/who God Jacob **27** no to be (* the/this/who *KJV+) God
dead but (* God *KJV) to live (* you therefore/then *KJV) much
to lead astray **28** and to come near/agree one the/this/who scribe
to hear he/she/it/self to debate (* to perceive *NA~TR) that/since
well to answer he/she/it/self to question he/she/it/self what? to
be commandment first (* all *NA~TR) **29** (* then *KJV) to answer
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since first
(* to be *NA-TR) (* all the/this/who commandment *KJV) to hear
Israel lord the/this/who God I/we lord one to be **30** and to love lord
the/this/who God you out from all the/this/who heart you and out
from all the/this/who soul you and out from all the/this/who mind
you and out from all the/this/who strength you (* this/he/she/it
first commandment *KJV) **31** (* and *KJV) secondly (* like
*KJV) this/he/she/it to love the/this/who near/neighbor you
which/how yourself great this/he/she/it another commandment
no to be **32** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who scribe well
teacher upon/to/against truth to say that/since one to be (*
God *KJV) and no to be another but/however he/she/it/self **33**
and the/this/who to love he/she/it/self out from all the/this/who
heart and out from all the/this/who understanding (* and out
from all the/this/who soul *KJV) and out from all the/this/who
strength and the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor
which/how my/your/him-self (* superabundant *NA~TR) to be all
the/this/who burnt offering and (* the/this/who *KJV) sacrifice
34 and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to perceive he/she/it/self
that/since wisely to answer to say he/she/it/self no long/distant
to be away from the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and
none no still be bold he/she/it/self to question **35** and to answer
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak to teach in/on/among
the/this/who temple how! to speak the/this/who scribe that/since
the/this/who Christ son David to be **36** he/she/it/self (* for
*KJV) David to say in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who holy (* to say *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) lord
the/this/who lord I/we (* to sit *NA~TR) out from right I/we

until if to place the/this/who enemy you (* under *NA~TR) the/this/who foot you **37** he/she/it/self (* therefore/then *KJV) David to speak he/she/it/self lord and whence he/she/it/self to be son and the/this/who much crowd to hear he/she/it/self gladly **38** and (* he/she/it/self *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self to speak to see away from the/this/who scribe the/this/who to will/desire in/on/among robe to walk and salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace **39** and seat of honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and place of honor in/on/among the/this/who dinner **40** the/this/who to devour the/this/who home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray this/he/she/it to take superabundant judgment **41** and to seat (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) (* before *NA~TR) the/this/who treasury to see/experience how! the/this/who crowd to throw copper/bronze/coin toward the/this/who treasury and much rich to throw much **42** and to come/go one widow poor to throw coin two which to be penny **43** and to call to/summon the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self amen to speak you that/since the/this/who widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all (* to throw *NA~TR) the/this/who (* to throw *NA~TR) toward the/this/who treasury **44** all for out from the/this/who to abound/exceed he/she/it/self to throw this/he/she/it then out from the/this/who poverty he/she/it/self all just as/how much to have/be to throw all the/this/who life he/she/it/self

13 and to depart he/she/it/self out from the/this/who temple to speak he/she/it/self one the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self teacher look! of what kind? stone and of what kind? building **2** and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to answer *KJV) to say he/she/it/self to see this/he/she/it the/this/who great building no not to release (* here *NA-TR) stone upon/to/against (* stone *NA~TR) which no not to destroy/lodge **3** and to sit he/she/it/self toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet before the/this/who temple (* to question *NA~TR) he/she/it/self according to one's own/private Peter and James and John and Andrew **4** to say I/we when? this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever) to ensue this/he/she/it to complete all **5** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (* to answer *KJV) be first to speak he/she/it/self to see not one you to lead astray **6** much (* for *KJV) to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who name I/we to speak that/since I/we to be and much to lead astray **7** when(-ever) then (* to hear *NA~TR) war and hearing war not to alarm to bind (* for *KJV) to be but not yet the/this/who goal/tax **8** to arise for Gentile nation upon/to/against Gentile nation and kingdom upon/to/against kingdom (* and *KJV) to be earthquake according to place (* and *KJV) to be hunger (* and disturbance *KJV) (* beginning *NA~TR) labor this/he/she/it **9** to see then you my/your/him-self to deliver (* for *KJV) you toward council and toward synagogue to beat up and upon/to/against ruler and king to stand because of of me toward testimony he/she/it/self **10** and toward all the/this/who Gentile nation first to bind to preach the/this/who gospel **11** (* and *NA~TR) when(-ever) (* to bring *NA~TR) you to deliver not to worry beforehand which? to speak (* nor to meditate/plot *KJV) but which if to give you in/on/among that the/this/who hour this/he/she/it to speak no for to be you the/this/who to speak but the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy **12** (* and *NA~TR) to deliver brother brother toward death and father child and to rebel against child upon/to/against parent and to kill he/she/it/self **13** and to be to hate by/under all through/because of the/this/who name I/we the/this/who then to remain/endure toward goal/tax this/he/she/it to save **14** when(-ever) then to perceive the/this/who abomination the/this/who devastation (* the/this/who to say by/under Daniel the/this/who prophet *KJV) (* to stand *NA~TR) where(-ever) no to bind the/this/who to read to understand then the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain **15** the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who housetop not to come/go down (* toward the/this/who home *KJV) nor to enter to take up one out from the/this/who home he/she/it/self **16** and the/this/who toward the/this/who field (* to be *KJV) not to turn toward the/this/who after to take up the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self **17** woe! then the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day **18** to pray then in order that/to not to be (* the/this/who flight you *KJV) winter **19** to be for the/this/who day that pressure such as no to be such as this away from beginning creation (* which *NA~TR) to create the/this/who God until the/this/who now and no not to be **20** and if not to shorten lord the/this/who day no if to save all flesh but through/because of the/this/who select which to select to shorten the/this/who day **21** and then if one you to say (* look! *NA~TR) here the/this/who Christ (* or *KJV+) (* look! *NA~TR) there not (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) **22** to arise for false Christ and false prophet and to give sign and wonders to/with the/this/who to mislead if able (* and *KJV) the/this/who select **23** you then to see (* look! *KJV) to predict you all **24** but in/on/among that the/this/who day with/after the/this/who pressure that the/this/who sun to darken and the/this/who moon no to give the/this/who brightness he/she/it/self **25** and the/this/who star to be out from the/this/who heaven (* to collapse *NA~TR) and the/this/who power the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to shake **26** and then to see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power much and glory **27** and then to send the/this/who angel (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to gather the/this/who select he/she/it/self out from the/this/who four wind away from end earth until end heaven **28** away from then the/this/who fig tree to learn the/this/who parable when(-ever) already the/this/who branch he/she/it/self tender to be and to put out the/this/who leaf to know that/since near the/this/who summer to be **29** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive this/he/she/it to be to know that/since near to be upon/to/against door **30** amen to speak you that/since no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until which this/he/she/it all to be **31** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth (* to pass by *NA~TR) the/this/who then word I/we no not (* to pass by *NA~TR) **32** about then the/this/who day that (* or *NA~TR) the/this/who hour none to perceive and not the/this/who angel (* the/this/who *KJV) in/on/among heaven and not the/this/who son if not the/this/who father **33** to see be watchful (* and to

pray *KJV) no to perceive for when? the/this/who time/right time
to be **34** which/how a human absent to release the/this/who
home he/she/it/self and to give the/this/who slave he/she/it/self
the/this/who authority (* and *KJV) each the/this/who work
he/she/it/self and the/this/who gatekeeper to order in order
that/to to keep watch **35** to keep watch therefore/then no to
perceive for when? the/this/who lord the/this/who home to
come/go (* or *NA-TR) late or (* midnight *NA~TR) or crowing or
early **36** not to come/go suddenly to find/meet you to sleep **37** (*
which *NA~TR) then you to speak all to speak to keep watch

14 to be then the/this/who Passover and the/this/who
unleavened with/after two day and to seek the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who scribe how! he/she/it/self
in/on/among deceit to grasp/seize to kill **2** to speak (* for
*NA~TR) not in/on/among the/this/who festival not once/when to
be commotion the/this/who a people **3** and to be he/she/it/self
in/on/among Bethany in/on/among the/this/who home Simon
the/this/who leprous to recline he/she/it/self to come/go woman
to have/be jar ointment nard pure valuable (* and *KJV) to break
(* the/this/who *NA~TR) jar to pour he/she/it/self (* according
to *KJV) the/this/who head **4** to be then one be indignant
to/with my/your/him-self (* and to speak *KJV) toward which?
the/this/who destruction this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment to be
5 be able for this/he/she/it (* the/this/who ointment *NA-TR) to
sell above denarius three hundred and to give the/this/who poor
and be agitated he/she/it/self **6** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua
to say to release he/she/it/self which? he/she/it/self labor to
furnish occasion good work to work (* in/on/among I/we *NA~TR)
7 always for the/this/who poor to have/be with/after my/your/him-
self and when(-ever) to will/desire be able (* he/she/it/self
NA~TR) (always *NATR?) well/well done! to do/make I/we
then no always to have/be **8** which (* to have/be *NA~TR) (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) to do/make to take beforehand to anoint
the/this/who body I/we toward the/this/who burial **9** amen (*
then *NA-TR) to speak you where(-ever) (* if *NA~TR) to
preach the/this/who gospel (* this/he/she/it *KJV) toward all
the/this/who world and which to do/make this/he/she/it to speak
toward memorial he/she/it/self **10** and (* the/this/who *KJV)
Judah/Judas/Jude Iscariot the/this/who one the/this/who twelve
to go away to/with the/this/who high-priest in order that/to
he/she/it/self to deliver he/she/it/self **11** the/this/who then to hear
to rejoice and to profess he/she/it/self money to give and to
seek how! he/she/it/self well timed to deliver **12** and the/this/who
first day the/this/who unleavened when the/this/who Passover to
sacrifice to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
where? to will/desire to go away to make ready in order that/to
to eat the/this/who Passover **13** and to send two the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self to go toward
the/this/who city and to meet you a human clay jar water to carry
to follow he/she/it/self **14** and where(-ever) (* if *NA~TR) to enter
to say the/this/who householder that/since the/this/who teacher
to speak where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn (* I/we *NA-
TR) where(-ever) the/this/who Passover with/after the/this/who
disciple I/we to eat **15** and he/she/it/self you to show an upper
room great to spread ready (* and *NA-TR) there to make ready
I/we **16** and to go out the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
and to come/go toward the/this/who city and to find/meet as/just
as to say he/she/it/self and to make ready the/this/who Passover
17 and evening to be to come/go with/after the/this/who twelve **18**
and to recline he/she/it/self and to eat the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to say amen to speak you that/since one out from you to deliver
I/we the/this/who to eat with/after of me **19** (* the/this/who then
*KJV) be first to grieve and to speak he/she/it/self one according
to one surely not I/we (* and another surely not I/we *KJV)
20 the/this/who then (* to answer *KJV) to say he/she/it/self
one (* out from *KJV) the/this/who twelve the/this/who to dip
in with/after of me toward the/this/who (* one *NATR?) bowl
21 (* that/since *NA-TR) the/this/who on the other hand son
the/this/who a human to go as/just as to write about he/she/it/self
woe! then the/this/who a human that through/because of which
the/this/who son the/this/who a human to deliver good (* to be
*KJV) he/she/it/self if no to beget the/this/who a human that **22**
and to eat he/she/it/self to take (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
*KJV+) bread to praise/bless to break and to give he/she/it/self
and to say to take (* to eat *KJV) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
body I/we **23** and to take (* the/this/who *KJV) cup to thank
to give he/she/it/self and to drink out from he/she/it/self all **24**
and to say he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to be the/this/who blood
I/we (* the/this/who *KJV) the/this/who (* new *KJV) covenant
the/this/who to pour out (* above/for *NA~TR) much **25** amen to
speak you that/since no still no not to drink out from the/this/who
(* produce *NA~TR) the/this/who vine until the/this/who day that
when(-ever) he/she/it/self to drink new in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **26** and to praise to go out toward
the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet **27** and to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since all to cause
to stumble (* in/on/among I/we in/on/among the/this/who night
this/he/she/it *KJV) that/since to write to strike the/this/who
shepherd and the/this/who sheep (* to scatter *NA~TR) **28**
but with/after the/this/who to arise I/we to go/bring before you
toward the/this/who Galilee **29** the/this/who then Peter to say
he/she/it/self if and all to cause to stumble but no I/we **30**
and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua amen
to speak you that/since (* you *NA-TR) today this/he/she/it (*
in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who night before or twice rooster
to call three times I/we to deny **31** the/this/who then (* out
from *KJV) (* exceedingly to speak *NA~TR) (* more *KJV)
if to bind I/we to die with you no not you (* to deny *NA~TR)
likewise then and all to speak **32** and to come/go toward place
which the/this/who name Gethsemane and to speak the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to seat here until to pray **33** and to take
the/this/who Peter and the/this/who James and the/this/who John
with/after (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and be first be awe-struck
and be distressed **34** and to speak he/she/it/self sorrowful to be
the/this/who soul I/we until death to stay here and to keep watch
35 and (* to go before *NA~TR) small (* to collapse *NA~TR)
upon/to/against the/this/who earth and to pray in order that/to if
able to be to pass by away from he/she/it/self the/this/who hour
36 and to speak Father the/this/who father all able you to take

away the/this/who cup this/he/she/it away from of me but no
which? I/we to will/desire but which? you **37** and to come/go and
to find/meet he/she/it/self to sleep and to speak the/this/who
Peter Simon to sleep no be strong one hour to keep watch **38**
to keep watch and to pray in order that/to not (* to come/go
*NA~TR) toward temptation/testing the/this/who on the other
hand spirit/breath eager the/this/who then flesh weak **39** and
again to go away to pray the/this/who he/she/it/self word to say
40 and again (* to come/go *NA~TR) to find/meet he/she/it/self
to sleep to be for he/she/it/self the/this/who eye (* to burden
*NA~TR) and no to perceive which? to answer he/she/it/self **41**
and to come/go the/this/who third and to speak he/she/it/self to
sleep the/this/who henceforth and to give rest to have in full
to come/go the/this/who hour look! to deliver the/this/who son
the/this/who a human toward the/this/who hand the/this/who
sinful **42** to arise to bring look! the/this/who to deliver I/we to come
near **43** and immediately still he/she/it/self to speak to come (*
the/this/who *NATR?) Judah/Judas/Jude (* the/this/who Iscariot
NATR?) one (to be *KJV) the/this/who twelve and with/after
he/she/it/self crowd (* much *KJV) with/after sword and wood
from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe
and the/this/who elder **44** to give then the/this/who to deliver
he/she/it/self an agreed signal he/she/it/self to speak which if to
love he/she/it/self to be to grasp/seize he/she/it/self and (* to
lead away *NA~TR) securely **45** and to come/go immediately to
come near/agree he/she/it/self to speak (* he/she/it/self *NATR?)
Rabbi (* Rabbi *KJV) and to kiss he/she/it/self **46** the/this/who
then to put on/seize the/this/who hand (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to grasp/seize he/she/it/self **47** one
then one the/this/who to stand by to draw the/this/who sword to
strike the/this/who slave the/this/who high-priest and to remove
he/she/it/self the/this/who (* ear *NA~TR) **48** and to answer
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self which/how
upon/to/against robber/rebel to go out with/after sword and wood
to seize/conceive/help I/we **49** according to day to be to/with you
in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach and no to grasp/seize
I/we but in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who a writing **50** and
to release he/she/it/self to flee all **51** and (* one *KJV) young
man one (* to accompany *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to clothe
linen upon/to/against naked and to grasp/seize he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who young man *KJV) **52** the/this/who then to leave
behind the/this/who linen naked to flee (* away from he/she/it/self
*KJV) **53** and to lead away the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to/with
the/this/who high-priest and to assemble (* he/she/it/self *KJV) all
the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder and the/this/who
scribe **54** and the/this/who Peter away from from afar to
follow he/she/it/self until in/inner/inwardly toward the/this/who
palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest and to be to sit with
with/after the/this/who servant and to warm to/with the/this/who
light **55** the/this/who then high-priest and all the/this/who council
to seek according to the/this/who Jesus/Joshua testimony toward
the/this/who to kill he/she/it/self and no to find/meet **56** much
for to perjure according to he/she/it/self and equal the/this/who
testimony no to be **57** and one to arise to perjure according to
he/she/it/self to speak **58** that/since I/we to hear he/she/it/self
to speak that/since I/we to destroy/lodge the/this/who temple
this/he/she/it the/this/who hand-made and through/because of
three day another not man-made to build **59** and and not thus(-ly)
equal to be the/this/who testimony he/she/it/self **60** and to arise
the/this/who high-priest toward (* the/this/who *KJV) midst to
question the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak no to answer none
which? this/he/she/it you to testify against **61** the/this/who then
be quiet and (* no *NA-TR) to answer none again the/this/who
high-priest to question he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self
you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who
praiseworthy **62** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say I/we to be
and to see the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from right
to sit the/this/who power and to come/go with/after the/this/who
cloud the/this/who heaven **63** the/this/who then high-priest
to tear the/this/who tunic he/she/it/self to speak which? still
need to have/be witness **64** to hear the/this/who blasphemy
which? you to shine/appear the/this/who then all to condemn
he/she/it/self liable for to be death **65** and be first one to spit
on/at he/she/it/self and to cover he/she/it/self the/this/who face
and to beat he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self to prophesy
and the/this/who servant slap he/she/it/self (* to take *NA~TR)
66 and to be the/this/who Peter under in/on/among the/this/who
palace/courtyard to come/go one the/this/who maidservant
the/this/who high-priest **67** and to perceive the/this/who Peter
to warm to look into/upon he/she/it/self to speak and you
with/after the/this/who Nazarene to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
Jesus/Joshua **68** the/this/who then to deny to speak (* neither
NA~TR) to perceive (neither *NA~TR) to know/understand you
which? to speak and to go out out/outside(r) toward the/this/who
entryway and rooster to call **69** and the/this/who maidservant
to perceive he/she/it/self be first again to speak the/this/who
to stand by that/since this/he/she/it out from he/she/it/self to
be **70** the/this/who then again to deny and with/after small
again the/this/who to stand by to speak the/this/who Peter
truly out from he/she/it/self to be and for Galilean to be (* and
the/this/who speech you to resemble *KJV) **71** the/this/who then
be first to take an oath and to swear that/since no to perceive
the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to speak **72** and (*
immediately *NA-TR) out from secondly rooster to call and to
remind the/this/who Peter (* the/this/who declaration *NA~TR)
(* which/how *NA-TR) (* which *KJV) to say he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since before rooster to call twice
three times I/we to deny and to put on/seize to weep

15 and immediately (* upon/to/against the/this/who *KJV)
early counsel/council to do/make the/this/who high-priest
with/after the/this/who elder and scribe and all the/this/who
council to bind the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to carry off and
to deliver (* the/this/who *KJV) Pilate **2** and to question
he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate you to be the/this/who king
the/this/who Jewish the/this/who then to answer he/she/it/self (*
to speak *NA~TR) you to speak **3** and to accuse he/she/it/self
the/this/who high-priest much **4** the/this/who then Pilate again
(* to question *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak no to answer
none look! how much/many you (* to accuse *NA~TR) **5**

the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua no still none to answer so
to marvel the/this/who Pilate **6** according to then festival to
release he/she/it/self one prisoner (* which to refuse/excuse
*NA~TR) **7** to be then the/this/who to speak Barabbas with/after
the/this/who insurrectionist to bind who/which in/on/among
the/this/who uprising murder to do/make **8** and (* to ascend
NA~TR) the/this/who crowd be first to ask as/just as (always
*KJV+) to do/make he/she/it/self **9** the/this/who then Pilate
to answer he/she/it/self to speak to will/desire to release you
the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish **10** to know for that/since
through/because of envy to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who
high-priest **11** the/this/who then high-priest to incite the/this/who
crowd in order that/to more the/this/who Barabbas to release
he/she/it/self **12** the/this/who then Pilate again to answer
(* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self which? therefore/then to
will/desire to do/make which to speak (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
king the/this/who Jewish **13** the/this/who then again to cry
to crucify he/she/it/self **14** the/this/who then Pilate to speak
he/she/it/self which? for to do/make evil/harm the/this/who then
(* superabundantly *NA~TR) to cry to crucify he/she/it/self **15**
the/this/who then Pilate to plan the/this/who crowd the/this/who
sufficient to do/make to release he/she/it/self the/this/who
Barabbas and to deliver the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to whip in
order that/to to crucify **16** the/this/who then soldier to lead away
he/she/it/self in/inner/inwardly the/this/who palace/courtyard
which to be praetorium and to call together all the/this/who band
17 and (* to dress *NA~TR) he/she/it/self purple cloth and to put
on he/she/it/self to weave thorny crown **18** and be first to pay
respects to he/she/it/self to rejoice (* the/this/who *NATR?) (*
king *NA~TR) the/this/who Jewish **19** and to strike he/she/it/self
the/this/who head reed/stick/pen and to spit on/at he/she/it/self
and to place the/this/who a knee to worship he/she/it/self **20** and
when to mock he/she/it/self to strip he/she/it/self the/this/who
purple cloth and to put on he/she/it/self the/this/who clothing (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to lead out he/she/it/self in order
that/to (* to crucify *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **21** and to force
to pass one Simon from Cyrene to come/go away from field
the/this/who father Alexander and Rufus in order that/to to
take up the/this/who cross he/she/it/self **22** and to bear/lead
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who Golgotha place which
to be (* to mean *NA~TR) skull place **23** and to give he/she/it/self
(* to drink *KJV) to mix with myrrh wine (* which *NA~TR) then
no to take **24** and (* to crucify *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* and
NA-TR) (to divide *NA~TR) the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self
to throw lot upon/to/against he/she/it/self which? which? to take
up **25** to be then hour third and to crucify he/she/it/self **26**
and to be the/this/who inscription the/this/who cause/charge
he/she/it/self to write on the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish
27 and with he/she/it/self to crucify two robber/rebel one out
from right and one out from left/south he/she/it/self **28** (* and to
fulfill the/this/who a writing the/this/who to speak and with/after
lawless to count *KJV) **29** and the/this/who to pass by/through to
blaspheme he/she/it/self to move the/this/who head he/she/it/self
and to speak aha! the/this/who to destroy/lodge the/this/who
temple and to build in/on/among three day **30** to save yourself (*
and *KJV) (* to come/go down *NA~TR) away from the/this/who
cross **31** similarly (* then *KJV) and the/this/who high-priest
to mock to/with one another with/after the/this/who scribe to
speak another to save my/your/him-self no be able to save **32**
the/this/who Christ the/this/who king (* the/this/who *KJV) Israel
to come/go down now away from the/this/who cross in order
that/to to perceive and to trust (in) (* he/she/it/self *NATR?) and
the/this/who to crucify with (* with *NA-TR) he/she/it/self to revile
he/she/it/self **33** (* and *NA~TR) to be hour sixth darkness to be
upon/to/against all the/this/who earth until hour ninth (hour) **34**
and the/this/who ninth (hour) (* the/this/who *KJV) hour to cry
out the/this/who Jesus/Joshua voice/sound great (* to speak
*KJV) my God my God why? sabachthani which to be to mean
the/this/who God I/we the/this/who God I/we toward which?
to leave behind I/we **35** and one the/this/who to stand by to
hear to speak (* look! *NA~TR) Elijah to call **36** to run then (*
one *NA~TR) and to fill sponge vinegar to put on (* and/both
*KJV) reed/stick/pen to water he/she/it/self to speak to release
to perceive if to come/go Elijah to take down he/she/it/self **37**
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to release voice/sound great
to expire **38** and the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple to
split toward two away from from above/again until under **39** to
perceive then the/this/who centurion the/this/who to stand by out
from against he/she/it/self that/since thus(-ly) (* to cry *KJV)
to expire to say truly this/he/she/it the/this/who a human son
God to be **40** to be then and woman away from from afar to
see/experience in/on/among which (* to be *KJV+) and Mary
the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who (* the/this/who
*KJV) James the/this/who small and Joses mother and Salome
41 which (* and *KJV) when to be in/on/among the/this/who
Galilee to follow he/she/it/self and to serve he/she/it/self and
another much the/this/who to ascend with he/she/it/self toward
Jerusalem **42** and already evening to be since to be Preparation
Day which to be to/with Sabbath **43** (* to come/go *NA~TR)
Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea proper member of
a council which and he/she/it/self to be to wait for/welcome
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God be bold to enter to/with
the/this/who Pilate and to ask the/this/who body the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua **44** the/this/who then Pilate to marvel if already
to die/be dead and to call to/summon the/this/who centurion
to question he/she/it/self if (* of old *NA~TR) to die **45** and to
know away from the/this/who centurion to give the/this/who (*
corpse *NA~TR) the/this/who Joseph **46** and to buy linen (*
and *KJV) to take down he/she/it/self to enwrap the/this/who
linen and (* to place *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in/on/among (*
grave *NA~TR) which to be to hew out from rock and to roll
before stone upon/to/against the/this/who door the/this/who
grave **47** the/this/who then Mary the/this/who Magdalene and
Mary the/this/who Joses to see/experience where? (* to place
*NA~TR)

16 and to pass the/this/who Sabbath (* the/this/who *NATR?)
Mary the/this/who Magdalene and Mary the/this/who
the/this/who James and Salome to buy spices in order that/to
to come/go to anoint he/she/it/self **2** and greatly early (*
the/this/who one *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) Sabbath to

come/go upon/to/against the/this/who grave to rise the/this/who
sun **3** and to speak to/with my/your/him-self which? to roll away
I/we the/this/who stone (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who door
the/this/who grave **4** and to look up/again to see/experience
that/since to roll away the/this/who stone to be for great very **5**
and to enter toward the/this/who grave to perceive young man
to sit in/on/among the/this/who right to clothe robe white and be
awe-struck **6** the/this/who then to speak he/she/it/self not be awe-
struck Jesus/Joshua to seek the/this/who Nazarene the/this/who
to crucify to arise no to be here look! the/this/who place where(-
ever) to place he/she/it/self **7** but to go to say the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self and the/this/who Peter that/since to go/bring before
you toward the/this/who Galilee there he/she/it/self to see as/just
as to say you **8** and to go out (* quickly *KJV) to flee away
from the/this/who grave to have/be (* for *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
trembling and amazement and none none to say to fear for (*
all then the/this/who to order the/this/who about the/this/who
Peter concisely to proclaim with/after then this/he/she/it and
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from east and
until sunset to send out/away through/because of he/she/it/self
the/this/who temple and incorruptible preaching the/this/who
eternal salvation amen *NATR?) **9 (note: The most reliable and
earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** to arise then early
first Sabbath to shine/appear first Mary the/this/who Magdalene
(* from/with/beside *NA~TR) which to expel seven demon **10**
that to travel to announce the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self to
be to mourn and to weep **11** and that to hear that/since to live
and to look at by/under he/she/it/self to disbelieve **12** with/after
then this/he/she/it two out from he/she/it/self to walk to manifest
in/on/among other form to travel toward field **13** and that to go
away to announce the/this/who remaining and not that to trust
(in) **14** later then to recline he/she/it/self the/this/who eleven to
manifest and to revile the/this/who unbelief he/she/it/self and
hardness of heart that/since the/this/who to look at he/she/it/self
to arise (* out from dead *NATR?) no to trust (in) **15** and to say
he/she/it/self to travel toward the/this/who world all to preach
the/this/who gospel all the/this/who creation **16** the/this/who to
trust (in) and to baptize to save the/this/who then to disbelieve
to condemn **17** sign then the/this/who to trust (in) this/he/she/it
(* to follow *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who name I/we
demon to expel tongue to speak new **18** (* and in/on/among
the/this/who hand *NA-TR) snake to take up and if deadly one
to drink no not he/she/it/self (* to hurt *NA~TR) upon/to/against
ill hand to put/lay on and well to have/be **19** the/this/who on
the other hand therefore/then lord (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR)
with/after the/this/who to speak he/she/it/self to take up toward
the/this/who heaven and to seat out from right the/this/who God
20 that then to go out to preach everywhere the/this/who lord to
work with and the/this/who word to confirm through/because of
the/this/who to follow after sign (* amen *KJV)

Luke

1 since much to attempt to compile narrative about the/this/who
to fulfill in/on/among I/we thing **2** as/just as to deliver I/we
the/this/who away from beginning eyewitness and servant to be
the/this/who word **3** to think and I/we to follow from above/again
all exactly in order you to write excellent Theophilus **4** in
order that/to to come to know about which to instruct word
the/this/who security **5** to be in/on/among the/this/who day
Herod (* the/this/who *KJV) king the/this/who Judea priest one
name Zechariah out from division Abijah and (* the/this/who
KJV) woman (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) out from the/this/who
daughter Aaron and the/this/who name he/she/it/self Elizabeth **6**
to be then just both (* in front of *NA~TR) the/this/who God to
travel in/on/among all the/this/who commandment and righteous
act the/this/who lord blameless **7** and no to be he/she/it/self
child as/just as to be the/this/who Elizabeth infertility and
both to advance in/on/among the/this/who day he/she/it/self
to be **8** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to serve as
priest he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who order the/this/who
division he/she/it/self before the/this/who God **9** according
to the/this/who custom the/this/who priesthood to choose by
lot the/this/who to burn incense to enter toward the/this/who
temple the/this/who lord **10** and all the/this/who multitude to
be the/this/who a people to pray out/outside(r) the/this/who
hour the/this/who incense **11** to see then he/she/it/self angel
lord to stand out from right the/this/who altar the/this/who
incense **12** and to trouble Zechariah to perceive and fear to
fall/press upon upon/to/against he/she/it/self **13** to say then
to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who angel not to fear Zechariah
because to listen to the/this/who prayer you and the/this/who
woman you Elizabeth to beget son you and to call the/this/who
name he/she/it/self John **14** and to be joy you and joy and much
upon/to/against the/this/who (* origin *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to
rejoice **15** to be for great before the/this/who lord and wine and
alcoholic drink no not to drink and spirit/breath holy to fill still out
from belly/womb/stomach mother he/she/it/self **16** and much
the/this/who son Israel to turn upon/to/against lord the/this/who
God he/she/it/self **17** and he/she/it/self to go before before
he/she/it/self in/on/among spirit/breath and power Elijah to turn
heart father upon/to/against child and disobedient in/on/among
understanding just to make ready lord a people to prepare
18 and to say Zechariah to/with the/this/who angel according
to which? to know this/he/she/it I/we for to be old man and
the/this/who woman I/we to advance in/on/among the/this/who
day he/she/it/self **19** and to answer the/this/who angel to say
he/she/it/self I/we to be Gabriel the/this/who to stand by before
the/this/who God and to send to speak to/with you and to
speak good news you this/he/she/it **20** and look! to be be quiet
and not be able to speak until which day to be this/he/she/it
for which no to trust (in) the/this/who word I/we who/which to
fulfill toward the/this/who time/right time he/she/it/self **21** and
to be the/this/who a people to look for the/this/who Zechariah
and to marvel in/on/among the/this/who to delay in/on/among
the/this/who temple he/she/it/self **22** to go out then no be able to
speak he/she/it/self and to come to know that/since vision to see
in/on/among the/this/who temple and he/she/it/self to be to signify
he/she/it/self and to remain deaf/mute **23** and to be which/how
to fill the/this/who day the/this/who ministry he/she/it/self to go
away toward the/this/who house he/she/it/self **24** with/after then
this/he/she/it the/this/who day to seize/conceive/help Elizabeth
the/this/who woman he/she/it/self and to hide my/your/him-self
month five to speak **25** that/since thus(-ly) I/we to do/make (*
the/this/who *KJV) lord in/on/among day which to look upon
to remove (* the/this/who *KJV) disgrace I/we in/on/among a
human **26** in/on/among then the/this/who month the/this/who
sixth to send the/this/who angel Gabriel (* away from *NA~TR)
the/this/who God toward city the/this/who Galilee which name
Nazareth **27** to/with virgin to betroth man which name Joseph
out from house David and the/this/who name the/this/who
virgin Mary **28** and to enter (* the/this/who angel *KJV+)
to/with he/she/it/self to say to rejoice to favor the/this/who
lord with/after you (* to praise/bless you in/on/among woman
*KJV) **29** the/this/who then (* to perceive *KJV) upon/to/against
the/this/who word to trouble (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to discuss
of what kind? to be the/this/who salutation this/he/she/it **30**
and to say the/this/who angel he/she/it/self not to fear Mary
to find/meet for grace from/with/beside the/this/who God **31**
and look! to seize/conceive/help in/on/among belly and to
give birth to son and to call the/this/who name he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua **32** this/he/she/it to be great and son highest to
call and to give he/she/it/self lord the/this/who God the/this/who
throne David the/this/who father he/she/it/self **33** and to reign
upon/to/against the/this/who house Jacob toward the/this/who
an age and the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self no to be goal/tax
(aiōn g165) **34** to say then Mary to/with the/this/who angel
how! to be this/he/she/it since man no to know **35** and to
answer the/this/who angel to say he/she/it/self spirit/breath
holy to arrive/invade upon/to/against you and power highest to
overshadow you therefore and the/this/who to beget holy to call
son God **36** and look! Elizabeth the/this/who (* relative *NA~TR)
you and he/she/it/self (* to seize/conceive/help *NA~TR) son
in/on/among old age he/she/it/self and this/he/she/it month sixth
to be he/she/it/self the/this/who to call infertility **37** that/since no
be impossible from/with/beside (* the/this/who God *NA~TR) all
declaration **38** to say then Mary look! the/this/who slave lord to
be I/we according to the/this/who declaration you and to go
away away from he/she/it/self the/this/who angel **39** to arise
then Mary in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to travel
toward the/this/who hilly with/after diligence toward city Judea
40 and to enter toward the/this/who house Zechariah and to
pay respects to the/this/who Elizabeth **41** and to be which/how
to hear the/this/who salutation the/this/who Mary the/this/who
Elizabeth to leap the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach he/she/it/self and to fill spirit/breath holy
the/this/who Elizabeth **42** and to exclaim (* shouting *NA~TR)
great and to say to praise/bless you in/on/among woman and to
praise/bless the/this/who fruit the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
you **43** and whence I/we this/he/she/it in order that/to to

come/go the/this/who mother the/this/who lord I/we to/with I/we **44** look! for which/how to be the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who salutation you toward the/this/who ear I/we to leap in/on/among joy the/this/who infant in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach I/we **45** and blessed the/this/who to trust (in) that/since to be perfection the/this/who to speak he/she/it/self from/with/beside lord **46** and to say Mary to magnify the/this/who soul I/we the/this/who lord **47** and to rejoice the/this/who spirit/breath I/we upon/to/against the/this/who God the/this/who savior I/we **48** that/since to look upon/at upon/to/against the/this/who lowliness the/this/who slave he/she/it/self look! for away from the/this/who now to bless I/we all the/this/who generation **49** that/since to do/make I/we (* great *NA~TR) the/this/who able and holy the/this/who name he/she/it/self **50** and the/this/who mercy he/she/it/self toward generation (* and *NA-TR) (* generation *NA~TR) the/this/who to fear he/she/it/self **51** to do/make power in/on/among arm he/she/it/self to scatter arrogant mind heart he/she/it/self **52** to take down ruler away from throne and to lift up lowly **53** to hunger to fill up good-doer and be rich to send out/away empty **54** to help Israel child he/she/it/self to remember mercy **55** as/just as to speak to/with the/this/who father I/we the/this/who Abraham and the/this/who seed he/she/it/self toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **56** to stay then Mary with he/she/it/self (* which/how *NA~TR) month three and to return toward the/this/who house he/she/it/self **57** the/this/who then Elizabeth to fill the/this/who time the/this/who to give birth to he/she/it/self and to beget son **58** and to hear the/this/who neighboring and the/this/who kindred he/she/it/self that/since to magnify lord the/this/who mercy he/she/it/self with/after he/she/it/self and to rejoice with he/she/it/self **59** and to be in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who eighth to come/go to circumcise the/this/who child and to call he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who father he/she/it/self Zechariah **60** and to answer the/this/who mother he/she/it/self to say not but to call John **61** and to say to/with he/she/it/self that/since none to be (* out from the/this/who kindred *NA~TR) you which to call the/this/who name this/he/she/it **62** to signify then the/this/who father he/she/it/self the/this/who which? if to will/desire to call (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **63** and to ask little tablet to write to speak John to be (* the/this/who *KJV) name he/she/it/self and to marvel all **64** to open then the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self instantly and the/this/who tongue he/she/it/self and to speak to praise/bless the/this/who God **65** and to be upon/to/against all fear the/this/who to dwell around he/she/it/self and in/on/among all the/this/who hilly the/this/who Judea to discuss all the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **66** and to place all the/this/who to hear in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self to speak which? therefore the/this/who child this/he/she/it to be and (* for *NA-TR) hand lord to be with/after he/she/it/self **67** and Zechariah the/this/who father he/she/it/self to fill spirit/breath holy and to prophesy to speak **68** praiseworthy lord the/this/who God the/this/who Israel that/since to visit/care for and to do/make redemption the/this/who a people he/she/it/self **69** and to arise horn salvation I/we in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) house David (* the/this/who *KJV) child he/she/it/self **70** as/just as to speak through/because of mouth the/this/who holy (* the/this/who *KJV) away from an age prophet he/she/it/self **(aiōn g165)** **71** salvation out from enemy I/we and out from hand all the/this/who to hate I/we **72** to do/make mercy with/after the/this/who father I/we and to remember covenant holy he/she/it/self **73** oath which to swear to/with Abraham the/this/who father I/we the/this/who to give I/we **74** fearlessly out from hand (* the/this/who *KJV) enemy (* I/we *KJV) to rescue to minister he/she/it/self **75** in/on/among holiness and righteousness before he/she/it/self (* all the/this/who day *NA~TR) (* the/this/who life *KJV) I/we **76** and you (* then *NA-TR) child prophet highest to call to go before for (* before *NA~TR) (* face *KJV) lord to make ready road he/she/it/self **77** the/this/who to give knowledge salvation the/this/who a people he/she/it/self in/on/among forgiveness sin he/she/it/self **78** through/because of affection/entrails mercy God I/we in/on/among which (* to visit/care for *NA~TR) I/we east out from height **79** to appear the/this/who in/on/among darkness and shadow death to sit the/this/who to guide the/this/who foot I/we toward road peace **80** the/this/who then child to grow and to strengthen spirit/breath and to be in/on/among the/this/who deserted until day public appearance he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who Israel

2 to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that to go out decree from/with/beside Caesar Augustus to register all the/this/who world **2** this/he/she/it (* the/this/who *KJV) census first to be to govern the/this/who Syria Quirinius **3** and to travel all to register each toward the/this/who (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) city **4** to ascend then and Joseph away from the/this/who Galilee out from city Nazareth toward the/this/who Judea toward city David who/which to call Bethlehem through/because of the/this/who to be he/she/it/self out from house and family line David **5** to register with Mary the/this/who to betroth he/she/it/self (* woman *KJV) to be pregnant **6** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to be he/she/it/self there to fill the/this/who day the/this/who to give birth to he/she/it/self **7** and to give birth to the/this/who son he/she/it/self the/this/who firstborn and to wrap he/she/it/self and to recline he/she/it/self in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) manger because no to be he/she/it/self place in/on/among the/this/who guest room/inn **8** and shepherd to be in/on/among the/this/who country the/this/who he/she/it/self to live outside and to keep/guard prison/watch the/this/who night upon/to/against the/this/who flock he/she/it/self **9** and (* look! *KJV) angel lord to approach he/she/it/self and glory lord to shine around he/she/it/self and to fear fear great **10** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who angel not to fear look! for to speak good news you joy great who/which to be all the/this/who a people **11** that/since to give birth to you today savior which to be Christ lord in/on/among city David **12** and this/he/she/it you the/this/who sign to find/meet infant to wrap (* and *NA-TR) to lay/be appointed in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) manger **13** and suddenly to be with the/this/who angel multitude army (* heavenly *NA~TR) to praise the/this/who God and to speak **14** glory in/on/among highest God and upon/to/against earth peace in/on/among a

human (* goodwill *NA~TR) **15** and to be which/how to go away
away from he/she/it/self toward the/this/who heaven the/this/who
angel (* and *KJV) the/this/who (* a human the/this/who
KJV) shepherd (to speak *NA~TR) to/with one another to
pass through so until Bethlehem and to perceive the/this/who
declaration this/he/she/it the/this/who to be which the/this/who
lord to make known I/we **16** and to come/go to hasten and to
find the/this/who and/both Mary and the/this/who Joseph and
the/this/who infant to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who
manger **17** to perceive then (* to make known *NA~TR) about
the/this/who declaration the/this/who to speak he/she/it/self
about the/this/who child this/he/she/it **18** and all the/this/who to
hear to marvel about the/this/who to speak by/under the/this/who
shepherd to/with he/she/it/self **19** the/this/who then Mary all to
preserve the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to ponder/confer
in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self **20** and (* to
return *NA~TR) the/this/who shepherd to glorify and to praise
the/this/who God upon/to/against all which to hear and to
perceive as/just as to speak to/with he/she/it/self **21** and when
to fill day eight the/this/who to circumcise (* he/she/it/self
NA~TR) (the/this/who child *KJV) and to call the/this/who
name he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to call by/under
the/this/who angel before the/this/who to seize/conceive/help
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
22 and when to fill the/this/who day the/this/who cleansing
he/she/it/self according to the/this/who law Moses to lead
he/she/it/self toward Jerusalem to stand by the/this/who lord
23 as/just as to write in/on/among law lord that/since all
male to open up womb holy the/this/who lord to call **24** and
the/this/who to give sacrifice according to the/this/who to say
in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA-TR) law lord a yoke/pair dove
or two nestling dove **25** and look! a human to be in/on/among
Jerusalem which name Simeon and the/this/who a human
this/he/she/it just and devout to wait for/welcome encouragement
the/this/who Israel and spirit/breath to be holy upon/to/against
he/she/it/self **26** and to be he/she/it/self to announce by/under
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy not to perceive
death before or (* if *NA-TR) to perceive the/this/who Christ
lord **27** and to come/go in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath
toward the/this/who temple and in/on/among the/this/who to
bring in the/this/who parent the/this/who child Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who to do/make he/she/it/self according to the/this/who
be accustomed the/this/who law about he/she/it/self **28** and
he/she/it/self to receive he/she/it/self toward the/this/who arm (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) and to praise/bless the/this/who God and to
say **29** now to release the/this/who slave you master according
to the/this/who declaration you in/on/among peace **30** that/since
to perceive the/this/who eye I/we the/this/who saving you **31**
which to make ready according to face all the/this/who a people
32 light toward revelation Gentile nation and glory a people you
Israel **33** and to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* father *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self and the/this/who mother to marvel upon/to/against
the/this/who to speak about he/she/it/self **34** and to praise/bless
he/she/it/self Simeon and to say to/with Mary the/this/who mother
he/she/it/self look! this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed toward fall
and resurrection much in/on/among the/this/who Israel and
toward sign to dispute **35** and you then he/she/it/self the/this/who
soul to pass through sword that if to reveal out from much heart
reasoning **36** and to be Anna prophetess daughter Phanuel out
from tribe Asher this/he/she/it to advance in/on/among day much
to live with/after man year seven away from the/this/who virginity
he/she/it/self **37** and he/she/it/self widow (* until *NA~TR) year
eighty four which no to leave (* away from *KJV) the/this/who
temple fasting and prayer to minister night and day **38** and (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who hour to approach
to praise the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) and to speak about
he/she/it/self all the/this/who to wait for/welcome redemption
(* in/on/among *KJV) Jerusalem **39** and which/how to finish
(* all *NA~TR) the/this/who according to the/this/who law
lord (* to turn *NA~TR) toward the/this/who Galilee toward (*
the/this/who *KJV) city (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) Nazareth **40**
the/this/who then child to grow and to strengthen (* spirit/breath
KJV) to fulfill (wisdom *NA~TR) and grace God to be
upon/to/against he/she/it/self **41** and to travel the/this/who parent
he/she/it/self according to year toward Jerusalem the/this/who
festival the/this/who Passover **42** and when to be year twelve (*
to ascend *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* toward Jerusalem *KJV)
according to the/this/who custom the/this/who festival **43**
and to perfect the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who to
return he/she/it/self to remain/endure Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
child in/on/among Jerusalem and no (* to know *NA~TR)
(* the/this/who parent *NA-TR) (* Joseph and the/this/who
mother *KJV) he/she/it/self **44** to think then he/she/it/self to be
in/on/among the/this/who caravan to come/go day road and to
search he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who relatives and (*
in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who acquainted with **45** and not to
find/meet (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to return toward Jerusalem (* to
search *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **46** and to be with/after day three
to find/meet he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who temple to
sit down in/on/among midst the/this/who teacher and to hear
he/she/it/self and to question he/she/it/self **47** to amaze then all
the/this/who to hear he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who
understanding and the/this/who answer he/she/it/self **48** and
to perceive he/she/it/self be astonished and to say to/with
he/she/it/self the/this/who mother he/she/it/self child which? to
do/make I/we thus(-ly) look! the/this/who father you and I/we
be anguished (* to seek *NA~TR) you **49** and to say to/with
he/she/it/self which? that/since to seek I/we no to perceive
that/since in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who father I/we
to bind to be I/we **50** and he/she/it/self no to understand
the/this/who declaration which to speak he/she/it/self **51** and to
come/go down with/after he/she/it/self and to come/go toward
Nazareth and to be to subject he/she/it/self and the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self to keep all the/this/who declaration (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self
52 and Jesus/Joshua to advance (* in/on/among the/this/who
*NA-TR) wisdom and age/height and grace from/with/beside
God and a human

3 in/on/among year then fifteenth the/this/who reign Tiberius
Caesar to govern Pontius Pilate the/this/who Judea and be

a tetrarch the/this/who Galilee Herod Philip then the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self be a tetrarch the/this/who Iturea and
Traconitis country and Lysanias the/this/who Abilene be a tetrarch
2 upon/to/against (* high-priest *NA~TR) Annas and Caiaphas
to be declaration God upon/to/against John the/this/who (*
the/this/who *KJV) Zechariah son in/on/among the/this/who
deserted **3** and to come/go toward all the/this/who surrounding
region the/this/who Jordan to preach baptism repentance toward
forgiveness sin **4** which/how to write in/on/among book word
Isaiah the/this/who prophet (* to speak *KJV) voice/sound
to cry out in/on/among the/this/who deserted to make ready
the/this/who road lord straight to do/make the/this/who path
he/she/it/self **5** all valley to fulfill and all mountain and hill
to humble and to be the/this/who crooked toward (* straight
*NA~TR) and the/this/who rough toward road smooth **6** and to
see all flesh the/this/who saving the/this/who God **7** to speak
therefore/then the/this/who to depart crowd to baptize by/under
he/she/it/self offspring snake which? to show you to flee away
from the/this/who to ensue wrath **8** to do/make therefore/then
fruit worthy the/this/who repentance and not be first to speak
in/on/among my/your/him-self father to have/be the/this/who
Abraham to speak for you that/since be able the/this/who God out
from the/this/who stone this/he/she/it to arise child the/this/who
Abraham **9** already then and the/this/who axe to/with the/this/who
root the/this/who tree to lay/be appointed all therefore/then tree
not to do/make fruit good to prevent and toward fire to throw **10**
and to question he/she/it/self the/this/who crowd to speak which?
therefore/then (* to do/make *NA~TR) **11** to answer then (* to
speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who to have/be two tunic
to share the/this/who not to have/be and the/this/who to have/be
food similarly to do/make **12** to come/go then and tax collector
to baptize and to say to/with he/she/it/self teacher which?
(* to do/make *NA~TR) **13** the/this/who then to say to/with
he/she/it/self nothing greater from/with/beside the/this/who to
direct you to do/require **14** to question then he/she/it/self and to
battle to speak which? (* to do/make *NA~TR) and I/we and to
say (* to/with *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) nothing to extort
nor to extort and be sufficient the/this/who compensation you
15 to look for then the/this/who a people and to discuss all
in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self about the/this/who
John not once/when he/she/it/self to be the/this/who Christ **16** to
answer to speak (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who John I/we on the
other hand water to baptize you to come/go then the/this/who
strong I/we which no to be sufficient to loose the/this/who
leather strap the/this/who sandal he/she/it/self he/she/it/self
you to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath holy and fire **17** which
the/this/who winnowing fork in/on/among the/this/who hand
he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) (* to scour *NA~TR) the/this/who
threshing-floor he/she/it/self and (* to assemble *NA~TR)
the/this/who grain toward the/this/who storehouse he/she/it/self
the/this/who then chaff to burn fire unquenchable **18** much on the
other hand therefore/then and other to plead/comfort to speak
good news the/this/who a people **19** the/this/who then Herod
the/this/who tetrarch to rebuke by/under he/she/it/self about
Herodias the/this/who woman (* Philip *KJV) the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self and about all which to do/make evil/bad the/this/who
Herod **20** to add (to) and this/he/she/it upon/to/against all and to
lock up the/this/who John in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV)
prison/watch **21** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to baptize
all the/this/who a people and Jesus/Joshua to baptize and to
pray to open the/this/who heaven **22** and to come/go down
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy bodily appearance (*
which/how *NA~TR) dove upon/to/against he/she/it/self and
voice/sound out from heaven to be (* to speak *KJV) you to
be the/this/who son I/we the/this/who beloved in/on/among
you to delight **23** and he/she/it/self to be (* the/this/who
*KJV) Jesus/Joshua be first like/as/about year thirty to be son
which/how to think Joseph the/this/who Heli **24** the/this/who
Matthat the/this/who Levi the/this/who Melki the/this/who Janna
the/this/who Joseph **25** the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who
Amos the/this/who Nahum the/this/who Esli the/this/who Naggai
26 the/this/who Maath the/this/who Mattathias the/this/who
Semein the/this/who (* Josech *NA~TR) the/this/who (*
Joda *NA~TR) **27** the/this/who Joannan the/this/who Rhesa
the/this/who Zerubbabel the/this/who Salathiel the/this/who
Neri **28** the/this/who Melki the/this/who Addi the/this/who
Cosam the/this/who Elmadam the/this/who Er **29** the/this/who (*
Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) the/this/who Eliezer the/this/who Jorim
the/this/who Matthat the/this/who Levi **30** the/this/who Simeon
the/this/who Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who Joseph the/this/who
Jonam the/this/who Eliakim **31** the/this/who Melea the/this/who
Menna the/this/who Mattatha the/this/who Nathan the/this/who
David **32** the/this/who Jesse the/this/who Obed the/this/who
Boaz the/this/who (* Sala *NA~TR) the/this/who Nahshon **33**
the/this/who Amminadab the/this/who (* Admin *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who Arni *NA-TR) the/this/who Hezron the/this/who
Perez the/this/who Judah/Judas/Jude **34** the/this/who Jacob
the/this/who Isaac the/this/who Abraham the/this/who Terah
the/this/who Nahor **35** the/this/who Serug the/this/who Reu
the/this/who Peleg the/this/who Eber the/this/who Sala **36**
the/this/who Cainan the/this/who Arphaxad the/this/who Shem
the/this/who Noah the/this/who Lamech **37** the/this/who
Methuselah the/this/who Enoch the/this/who Jared the/this/who
Mahalalel the/this/who Cainan **38** the/this/who Enosh the/this/who
Seth the/this/who Adam the/this/who God

4 Jesus/Joshua then full spirit/breath holy to return away from
the/this/who Jordan and to bring in/on/among the/this/who
spirit/breath (* in/on/among the/this/who deserted *NA~TR) **2**
day forty to test/tempt by/under the/this/who devilish/the Devil
and no to eat none in/on/among the/this/who day that and to
complete he/she/it/self (* later *KJV) to hunger **3** to say (* then
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who devilish/the Devil if son to
be the/this/who God to say the/this/who stone this/he/she/it in
order that/to to be bread **4** and to answer to/with he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) Jesus/Joshua (* to speak *KJV) to write
that/since no upon/to/against bread alone to live the/this/who a
human (* but upon/to/against all declaration God *KJV) **5** and
to lead he/she/it/self (* the/this/who devilish/the Devil toward
mountain high *KJV+) to show he/she/it/self all the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who world in/on/among instant time **6** and

to say he/she/it/self the/this/who devilish/the Devil you to give
the/this/who authority this/he/she/it all and the/this/who glory
he/she/it/self that/since I/we to deliver and which (* if *NA~TR) to
will/desire to give he/she/it/self **7** you therefore/then if to worship
before (* of me *NA~TR) to be you (* all *NA~TR) **8** and to
answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self (* to go
after I/we Satan *KJV) to write (* for *KJV) lord the/this/who God
you to worship and he/she/it/self alone to minister **9** to bring
(* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward Jerusalem and to stand
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) upon/to/against the/this/who pinnacle
the/this/who temple and to say he/she/it/self if (* the/this/who
*KJV) son to be the/this/who God to throw yourself from here
under **10** to write for that/since the/this/who angel he/she/it/self
to order about you the/this/who to protect you **11** and that/since
upon/to/against hand to take up you not once/when to strike
to/with stone the/this/who foot you **12** and to answer to say
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since to say no
to test/tempt lord the/this/who God you **13** and to complete
all temptation/testing the/this/who devilish/the Devil to leave
away from he/she/it/self until time/right time **14** and to return
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who power
the/this/who spirit/breath toward the/this/who Galilee and news
to go out according to all the/this/who surrounding region
about he/she/it/self **15** and he/she/it/self to teach in/on/among
the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self to glorify by/under all **16**
and to come/go toward (* the/this/who *KJV) Nazareth whither
to be to feed and to enter according to the/this/who to have a
custom he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
Sabbath toward the/this/who synagogue and to arise to read
17 and to give/deliver he/she/it/self scroll the/this/who prophet
Isaiah and (* to unroll *NA~TR) the/this/who scroll to find/meet
the/this/who place whither to be to write **18** spirit/breath lord
upon/to/against I/we which because of to anoint I/we (* to speak
good news *NA~TR) poor to send I/we (* to heal the/this/who to
break the/this/who heart *KJV) to preach captive forgiveness
and blind recovery of sight to send to crush in/on/among
forgiveness **19** to preach year lord acceptable **20** and to roll
up the/this/who scroll to pay the/this/who servant to seat and
all the/this/who eye in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to
be to gaze he/she/it/self **21** be first then to speak to/with
he/she/it/self that/since today to fulfill the/this/who a writing
this/he/she/it in/on/among the/this/who ear you **22** and all to testify
he/she/it/self and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who word
the/this/who grace the/this/who to depart out from the/this/who
mouth he/she/it/self and to speak (* not *NA~TR) son to be (*
the/this/who *KJV) Joseph this/he/she/it **23** and to say to/with
he/she/it/self surely to say I/we the/this/who parable this/he/she/it
physician to serve/heal yourself just as/how much to hear to be (*
toward the/this/who *NA~TR) Capernaum to do/make and here
in/on/among the/this/who fatherland you **24** to say then amen to
speak you that/since none prophet acceptable to be in/on/among
the/this/who fatherland he/she/it/self **25** upon/to/against truth then
to speak you much widow to be in/on/among the/this/who day
Elijah in/on/among the/this/who Israel when to shut the/this/who
heaven upon/to/against year three and month six which/how
to be hunger great upon/to/against all the/this/who earth **26**
and to/with none he/she/it/self to send Elijah if not toward
Zarephath the/this/who (* Sidonian *NA~TR) to/with woman
widow **27** and much leprous to be in/on/among the/this/who
Israel upon/to/against Elisha the/this/who prophet and none
he/she/it/self to clean if not Naaman the/this/who Syrian **28**
and to fill all wrath in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to
hear this/he/she/it **29** and to arise to expel he/she/it/self
out/outside(r) the/this/who city and to bring he/she/it/self until (*
the/this/who *KJV) brow the/this/who mountain upon/to/against
which the/this/who city to build he/she/it/self (* so *NA~TR) to
cast down he/she/it/self **30** he/she/it/self then to pass through
through/because of midst he/she/it/self to travel **31** and to
descend toward Capernaum city the/this/who Galilee and to
be to teach he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath
32 and be astonished upon/to/against the/this/who teaching
he/she/it/self that/since in/on/among authority to be the/this/who
word he/she/it/self **33** and in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
to be a human to have/be spirit/breath demon unclean and to
yell voice/sound great **34** (* to speak *KJV) ha!/aha! which? I/we
and you Jesus/Joshua Nazarene to come/go to destroy I/we to
perceive you which? to be the/this/who holy the/this/who God **35**
and to rebuke he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak
to muzzle and to go out (* away from *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
and to throw/lay down he/she/it/self the/this/who demon toward
the/this/who midst to go out away from he/she/it/self nothing to
hurt he/she/it/self **36** and to be amazement upon/to/against all
and to talk with to/with one another to speak which? the/this/who
word this/he/she/it that/since in/on/among authority and power to
command the/this/who unclean spirit/breath and to go out **37** and
to depart sound about he/she/it/self toward all place the/this/who
surrounding region **38** to arise then (* away from *NA~TR)
the/this/who synagogue to enter toward the/this/who home
Simon (* the/this/who *KJV) mother-in-law then the/this/who
Simon to be to hold/oppress fever great and to ask he/she/it/self
about he/she/it/self **39** and to approach above he/she/it/self to
rebuke the/this/who fever and to release he/she/it/self instantly
then to arise to serve he/she/it/self **40** to set then the/this/who
sun (* all *NA~TR) just as/how much to have/be be weak illness
various to bring he/she/it/self to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who
then one each he/she/it/self the/this/who hand (* to put/lay on to
serve/heal *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **41** to go out then and demon
away from much (* to shout *NA~TR) and to speak that/since you
to be (* the/this/who Christ *KJV) the/this/who son the/this/who
God and to rebuke no to allow he/she/it/self to speak that/since
to perceive the/this/who Christ he/she/it/self to be **42** to be then
day to go out to travel toward deserted place and the/this/who
crowd (* to seek after *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to come/go
until he/she/it/self and to hold back/fast he/she/it/self the/this/who
not to travel away from he/she/it/self **43** the/this/who then to say
to/with he/she/it/self that/since and the/this/who other city to
speak good news I/we to bind the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God that/since (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) this/he/she/it (* to
send *NA~TR) **44** and to be to preach (* toward the/this/who
synagogue *NA~TR) the/this/who (* Judea *NA~TR)

5 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who crowd to
lay on he/she/it/self (* and *NA~TR) to hear the/this/who
word the/this/who God and he/she/it/self to be to stand
from/with/beside the/this/who lake Gennesaret **2** and to perceive
two boat to stand from/with/beside the/this/who lake the/this/who
then fisherman away from he/she/it/self to get out (* to wash
*NA~TR) the/this/who net **3** to climb then toward one the/this/who
boat which to be (* the/this/who *KJV) Simon to ask he/she/it/self
away from the/this/who earth to set off little/few to seat (*
then *NA~TR) out from the/this/who boat to teach the/this/who
crowd **4** which/how then to cease to speak to say to/with
the/this/who Simon to set off toward the/this/who depth and to
lower the/this/who net you toward catch **5** and to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Simon to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) master
through/because of all (* the/this/who *KJV) night to labor none
to take upon/to/against then the/this/who declaration you to lower
(* the/this/who net *NA~TR) **6** and this/he/she/it to do/make
to confine multitude fish much to tear then (* the/this/who net
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self **7** and to signal the/this/who partaker
(* the/this/who *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who other boat
the/this/who to come/go to seize/conceive/help he/she/it/self
and to come/go and to fill both the/this/who boat so to sink
he/she/it/self **8** to perceive then Simon Peter to fall/beat
the/this/who a knee (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to speak
to go out away from of me that/since man sinful to be lord **9**
amazement for to contain he/she/it/self and all the/this/who with
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who catch the/this/who
fish (* which *NA~TR) to seize/conceive/help **10** similarly then
and James and John son Zebedee which to be participant
the/this/who Simon and to say to/with the/this/who Simon
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua not to fear away from the/this/who
now a human to be to capture alive **11** and to bring down
the/this/who boat upon/to/against the/this/who earth to release
(* all *NA~TR) to follow he/she/it/self **12** and to be in/on/among
the/this/who to be he/she/it/self in/on/among one the/this/who
city and look! man full leprosy to perceive (* then *NA~TR)
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to collapse upon/to/against face
to pray he/she/it/self to speak lord if to will/desire be able
I/we to clean **13** and to stretch out the/this/who hand to
kindle he/she/it/self (* to speak *NA~TR) to will/desire to clean
and immediately the/this/who leprosy to go away away from
he/she/it/self **14** and he/she/it/self to order he/she/it/self nothing
to say but to go away to show yourself the/this/who priest and to
bring to about the/this/who cleansing you as/just as to order
Moses toward testimony he/she/it/self **15** to pass through then
more the/this/who word about he/she/it/self and to assemble
crowd much to hear and to serve/heal (* by/under he/she/it/self
*KJV) away from the/this/who weakness he/she/it/self **16**
he/she/it/self then to be to withdraw in/on/among the/this/who
deserted and to pray **17** and to be in/on/among one the/this/who
day and he/she/it/self to be to teach and to be to sit Pharisee
and teacher of the law which to be to come/go out from all
village the/this/who Galilee and Judea and Jerusalem and
power lord to be toward the/this/who to heal (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) **18** and look! man to bear/lead upon/to/against bed a
human which to be to paralyze and to seek he/she/it/self to
bring in and to place he/she/it/self before he/she/it/self **19** and
not to find/meet (* through/because of *KJV) what? to bring in
he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who crowd to ascend
upon/to/against the/this/who housetop through/because of
the/this/who clay roof tile to lower he/she/it/self with the/this/who
bed toward the/this/who midst before the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
20 and to perceive the/this/who faith/trust he/she/it/self to say (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) a human to release you the/this/who sin you
21 and be first to discuss the/this/who scribe and the/this/who
Pharisee to speak which? to be this/he/she/it which to speak
blasphemy which? be able sin (* to release *NA~TR) if not
alone the/this/who God **22** to come to know then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who reasoning he/she/it/self to answer
to say to/with he/she/it/self which? to discuss in/on/among
the/this/who heart you **23** which? to be easy to say to release
you the/this/who sin you or to say (* to arise *NA~TR) and to
walk **24** in order that/to then to perceive that/since the/this/who
son the/this/who a human authority to have/be upon/to/against
the/this/who earth to release sin to say the/this/who to paralyze
you to speak (* to arise *NA~TR) and to take up the/this/who
bed you to travel toward the/this/who house you **25** and instantly
to arise before he/she/it/self to take up upon/to/against (* which
*NA~TR) to recline to go away toward the/this/who house
he/she/it/self to glorify the/this/who God **26** and amazement
to take all and to glorify the/this/who God and to fill fear to
speak that/since to perceive remarkable today **27** and with/after
this/he/she/it to go out and to look at tax collector name Levi to sit
upon/to/against the/this/who tax booth and to say he/she/it/self
to follow I/we **28** and to leave behind (* all *NA~TR) to arise (*
to follow *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **29** and to do/make banquet
great (* the/this/who *KJV) Levi he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who home he/she/it/self and to be crowd much tax
collector and another which to be with/after he/she/it/self to
recline **30** and to murmur (* the/this/who *NA-TR) Pharisee and
the/this/who scribe he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self to speak through/because of which? with/after
the/this/who tax collector and sinful to eat and to drink **31** and to
answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say to/with he/she/it/self
no need to have/be the/this/who be healthy physician but
the/this/who badly to have/be **32** no to come/go to call just but
sinful toward repentance **33** the/this/who then to say to/with
he/she/it/self (* through/because of which? *KJV) the/this/who
disciple John to fast often and prayer to do/make similarly
and the/this/who the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who then your
to eat and to drink **34** the/this/who then (* Jesus/Joshua
*NA-TR) to say to/with he/she/it/self not be able the/this/who
son the/this/who bridegroom in/on/among which the/this/who
bridegroom with/after he/she/it/self to be to do/make (* to fast
*NA~TR) **35** to come/go then day and when(-ever) to take away
away from he/she/it/self the/this/who bridegroom then to fast
in/on/among that the/this/who day **36** to speak then and parable
to/with he/she/it/self that/since none patch (* away from *NA-TR)
clothing new (* to split *NA-TR) to put on/seize upon/to/against
clothing old if then not indeed and the/this/who new (* to split

NA~TR) and the/this/who old no (to agree with *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) patch the/this/who away from the/this/who new **37** and none to throw wine new toward wineskin old if then not indeed to throw violently the/this/who wine (* the/this/who *NA-TR) new the/this/who wineskin and he/she/it/self to pour out and the/this/who wineskin to destroy **38** but wine new toward wineskin new must be put (* and both to preserve *KJV) **39** and none to drink old (* immediately *KJV) to will/desire new to speak for the/this/who old (* good/kind *NA~TR) to be

6 to be then in/on/among Sabbath (* second-first *KJV) to go through he/she/it/self through/because of (* the/this/who *KJV) grainfield and to pluck the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and to eat the/this/who head of grain to rub the/this/who hand **2** one then the/this/who Pharisee to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) which? to do/make which no be permitted (* to do/make in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who Sabbath **3** and to answer to/with he/she/it/self to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and not this/he/she/it to read which to do/make David (* when *NA~TR) to hunger he/she/it/self and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self to be **4** which/how to enter toward the/this/who house the/this/who God and the/this/who bread the/this/who purpose (* to take *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to eat and to give (* and *KJV) the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self which no be permitted to eat if not alone the/this/who priest **5** and to speak he/she/it/self (* that/since *KJV) lord to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who Sabbath the/this/who son the/this/who a human **6** to be then (* and *KJV) in/on/among other Sabbath to enter he/she/it/self toward the/this/who synagogue and to teach and to be a human there and the/this/who hand he/she/it/self the/this/who right to be dried up/withered **7** (* to observe *NA~TR) then he/she/it/self the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee if in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath (* to serve/heal *NA~TR) in order that/to to find/meet (* to accuse *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **8** he/she/it/self then to perceive the/this/who reasoning he/she/it/self to say (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who (* man *NA~TR) the/this/who dried up/withered to have/be the/this/who hand (* to arise *NA~TR) and to stand toward the/this/who midst (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and *NA~TR) to arise to stand **9** to say (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to/with he/she/it/self (* to question *NA~TR) you (* if *NA~TR) be permitted (* the/this/who Sabbath *NA~TR) to do good or to do evil/harm soul to save or (* to destroy *NA~TR) **10** and to look around all he/she/it/self to say (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to stretch out the/this/who hand you the/this/who then to do/make (* thus(-ly) *KJV+) and to restore the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (* healthy which/how the/this/who another *KJV) **11** he/she/it/self then to fill folly and to discuss to/with one another which? if to do/make the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **12** to be then in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it (* to go out *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) toward the/this/who mountain to pray and to be to spend the night in/on/among the/this/who prayer the/this/who God **13** and when to be day to call to/summon the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and to select away from he/she/it/self twelve which and apostle to name **14** Simon which and to name Peter and Andrew the/this/who brother he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR) James and John (* and *NA-TR) Philip and Bartholomew **15** (* and *NA-TR) Matthew and Thomas (* and *NA-TR) James (* the/this/who the/this/who *KJV) Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who to call zealot **16** (* and *NA-TR) Judah/Judas/Jude James and Judah/Judas/Jude Iscariot which (* and *KJV) to be traitor **17** and to come/go down with/after he/she/it/self to stand upon/to/against place level and crowd (* much *NA-TR) disciple he/she/it/self and multitude much the/this/who a people away from all the/this/who Judea and Jerusalem and the/this/who seaside Tyre and Sidon **18** which to come/go to hear he/she/it/self and to heal away from the/this/who illness he/she/it/self and the/this/who (* to trouble away from *NA~TR) spirit/breath unclean (* and *KJV) to serve/heal **19** and all the/this/who crowd (* to seek *NA~TR) to kindle he/she/it/self that/since power from/with/beside he/she/it/self to go out and to heal all **20** and he/she/it/self to lift up the/this/who eye he/she/it/self toward the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to speak blessed the/this/who poor that/since your to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **21** blessed the/this/who to hunger now that/since to feed blessed the/this/who to weep now that/since to laugh **22** blessed to be when(-ever) to hate you the/this/who a human and when(-ever) to separate you and to revile and to expel the/this/who name you which/how evil/bad because of the/this/who son the/this/who a human **23** (* to rejoice *NA~TR) in/on/among that the/this/who day and to leap look! for the/this/who wage you much in/on/among the/this/who heaven according to the/this/who (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) for to do/make the/this/who prophet the/this/who father he/she/it/self **24** but/however woe! you the/this/who rich that/since to have in full the/this/who encouragement you **25** woe! you the/this/who to fill up (* now *NA-TR) that/since to hunger woe! (* you *KJV) the/this/who to laugh now that/since to mourn and to weep **26** woe! (* you *KJV) when(-ever) you well to say all the/this/who a human according to the/this/who (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) for to do/make the/this/who false prophet the/this/who father he/she/it/self **27** but you to speak the/this/who to hear to love the/this/who enemy you well to do/make the/this/who to hate you **28** to praise/bless the/this/who to curse (* you *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to pray (* about *NA~TR) the/this/who to mistreat you **29** the/this/who to strike you upon/to/against the/this/who cheek to furnish occasion and the/this/who another and away from the/this/who to take up you the/this/who clothing and the/this/who tunic not to prevent **30** all (* then the/this/who *KJV) to ask you to give and away from the/this/who to take up the/this/who your not to demand **31** and as/just as to will/desire in order that/to to do/make you the/this/who a human (* and you *KJV) to do/make he/she/it/self similarly **32** and if to love the/this/who to love you what? you grace to be and for the/this/who sinful the/this/who to love he/she/it/self to love **33** and (* for *NA-TR) if to do good the/this/who to do good you what? you grace to be and (* for *KJV) the/this/who sinful the/this/who he/she/it/self to do/make **34** and if (* to lend/borrow *NA~TR) from/with/beside which to hope/expect (* to take *NA~TR) what? you grace to be and (* for the/this/who *KJV) sinful sinful to lend/borrow in order

that/to to get back the/this/who equal **35** but/however to love
the/this/who enemy you and to do good and to lend/borrow
nothing to despair and to be the/this/who wage you much and to
be son (* the/this/who *KJV) highest that/since he/she/it/self
good/kind to be upon/to/against the/this/who ungrateful and
evil/bad **36** to be (* therefore/then *KJV) compassionate as/just
as and the/this/who father you compassionate to be **37** and not
to judge and no not to judge (* and *NA-TR) not to condemn
and no not to condemn to release and to release **38** to give and
to give you measure good to press down (* and *KJV) to shake
(* and *KJV) to overflow to give toward the/this/who bosom you
(* which *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) for (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
measure to measure to return you **39** to say then (* and *NA-
TR) parable he/she/it/self surely not be able blind blind to guide
not both toward pit (* to fall into *NA~TR) **40** no to be disciple
above/for the/this/who teacher (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to complete
then all to be which/how the/this/who teacher he/she/it/self **41**
which? then to see the/this/who speck the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you the/this/who then plank
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private eye no
to observe **42** (* or *KJV) how! be able to speak the/this/who
brother you brother to release to expel the/this/who speck
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you he/she/it/self
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who eye you plank no to see
hypocrite to expel first the/this/who plank out from the/this/who
eye you and then to see clearly the/this/who speck the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who eye the/this/who brother you to expel
43 no for to be tree good to do/make fruit rotten and not (*
again *NA-TR) tree rotten to do/make fruit good **44** each
for tree out from the/this/who one's own/private fruit to know
no for out from a thorn to collect fig and not out from thorn
bush grapes to harvest **45** the/this/who good-doer a human
out from the/this/who good-doer treasure the/this/who heart (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) to bring out the/this/who good-doer and
the/this/who evil/bad (* a human *KJV+) out from the/this/who
evil/bad (* treasure *KJV+) (* the/this/who heart my/your/him-
self *KJV) to bring out the/this/who evil/bad out from for (*
the/this/who *KJV) overflow (* the/this/who *KJV) heart to speak
the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self **46** which? then I/we to call lord
lord and no to do/make which to speak **47** all the/this/who to
come/go to/with I/we and to hear I/we the/this/who word and to
do/make he/she/it/self to show you which? to be like **48** like
to be a human to build home which to dig and to dig deep
and to place foundation upon/to/against the/this/who rock flood
then to be to strike the/this/who river the/this/who home that
and no be strong to shake he/she/it/self (* through/because of
NA~TR) (the/this/who well *NA-TR) (* to build *NA~TR) (*
upon/to/against *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) (* the/this/who
rock *KJV) **49** the/this/who then to hear and not to do/make
like to be a human to build home upon/to/against the/this/who
earth without foundation which to strike the/this/who river and
immediately (* be downcast *NA~TR) and to be the/this/who
destruction the/this/who home that great

7 (* since *NA~TR) to fulfill all the/this/who declaration
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who hearing the/this/who a
people to enter toward Capernaum **2** centurion then one slave
badly to have/be to ensue to decease which to be he/she/it/self
valued/honored **3** to hear then about the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to send to/with he/she/it/self elder the/this/who Jewish to
ask he/she/it/self that to come/go to save the/this/who slave
he/she/it/self **4** the/this/who then to come to/with the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to plead/comfort he/she/it/self diligently to speak
that/since worthy to be which (* to furnish occasion *NA~TR)
this/he/she/it **5** to love for the/this/who Gentile nation I/we
and the/this/who synagogue he/she/it/self to build I/we **6**
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to travel with he/she/it/self
already then he/she/it/self no long/distant to have in full away
from the/this/who home to send (* to/with he/she/it/self *KJV)
friendly/friend the/this/who centurion to speak he/she/it/self lord
not to trouble no for sufficient to be in order that/to by/under
the/this/who roof I/we to enter **7** therefore and not myself to
deem worthy to/with you to come/go but to say word and
(* to heal *NA~TR) the/this/who child I/we **8** and for I/we a
human to be by/under authority to appoint to have/be by/under
myself soldier and to speak this/he/she/it to travel and to travel
and another to come/go and to come/go and the/this/who
slave I/we to do/make this/he/she/it and to do/make **9** to
hear then this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to marvel
he/she/it/self and to turn the/this/who to follow he/she/it/self
crowd to say to speak you (* and not *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who Israel so great faith/trust to find/meet **10** and
to return toward the/this/who house the/this/who to send to
find/meet the/this/who (* be weak *KJV) slave be healthy **11**
and to be in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA~TR) next/afterward
(* to travel *NA~TR) toward city to call Nain and to go with
he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self (* sufficient *KJV)
and crowd much **12** which/how then to come near the/this/who
gate the/this/who city and look! to carry out to die/be dead
unique son the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self
to be widow and crowd the/this/who city sufficient to be with
he/she/it/self **13** and to perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who lord
to pity upon/to/against he/she/it/self and to say he/she/it/self
not to weep **14** and to come near/agree to kindle the/this/who
bier the/this/who then to carry to stand and to say young
man you to speak to arise **15** and to sit up the/this/who dead
and be first to speak and to give he/she/it/self the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self **16** to take then fear (* all *NA~TR) and to
glorify the/this/who God to speak that/since prophet great (* to
arise *NA~TR) in/on/among I/we and that/since to visit/care
for the/this/who God the/this/who a people he/she/it/self **17**
and to go out the/this/who word this/he/she/it in/on/among all
the/this/who Judea about he/she/it/self and (* in/on/among *KJV)
all the/this/who surrounding region **18** and to announce John
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self about all this/he/she/it and
to call to/summon two one the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
the/this/who John **19** to send to/with the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR)
to speak you to be the/this/who to come/go or (* another
*NA~TR) to look for **20** to come then to/with he/she/it/self
the/this/who man to say John the/this/who one who baptizes
(* to send *NA~TR) I/we to/with you to speak you to be

the/this/who to come/go or another to look for **21** in/on/among
(* that *NA~TR) (* then *KJV) the/this/who hour to serve/heal
much away from illness and whip and spirit/breath evil/bad
and blind much to give grace (* the/this/who *KJV) to see
22 and to answer (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to say
he/she/it/self to travel to announce John which to perceive and
to hear (* that/since *KJV) blind to look up/again lame to walk
leprous to clean (* and *NA-TR) deaf/mute to hear dead to
arise poor to speak good news **23** and blessed to be which if
not to cause to stumble in/on/among I/we **24** to go away then
the/this/who angel John be first to speak to/with (* the/this/who
crowd *NA~TR) about John which? (* to go out *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who deserted to look at reed/stick/pen by/under wind
to shake **25** but which? (* to go out *NA~TR) to perceive a
human in/on/among soft/effeminate clothing to clothe look!
the/this/who in/on/among clothing honored and self-indulgence
to be in/on/among the/this/who palace to be **26** but which? (*
to go out *NA~TR) to perceive prophet yes to speak you and
superabundant prophet **27** this/he/she/it to be about which to
write look! (* I/we *KJV) to send the/this/who angel I/we before
face you which to prepare the/this/who road you before you **28** to
speak (* for *KJV) you great in/on/among born woman (* prophet
the/this/who *KJV) (* John *NA~TR) none to be the/this/who then
small in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God great
he/she/it/self to be **29** and all the/this/who a people to hear and
the/this/who tax collector to justify the/this/who God to baptize
the/this/who baptism John **30** the/this/who then Pharisee and
the/this/who lawyer the/this/who plan the/this/who God to reject
toward my/your/him-self not to baptize by/under he/she/it/self **31**
(* to say then the/this/who lord *KJV) which? therefore/then to
liken the/this/who a human the/this/who generation this/he/she/it
and which? to be like **32** like to be child the/this/who in/on/among
marketplace to sit and to call to/summon one another (* which
NA-TR) (and *KJV) (* to speak *NA~TR) to play the flute
you and no to dance to lament (* you *KJV) and no to weep
33 to come/go for John the/this/who one who baptizes (* not
*NA~TR) to eat bread neither to drink wine and to speak demon
to have/be **34** to come/go the/this/who son the/this/who a
human to eat and to drink and to speak look! a human glutton
and drunkard friendly/friend tax collector and sinful **35** and to
justify the/this/who wisdom away from all the/this/who child
he/she/it/self **36** to ask then one he/she/it/self the/this/who
Pharisee in order that/to to eat with/after he/she/it/self and
to enter toward (* the/this/who house *NA~TR) the/this/who
Pharisee (* to sit *NA~TR) **37** and look! woman who/which
to be in/on/among the/this/who city sinful (* and *NA-TR) to
come to know that/since (* to recline *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who home the/this/who Pharisee to bring/be repaid jar
ointment **38** and to stand after from/with/beside the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self to weep the/this/who teardrop be first to rain down
the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and the/this/who hair the/this/who
head he/she/it/self to wipe off and to kiss the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self and to anoint the/this/who ointment **39** to perceive
then the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who to call he/she/it/self
to say in/on/among my/your/him-self to speak this/he/she/it
if to be (* the/this/who *NATR?) prophet to know if which?
and of what kind? the/this/who woman who/which to kindle
he/she/it/self that/since sinful to be **40** and to answer the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say to/with he/she/it/self Simon to have/be
you one to say the/this/who then teacher to say to say **41**
two debtor to be moneylender one the/this/who one to owe
denarius five hundred the/this/who then other fifty **42** not to
have/be (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self to pay both to give grace
which? therefore/then he/she/it/self (* to say *KJV) greater
to love he/she/it/self **43** to answer (* then the/this/who *KJV)
Simon to say to take up/suppose that/since which the/this/who
greater to give grace the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self
correctly to judge **44** and to turn to/with the/this/who woman
the/this/who Simon to say to see this/he/she/it the/this/who
woman to enter you toward the/this/who home water (* I/we
NA~TR) upon/to/against (the/this/who *KJV) foot no to give
this/he/she/it then the/this/who teardrop to rain down I/we
the/this/who foot and the/this/who hair (* the/this/who head *KJV)
he/she/it/self to wipe off **45** kiss I/we no to give this/he/she/it then
away from which to enter no to stop to kiss I/we the/this/who foot
46 olive oil the/this/who head I/we no to anoint this/he/she/it then
ointment to anoint the/this/who foot I/we **47** which because of to
speak you to release the/this/who sin he/she/it/self the/this/who
much that/since to love much which then little/few to release
little/few to love **48** to say then he/she/it/self to release you
the/this/who sin **49** and be first the/this/who to dine with to speak
in/on/among my/your/him-self which? this/he/she/it to be which
and sin to release **50** to say then to/with the/this/who woman
the/this/who faith/trust you to save you to travel toward peace

8 and to be in/on/among the/this/who in order and he/she/it/self
to go through according to city and village to preach and
to speak good news the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
and the/this/who twelve with he/she/it/self **2** and woman one
which to be to serve/heal away from spirit/breath evil/bad and
weakness Mary the/this/who to call Magdalene away from
which demon seven to go out **3** and Joanna woman Chuza
manager Herod and Susanna and other much who/which to
serve (* he/she/it/self out from *NA~TR) the/this/who to be
he/she/it/self **4** to gather then crowd much and the/this/who
according to city to come/go to to/with he/she/it/self to say
through/because of parable **5** to go out the/this/who to
sow the/this/who to sow the/this/who seed he/she/it/self and
in/on/among the/this/who to sow he/she/it/self which on the
other hand to collapse from/with/beside the/this/who road and to
trample and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to devour
he/she/it/self **6** and other (* to fall down *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who rock and to grow to dry through/because of
the/this/who not to have/be moisture **7** and other to collapse
in/on/among midst the/this/who a thorn and to grow with
the/this/who a thorn to choke he/she/it/self **8** and other to
collapse (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who earth the/this/who
good-doer and to grow to do/make fruit a hundred times
this/he/she/it to speak to call the/this/who to have/be ear to hear
to hear **9** to question then he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self (* to speak *KJV) which? this/he/she/it to be

the/this/who parable **10** the/this/who then to say you to give to
know the/this/who mystery the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God the/this/who then remaining in/on/among parable in order
that/to to see not to see and to hear not to understand **11** to
be then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable the/this/who seed
to be the/this/who word the/this/who God **12** the/this/who
then from/with/beside the/this/who road to be the/this/who (*
to hear *NA~TR) then to come/go the/this/who devilish/the
Devil and to take up the/this/who word away from the/this/who
heart he/she/it/self in order that/to not to trust (in) to save **13**
the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who rock which when(-
ever) to hear with/after joy to receive the/this/who word and
this/he/she/it root no to have/be which to/with time/right time to
trust (in) and in/on/among time/right time temptation/testing to
leave **14** the/this/who then toward the/this/who a thorn to collapse
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to hear and by/under concern
and riches and pleasure the/this/who life to travel to choke and
no to mature **15** the/this/who then in/on/among the/this/who
good earth this/he/she/it to be who/which in/on/among heart
good and good-doer to hear the/this/who word to hold back/fast
and to bear fruit in/on/among perseverance **16** none then lamp
to kindle to cover he/she/it/self vessel or under bed to place
but upon/to/against lampstand (* to place *NA~TR) in order
that/to the/this/who to enter to see the/this/who light **17** no
for to be hidden which no manifest to be and not concealed
which no (* not *NA-TR) (* to know *NA~TR) and toward
manifest to come/go **18** to see therefore/then how! to hear
which (* if *NA~TR) for to have/be to give he/she/it/self and
which (* if *NA~TR) not to have/be and which to think to
have/be to take up away from he/she/it/self **19** (* to come
*NA~TR) then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who mother and
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self and no be able to meet with
he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who crowd **20** to
announce (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* to speak *KJV)
the/this/who mother you and the/this/who brother you to stand
out/outside(r) to perceive to will/desire you **21** the/this/who
then to answer to say to/with he/she/it/self mother I/we and
brother I/we this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who word
the/this/who God to hear and to do/make (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
22 to be (* then *NA~TR) in/on/among one the/this/who day
and he/she/it/self to climb toward boat and the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self and to say to/with he/she/it/self to pass through
toward the/this/who other side the/this/who lake and to lead
23 to sail then he/she/it/self to fall sleep and to come/go down
storm wind toward the/this/who lake and to (ful)fill and be in
danger **24** to come near/agree then to arouse he/she/it/self to
speak master master to destroy the/this/who then (* to arouse
*NA~TR) to rebuke the/this/who wind and the/this/who waves
the/this/who water and to cease and to be calm **25** to say then
he/she/it/self where? (* to be *KJV+) the/this/who faith/trust you
to fear then to marvel to speak to/with one another which?
therefore this/he/she/it to be that/since and the/this/who wind to
command and the/this/who water and to obey he/she/it/self **26**
and to sail toward the/this/who country the/this/who (* Gerasene
*NA~TR) who/which to be opposite the/this/who Galilee **27** to go
out then he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who earth to go
meet (* he/she/it/self *KJV) man one out from the/this/who city (*
which *KJV) (* to have/be *NA~TR) demon and (* out from *KJV)
(* time sufficient *NA~TR) no (* to put on *NA~TR) clothing
and in/on/among home no to stay but in/on/among the/this/who
tomb **28** to perceive then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* and
*KJV) to yell to fall/beat he/she/it/self and voice/sound great to
say which? I/we and you Jesus/Joshua son the/this/who God
the/this/who highest to pray you not I/we to torture **29** to order
for the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who unclean to go out away
from the/this/who a human much for time to seize he/she/it/self
and (* to bind *NA~TR) chain and fetter to keep/guard and to
tear the/this/who chain to drive (* by/under *NA~TR) the/this/who
(* demon *NA~TR) toward the/this/who deserted **30** to question
then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to speak *KJV)
which? you name to be the/this/who then to say (* legion
*NA~TR) that/since to enter demon much toward he/she/it/self
31 and (* to plead/comfort *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in order
that/to not to command he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
abyss to go away **(Abyssos g12)** **32** to be then there herd
pig sufficient (* to feed *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who
mountain and (* to plead/comfort *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in
order that/to to permit he/she/it/self toward that to enter and
to permit he/she/it/self **33** to go out then the/this/who demon
away from the/this/who a human (* to enter *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who pig and to stampede the/this/who herd according
to the/this/who cliff toward the/this/who lake and to choke **34**
to perceive then the/this/who to feed the/this/who (* to be
NA~TR) to flee and (to go away *KJV) to announce toward
the/this/who city and toward the/this/who field **35** to go out then to
perceive the/this/who to be and to come/go to/with the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and to find/meet to sit the/this/who a human
away from which the/this/who demon (* to go out *NA~TR)
to dress and be of sound mind from/with/beside the/this/who
foot the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to fear **36** to announce
then he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) the/this/who to perceive how!
to save the/this/who be demonised **37** and (* to ask *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self all the/this/who multitude the/this/who surrounding
region the/this/who (* Gerasene *NA~TR) to go away away from
he/she/it/self that/since fear great to hold/oppress he/she/it/self
then to climb toward (* the/this/who *KJV) boat to return **38** (* to
pray *NA~TR) then he/she/it/self the/this/who man away from
which to go out the/this/who demon to be with he/she/it/self to
release then he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+)
to speak **39** to return toward the/this/who house you and to relate
fully just as/how much you to do/make the/this/who God and to
go away according to all the/this/who city to preach just as/how
much to do/make he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **40**
(* to be *KJV) in/on/among then the/this/who (* to return
*NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to welcome he/she/it/self
the/this/who crowd to be for all to look for he/she/it/self **41** and
look! to come/go man which name Jairus and (* this/he/she/it
*NA~TR) ruler the/this/who synagogue to be and to collapse
from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
plead/comfort he/she/it/self to enter toward the/this/who house

he/she/it/self **42** that/since daughter unique to be he/she/it/self which/how year twelve and he/she/it/self to die in/on/among then the/this/who to go he/she/it/self the/this/who crowd to choke he/she/it/self **43** and woman to be in/on/among discharge blood away from year twelve who/which (* toward *KJV) (* physician *NA~TR) to expend all the/this/who life (* he/she/it/self *KJV+) no be strong (* away from *NA~TR) none to serve/heal **44** to come near/agree after to kindle the/this/who edge the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and instantly to stand the/this/who discharge the/this/who blood he/she/it/self **45** and to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua which? the/this/who to kindle I/we to deny then all to say the/this/who Peter (* and the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self *KJV) master the/this/who crowd to hold/oppress you and to crowd up to (* and to speak which? the/this/who to kindle I/we *KJV) **46** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to say to kindle I/we one I/we for to know power (* to go out *NA~TR) away from of me **47** to perceive then the/this/who woman that/since no be hidden to tremble to come/go and to fall/beat he/she/it/self through/because of which cause/charge to kindle he/she/it/self to announce (* he/she/it/self *KJV) before all the/this/who a people and which/how to heal instantly **48** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self (* take heart *KJV) (* daughter *NA~TR) the/this/who faith/trust you to save you to travel toward peace **49** still he/she/it/self to speak to come/go one from/with/beside the/this/who synagogue leader to speak (* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since to die/be dead the/this/who daughter you (* never again *NA~TR) to trouble the/this/who teacher **50** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to hear to answer he/she/it/self (* to speak *KJV) not to fear alone (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) and to save **51** (* to come/go *NA~TR) then toward the/this/who home no to release to enter (* one *NA~TR) (* with he/she/it/self *NA-TR) if not Peter and John and James and the/this/who father the/this/who child and the/this/who mother **52** to weep then all and to cut/mourn he/she/it/self the/this/who then to say not to weep no (* for *NA-TR) to die but to sleep **53** and to mock he/she/it/self to perceive that/since to die **54** he/she/it/self then (* to expel out/outside(r) all and *KJV) to grasp/seize the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to call to speak the/this/who child (* to arise *NA~TR) **55** and to turn the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self and to arise instantly and to direct he/she/it/self to give to eat **56** and to amaze the/this/who parent he/she/it/self the/this/who then to order he/she/it/self nothing to say the/this/who to be

9 to call together then the/this/who twelve (* disciple he/she/it/self *KJV) to give he/she/it/self power and authority upon/to/against all the/this/who demon and illness to serve/heal **2** and to send he/she/it/self to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to heal the/this/who (* weak *NA~TR) **3** and to say to/with he/she/it/self nothing to take up toward the/this/who road neither (* rod *NA~TR) neither bag neither bread neither money neither each two tunic to have/be **4** and toward which if home to enter there to stay and from there to go out **5** and just as/how much (* if *NA~TR) not (* to receive *NA~TR) you to go out away from the/this/who city that (* and *KJV) the/this/who dust away from the/this/who foot you (* to shake off *NA~TR) toward testimony upon/to/against he/she/it/self **6** to go out then to pass through according to the/this/who village to speak good news and to serve/heal everywhere **7** to hear then Herod the/this/who tetrarch the/this/who to be (* by/under he/she/it/self *KJV) all and be perplexed through/because of the/this/who to speak by/under one that/since John (* to arise *NA~TR) out from dead **8** by/under one then that/since Elijah to shine/appear another then that/since prophet (* one *NA~TR) the/this/who ancient to arise **9** to say (* then *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) Herod John I/we to behead which? then to be this/he/she/it about which (* I/we *KJV) to hear such as this and to seek to perceive he/she/it/self **10** and to return the/this/who apostle to relate fully he/she/it/self just as/how much to do/make and to take he/she/it/self to withdraw according to one's own/private toward (* place deserted *KJV) (* city to call *NA~TR) Bethsaida **11** the/this/who then crowd to know to follow he/she/it/self and (* to welcome *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak he/she/it/self about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who need to have/be service to heal **12** the/this/who then day be first to bow/lay down to come near/agree then the/this/who twelve to say he/she/it/self to release the/this/who crowd in order that/to (* to travel *NA~TR) toward the/this/who surrounding village and (* the/this/who *KJV) field to destroy/lodge and to find/meet food that/since here in/on/among deserted place to be **13** to say then to/with he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self you to eat the/this/who then to say no to be I/we greater or bread five and fish two if surely not to travel I/we to buy toward all the/this/who a people this/he/she/it food **14** to be for like/as/about man five thousand to say then to/with the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to sit he/she/it/self group (* like/as/about *NA-TR) each fifty **15** and to do/make thus(-ly) and (* to sit *NA~TR) all **16** to take then the/this/who five bread and the/this/who two fish to look up/again toward the/this/who heaven to praise/bless he/she/it/self and to break and to give the/this/who disciple (* to set before *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd **17** and to eat and to feed all and to take up the/this/who to abound/exceed he/she/it/self fragment basket twelve **18** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to be he/she/it/self to pray according to (* alone *NA~TR) be with he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple and to question he/she/it/self to speak which? I/we to speak the/this/who crowd to be **19** the/this/who then to answer to say John the/this/who one who baptizes another then Elijah another then that/since prophet one the/this/who ancient to arise **20** to say then he/she/it/self you then which? I/we to speak to be (* the/this/who *KJV) Peter then to answer to say the/this/who Christ the/this/who God **21** the/this/who then to rebuke he/she/it/self to order nothing (* to speak *NA~TR) this/he/she/it **22** to say that/since to bind the/this/who son the/this/who a human much to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who elder and high-priest and scribe and to kill and the/this/who third day (* to arise *NA~TR) **23** to speak then to/with all if one to will/desire after I/we (* to come/go to deny *NA~TR) my/your/him-self and to take up the/this/who cross he/she/it/self according to day and to follow I/we **24** which for (* if *NA~TR) to will/desire the/this/who soul

he/she/it/self to save to destroy he/she/it/self which then if
to destroy the/this/who soul he/she/it/self because of of me
this/he/she/it to save he/she/it/self **25** which? for to help a human
to gain the/this/who world all my/your/him-self then to destroy or
to lose **26** which for if be ashamed of I/we and the/this/who mine
word this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human be
ashamed of when(-ever) to come/go in/on/among the/this/who
glory he/she/it/self and the/this/who father and the/this/who holy
angel **27** to speak then you truly to be one the/this/who (* there
NA~TR) to stand which no not (to taste *NA~TR) death until if
to perceive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **28** to be
then with/after the/this/who word this/he/she/it like/as/about
day eight and to take (* the/this/who *KJV) Peter and John
and James to ascend toward the/this/who mountain to pray
29 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to pray he/she/it/self
the/this/who appearance the/this/who face he/she/it/self other
and the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self white to flash forth **30**
and look! man two to talk with he/she/it/self who/which to
be Moses and Elijah **31** which to see in/on/among glory to
speak the/this/who departure he/she/it/self which to ensue to
fulfill in/on/among Jerusalem **32** the/this/who then Peter and
the/this/who with he/she/it/self to be to burden sleep to wake
then to perceive the/this/who glory he/she/it/self and the/this/who
two man the/this/who to commend he/she/it/self **33** and to
be in/on/among the/this/who be separated he/she/it/self away
from he/she/it/self to say the/this/who Peter to/with the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua master good to be I/we here to be and to do/make
tent three one you and one Moses and one Elijah not to perceive
which to speak **34** this/he/she/it then he/she/it/self to speak to
be cloud and (* to overshadow *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to fear
then in/on/among the/this/who to enter (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
toward the/this/who cloud **35** and voice/sound to be out from
the/this/who cloud to speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son
I/we the/this/who (* to select *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to hear **36**
and in/on/among the/this/who to be the/this/who voice/sound
to find/meet (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua alone and
he/she/it/self be silent and none to announce in/on/among that
the/this/who day none which to see **37** to be then (* in/on/among
*KJV) the/this/who next/afterward day to descend he/she/it/self
away from the/this/who mountain to meet he/she/it/self crowd
much **38** and look! man away from the/this/who crowd (* to cry
out *NA~TR) to speak teacher to pray you (* to look upon/at
*NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who son I/we that/since unique
I/we to be **39** and look! spirit/breath to take he/she/it/self and
suddenly to cry and to convulse he/she/it/self with/after foam
and (* hardly *NA~TR) to leave away from he/she/it/self to
break he/she/it/self **40** and to pray the/this/who disciple you
in order that/to (* to expel *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and no be
able **41** to answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say oh!
generation unbelieving and to pervert until when? to be to/with
you and to endure you to bring near here the/this/who son
you **42** still then to come near/agree he/she/it/self to throw
violently he/she/it/self the/this/who demon and to convulse to
rebuke then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who unclean and to heal the/this/who child and to pay
he/she/it/self the/this/who father he/she/it/self **43** be astonished
then all upon/to/against the/this/who majesty the/this/who God
all then to marvel upon/to/against all which (* to do/make
NA~TR) (the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to say to/with
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **44** to place you toward
the/this/who ear you the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who
for son the/this/who a human to ensue to deliver toward hand a
human **45** the/this/who then be ignorant the/this/who declaration
this/he/she/it and to be to hide away from he/she/it/self in
order that/to not to perceive he/she/it/self and to fear to ask
he/she/it/self about the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **46** to
enter then reasoning in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who
which? if to be great he/she/it/self **47** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua (* to perceive *NA~TR) the/this/who reasoning
the/this/who heart he/she/it/self to catch (* child *NA~TR) to
stand he/she/it/self from/with/beside my/your/him-self **48** and to
say he/she/it/self which (* if *NA~TR) to receive this/he/she/it
the/this/who child upon/to/against the/this/who name I/we I/we
to receive and which (* if *NA~TR) I/we to receive to receive
the/this/who to send I/we the/this/who for small in/on/among all
you to be this/he/she/it (* to be *NA~TR) great **49** to answer
then (* the/this/who *KJV) John to say master to perceive
one (* in/on/among *NA~TR) the/this/who name you to expel
demon and (* to prevent *NA~TR) he/she/it/self that/since no
to follow with/after I/we **50** to say (* then *NA~TR) to/with
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua not to prevent which
for no to be according to (* you *NA~TR) above/for (* you
*NA~TR) to be **51** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to
(ful)fill the/this/who day the/this/who ascension he/she/it/self and
he/she/it/self the/this/who face (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to establish
the/this/who to travel toward Jerusalem **52** and to send angel
before face he/she/it/self and to travel to enter toward village
Samaritan (* which/how *NA~TR) to make ready he/she/it/self
53 and no to receive he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who face
he/she/it/self to be to travel toward Jerusalem **54** to perceive
then the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) James and
John to say lord to will/desire to say fire to come/go down
away from the/this/who heaven and to consume he/she/it/self (*
which/how and Elijah to do/make *KJV) **55** to turn then to rebuke
he/she/it/self (* and to say no to perceive such as spirit/breath to
be you *KJV) **56** (* the/this/who for son the/this/who a human no
to come/go soul a human to destroy but to save *KJV) and to
travel toward other village **57** (* and *NA~TR) (* to be *KJV) to
travel he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who road to say one
to/with he/she/it/self to follow you where(-ever) (* if *NA~TR) to
go away (* lord *KJV) **58** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who fox den to have/be and the/this/who
bird the/this/who heaven dwelling place the/this/who then son
the/this/who a human no to have/be where? the/this/who head
to bow/lay down **59** to say then to/with other to follow I/we
the/this/who then to say lord to permit I/we to go away first
to bury the/this/who father I/we **60** to say then he/she/it/self
(* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to release the/this/who
dead to bury the/this/who my/your/him-self dead you then to go
away to proclaim the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **61** to

say then and other to follow you lord first then to permit I/we to
leave the/this/who toward the/this/who house I/we **62** to say
then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua none to put
on/seize the/this/who hand (* he/she/it/self *KJV) upon/to/against
plow and to see toward the/this/who after suitable to be (* toward
KJV) (the/this/who kingdom *NA~TR) the/this/who God

10 with/after then this/he/she/it to appoint the/this/who lord
(* and *KJV) other seventy (* two *NA-TR) and to send
he/she/it/self each two two before face he/she/it/self toward all
city and place whither to ensue he/she/it/self to come/go **2** to
speak (* then *NA~TR) to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who on
the other hand harvest much the/this/who then worker little/few
to bind therefore/then the/this/who lord the/this/who harvest
that worker (* to expel *NA~TR) toward the/this/who harvest
he/she/it/self **3** to go look! (* I/we *KJV) to send you which/how
lamb in/on/among midst wolf **4** not to carry purse not bag (* not
*NA~TR) sandal and nothing according to the/this/who road
to pay respects to **5** toward which then if (* to enter *NA~TR)
home first to speak peace the/this/who house this/he/she/it **6**
and if (* on the other hand *KJV) there to be son peace (* to
rest/rely on *NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who
peace you if then not indeed upon/to/against you to return **7**
in/on/among he/she/it/self then the/this/who home to stay to
eat and to drink the/this/who from/with/beside he/she/it/self
worthy for the/this/who worker the/this/who wage he/she/it/self
(* to be *KJV) not to depart out from home toward home **8**
and toward which (* then *KJV) if city to enter and to receive
you to eat the/this/who to set before you **9** and to serve/heal
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self weak and to speak
he/she/it/self to come near upon/to/against you the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **10** toward which then if city (*
to enter *NA~TR) and not to receive you to go out toward
the/this/who wide he/she/it/self to say **11** and the/this/who
dust the/this/who to join I/we out from the/this/who city you (*
toward the/this/who foot *NA-TR) to wipe off you but/however
this/he/she/it to know that/since to come near (* upon/to/against
you *KJV) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **12** to speak
(* then *KJV) you that/since Sodom in/on/among the/this/who
day that bearable to be or the/this/who city that **13** woe! you
Chorazin woe! you Bethsaida that/since if in/on/among Tyre
and Sidon (* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who power the/this/who
to be in/on/among you of old if in/on/among sackcloth and
ashes (* to sit *NA~TR) to repent **14** but/however Tyre and
Sidon bearable to be in/on/among the/this/who judgment or
you **15** and you Capernaum (* not *NA~TR) until (* the/this/who
KJV) heaven (to lift up *NA~TR) until the/this/who Hades
(* to come/go down *NA~TR) **(Hadēs g86)** **16** the/this/who to
hear you of me to hear and the/this/who to reject you I/we to
reject the/this/who then I/we to reject to reject the/this/who to
send I/we **17** to return then the/this/who seventy (* two *NA-
TR) with/after joy to speak lord and the/this/who demon to
subject I/we in/on/among the/this/who name you **18** to say then
he/she/it/self to see/experience the/this/who Satan which/how
lightning out from the/this/who heaven to collapse **19** look!
(* to give *NA~TR) you the/this/who authority the/this/who to
trample above snake and scorpion and upon/to/against all
the/this/who power the/this/who enemy and none you no not (*
to harm *NA~TR) **20** but/however in/on/among this/he/she/it not
to rejoice that/since the/this/who spirit/breath you to subject
to rejoice then (* more *KJV) that/since the/this/who name
you (* to write in *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who heaven
21 in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who hour to rejoice (*
in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who spirit/breath (* the/this/who
holy *NA~TR) and to say to agree you father lord the/this/who
heaven and the/this/who earth that/since to conceal this/he/she/it
away from wise and intelligent and to reveal he/she/it/self child
yes the/this/who father that/since thus(-ly) goodwill to be before
you **22** (* and to turn to/with the/this/who disciple to say *KJV)
all I/we to deliver by/under the/this/who father I/we and none to
know which? to be the/this/who son if not the/this/who father
and which? to be the/this/who father if not the/this/who son and
which (* if *NA~TR) to plan the/this/who son to reveal **23** and to
turn to/with the/this/who disciple according to one's own/private
to say blessed the/this/who eye the/this/who to see which to
see **24** to speak for you that/since much prophet and king to
will/desire to perceive which you to see and no to perceive
and to hear which to hear and no to hear **25** and look! lawyer
one to arise to test/tempt he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) to speak
teacher which? to do/make life eternal to inherit **(aiōnios g166)**
26 the/this/who then to say to/with he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who law which? to write how! to read **27** the/this/who
then to answer to say to love lord the/this/who God you out from
all the/this/who heart you and (* in/on/among all the/this/who
soul *NA~TR) you and (* in/on/among all the/this/who strength
NA~TR) you and (in/on/among all the/this/who mind *NA~TR)
you and the/this/who near/neighbor you which/how yourself **28**
to say then he/she/it/self correctly to answer this/he/she/it to
do/make and to live **29** the/this/who then to will/desire (* to
justify *NA~TR) my/your/him-self to say to/with the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and which? to be I/we near/neighbor **30** to
take up/suppose (* then *KJV) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
say a human one to come/go down away from Jerusalem
toward Jericho and robber/rebel to fall upon which and to strip
he/she/it/self and plague/blow/wound to put/lay on to go away
to release half-dead (* to obtain/happen *KJV) **31** according
to coincidence then priest one to come/go down in/on/among
the/this/who road that and to perceive he/she/it/self to pass
32 similarly then and Levite to be according to the/this/who
place to come/go and to perceive to pass **33** Samaritan then
one to journey to come/go according to he/she/it/self and to
perceive (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to pity **34** and to come near/agree
to bandage the/this/who wound he/she/it/self to pour on/over
olive oil and wine to mount then he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who one's own/private animal to bring he/she/it/self
toward inn and to care he/she/it/self **35** and upon/to/against
the/this/who tomorrow (* to go out *KJV) to expel to give two
denarius the/this/who innkeeper and to say (* he/she/it/self
KJV) to care he/she/it/self and which (one *NA~TR) if to spend
extra I/we in/on/among the/this/who to return I/we to pay you **36**

which? (* therefore/then *KJV) this/he/she/it the/this/who three
near/neighbor to think you to be the/this/who to fall into toward
the/this/who robber/rebel **37** the/this/who then to say the/this/who
to do/make the/this/who mercy with/after he/she/it/self to say (*
then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to travel
and you to do/make similarly **38** (* to be *KJV) in/on/among then
the/this/who to travel he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) he/she/it/self
to enter toward village one woman then one name Martha to
receive he/she/it/self (* toward the/this/who house he/she/it/self
*KJV+) **39** and this to be sister to call Mary which and (* to sit by
to/with *NA~TR) the/this/who foot the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR)
to hear the/this/who word he/she/it/self **40** the/this/who then
Martha to distract about much service to approach then to say
lord no to concern you that/since the/this/who sister I/we alone
I/we (* to leave behind *NA~TR) to serve to say therefore/then
he/she/it/self in order that/to I/we to help **41** to answer then to
say he/she/it/self the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) Martha Martha to
worry and (* to make commotion *NA~TR) about much **42** (*
little/few or *NATR?) one then to be need Mary (* for *NA~TR)
the/this/who good-doer part to select who/which no to remove (*
away from *KJV+) he/she/it/self

11 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to be he/she/it/self
in/on/among place one to pray which/how to cease to
say one the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to/with he/she/it/self
lord to teach I/we to pray as/just as and John to teach
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **2** to say then he/she/it/self
when(-ever) to pray to speak father (* I/we the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who heaven *KJV) to sanctify the/this/who
name you to come/go the/this/who kingdom you (* to be
the/this/who will/desire you which/how in/on/among heaven and
upon/to/against the/this/who earth *KJV) **3** the/this/who bread
I/we the/this/who daily to give I/we the/this/who according to day
4 and to release I/we the/this/who sin I/we and for he/she/it/self
to release all to owe I/we and not to bring in I/we toward
temptation/testing (* but to rescue I/we away from the/this/who
evil/bad *KJV) **5** and to say to/with he/she/it/self which?
out from you to have/be friendly/friend and to travel to/with
he/she/it/self midnight and to say he/she/it/self friendly/friend to
lend I/we three bread **6** since friendly/friend I/we to come out
from road to/with I/we and no to have/be which to set before
he/she/it/self **7** and that inwardly to answer to say not I/we
labor to furnish occasion already the/this/who door to shut and
the/this/who child I/we with/after of me toward the/this/who
bed to be no be able to arise to give you **8** to speak you
if and no to give he/she/it/self to arise through/because of
the/this/who to be friendly/friend he/she/it/self through/because
of indeed the/this/who shamelessnes he/she/it/self to arise to
give he/she/it/self (* just as/how much *NA~TR) to need **9**
and I/we you to speak to ask and to give you to seek and
to find/meet to knock and to open you **10** all for the/this/who
to ask to take and the/this/who to seek to find/meet and
the/this/who to knock to open **11** which? then (* out from
NA-TR) you the/this/who father to ask the/this/who son (
bread not stone to give/deliver he/she/it/self if *KJV) fish and
(* not *KJV) for fish snake he/she/it/self to give/deliver **12**
or and (* if *KJV+) (* to ask *NA~TR) an egg (* not *KJV)
to give/deliver he/she/it/self scorpion **13** if therefore/then you
evil/bad to be to perceive gift good-doer to give the/this/who
child you how much/many more the/this/who father the/this/who
out from heaven to give spirit/breath holy the/this/who to ask
he/she/it/self **14** and to be to expel demon and he/she/it/self
to be deaf/mute to be then the/this/who demon to go out
to speak the/this/who deaf/mute and to marvel the/this/who
crowd **15** one then out from he/she/it/self to say in/on/among
Beelzebub (* the/this/who *NA-TR) ruler the/this/who demon
to expel the/this/who demon **16** other then to test/tempt sign
out from heaven to seek from/with/beside he/she/it/self **17**
he/she/it/self then to perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who thought
to say he/she/it/self all kingdom upon/to/against my/your/him-
self to divide to lay waste and house upon/to/against house
to collapse **18** if then and the/this/who Satan upon/to/against
my/your/him-self to divide how! to stand the/this/who kingdom
he/she/it/self that/since to speak in/on/among Beelzebub to expel
I/we the/this/who demon **19** if then I/we in/on/among Beelzebub
to expel the/this/who demon the/this/who son you in/on/among
which? to expel through/because of this/he/she/it he/she/it/self
you judge to be **20** if then in/on/among finger God (* I/we *NA-
TR) to expel the/this/who demon therefore to precede/arrive
upon/to/against you the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
21 when(-ever) the/this/who strong to arm fully to keep/guard
the/this/who my/your/him-self palace/courtyard in/on/among
peace to be the/this/who to be he/she/it/self **22** when/as soon as
then (* the/this/who *KJV) strong he/she/it/self to arrive/invade to
conquer he/she/it/self the/this/who complete armor he/she/it/self
to take up upon/to/against which to persuade and the/this/who
plunder he/she/it/self to distribute **23** the/this/who not to be
with/after of me according to of me to be and the/this/who not to
assemble with/after of me to scatter **24** when(-ever) the/this/who
unclean spirit/breath to go out away from the/this/who a human
to pass through through/because of waterless place to seek rest
and not to find/meet (* then *NA-TR) to speak to return toward
the/this/who house I/we whence to go out **25** and to come/go
to find/meet (* be devoted/empty *NATR?) to sweep and to
arrange **26** then to travel and to take other spirit/breath evil/bad
my/your/him-self seven and (* to enter *NA~TR) to dwell there
and to be the/this/who last/least the/this/who a human that worse
than the/this/who first **27** to be then in/on/among the/this/who
to speak he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to lift up one voice/sound
woman out from the/this/who crowd to say he/she/it/self blessed
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who to carry you and
breast which to suckle **28** he/she/it/self then to say rather
blessed the/this/who to hear the/this/who word the/this/who God
and to keep/guard (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **29** the/this/who then
crowd to collect/crowd be first to speak the/this/who generation
this/he/she/it (* generation *NA-TR) evil/bad to be sign (* to seek
*NA~TR) and sign no to give he/she/it/self if not the/this/who
sign Jonah (* the/this/who prophet *KJV) **30** as/just as for to be
(* the/this/who *NATR?) Jonah the/this/who Ninevite sign thus(-
ly) to be and the/this/who son the/this/who a human the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it **31** queen south to arise in/on/among

the/this/who judgment with/after the/this/who man the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it and to condemn he/she/it/self that/since
to come/go out from the/this/who end the/this/who earth to hear
the/this/who wisdom Solomon and look! greater Solomon here
32 man (* Ninevite *NA~TR) to arise in/on/among the/this/who
judgment with/after the/this/who generation this/he/she/it and to
condemn he/she/it/self that/since to repent toward the/this/who
preaching Jonah and look! greater Jonah here **33** none (* then
KJV) lamp to kindle toward (cellar *NA~TR) to place and not
by/under the/this/who bucket but upon/to/against the/this/who
lampstand in order that/to the/this/who to enter the/this/who (*
light *NA~TR) to see **34** the/this/who lamp the/this/who body to
be the/this/who eye (* you *NA-TR) when(-ever) (* therefore/then
*KJV) the/this/who eye you sound to be and all the/this/who
body you bright to be when/as soon as then evil/bad to be and
the/this/who body you dark **35** to watch out therefore/then not
the/this/who light the/this/who in/on/among you darkness to be
36 if therefore/then the/this/who body you all bright not to have/be
part one dark to be bright all which/how when(-ever) the/this/who
lamp the/this/who lightning to illuminate you **37** in/on/among then
the/this/who to speak (* to ask *NA~TR) he/she/it/self Pharisee
(* one *KJV) that to eat early meal from/with/beside he/she/it/self
to enter then to recline **38** the/this/who then Pharisee to perceive
to marvel that/since no first to baptize before the/this/who early
meal **39** to say then the/this/who lord to/with he/she/it/self now
you the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who outside the/this/who cup
and the/this/who platter to clean the/this/who then inwardly you
be full plunder and evil **40** foolish no the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who outside and the/this/who inwardly to do/make **41**
but/however the/this/who be in to give charity and look! all clean
you to be **42** but woe! you the/this/who Pharisee that/since
to tithe the/this/who mint and the/this/who rue and all plant
and to pass by the/this/who judgment and the/this/who love
the/this/who God this/he/she/it (* then *NA-TR) be necessary
to do/make and that not (* be present *NA~TR) **43** woe! you
the/this/who Pharisee that/since to love the/this/who seat of
honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and the/this/who
salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace **44** woe! you (*
scribe and Pharisee hypocrite *KJV) that/since to be which/how
the/this/who grave the/this/who unclear and the/this/who a
human the/this/who to walk above no to perceive **45** to answer
then one the/this/who lawyer to speak he/she/it/self teacher
this/he/she/it to speak and I/we to mistreat **46** the/this/who then
to say and you the/this/who lawyer woe! that/since to burden
the/this/who a human burden ponderous and he/she/it/self one
the/this/who finger you no to touch the/this/who burden **47**
woe! you that/since to build the/this/who grave the/this/who
prophet the/this/who then father you to kill he/she/it/self **48**
therefore (* witness *NA~TR) (* to be *NA-TR) and to agree to
the/this/who work the/this/who father you that/since he/she/it/self
on the other hand to kill he/she/it/self you then to build (*
he/she/it/self the/this/who grave *KJV+) **49** through/because
of this/he/she/it and the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God to
say to send toward he/she/it/self prophet and apostle and out
from he/she/it/self to kill and (* to pursue *NA~TR) **50** in order
that/to to seek out the/this/who blood all the/this/who prophet
the/this/who (* to pour out *NA~TR) away from beginning world
away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **51** away from
(* the/this/who *KJV) blood Abel until (* the/this/who *KJV+)
blood Zechariah the/this/who to destroy between/meanwhile
the/this/who altar and the/this/who house yes to speak you to
seek out away from the/this/who generation this/he/she/it **52**
woe! you the/this/who lawyer that/since to take up the/this/who
key the/this/who knowledge he/she/it/self no to enter and
the/this/who to enter to prevent **53** (* and from there to go
out *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* this/he/she/it to/with he/she/it/self
*KJV) be first the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee
terribly to oppose and to interrogate he/she/it/self about greater
54 to ambush he/she/it/self (* and to seek *KJV) to hunt/catch
one out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self (* in order that/to
to accuse he/she/it/self *KJV)

12 in/on/among which to gather the/this/who myriad
the/this/who crowd so to trample one another be first to
speak to/with the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self first to watch
out my/your/him-self away from the/this/who leaven who/which
to be hypocrisy the/this/who Pharisee **2** none then to conceal
to be which no to reveal and hidden which no to know **3** for
which just as/how much in/on/among the/this/who darkness to
say in/on/among the/this/who light to hear and which to/with
the/this/who ear to speak in/on/among the/this/who inner room
to preach upon/to/against the/this/who housetop **4** to speak
then you the/this/who friendly/friend I/we not to fear away from
the/this/who to kill the/this/who body and with/after this/he/she/it
not to have/be superabundant one to do/make **5** to show then
you which? to fear to fear the/this/who with/after the/this/who to
kill to have/be authority to throw in toward the/this/who Gehenna
yes to speak you this/he/she/it to fear **(Geenna g1067)** **6** not
five sparrow (* to sell *NA~TR) assarion two and one out from
he/she/it/self no to be to forget before the/this/who God **7** but
and the/this/who hair the/this/who head you all to number not (*
therefore/then *KJV) to fear much sparrow to spread/surpass **8**
to speak then you all which if (* to confess/profess *NA~TR)
in/on/among I/we before the/this/who a human and the/this/who
son the/this/who a human to confess/profess in/on/among
he/she/it/self before the/this/who angel the/this/who God **9**
the/this/who then to deny I/we before the/this/who a human
to deny before the/this/who angel the/this/who God **10** and all
which to say word toward the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to release he/she/it/self the/this/who then toward the/this/who
holy spirit/breath to blaspheme no to release **11** when(-ever)
then (* to bring in *NA~TR) you upon/to/against the/this/who
synagogue and the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority
not (* to worry *NA~TR) how! or which? to defend oneself
or which? to say **12** the/this/who for holy spirit/breath to
teach you in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who hour which to
bind to say **13** to say then one out from the/this/who crowd
he/she/it/self teacher to say the/this/who brother I/we to divide
with/after of me the/this/who inheritance **14** the/this/who then to
say he/she/it/self a human which? I/we to appoint/conduct (*
judge *NA~TR) or arbiter upon/to/against you **15** to say then

to/with he/she/it/self to see and to keep/guard away from (* all
*NA~TR) greediness that/since no in/on/among the/this/who to
abound/exceed one the/this/who life (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
to be out from the/this/who to be (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **16**
to say then parable to/with he/she/it/self to speak a human
one rich be fruitful the/this/who country **17** and to discuss
in/on/among my/your/him-self to speak which? to do/make
that/since no to have/be where? to assemble the/this/who
fruit I/we **18** and to say this/he/she/it to do/make to take
down I/we the/this/who storehouse and great to build and to
assemble there all (* the/this/who grain *NA~TR) (* I/we *KJV)
and the/this/who good-doer I/we **19** and to say the/this/who
soul I/we soul to have/be much good-doer to lay/be appointed
toward year much to give rest to eat to drink to celebrate **20** to
say then he/she/it/self the/this/who God foolish this/he/she/it
the/this/who night the/this/who soul you (* to demand *NA~TR)
away from you which then to make ready which? to be **21** thus(-
ly) the/this/who to store up my/your/him-self and not toward God
be rich **22** to say then to/with the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self
through/because of this/he/she/it to speak you not to worry
the/this/who soul (* you *KJV) which? to eat nor the/this/who
body (* you *KJV+) which? to put on **23** the/this/who (* for
*NA-TR) soul greater to be the/this/who food and the/this/who
body the/this/who clothing **24** to observe the/this/who raven
that/since no to sow and not to reap which no to be inner room
and not storehouse and the/this/who God to feed he/she/it/self
how much/many more you to spread/surpass the/this/who bird
25 which? then out from you to worry be able upon/to/against
the/this/who age/height he/she/it/self to add (to) cubit/hour (*
one *KJV+) **26** if therefore/then (* and not *NA~TR) least be
able which? about the/this/who remaining to worry **27** to observe
the/this/who lily how! to grow no to labor and not to spin to
speak then you and not Solomon in/on/among all the/this/who
glory he/she/it/self to clothe which/how one this/he/she/it **28** if
then in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) field the/this/who grass
to be today and tomorrow toward oven to throw the/this/who
God thus(-ly) (* to dress *NA~TR) how much/many more you
of little faith **29** and you not to seek which? to eat (* and
*NA~TR) which? to drink and not to worry **30** this/he/she/it for all
the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who world (* to seek after
*NA~TR) you then the/this/who father to perceive that/since to
need this/he/she/it **31** but/however to seek the/this/who kingdom
(* the/this/who *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and this/he/she/it
(* all *KJV) to add (to) you **32** not to fear the/this/who small
flock that/since to delight the/this/who father you to give you
the/this/who kingdom **33** to sell the/this/who to be you and to
give charity to do/make my/your/him-self purse not to make
old treasure inexhaustible in/on/among the/this/who heaven
where(-ever) thief no to come near and not moth to destroy
34 where(-ever) for to be the/this/who treasure you there and
the/this/who heart you to be **35** to be you the/this/who loins
to gird and the/this/who lamp to kindle/burn **36** and you like
a human to wait for/welcome the/this/who lord my/your/him-
self when? (* to depart *NA~TR) out from the/this/who wedding
in order that/to to come/go and to knock immediately to open
he/she/it/self **37** blessed the/this/who slave that which to
come/go the/this/who lord to find/meet to keep watch amen to
speak you that/since to gird and to recline he/she/it/self and to
pass by to serve he/she/it/self **38** and if (* to come/go *KJV)
in/on/among the/this/who secondly (* prison/watch *KJV) (*
and if *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who third prison/watch to
come/go and to find/meet thus(-ly) blessed to be (* the/this/who
slave *KJV+) that **39** this/he/she/it then to know that/since if to
perceive the/this/who householder what? hour the/this/who thief
to come/go no (* to keep watch *KJV) if (* and if *KJV) to release
(* to break in *NA~TR) the/this/who house he/she/it/self **40** and
you (* therefore/then *KJV) to be ready that/since which hour
no to think the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go
41 to say then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who Peter lord
to/with I/we the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to speak or and
to/with all **42** (* and *NA~TR) to say the/this/who lord which?
therefore to be the/this/who faithful manager (* the/this/who
*NA~TR) thoughtful which to appoint/conduct the/this/who lord
upon/to/against the/this/who service he/she/it/self the/this/who to
give in/on/among time/right time the/this/who grain ration **43**
blessed the/this/who slave that which to come/go the/this/who
lord he/she/it/self to find/meet to do/make thus(-ly) **44** truly
to speak you that/since upon/to/against all the/this/who to be
he/she/it/self to appoint/conduct he/she/it/self **45** if then to
say the/this/who slave that in/on/among the/this/who heart
he/she/it/self to delay the/this/who lord I/we to come/go and be
first to strike the/this/who child and the/this/who maidservant
to eat and/both and to drink and to get drunk **46** to come/be
present the/this/who lord the/this/who slave that in/on/among
day which no to look for and in/on/among hour which no to
know and to cut in two he/she/it/self and the/this/who part
he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who unbelieving to place **47**
that then the/this/who slave the/this/who to know the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who lord (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and not
to make ready (* or *NA~TR) to do/make to/with the/this/who
will/desire he/she/it/self to beat up much **48** the/this/who then
not to know to do/make then worthy plague/blow/wound to
beat up little/few all then which to give much much to seek
from/with/beside he/she/it/self and which to set before much
superabundant to ask he/she/it/self **49** fire to come/go to throw
(* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who earth and which? to
will/desire if already to set fire **50** baptism then to have/be to
baptize and how! to hold/oppress until (* who/which *NA~TR) to
finish **51** to think that/since peace to come to give in/on/among
the/this/who earth not to speak you but or division **52** to be
for away from the/this/who now five in/on/among one house to
divide three upon/to/against two and two upon/to/against three
53 (* to divide *NA~TR) father upon/to/against son and son
upon/to/against father mother upon/to/against the/this/who (*
daughter *NA~TR) and daughter upon/to/against (* the/this/who
NA-TR) (mother *NA~TR) mother-in-law upon/to/against
the/this/who bride he/she/it/self and bride upon/to/against
the/this/who mother-in-law (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **54** to speak
then and the/this/who crowd when(-ever) to perceive the/this/who
cloud to rise (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) west immediately to

speak (* that/since *NA-TR) rainstorm to come/go and to be
thus(-ly) **55** and when(-ever) south to blow to speak that/since
heat to be and to be **56** hypocrite the/this/who face the/this/who
earth and the/this/who heaven to perceive to test the/this/who
time/right time then this/he/she/it how! no (* to perceive *NA-TR)
(* to test *NA~TR) **57** which? then and away from my/your/him-
self no to judge the/this/who just **58** which/how for to go with/after
the/this/who opponent you upon/to/against ruler in/on/among
the/this/who road to give work to release away from he/she/it/self
not once/when to drag away you to/with the/this/who judge
and the/this/who judge you (* to deliver *NA~TR) the/this/who
bailiff and the/this/who bailiff you (* to throw *NA~TR) toward
prison/watch **59** to speak you no not to go out from there until (*
which *KJV) and (* the/this/who *NA~TR) last/least coin to pay

13 be present then one in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who
time/right time to announce he/she/it/self about the/this/who
Galilean which the/this/who blood Pilate to mix with/after
the/this/who sacrifice he/she/it/self **2** and to answer (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to say he/she/it/self to think that/since
the/this/who Galilean this/he/she/it sinful from/with/beside all
the/this/who Galilean to be that/since (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR)
to suffer **3** not to speak you but if not to repent all (* similarly
*NA~TR) to destroy **4** or that the/this/who (* ten eight *NA~TR)
upon/to/against which to collapse the/this/who tower in/on/among
the/this/who Siloam and to kill he/she/it/self to think that/since
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) debtor to be from/with/beside all
(* the/this/who *NA-TR) a human the/this/who to dwell (*
in/on/among *KJV) Jerusalem **5** not to speak you but if not (* to
repent *NA~TR) all (* likewise *NA~TR) to destroy **6** to speak
then this/he/she/it the/this/who parable fig tree to have/be one
to plant in/on/among the/this/who vineyard he/she/it/self and
to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among he/she/it/self and no to
find/meet **7** to say then to/with the/this/who a vine-worker look!
three year away from which to come/go to seek fruit in/on/among
the/this/who fig tree this/he/she/it and no to find/meet to prevent
(* therefore/then *NA-TR) he/she/it/self in order that/to which?
and the/this/who earth to end **8** the/this/who then to answer to
speak he/she/it/self lord to release he/she/it/self and this/he/she/it
the/this/who year until who/which to dig about he/she/it/self and to
throw (* manure *NA~TR) **9** and if on the other hand to do/make
fruit toward the/this/who to ensue if then not indeed to prevent
he/she/it/self **10** to be then to teach in/on/among one the/this/who
synagogue in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath **11** and look!
woman (* to be *KJV+) spirit/breath to have/be weakness year
(* ten eight *NA~TR) and to be to bend and not be able to
straighten up toward the/this/who completely **12** to perceive then
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to call to/summon and
to say he/she/it/self woman to release the/this/who weakness
you **13** and to put/lay on he/she/it/self the/this/who hand and
instantly to restore and to glorify the/this/who God **14** to answer
then the/this/who synagogue leader be indignant that/since
the/this/who Sabbath to serve/heal the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
speak the/this/who crowd (* that/since *NA-TR) six day to be
in/on/among which to bind to work in/on/among (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) therefore/then to come/go to serve/heal and not
the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath **15** to answer (* then
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who lord and to say hypocrite
each you the/this/who Sabbath no to loose the/this/who ox
he/she/it/self or the/this/who donkey away from the/this/who
manger and (* to lead away *NA~TR) to water **16** this/he/she/it
then daughter Abraham to be which to bind the/this/who
Satan look! ten and eight year no be necessary to loose
away from the/this/who chain this/he/she/it the/this/who day
the/this/who Sabbath **17** and this/he/she/it to speak he/she/it/self
to dishonor all the/this/who be an opponent he/she/it/self and all
the/this/who crowd to rejoice upon/to/against all the/this/who
honored the/this/who to be by/under he/she/it/self **18** to speak (*
therefore/then *NA~TR) which? like to be the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God and which? to liken he/she/it/self **19** like to be
seed mustard which to take a human to throw toward garden
my/your/him-self and to grow and to be toward tree (* great *KJV)
and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven to dwell in/on/among
the/this/who branch he/she/it/self **20** and again to say which? to
liken the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **21** like to be leaven
which to take woman (* to mix *NA~TR) toward flour seah three
until which to leaven all **22** and to go through according to city
and village to teach and journey to do/make toward Jerusalem
23 to say then one he/she/it/self lord if little/few the/this/who to
save the/this/who then to say to/with he/she/it/self **24** to struggle
to enter through/because of the/this/who narrow (* door *NA~TR)
that/since much to speak you to seek to enter and no be strong
25 away from which if to arise the/this/who householder and to
shut the/this/who door and be first out/outside(r) to stand and
to knock the/this/who door to speak lord (* lord *KJV) to open
I/we and to answer to say you no to perceive you whence to
be **26** then be first to speak to eat before you and to drink and
in/on/among the/this/who wide I/we to teach **27** and to say (* to
speak *NA~TR) you no to perceive you whence to be to leave
away from of me all (* the/this/who *KJV) worker (* the/this/who
*KJV) unrighteousness **28** there to be the/this/who weeping and
the/this/who gnashing the/this/who tooth when(-ever) (* to see
*NA~TR) Abraham and Isaac and Jacob and all the/this/who
prophet in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God you
then to expel out/outside(r) **29** and to come/be present away
from east and west and away from the north and south and
to recline in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
30 and look! to be last/least which to be first and to be first
which to be last/least **31** in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who
(* hour *NA~TR) to come near/agree one Pharisee to speak
he/she/it/self to go out and to travel from here that/since Herod
to will/desire you to kill **32** and to say he/she/it/self to travel
to say the/this/who fox this/he/she/it look! to expel demon
and healing (* to complete *NA~TR) today and tomorrow and
the/this/who third to perfect **33** but/however to bind I/we today
and tomorrow and the/this/who to have/be to travel that/since
no be possible prophet to destroy out/outside(r) Jerusalem **34**
Jerusalem Jerusalem the/this/who to kill the/this/who prophet
and to stone the/this/who to send to/with he/she/it/self how
often! to will/desire to gather the/this/who child you which way

hen the/this/who my/your/him-self chick by/under the/this/who
wing and no to will/desire 35 look! to release you the/this/who
house you (* deserted *KJV+) (* amen *KJV) to speak then
you (* that/since *KJV) no not to perceive I/we until (* if *KJV)
(* to come/be present *NA~TR) when to say to praise/bless
the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord

14 and to be in/on/among the/this/who to come/go
he/she/it/self toward house one the/this/who ruler
the/this/who Pharisee Sabbath to eat bread and he/she/it/self to
be to observe he/she/it/self 2 and look! a human one to be
with dropsy before he/she/it/self 3 and to answer the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say to/with the/this/who lawyer and Pharisee
to speak (* if *KJV) be permitted the/this/who Sabbath (* to
serve/heal *NA~TR) (* or no *NA-TR) 4 the/this/who then be
quiet/give up and to catch to heal he/she/it/self and to release 5
and (* to answer *KJV) to/with he/she/it/self to say which? you (*
son *NA~TR) or ox toward well/abyss (* to collapse *NA~TR)
and no immediately to pull up he/she/it/self in/on/among (*
the/this/who *KJV) day the/this/who Sabbath 6 and no be strong
to contradict (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to/with this/he/she/it 7 to
speak then to/with the/this/who to call parable to hold fast/out
how! the/this/who place of honor to select to speak to/with
he/she/it/self 8 when(-ever) to call by/under one toward wedding
not to sit toward the/this/who place of honor not once/when
valued/honored you to be to call by/under he/she/it/self 9 and to
come/go the/this/who you and he/she/it/self to call to say you
to give this/he/she/it place and then be first with/after shame
the/this/who last/least place to hold back/fast 10 but when(-ever)
to call to travel (* to recline *NA~TR) toward the/this/who last/least
place in order that/to when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who to call
you (* to say *NA~TR) you friendly/friend to go up higher then
to be you glory before (* all *NA-TR) the/this/who to dine with
you 11 that/since all the/this/who to lift up my/your/him-self to
humble and the/this/who to humble my/your/him-self to lift up
12 to speak then and the/this/who to call he/she/it/self when(-
ever) to do/make early meal or dinner not to call the/this/who
friendly/friend you nor the/this/who brother you nor the/this/who
kindred you nor neighbour rich not once/when and he/she/it/self
to invite in return you and to be repayment you 13 but when(-
ever) banquet to do/make to call poor crippled lame blind 14
and blessed to be that/since no to have/be to repay you to
repay for you in/on/among the/this/who resurrection the/this/who
just 15 to hear then one the/this/who to dine with this/he/she/it
to say he/she/it/self blessed (* who/which *NA~TR) to eat (*
bread *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who
God 16 the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self a human one
(* to do/make *NA~TR) dinner great and to call much 17
and to send the/this/who slave he/she/it/self the/this/who hour
the/this/who dinner to say the/this/who to call to come/go
that/since already ready to be (* all *KJV+) 18 and be first
away from one all to refuse/excuse the/this/who first to say
he/she/it/self field to buy and to have/be necessity (* to go
out *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to perceive he/she/it/self to ask
you to have/be I/we to refuse/excuse 19 and other to say a
yoke/pair ox to buy five and to travel to test he/she/it/self to
ask you to have/be I/we to refuse/excuse 20 and other to say
woman to marry and through/because of this/he/she/it no be
able to come/go 21 and to come the/this/who slave (* that *KJV)
to announce the/this/who lord he/she/it/self this/he/she/it then
to anger the/this/who householder to say the/this/who slave
he/she/it/self to go out quickly toward the/this/who wide and
lane the/this/who city and the/this/who poor and crippled and
blind and lame to bring in here 22 and to say the/this/who slave
lord to be (* which *NA~TR) to command and still place to be
23 and to say the/this/who lord to/with the/this/who slave to
go out toward the/this/who road and fence and to compel to
enter in order that/to to fill I/we the/this/who house 24 to speak
for you that/since none the/this/who man that the/this/who to
call to taste I/we the/this/who dinner (* much for to be called
little/few then select *NATR?) 25 to go with then he/she/it/self
crowd much and to turn to say to/with he/she/it/self 26 if one
to come/go to/with I/we and no to hate the/this/who father
(* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) and the/this/who mother and
the/this/who woman and the/this/who child and the/this/who
brother and the/this/who sister still (* and/both *NA~TR) and
the/this/who soul my/your/him-self no be able to be I/we disciple
27 (* and *KJV+) who/which no to carry the/this/who cross (*
my/your/him-self *NA~TR) and to come/go after I/we no be able
to be I/we disciple 28 which? for out from you (* the/this/who
*NATR?) to will/desire tower to build not first to seat to calculate
the/this/who cost if to have/be (* the/this/who *KJV) (* toward
*NA~TR) completion 29 in order that/to not once/when to
place he/she/it/self foundation and not be strong to finish up all
the/this/who to see/experience be first he/she/it/self to mock
30 to speak that/since this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be
first to build and no be strong to finish up 31 or which? king to
travel other king to ponder/confer toward war not to seat first (*
to plan *NA~TR) if able to be in/on/among ten thousand (* to
go meet *NA~TR) the/this/who with/after twenty thousand to
come/go upon/to/against he/she/it/self 32 if then not indeed
still he/she/it/self far (away) to be delegation to send to ask
the/this/who to/with peace 33 thus(-ly) therefore/then all out from
you which no to leave all the/this/who my/your/him-self to be no
be able to be I/we disciple 34 good (* therefore/then *NA-TR)
the/this/who salt if then (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who salt to make
insipid in/on/among which? to season 35 neither toward earth
neither toward manure suitable to be out/outside(r) to throw
he/she/it/self the/this/who to have/be ear to hear to hear

15 to be then he/she/it/self to come near all the/this/who tax
collector and the/this/who sinful to hear he/she/it/self 2
and to murmur the/this/who (* and/both *NA-TR) Pharisee and
the/this/who scribe to speak that/since this/he/she/it sinful to
wait for/welcome and to eat with he/she/it/self 3 to say then
to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who parable this/he/she/it to speak
4 which? a human out from you to have/be hundred sheep
and (* to destroy *NA~TR) out from he/she/it/self one no to
leave behind the/this/who ninety nine in/on/among the/this/who
deserted and to travel upon/to/against the/this/who to destroy

until to find/meet he/she/it/self **5** and to find/meet to put/lay on
upon/to/against the/this/who shoulder (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
to rejoice **6** and to come/go toward the/this/who house to call
together the/this/who friendly/friend and the/this/who neighbour
to speak he/she/it/self to rejoice with I/we that/since to find/meet
the/this/who sheep I/we the/this/who to destroy **7** to speak
you that/since thus(-ly) joy in/on/among the/this/who heaven
to be upon/to/against one sinful to repent or upon/to/against
ninety nine just who/which no need to have/be repentance
8 or which? woman drachma to have/be ten if to destroy
drachma one not to kindle lamp and to sweep the/this/who
home and to seek carefully until (* which *NA~TR) to find/meet
9 and to find/meet (* to call together *NA~TR) the/this/who
friendly/friend and (* the/this/who *KJV) neighbour to speak to
rejoice with I/we that/since to find/meet the/this/who drachma
which to destroy **10** thus(-ly) to speak you to be joy before
the/this/who angel the/this/who God upon/to/against one sinful
to repent **11** to say then a human one to have/be two son **12**
and to say the/this/who new he/she/it/self the/this/who father
father to give I/we the/this/who to put on/seize part the/this/who
estate (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* then *NA~TR) to distribute
he/she/it/self the/this/who life **13** and with/after no much day to
assemble (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who new son to go abroad
toward country long/distant and there to scatter the/this/who
estate he/she/it/self to live in debauchery **14** to spend then
he/she/it/self all to be hunger (* strong *NA~TR) according
to the/this/who country that and he/she/it/self be first to lack
15 and to travel to join one the/this/who citizen the/this/who
country that and to send he/she/it/self toward the/this/who field
he/she/it/self to feed pig **16** and to long for (* to feed *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who belly/womb/stomach he/she/it/self *KJV+) (* out
from *NA~TR) the/this/who husk which to eat the/this/who pig
and none to give he/she/it/self **17** toward my/your/him-self then
to come/go (* to say *NA~TR) how much/many hired worker
the/this/who father I/we (* to abound/exceed *NA~TR) bread
I/we then hunger (* here *NA-TR) to destroy **18** to arise to
travel to/with the/this/who father I/we and to say he/she/it/self
father to sin toward the/this/who heaven and before you **19**
(* and *KJV) no still to be worthy to call son you to do/make
I/we which/how one the/this/who hired worker you **20** and to
arise to come/go to/with the/this/who father (* my/your/him-self
*NA~TR) still then he/she/it/self long/distant to have in full to
perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who father he/she/it/self and to
pity and to run to fall/press upon upon/to/against the/this/who
neck he/she/it/self and to kiss he/she/it/self **21** to say then
the/this/who son he/she/it/self father to sin toward the/this/who
heaven and before you (* and *KJV) no still to be worthy to
call son you (* to do/make I/we which/how one the/this/who
hired worker you *NATR?) **22** to say then the/this/who father
to/with the/this/who slave he/she/it/self (* quick *NA-TR) to
bring/carry out (* the/this/who *KJV) robe the/this/who first and
to put on he/she/it/self and to give ring toward the/this/who hand
he/she/it/self and sandal toward the/this/who foot **23** and (*
to bear/lead *NA~TR) the/this/who calf the/this/who fattened
to sacrifice and to eat to celebrate **24** that/since this/he/she/it
the/this/who son I/we dead to be and to revive (* and *KJV) to be
to destroy and to find/meet and be first to celebrate **25** to be then
the/this/who son he/she/it/self the/this/who elder in/on/among
field and which/how to come/go to come near the/this/who
home to hear music and a dance **26** and to call to/summon
one the/this/who child (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to inquire which?
(* if *NA-TR) to be this/he/she/it **27** the/this/who then to say
he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who brother you to come/be
present and to sacrifice the/this/who father you the/this/who
calf the/this/who fattened that/since be healthy he/she/it/self
to get back **28** to anger then and no to will/desire to enter
the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) father he/she/it/self to go out to
plead/comfort he/she/it/self **29** the/this/who then to answer to
say the/this/who father he/she/it/self look! so great year be a
slave you and never commandment you to pass by and I/we
never to give a goat in order that/to with/after the/this/who
friendly/friend I/we to celebrate **30** when then the/this/who
son you this/he/she/it the/this/who to devour you the/this/who
life with/after (* the/this/who *NATR?) prostitute to come/go
to sacrifice he/she/it/self the/this/who fattened (* the/this/who
*KJV) calf **31** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self child you
always with/after of me to be and all the/this/who mine your to
be **32** to celebrate then and to rejoice be necessary that/since
the/this/who brother you this/he/she/it dead to be and (* to live
NA~TR) and to destroy (to be *KJV) and to find/meet

16 to speak then and to/with the/this/who disciple (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) a human one to be rich which to
have/be manager and this/he/she/it to accuse he/she/it/self
which/how to scatter the/this/who to be he/she/it/self **2** and to call
he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self which? this/he/she/it to hear
about you to pay the/this/who word the/this/who management
you no for (* be able *NA~TR) still to manage **3** to say then
in/on/among my/your/him-self the/this/who manager which? to
do/make that/since the/this/who lord I/we to remove the/this/who
management away from of me to dig no be strong to ask/beg be
ashamed **4** to know which? to do/make in order that/to when(-
ever) to move (* out from *NA-TR) the/this/who management
to receive I/we toward the/this/who house (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) **5** and to call to/summon one each the/this/who debtor
the/this/who lord my/your/him-self to speak the/this/who first
how much/many to owe the/this/who lord I/we **6** the/this/who
(* then *NA~TR) to say hundred bath olive oil the/this/who (*
then *NA~TR) to say he/she/it/self to receive you (* the/this/who
something written *NA~TR) and to seat quickly to write fifty **7**
then other to say you then how much/many to owe the/this/who
then to say hundred cor grain (* and *KJV) to speak he/she/it/self
to receive you (* the/this/who something written *NA~TR) and
to write eighty **8** and to praise the/this/who lord the/this/who
manager the/this/who unrighteousness that/since shrewdly
to do/make that/since the/this/who son the/this/who an age
this/he/she/it thoughtful above/for the/this/who son the/this/who
light toward the/this/who generation the/this/who my/your/him-
self to be **(aiōn g165)** **9** and I/we you to speak my/your/him-self to
do/make friendly/friend out from the/this/who wealth the/this/who

unrighteousness in order that/to when(-ever) (* to fail *NA~TR)
to receive you toward the/this/who eternal tent **(aiōnios g166)** **10**
the/this/who faithful in/on/among least and in/on/among much
faithful to be and the/this/who in/on/among least unjust and
in/on/among much unjust to be **11** if therefore/then in/on/among
the/this/who unjust wealth faithful no to be the/this/who true
which? you to trust (in) **12** and if in/on/among the/this/who
another's faithful no to be the/this/who (* your *NA~TR) which?
you to give **13** none slave be able two lord be a slave or
for the/this/who one to hate and the/this/who other to love or
one to cling to and the/this/who other to despise no be able
God be a slave and wealth **14** to hear then this/he/she/it all
(* and *KJV) the/this/who Pharisee money-loving to be and
to ridicule he/she/it/self **15** and to say he/she/it/self you to be
the/this/who to justify my/your/him-self before the/this/who a
human the/this/who then God to know the/this/who heart you
that/since the/this/who in/on/among a human high abomination
before the/this/who God (* to be *KJV) **16** the/this/who law and
the/this/who prophet (* until *NA~TR) John away from then
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to speak good news and
all toward he/she/it/self to force **17** easy then to be the/this/who
heaven and the/this/who earth to pass by or the/this/who law one
tittle to collapse **18** all the/this/who to release the/this/who woman
he/she/it/self and to marry other to commit adultery and (* all
*KJV) the/this/who to leave away from man to marry to commit
adultery **19** a human then one to be rich and to dress purple
cloth and fine linen to celebrate according to day magnificently
20 poor then one (* to be *KJV) name Lazarus (* which *KJV)
to throw to/with the/this/who gate he/she/it/self to have/cause
sores **21** and to long for to feed away from (* the/this/who crumb
*KJV) the/this/who to collapse away from the/this/who table
the/this/who rich but and the/this/who dog to come/go to lick
the/this/who sore he/she/it/self **22** to be then to die the/this/who
poor and to carry off he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who angel
toward the/this/who bosom (* the/this/who *KJV) Abraham to
die then and the/this/who rich and to bury **23** and in/on/among
the/this/who Hades to lift up the/this/who eye he/she/it/self to be
in/on/among torment to see (* the/this/who *KJV) Abraham away
from from afar and Lazarus in/on/among the/this/who bosom
he/she/it/self **(Hadēs g86)** **24** and he/she/it/self to call to say father
Abraham to have mercy I/we and to send Lazarus in order that/to
to dip the/this/who end the/this/who finger he/she/it/self water
and to cool the/this/who tongue I/we that/since be anguished
in/on/among the/this/who flame this/he/she/it **25** to say then
Abraham child to remember that/since to get back (* you *KJV)
the/this/who good-doer you in/on/among the/this/who life you
and Lazarus similarly the/this/who evil/harm now then (* here
*NA~TR) to plead/comfort you then be anguished **26** and (*
in/on/among *NA~TR) all this/he/she/it between/meanwhile
I/we and you chasm great to establish that the/this/who to
will/desire to cross (* hence *NA~TR) to/with you not be able
nor (* the/this/who *KJV) from there to/with I/we to cross **27**
to say then to ask you therefore/then father in order that/to
to send he/she/it/self toward the/this/who house the/this/who
father I/we **28** to have/be for five brother that to testify solemnly
he/she/it/self in order that/to not and he/she/it/self to come/go
toward the/this/who place this/he/she/it the/this/who torment **29**
to speak (* then *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) Abraham to
have/be Moses and the/this/who prophet to hear he/she/it/self
30 the/this/who then to say not father Abraham but if one away
from dead to travel to/with he/she/it/self to repent **31** to say then
he/she/it/self if Moses and the/this/who prophet no to hear (*
and not *NA~TR) if one out from dead to arise to persuade

17 to say then to/with the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self
*NA-TR) impossible to be the/this/who the/this/who
stumbling block not to come/go (* but/however *NA~TR) woe!
through/because of which to come/go **2** to profit he/she/it/self
if (* stone millstone *NA~TR) to surround about the/this/who
neck he/she/it/self and to throw/lay down toward the/this/who
sea or in order that/to to cause to stumble the/this/who small
this/he/she/it one **3** to watch out my/your/him-self if (* then
KJV) to sin (toward you *KJV) the/this/who brother you to
rebuke he/she/it/self and if to repent to release he/she/it/self **4**
and if seven times the/this/who day (* to sin *NA~TR) toward
you and seven times (* the/this/who day *KJV) to turn (* to/with
*NA~TR) you to speak to repent to release he/she/it/self **5** and
to say the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord to add (to) I/we
faith/trust **6** to say then the/this/who lord if (* to have/be *NA~TR)
faith/trust which/how seed mustard to speak if the/this/who
mulberry tree this/he/she/it to uproot and to plant in/on/among
the/this/who sea and to obey if you **7** which? then out from
you slave to have/be to plow or to shepherd which to enter
out from the/this/who field to say he/she/it/self immediately to
pass by (* to recline *NA~TR) **8** but not to say he/she/it/self to
make ready which? to dine and to gird to serve I/we until to
eat and to drink and with/after this/he/she/it to eat and to drink
you **9** not to have/be grace the/this/who slave (* that *KJV)
that/since to do/make the/this/who to direct (* he/she/it/self no to
think *KJV) **10** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to do/make all
the/this/who to direct you to speak that/since slave worthless to
be (* that/since *KJV) which (* to owe *NA~TR) to do/make
to do/make **11** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to travel
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) toward Jerusalem and he/she/it/self to
pass through through/because of (* midst *NA~TR) Samaria
and Galilee **12** and to enter he/she/it/self toward one village to
meet he/she/it/self ten leprous man which (* to stand *NA~TR)
afar off **13** and he/she/it/self to take up voice/sound to speak
Jesus/Joshua master to have mercy I/we **14** and to perceive
to say he/she/it/self to travel to show/prove my/your/him-self
the/this/who priest and to be in/on/among the/this/who to go
he/she/it/self to clean **15** one then out from he/she/it/self to
perceive that/since to heal to return with/after voice/sound great
to glorify the/this/who God **16** and to collapse upon/to/against
face from/with/beside the/this/who foot he/she/it/self to thank
he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self to be Samaritan **17** to answer then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say (* not *NA~TR) the/this/who
ten to clean the/this/who then nine where? **18** no to find/meet to
return to give glory the/this/who God if not the/this/who foreign
this/he/she/it **19** and to say he/she/it/self to arise to travel
the/this/who faith/trust you to save you **20** to question then

by/under the/this/who Pharisee when? to come/go the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God to answer he/she/it/self and to say no
to come/go the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God with/after
observation **21** and not to say look! here or (* look! *KJV) there
look! for the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God inside you
to be **22** to say then to/with the/this/who disciple to come/go
day when to long for one the/this/who day the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to perceive and no to see **23** and to say
you look! there or look! here not to go away nor to pursue
24 just as for the/this/who lightning (* the/this/who *KJV) to
flash out from the/this/who by/under (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
heaven toward the/this/who by/under heaven to shine thus(-
ly) to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who son the/this/who a human
in/on/among the/this/who day he/she/it/self **25** first then to bind
he/she/it/self much to suffer and to reject away from the/this/who
generation this/he/she/it **26** and as/just as to be in/on/among
the/this/who day (* the/this/who *KJV) Noah thus(-ly) to be and
in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who son the/this/who
a human **27** to eat to drink to marry (* to give in marriage
*NA~TR) until which day to enter Noah toward the/this/who
ark and to come/go the/this/who flood and to destroy (* all
*NA~TR) **28** similarly (* as/just as *NA~TR) to be in/on/among
the/this/who day Lot to eat to drink to buy to sell to plant to
build **29** which then day to go out Lot away from Sodom to rain
down fire and sulfur away from heaven and to destroy (* all
*NA~TR) **30** according to (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) to be which day the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to reveal **31** in/on/among that the/this/who day which to be
upon/to/against the/this/who housetop and the/this/who vessel
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who home not to come/go
down to take up he/she/it/self and the/this/who in/on/among (*
the/this/who *KJV) field similarly not to turn toward the/this/who
after **32** to remember the/this/who woman Lot **33** which if to seek
the/this/who soul he/she/it/self (* to gain *NA~TR) to destroy
he/she/it/self which (* then if to destroy *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) to give life he/she/it/self **34** to speak you this/he/she/it
the/this/who night to be two upon/to/against bed one the/this/who
one to take and the/this/who other to release **35** to be two to
grind upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self (* the/this/who
NA-TR) one to take the/this/who (then *NA~TR) other to
release **36** (* two in/on/among field one to take and the/this/who
other to release *KJV) **37** and to answer to speak he/she/it/self
where? lord the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self where(-ever)
the/this/who body there (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who eagle (* to
gather *NA~TR)

18 to speak then (* and *KJV) parable he/she/it/self to/with
the/this/who be necessary always to pray (* he/she/it/self
*NA-TR) and not to lose heart **2** to speak judge one to be
in/on/among one city the/this/who God not to fear and a
human not to cause shame **3** widow then to be in/on/among
the/this/who city that and to come/go to/with he/she/it/self
to speak to avenge I/we away from the/this/who opponent
I/we **4** and no (* to will/desire *NA~TR) upon/to/against time
with/after then this/he/she/it to say in/on/among my/your/him-
self if and the/this/who God no to fear (* and not *NA~TR)
a human to cause shame **5** through/because of indeed
the/this/who to furnish occasion I/we labor the/this/who widow
this/he/she/it to avenge he/she/it/self in order that/to not
toward goal/tax to come/go to wear out I/we **6** to say then
the/this/who lord to hear which? the/this/who judge the/this/who
unrighteousness to speak **7** the/this/who then God no not
(* to do/make *NA~TR) the/this/who vengeance the/this/who
select he/she/it/self the/this/who to cry out (* to/with *KJV) (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) day and night and (* to have patience
*NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self **8** to speak you that/since
to do/make the/this/who vengeance he/she/it/self in/on/among
quickness but/however the/this/who son the/this/who a human to
come/go no? to find/meet the/this/who faith/trust upon/to/against
the/this/who earth **9** to say then and to/with one the/this/who to
persuade upon/to/against my/your/him-self that/since to be just
and (* to reject *NA~TR) the/this/who remaining the/this/who
parable this/he/she/it **10** a human two to ascend toward
the/this/who temple to pray the/this/who one Pharisee and
the/this/who other tax collector **11** the/this/who Pharisee to stand
to/with my/your/him-self this/he/she/it to pray the/this/who God
to thank you that/since no to be (* just as *NA~TR) the/this/who
remaining the/this/who a human rapacious unjust adulterer
or and which/how this/he/she/it the/this/who tax collector **12**
to fast twice the/this/who Sabbath to tithe all just as/how
much to posses **13** the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) tax collector
from afar to stand no to will/desire and not the/this/who eye
to lift up toward the/this/who heaven but to strike (* toward
KJV) the/this/who chest (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to speak
the/this/who God to propitiate I/we the/this/who sinful **14** to
speak you to come/go down this/he/she/it to justify toward
the/this/who house he/she/it/self (* or *KJV) (* from/with/beside
that *NA~TR) that/since all the/this/who to lift up my/your/him-
self to humble the/this/who then to humble my/your/him-self to
lift up **15** to bring to then he/she/it/self and the/this/who infant in
order that/to he/she/it/self to kindle to perceive then the/this/who
disciple (* to rebuke *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **16** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua (* to call to/summon *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* to
speak *NA~TR) to release the/this/who child to come/go to/with
I/we and not to prevent he/she/it/self the/this/who for such as
this to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **17** amen
to speak you which (* if *NA~TR) not to receive the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God which/how child no not to enter
toward he/she/it/self **18** and to question one he/she/it/self ruler
to speak teacher good-doer which? to do/make life eternal to
inherit **(aiōnios g166)** **19** to say then he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua which? I/we to speak good-doer none good-doer
if not one the/this/who God **20** the/this/who commandment to
perceive not to commit adultery not to murder not to steal not to
perjure to honor the/this/who father you and the/this/who mother
(* you *KJV) **21** the/this/who then to say this/he/she/it all (* to
keep/guard *NA~TR) out from youth (* I/we *KJV) **22** to hear
then (* this/he/she/it *KJV) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say
he/she/it/self still one you to lack all just as/how much to have/be
to sell and to distribute poor and to have/be treasure in/on/among
(* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* heaven *NA~TR) and come to follow

I/we **23** the/this/who then to hear this/he/she/it sorrowful (* to be
*NA~TR) to be for rich very **24** to perceive then he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua sorrowful to be to say how! difficultly
the/this/who the/this/who money to have/be toward the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God (* to enter *NA~TR) **25** easy for
to be camel through/because of (* hole needle *NA~TR) to
enter or rich toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
to enter **26** to say then the/this/who to hear and which? be
able to save **27** the/this/who then to say the/this/who unable
from/with/beside a human able from/with/beside the/this/who
God to be **28** to say then the/this/who Peter look! I/we (* to
release *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* one's own/private
NA~TR) (and *KJV) to follow you **29** the/this/who then to say
he/she/it/self amen to speak you that/since none to be which to
release home or woman or brother or parent or child because of
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **30** which (* not *NA~TR)
not (* to get back *NA~TR) many times more in/on/among
the/this/who time/right time this/he/she/it and in/on/among
the/this/who an age the/this/who to come/go life eternal **(aiōn g165,
aiōnios g166)** **31** to take then the/this/who twelve to say to/with
he/she/it/self look! to ascend toward (* Jerusalem *NA~TR) and
to finish all the/this/who to write through/because of the/this/who
prophet the/this/who son the/this/who a human **32** to deliver for
the/this/who Gentile nation and to mock and to mistreat and to
spit on/at **33** and to whip to kill he/she/it/self and the/this/who day
the/this/who third to arise **34** and he/she/it/self none this/he/she/it
to understand and to be the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to
hide away from he/she/it/self and no to know the/this/who to
speak **35** to be then in/on/among the/this/who to come near
he/she/it/self toward Jericho blind one to sit from/with/beside
the/this/who road (* to ask/beg *NA~TR) **36** to hear then crowd
to go through to inquire which? (* if *NATR?) to be this/he/she/it
37 to announce then he/she/it/self that/since Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who Nazarene to pass by **38** and to cry out to speak
Jesus/Joshua son David to have mercy I/we **39** and the/this/who
to go/bring before to rebuke he/she/it/self in order that/to (* be
silent *NA~TR) he/she/it/self then much more to cry son David
to have mercy I/we **40** to stand then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to order he/she/it/self to bring to/with he/she/it/self to come
near then he/she/it/self to question he/she/it/self **41** (* to speak
*KJV) which? you to will/desire to do/make the/this/who then to
say lord in order that/to to look up/again **42** and the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self to look up/again the/this/who
faith/trust you to save you **43** and instantly to look up/again
and to follow he/she/it/self to glorify the/this/who God and all
the/this/who a people to perceive to give praise the/this/who
God

19 and to enter to pass through the/this/who Jericho **2** and
look! man name to call Zacchaeus and he/she/it/self to
be chief tax collector and (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* to be
*KJV+) rich **3** and to seek to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
which? to be and no be able away from the/this/who crowd
that/since the/this/who age/height small to be **4** and to outrun (*
toward the/this/who *NA-TR) before to ascend upon/to/against
sycamore tree in order that/to to perceive he/she/it/self that/since
(* through/because of *KJV) that to ensue to pass through **5** and
which/how to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who place to look
up/again the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to perceive he/she/it/self
and *KJV) to say to/with he/she/it/self Zacchaeus to hasten to
come/go down today for in/on/among the/this/who house you
to bind I/we to stay **6** and to hasten to come/go down and to
receive he/she/it/self to rejoice **7** and to perceive (* all *NA~TR)
to murmur to speak that/since from/with/beside sinful man to
enter to destroy/lodge **8** to stand then Zacchaeus to say to/with
the/this/who lord look! the/this/who half I/we the/this/who to
be lord the/this/who poor to give and if one one to extort to
pay fourfold **9** to say then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua that/since today salvation the/this/who house
this/he/she/it to be as/just as and he/she/it/self son Abraham to be
10 to come/go for the/this/who son the/this/who a human to seek
and to save the/this/who to destroy **11** to hear then he/she/it/self
this/he/she/it to add (to) to say parable through/because of
the/this/who near to be Jerusalem he/she/it/self and to think
he/she/it/self that/since instantly to ensue the/this/who kingdom
the/this/who God to appear **12** to say therefore/then a human
one of noble birth to travel toward country long/distant to take
my/your/him-self kingdom and to return **13** to call then ten slave
my/your/him-self to give he/she/it/self ten mina and to say to/with
he/she/it/self (* to trade in/on/among *NA~TR) (* which *NA-TR)
to come/go **14** the/this/who then citizen he/she/it/self to hate
he/she/it/self and to send delegation after he/she/it/self to speak
no to will/desire this/he/she/it to reign upon/to/against I/we **15**
and to be in/on/among the/this/who to return he/she/it/self to take
the/this/who kingdom and to say to call he/she/it/self the/this/who
slave this/he/she/it which (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who money
in order that/to to know (* which? *KJV) which? (* to gain in
trade *NA~TR) **16** to come then the/this/who first to speak
lord the/this/who mina you ten (* to earn more *NA~TR) mina
17 and to say he/she/it/self (* well done *NA~TR) good-doer
slave that/since in/on/among least faithful to be to be authority
to have/be above ten city **18** and to come/go the/this/who
secondly to speak the/this/who mina you lord to do/make five
mina **19** to say then and this/he/she/it and you above to be five
city **20** and the/this/who other to come/go to speak lord look!
the/this/who mina you which to have/be to lay up in/on/among
handkerchief **21** to fear for you that/since a human severe to
be to take up which no to place and to reap which no to sow
22 to speak (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self out from the/this/who
mouth you to judge you evil/bad slave to perceive that/since
I/we a human severe to be to take up which no to place and to
reap which no to sow **23** and through/because of which? no to
give I/we the/this/who money upon/to/against (* the/this/who
*KJV) table and I/we to come/go with interest if he/she/it/self to
do/require **24** and the/this/who to stand by to say to take up away
from he/she/it/self the/this/who mina and to give the/this/who
the/this/who ten mina to have/be **25** and to say he/she/it/self
lord to have/be ten mina **26** to speak (* for *KJV) you that/since
all the/this/who to have/be to give away from then the/this/who
not to have/be and which to have/be to take up (* away from

he/she/it/self *KJV) **27** but/however the/this/who enemy I/we (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) the/this/who not to will/desire I/we to reign upon/to/against he/she/it/self to bring here and to slaughter he/she/it/self before I/we **28** and to say this/he/she/it to travel before to ascend toward Jerusalem **29** and to be which/how to come near toward Bethphage and Bethany to/with the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call Olivet to send two the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **30** (* to speak *NA~TR) to go toward the/this/who before village in/on/among which to enter to find/meet colt to bind upon/to/against which none ever a human to seat (* and *NA-TR) to loose he/she/it/self to bring **31** and if one you to ask through/because of which? to loose thus(-ly) to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since the/this/who lord he/she/it/self need to have/be **32** to go away then the/this/who to send to find/meet as/just as to say he/she/it/self **33** to loose then he/she/it/self the/this/who colt to say the/this/who lord he/she/it/self to/with he/she/it/self which? to loose the/this/who colt **34** the/this/who then to say (* that/since *NA-TR) the/this/who lord he/she/it/self need to have/be **35** and to bring he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to throw on (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who clothing upon/to/against the/this/who colt to mount the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **36** to travel then he/she/it/self to spread the/this/who clothing (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who road **37** to come near then he/she/it/self already to/with the/this/who descent the/this/who mountain the/this/who Olivet be first all the/this/who multitude the/this/who disciple to rejoice to praise the/this/who God voice/sound great about (* all *NA~TR) which to perceive power **38** to speak to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go the/this/who king in/on/among name lord in/on/among heaven peace and glory in/on/among highest **39** and one the/this/who Pharisee away from the/this/who crowd to say to/with he/she/it/self teacher to rebuke the/this/who disciple you **40** and to answer to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak you (* that/since *KJV) if this/he/she/it (* be quiet *NA~TR) the/this/who stone (* to cry *NA~TR) **41** and which/how to come near to perceive the/this/who city to weep upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **42** to speak that/since if to know (* and indeed *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who day (* you *KJV) this/he/she/it and you the/this/who to/with peace (* you *KJV) now then to hide away from eye you **43** that/since to come/be present day upon/to/against you and (* to encamp *NA~TR) the/this/who enemy you barricade you and to surround you and to hold/oppress you from all sides **44** and to raze you and the/this/who child you in/on/among you and no to release stone upon/to/against (* stone *NA~TR) in/on/among you for which no to know the/this/who time/right time the/this/who oversight you **45** and to enter toward the/this/who temple be first to expel the/this/who to sell (* in/on/among he/she/it/self and to buy *KJV) **46** to speak he/she/it/self to write (* and *NA-TR) (* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who house I/we house prayer you then he/she/it/self to do/make cave robber/rebel **47** and to be to teach the/this/who according to day in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who then high-priest and the/this/who scribe to seek he/she/it/self to destroy and the/this/who first the/this/who a people **48** and no to find/meet the/this/who which? to do/make the/this/who a people for all to hang upon he/she/it/self to hear

20 and to be in/on/among one the/this/who day (* that *KJV) to teach he/she/it/self the/this/who a people in/on/among the/this/who temple and to speak good news to approach the/this/who (* high-priest *NA~TR) and the/this/who scribe with the/this/who elder **2** and to say to speak to/with he/she/it/self to say I/we in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make or which? to be the/this/who to give you the/this/who authority this/he/she/it **3** to answer then to say to/with he/she/it/self to ask you and I/we (* one *KJV) word and to say I/we **4** the/this/who baptism John out from heaven to be or out from a human **5** the/this/who then to discuss to/with my/your/him-self to speak that/since if to say out from heaven to say through/because of which? (* therefore/then *KJV) no to trust (in) he/she/it/self **6** if then to say out from a human the/this/who a people (* all *NA~TR) to stone I/we to persuade for to be John prophet to be **7** and to answer not to perceive whence **8** and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say he/she/it/self and not I/we to speak you in/on/among what? authority this/he/she/it to do/make **9** be first then to/with the/this/who a people to speak the/this/who parable this/he/she/it a human one to plant vineyard and to lease he/she/it/self farmer and to go abroad time sufficient **10** and (* in/on/among *KJV) time/right time to send to/with the/this/who farmer slave in order that/to away from the/this/who fruit the/this/who vineyard (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who then farmer to send out/away he/she/it/self to beat up empty **11** and to add (to) other to send slave the/this/who then and that to beat up and to dishonor to send out/away empty **12** and to add (to) third to send the/this/who then and this/he/she/it to wound to expel **13** to say then the/this/who lord the/this/who vineyard which? to do/make to send the/this/who son I/we the/this/who beloved perhaps this/he/she/it (* to perceive *KJV) to cause shame **14** to perceive then he/she/it/self the/this/who farmer to discuss to/with (* one another *NA~TR) to speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who heir (* come *KJV) to kill he/she/it/self in order that/to I/we to be the/this/who inheritance **15** and to expel he/she/it/self out/outside(r) the/this/who vineyard to kill which? therefore/then to do/make he/she/it/self the/this/who lord the/this/who vineyard **16** to come/go and to destroy the/this/who farmer this/he/she/it and to give the/this/who vineyard another to hear then to say not to be **17** the/this/who then to look into/upon he/she/it/self to say which? therefore/then to be the/this/who to write this/he/she/it stone which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward head corner **18** all the/this/who to collapse upon/to/against that the/this/who stone to shatter upon/to/against which then if to collapse to crush he/she/it/self **19** and to seek (* the/this/who *NA-TR) scribe and the/this/who high-priest to put on/seize upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who hand in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who hour and to fear the/this/who a people to know for that/since to/with he/she/it/self to say the/this/who parable this/he/she/it **20** and to observe to send a spy to pretend my/your/him-self just to be in order that/to to catch he/she/it/self word (* so *NA~TR) to deliver

he/she/it/self the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority
the/this/who ruler **21** and to question he/she/it/self to speak
teacher to perceive that/since correctly to speak and to teach
and no to take face but upon/to/against truth the/this/who road
the/this/who God to teach **22** be permitted (* I/we *NA~TR)
Caesar tax to give or no **23** to observe then he/she/it/self
the/this/who craftiness to say to/with he/she/it/self (* which? I/we
to test/tempt *KJV) **24** (* to show *NA~TR) I/we denarius which?
to have/be image and inscription (* the/this/who *NA~TR) then
to say Caesar **25** the/this/who then to say (* to/with *NA-TR) (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) then to pay the/this/who Caesar Caesar
and the/this/who the/this/who God the/this/who God **26** and no
be strong to catch (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) declaration in front of
the/this/who a people and to marvel upon/to/against the/this/who
answer he/she/it/self be silent **27** to come near/agree then
one the/this/who Sadducee the/this/who (* to dispute *NA~TR)
resurrection not to be to question he/she/it/self **28** to speak
teacher Moses to write I/we if one brother to die to have/be
woman and this/he/she/it childless (* to be *NA~TR) in order
that/to to take the/this/who brother he/she/it/self the/this/who
woman and to raise up seed the/this/who brother he/she/it/self
29 seven therefore/then brother to be and the/this/who first to
take woman to die childless **30** and (* to take *KJV) the/this/who
secondly (* the/this/who woman and this/he/she/it to die childless
*KJV) **31** and the/this/who third to take he/she/it/self (* likewise
*NATR?) likewise then and the/this/who seven no to leave
behind child and to die **32** later (* then all *KJV) and the/this/who
woman to die **33** (* the/this/who woman *NA-TR) therefore/then
in/on/among the/this/who resurrection which? he/she/it/self to be
woman the/this/who for seven to have/be he/she/it/self woman
34 and (* to answer *KJV) to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who son the/this/who an age this/he/she/it
to marry and (* to give in marriage *NA~TR) **(aiōn g165)** **35**
the/this/who then to consider worthy the/this/who an age that
to obtain/happen and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who
out from dead neither to marry neither (* to give in marriage
*NA~TR) **(aiōn g165)** **36** (* and not *NA~TR) for to die still be
able like an angel for to be and son to be (* the/this/who *KJV)
God the/this/who resurrection son to be **37** that/since then to
arise the/this/who dead and Moses to disclose upon/to/against
the/this/who thorn bush which/how to speak lord the/this/who
God Abraham and (* the/this/who *KJV) God Isaac and (*
the/this/who *KJV) God Jacob **38** God then no to be dead but to
live all for he/she/it/self to live **39** to answer then one the/this/who
scribe to say teacher well to say **40** no still (* for *NA~TR) be bold
to question he/she/it/self none **41** to say then to/with he/she/it/self
how! to speak the/this/who Christ to be David son **42** (* and *KJV)
he/she/it/self (* for *NA-TR) David to speak in/on/among book
psalm to say (* the/this/who *KJV) lord the/this/who lord I/we to
sit out from right I/we **43** until if to place the/this/who enemy
you footstool the/this/who foot you **44** David therefore/then lord
he/she/it/self to call and how! he/she/it/self son to be **45** to
hear then all the/this/who a people to say the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self **46** to watch out away from the/this/who scribe
the/this/who to will/desire to walk in/on/among robe and to love
salutation in/on/among the/this/who marketplace and seat of
honor in/on/among the/this/who synagogue and place of honor
in/on/among the/this/who dinner **47** which to devour the/this/who
home the/this/who widow and pretense long/distant to pray
this/he/she/it to take superabundant judgment

21 to look up/again then to perceive the/this/who to throw
toward the/this/who treasury the/this/who gift he/she/it/self
rich **2** to perceive then (* and *KJV) one widow poor to throw
there coin two **3** and to say truly to speak you that/since
the/this/who widow this/he/she/it the/this/who poor greater all to
throw **4** (* all *NA~TR) for this/he/she/it out from the/this/who
to abound/exceed he/she/it/self to throw toward the/this/who
gift (* the/this/who God *KJV) this/he/she/it then out from
the/this/who deficiency he/she/it/self (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who
life which to have/be to throw **5** and one to speak about
the/this/who temple that/since stone good and devoted to arrange
to say **6** this/he/she/it which to see/experience to come/go
day in/on/among which no to release stone upon/to/against
stone (* here *KJV+) which no to destroy/lodge **7** to question
then he/she/it/self to speak teacher when? therefore/then
this/he/she/it to be and which? the/this/who sign when(-ever)
to ensue this/he/she/it to be **8** the/this/who then to say to
see not to lead astray much for to come/go upon/to/against
the/this/who name I/we to speak (* that/since *KJV) I/we
to be and the/this/who time/right time to come near not (*
therefore/then *KJV) to travel after he/she/it/self **9** when(-
ever) then to hear war and disorder not to frighten to bind
for this/he/she/it to be first but no immediately the/this/who
goal/tax **10** then to speak he/she/it/self to arise Gentile nation
upon/to/against Gentile nation and kingdom upon/to/against
kingdom **11** earthquake and/both great and according to place
hunger and pestilence to be fearful thing and/both and away
from heaven sign great to be **12** before then this/he/she/it (* all
*NA~TR) to put on/seize upon/to/against you the/this/who hand
he/she/it/self and to pursue to deliver toward (* the/this/who
NA-TR) synagogue and prison/watch (to lead away *NA~TR)
upon/to/against king and ruler because of the/this/who name
I/we **13** to get out (* then *KJV) you toward testimony **14** (*
to place *NA~TR) therefore/then (* in/on/among the/this/who
heart *NA~TR) you not to premeditate to defend oneself **15**
I/we for to give you mouth and wisdom which no be able to
oppose (* or *NA~TR) to dispute (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who be
an opponent you **16** to deliver then and by/under parent and
brother and kindred and friendly/friend and to kill out from you
17 and to be to hate by/under all through/because of the/this/who
name I/we **18** and hair out from the/this/who head you no not to
destroy **19** in/on/among the/this/who perseverance you (* to
posses *NA~TR) the/this/who soul you **20** when(-ever) then to
perceive to surround by/under army camp (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jerusalem then to know that/since to come near the/this/who
devastation he/she/it/self **21** then the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who Judea to flee toward the/this/who mountain and
the/this/who in/on/among midst he/she/it/self to go out and
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who country not to enter
toward he/she/it/self **22** that/since day vengeance this/he/she/it

to be the/this/who (* to fill *NA~TR) all the/this/who to write **23** woe! (* then *KJV) the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and the/this/who to suckle in/on/among that the/this/who day to be for necessity great upon/to/against the/this/who earth and wrath (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who a people this/he/she/it **24** and to collapse mouth sword and to capture toward the/this/who Gentile nation all and Jerusalem to be to trample by/under Gentile nation until (* which *NA-TR) to fulfill (* and to be *NATR?) time/right time Gentile nation **25** and (* to be *NA~TR) sign in/on/among sun and moon and star and upon/to/against the/this/who earth anguish Gentile nation in/on/among perplexity (* sound *NA~TR) sea and tossing **26** to faint a human away from fear and expectation the/this/who to arrive/invade the/this/who world the/this/who for power the/this/who heaven to shake **27** and then to see the/this/who son the/this/who a human to come/go in/on/among cloud with/after power and glory much **28** be first then this/he/she/it to be to straighten up and to lift up the/this/who head you because to come near the/this/who redemption you **29** and to say parable he/she/it/self to perceive the/this/who fig tree and all the/this/who tree **30** when(-ever) to put forth already to see away from my/your/him-self to know that/since already near the/this/who summer to be **31** thus(-ly) and you when(-ever) to perceive this/he/she/it to be to know that/since near to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **32** amen to speak you that/since no not to pass by the/this/who generation this/he/she/it until if all to be **33** the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth (* to pass by *NA~TR) the/this/who then word I/we no not (* to pass by *NA~TR) **34** to watch out then my/your/him-self not once/when (* to burden *NA~TR) you the/this/who heart in/on/among dissipation and drunkenness and concern of this life and to approach upon/to/against you sudden the/this/who day that **35** which/how trap (* to enter *NA~TR) for upon/to/against all the/this/who to sit upon/to/against face all the/this/who earth **36** be watchful (* then *NA~TR) in/on/among all time/right time to pray in order that/to (* to prevail *NA~TR) to escape this/he/she/it all the/this/who to ensue to be and to stand before the/this/who son the/this/who a human **37** to be then the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach the/this/who then night to go out to spend the night toward the/this/who mountain the/this/who to call Olivet **38** and all the/this/who a people to rise at dawn to/with he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who temple to hear he/she/it/self

22 to come near then the/this/who festival the/this/who unleavened the/this/who to speak Passover **2** and to seek the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who scribe the/this/who how! to kill he/she/it/self to fear for the/this/who a people **3** to enter then (* the/this/who *KJV) Satan toward Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who (* to call *NA~TR) Iscariot to be out from the/this/who number the/this/who twelve **4** and to go away to talk with the/this/who high-priest and (* the/this/who *KJV) officer/magistrate the/this/who how! he/she/it/self to deliver he/she/it/self **5** and to rejoice and to agree he/she/it/self money to give **6** and to agree and to seek opportunity the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self without crowd he/she/it/self **7** to come/go then the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened in/on/among which be necessary to sacrifice the/this/who Passover **8** and to send Peter and John to say to travel to make ready I/we the/this/who Passover in order that/to to eat **9** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self where? to will/desire (* to make ready *NA~TR) **10** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self look! to enter you toward the/this/who city to meet you a human clay jar water to carry to follow he/she/it/self toward the/this/who home (* toward *NA-TR) (* which *NA~TR) to enter **11** and to say the/this/who householder the/this/who home to speak you the/this/who teacher where? to be the/this/who guest room/inn where(-ever) the/this/who Passover with/after the/this/who disciple I/we to eat **12** and that you to show an upper room great to spread there to make ready **13** to go away then to find/meet as/just as (* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to make ready the/this/who Passover **14** and when to be the/this/who hour to recline and the/this/who (* twelve *KJV) apostle with he/she/it/self **15** and to say to/with he/she/it/self desire to long for this/he/she/it the/this/who Passover to eat with/after you before the/this/who I/we to suffer **16** to speak for you that/since (* no still *KJV) no not to eat (* out from *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) until who/which to fulfill in/on/among the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **17** and to receive cup to thank to say to take this/he/she/it and to divide (* toward *NA-TR) (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) **18** to speak for you that/since no not to drink away from the/this/who (* now *NA-TR) away from the/this/who (* produce *NA~TR) the/this/who vine until (* which *NA~TR) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God to come/go **19** and to take bread to thank to break and to give he/she/it/self to speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who body I/we the/this/who above/for you to give this/he/she/it to do/make toward the/this/who mine remembrance **20** and the/this/who cup likewise with/after the/this/who to dine to speak this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant in/on/among the/this/who blood I/we the/this/who above/for you to pour out **21** but/however look! the/this/who hand the/this/who to deliver I/we with/after of me upon/to/against the/this/who table **22** (* that/since *NA~TR) the/this/who son on the other hand the/this/who a human according to the/this/who to determine to travel but/however woe! the/this/who a human that through/because of which to deliver **23** and he/she/it/self be first to debate to/with my/your/him-self the/this/who which? therefore to be out from he/she/it/self the/this/who this/he/she/it to ensue to do/require **24** to be then and love of dispute in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who which? he/she/it/self to think to be great **25** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self the/this/who king the/this/who Gentile nation to lord over he/she/it/self and the/this/who to have authority he/she/it/self benefactor to call **26** you then no thus(-ly) but the/this/who great in/on/among you (* to be *NA~TR) which/how the/this/who new and the/this/who to govern which/how the/this/who to serve **27** which? for great the/this/who to recline or the/this/who to serve not the/this/who to recline I/we then in/on/among midst you to be which/how the/this/who to serve **28** you then to be the/this/who to remain with/after of me in/on/among the/this/who temptation/testing I/we **29** and I/we to make a covenant you as/just as to make a covenant I/we the/this/who father I/we kingdom **30** in order that/to to eat

and to drink upon/to/against the/this/who table I/we in/on/among
the/this/who kingdom I/we and (* to sit *NA~TR) upon/to/against
throne the/this/who twelve tribe to judge the/this/who Israel
31 (* to say then the/this/who lord *KJV) Simon Simon look!
the/this/who Satan to demand/ask for you the/this/who to sift
which/how the/this/who grain **32** I/we then to pray about you in
order that/to not (* to fail *NA~TR) the/this/who faith/trust you
and you once/when to turn to establish the/this/who brother
you **33** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self lord with/after
you ready to be and toward prison/watch and toward death
to travel **34** the/this/who then to say to speak you Peter no (*
not *KJV) (* to call *NA~TR) today rooster (* until *NA~TR)
three times I/we to deny (* not *KJV) to perceive **35** and to
say he/she/it/self when to send you without purse and bag
and sandal not one to lack the/this/who then to say none **36**
to say (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self but now the/this/who to
have/be purse to take up similarly and bag and the/this/who not
to have/be (* to sell *NA~TR) the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self
and (* to buy *NA~TR) sword **37** to speak for you that/since (*
still *KJV) this/he/she/it the/this/who to write to bind to finish
in/on/among I/we the/this/who and with/after lawless to count
and for (* the/this/who *NA~TR) about of me goal/tax to have/be
38 the/this/who then to say lord look! sword here two the/this/who
then to say he/she/it/self sufficient to be **39** and to go out to travel
according to the/this/who custom toward the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet to follow then he/she/it/self and the/this/who
disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **40** to be then upon/to/against
the/this/who place to say he/she/it/self to pray not to enter toward
temptation/testing **41** and he/she/it/self to draw away away
from he/she/it/self like/as/about stone throwing and to place
the/this/who a knee to pray **42** to speak father if to plan (* to
take away *NA~TR) this/he/she/it the/this/who cup away from of
me but/however not the/this/who will/desire I/we but the/this/who
your (* to be *NA~TR) **43** to see then he/she/it/self angel away
from (* the/this/who *NATR?) heaven to strengthen he/she/it/self
44 and to be in/on/among a struggle earnestly to pray (* and
*NA~TR) to be the/this/who sweat he/she/it/self like/as/about
drop blood to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who earth
45 and to arise away from the/this/who prayer to come/go to/with
the/this/who disciple to find/meet to sleep he/she/it/self away
from the/this/who grief **46** and to say he/she/it/self which?
to sleep to arise to pray in order that/to not to enter toward
temptation/testing **47** still (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self to speak
look! crowd and the/this/who to speak Judah/Judas/Jude one
the/this/who twelve to go before (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to
come near the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to love he/she/it/self **48**
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua then to say he/she/it/self
Judah/Judas/Jude kiss the/this/who son the/this/who a human
to deliver **49** to perceive then the/this/who about he/she/it/self
the/this/who to be to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) lord if to
strike in/on/among sword **50** and to strike one one out from
he/she/it/self the/this/who high-priest the/this/who slave and to
remove the/this/who ear he/she/it/self the/this/who right **51** to
answer then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say to allow until
this/he/she/it and to kindle the/this/who ear (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) to heal he/she/it/self **52** to say then (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua to/with the/this/who to come upon/to/against
he/she/it/self high-priest and officer/magistrate the/this/who
temple and elder which/how upon/to/against robber/rebel (* to
go out *NA~TR) with/after sword and wood **53** according to
day to be I/we with/after you in/on/among the/this/who temple
no to stretch out the/this/who hand upon/to/against I/we but
this/he/she/it to be you the/this/who hour and the/this/who
authority the/this/who darkness **54** to seize/conceive/help then
he/she/it/self to bring and to bring in (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
toward (* the/this/who home *NA~TR) the/this/who high-priest
the/this/who then Peter to follow from afar **55** (* to touch *NA~TR)
then fire in/on/among midst the/this/who palace/courtyard and to
sit down with (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to sit the/this/who Peter (*
in/on/among *KJV) (* midst *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **56** to perceive
then he/she/it/self maidservant one to sit to/with the/this/who
light and to gaze he/she/it/self to say and this/he/she/it with
he/she/it/self to be **57** the/this/who then to deny (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) to speak no to perceive he/she/it/self woman **58** and
with/after little other to perceive he/she/it/self to say and you
out from he/she/it/self to be the/this/who then Peter (* to say
*NA~TR) a human no to be **59** and to pass like/as/about hour
one another one to insist to speak upon/to/against truth and
this/he/she/it with/after he/she/it/self to be and for Galilean to
be **60** to say then the/this/who Peter a human no to perceive
which to speak and instantly still to speak he/she/it/self to call (*
the/this/who *KJV) rooster **61** and to turn the/this/who lord to
look into/upon the/this/who Peter and to remind the/this/who
Peter the/this/who (* declaration *NA~TR) the/this/who lord
which/how to say he/she/it/self that/since before rooster to call
(* today *NA-TR) to deny I/we three times **62** and to go out
out/outside(r) (* the/this/who Peter *KJV) to weep bitterly **63** and
the/this/who man the/this/who to hold/oppress (* the/this/who
KJV) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to mock he/she/it/self to beat up
64 and to cover he/she/it/self (* to strike he/she/it/self the/this/who
face and *KJV) to question (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak
to prophesy which? to be the/this/who to strike you **65** and
other much to blaspheme to speak toward he/she/it/self **66** and
which/how to be day to assemble the/this/who council of elders
the/this/who a people high-priest and/both and scribe and (* to
lead away *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward the/this/who council (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **67** to speak if you to be the/this/who
Christ to say I/we to say then he/she/it/self if you to say no not
to trust (in) **68** if then (* and *KJV) to ask no not to answer (*
I/we or to release *KJV) **69** away from the/this/who now (* then
*NA-TR) to be the/this/who son the/this/who a human to sit
out from right the/this/who power the/this/who God **70** to say
then all you therefore/then to be the/this/who son the/this/who
God the/this/who then to/with he/she/it/self to say you to speak
that/since I/we to be **71** the/this/who then to say which? still to
have/be testimony need he/she/it/self for to hear away from
the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self

23 and to arise all the/this/who multitude he/she/it/self (* to
bring *NA~TR) he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who

Pilate **2** be first then to accuse he/she/it/self to speak this/he/she/it
to find/meet to pervert the/this/who Gentile nation (* I/we
NA-TR) and to prevent tax Caesar to give (and *NA-TR)
to speak my/your/him-self Christ king to be **3** the/this/who
then Pilate (* to ask *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak you to
be the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish the/this/who then to
answer he/she/it/self to say you to speak **4** the/this/who then
Pilate to say to/with the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who
crowd none to find/meet causer in/on/among the/this/who a
human this/he/she/it **5** the/this/who then to insist to speak
that/since to incite the/this/who a people to teach according
to all the/this/who Judea (* and *NA-TR) be first away from
the/this/who Galilee until here **6** Pilate then to hear (* Galilee
*KJV) to question if the/this/who a human Galilean to be **7**
and to come to know that/since out from the/this/who authority
Herod to be to send back he/she/it/self to/with (* the/this/who
*NATR?) Herod to be and he/she/it/self in/on/among Jerusalem
in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who day **8** the/this/who then
Herod to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to rejoice greatly
to be for out from (* sufficient *NA~TR) time to will/desire to
perceive he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who to hear
(* much *KJV) about he/she/it/self and to hope/expect one sign
to perceive by/under he/she/it/self to be **9** to question then
he/she/it/self in/on/among word sufficient he/she/it/self then
none to answer he/she/it/self **10** to stand then the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who scribe vehemently to accuse
he/she/it/self **11** to reject then he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR)
the/this/who Herod with the/this/who troops he/she/it/self and
to mock to clothe (* he/she/it/self *KJV) clothing shining to
send back he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate **12** to be then
friendly/friend the/this/who and/both Herod and the/this/who
Pilate in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who day with/after one
another be formerly for in/on/among hostility to be to/with (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **13** Pilate then to call together the/this/who
high-priest and the/this/who ruler and the/this/who a people
14 to say to/with he/she/it/self to bring to I/we the/this/who a
human this/he/she/it which/how to turn away the/this/who a
people and look! I/we before you to investigate none to find/meet
in/on/among the/this/who a human this/he/she/it causer which to
accuse according to he/she/it/self **15** but and not Herod (* to
send back *NA~TR) for he/she/it/self to/with (* I/we *NA~TR)
and look! none worthy death to be to do/require he/she/it/self **16**
to instruct therefore/then he/she/it/self to release **17** (* necessity
then to have/be to release he/she/it/self according to festival
one *KJV) **18** (* to yell *NA~TR) then together to speak to take
up this/he/she/it to release then I/we the/this/who Barabbas
19 who/which to be through/because of uprising one to be
in/on/among the/this/who city and murder (* to throw in/on/among
NA~TR) (the/this/who *NA-TR) (* prison/watch *NA~TR) **20**
again (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who Pilate to call to/summon
he/she/it/self to will/desire to release the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
21 the/this/who then to shout to speak (* to crucify to crucify
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self **22** the/this/who then third to say to/with
he/she/it/self which? for evil/harm to do/make this/he/she/it none
causer death to find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self to instruct
therefore/then he/she/it/self to release **23** the/this/who then to
lay on voice/sound great to ask he/she/it/self to crucify and to
prevail the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self (* and the/this/who
high-priest *KJV) **24** (* the/this/who *KJV) (* and *NA~TR)
Pilate to decide to be the/this/who request he/she/it/self **25** to
release then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who through/because
of uprising and murder to throw toward (* the/this/who *KJV)
prison/watch which to ask the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to
deliver the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self **26** and which/how to
lead away he/she/it/self to catch (* Simon one from Cyrene
NA~TR) (the/this/who *KJV) (* to come/go *NA~TR) away
from field to put/lay on he/she/it/self the/this/who cross to
bear/lead after the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **27** to follow then
he/she/it/self much multitude the/this/who a people and woman
which (* and *KJV) to cut/mourn and to lament he/she/it/self
28 to turn then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to say daughter Jerusalem not to weep upon/to/against I/we
but/however upon/to/against my/your/him-self to weep and
upon/to/against the/this/who child you **29** that/since look! to
come/go day in/on/among which to say blessed the/this/who
infertility and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) belly/womb/stomach which
no to beget and breast which no (* to feed *NA~TR) **30** then be
first to speak the/this/who mountain to collapse upon/to/against
I/we and the/this/who hill to cover I/we **31** that/since if
in/on/among the/this/who moist/green wood this/he/she/it to
do/make in/on/among the/this/who dried up/withered which? to
be **32** to bring then and other criminal two with he/she/it/self
to kill **33** and when (* to come/go *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who place the/this/who to call skull there to crucify
he/she/it/self and the/this/who criminal which on the other hand
out from right which then out from left **34** the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua to speak father to release he/she/it/self no for
to perceive which? to do/make to divide then the/this/who
clothing he/she/it/self to throw (* lot *NA~TR) **35** and to stand
the/this/who a people to see/experience to ridicule then and
the/this/who ruler (* with he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak another to
save to save my/your/him-self if this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
Christ (* the/this/who *KJV) the/this/who God (* the/this/who
*NA-TR) select **36** (* to mock *NA~TR) then he/she/it/self and
the/this/who soldier to come near/agree (* and *KJV) vinegar to
bring to he/she/it/self **37** and to speak if you to be the/this/who
king the/this/who Jewish to save yourself **38** to be then and
inscription (* to write *KJV) upon/to/against he/she/it/self (*
something written Greek and Latin and Hebrew to be *KJV)
the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish this/he/she/it **39** one then
the/this/who to hang criminal to blaspheme he/she/it/self to
speak (* not *NA~TR) you to be the/this/who Christ to save
yourself and I/we **40** to answer then the/this/who other (* to
rebuke *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* to say *NA~TR) and not to
fear you the/this/who God that/since in/on/among the/this/who
he/she/it/self judgment to be **41** and I/we on the other hand
rightly worthy for which to do/require to get back this/he/she/it
then none wrong to do/require **42** and to speak (* the/this/who
KJV) Jesus/Joshua to remember I/we (lord *KJV) when(-ever)
to come/go (* toward the/this/who kingdom *NA~TR) you **43**

and to say he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV)
amen you to speak today with/after of me to be in/on/among
the/this/who paradise **44** (* and *NA~TR) to be (* already *NA-
TR) like/as/about hour sixth and darkness to be upon/to/against
all the/this/who earth until hour ninth (hour) **45** (* and *KJV)
(* the/this/who sun to fail *NA~TR) to split (* then *NA~TR)
the/this/who curtain the/this/who temple midst **46** and to call
voice/sound great the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say father toward
hand you (* to set before *NA~TR) the/this/who spirit/breath
I/we (* this/he/she/it then *NA~TR) to say to expire **47** to
perceive then the/this/who centurion the/this/who to be (* to
glorify *NA~TR) the/this/who God to speak really the/this/who
a human this/he/she/it just to be **48** and all the/this/who to
assemble crowd upon/to/against the/this/who sight this/he/she/it
(* to see/experience *NA~TR) the/this/who to be to strike (*
my/your/him-self *KJV) the/this/who chest to return **49** to stand
then all the/this/who acquainted with (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
(* away from *NA-TR) from afar and woman the/this/who (*
to accompany *NA~TR) he/she/it/self away from the/this/who
Galilee to see this/he/she/it **50** and look! man name Joseph
member of a council to be (* and *NA-TR) man good-doer
and just **51** this/he/she/it no to be to consent the/this/who plan
and the/this/who action he/she/it/self away from Arimathea city
the/this/who Jewish which (* and *KJV) to wait for/welcome (*
and he/she/it/self *KJV+) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
52 this/he/she/it to come near/agree the/this/who Pilate to ask
the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **53** and to take
down (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to wrap up he/she/it/self linen and to
place (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in/on/among tomb engraved
whither no to be none (* not yet *NA~TR) to lay/be appointed
54 and day to be (* Preparation Day *NA~TR) and Sabbath
to dawn **55** to follow then (* and *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) woman who/which to be to assemble out from the/this/who
Galilee he/she/it/self to look at the/this/who grave and which/how
to place the/this/who body he/she/it/self **56** to return then
to make ready spices and ointment and the/this/who on the
other hand Sabbath be quiet/give up according to the/this/who
commandment

24 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath dawn deep
upon/to/against the/this/who tomb to come/go to bear/lead
which to make ready spices (* and one with he/she/it/self *KJV)
2 to find/meet then the/this/who stone to roll away away from
the/this/who grave **3** to enter (* then *NA~TR) no to find/meet
the/this/who body the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **4** and to be
in/on/among the/this/who (* be perplexed *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
about this/he/she/it and look! man two to approach he/she/it/self
in/on/among (* clothing to flash *NA~TR) **5** afraid then to be
he/she/it/self and to bow/lay down (* the/this/who face *NA~TR)
toward the/this/who earth to say to/with he/she/it/self which? to
seek the/this/who to live with/after the/this/who dead **6** no to be
here but to arise to remember which/how to speak you still to be
in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **7** to speak the/this/who son
the/this/who a human that/since to bind to deliver toward hand a
human sinful and to crucify and the/this/who third day to arise **8**
and to remember the/this/who declaration he/she/it/self **9** and to
return away from the/this/who grave to announce this/he/she/it
all the/this/who eleven and all the/this/who remaining **10**
to be then the/this/who Magdalene Mary and Joanna and
Mary the/this/who James and the/this/who remaining with
he/she/it/self (* which *KJV) to speak to/with the/this/who
apostle this/he/she/it **11** and to shine/appear before he/she/it/self
like/as/about nonsense the/this/who declaration (* this/he/she/it
*NA~TR) and to disbelieve he/she/it/self **12** the/this/who then
Peter to arise to run upon/to/against the/this/who grave and to
stoop to see the/this/who bandages (* to lay/be appointed *KJV)
alone and to go away to/with (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) to
marvel the/this/who to be **13** and look! two out from he/she/it/self
in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who day to be to travel toward
village to have in full stadium sixty away from Jerusalem which
name Emmaus **14** and he/she/it/self to talk to/with one another
about all the/this/who to happen this/he/she/it **15** and to be
in/on/among the/this/who to talk he/she/it/self and to debate and
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to come near
to go with he/she/it/self **16** the/this/who then eye he/she/it/self
to grasp/seize the/this/who not to come to know he/she/it/self
17 to say then to/with he/she/it/self which? the/this/who word
this/he/she/it which to discuss to/with one another to walk and (*
to stand *NA~TR) be sad **18** to answer then (* the/this/who
KJV) one (out from he/she/it/self *KJV+) (* which *KJV)
(* name *NA~TR) Cleopas to say to/with he/she/it/self you
alone be a stranger (* in/on/among *KJV) Jerusalem and no to
know the/this/who to be in/on/among he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who day this/he/she/it **19** and to say he/she/it/self
what? the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self the/this/who about
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who (* Nazarene *NA~TR) which to
be man prophet able in/on/among work and word in front
of the/this/who God and all the/this/who a people **20** that
and/both to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who high-priest and
the/this/who ruler I/we toward judgment death and to crucify
he/she/it/self **21** I/we then to hope/expect that/since he/she/it/self
to be the/this/who to ensue to ransom the/this/who Israel but
indeed (* and *NA-TR) with all this/he/she/it third this/he/she/it
day to bring (* today *KJV) away from which this/he/she/it to be
22 but and woman one out from I/we to amaze I/we to be (*
dawn *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who grave **23** and not to
find/meet the/this/who body he/she/it/self to come/go to speak
and vision angel to see which to speak he/she/it/self to live
24 and to go away one the/this/who with I/we upon/to/against
the/this/who grave and to find/meet thus(-ly) as/just as and
the/this/who woman to say he/she/it/self then no to perceive **25**
and he/she/it/self to say to/with he/she/it/self oh! foolish and
slow the/this/who heart the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against
all which to speak the/this/who prophet **26** not this/he/she/it
be necessary to suffer the/this/who Christ and to enter toward
the/this/who glory he/she/it/self **27** and be first away from
Moses and away from all the/this/who prophet (* to interpret
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self in/on/among all the/this/who a writing
the/this/who about (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) **28** and to
come near toward the/this/who village whither to travel and

he/she/it/self (* to pretend *NA~TR) far (away) to travel **29** and
to urge he/she/it/self to speak to stay with/after I/we that/since
to/with evening to be and to bow/lay down (* already *NA-
TR) the/this/who day and to enter the/this/who to stay with
he/she/it/self **30** and to be in/on/among the/this/who to sit
he/she/it/self with/after he/she/it/self to take the/this/who bread
to praise/bless and to break to give/deliver he/she/it/self **31**
he/she/it/self then to open up the/this/who eye and to come
to know he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self disappearing to be
away from he/she/it/self **32** and to say to/with one another not
the/this/who heart I/we to kindle/burn to be in/on/among I/we
which/how to speak I/we in/on/among the/this/who road (* and
*KJV) which/how to open up I/we the/this/who a writing **33**
and to arise he/she/it/self the/this/who hour to return toward
Jerusalem and to find/meet (* to gather *NA~TR) the/this/who
eleven and the/this/who with he/she/it/self **34** to speak that/since
really to arise the/this/who lord and to see Simon **35** and
he/she/it/self to tell the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who road
and which/how to know he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
breaking the/this/who bread **36** this/he/she/it then he/she/it/self
to speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to
stand in/on/among midst he/she/it/self and to speak he/she/it/self
peace you **37** to frighten then and afraid to be to think spirit/breath
to see/experience **38** and to say he/she/it/self which? to trouble
to be and through/because of which? reasoning to ascend
in/on/among (* the/this/who heart *NA~TR) you **39** to perceive
the/this/who hand I/we and the/this/who foot I/we that/since
I/we to be he/she/it/self to touch I/we and to perceive that/since
spirit/breath flesh and bone no to have/be as/just as I/we to
see/experience to have/be **40** and this/he/she/it to say (* to show
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who hand and the/this/who foot
41 still then to disbelieve he/she/it/self away from the/this/who
joy and to marvel to say he/she/it/self to have/be one edible
in/to this place **42** the/this/who then to give/deliver he/she/it/self
fish broiled part (* and away from honeycomb honeycomb
*KJV) **43** and to take before he/she/it/self to eat **44** to say
then (* to/with *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) this/he/she/it
the/this/who word (* I/we *NA-TR) which to speak to/with you
still to be with you that/since to bind to fulfill all the/this/who to
write in/on/among the/this/who law Moses and (* the/this/who
*NA-TR) prophet and psalm about of me **45** then to open
up he/she/it/self the/this/who mind the/this/who to understand
the/this/who a writing **46** and to say he/she/it/self that/since
thus(-ly) to write (* and thus(-ly) be necessary *KJV) to suffer
the/this/who Christ and to arise out from dead the/this/who
third day **47** and to preach upon/to/against the/this/who name
he/she/it/self repentance (* toward *NA~TR) forgiveness sin
toward all the/this/who Gentile nation (* be first *NA~TR) away
from Jerusalem **48** you (* then to be *KJV) witness this/he/she/it
49 and look! (* I/we to send *NA~TR) the/this/who promise
the/this/who father I/we upon/to/against you you then to seat
in/on/among the/this/who city (* Jerusalem *KJV) until which to
put on out from height power **50** to lead out then he/she/it/self
out/outside(r) until (* to/with *NA~TR) Bethany and to lift up
the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to praise/bless he/she/it/self **51**
and to be in/on/among the/this/who to praise/bless he/she/it/self
he/she/it/self to pass away from he/she/it/self and to carry up
toward the/this/who heaven **52** and he/she/it/self to worship
he/she/it/self to return toward Jerusalem with/after joy great
53 and to be through/because of (* all *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who temple (* to praise and *KJV) to praise/bless
the/this/who God (* amen *KJV)

John

1 in/on/among beginning to be the/this/who word and
the/this/who word to be to/with the/this/who God and God
to be the/this/who word **2** this/he/she/it to be in/on/among
beginning to/with the/this/who God **3** all through/because of
he/she/it/self to be and without he/she/it/self to be and not
one which to be **4** in/on/among he/she/it/self life to be and
the/this/who life to be the/this/who light the/this/who a human **5**
and the/this/who light in/on/among the/this/who darkness to
shine/appear and the/this/who darkness he/she/it/self no to
take/realize **6** to be a human to send from/with/beside God
name he/she/it/self John **7** this/he/she/it to come/go toward
testimony in order that/to to testify about the/this/who light in
order that/to all to trust (in) through/because of he/she/it/self **8**
no to be that the/this/who light but in order that/to to testify about
the/this/who light **9** to be the/this/who light the/this/who true
which to illuminate all a human to come/go toward the/this/who
world **10** in/on/among the/this/who world to be and the/this/who
world through/because of he/she/it/self to be and the/this/who
world he/she/it/self no to know **11** toward the/this/who one's
own/private to come/go and the/this/who one's own/private
he/she/it/self no to take **12** just as/how much then to take
he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self authority child God to be
the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who name he/she/it/self
13 which no out from blood and not out from will/desire flesh and
not out from will/desire man but out from God to beget **14** and
the/this/who word flesh to be and to dwell in/on/among I/we and
to look at the/this/who glory he/she/it/self glory which/how unique
from/with/beside father full grace and truth **15** John to testify
about he/she/it/self and to cry to speak this/he/she/it to be (*
which to say *NA~TR) the/this/who after I/we to come/go before
I/we to be that/since first I/we to be **16** (* that/since *NA~TR) out
from the/this/who fulfillment he/she/it/self I/we all to take and
grace for grace **17** that/since the/this/who law through/because
of Moses to give the/this/who grace and the/this/who truth
through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ to be **18** God none
to see ever (* the/this/who *KJV) unique (* God *NA~TR)
the/this/who to be toward the/this/who bosom the/this/who father
that to tell **19** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony
the/this/who John when to send (* to/with he/she/it/self *NA-TR)
the/this/who Jewish out from Jerusalem priest and Levite in
order that/to to ask he/she/it/self you which? to be **20** and to
confess/profess and no to deny and to confess/profess that/since
I/we no to be the/this/who Christ **21** and to ask he/she/it/self
which? therefore/then you Elijah to be and to speak no to be
the/this/who prophet to be you and to answer no **22** to say
therefore/then he/she/it/self which? to be in order that/to answer
to give the/this/who to send I/we which? to speak about yourself
23 to say I/we voice/sound to cry out in/on/among the/this/who
deserted to straighten the/this/who road lord as/just as to say
Isaiah the/this/who prophet **24** and (* the/this/who *KJV) to send
to be out from the/this/who Pharisee **25** and to ask he/she/it/self
and to say he/she/it/self which? therefore/then to baptize if you
no to be the/this/who Christ (* and not *NA~TR) Elijah (* and
not *NA~TR) the/this/who prophet **26** to answer he/she/it/self
the/this/who John to speak I/we to baptize in/on/among water
midst (* then *KJV+) you (* to stand *NA~TR) which you no to
perceive **27** (* he/she/it/self to be *KJV) the/this/who after I/we
to come/go (* which before I/we to be *KJV) which no to be
I/we worthy in order that/to to loose he/she/it/self the/this/who
leather strap the/this/who sandal **28** this/he/she/it in/on/among
(* Bethany *NA~TR) to be other side the/this/who Jordan
where(-ever) to be the/this/who John to baptize **29** the/this/who
the next day to see (* the/this/who John *KJV) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to come/go to/with he/she/it/self and to speak
look! the/this/who lamb the/this/who God the/this/who to take
up the/this/who sin the/this/who world **30** this/he/she/it to be
(* above/for *NA~TR) which I/we to say after I/we to come/go
man which before I/we to be that/since first I/we to be **31** and
I/we no to perceive he/she/it/self but in order that/to to manifest
the/this/who Israel through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go
I/we in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) water to baptize **32**
and to testify John to speak that/since to look at the/this/who
spirit/breath to come/go down (* which/how *NA~TR) dove out
from heaven and to stay upon/to/against he/she/it/self **33** and
I/we no to perceive he/she/it/self but the/this/who to send I/we
to baptize in/on/among water that I/we to say upon/to/against
which if to perceive the/this/who spirit/breath to come/go
down and to stay upon/to/against he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath holy **34**
and I/we to see and to testify that/since this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who (* son *NA~TR) the/this/who God **35** the/this/who
the next day again to stand the/this/who John and out from
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self two **36** and to look into/upon
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to walk to speak look! the/this/who
lamb the/this/who God **37** and to hear the/this/who two disciple
he/she/it/self to speak and to follow the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
38 to turn then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to look at
he/she/it/self to follow to speak he/she/it/self which? to seek
the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self Rabbi which to speak (* to
mean *NA~TR) teacher where? to stay **39** to speak he/she/it/self
to come/go and (* to see *NA~TR) to come/go (* therefore/then
*NA-TR) and to perceive where? to stay and from/with/beside
he/she/it/self to stay the/this/who day that hour (* then *KJV)
to be which/how tenth **40** to be Andrew the/this/who brother
Simon Peter one out from the/this/who two the/this/who to
hear from/with/beside John and to follow he/she/it/self **41** to
find/meet this/he/she/it (* first *NA~TR) the/this/who brother
the/this/who one's own/private Simon and to speak he/she/it/self
to find/meet the/this/who Messiah which to be to mean (*
the/this/who *KJV) Christ **42** (* and *KJV) to bring he/she/it/self
to/with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to look into/upon (* then *KJV)
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say you to be Simon
the/this/who son (* John *NA~TR) you to call Cephas which
to interpret Peter **43** the/this/who the next day to will/desire
to go out toward the/this/who Galilee and to find/meet Philip
and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to follow
I/we **44** to be then the/this/who Philip away from Bethsaida

out from the/this/who city Andrew and Peter **45** to find/meet
Philip the/this/who Nathanael and to speak he/she/it/self which
to write Moses in/on/among the/this/who law and the/this/who
prophet to find/meet Jesus/Joshua (* the/this/who *KJV) son
the/this/who Joseph the/this/who away from Nazareth **46** and to
say he/she/it/self Nathanael out from Nazareth be able one good-
doer to be to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Philip to come/go
and to perceive **47** to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who Nathanael to come/go to/with he/she/it/self and to
speak about he/she/it/self look! truly Israelite in/on/among which
deceit no to be **48** to speak he/she/it/self Nathanael whence
I/we to know to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and
to say he/she/it/self before the/this/who you Philip to call to be
by/under the/this/who fig tree to perceive you **49** to answer
he/she/it/self Nathanael (* and to speak *KJV) Rabbi you to be
the/this/who son the/this/who God you (* the/this/who *KJV) king
to be the/this/who Israel **50** to answer Jesus/Joshua and to
say he/she/it/self that/since to say you (* that/since *NA-TR)
to perceive you under the/this/who fig tree to trust (in) great
this/he/she/it to see **51** and to speak he/she/it/self amen amen to
speak you (* away from now *KJV) to see the/this/who heaven
to open and the/this/who angel the/this/who God to ascend and
to come/go down upon/to/against the/this/who son the/this/who
a human

2 and the/this/who day the/this/who third wedding to be
in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to be the/this/who
mother the/this/who Jesus/Joshua there **2** to call then
and the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who wedding **3** and to lack wine to
speak the/this/who mother the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to/with
he/she/it/self wine no to have/be **4** (* and *NA-TR) to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua which? I/we and you
woman not yet to come/be present the/this/who hour I/we **5** to
speak the/this/who mother he/she/it/self the/this/who servant
which (* one *NA~TR) if to speak you to do/make **6** to be
then there stone jar six according to the/this/who cleansing
the/this/who Jewish to lay/be appointed to make room for each
measure two or three **7** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to fill the/this/who jar water and to fill he/she/it/self
until above **8** and to speak he/she/it/self to draw now and to
bear/lead the/this/who head waiter (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (*
then *NA~TR) to bear/lead **9** which/how then to taste the/this/who
head waiter the/this/who water wine to be and no to perceive
whence to be the/this/who then servant to perceive the/this/who
to draw the/this/who water to call the/this/who bridegroom
the/this/who head waiter **10** and to speak he/she/it/self all a
human first the/this/who good wine to place and when(-ever)
to get drunk (* then *KJV+) the/this/who lesser you to keep
the/this/who good wine until now **11** this/he/she/it to do/make
(* the/this/who *KJV) beginning the/this/who sign the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua in/on/among Cana the/this/who Galilee and to
manifest the/this/who glory he/she/it/self and to trust (in) toward
he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **12** with/after
this/he/she/it to come/go down toward Capernaum he/she/it/self
and the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and there to
stay no much day **13** and near to be the/this/who Passover
the/this/who Jewish and to ascend toward Jerusalem the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua **14** and to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who
temple the/this/who to sell ox and sheep and dove and
the/this/who moneychanger to sit **15** and to do/make whip
out from rope all to expel out from the/this/who temple
the/this/who and/both sheep and the/this/who ox and the/this/who
moneychanger to pour out (* the/this/who coin *NA~TR) and
the/this/who table (* to overturn *NA~TR) **16** and the/this/who
the/this/who dove to sell to say to take up this/he/she/it
from here not to do/make the/this/who house the/this/who
father I/we house marketplace/trade **17** to remember (* then
*KJV) the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self that/since to write
to be the/this/who zeal the/this/who house you (* to devour
*NA~TR) I/we **18** to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jewish
and to say he/she/it/self which? sign to show I/we that/since
this/he/she/it to do/make **19** to answer (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self to loose the/this/who
temple this/he/she/it and in/on/among three day to arise
he/she/it/self **20** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jewish forty
and six year to build the/this/who temple this/he/she/it and you
in/on/among three day to arise he/she/it/self **21** that then to
speak about the/this/who temple the/this/who body he/she/it/self
22 when therefore/then to arise out from dead to remember
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self that/since this/he/she/it to
speak (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to trust (in) the/this/who a writing
and the/this/who word (* which *NA~TR) to say the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua **23** which/how then to be in/on/among the/this/who
Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who Passover in/on/among
the/this/who festival much to trust (in) toward the/this/who
name he/she/it/self to see/experience he/she/it/self the/this/who
sign which to do/make **24** he/she/it/self then (* the/this/who
KJV) Jesus/Joshua no to trust (in) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who he/she/it/self to
know all **25** and that/since no need to have/be in order that/to
one to testify about the/this/who a human he/she/it/self for to
know which? to be in/on/among the/this/who a human

3 to be then a human out from the/this/who Pharisee Nicodemus
name he/she/it/self ruler the/this/who Jewish **2** this/he/she/it
to come/go to/with (* the/this/who *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
night and to say he/she/it/self Rabbi to perceive that/since away
from God to come/go teacher none for be able this/he/she/it
the/this/who sign to do/make which you to do/make if not to
be the/this/who God with/after he/she/it/self **3** to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self amen
amen to speak you if not one to beget from above/again no
be able to perceive the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **4**
to speak to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who Nicodemus how!
be able a human to beget an old man to be not be able
toward the/this/who belly/womb/stomach the/this/who mother
he/she/it/self secondly to enter and to beget **5** to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua amen amen to speak you
if not one to beget out from water and spirit/breath no be

able to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **6** the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who flesh flesh to be and the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath spirit/breath to be **7** not to marvel that/since to say you to bind you to beget from above/again **8** the/this/who spirit/breath where(-ever) to will/desire to blow and the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self to hear but no to perceive whence to come/go and where? to go thus(-ly) to be all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who spirit/breath **9** to answer Nicodemus and to say he/she/it/self how! be able this/he/she/it to be **10** to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self you to be the/this/who teacher the/this/who Israel and this/he/she/it no to know **11** amen amen to speak you that/since which to perceive to speak and which to see to testify and the/this/who testimony I/we no to take **12** if the/this/who earthly to say you and no to trust (in) how! if to say you the/this/who heavenly to trust (in) **13** and none to ascend toward the/this/who heaven if not the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down the/this/who son the/this/who a human (* the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who heaven *KJV) **14** and as/just as Moses to lift up the/this/who snake in/on/among the/this/who deserted thus(-ly) to lift up to bind the/this/who son the/this/who a human **15** in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) (* in/on/among he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* not to destroy but *KJV) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **16** thus(-ly) for to love the/this/who God the/this/who world so the/this/who son (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who unique to give in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self not to destroy but to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17** no for to send the/this/who God the/this/who son (* he/she/it/self *KJV) toward the/this/who world in order that/to to judge the/this/who world but in order that/to to save the/this/who world through/because of he/she/it/self **18** the/this/who to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self no to judge the/this/who then not to trust (in) already to judge that/since not to trust (in) toward the/this/who name the/this/who unique son the/this/who God **19** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who judgment that/since the/this/who light to come/go toward the/this/who world and to love the/this/who a human more the/this/who darkness or the/this/who light to be for he/she/it/self evil/bad the/this/who work **20** all for the/this/who evil to do/require to hate the/this/who light and no to come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to not to rebuke the/this/who work he/she/it/self **21** the/this/who then to do/make the/this/who truth to come/go to/with the/this/who light in order that/to to manifest he/she/it/self the/this/who work that/since in/on/among God to be to work **22** with/after this/he/she/it to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self toward the/this/who Jewish earth and there to remain with/after he/she/it/self and to baptize **23** to be then and the/this/who John to baptize in/on/among Aenon near the/this/who Salim that/since water much to be there and to come and to baptize **24** not yet for to be to throw toward the/this/who prison/watch the/this/who John **25** to be therefore/then controversy out from the/this/who disciple John with/after (* Jewish *NA~TR) about cleansing **26** and to come/go to/with the/this/who John and to say he/she/it/self Rabbi which to be with/after you other side the/this/who Jordan which you to testify look! this/he/she/it to baptize and all to come/go to/with he/she/it/self **27** to answer John and to say no be able a human to take (* and not *NA~TR) (* one *NA-TR) if not to be to give he/she/it/self out from the/this/who heaven **28** he/she/it/self you I/we to testify that/since to say (* that/since *NA-TR) (* I/we *NATR?) no to be I/we the/this/who Christ but that/since to send to be before that **29** the/this/who to have/be the/this/who bride bridegroom to be the/this/who then friendly/friend the/this/who bridegroom the/this/who to stand and to hear he/she/it/self joy to rejoice through/because of the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who bridegroom this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who joy the/this/who mine to fulfill **30** that to bind to grow I/we then to make less **31** the/this/who from above/again to come/go above all to be the/this/who to be out from the/this/who earth out from the/this/who earth to be and out from the/this/who earth to speak the/this/who out from the/this/who heaven to come/go above all to be **32** (* and *KJV) which to see and to hear this/he/she/it to testify and the/this/who testimony he/she/it/self none to take **33** the/this/who to take he/she/it/self the/this/who testimony to seal that/since the/this/who God true to be **34** which for to send the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to speak no for out from measure to give (* the/this/who God *KJV) the/this/who spirit/breath **35** the/this/who father to love the/this/who son and all to give in/on/among the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **36** the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who son to have/be life eternal the/this/who then to disobey the/this/who son no to see life but the/this/who wrath the/this/who God to stay upon/to/against he/she/it/self **(aiōnios g166)**

4 which/how therefore/then to know the/this/who (* Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) that/since to hear the/this/who Pharisee that/since Jesus/Joshua greater disciple to do/make and to baptize or John **2** and certainly indeed Jesus/Joshua he/she/it/self no to baptize but the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **3** to release the/this/who Judea and to go away again toward the/this/who Galilee **4** be necessary then he/she/it/self to pass through through/because of the/this/who Samaria **5** to come/go therefore/then toward city the/this/who Samaria to speak Sychar near/neighbor the/this/who place which to give Jacob the/this/who Joseph the/this/who son he/she/it/self **6** to be then there flow the/this/who Jacob the/this/who therefore/then Jesus/Joshua to labor out from the/this/who journey to sit down thus(-ly) upon/to/against the/this/who flow hour to be (* which/how *NA~TR) sixth **7** to come/go woman out from the/this/who Samaria to draw water to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to give I/we to drink **8** the/this/who for disciple he/she/it/self to go away toward the/this/who city in order that/to food to buy **9** to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who woman the/this/who Samaritan how! you Jewish to be from/with/beside of me to drink to ask woman Samaritan to be no for to associate with Jewish Samaritan **10** to answer Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self if to perceive the/this/who free gift the/this/who God and which? to be the/this/who to speak

you to give I/we to drink you if to ask he/she/it/self and to give if
you water to live **11** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who woman
lord neither bucket to have/be and the/this/who well/abyss to
be deep whence therefore/then to have/be the/this/who water
the/this/who to live **12** not you great to be the/this/who father
I/we Jacob which to give I/we the/this/who well/abyss and
he/she/it/self out from he/she/it/self to drink and the/this/who
son he/she/it/self and the/this/who livestock he/she/it/self **13**
to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say
he/she/it/self all the/this/who to drink out from the/this/who water
this/he/she/it to thirst again **14** which then if to drink out from
the/this/who water which I/we to give he/she/it/self no not (*
to thirst *NA~TR) toward the/this/who an age but the/this/who
water which to give he/she/it/self to be in/on/among he/she/it/self
flow water to spring toward life eternal **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15**
to speak to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who woman lord to give
I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who water in order that/to not to thirst
nor (* to pass through *NA~TR) in/to this place to draw **16** to
speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to go
to call the/this/who man you and to come/go in/to this place
17 to answer the/this/who woman and to say (* he/she/it/self
*NA-TR) no to have/be man to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua well to say that/since man no to have/be **18** five
for man to have/be and now which to have/be no to be you man
this/he/she/it true to say **19** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
woman lord to see/experience that/since prophet to be you
20 the/this/who father I/we in/on/among the/this/who mountain
this/he/she/it to worship and you to speak that/since in/on/among
Jerusalem to be the/this/who place where(-ever) to worship to
bind **21** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to
trust (in) *NA~TR) I/we woman that/since to come/go hour when
neither in/on/among the/this/who mountain this/he/she/it neither
in/on/among Jerusalem to worship the/this/who father **22** you to
worship which no to perceive I/we to worship which to perceive
that/since the/this/who salvation out from the/this/who Jewish to
be **23** but to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who
true worshiper to worship the/this/who father in/on/among
spirit/breath and truth and for the/this/who father such as this
to seek the/this/who to worship he/she/it/self **24** spirit/breath
the/this/who God and the/this/who to worship he/she/it/self
in/on/among spirit/breath and truth to bind to worship **25** to
speak he/she/it/self the/this/who woman to perceive that/since
Messiah to come/go the/this/who to speak Christ when(-ever)
to come/go that to report I/we (* all *NA~TR) **26** to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua I/we to be the/this/who
to speak you **27** and upon/to/against this/he/she/it to come/go
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self and (* to marvel *NA~TR)
that/since with/after woman to speak none yet to say which?
to seek or which? to speak with/after he/she/it/self **28** to
release therefore/then the/this/who jar he/she/it/self the/this/who
woman and to go away toward the/this/who city and to speak
the/this/who a human **29** come to perceive a human which to
say I/we all (* just as/how much *NA~TR) to do/make surely
not this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ **30** to go out (*
therefore/then *KJV) out from the/this/who city and to come/go
to/with he/she/it/self **31** in/on/among (* then *KJV) the/this/who
between/meanwhile to ask he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple to
speak Rabbi to eat **32** the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self I/we
eating to have/be to eat which you no to perceive **33** to speak
therefore/then the/this/who disciple to/with one another not
one to bear/lead he/she/it/self to eat **34** to speak he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua mine food to be in order that/to (*
to do/make *NA~TR) the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to
send I/we and to perfect he/she/it/self the/this/who work **35**
no you to speak that/since still (* four months *NA~TR) to
be and the/this/who harvest to come/go look! to speak you
to lift up the/this/who eye you and to look at the/this/who
country that/since white to be to/with harvest already **36** (* and
*KJV) the/this/who to reap wage to take and to assemble fruit
toward life eternal in order that/to (* and *KJV) the/this/who
to sow together to rejoice and the/this/who to reap **(aiōnios
g166)** **37** in/on/among for this/he/she/it the/this/who word to be (*
the/this/who *KJV) true that/since another to be the/this/who
to sow and another the/this/who to reap **38** I/we to send
you to reap which no you to labor another to labor and you
toward the/this/who labor he/she/it/self to enter **39** out from then
the/this/who city that much to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self
the/this/who Samaritan through/because of the/this/who word
the/this/who woman to testify that/since to say I/we all (*
which *NA~TR) to do/make **40** which/how therefore/then to
come/go to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who Samaritan to ask
he/she/it/self to stay from/with/beside he/she/it/self and to stay
there two day **41** and much much to trust (in) through/because of
the/this/who word he/she/it/self **42** the/this/who and/both woman
to speak that/since no still through/because of the/this/who
your speech to trust (in) he/she/it/self for to hear and to
perceive that/since this/he/she/it to be truly the/this/who savior
the/this/who world (* the/this/who Christ *KJV) **43** with/after
then the/this/who two day to go out from there (* and to go
away *KJV) toward the/this/who Galilee **44** he/she/it/self for (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to testify that/since prophet
in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private fatherland honor
no to have/be **45** when therefore/then to come/go toward
the/this/who Galilee to receive he/she/it/self the/this/who Galilean
all to see (* just as/how much *NA~TR) to do/make in/on/among
Jerusalem in/on/among the/this/who festival and he/she/it/self
for to come/go toward the/this/who festival **46** to come/go
therefore/then (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) again toward
the/this/who Cana the/this/who Galilee where(-ever) to do/make
the/this/who water wine and to be one royal which the/this/who
son be weak in/on/among Capernaum **47** this/he/she/it to
hear that/since Jesus/Joshua to come/be present out from
the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee to go away
to/with he/she/it/self and to ask (* he/she/it/self *KJV) in order
that/to to come/go down and to heal he/she/it/self the/this/who
son to ensue for to die **48** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to/with he/she/it/self if not sign and wonders to
perceive no not to trust (in) **49** to speak to/with he/she/it/self
the/this/who royal lord to come/go down before to die the/this/who
child I/we **50** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua

to travel the/this/who son you to live (* and *KJV) to trust (in) the/this/who a human the/this/who word (* which *NA~TR) to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to travel **51** already then he/she/it/self to come/go down the/this/who slave he/she/it/self (* to go meet *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* and to announce *KJV) to speak that/since the/this/who child (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to live **52** to inquire therefore/then the/this/who hour from/with/beside he/she/it/self in/on/among which better to have/be (* and *KJV) to say (* therefore/then *NA-TR) he/she/it/self that/since yesterday hour seventh to release he/she/it/self the/this/who fever **53** to know therefore/then the/this/who father that/since in/on/among that the/this/who hour in/on/among which to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* that/since *KJV) the/this/who son you to live and to trust (in) he/she/it/self and the/this/who home he/she/it/self all **54** this/he/she/it (* then *NA-TR) again secondly sign to do/make the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to come/go out from the/this/who Judea toward the/this/who Galilee

5 with/after this/he/she/it to be (* the/this/who *NATR?) festival the/this/who Jewish and to ascend (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua toward Jerusalem **2** to be then in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem upon/to/against the/this/who Sheep Gate pool the/this/who to call/choose in Aramaic (* Bethesda *NA~TR) five portico to have/be **3** in/on/among this/he/she/it to recline multitude (* much *KJV) the/this/who be weak blind lame dried up/withered (* to wait for the/this/who the/this/who water motion *KJV) **4** (* angel for according to time/right time to come/go down in/on/among the/this/who pool and to trouble the/this/who water the/this/who therefore/then first to climb with/after the/this/who disturbance the/this/who water healthy to be which whatever to hold back/fast disease *KJV) **5** to be then one a human there thirty (* and *NA-TR) eight year to have/be in/on/among the/this/who weakness (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) **6** this/he/she/it to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to recline and to know that/since much already time to have/be to speak he/she/it/self to will/desire healthy to be **7** to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who be weak lord a human no to have/be in order that/to when(-ever) to trouble the/this/who water (* to throw *NA~TR) I/we toward the/this/who pool in/on/among which then to come/go I/we another before of me to come/go down **8** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* to arise *NA~TR) to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **9** and immediately to be healthy the/this/who a human and to take up the/this/who bed he/she/it/self and to walk to be then Sabbath in/on/among that the/this/who day **10** to speak therefore/then the/this/who Jewish the/this/who to serve/heal Sabbath to be (* and *NA-TR) no be permitted you to take up the/this/who bed you **11** (* the/this/who *NA~TR) (* then *NA-TR) to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who to do/make I/we healthy that I/we to say to take up the/this/who bed you and to walk **12** to ask (* therefore/then *KJV) he/she/it/self which? to be the/this/who a human the/this/who to say you to take up (* the/this/who bed you *KJV+) and to walk **13** the/this/who then to heal no to perceive which? to be the/this/who for Jesus/Joshua to withdraw crowd to be in/on/among the/this/who place **14** with/after this/he/she/it to find/meet he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who temple and to say he/she/it/self look! healthy to be never again to sin in order that/to not worse than you one to be **15** to go away the/this/who a human and (* to report *NA~TR) the/this/who Jewish that/since Jesus/Joshua to be the/this/who to do/make he/she/it/self healthy **16** and through/because of this/he/she/it to pursue the/this/who Jewish the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* and to seek he/she/it/self to kill *KJV) that/since this/he/she/it to do/make in/on/among Sabbath **17** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who father I/we until now to work and I/we to work **18** through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then more to seek he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish to kill that/since no alone to loose the/this/who Sabbath but and father one's own/private to speak the/this/who God equal my/your/him-self to do/make the/this/who God **19** to answer therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self amen amen to speak you no be able the/this/who son to do/make away from my/your/him-self none (* if *NA~TR) not one to see the/this/who father to do/make which for if that to do/make this/he/she/it and the/this/who son similarly to do/make **20** the/this/who for father to love the/this/who son and all to show he/she/it/self which he/she/it/self to do/make and great this/he/she/it to show he/she/it/self work in order that/to you to marvel **21** just as for the/this/who father to arise the/this/who dead and to make alive thus(-ly) and the/this/who son which to will/desire to make alive **22** and not for the/this/who father to judge none but the/this/who judgment all to give the/this/who son **23** in order that/to all to honor the/this/who son as/just as to honor the/this/who father the/this/who not to honor the/this/who son no to honor the/this/who father the/this/who to send he/she/it/self **24** amen amen to speak you that/since the/this/who the/this/who word I/we to hear and to trust (in) the/this/who to send I/we to have/be life eternal and toward judgment no to come/go but to depart out from the/this/who death toward the/this/who life **(aiōnios g166)** **25** amen amen to speak you that/since to come/go hour and now to be when the/this/who dead (* to hear *NA~TR) the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who son the/this/who God and the/this/who to hear (* to live *NA~TR) **26** just as for the/this/who father to have/be life in/on/among my/your/him-self thus(-ly) and the/this/who son to give life to have/be in/on/among my/your/him-self **27** and authority to give he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) judgment to do/make that/since son a human to be **28** not to marvel this/he/she/it that/since to come/go hour in/on/among which all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who grave (* to hear *NA~TR) the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self **29** and to depart the/this/who the/this/who good-doer to do/make toward resurrection life the/this/who then the/this/who evil to do/require toward resurrection judgment **30** no be able I/we to do/make away from myself none as/just as to hear to judge and the/this/who judgment the/this/who mine just to be that/since no to seek the/this/who will/desire the/this/who mine but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send I/we (* father *KJV) **31** if I/we to testify about myself the/this/who testimony I/we no to be true **32** another to be the/this/who to testify about of me and to

perceive that/since true to be the/this/who testimony which to
testify about of me **33** you to send to/with John and to testify
the/this/who truth **34** I/we then no from/with/beside a human
the/this/who testimony to take but this/he/she/it to speak in order
that/to you to save **35** that to be the/this/who lamp the/this/who
to kindle/burn and to shine/appear you then to will/desire to
rejoice to/with hour in/on/among the/this/who light he/she/it/self
36 I/we then to have/be the/this/who testimony (* great *NA~TR)
the/this/who John the/this/who for work which (* to give *NA~TR)
I/we the/this/who father in order that/to to perfect he/she/it/self
he/she/it/self the/this/who work which (* I/we *KJV) to do/make
to testify about of me that/since the/this/who father I/we to send
37 and the/this/who to send I/we father (* that *NA~TR) to testify
about of me neither voice/sound he/she/it/self ever to hear
neither appearance he/she/it/self to see **38** and the/this/who
word he/she/it/self no to have/be in/on/among you to stay
that/since which to send that this/he/she/it you no to trust (in)
39 to look for/into the/this/who a writing that/since you to think
in/on/among he/she/it/self life eternal to have/be and that to
be the/this/who to testify about of me **(aiōnios g166)** **40** and no
to will/desire to come/go to/with I/we in order that/to life to
have/be **41** glory from/with/beside a human no to take **42** but
to know you that/since the/this/who love the/this/who God no
to have/be in/on/among my/your/him-self **43** I/we to come/go
in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who father I/we and no
to take I/we if another to come/go in/on/among the/this/who
name the/this/who one's own/private that to take **44** how! be
able you to trust (in) glory from/with/beside one another to take
and the/this/who glory the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who
alone God no to seek **45** not to think that/since I/we to accuse
you to/with the/this/who father to be the/this/who to accuse you
Moses toward which you to hope/expect **46** if for to trust (in)
Moses to trust (in) if I/we about for of me that to write **47** if
then the/this/who that something written no to trust (in) how!
the/this/who mine declaration to trust (in)

6 with/after this/he/she/it to go away the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
other side the/this/who sea the/this/who Galilee the/this/who
Tiberias **2** to follow (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self crowd much
that/since (* to see/experience *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
the/this/who sign which to do/make upon/to/against the/this/who
be weak **3** to go up then toward the/this/who mountain (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and there to sit with/after
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self **4** to be then near the/this/who
Passover the/this/who festival the/this/who Jewish **5** to lift up
therefore/then the/this/who eye the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and
to look at that/since much crowd to come/go to/with he/she/it/self
to speak to/with (* the/this/who *KJV) Philip whence (* to buy
*NA~TR) bread in order that/to to eat this/he/she/it **6** this/he/she/it
then to speak to test/tempt he/she/it/self he/she/it/self for to
perceive which? to ensue to do/make **7** to answer he/she/it/self
the/this/who Philip two hundred denarius bread no be sufficient
he/she/it/self in order that/to each (* he/she/it/self *KJV) little
one to take **8** to speak he/she/it/self one out from the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self Andrew the/this/who brother Simon Peter
9 to be boy (* one *KJV) here (* which *NA~TR) to have/be
five bread barley and two fish but this/he/she/it which? to
be toward so great **10** to say (* then *KJV) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to do/make the/this/who a human to recline
to be then grass much in/on/among the/this/who place to
recline therefore/then the/this/who man the/this/who number (*
which/how *NA~TR) five thousand **11** to take (* therefore/then
*NA~TR) the/this/who bread the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and
to thank to distribute (* the/this/who disciple the/this/who then
disciple *KJV) the/this/who to recline similarly and out from
the/this/who fish just as/how much to will/desire **12** which/how
then to fill up to speak the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to
assemble the/this/who to abound/exceed fragment in order that/to
not one to destroy **13** to assemble therefore/then and to fill twelve
basket fragment out from the/this/who five bread the/this/who
barley which (* to abound/exceed *NA~TR) the/this/who to
eat **14** the/this/who therefore/then a human to perceive (*
which *NA~TR) to do/make (* sign *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to speak that/since this/he/she/it to be
truly the/this/who prophet the/this/who to come/go toward
the/this/who world **15** Jesus/Joshua therefore/then to know
that/since to ensue to come/go and to seize he/she/it/self in
order that/to to do/make (* he/she/it/self *KJV) king to leave
again toward the/this/who mountain he/she/it/self alone **16**
which/how then evening to be to come/go down the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who sea **17** and
to climb toward (* the/this/who *KJV) boat to come/go other
side the/this/who sea toward Capernaum and darkness already
to be and (* not yet *NA~TR) to come/go to/with he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **18** the/this/who and/both sea wind
great to blow to arouse **19** to drive therefore/then which/how
stadium twenty five or thirty to see/experience the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to walk upon/to/against the/this/who sea and near
the/this/who boat to be and to fear **20** the/this/who then to speak
he/she/it/self I/we to be not to fear **21** to will/desire therefore/then
to take he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat and immediately
to be the/this/who boat upon/to/against the/this/who earth
toward which to go **22** the/this/who the next day the/this/who
crowd the/this/who to stand other side the/this/who sea (*
to perceive *NA~TR) that/since small boat another no to be
there if not one (* that toward which to climb the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self *KJV) and that/since no to enter with
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
toward the/this/who (* boat *NA~TR) but alone the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to go away **23** (* another *NA~TR) (* then
KJV) to come/go (small boat *NA~TR) out from Tiberias
near the/this/who place where(-ever) to eat the/this/who bread
to thank the/this/who lord **24** when therefore/then to perceive
the/this/who crowd that/since Jesus/Joshua no to be there and
not the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to climb (* and *KJV)
he/she/it/self toward the/this/who (* small boat *NA~TR) and to
come/go toward Capernaum to seek the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
25 and to find/meet he/she/it/self other side the/this/who sea
to say he/she/it/self Rabbi when? here to be **26** to answer
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to say amen amen

to speak you to seek I/we no that/since to perceive sign but
that/since to eat out from the/this/who bread and to feed **27**
to work not the/this/who eating the/this/who to destroy but
the/this/who eating the/this/who to stay toward life eternal which
the/this/who son the/this/who a human you to give this/he/she/it
for the/this/who father to seal the/this/who God **(aiōnios g166)** **28**
to say therefore/then to/with he/she/it/self which? (* to do/make
*NA~TR) in order that/to to work the/this/who work the/this/who
God **29** to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to say
he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to be the/this/who work the/this/who
God in order that/to (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) toward which to send
that **30** to say therefore/then he/she/it/self which? therefore/then
to do/make you sign in order that/to to perceive and to trust (in)
you which? to work **31** the/this/who father I/we the/this/who
manna to eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to be
to write bread out from the/this/who heaven to give he/she/it/self
to eat **32** to say therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua amen amen to speak you no Moses (* to give
*NA~TR) you the/this/who bread out from the/this/who heaven
but the/this/who father I/we to give you the/this/who bread out
from the/this/who heaven the/this/who true **33** the/this/who for
bread the/this/who God to be the/this/who to come/go down out
from the/this/who heaven and life to give the/this/who world **34**
to say therefore/then to/with he/she/it/self lord always to give
I/we the/this/who bread this/he/she/it **35** to say (* then *KJV)
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua I/we to be the/this/who
bread the/this/who life the/this/who to come/go to/with I/we no
not to hunger and the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no not (*
to thirst *NA~TR) ever **36** but to say you that/since and to see
I/we and no to trust (in) **37** all which to give I/we the/this/who
father to/with I/we to come/be present and the/this/who to
come/go to/with I/we no not to expel out/outside(r) **38** that/since
to come/go down (* away from *NA~TR) the/this/who heaven no
in order that/to to do/make the/this/who will/desire the/this/who
mine but the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to send I/we **39**
this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who to
send I/we (* father *KJV) in order that/to all which to give I/we
not to destroy out from he/she/it/self but to arise he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **40** this/he/she/it (* for
NA~TR) to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who (father
I/we *NA~TR) in order that/to all the/this/who to see/experience
the/this/who son and to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self to have/be
life eternal and to arise he/she/it/self I/we (* in/on/among *NA-
TR) the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **41** to murmur
therefore/then the/this/who Jewish about he/she/it/self that/since
to say I/we to be the/this/who bread the/this/who to come/go down
out from the/this/who heaven **42** and to speak (* no *NA~TR)
this/he/she/it to be Jesus/Joshua the/this/who son Joseph which
I/we to perceive the/this/who father and the/this/who mother
how! (* now *NA~TR) to speak (* this/he/she/it *KJV) that/since
out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down **43** to answer
(* therefore/then the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say
he/she/it/self not to murmur with/after one another **44** none be
able to come/go to/with I/we if not the/this/who father the/this/who
to send I/we to draw/persuade he/she/it/self and I/we to arise
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **45** to be to
write in/on/among the/this/who prophet and to be all taught (*
the/this/who *KJV) God all (* therefore/then *KJV) the/this/who
(* to hear *NA~TR) from/with/beside the/this/who father and
to learn to come/go to/with I/we **46** no that/since the/this/who
father to see one if not the/this/who to be from/with/beside
the/this/who God this/he/she/it to see the/this/who father **47**
amen amen to speak you the/this/who to trust (in) (* toward
I/we *KJV) to have/be life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **48** I/we to be
the/this/who bread the/this/who life **49** the/this/who father you to
eat in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who manna and
to die **50** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who
out from the/this/who heaven to come/go down in order that/to
one out from he/she/it/self to eat and not to die **51** I/we to be
the/this/who bread the/this/who to live the/this/who out from
the/this/who heaven to come/go down if one to eat out from
this/he/she/it the/this/who bread (* to live *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who an age and the/this/who bread then which I/we
to give the/this/who flesh I/we to be (* which I/we to give
*KJV) above/for the/this/who the/this/who world life **(aiōn g165)**
52 to quarrel therefore/then to/with one another the/this/who
Jewish to speak how! be able this/he/she/it I/we to give
the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self to eat **53** to say therefore/then
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua amen amen to speak
you if not to eat the/this/who flesh the/this/who son the/this/who
a human and to drink he/she/it/self the/this/who blood no
to have/be life in/on/among my/your/him-self **54** the/this/who
to eat I/we the/this/who flesh and to drink I/we the/this/who
blood to have/be life eternal and I/we to arise he/she/it/self
the/this/who last/least day **(aiōnios g166)** **55** the/this/who for
flesh I/we (* true *NA~TR) to be eating and the/this/who
blood I/we (* true *NA~TR) to be drink **56** the/this/who to eat
I/we the/this/who flesh and to drink I/we the/this/who blood
in/on/among I/we to stay and I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self **57**
as/just as to send I/we the/this/who to live father and I/we to
live through/because of the/this/who father and the/this/who to
eat I/we and that (* to live *NA~TR) through/because of I/we
58 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who bread the/this/who out from
(* the/this/who *KJV) heaven to come/go down no as/just as
to eat the/this/who father (* you the/this/who manna *KJV+)
and to die the/this/who to eat this/he/she/it the/this/who bread
(* to live *NA~TR) toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **59**
this/he/she/it to say in/on/among synagogue to teach in/on/among
Capernaum **60** much therefore/then to hear out from the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to say hard to be the/this/who word
this/he/she/it which? be able he/she/it/self to hear **61** to perceive
then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua in/on/among my/your/him-self
that/since to murmur about this/he/she/it the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self this/he/she/it you to cause to
stumble **62** if therefore/then to see/experience the/this/who son
the/this/who a human to ascend where(-ever) to be the/this/who
before **63** the/this/who spirit/breath to be the/this/who to make
alive the/this/who flesh no to help none the/this/who declaration
which I/we (* to speak *NA~TR) you spirit/breath to be and life to
be **64** but to be out from you one which no to trust (in) to perceive

for out from beginning the/this/who Jesus/Joshua which? to be the/this/who not to trust (in) and which? to be the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self **65** and to speak through/because of this/he/she/it to say you that/since none be able to come/go to/with I/we if not to be to give he/she/it/self out from the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV) **66** out from this/he/she/it much (* out from *NA-TR) the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to go away toward the/this/who after and no still with/after he/she/it/self to walk **67** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who twelve not and you to will/desire to go **68** to answer (* therefore/then *KJV) he/she/it/self Simon Peter lord to/with which? to go away declaration life eternal to have/be **(aiōnios g166)** **69** and I/we to trust (in) and to know that/since you to be (* the/this/who Christ *KJV) the/this/who (* holy *NA~TR) the/this/who God (* the/this/who to live *KJV) **70** to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua no I/we you the/this/who twelve to select and out from you one devilish/the Devil to be **71** to speak then the/this/who Judah/Judas/Jude Simon (* Iscariot *NA~TR) this/he/she/it for to ensue to deliver he/she/it/self one (* to be *KJV) out from the/this/who twelve

7 and with/after this/he/she/it to walk the/this/who Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who Galilee no for to will/desire in/on/among the/this/who Judea to walk that/since to seek he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish to kill **2** to be then near the/this/who festival the/this/who Jewish the/this/who Feast of Booths **3** to say therefore/then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who brother he/she/it/self to depart from here and to go toward the/this/who Judea in order that/to and the/this/who disciple you (* to see/experience *NA~TR) you the/this/who work which to do/make **4** none for one in/on/among hidden to do/make and to seek he/she/it/self in/on/among boldness to be if this/he/she/it to do/make to manifest yourself the/this/who world **5** and not for the/this/who brother he/she/it/self to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self **6** to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who time/right time the/this/who mine not yet be present the/this/who then time/right time the/this/who your always to be ready **7** no be able the/this/who world to hate you I/we then to hate that/since I/we to testify about he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who work he/she/it/self evil/bad to be **8** you to ascend toward the/this/who festival (* this/he/she/it *KJV) I/we (* no *NA~TR) to ascend toward the/this/who festival this/he/she/it that/since the/this/who mine time/right time (* the/this/who *KJV) not yet to fulfill **9** this/he/she/it then to say (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to stay in/on/among the/this/who Galilee **10** which/how then to ascend the/this/who brother he/she/it/self toward the/this/who festival then and he/she/it/self to ascend no plainly but which/how in/on/among hidden **11** the/this/who therefore/then Jewish to seek he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who festival and to speak where? to be that **12** and murmuring about he/she/it/self to be much in/on/among the/this/who crowd the/this/who on the other hand to speak that/since good-doer to be another then to speak no but to lead astray the/this/who crowd **13** none yet boldness to speak about he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who fear the/this/who Jewish **14** already then the/this/who festival be in the middle to ascend (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who temple and to teach **15** (* and *KJV) to marvel (* therefore/then *NA-TR) the/this/who Jewish to speak how! this/he/she/it something written to perceive not to learn **16** to answer (* therefore/then *NA-TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to say the/this/who mine teaching no to be mine but the/this/who to send I/we **17** if one to will/desire the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self to do/make to know about the/this/who teaching whether out from the/this/who God to be or I/we away from myself to speak **18** the/this/who away from my/your/him-self to speak the/this/who glory the/this/who one's own/private to seek the/this/who then to seek the/this/who glory the/this/who to send he/she/it/self this/he/she/it true to be and unrighteousness in/on/among he/she/it/self no to be **19** no Moses (* to give *NA~TR) you the/this/who law and none out from you to do/make the/this/who law which? I/we to seek to kill **20** to answer the/this/who crowd (* and to say *KJV) demon to have/be which? you to seek to kill **21** to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self one work to do/make and all to marvel **22** through/because of this/he/she/it Moses to give you the/this/who circumcision no that/since out from the/this/who Moses to be but out from the/this/who father and in/on/among Sabbath to circumcise a human **23** if circumcision to take (* the/this/who *NATR?) a human in/on/among Sabbath in order that/to not to loose the/this/who law Moses I/we be angry that/since all a human healthy to do/make in/on/among Sabbath **24** not to judge according to face but the/this/who just judgment (* to judge *NA~TR) **25** to speak therefore/then one out from the/this/who of Jerusalem no this/he/she/it to be which to seek to kill **26** and look! boldness to speak and none he/she/it/self to speak not once/when truly to know the/this/who ruler that/since this/he/she/it to be (* truly *KJV) the/this/who Christ **27** but this/he/she/it to perceive whence to be the/this/who then Christ when(-ever) to come/go none to know whence to be **28** to cry therefore/then in/on/among the/this/who temple to teach the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to speak and I/we to perceive and to perceive whence to be and away from myself no to come/go but to be true the/this/who to send I/we which you no to perceive **29** I/we (* then *KJV) to perceive he/she/it/self that/since from/with/beside he/she/it/self to be and that I/we to send **30** to seek therefore/then he/she/it/self to arrest/catch and none to put on/seize upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who hand that/since not yet to come/go the/this/who hour he/she/it/self **31** out from the/this/who crowd then much to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self and to speak (* that/since *KJV) the/this/who Christ when(-ever) to come/go (* not *NA~TR) greater sign (* this/he/she/it *KJV) to do/make which this/he/she/it to do/make **32** to hear the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who crowd to murmur about he/she/it/self this/he/she/it and to send the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee servant in order that/to to arrest/catch he/she/it/self **33** to say therefore/then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua still time small with/after you to be and to go to/with the/this/who to send I/we **34** to seek I/we and no to find/meet I/we and where(-ever) to be I/we you

no be able to come/go **35** to say therefore/then the/this/who
Jewish to/with my/your/him-self where? this/he/she/it to ensue to
travel that/since I/we no to find/meet he/she/it/self not toward
the/this/who dispersion the/this/who a Greek to ensue to travel
and to teach the/this/who a Greek **36** which? to be the/this/who
word this/he/she/it which to say to seek I/we and no to find/meet
I/we and where(-ever) to be I/we you no be able to come/go
37 in/on/among then the/this/who last/least day the/this/who
great the/this/who festival to stand the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
and to cry to speak if one to thirst to come/go to/with I/we
and to drink **38** the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we as/just
as to say the/this/who a writing river out from the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach he/she/it/self to flow water to live **39**
this/he/she/it then to say about the/this/who spirit/breath (* which
NA~TR) to ensue to take the/this/who (to trust (in) *NA~TR)
toward he/she/it/self not yet for to be spirit/breath (* holy *KJV) (*
to give *KJV+) that/since (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (*
never *NA~TR) to glorify **40** (* much *KJV) out from the/this/who
crowd therefore/then to hear (* the/this/who word *NA~TR)
this/he/she/it to speak (* that/since *NATR?) this/he/she/it to be
truly the/this/who prophet **41** another to speak this/he/she/it to
be the/this/who Christ (* the/this/who *NA~TR) then to speak not
for out from the/this/who Galilee the/this/who Christ to come/go
42 (* no *NA~TR) the/this/who a writing to say that/since out from
the/this/who seed David and away from Bethlehem the/this/who
village where(-ever) to be David to come/go the/this/who Christ
43 split therefore/then to be in/on/among the/this/who crowd
through/because of he/she/it/self **44** one then to will/desire out
from he/she/it/self to arrest/catch he/she/it/self but none (* to put
on/seize *NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who
hand **45** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who servant to/with
the/this/who high-priest and Pharisee and to say he/she/it/self
that through/because of which? no to bring he/she/it/self **46** to
answer the/this/who servant never to speak thus(-ly) a human
(* which/how this/he/she/it the/this/who a human *KJV) **47**
to answer therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Pharisee
not and you to lead astray **48** not one out from the/this/who
ruler to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self or out from the/this/who
Pharisee **49** but the/this/who crowd this/he/she/it the/this/who
not to know the/this/who law (* accursed *NA~TR) to be **50** to
speak Nicodemus to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who to come/go
(* night *KJV) to/with he/she/it/self (* the/this/who before *NA-
TR) one to be out from he/she/it/self **51** not the/this/who law I/we
to judge the/this/who a human if not to hear (* first *NA~TR)
from/with/beside he/she/it/self and to know which? to do/make
52 to answer and to say he/she/it/self not and you out from
the/this/who Galilee to be to look for/into and to perceive
that/since out from the/this/who Galilee prophet no (* to arise
*NA~TR) **53** and (* to travel *NA~TR) each toward the/this/who
house he/she/it/self

8 Jesus/Joshua then to travel toward the/this/who mountain
the/this/who Olivet **2** dawn then again to come toward
the/this/who temple and all the/this/who a people to come/go
to/with he/she/it/self and to seat to teach he/she/it/self **3** to bring
then the/this/who scribe and the/this/who Pharisee (* to/with
he/she/it/self *KJV) woman (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) adultery
(* to take/realize *NA~TR) and to stand he/she/it/self in/on/among
midst **4** to speak he/she/it/self (* to test/tempt *NATR?) teacher
this/he/she/it the/this/who woman (* to take/realize *NA~TR)
upon/to/against in the very act to commit adultery **5** in/on/among
then the/this/who law I/we Moses to order the/this/who such as
this (* to stone *NA~TR) you therefore/then which? to speak **6**
this/he/she/it then to speak to test/tempt he/she/it/self in order
that/to to have/be to accuse he/she/it/self the/this/who then
Jesus/Joshua under to stoop/bend down the/this/who finger (* to
delineate *NA~TR) toward the/this/who earth (* not to pretend
*KJV) **7** which/how then to remain/keep on to ask he/she/it/self
(* to straighten up *NA~TR) (* and *NA-TR) to say (* to/with
KJV) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who sinless you (* first
NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self (the/this/who *KJV) to
throw stone **8** and again under to stoop/bend down to write
toward the/this/who earth **9** the/this/who then to hear (* and
by/under the/this/who conscience to rebuke *KJV) to go out
one according to one be first away from the/this/who elder (*
until the/this/who last/least *KJV) and to leave behind alone
(* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) and the/this/who woman
in/on/among midst (* to be *NA~TR) **10** to straighten up then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* and nothing to look at but/however
the/this/who woman *KJV) to say he/she/it/self (* the/this/who
KJV) (woman *NA~TR) where? to be (* that the/this/who
accuser you *KJV) none you to condemn **11** the/this/who then to
say none lord to say then (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and not I/we you (* to condemn *NA~TR) to travel
and (* away from the/this/who now *NA-TR) never again to
sin **12** again therefore/then he/she/it/self to speak the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to speak I/we to be the/this/who light the/this/who
world the/this/who to follow I/we no not (* to walk *NA~TR)
in/on/among the/this/who darkness but to have/be the/this/who
light the/this/who life **13** to say therefore/then he/she/it/self
the/this/who Pharisee you about yourself to testify the/this/who
testimony you no to be true **14** to answer Jesus/Joshua and to
say he/she/it/self and if I/we to testify about myself true to be
the/this/who testimony I/we that/since to perceive whence to
come/go and where? to go you then no to perceive whence
to come/go (* or *NA~TR) where? to go **15** you according to
the/this/who flesh to judge I/we no to judge none **16** and if
to judge then I/we the/this/who judgment the/this/who mine (*
true *NA~TR) to be that/since alone no to be but I/we and
the/this/who to send I/we father **17** and in/on/among the/this/who
law then the/this/who your to write that/since two a human
the/this/who testimony true to be **18** I/we to be the/this/who
to testify about myself and to testify about of me the/this/who
to send I/we father **19** to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self
where? to be the/this/who father you to answer (* the/this/who
*KJV) Jesus/Joshua neither I/we to perceive neither the/this/who
father I/we if I/we to perceive and the/this/who father I/we if
to perceive **20** this/he/she/it the/this/who declaration to speak
(* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who
treasury to teach in/on/among the/this/who temple and none
to arrest/catch he/she/it/self that/since not yet to come/go

the/this/who hour he/she/it/self **21** to say therefore/then again
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) I/we to go
and to seek I/we and in/on/among the/this/who sin you to die
where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able to come/go **22** to speak
therefore/then the/this/who Jewish surely not to kill my/your/him-
self that/since to speak where(-ever) I/we to go you no be able
to come/go **23** and (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self you out
from the/this/who under to be I/we out from the/this/who above
to be you out from this/he/she/it the/this/who world to be I/we
no to be out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it **24** to say
therefore/then you that/since to die in/on/among the/this/who sin
you if for not to trust (in) that/since I/we to be to die in/on/among
the/this/who sin you **25** to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self
you which? to be (* and *KJV) to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who beginning which (* one *NA~TR)
and to speak you **26** much to have/be about you to speak
and to judge but the/this/who to send I/we true to be and I/we
which to hear from/with/beside he/she/it/self this/he/she/it (*
to speak *NA~TR) toward the/this/who world **27** no to know
that/since the/this/who father he/she/it/self to speak **28** to say
therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua when(-
ever) to lift up the/this/who son the/this/who a human then to
know that/since I/we to be and away from myself to do/make
none but as/just as to teach I/we the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV)
this/he/she/it to speak **29** and the/this/who to send I/we with/after
of me to be no to release I/we alone (* the/this/who father *KJV)
that/since I/we the/this/who pleasing he/she/it/self to do/make
always **30** this/he/she/it he/she/it/self to speak much to trust (in)
toward he/she/it/self **31** to speak therefore/then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to/with the/this/who to trust (in) he/she/it/self
Jewish if you to stay in/on/among the/this/who word the/this/who
mine truly disciple I/we to be **32** and to know the/this/who truth
and the/this/who truth to set free you **33** to answer (* to/with
NA-TR) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) seed Abraham to be and
none be a slave ever how! you to speak that/since free/freedom
to be **34** to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
amen amen to speak you that/since all the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who sin slave to be the/this/who sin **35** the/this/who
then slave no to stay in/on/among the/this/who home toward
the/this/who an age the/this/who (* then *KJV+) son to stay
toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **36** if therefore/then
the/this/who son you to set free really free/freedom to be **37**
to perceive that/since seed Abraham to be but to seek I/we
to kill that/since the/this/who word the/this/who mine no to
make room for in/on/among you **38** (* which *NA~TR) I/we
to see from/with/beside the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV+)
to speak and you therefore/then (* which to hear *NA~TR)
from/with/beside (* the/this/who father *NA~TR) (* you *KJV+) to
do/make **39** to answer and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
father I/we Abraham to be to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua if child the/this/who Abraham (* to be *NA~TR)
the/this/who work the/this/who Abraham (* to do/make *NA~TR)
(* if *KJV) **40** now then to seek I/we to kill a human which
the/this/who truth you to speak which to hear from/with/beside
the/this/who God this/he/she/it Abraham no to do/make **41** you
to do/make the/this/who work the/this/who father you to say
therefore/then he/she/it/self I/we out from sexual sin no (* to
beget *NA~TR) one father to have/be the/this/who God **42** to say
(* therefore/then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
if the/this/who God father you to be to love if I/we I/we for out
from the/this/who God to go out and to come/be present and
not for away from myself to come/go but that I/we to send **43**
through/because of which? the/this/who speech the/this/who
mine no to know that/since no be able to hear the/this/who
word the/this/who mine **44** you out from the/this/who father
the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be and the/this/who desire
the/this/who father you to will/desire to do/make that murderer to
be away from beginning and in/on/among the/this/who truth
no to stand that/since no to be truth in/on/among he/she/it/self
when(-ever) to speak the/this/who lie out from the/this/who one's
own/private to speak that/since liar to be and the/this/who father
he/she/it/self **45** I/we then that/since the/this/who truth to speak
no to trust (in) I/we **46** which? out from you to rebuke I/we
about sin if (* then *KJV) truth to speak through/because of
which? you no to trust (in) I/we **47** the/this/who to be out from
the/this/who God the/this/who declaration the/this/who God to
hear through/because of this/he/she/it you no to hear that/since
out from the/this/who God no to be **48** to answer (* therefore/then
*KJV) the/this/who Jewish and to say he/she/it/self no well
to speak I/we that/since Samaritan to be you and demon to
have/be **49** to answer Jesus/Joshua I/we demon no to have/be
but to honor the/this/who father I/we and you to dishonor I/we
50 I/we then no to seek the/this/who glory I/we to be the/this/who
to seek and to judge **51** amen amen to speak you if one
the/this/who mine word (* the/this/who *KJV) to keep death
no not to see/experience toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn
g165)** **52** to say therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish
now to know that/since demon to have/be Abraham to die
and the/this/who prophet and you to speak if one the/this/who
word I/we to keep no not (* to taste *NA~TR) death toward
the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **53** not you great to be the/this/who
father I/we Abraham who/which to die and the/this/who prophet
to die which? yourself (* you *KJV) to do/make **54** to answer
Jesus/Joshua if I/we (* to glorify *NA~TR) myself the/this/who
glory I/we none to be to be the/this/who father I/we the/this/who
to glorify I/we which you to speak that/since God (* I/we *NA~TR)
to be **55** and no to know he/she/it/self I/we then to perceive
he/she/it/self and if to say that/since no to perceive he/she/it/self
to be like (* you *NA~TR) liar but to perceive he/she/it/self and
the/this/who word he/she/it/self to keep **56** Abraham the/this/who
father you to rejoice in order that/to to perceive the/this/who
day the/this/who mine and to perceive and to rejoice **57** to say
therefore/then the/this/who Jewish to/with he/she/it/self fifty year
not yet to have/be and Abraham to see **58** to say he/she/it/self
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua amen amen to speak you
before Abraham to be I/we to be **59** to take up therefore/then
stone in order that/to to manifest upon/to/against he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua then to hide and to go out out from the/this/who
temple (* to pass through through/because of midst he/she/it/self
and to pass thus(-ly) *KJV)

9 and to pass to perceive a human blind out from birth **2** and
to ask he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to
speak Rabbi which? to sin this/he/she/it or the/this/who parent
he/she/it/self in order that/to blind to beget **3** to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua neither this/he/she/it to sin
neither the/this/who parent he/she/it/self but in order that/to
to manifest the/this/who work the/this/who God in/on/among
he/she/it/self **4** (* I/we *NA~TR) to bind to work the/this/who work
the/this/who to send I/we until day to be to come/go night when
none be able to work **5** when(-ever) in/on/among the/this/who
world to be light to be the/this/who world **6** this/he/she/it to say
to spit on the ground and to do/make clay out from the/this/who
saliva and (* to rub on *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR)
the/this/who clay upon/to/against the/this/who eye (* the/this/who
blind *KJV) **7** and to say he/she/it/self to go to wash toward
the/this/who pool the/this/who Siloam which to interpret to send
to go away therefore/then and to wash and to come/go to
see **8** the/this/who therefore/then neighbour and the/this/who
to see/experience he/she/it/self the/this/who before that/since
(* a beggar *NA~TR) to be to speak no this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who to sit and to beg **9** another to speak that/since
this/he/she/it to be another to speak (* not *NA-TR) (* but
NA~TR) (that/since *KJV) like he/she/it/self to be that to speak
that/since I/we to be **10** to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self
how! (* therefore/then *NA-TR) to open you the/this/who eye
11 to answer that (* and to say *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) a human (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to speak Jesus/Joshua
clay to do/make and to rub on I/we the/this/who eye and to
say I/we (* that/since *NA-TR) to go toward (* the/this/who
pool *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA~TR) Siloam and to wash to go
away (* therefore/then *NA~TR) and to wash to look up/again
12 (* and *NA~TR) to say he/she/it/self where? to be that
to speak no to perceive **13** to bring he/she/it/self to/with
the/this/who Pharisee the/this/who once/when blind **14** to be
then Sabbath (* in/on/among which day *NA-TR) (* when *KJV)
the/this/who clay to do/make the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to
open he/she/it/self the/this/who eye **15** again therefore/then
to ask he/she/it/self and the/this/who Pharisee how! to look
up/again the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self clay to put/lay on
I/we upon/to/against the/this/who eye and to wash and to see
16 to speak therefore/then out from the/this/who Pharisee one
no to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside (* the/this/who *KJV)
God the/this/who a human that/since the/this/who Sabbath no to
keep another (* then *NA-TR) to speak how! be able a human
sinful such as this sign to do/make and split to be in/on/among
he/she/it/self **17** to speak (* therefore/then *NA-TR) the/this/who
blind again which? you to speak about he/she/it/self that/since
to open you the/this/who eye the/this/who then to say that/since
prophet to be **18** no to trust (in) therefore/then the/this/who
Jewish about he/she/it/self that/since to be blind and to look
up/again until who/which to call the/this/who parent he/she/it/self
the/this/who to look up/again **19** and to ask he/she/it/self to
speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son you which you to
speak that/since blind to beget how! therefore/then to see
now **20** to answer (* therefore/then *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) the/this/who parent he/she/it/self and to say to perceive
that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son I/we and that/since
blind to beget **21** how! then now to see no to perceive or which?
to open he/she/it/self the/this/who eye I/we no to perceive
he/she/it/self to ask (* he/she/it/self *KJV) age/height to have/be
he/she/it/self about my/your/him-self to speak **22** this/he/she/it
to say the/this/who parent he/she/it/self that/since to fear
the/this/who Jewish already for to agree the/this/who Jewish
in order that/to if one he/she/it/self to confess/profess Christ
excommunicated to be **23** through/because of this/he/she/it
the/this/who parent he/she/it/self to say that/since age/height
to have/be he/she/it/self (* to question *NA~TR) **24** to call
therefore/then the/this/who a human out from secondly which
to be blind and to say he/she/it/self to give glory the/this/who
God I/we to perceive that/since this/he/she/it the/this/who a
human sinful to be **25** to answer therefore/then that (* and to say
*KJV) if sinful to be no to perceive one to perceive that/since
blind to be now to see **26** to say (* therefore/then *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self (* again *KJV) which? to do/make you how! to
open you the/this/who eye **27** to answer he/she/it/self to say
you already and no to hear which? again to will/desire to hear
not and you to will/desire he/she/it/self disciple to be **28** (*
the/this/who *NATR?) (* and *NA~TR) to revile (* therefore/then
*KJV) he/she/it/self and to say you disciple to be that I/we then
the/this/who Moses to be disciple **29** I/we to perceive that/since
Moses to speak the/this/who God this/he/she/it then no to
perceive whence to be **30** to answer the/this/who a human and
to say he/she/it/self in/on/among this/he/she/it for the/this/who
marvellous to be that/since you no to perceive whence to be
and (* to open *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who eye **31** to perceive (*
then *KJV) that/since sinful the/this/who God no to hear but
if one godly to be and the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self
to do/make this/he/she/it to hear **32** out from the/this/who an
age no to hear that/since to open one eye blind to beget **(aiōn
g165)** **33** if not to be this/he/she/it from/with/beside God no be
able to do/make none **34** to answer and to say he/she/it/self
in/on/among sin you to beget all and you to teach I/we and to
expel he/she/it/self out/outside(r) **35** to hear (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua that/since to expel he/she/it/self out/outside(r)
and to find/meet he/she/it/self to say (* he/she/it/self *KJV) you
to trust (in) toward the/this/who son the/this/who (* a human
*NA~TR) **36** to answer that and to say (* and *NA-TR) which? to
be lord in order that/to to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self **37** to
say (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and
to see he/she/it/self and the/this/who to speak with/after you
that to be **38** the/this/who then to say to trust (in) lord and to
worship he/she/it/self **39** and to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
toward judgment I/we toward the/this/who world this/he/she/it
to come/go in order that/to the/this/who not to see to see and
the/this/who to see blind to be **40** (* and *KJV) to hear out
from the/this/who Pharisee this/he/she/it the/this/who with/after
he/she/it/self to be and to say he/she/it/self not and I/we blind to
be **41** to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua if blind
to be no if to have/be sin now then to speak that/since to see
the/this/who (* therefore/then *KJV) sin you to stay

10 amen amen to speak you the/this/who not to enter
through/because of the/this/who door toward the/this/who
palace/courtyard the/this/who sheep but to ascend from
elsewhere that thief to be and robber/rebel **2** the/this/who then
to enter through/because of the/this/who door shepherd to be
the/this/who sheep **3** this/he/she/it the/this/who gatekeeper
to open and the/this/who sheep the/this/who voice/sound
he/she/it/self to hear and the/this/who one's own/private sheep
(* to call *NA~TR) according to name and to lead out
he/she/it/self **4** (* and *KJV) when(-ever) the/this/who one's
own/private (* all *NA~TR) to expel before he/she/it/self to travel
and the/this/who sheep he/she/it/self to follow that/since to
perceive the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self **5** another's
then no not (* to follow *NA~TR) but to flee away from
he/she/it/self that/since no to perceive the/this/who another's
the/this/who voice/sound **6** this/he/she/it the/this/who proverb
to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that then no to
know which? (* to be *NA~TR) which to speak he/she/it/self **7**
to say therefore/then again (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua amen amen to speak you that/since I/we to
be the/this/who door the/this/who sheep **8** all just as/how
much to come/go before of me thief to be and robber/rebel
but no to hear he/she/it/self the/this/who sheep **9** I/we to be
the/this/who door through/because of of me if one to enter to
save and to enter and to go out and pasture to find/meet **10**
the/this/who thief no to come/go if not in order that/to to steal
and to sacrifice and to destroy I/we to come/go in order that/to
life to have/be and excessive/abundant to have/be **11** I/we
to be the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good the/this/who
shepherd the/this/who good the/this/who soul he/she/it/self
to place above/for the/this/who sheep **12** the/this/who hired
worker (* then *KJV) and no to be shepherd which no (* to be
*NA~TR) the/this/who sheep one's own/private to see/experience
the/this/who wolf to come/go and to release the/this/who sheep
and to flee and the/this/who wolf to seize he/she/it/self and to
scatter (* the/this/who sheep *KJV) **13** (* the/this/who then hired
worker *KJV) (* to flee *KJV+) that/since hired worker to be
and no to concern he/she/it/self about the/this/who sheep **14**
I/we to be the/this/who shepherd the/this/who good and to know
the/this/who mine and (* to know I/we the/this/who mine *NA~TR)
15 as/just as to know I/we the/this/who father and I/we to know
the/this/who father and the/this/who soul I/we to place above/for
the/this/who sheep **16** and another sheep to have/be which no to
be out from the/this/who palace/courtyard this/he/she/it and that
to bind I/we to bring and the/this/who voice/sound I/we to hear
and (* to be *NA~TR) one flock one shepherd **17** through/because
of this/he/she/it I/we the/this/who father to love that/since I/we
to place the/this/who soul I/we in order that/to again to take
he/she/it/self **18** none (* to take up *NA~TR) he/she/it/self away
from of me but I/we to place he/she/it/self away from myself
authority to have/be to place he/she/it/self and authority to
have/be again to take he/she/it/self this/he/she/it the/this/who
commandment to take from/with/beside the/this/who father
I/we **19** split (* therefore/then *KJV) again to be in/on/among
the/this/who Jewish through/because of the/this/who word
this/he/she/it **20** to speak then much out from he/she/it/self
demon to have/be and to rave which? he/she/it/self to hear
21 another (* then *KJV+) to speak this/he/she/it the/this/who
declaration no to be be demonised not demon be able blind
eye (* to open *NA~TR) **22** to be (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who
Feast of Dedication in/on/among the/this/who Jerusalem (* and
*KJV) winter to be **23** and to walk the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
in/on/among the/this/who temple in/on/among the/this/who
portico the/this/who Solomon **24** to surround therefore/then
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish and to speak he/she/it/self
until when? the/this/who soul I/we to take up if you to be
the/this/who Christ (* to say *NA~TR) I/we boldness **25** to answer
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say you and no to
trust (in) the/this/who work which I/we to do/make in/on/among
the/this/who name the/this/who father I/we this/he/she/it to testify
about of me **26** but you no to trust (in) (* that/since *NA-TR) no (*
for *KJV+) to be out from the/this/who sheep the/this/who mine
(* as/just as to say you *KJV) **27** the/this/who sheep the/this/who
mine the/this/who voice/sound I/we (* to hear *NA~TR) and
I/we to know he/she/it/self and to follow I/we **28** and I/we to
give he/she/it/self life eternal and no not to destroy toward
the/this/who an age and no to seize one he/she/it/self out from
the/this/who hand I/we **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29** the/this/who
father I/we (* which *NA~TR) to give I/we all (* great *NA~TR)
to be and none be able to seize out from the/this/who hand
the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV) **30** I/we and the/this/who father
one to be **31** to carry (* therefore/then *KJV) again stone
the/this/who Jewish in order that/to to stone he/she/it/self **32**
to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua much work
good to show you out from the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV)
through/because of what? he/she/it/self work I/we to stone **33**
to answer he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish (* to speak *KJV)
about good work no to stone you but about blasphemy and
that/since you a human to be to do/make yourself God **34** to
answer he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua no to be to write
in/on/among the/this/who law you (* that/since *NA-TR) I/we to
say God to be **35** if that to say God to/with which the/this/who
word the/this/who God to be and no be able to loose the/this/who
a writing **36** which the/this/who father to sanctify and to send
toward the/this/who world you to speak that/since to blaspheme
that/since to say son the/this/who God to be **37** if no to do/make
the/this/who work the/this/who father I/we not to trust (in) I/we
38 if then to do/make and if I/we not to trust (in) the/this/who
work (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) in order that/to to know and (* to
know *NA~TR) that/since in/on/among I/we the/this/who father
and I/we in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* father *NA~TR)
39 to seek therefore/then he/she/it/self again to arrest/catch and
to go out out from the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **40** and to go
away again other side the/this/who Jordan toward the/this/who
place where(-ever) to be John the/this/who first to baptize and to
stay there **41** and much to come/go to/with he/she/it/self and to
speak that/since John on the other hand sign to do/make none
all then just as/how much to say John about this/he/she/it true to
be **42** and much to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self there

11 to be then one be weak Lazarus away from Bethany out
from the/this/who village Mary and Martha the/this/who
sister he/she/it/self **2** to be then Mary the/this/who to anoint
the/this/who lord ointment and to wipe off the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self the/this/who hair he/she/it/self which the/this/who
brother Lazarus be weak **3** to send therefore/then the/this/who
sister to/with he/she/it/self to speak lord look! which to love
be weak **4** to hear then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to say
this/he/she/it the/this/who weakness no to be to/with death but
above/for the/this/who glory the/this/who God in order that/to
to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who God through/because
of he/she/it/self **5** to love then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who Martha and the/this/who sister he/she/it/self and
the/this/who Lazarus **6** which/how therefore/then to hear
that/since be weak then on the other hand to stay in/on/among
which to be place two day **7** then with/after this/he/she/it to
speak the/this/who disciple to bring toward the/this/who Judea
again **8** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple Rabbi now to
seek you to stone the/this/who Jewish and again to go there **9** to
answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua not twelve hour to be
the/this/who day if one to walk in/on/among the/this/who day no to
strike that/since the/this/who light the/this/who world this/he/she/it
to see **10** if then one to walk in/on/among the/this/who night
to strike that/since the/this/who light no to be in/on/among
he/she/it/self **11** this/he/she/it to say and with/after this/he/she/it
to speak he/she/it/self Lazarus the/this/who friendly/friend I/we
to sleep but to travel in order that/to to awake he/she/it/self
12 to say therefore/then the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) lord if to sleep to save **13** to say then the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua about the/this/who death he/she/it/self that
then to think that/since about the/this/who sleep the/this/who
sleep to speak **14** then therefore/then to say he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua boldness Lazarus to die **15** and
to rejoice through/because of you in order that/to to trust (in)
that/since no to be there but to bring to/with he/she/it/self **16**
to say therefore/then Thomas the/this/who to speak Didymus
the/this/who fellow disciple to bring and I/we in order that/to
to die with/after he/she/it/self **17** to come/go therefore/then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to find/meet he/she/it/self four already
day to have/be in/on/among the/this/who grave **18** to be then
the/this/who Bethany near the/this/who Jerusalem which/how
away from stadium fifteen **19** much (* then *NA~TR) out from
the/this/who Jewish to come/go to/with (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
(* about *KJV) Martha and Mary in order that/to to encourage
he/she/it/self about the/this/who brother (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **20**
the/this/who therefore/then Martha which/how to hear that/since
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to come/go to go meet
he/she/it/self Mary then in/on/among the/this/who house to
sit down **21** to say therefore/then the/this/who Martha to/with
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua lord if to be here no if (* to die
*NA~TR) the/this/who brother I/we **22** but and now to perceive
that/since just as/how much if to ask the/this/who God to give
you the/this/who God **23** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to arise the/this/who brother you **24** to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Martha to perceive that/since to arise
in/on/among the/this/who resurrection in/on/among the/this/who
last/least day **25** to say he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
I/we to be the/this/who resurrection and the/this/who life
the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we and if to die to live **26** and
all the/this/who to live and to trust (in) toward I/we no not to die
toward the/this/who an age to trust (in) this/he/she/it **(aiōn g165)**
27 to speak he/she/it/self yes lord I/we to trust (in) that/since
you to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who son the/this/who
God the/this/who toward the/this/who world to come/go **28**
and (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) to say to go away and to call
Mary the/this/who sister he/she/it/self quietly to say the/this/who
teacher be present and to call you **29** that (* then *NA-TR)
which/how to hear (* to arise *NA~TR) quickly and (* to come/go
*NA~TR) to/with he/she/it/self **30** not yet then to come/go
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who village but to be
(* still *NA-TR) in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever)
to go meet he/she/it/self the/this/who Martha **31** the/this/who
therefore/then Jewish the/this/who to be with/after he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who home and to encourage he/she/it/self
to perceive the/this/who Mary that/since quickly to arise and to
go out to follow he/she/it/self (* to think *NA~TR) that/since to
go toward the/this/who grave in order that/to to weep there **32**
the/this/who therefore/then Mary which/how to come/go where(-
ever) to be (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to perceive
he/she/it/self to collapse he/she/it/self (* to/with *NA~TR)
the/this/who foot to speak he/she/it/self lord if to be here no if
I/we to die the/this/who brother **33** Jesus/Joshua therefore/then
which/how to perceive he/she/it/self to weep and the/this/who to
assemble he/she/it/self Jewish to weep be agitated the/this/who
spirit/breath and to trouble my/your/him-self **34** and to say
where? to place he/she/it/self to speak he/she/it/self lord to
come/go and to perceive **35** to weep the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
36 to speak therefore/then the/this/who Jewish look! how! to
love he/she/it/self **37** one then out from he/she/it/self to say
no be able this/he/she/it the/this/who to open the/this/who eye
the/this/who blind to do/make in order that/to and this/he/she/it
not to die **38** Jesus/Joshua therefore/then again be agitated
in/on/among my/your/him-self to come/go toward the/this/who
grave to be then cave and stone to lay on upon/to/against
he/she/it/self **39** to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to take up
the/this/who stone to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who sister
the/this/who (* to decease *NA~TR) Martha lord already to
stink fourth for to be **40** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua no to say you that/since if to trust (in) to see
the/this/who glory the/this/who God **41** to take up therefore/then
the/this/who stone (* whither to be the/this/who to die/be dead
to lay/be appointed *KJV) the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua to
take up the/this/who eye above and to say father to thank
you that/since to hear I/we **42** I/we then to perceive that/since
always I/we to hear but through/because of the/this/who crowd
the/this/who to stand around to say in order that/to to trust
(in) that/since you I/we to send **43** and this/he/she/it to say
voice/sound great to shout Lazarus come out/outside(r) **44** (* and
*KJV) to go out the/this/who to die/be dead to bind the/this/who
foot and the/this/who hand graveclothes and the/this/who face

he/she/it/self handkerchief to wrap around to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to loose he/she/it/self and to release he/she/it/self to go **45** much therefore/then out from the/this/who Jewish the/this/who to come/go to/with the/this/who Mary and to look at (* which *NA~TR) to do/make (* the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self **46** one then out from he/she/it/self to go away to/with the/this/who Pharisee and to say he/she/it/self which to do/make (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua **47** to assemble therefore/then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee council and to speak which? to do/make that/since this/he/she/it the/this/who a human much to do/make sign **48** if to release he/she/it/self thus(-ly) all to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self and to come/go the/this/who Roman and to take up I/we and the/this/who place and the/this/who Gentile nation **49** one then one out from he/she/it/self Caiaphas high-priest to be the/this/who year that to say he/she/it/self you no to perceive none **50** and not (* to count *NA~TR) that/since be profitable (* you *NA~TR) in order that/to one a human to die above/for the/this/who a people and not all the/this/who Gentile nation to destroy **51** this/he/she/it then away from my/your/him-self no to say but high-priest to be the/this/who year that to prophesy that/since to ensue (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to die above/for the/this/who Gentile nation **52** and no above/for the/this/who Gentile nation alone but in order that/to and the/this/who child the/this/who God the/this/who to scatter to assemble toward one **53** away from that therefore/then the/this/who day (* to plan *NA~TR) in order that/to to kill he/she/it/self **54** (* the/this/who *NA-TR) therefore/then Jesus/Joshua no still boldness to walk in/on/among the/this/who Jewish but to go away from there toward the/this/who country near the/this/who deserted toward Ephraim to speak city and there (* to stay *NA~TR) with/after the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **55** to be then near the/this/who Passover the/this/who Jewish and to ascend much toward Jerusalem out from the/this/who country before the/this/who Passover in order that/to to purify my/your/him-self **56** to seek therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to speak with/after one another in/on/among the/this/who temple to stand which? to think you that/since no not to come/go toward the/this/who festival **57** to give then (* and *KJV) the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who Pharisee (* commandment *NA~TR) in order that/to if one to know where? to be to disclose that to arrest/catch he/she/it/self

12 the/this/who therefore/then Jesus/Joshua before six day the/this/who Passover to come/go toward Bethany where(-ever) to be Lazarus (* the/this/who to die/be dead *KJV) which to arise out from dead (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR) **2** to do/make therefore/then he/she/it/self dinner there and the/this/who Martha to serve the/this/who then Lazarus one to be (* out from *NA-TR) the/this/who to recline (* with *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **3** the/this/who therefore/then Mary to take pound ointment nard pure valuable to anoint the/this/who foot the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to wipe off the/this/who hair he/she/it/self the/this/who foot he/she/it/self the/this/who then home to fulfill out from the/this/who aroma the/this/who ointment **4** to speak (* then *NA~TR) Judah/Judas/Jude (* Simon *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) Iscariot one out from the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self the/this/who to ensue he/she/it/self to deliver **5** through/because of which? this/he/she/it the/this/who ointment no to sell three hundred denarius and to give poor **6** to say then this/he/she/it no that/since about the/this/who poor to concern he/she/it/self but that/since thief to be and the/this/who moneybag (* to have/be *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) the/this/who to throw to carry **7** to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to release he/she/it/self (* in order that/to *NA-TR) toward the/this/who day the/this/who burial I/we (* to keep *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **8** the/this/who poor for always to have/be with/after my/your/him-self I/we then no always to have/be **9** to know therefore/then the/this/who crowd much out from the/this/who Jewish that/since there to be and to come/go no through/because of the/this/who Jesus/Joshua alone but in order that/to and the/this/who Lazarus to perceive which to arise out from dead **10** to plan then the/this/who high-priest in order that/to and the/this/who Lazarus to kill **11** that/since much through/because of he/she/it/self to go the/this/who Jewish and to trust (in) toward the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **12** the/this/who the next day (* the/this/who *NA-TR) crowd much the/this/who to come/go toward the/this/who festival to hear that/since to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward Jerusalem **13** to take the/this/who palm branch the/this/who palm and to go out toward meeting he/she/it/self and (* to shout *NA~TR) Hosanna! to praise/bless the/this/who to come/go in/on/among name lord (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who king the/this/who Israel **14** to find/meet then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua young donkey to seat upon/to/against he/she/it/self as/just as to be to write **15** not to fear daughter Zion look! the/this/who king you to come/go to sit upon/to/against colt donkey **16** this/he/she/it (* then *KJV) no to know he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple the/this/who first but when to glorify (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua then to remember that/since this/he/she/it to be upon/to/against he/she/it/self to write and this/he/she/it to do/make he/she/it/self **17** to testify therefore/then the/this/who crowd the/this/who to be with/after he/she/it/self when the/this/who Lazarus to call out from the/this/who grave and to arise he/she/it/self out from dead **18** through/because of this/he/she/it and to go meet he/she/it/self the/this/who crowd that/since (* to hear *NA~TR) this/he/she/it he/she/it/self to do/make the/this/who sign **19** the/this/who therefore/then Pharisee to say to/with my/your/him-self to see/experience that/since no to help none look! the/this/who world (* all *KJV+) after he/she/it/self to go away **20** to be then a Greek one out from the/this/who to ascend in order that/to to worship in/on/among the/this/who festival **21** this/he/she/it therefore/then to come near/agree Philip the/this/who away from Bethsaida the/this/who Galilee and to ask he/she/it/self to speak lord to will/desire the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to perceive **22** to come/go the/this/who Philip and to speak the/this/who Andrew (* and *KJV) (* again *KJV+) (* to come/go *NA-TR) Andrew and Philip (* and *NA-TR) to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **23** the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua (* to answer

*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak to come/go the/this/who hour
in order that/to to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a
human **24** amen amen to speak you if not the/this/who seed
the/this/who grain to collapse toward the/this/who earth to
die he/she/it/self alone to stay if then to die much fruit to
bear/lead **25** the/this/who to love the/this/who soul he/she/it/self
(* to destroy *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and the/this/who to hate
the/this/who soul he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who world
this/he/she/it toward life eternal to keep/guard he/she/it/self
(aiōnios g166) **26** if I/we one to serve I/we to follow and where(-
ever) to be I/we there and the/this/who servant the/this/who mine
to be (* and *KJV) if one I/we to serve to honor he/she/it/self
the/this/who father **27** now the/this/who soul I/we to trouble and
which? to say father to save I/we out from the/this/who hour
this/he/she/it but through/because of this/he/she/it to come/go
toward the/this/who hour this/he/she/it **28** father to glorify you
the/this/who name to come/go therefore/then voice/sound out
from the/this/who heaven and to glorify and again to glorify **29**
the/this/who therefore/then crowd the/this/who to stand and to
hear to speak thunder to be another to speak angel he/she/it/self
to speak **30** to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and
to say no through/because of I/we the/this/who voice/sound
this/he/she/it to be but through/because of you **31** now judgment
to be the/this/who world this/he/she/it now the/this/who ruler
the/this/who world this/he/she/it to expel out/outside(r) **32** and
I/we (* if *NA~TR) to lift up out from the/this/who earth all to
draw/persuade to/with myself **33** this/he/she/it then to speak to
signify what? death to ensue to die **34** to answer (* therefore/then
*NA-TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who crowd I/we to hear out from
the/this/who law that/since the/this/who Christ to stay toward
the/this/who an age and how! to speak you that/since to bind
to lift up the/this/who son the/this/who a human which? to be
this/he/she/it the/this/who son the/this/who a human **(aiōn g165)**
35 to say therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
still small time the/this/who light (* in/on/among you *NA~TR) to
be to walk (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who light to have/be in
order that/to not darkness you to take/realize and the/this/who to
walk in/on/among the/this/who darkness no to perceive where?
to go **36** (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who light to have/be to
trust (in) toward the/this/who light in order that/to son light to be
this/he/she/it to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and
to go away to hide away from he/she/it/self **37** so great then
he/she/it/self sign to do/make before he/she/it/self no to trust (in)
toward he/she/it/self **38** in order that/to the/this/who word Isaiah
the/this/who prophet to fulfill which to say lord which? to trust
(in) the/this/who hearing I/we and the/this/who arm lord which?
to reveal **39** through/because of this/he/she/it no be able to
trust (in) that/since again to say Isaiah **40** to blind he/she/it/self
the/this/who eye and (* to harden *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
the/this/who heart in order that/to not to perceive the/this/who
eye and to understand the/this/who heart and (* to turn *NA~TR)
and (* to heal *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **41** this/he/she/it to say
Isaiah (* that/since *NA~TR) to perceive the/this/who glory
he/she/it/self and to speak about he/she/it/self **42** just as
yet and out from the/this/who ruler much to trust (in) toward
he/she/it/self but through/because of the/this/who Pharisee no
to confess/profess in order that/to not excommunicated to be
43 to love for the/this/who glory the/this/who a human more
than the/this/who glory the/this/who God **44** Jesus/Joshua then
to cry and to say the/this/who to trust (in) toward I/we no to
trust (in) toward I/we but toward the/this/who to send I/we
45 and the/this/who to see/experience I/we to see/experience
the/this/who to send I/we **46** I/we light toward the/this/who world
to come/go in order that/to all the/this/who to trust (in) toward
I/we in/on/among the/this/who darkness not to stay **47** and if one
I/we to hear the/this/who declaration and not (* to keep/guard
*NA~TR) I/we no to judge he/she/it/self no for to come/go in
order that/to to judge the/this/who world but in order that/to to
save the/this/who world **48** the/this/who to reject I/we and not to
take the/this/who declaration I/we to have/be the/this/who to
judge he/she/it/self the/this/who word which to speak that to
judge he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who last/least day **49**
that/since I/we out from myself no to speak but the/this/who to
send I/we father he/she/it/self I/we commandment (* to give
*NA~TR) which? to say and which? to speak **50** and to perceive
that/since the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self life eternal
to be which therefore/then I/we to speak as/just as to say I/we
the/this/who father thus(-ly) to speak **(aiōnios g166)**

13 before then the/this/who festival the/this/who Passover
to perceive the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since (* to
come/go *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who hour in order
that/to to depart out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it
to/with the/this/who father to love the/this/who one's own/private
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world toward goal/tax to
love he/she/it/self **2** and dinner (* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who
devilish/the Devil already to throw toward the/this/who heart
in order that/to to deliver he/she/it/self (* Judah/Judas/Jude
NA~TR) Simon (Iscariot *NA~TR) **3** to perceive (* the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) that/since all (* to give *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self the/this/who father toward the/this/who hand and
that/since away from God to go out and to/with the/this/who
God to go **4** to arise out from the/this/who dinner and to
place the/this/who clothing and to take towel to tie around
my/your/him-self **5** then to throw water toward the/this/who
wash basin and be first to wash the/this/who foot the/this/who
disciple and to wipe off the/this/who towel which to be to tie
around **6** to come/go therefore/then to/with Simon Peter (*
and *KJV) to speak he/she/it/self (* that *KJV) lord you I/we to
wash the/this/who foot **7** to answer Jesus/Joshua and to say
he/she/it/self which I/we to do/make you no to perceive now to
know then with/after this/he/she/it **8** to speak he/she/it/self Peter
no not to wash I/we the/this/who foot toward the/this/who an age
to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua he/she/it/self if
not to wash you no to have/be part with/after of me **(aiōn g165)** **9**
to speak he/she/it/self Simon Peter lord not the/this/who foot
I/we alone but and the/this/who hand and the/this/who head **10**
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to
wash no to have/be need if (* not *NA~TR) the/this/who foot to
wash but to be clean all and you clean to be but not all **11** to

perceive for the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self through/because
of this/he/she/it to say (* that/since *NA-TR) not all clean to be
12 when therefore/then to wash the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
and to take the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and (* to recline
*NA~TR) again to say he/she/it/self to know which? to do/make
you **13** you to call I/we the/this/who teacher and the/this/who
lord and well to speak to be for **14** if therefore/then I/we to
wash you the/this/who foot the/this/who lord and the/this/who
teacher and you to owe one another to wash the/this/who
foot **15** example for to give you in order that/to as/just as
I/we to do/make you and you to do/make **16** amen amen to
speak you no to be slave great the/this/who lord he/she/it/self
and not apostle great the/this/who to send he/she/it/self **17** if
this/he/she/it to perceive blessed to be if to do/make he/she/it/self
18 no about all you to speak I/we to perceive (* which?
*NA~TR) to select but in order that/to the/this/who a writing
to fulfill the/this/who to eat (* with/after *KJV) (* I/we *NA~TR)
the/this/who bread to lift up upon/to/against I/we the/this/who
heel he/she/it/self **19** away from now to speak you before
the/this/who to be in order that/to (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) when(-
ever) to be that/since I/we to be **20** amen amen to speak you
the/this/who to take (* if *NA~TR) one to send I/we to take
the/this/who then I/we to take to take the/this/who to send I/we
21 this/he/she/it to say the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to trouble
the/this/who spirit/breath and to testify and to say amen amen to
speak you that/since one out from you to deliver I/we **22** to
see (* therefore/then *KJV) toward one another the/this/who
disciple be perplexed about which? to speak **23** to be (* then
KJV) to recline one (out from *NA-TR) the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who bosom the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua which to love the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **24** to
motion therefore/then this/he/she/it Simon Peter (* and to speak
he/she/it/self *NATR?) (* to inquire *NA~TR) which? if (* to be
*NA~TR) about which to speak **25** (* to recline therefore/then
*NA~TR) that thus(-ly) upon/to/against the/this/who chest
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to speak he/she/it/self lord which?
to be **26** to answer (* therefore/then *NATR?) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua that to be which I/we (* to dip *NA~TR) the/this/who
piece (* and *NA-TR) (* to give *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self
NA-TR) (and *KJV) (* to dip *NA~TR) (* therefore/then
NA-TR) the/this/who piece (to take and *NA-TR) to give
Judah/Judas/Jude Simon (* Iscariot *NA~TR) **27** and with/after
the/this/who piece then to enter toward that the/this/who Satan
to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
which to do/make to do/make more quickly **28** this/he/she/it
then none to know the/this/who to recline to/with which? to say
he/she/it/self **29** one for to think since the/this/who moneybag to
have/be (* the/this/who *KJV) Judah/Judas/Jude that/since to
speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to buy which
need to have/be toward the/this/who festival or the/this/who
poor in order that/to one to give **30** to take therefore/then
the/this/who piece that to go out immediately to be then night **31**
when therefore/then to go out to speak (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua now to glorify the/this/who son the/this/who a
human and the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among he/she/it/self
32 if the/this/who God to glorify in/on/among he/she/it/self
and the/this/who God to glorify he/she/it/self in/on/among (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and immediately to glorify he/she/it/self
33 children still small with/after you to be to seek I/we and
as/just as to say the/this/who Jewish that/since where(-ever)
I/we to go you no be able to come/go and you to speak now
34 commandment new to give you in order that/to to love one
another as/just as to love you in order that/to and you to love
one another **35** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know all that/since
mine disciple to be if love to have/be in/on/among one another
36 to speak he/she/it/self Simon Peter lord where? to go to
answer he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua where(-
ever) to go no be able I/we now to follow to follow then later
(* I/we *KJV) **37** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Peter
lord through/because of which? no be able you (* to follow
*NA~TR) now the/this/who soul I/we above/for you to place
38 (* to answer *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who soul you above/for of me to place
amen amen to speak you no not rooster (* to call *NA~TR) until
which (* to deny *NA~TR) I/we three times

14 not to trouble you the/this/who heart to trust (in) toward
the/this/who God and toward I/we to trust (in) **2** in/on/among
the/this/who home the/this/who father I/we abode much to be if
then not to say if you (* that/since *NA-TR) to travel to make
ready place you **3** and if to travel and to make ready place you
again to come/go and to take you to/with myself in order that/to
where(-ever) to be I/we and you to be **4** and where(-ever) I/we
to go to perceive (* and *KJV) the/this/who road (* to perceive
*KJV) **5** to speak he/she/it/self Thomas lord no to perceive
where? to go (* and *KJV) how! be able the/this/who road
(* to perceive *NA~TR) **6** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua I/we to be the/this/who road and the/this/who truth
and the/this/who life none to come/go to/with the/this/who father
if not through/because of of me **7** if (* to know *NA~TR) I/we
and the/this/who father I/we (* if *KJV+) (* to know *NA~TR) and
away from now to know he/she/it/self and to see he/she/it/self **8**
to speak he/she/it/self Philip lord to show I/we the/this/who father
and be sufficient I/we **9** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua (* so great time *NA~TR) with/after you to be
and no to know I/we Philip the/this/who to see I/we to see
the/this/who father (* and *KJV) how! you to speak to show I/we
the/this/who father **10** no to trust (in) that/since I/we in/on/among
the/this/who father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we to
be the/this/who declaration which I/we (* to speak *NA~TR)
you away from myself no to speak the/this/who then father (*
the/this/who *KJV) in/on/among I/we to stay (* he/she/it/self
KJV) to do/make the/this/who work (he/she/it/self *NA-TR)
11 to trust (in) I/we that/since I/we in/on/among the/this/who
father and the/this/who father in/on/among I/we if then not
through/because of the/this/who work he/she/it/self to trust (in)
(* I/we *KJV) **12** amen amen to speak you the/this/who to trust
(in) toward I/we the/this/who work which I/we to do/make and
that to do/make and great this/he/she/it to do/make that/since
I/we to/with the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV) to travel **13**

and which (* one *NA~TR) if to ask in/on/among the/this/who
name I/we this/he/she/it to do/make in order that/to to glorify
the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who son **14** if one
to ask (* I/we *NA-TR) in/on/among the/this/who name I/we
(* I/we *NA~TR) to do/make **15** if to love I/we the/this/who
commandment the/this/who mine (* to keep *NA~TR) **16**
and I/we to ask the/this/who father and another counsellor to
give you in order that/to with/after you toward the/this/who an
age (* to be *NA~TR) **(aiōn g165)** **17** the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who truth which the/this/who world no be able to take
that/since no to see/experience he/she/it/self and not to know
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) you (* then *KJV) to know he/she/it/self
that/since from/with/beside you to stay and in/on/among you (* to
be *NA~TR) **18** no to release you orphan to come/go to/with you
19 still small and the/this/who world I/we no still to see/experience
you then to see/experience I/we that/since I/we to live and
you (* to live *NA~TR) **20** in/on/among that the/this/who day
to know you that/since I/we in/on/among the/this/who father
I/we and you in/on/among I/we and I/we in/on/among you **21**
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who commandment I/we and to
keep he/she/it/self that to be the/this/who to love I/we the/this/who
then to love I/we to love by/under the/this/who father I/we and
I/we to love he/she/it/self and to show he/she/it/self myself **22** to
speak he/she/it/self Judah/Judas/Jude no the/this/who Iscariot
lord (* and *NA-TR) which? to be that/since I/we to ensue
to show yourself and not the/this/who world **23** to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and to say he/she/it/self if one
to love I/we the/this/who word I/we to keep and the/this/who
father I/we to love he/she/it/self and to/with he/she/it/self to
come/go and abode from/with/beside he/she/it/self (* to do/make
*NA~TR) **24** the/this/who not to love I/we the/this/who word
I/we no to keep and the/this/who word which to hear no to be
mine but the/this/who to send I/we father **25** this/he/she/it to
speak you from/with/beside you to stay **26** the/this/who then
counsellor the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy which to
send the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name I/we
that you to teach all and to remind you all which to say you (*
I/we *NA-TR) **27** peace to release you peace the/this/who mine
to give you no as/just as the/this/who world to give I/we to give
you not to trouble you the/this/who heart nor be timid **28** to hear
that/since I/we to say you to go and to come/go to/with you
if to love I/we to rejoice if that/since (* to say *KJV) to travel
to/with the/this/who father that/since the/this/who father (* I/we
*KJV) great I/we to be **29** and now to say you before to be in
order that/to when(-ever) to be to trust (in) **30** no still much to
speak with/after you to come/go for the/this/who the/this/who
world (* this/he/she/it *KJV) ruler and in/on/among I/we no to
have/be none **31** but in order that/to to know the/this/who world
that/since to love the/this/who father and as/just as (* to order
*NA~TR) I/we the/this/who father thus(-ly) to do/make to arise to
bring from here

15 I/we to be the/this/who vine the/this/who true and
the/this/who father I/we the/this/who farmer to be **2**
all branch in/on/among I/we not to bear/lead fruit to take up
he/she/it/self and all the/this/who fruit to bear/lead to prune
he/she/it/self in order that/to fruit greater to bear/lead **3** already
you clean to be through/because of the/this/who word which to
speak you **4** to stay in/on/among I/we and I/we in/on/among you
as/just as the/this/who branch no be able fruit to bear/lead away
from my/your/him-self if not (* to stay *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who vine thus(-ly) and not you if not in/on/among
I/we (* to stay *NA~TR) **5** I/we to be the/this/who vine you
the/this/who branch the/this/who to stay in/on/among I/we
and I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to bear/lead
fruit much that/since without of me no be able to do/make
none **6** if not one (* to stay *NA~TR) in/on/among I/we to
throw out/outside(r) which/how the/this/who branch and to
dry and to assemble he/she/it/self and toward the/this/who
fire to throw and to kindle/burn **7** if to stay in/on/among I/we
and the/this/who declaration I/we in/on/among you to stay
which if to will/desire (* to ask *NA~TR) and to be you **8**
in/on/among this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who father I/we in
order that/to fruit much to bear/lead and (* to be *NA~TR) mine
disciple **9** as/just as to love I/we the/this/who father and I/we
you to love to stay in/on/among the/this/who love the/this/who
mine **10** if the/this/who commandment I/we to keep to stay
in/on/among the/this/who love I/we as/just as I/we the/this/who
commandment the/this/who father I/we to keep and to stay
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who love **11** this/he/she/it to
speak you in order that/to the/this/who joy the/this/who mine
in/on/among you (* to be *NA~TR) and the/this/who joy you
to fulfill **12** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment
the/this/who mine in order that/to to love one another as/just as
to love you **13** great this/he/she/it love none to have/be in order
that/to one the/this/who soul he/she/it/self to place above/for
the/this/who friendly/friend he/she/it/self **14** you friendly/friend
I/we to be if to do/make (* which *NA~TR) (* just as/how
much *KJV) I/we to order you **15** no still to speak you slave
that/since the/this/who slave no to perceive which? to do/make
he/she/it/self the/this/who lord you then to say friendly/friend
that/since all which to hear from/with/beside the/this/who father
I/we to make known you **16** no you I/we to select but I/we to
select you and to place you in order that/to you to go and fruit
to bear/lead and the/this/who fruit you to stay in order that/to
which (* one *NA~TR) if to ask the/this/who father in/on/among
the/this/who name I/we to give you **17** this/he/she/it to order
you in order that/to to love one another **18** if the/this/who world
you to hate to know that/since I/we first you to hate **19** if out
from the/this/who world to be the/this/who world if the/this/who
one's own/private to love that/since then out from the/this/who
world no to be but I/we to select you out from the/this/who world
through/because of this/he/she/it to hate you the/this/who world
20 to remember the/this/who word which I/we to say you no to be
slave great the/this/who lord he/she/it/self if I/we to pursue and
you to pursue if the/this/who word I/we to keep and the/this/who
your to keep **21** but this/he/she/it all to do/make (* toward *NA-
TR) (* you *NA~TR) through/because of the/this/who name I/we
that/since no to perceive the/this/who to send I/we **22** if not to
come/go and to speak he/she/it/self sin no to have/be now then

pretense no to have/be about the/this/who sin he/she/it/self **23** the/this/who I/we to hate and the/this/who father I/we to hate **24** if the/this/who work not to do/make in/on/among he/she/it/self which none another (* to do/make *NA~TR) sin no to have/be now then and to see and to hate and I/we and the/this/who father I/we **25** but in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who word the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who law he/she/it/self to write that/since to hate I/we freely **26** when(-ever) (* then *KJV) to come/go the/this/who counsellor which I/we to send you from/with/beside the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who truth which from/with/beside the/this/who father to depart that to testify about of me **27** and you then to testify that/since away from beginning with/after of me to be

16 this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to not to cause to stumble **2** excommunicated to do/make you but to come/go hour in order that/to all the/this/who to kill you to think ministry to bring to the/this/who God **3** and this/he/she/it to do/make (* you *KJV) that/since no to know the/this/who father and not I/we **4** but this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to when(-ever) to come/go the/this/who hour (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) to remember he/she/it/self that/since I/we to say you this/he/she/it then you out from beginning no to say that/since with/after you to be **5** now then to go to/with the/this/who to send I/we and none out from you to ask I/we where? to go **6** but that/since this/he/she/it to speak you the/this/who grief to fulfill you the/this/who heart **7** but I/we the/this/who truth to speak you be profitable you in order that/to I/we to go away if for (* I/we *NATR?) not to go away the/this/who counsellor (* no to come/go *NA~TR) to/with you if then to travel to send he/she/it/self to/with you **8** and to come/go that to rebuke the/this/who world about sin and about righteousness and about judgment **9** about sin on the other hand that/since no to trust (in) toward I/we **10** about righteousness then that/since to/with the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV) to go and no still to see/experience I/we **11** about then judgment that/since the/this/who ruler the/this/who world this/he/she/it to judge **12** still much to have/be you to speak but no be able to carry now **13** when(-ever) then to come/go that the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who truth to guide you (* in/on/among the/this/who truth all *NA~TR) no for to speak away from my/your/him-self but just as/how much (* to hear *NA~TR) (* if to hear *KJV) to speak and the/this/who to come/go to report you **14** that I/we to glorify that/since out from the/this/who of me to take and to report you **15** all just as/how much to have/be the/this/who father mine to be through/because of this/he/she/it to say that/since out from the/this/who of me (* to take *NA~TR) and to report you **16** small and (* no still *NA~TR) to see/experience I/we and again small and to see I/we (* that/since I/we to go to/with the/this/who father *KJV) **17** to say therefore/then out from the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to/with one another which? to be this/he/she/it which to speak I/we small and no to see/experience I/we and again small and to see I/we and that/since (* I/we *KJV) to go to/with the/this/who father **18** to speak therefore/then which? to be this/he/she/it which to speak the/this/who small no to perceive which? to speak **19** to know (* therefore/then *KJV) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since to will/desire he/she/it/self to ask and to say he/she/it/self about this/he/she/it to seek with/after one another that/since to say small and no to see/experience I/we and again small and to see I/we **20** amen amen to speak you that/since to weep and to lament you the/this/who then world to rejoice you (* then *KJV) to grieve but the/this/who grief you toward joy to be **21** the/this/who woman when(-ever) to give birth to grief to have/be that/since to come/go the/this/who hour he/she/it/self when(-ever) then to beget the/this/who child no still to remember the/this/who pressure through/because of the/this/who joy that/since to beget a human toward the/this/who world **22** and you therefore/then now on the other hand grief to have/be again then to see you and to rejoice you the/this/who heart and the/this/who joy you none (* to take up *NA~TR) away from you **23** and in/on/among that the/this/who day I/we no to ask none amen amen to speak you (* that/since *KJV) if (* one *NA~TR) to ask the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who name I/we to give you **24** until now no to ask none in/on/among the/this/who name I/we to ask and to take in order that/to the/this/who joy you to be to fulfill **25** this/he/she/it in/on/among proverb to speak you (* but *KJV) to come/go hour when no still in/on/among proverb to speak you but boldness about the/this/who father (* to announce *NA~TR) you **26** in/on/among that the/this/who day in/on/among the/this/who name I/we to ask and no to speak you that/since I/we to ask the/this/who father about you **27** he/she/it/self for the/this/who father to love you that/since you I/we to love and to trust (in) that/since I/we from/with/beside the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) to go out **28** to go out (* from/with/beside *NA~TR) the/this/who father and to come/go toward the/this/who world again to release the/this/who world and to travel to/with the/this/who father **29** to speak (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self look! now (* in/on/among *NA-TR) boldness to speak and proverb none to speak **30** now to perceive that/since to perceive all and no need to have/be in order that/to one you to ask in/on/among this/he/she/it to trust (in) that/since away from God to go out **31** to answer he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua now to trust (in) **32** look! to come/go hour and (* now *KJV) to come/go in order that/to to scatter each toward the/this/who one's own/private and I/we alone to release and no to be alone that/since the/this/who father with/after of me to be **33** this/he/she/it to speak you in order that/to in/on/among I/we peace to have/be in/on/among the/this/who world pressure to have/be but take heart I/we to conquer the/this/who world

17 this/he/she/it to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua and (* to lift up *NA~TR) the/this/who eye he/she/it/self toward the/this/who heaven (* and *KJV) to say father to come/go the/this/who hour to glorify you the/this/who son in order that/to (* and *KJV) the/this/who son (* you *KJV) to glorify you **2** as/just as to give he/she/it/self authority all flesh in order that/to all which to give he/she/it/self (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who eternal life in order that/to to know you the/this/who alone true God and which to send Jesus/Joshua Christ **(aiōnios**

g166) 4 I/we you to glorify upon/to/against the/this/who earth
the/this/who work (* to perfect *NA~TR) which to give I/we in
order that/to to do/make 5 and now to glorify I/we you father
from/with/beside yourself the/this/who glory which to have/be
before the/this/who the/this/who world to be from/with/beside
you 6 to manifest you the/this/who name the/this/who a human
which (* to give *NA~TR) I/we out from the/this/who world you to
be and I/we he/she/it/self (* to give *NA~TR) and the/this/who
word you to keep 7 now to know that/since all just as/how much
(* to give *NA~TR) I/we from/with/beside you (* to be *NA~TR)
8 that/since the/this/who declaration which (* to give *NA~TR)
I/we to give he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self to take and to know
truly that/since from/with/beside you to go out and to trust (in)
that/since you I/we to send 9 I/we about he/she/it/self to ask no
about the/this/who world to ask but about which to give I/we
that/since you to be 10 and the/this/who mine all your to be and
the/this/who your mine and to glorify in/on/among he/she/it/self
11 and no still to be in/on/among the/this/who world and (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who world to be and
I/we to/with you to come/go father holy to keep he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who name you (* which *NA~TR) to give
I/we in order that/to to be one as/just as (* and *NATR?) I/we 12
when to be with/after he/she/it/self (* in/on/among the/this/who
world *KJV) I/we to keep he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
name you (* which *NA~TR) to give I/we (* and *NA-TR)
to keep/guard and none out from he/she/it/self to destroy if
not the/this/who son the/this/who destruction in order that/to
the/this/who a writing to fulfill 13 now then to/with you to come/go
and this/he/she/it to speak in/on/among the/this/who world in
order that/to to have/be the/this/who joy the/this/who mine to
fulfill in/on/among (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) 14 I/we to give
he/she/it/self the/this/who word you and the/this/who world to
hate he/she/it/self that/since no to be out from the/this/who
world as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world 15
no to ask in order that/to to take up he/she/it/self out from
the/this/who world but in order that/to to keep he/she/it/self out
from the/this/who evil/bad 16 out from the/this/who world no to
be as/just as I/we no to be out from the/this/who world 17 to
sanctify he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who truth (* you *KJV)
the/this/who word the/this/who your truth to be 18 as/just as I/we
to send toward the/this/who world and I/we to send he/she/it/self
toward the/this/who world 19 and above/for he/she/it/self I/we
to sanctify myself in order that/to to be and he/she/it/self to
sanctify in/on/among truth 20 no about this/he/she/it then to
ask alone but and about the/this/who (* to trust (in) *NA~TR)
through/because of the/this/who word he/she/it/self toward I/we
21 in order that/to all one to be as/just as you (* father *NA~TR)
in/on/among I/we and I/we in/on/among you in order that/to
and he/she/it/self in/on/among I/we (* one *KJV) to be in order
that/to the/this/who world (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) that/since you
I/we to send 22 and I/we the/this/who glory which to give I/we
to give he/she/it/self in order that/to to be one as/just as I/we
one (* to be *KJV+) 23 I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self and you
in/on/among I/we in order that/to to be to perfect toward one (*
and *KJV) in order that/to to know the/this/who world that/since
you I/we to send and to love he/she/it/self as/just as I/we to love
24 (* father which *NA~TR) to give I/we to will/desire in order
that/to where(-ever) to be I/we and that to be with/after of me in
order that/to to see/experience the/this/who glory the/this/who
mine which (* to give *NA~TR) I/we that/since to love I/we before
beginning world 25 (* father *NA~TR) just and the/this/who
world you no to know I/we then you to know and this/he/she/it
to know that/since you I/we to send 26 and to make known
he/she/it/self the/this/who name you and to make known in
order that/to the/this/who love which to love I/we in/on/among
he/she/it/self to be and I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self

18 this/he/she/it to say (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua
to go out with the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self other side
the/this/who brook (* the/this/who *NA~TR) cedar where(-ever)
to be garden toward which to enter he/she/it/self and the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self 2 to perceive then and Judah/Judas/Jude
the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who place that/since
often to assemble (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua there
with/after the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self 3 the/this/who
therefore/then Judah/Judas/Jude to take the/this/who band and
out from the/this/who high-priest and out from the/this/who
Pharisee servant to come/go there with/after torch and window
and weapon 4 Jesus/Joshua (* therefore/then *NA~TR) to
perceive all the/this/who to come/go upon/to/against he/she/it/self
(* to go out *NA~TR) (* and *NA-TR) (* to speak *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self which? to seek 5 to answer he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene to speak he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) I/we to be to stand then and
Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self with/after
he/she/it/self 6 which/how therefore/then to say he/she/it/self
(* that/since *KJV) I/we to be to go away toward the/this/who
after and to collapse on the ground 7 again therefore/then
to question he/she/it/self which? to seek the/this/who then
to say Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene 8 to answer (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to say you that/since I/we to
be if therefore/then I/we to seek to release this/he/she/it to go 9
in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who word which to say that/since
which to give I/we no to destroy out from he/she/it/self none 10
Simon therefore/then Peter to have/be sword to draw/persuade
he/she/it/self and to strike the/this/who the/this/who high-
priest slave and to cut off he/she/it/self the/this/who (* ear
*NA~TR) the/this/who right to be then name the/this/who slave
Malchus 11 to say therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who Peter to throw the/this/who sword (* you *KJV)
toward the/this/who sheath the/this/who cup which to give I/we
the/this/who father no not to drink he/she/it/self 12 the/this/who
therefore/then band and the/this/who military officer and
the/this/who servant the/this/who Jewish to seize/conceive/help
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to bind he/she/it/self 13 and (*
to bring *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to/with Annas first to
be for father-in-law the/this/who Caiaphas which to be high-
priest the/this/who year that 14 to be then Caiaphas the/this/who
to consult the/this/who Jewish that/since be profitable one
a human (* to die *NA~TR) above/for the/this/who a people

15 to follow then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua Simon Peter
and (* the/this/who *KJV) another disciple the/this/who then
disciple that to be acquainted with the/this/who high-priest and
to enter with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who
palace/courtyard the/this/who high-priest 16 the/this/who then
Peter to stand to/with the/this/who door out/outside(r) to go
out therefore/then the/this/who disciple the/this/who another
(* the/this/who *NA~TR) (* to be *KJV+) acquainted with
(* the/this/who high-priest *NA~TR) and to say the/this/who
gatekeeper and to bring in the/this/who Peter 17 to speak
therefore/then the/this/who Peter the/this/who maidservant
the/this/who gatekeeper not and you out from the/this/who
disciple to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it to speak that no
to be 18 to stand then the/this/who slave and the/this/who servant
charcoal fire to do/make that/since cold to be and to warm to be
then (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who Peter with/after he/she/it/self
to stand and to warm 19 the/this/who therefore/then high-priest
to ask the/this/who Jesus/Joshua about the/this/who disciple
he/she/it/self and about the/this/who teaching he/she/it/self 20 to
answer he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua I/we
boldness (* to speak *NA~TR) the/this/who world I/we always
to teach in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) synagogue and
in/on/among the/this/who temple where(-ever) (* all *NA~TR)
the/this/who Jewish to assemble and in/on/among hidden to
speak none 21 which? I/we (* to ask to ask *NA~TR) the/this/who
to hear which? to speak he/she/it/self look! this/he/she/it to
perceive which to say I/we 22 this/he/she/it then he/she/it/self to
say one to stand by the/this/who servant to give slap the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say thus(-ly) to answer the/this/who high-priest
23 to answer he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua if
badly to speak to testify about the/this/who evil/harm if then well
which? I/we to beat up 24 to send therefore/then he/she/it/self
the/this/who Annas to bind to/with Caiaphas the/this/who high-
priest 25 to be then Simon Peter to stand and to warm to say
therefore/then he/she/it/self not and you out from the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self to be to deny (* therefore/then *NATR?)
that and to say no to be 26 to speak one out from the/this/who
slave the/this/who high-priest kindred to be which to cut off Peter
the/this/who ear no I/we you to perceive in/on/among the/this/who
garden with/after he/she/it/self 27 again therefore/then to deny
(* the/this/who *KJV) Peter and immediately rooster to call 28
to bring therefore/then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from
the/this/who Caiaphas toward the/this/who praetorium to be
then (* early *NA~TR) and he/she/it/self no to enter toward
the/this/who praetorium in order that/to not to stain but (* in
order that/to *KJV) to eat the/this/who Passover 29 to go out
therefore/then the/this/who Pilate (* out/outside(r) *NA-TR)
to/with he/she/it/self and (* to say *NA~TR) which? accusation
to bear/lead according to the/this/who a human this/he/she/it 30
to answer and to say he/she/it/self if not to be this/he/she/it
evil/harm (* to do/make *NA~TR) no if you to deliver he/she/it/self
31 to say therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate to take
he/she/it/self you and according to the/this/who law you to
judge he/she/it/self to say (* therefore/then *KJV) he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jewish I/we no be permitted to kill none 32 in
order that/to the/this/who word the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
fulfill which to say to signify what? death to ensue to die 33
to enter therefore/then again toward the/this/who praetorium
the/this/who Pilate and to call the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to
say he/she/it/self you to be the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish
34 to answer (* he/she/it/self the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua
away from (* yourself *NA~TR) you this/he/she/it to speak or
another to say you about of me 35 to answer the/this/who
Pilate surely not I/we Jewish to be the/this/who Gentile nation
the/this/who your and the/this/who high-priest to deliver you
I/we which? to do/make 36 to answer (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who kingdom the/this/who mine no to be
out from the/this/who world this/he/she/it if out from the/this/who
world this/he/she/it to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who mine
the/this/who servant the/this/who mine to struggle if in order
that/to not to deliver the/this/who Jewish now then the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who mine no to be from here 37 to say
therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate so king to be you
to answer the/this/who Jesus/Joshua you to speak that/since
king to be (* I/we *KJV) I/we toward this/he/she/it to beget and
toward this/he/she/it to come/go toward the/this/who world in
order that/to to testify the/this/who truth all the/this/who to be out
from the/this/who truth to hear I/we the/this/who voice/sound 38
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate which? to be truth and
this/he/she/it to say again to go out to/with the/this/who Jewish
and to speak he/she/it/self I/we none to find/meet in/on/among
he/she/it/self cause/charge 39 to be then custom you in order
that/to one to release you in/on/among the/this/who Passover to
plan therefore/then to release you the/this/who king the/this/who
Jewish 40 to shout therefore/then again (* all *KJV) to speak not
this/he/she/it but the/this/who Barabbas to be then the/this/who
Barabbas robber/rebel

19 then therefore/then to take the/this/who Pilate the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and to whip 2 and the/this/who soldier
to weave crown out from a thorn to put/lay on he/she/it/self
the/this/who head and clothing purple to clothe he/she/it/self 3
(* and to come/go to/with he/she/it/self *NA-TR) and to speak
to rejoice the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish and to give
he/she/it/self slap 4 (* and *NA-TR) to go out (* therefore/then
*KJV) again out/outside(r) the/this/who Pilate and to speak
he/she/it/self look! to bring you he/she/it/self out/outside(r)
in order that/to to know that/since none cause/charge to
find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self 5 to go out therefore/then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua out/outside(r) to wear the/this/who
thorny crown and the/this/who purple clothing and to speak
he/she/it/self (* look! *NA~TR) the/this/who a human 6 when
therefore/then to perceive he/she/it/self the/this/who high-priest
and the/this/who servant to shout to speak to crucify to crucify
(* he/she/it/self *KJV+) to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who
Pilate to take he/she/it/self you and to crucify I/we for no to
find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self cause/charge 7 to answer
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish I/we law to have/be and
according to the/this/who law (* I/we *KJV) to owe to die that/since
son God my/your/him-self to do/make 8 when therefore/then to
hear the/this/who Pilate this/he/she/it the/this/who word more

to fear **9** and to enter toward the/this/who praetorium again
and to speak the/this/who Jesus/Joshua whence to be you
the/this/who then Jesus/Joshua answer no to give he/she/it/self
10 to speak therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate I/we
no to speak no to perceive that/since authority to have/be to
release you and authority to have/be to crucify you **11** to answer
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua no to have/be authority
according to of me none if not to be to give you from above/again
through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who (* to deliver
*NA~TR) I/we you great sin to have/be **12** out from this/he/she/it
the/this/who Pilate to seek to release he/she/it/self the/this/who
then Jewish (* to shout *NA~TR) to speak if this/he/she/it
to release no to be friendly/friend the/this/who Caesar all
the/this/who king (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) to do/make to
dispute the/this/who Caesar **13** the/this/who therefore/then
Pilate to hear (* the/this/who word this/he/she/it *NA~TR) to
bring out/outside(r) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to seat
upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) judgement seat toward
place to speak pavement in Aramaic then Gabbatha **14** to
be then Preparation Day the/this/who Passover hour (* to be
which/how *NA~TR) sixth and to speak the/this/who Jewish
look! the/this/who king you **15** (* the/this/who then *KJV) to
shout (* therefore/then that *NA-TR) to take up to take up to
crucify he/she/it/self to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Pilate
the/this/who king you to crucify to answer the/this/who high-
priest no to have/be king if not Caesar **16** then therefore/then to
deliver he/she/it/self he/she/it/self in order that/to to crucify to
take (* therefore/then *NA~TR) the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* and
to lead away *KJV) **17** and to carry (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR)
the/this/who cross to go out toward (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
to speak skull place (* which *NA~TR) to speak in Aramaic
Golgotha **18** where(-ever) he/she/it/self to crucify and with/after
he/she/it/self another two from here and from here midst then
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **19** to write then and title the/this/who
Pilate and to place upon/to/against the/this/who cross to be then
to write Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene the/this/who king
the/this/who Jewish **20** this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who
title much to read the/this/who Jewish that/since near to be
the/this/who place the/this/who city where(-ever) to crucify
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to be to write in Aramaic
in Latin in Greek **21** to speak therefore/then the/this/who
Pilate the/this/who high-priest the/this/who Jewish not to write
the/this/who king the/this/who Jewish but that/since that to
say king to be the/this/who Jewish **22** to answer the/this/who
Pilate which to write to write **23** the/this/who therefore/then
soldier when to crucify the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to take
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self and to do/make four part
each soldier part and the/this/who tunic to be then the/this/who
tunic seamless out from the/this/who from above/again woven
through/because of all **24** to say therefore/then to/with one
another not to split he/she/it/self but to choose by lot about
he/she/it/self which? to be in order that/to the/this/who a writing
to fulfill the/this/who to speak to divide the/this/who clothing I/we
my/your/him-self and upon/to/against the/this/who clothing I/we
to throw lot the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then soldier
this/he/she/it to do/make **25** to stand then from/with/beside
the/this/who cross the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
mother he/she/it/self and the/this/who sister the/this/who mother
he/she/it/self Mary the/this/who the/this/who Clopas and Mary
the/this/who Magdalene **26** Jesus/Joshua therefore/then to
perceive the/this/who mother and the/this/who disciple to stand
by which to love to speak the/this/who mother (* he/she/it/self
KJV) woman (look! *NA~TR) the/this/who son you **27** then to
speak the/this/who disciple (* look! *NA~TR) the/this/who mother
you and away from that the/this/who hour to take the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self toward the/this/who one's own/private **28**
with/after this/he/she/it (* to perceive *NA~TR) the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua that/since already all to finish in order that/to to
perfect the/this/who a writing to speak to thirst **29** vessel (*
therefore/then *KJV) to lay/be appointed vinegar full sponge (*
therefore/then full the/this/who *NA~TR) vinegar (* and *KJV)
hyssop to put on to bring to he/she/it/self the/this/who mouth **30**
when therefore/then to take the/this/who vinegar the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to say to finish and to bow/lay down the/this/who
head to deliver the/this/who spirit/breath **31** the/this/who
therefore/then Jewish since Preparation Day to be in order that/to
not to stay upon/to/against the/this/who cross the/this/who body
in/on/among the/this/who Sabbath to be for great the/this/who
day that the/this/who Sabbath to ask the/this/who Pilate in
order that/to to break he/she/it/self the/this/who leg and to
take up **32** to come/go therefore/then the/this/who soldier and
the/this/who on the other hand first to break the/this/who leg and
the/this/who another the/this/who to crucify with he/she/it/self
33 upon/to/against then the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to come/go
which/how to perceive already he/she/it/self to die/be dead no to
break he/she/it/self the/this/who leg **34** but one the/this/who
soldier spear he/she/it/self the/this/who side to pierce and to go
out immediately blood and water **35** and the/this/who to see to
testify and true he/she/it/self to be the/this/who testimony and
that to perceive that/since true to speak in order that/to (* and
NA-TR) you (to trust (in) *NA~TR) **36** to be for this/he/she/it in
order that/to the/this/who a writing to fulfill bone no to break
(* away from *NATR?) he/she/it/self **37** and again other a
writing to speak to see toward which to pierce **38** with/after
then this/he/she/it to ask the/this/who Pilate (* the/this/who
*KJV) Joseph the/this/who away from Arimathea to be disciple
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to hide then through/because of
the/this/who fear the/this/who Jewish in order that/to to take
up the/this/who body the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to permit
the/this/who Pilate to come/go therefore/then and to take up
the/this/who body (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **39** to come/go then
and Nicodemus the/this/who to come/go to/with (* the/this/who
KJV) (he/she/it/self *NA~TR) night the/this/who first to
bear/lead (* mixture *NA~TR) myrrh and aloes (* which/how
*NA~TR) pound hundred **40** to take therefore/then the/this/who
body the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to bind he/she/it/self (*
in/on/among *NATR?) bandages with/after the/this/who spices
as/just as custom to be the/this/who Jewish to prepare burial
41 to be then in/on/among the/this/who place where(-ever) to
crucify garden and in/on/among the/this/who garden grave

new in/on/among which never none (* to be *NA-TR) (* to
place *NA~TR) **42** there therefore/then through/because of
the/this/who Preparation Day the/this/who Jewish that/since near
to be the/this/who grave to place the/this/who Jesus/Joshua

20 the/this/who then one the/this/who Sabbath Mary
the/this/who Magdalene to come/go early darkness still to
be toward the/this/who grave and to see the/this/who stone to
take up out from the/this/who grave **2** to run therefore/then and
to come/go to/with Simon Peter and to/with the/this/who another
disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to speak
he/she/it/self to take up the/this/who lord out from the/this/who
grave and no to perceive where? to place he/she/it/self **3** to go
out therefore/then the/this/who Peter and the/this/who another
disciple and to come/go toward the/this/who grave **4** to run then
the/this/who two together and the/this/who another disciple to
outrun more quickly the/this/who Peter and to come/go first
toward the/this/who grave **5** and to stoop to see to lay/be
appointed the/this/who bandages no yet to enter **6** to come/go
therefore/then (* and *NA-TR) Simon Peter to follow he/she/it/self
and to enter toward the/this/who grave and to see/experience
the/this/who bandages to lay/be appointed **7** and the/this/who
handkerchief which to be upon/to/against the/this/who head
he/she/it/self no with/after the/this/who bandages to lay/be
appointed but without to wrap up toward one place **8** then
therefore/then to enter and the/this/who another disciple
the/this/who to come/go first toward the/this/who grave and to
perceive and to trust (in) **9** never for to perceive the/this/who a
writing that/since to bind he/she/it/self out from dead to arise
10 to go away therefore/then again to/with (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) the/this/who disciple **11** Mary then to stand to/with (*
the/this/who grave *NA~TR) out/outside(r) to weep which/how
therefore/then to weep to stoop toward the/this/who grave **12**
and to see/experience two angel in/on/among white to sit down
one to/with the/this/who head and one to/with the/this/who foot
where(-ever) to lay/be appointed the/this/who body the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua **13** and to speak he/she/it/self that woman which?
to weep to speak he/she/it/self that/since to take up the/this/who
lord I/we and no to perceive where? to place he/she/it/self **14**
(* and *KJV) this/he/she/it to say to turn toward the/this/who
after and to see/experience the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to
stand and no to perceive that/since (* the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua to be **15** to speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who
*KJV) Jesus/Joshua woman which? to weep which? to seek
that to think that/since the/this/who gardener to be to speak
he/she/it/self lord if you to carry he/she/it/self to say I/we where?
to place he/she/it/self and I/we he/she/it/self to take up **16** to
speak he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (* Mary
NA~TR) to turn that to speak he/she/it/self (in Aramaic *NA-
TR) Rabboni which to speak teacher **17** to speak he/she/it/self
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua not I/we to kindle not yet
for to ascend to/with the/this/who father (* I/we *KJV) to travel
then to/with the/this/who brother I/we and to say he/she/it/self
to ascend to/with the/this/who father I/we and father you and
God I/we and God you **18** to come/go Mary the/this/who
Magdalene (* to report *NA~TR) the/this/who disciple that/since
(* to see *NA~TR) the/this/who lord and this/he/she/it to say
he/she/it/self **19** to be therefore/then evening the/this/who
day that the/this/who one (* the/this/who *KJV) Sabbath and
the/this/who door to shut where(-ever) to be the/this/who disciple
(* to assemble *KJV) through/because of the/this/who fear
the/this/who Jewish to come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and
to stand toward the/this/who midst and to speak he/she/it/self
peace you **20** and this/he/she/it to say to show (* and *NATR?)
the/this/who hand and the/this/who side (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
he/she/it/self to rejoice therefore/then the/this/who disciple to
perceive the/this/who lord **21** to say therefore/then he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua again peace you as/just as to
send I/we the/this/who father and I/we to send you **22** and
this/he/she/it to say to breathe into and to speak he/she/it/self
to take spirit/breath holy **23** if one to release the/this/who sin
(* to release *NA~TR) he/she/it/self if one to grasp/seize to
grasp/seize **24** Thomas then one out from the/this/who twelve
the/this/who to speak Didymus no to be with/after he/she/it/self
when to come/go (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua **25** to
speak therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who another disciple
to see the/this/who lord the/this/who then to say he/she/it/self if
not to perceive in/on/among the/this/who hand he/she/it/self
the/this/who mark/example the/this/who nail and to throw
the/this/who finger I/we toward the/this/who mark/example
the/this/who nail and to throw I/we the/this/who hand toward
the/this/who side he/she/it/self no not to trust (in) **26** and
with/after day eight again to be in/inner/inwardly the/this/who
disciple he/she/it/self and Thomas with/after he/she/it/self to
come/go the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who door to shut
and to stand toward the/this/who midst and to say peace you **27**
then to speak the/this/who Thomas to bear/lead the/this/who
finger you here and to perceive the/this/who hand I/we and to
bear/lead the/this/who hand you and to throw toward the/this/who
side I/we and not to be unbelieving but faithful **28** (* and *KJV)
to answer (* the/this/who *KJV) Thomas and to say he/she/it/self
the/this/who lord I/we and the/this/who God I/we **29** to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua that/since to see I/we (*
Thomas *KJV) to trust (in) blessed the/this/who not to perceive
and to trust (in) **30** much on the other hand therefore/then
and another sign to do/make the/this/who Jesus/Joshua before
the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self which no to be to write
in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **31** this/he/she/it
then to write in order that/to (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) that/since
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to be the/this/who Christ
the/this/who son the/this/who God and in order that/to to trust
(in) life to have/be in/on/among the/this/who name he/she/it/self

21 with/after this/he/she/it to manifest my/your/him-self
again the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who disciple
upon/to/against the/this/who sea the/this/who Tiberias to manifest
then thus(-ly) **2** to be together Simon Peter and Thomas
the/this/who to speak Didymus and Nathanael the/this/who away
from Cana the/this/who Galilee and the/this/who the/this/who
Zebedee and another out from the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self

two **3** to speak he/she/it/self Simon Peter to go to fish to speak
he/she/it/self to come/go and I/we with you to go out and (* to
climb *NA~TR) toward the/this/who boat (* immediately *KJV) and
in/on/among that the/this/who night to arrest/catch none **4** early
morning then already (* to be *NA~TR) to stand (* the/this/who
*KJV) Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who shore no yet to perceive
the/this/who disciple that/since Jesus/Joshua to be **5** to speak
therefore/then he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua child not
one fish to have/be to answer he/she/it/self no **6** the/this/who
then to say he/she/it/self to throw toward the/this/who right part
the/this/who boat the/this/who net and to find/meet to throw
therefore/then and no still he/she/it/self to draw/persuade (* be
strong *NA~TR) away from the/this/who multitude the/this/who
fish **7** to speak therefore/then the/this/who disciple that which to
love the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Peter the/this/who
lord to be Simon therefore/then Peter to hear that/since
the/this/who lord to be the/this/who coat to tie around to be
for naked and to throw my/your/him-self toward the/this/who
sea **8** the/this/who then another disciple the/this/who small boat
to come/go no for to be long/distant away from the/this/who
earth but which/how away from cubit/hour two hundred to drag
the/this/who net the/this/who fish **9** which/how therefore/then to
get out toward the/this/who earth to see charcoal fire to lay/be
appointed and fish to lay on and bread **10** to speak he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to bear/lead away from the/this/who
fish which to arrest/catch now **11** to ascend (* therefore/then
*NA-TR) Simon Peter and to draw/persuade the/this/who net
(* toward the/this/who earth *NA~TR) full fish great hundred
fifty three and so great to be no to split the/this/who net **12**
to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua come to eat
early meal none then be bold the/this/who disciple to find out
he/she/it/self you which? to be to perceive that/since the/this/who
lord to be **13** to come/go (* therefore/then the/this/who *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua and to take the/this/who bread and to give
he/she/it/self and the/this/who fish similarly **14** this/he/she/it
already third to manifest (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to arise out from
dead **15** when therefore/then to eat early meal to speak
the/this/who Simon Peter the/this/who Jesus/Joshua Simon
(* John *NA~TR) to love I/we greater this/he/she/it to speak
he/she/it/self yes lord you to perceive that/since to love you to
speak he/she/it/self to feed the/this/who lamb I/we **16** to speak
he/she/it/self again secondly Simon (* John *NA~TR) to love
I/we to speak he/she/it/self yes lord you to perceive that/since
to love you to speak he/she/it/self to shepherd the/this/who
sheep I/we **17** to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who third Simon
(* John *NA~TR) to love I/we to grieve the/this/who Peter
that/since to say he/she/it/self the/this/who third to love I/we
and (* to speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self lord all you to perceive
you to know that/since to love you to speak he/she/it/self
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to feed the/this/who sheep I/we **18**
amen amen to speak you when to be new to dress yourself
and to walk where(-ever) to will/desire when(-ever) then to
grow old to stretch out the/this/who hand you and another
you to dress and to bear/lead where(-ever) no to will/desire
19 this/he/she/it then to say to signify what? death to glorify
the/this/who God and this/he/she/it to say to speak he/she/it/self
to follow I/we **20** to turn (* then *KJV) the/this/who Peter to see
the/this/who disciple which to love the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to follow which and to recline in/on/among the/this/who dinner
upon/to/against the/this/who chest he/she/it/self and to say lord
which? to be the/this/who to deliver you **21** this/he/she/it (*
therefore/then *NA-TR) to perceive the/this/who Peter to speak
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua lord this/he/she/it then which? **22** to
speak he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua if he/she/it/self to
will/desire to stay until to come/go which? to/with you you I/we to
follow **23** to go out therefore/then this/he/she/it the/this/who word
toward the/this/who brother that/since the/this/who disciple that
no to die no to say (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua that/since no to die but if he/she/it/self to will/desire
to stay until to come/go which? to/with you **24** this/he/she/it to be
the/this/who disciple the/this/who to testify about this/he/she/it
and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to write this/he/she/it and to perceive
that/since true he/she/it/self the/this/who testimony to be **25**
to be then and another much (* which *NA~TR) to do/make
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua who/which if to write according to
one (* and not *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to suppose the/this/who
world (* to make room for *NA~TR) the/this/who to write scroll (*
amen *KJV)

Acts

1 the/this/who on the other hand first word to do/make about
all oh! Theophilus which be first the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
to do/make and/both and to teach **2** until which day to order
the/this/who apostle through/because of spirit/breath holy which
to select to take up **3** which and to stand by my/your/him-self to
live with/after the/this/who to suffer he/she/it/self in/on/among
much clear proof through/because of day forty to appear
he/she/it/self and to speak the/this/who about the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God **4** and to assemble to order
he/she/it/self away from Jerusalem not to separate/leave but to
await the/this/who promise the/this/who father which to hear
I/we **5** that/since John on the other hand to baptize water
you then in/on/among spirit/breath to baptize holy no with/after
much this/he/she/it day **6** the/this/who on the other hand
therefore/then to assemble (* to ask *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
to speak lord if in/on/among the/this/who time this/he/she/it to
restore the/this/who kingdom the/this/who Israel **7** to say then
to/with he/she/it/self no you to be to know time or time/right
time which the/this/who father to place in/on/among the/this/who
one's own/private authority **8** but to take power to arrive/invade
the/this/who holy spirit/breath upon/to/against you and to be
(* I/we *NA~TR) witness in/on/among and/both Jerusalem
and in/on/among all the/this/who Judea and Samaria and
until last/least the/this/who earth **9** and this/he/she/it to say
to see he/she/it/self to lift up and cloud to take up/suppose
he/she/it/self away from the/this/who eye he/she/it/self **10**
and which/how to gaze to be toward the/this/who heaven to
travel he/she/it/self and look! man two to stand by he/she/it/self
in/on/among (* clothing white *NA~TR) **11** which and to say man
Galilean which? to stand (* to look into/upon *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who to take up away from you toward the/this/who
heaven thus(-ly) to come/go which way to look at he/she/it/self
to travel toward the/this/who heaven **12** then to return toward
Jerusalem away from mountain the/this/who to call Olivet
which to be near Jerusalem Sabbath to have/be road **13**
and when to enter toward the/this/who upper room to ascend
whither to be to stay the/this/who and/both Peter and John
and James and Andrew Philip and Thomas Bartholomew and
Matthew James Alphaeus and Simon the/this/who zealot and
Judah/Judas/Jude James **14** this/he/she/it all to be to continue
in/with united the/this/who prayer (* and the/this/who prayer
*KJV) with woman and Mary the/this/who mother the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua and (* with *KJV) the/this/who brother he/she/it/self
15 and in/on/among the/this/who day this/he/she/it to arise Peter
in/on/among midst the/this/who (* brother *NA~TR) to say to be
and/both crowd name upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self
(* like/as/about *NA~TR) hundred twenty **16** man brother
be necessary to fulfill the/this/who a writing (* this/he/she/it
KJV) which (to foretell *NA~TR) the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who holy through/because of mouth David about
Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who to be guide/leader the/this/who
to seize/conceive/help (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua **17**
that/since to number to be (* in/on/among *NA~TR) I/we and to
choose by lot the/this/who lot the/this/who service this/he/she/it
18 this/he/she/it on the other hand therefore/then to posses place
out from (* the/this/who *KJV) wage the/this/who unrighteousness
and headlong to be to burst midst and to pour out all the/this/who
affection/entrails he/she/it/self **19** and acquainted with to be all
the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem so to call the/this/who place that
the/this/who one's own/private language he/she/it/self Akeldama
this/he/she/it to be place blood **20** to write for in/on/among book
psalm to be the/this/who residence he/she/it/self deserted and
not to be the/this/who to dwell in/on/among he/she/it/self and
the/this/who oversight he/she/it/self (* to take *NA~TR) other
21 to bind therefore/then the/this/who to assemble I/we man
in/on/among all time (* in/on/among *KJV) which to enter and to
go out upon/to/against I/we the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **22**
be first away from the/this/who baptism John until the/this/who
day which to take up away from I/we witness the/this/who
resurrection he/she/it/self with I/we to be one this/he/she/it **23**
and to stand two Joseph the/this/who to call Barsabbas which to
call (on)/name Justus and Matthias **24** and to pray to say you lord
heart-knower all to appoint which to select out from this/he/she/it
the/this/who two one **25** to take the/this/who (* place *NA~TR)
the/this/who service this/he/she/it and apostleship (* away from
*NA~TR) which to transgress Judah/Judas/Jude to travel toward
the/this/who place the/this/who one's own/private **26** and to
give lot (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to collapse the/this/who
lot upon/to/against Matthias and to numbered with with/after
the/this/who eleven apostle

2 and in/on/among the/this/who to (ful)fill the/this/who day
the/this/who Pentecost to be (* all together *NA~TR)
upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self **2** and to be suddenly
out from the/this/who heaven sound just as to bear/lead
wind/breath strong and to fulfill all the/this/who house whither
to be to sit **3** and to see he/she/it/self to divide tongue
like/as/about fire (* and *NA~TR) to seat upon/to/against one
each he/she/it/self **4** and to fill (* all *NA~TR) spirit/breath
holy and be first to speak other tongue as/just as the/this/who
spirit/breath to give to declare he/she/it/self **5** to be then (*
toward *NA~TR) Jerusalem to dwell Jewish man devout away
from all Gentile nation the/this/who by/under the/this/who heaven
6 to be then the/this/who voice/sound this/he/she/it to assemble
the/this/who multitude and to confound that/since (* to hear
*NA~TR) one each the/this/who one's own/private language to
speak he/she/it/self **7** to amaze then (* all *KJV) and to marvel
to speak (* to/with one another *KJV) (* no *NA~TR) look! (*
all *NA~TR) this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to speak Galilean
8 and how! I/we to hear each the/this/who one's own/private
language I/we in/on/among which to beget **9** Parthian and Mede
and Elamite and the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Mesopotamia
Judea and/both and Cappadocia Pontus and the/this/who Asia
10 Phrygia and/both and Pamphylia Egypt and the/this/who
part the/this/who Libya the/this/who according to Cyrene and
the/this/who to sojourn Roman **11** Jewish and/both and proselyte
Cretan and Arabian to hear to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who

our tongue the/this/who mighty the/this/who God **12** to amaze
then all and (* be perplexed *NA~TR) another to/with another to
speak which? (* if *KJV) (* to will/desire *NA~TR) this/he/she/it
to be **13** other then (* to deride *NA~TR) to speak that/since
sweet wine to fill to be **14** to stand then the/this/who Peter
with the/this/who eleven to lift up the/this/who voice/sound
he/she/it/self and to declare he/she/it/self man Jewish and
the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem (* all *NA~TR) this/he/she/it you
acquainted with to be and to listen to the/this/who declaration
I/we **15** no for which/how you to take up/suppose this/he/she/it
to get drunk to be for hour third the/this/who day **16** but
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to say through/because of
the/this/who prophet Joel **17** and to be in/on/among the/this/who
last/least day to speak the/this/who God to pour out away
from the/this/who spirit/breath I/we upon/to/against all flesh and
to prophesy the/this/who son you and the/this/who daughter
you and the/this/who young man you appearance/vision to
see and the/this/who elder you (* dream *NA~TR) to dream
18 and indeed upon/to/against the/this/who slave I/we and
upon/to/against the/this/who slave I/we in/on/among the/this/who
day that to pour out away from the/this/who spirit/breath I/we and
to prophesy **19** and to give wonders in/on/among the/this/who
heaven above and sign upon/to/against the/this/who earth under
blood and fire and vapor smoke **20** the/this/who sun to change
toward darkness and the/this/who moon toward blood before (*
or *KJV) to come/go (* the/this/who *KJV) day lord the/this/who
great and glorious **21** and to be all which (* if *NA~TR) to call
(on)/name the/this/who name lord to save **22** man Israelite to
hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
Nazarene man to display away from the/this/who God toward you
power and wonders and sign which to do/make through/because
of he/she/it/self the/this/who God in/on/among midst you as/just
as (* and *KJV) he/she/it/self to perceive **23** this/he/she/it
the/this/who to determine plan and foreknowledge the/this/who
God handed over (* to take *KJV) through/because of (* hand
*NA~TR) lawless to nail to to kill **24** which the/this/who God to
arise to loose the/this/who labor the/this/who death as/just as no
to be able to grasp/seize he/she/it/self by/under he/she/it/self **25**
David for to speak toward he/she/it/self to foresee the/this/who
lord before I/we through/because of all that/since out from right
I/we to be in order that/to not to shake **26** through/because of
this/he/she/it to celebrate the/this/who heart I/we and to rejoice
the/this/who tongue I/we still then and the/this/who flesh I/we to
dwell upon/to/against hope **27** that/since no to leave behind
the/this/who soul I/we toward (* Hades *NA~TR) and not to give
the/this/who sacred you to perceive decay **(Hadēs g86)** **28** to
make known I/we road life to fulfill I/we joy with/after the/this/who
face you **29** man brother be permitted to say with/after boldness
to/with you about the/this/who patriarch David that/since and
to decease and to bury and the/this/who tomb he/she/it/self
to be in/on/among I/we until the/this/who day this/he/she/it **30**
prophet therefore/then to be and to perceive that/since oath to
swear he/she/it/self the/this/who God out from fruit the/this/who
loins he/she/it/self (* the/this/who according to flesh to arise
the/this/who Christ *KJV) to seat upon/to/against (* the/this/who
throne *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **31** to foresee to speak about
the/this/who resurrection the/this/who Christ that/since (* neither
to leave behind *NA~TR) (* the/this/who soul he/she/it/self *KJV)
toward (* Hades neither *NA~TR) the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self
to perceive decay **(Hadēs g86)** **32** this/he/she/it the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to arise the/this/who God which all I/we to be
witness **33** the/this/who right therefore/then the/this/who God to
lift up the/this/who and/both promise the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who holy to take from/with/beside the/this/who father to
pour out this/he/she/it which (* now *KJV) you (* and *NA-TR) to
see and to hear **34** no for David to ascend toward the/this/who
heaven to speak then he/she/it/self to say the/this/who lord
the/this/who lord I/we to sit out from right I/we **35** until if to
place the/this/who enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you
36 securely therefore/then to know all house Israel that/since
and lord he/she/it/self and Christ to do/make the/this/who God
this/he/she/it the/this/who Jesus/Joshua which you to crucify
37 to hear then to pierce (* the/this/who heart *NA~TR) to say
and/both to/with the/this/who Peter and the/this/who remaining
apostle which? (* to do/make *NA~TR) man brother **38** Peter
then to/with he/she/it/self to repent (* to say *NA~TR) and to
baptize each you (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who name
Jesus/Joshua Christ toward forgiveness (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
sin (* you *NA-TR) and to take the/this/who free gift the/this/who
holy spirit/breath **39** you for to be the/this/who promise and
the/this/who child you and all the/this/who toward long/distant
just as/how much if to call to/summon lord the/this/who God
I/we **40** other and/both word greater (* to testify solemnly
NA~TR) and to plead/comfort (he/she/it/self *NA-TR) to speak
to save away from the/this/who generation the/this/who crooked
this/he/she/it **41** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
(* gladly *KJV) to welcome the/this/who word he/she/it/self to
baptize and to add (to) (* in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who
day that soul like/as/about three thousand **42** to be then to
continue in/with the/this/who teaching the/this/who apostle and
the/this/who participation (* and *KJV) the/this/who breaking
the/this/who bread and the/this/who prayer **43** (* to be *NA~TR)
then all soul fear much (* and/both *NA~TR) wonders and
sign through/because of the/this/who apostle to be **44** all then
the/this/who (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) to be upon/to/against
the/this/who he/she/it/self and to have/be all common **45** and
the/this/who possession and the/this/who property to sell and to
divide he/she/it/self all as/just as if one need to have/be **46**
according to day and/both to continue in/with united in/on/among
the/this/who temple to break and/both according to house bread
to partake food in/on/among joy and sincerity heart **47** to praise
the/this/who God and to have/be grace to/with all the/this/who a
people the/this/who then lord to add (to) the/this/who to save
according to day (* upon/to/against *NA-TR) (* the/this/who
he/she/it/self *NA~TR)

3 (* upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self *KJV)
Peter then and John to ascend toward the/this/who
temple upon/to/against the/this/who hour the/this/who prayer
the/this/who ninth (hour) **2** and one man lame out from
belly/womb/stomach mother he/she/it/self to be to carry which to

place according to day to/with the/this/who door the/this/who
temple the/this/who to speak beautiful/timely the/this/who to ask
charity from/with/beside the/this/who to enter toward the/this/who
temple **3** which to perceive Peter and John to ensue to enter
toward the/this/who temple to ask charity to take **4** to gaze then
Peter toward he/she/it/self with the/this/who John to say to see
toward I/we **5** the/this/who then to hold fast/out he/she/it/self
to look for one from/with/beside he/she/it/self to take **6** to
say then Peter money and gold no to be I/we which then to
have/be this/he/she/it you to give in/on/among the/this/who name
Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who Nazarene (* to arise *NA~TR)
and to walk **7** and to arrest/catch he/she/it/self the/this/who
right hand to arise he/she/it/self instantly then to strengthen
the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and the/this/who ankle **8** and to
leap up to stand and to walk and to enter with he/she/it/self
toward the/this/who temple to walk and to spring and to praise
the/this/who God **9** and to perceive all the/this/who a people
he/she/it/self to walk and to praise the/this/who God **10** to
come to know (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self that/since (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to be the/this/who to/with the/this/who
charity to sit upon/to/against the/this/who beautiful/timely gate
the/this/who temple and to fill amazement and amazement
upon/to/against the/this/who to happen he/she/it/self **11** to
grasp/seize then (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* to heal lame *KJV)
the/this/who Peter and the/this/who John to flock all the/this/who
a people to/with he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who
portico the/this/who to call Solomon astonished **12** to perceive
then the/this/who Peter to answer to/with the/this/who a people
man Israelite which? to marvel upon/to/against this/he/she/it
or I/we which? to gaze which/how one's own/private power
or piety to do/make the/this/who to walk he/she/it/self **13**
the/this/who God Abraham and (* the/this/who God *NA-TR)
Isaac and (* the/this/who God *NA-TR) Jacob the/this/who God
the/this/who father I/we to glorify the/this/who child he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua which you (* on the other hand *NA-TR) to
deliver and to deny (* he/she/it/self *KJV) according to face
Pilate to judge that to release **14** you then the/this/who holy
and just to deny and to ask man murderer to give grace
you **15** the/this/who then founder the/this/who life to kill which
the/this/who God to arise out from dead which I/we witness to
be **16** and upon/to/against the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who
name he/she/it/self this/he/she/it which to see/experience and
to perceive to strengthen the/this/who name he/she/it/self
and the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who through/because of
he/she/it/self to give he/she/it/self the/this/who wholeness
this/he/she/it opposite all you **17** and now brother to perceive
that/since according to ignorance to do/require just as and
the/this/who ruler you **18** the/this/who then God which to foretell
through/because of mouth all the/this/who prophet to suffer
the/this/who Christ he/she/it/self to fulfill thus(-ly) **19** to repent
therefore/then and to turn (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who to
blot out you the/this/who sin **20** that if to come/go time/right
time refreshment away from face the/this/who lord and to send
the/this/who (* to appoint *NA~TR) you Christ Jesus/Joshua **21**
which to bind heaven on the other hand to receive until time
restoration all which to speak the/this/who God through/because
of mouth (* all *KJV) the/this/who holy away from an age
he/she/it/self prophet **(aiōn g165)** **22** Moses on the other hand (*
for to/with the/this/who father *KJV) to say that/since prophet
you to arise lord the/this/who God (* you *NA~TR) out from
the/this/who brother you which/how I/we he/she/it/self to hear
according to all just as/how much if to speak to/with you **23** to
be then all soul who/which (* if *NA~TR) not to hear the/this/who
prophet that to root out out from the/this/who a people **24** and all
then the/this/who prophet away from Samuel and the/this/who in
order just as/how much to speak and (* to proclaim *NA~TR)
the/this/who day this/he/she/it **25** you to be (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) son the/this/who prophet and the/this/who covenant which
to make a covenant the/this/who God to/with the/this/who father
(* you *NA~TR) to speak to/with Abraham and in/on/among
the/this/who seed you (* be blessed *NA~TR) all the/this/who
family line the/this/who earth **26** you first to arise the/this/who
God the/this/who child he/she/it/self (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) to
send he/she/it/self to praise/bless you in/on/among the/this/who
to turn away each away from the/this/who evil you

4 to speak then he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who a people
to approach he/she/it/self the/this/who (* priest *NA~TR)
and the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and
the/this/who Sadducee **2** be vexed through/because of
the/this/who to teach he/she/it/self the/this/who a people and to
proclaim in/on/among the/this/who Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
resurrection (* the/this/who *NA~TR) out from dead **3** and
to put on/seize he/she/it/self the/this/who hand and to place
toward jail/keeping toward the/this/who tomorrow to be for
evening already **4** much then the/this/who to hear the/this/who
word to trust (in) and to be the/this/who number the/this/who
man (* which/how *NA~TR) thousand five **5** to be then
upon/to/against the/this/who tomorrow to assemble he/she/it/self
the/this/who ruler and the/this/who elder and the/this/who scribe
(* in/on/among *NA~TR) Jerusalem **6** and (* Annas the/this/who
high-priest *NA~TR) and (* Caiaphas *NA~TR) and (* John
NA~TR) and (Alexander *NA~TR) and just as/how much to
be out from family high-priestly **7** and to stand he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who midst to inquire in/on/among what?
power or in/on/among what? name to do/make this/he/she/it you
8 then Peter to fill spirit/breath holy to say to/with he/she/it/self
ruler the/this/who a people and elder (* the/this/who Israel
*KJV) **9** if I/we today to investigate upon/to/against good
deed a human weak in/on/among which? this/he/she/it to
save **10** acquainted with to be all you and all the/this/who
a people Israel that/since in/on/among the/this/who name
Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who Nazarene which you to crucify
which the/this/who God to arise out from dead in/on/among
this/he/she/it this/he/she/it to stand by before you healthy **11**
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who stone the/this/who to reject
by/under you the/this/who (* builder *NA~TR) the/this/who to
be toward head corner **12** and no to be in/on/among another
none the/this/who salvation (* and not *NA~TR) for name to
be other by/under the/this/who heaven the/this/who to give

in/on/among a human in/on/among which to bind to save I/we **13** to see/experience then the/this/who the/this/who Peter boldness and John and to take/realize that/since a human unschooled to be and unlearned to marvel to come to know and/both he/she/it/self that/since with the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to be **14** the/this/who (* and/both *NA~TR) a human to see with he/she/it/self to stand the/this/who to serve/heal none to have/be to dispute **15** to order then he/she/it/self out/outside(r) the/this/who council to go away (* to ponder/confer *NA~TR) to/with one another **16** to speak which? (* to do/make *NA~TR) the/this/who a human this/he/she/it that/since on the other hand for acquainted with sign to be through/because of he/she/it/self all the/this/who to dwell Jerusalem manifest and no be able (* to deny *NA~TR) **17** but in order that/to not upon/to/against greater to spread toward the/this/who a people (* threat *KJV) (* to threaten *NA~TR) he/she/it/self never again to speak upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it nothing a human **18** and to call he/she/it/self to order (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who at all not to speak nor to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **19** the/this/who then Peter and John to answer to say to/with he/she/it/self if just to be before the/this/who God you to hear more or the/this/who God to judge **20** no be able for I/we which to perceive and to hear not to speak **21** the/this/who then to threaten further to release he/she/it/self nothing to find/meet the/this/who how! (* to punish *NA~TR) he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who a people that/since all to glorify the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who to be **22** year for to be greater forty the/this/who a human upon/to/against which to be the/this/who sign this/he/she/it the/this/who healing **23** to release then to come/go to/with the/this/who one's own/private and to announce just as/how much to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder to say **24** the/this/who then to hear united to take up voice/sound to/with the/this/who God and to say master you (* the/this/who God *KJV) the/this/who to do/make the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self **25** the/this/who (* the/this/who father I/we *NA-TR) through/because of (* spirit/breath holy *NA-TR) mouth David (* the/this/who *KJV) child you to say in order that/to which? to rage Gentile nation and a people to meditate/plot empty **26** to stand by the/this/who king the/this/who earth and the/this/who ruler to assemble upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self according to the/this/who lord and according to the/this/who Christ he/she/it/self **27** to assemble for upon/to/against truth (* in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it *NA-TR) upon/to/against the/this/who holy child you Jesus/Joshua which to anoint Herod and/both and Pontius Pilate with Gentile nation and a people Israel **28** to do/make just as/how much the/this/who hand you and the/this/who plan you to predestine to be **29** and the/this/who now lord to look upon upon/to/against the/this/who threat he/she/it/self and to give the/this/who slave you with/after boldness all to speak the/this/who word you **30** in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who hand you to stretch out you toward healing and sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who holy child you Jesus/Joshua **31** and to pray he/she/it/self to shake the/this/who place in/on/among which to be to assemble and to fill all (* the/this/who *NA-TR) holy spirit/breath and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who God with/after boldness **32** the/this/who then multitude the/this/who to trust (in) to be (* the/this/who *KJV) heart and (* the/this/who *KJV) soul one and and not one one the/this/who to be (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to speak one's own/private to be but to be he/she/it/self (* all *NA~TR) common **33** and power great to pay the/this/who testimony the/this/who apostle the/this/who resurrection the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua grace and/both great to be upon/to/against all he/she/it/self **34** and not for impoverished one (* to be *NA~TR) in/on/among he/she/it/self just as/how much for owner place or home to be to sell to bear/lead the/this/who honor the/this/who to sell **35** and to place from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to distribute then each as/just as if one need to have/be **36** (* Joseph *NA~TR) then the/this/who to call (on)/name Barnabas (* away from *NA~TR) the/this/who apostle which to be to mean son encouragement Levite Cyprian the/this/who family **37** to be he/she/it/self field to sell to bear/lead the/this/who money and to place (* to/with *NA~TR) the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle

5 man then one Ananias name with Sapphira the/this/who woman he/she/it/self to sell possession **2** and to embezzle away from the/this/who honor be aware and the/this/who woman (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to bear/lead part one from/with/beside the/this/who foot the/this/who apostle to place **3** to say then the/this/who Peter Ananias through/because of which? to fulfill the/this/who Satan the/this/who heart you to lie you the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy and to embezzle (* you *KJV+) away from the/this/who honor the/this/who place **4** not to stay you to stay and to sell in/on/among the/this/who your authority to be which? that/since to place in/on/among the/this/who heart you the/this/who thing this/he/she/it no to lie a human but the/this/who God **5** to hear then the/this/who Ananias the/this/who word this/he/she/it to collapse to expire and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear (* this/he/she/it *KJV) **6** to arise then the/this/who new to wrap up he/she/it/self and to bring/carry out to bury **7** to be then which/how hour three interval and the/this/who woman he/she/it/self not to perceive the/this/who to be to enter **8** to answer then (* to/with *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) Peter to say I/we if so great the/this/who place to pay the/this/who then to say yes so great **9** the/this/who then Peter (* to say *KJV+) to/with he/she/it/self which? that/since to agree with you to test/tempt the/this/who spirit/breath lord look! the/this/who foot the/this/who to bury the/this/who man you upon/to/against the/this/who door and to bring/carry out you **10** to collapse then instantly (* to/with *NA~TR) the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and to expire to enter then the/this/who young man to find/meet he/she/it/self dead and to bring/carry out to bury to/with the/this/who man he/she/it/self **11** and to be fear great upon/to/against all the/this/who assembly and upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear this/he/she/it **12** through/because of

then the/this/who hand the/this/who apostle (* to be *NA~TR) sign and wonders much in/on/among the/this/who a people and to be united (* all *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who portico Solomon **13** the/this/who then remaining none be bold to join he/she/it/self but to magnify he/she/it/self the/this/who a people **14** more then to add (to) to trust (in) the/this/who lord multitude man and/both and woman **15** so (* and *NA-TR) (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who wide to bring/carry out the/this/who weak and to place upon/to/against (* a cot *NA~TR) and bed in order that/to to come/go Peter and if the/this/who shadow (* to overshadow *NA~TR) one he/she/it/self **16** to assemble then and the/this/who multitude the/this/who around city (* toward *KJV) Jerusalem to bear/lead weak and to disturb by/under spirit/breath unclean who/which to serve/heal all **17** to arise then the/this/who high-priest and all the/this/who with he/she/it/self the/this/who to be sect the/this/who Sadducee to fill zeal **18** and to put on/seize the/this/who hand (* he/she/it/self *KJV) upon/to/against the/this/who apostle and to place he/she/it/self in/on/among jail/keeping public **19** angel then lord through/because of (* the/this/who *KJV) night (* to open *NA~TR) the/this/who door the/this/who prison/watch to lead out and/both he/she/it/self to say **20** to travel and to stand to speak in/on/among the/this/who temple the/this/who a people all the/this/who declaration the/this/who life this/he/she/it **21** to hear then to enter by/under the/this/who dawn toward the/this/who temple and to teach to come then the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who with he/she/it/self to call together the/this/who council and all the/this/who council of elders the/this/who son Israel and to send toward the/this/who prison to bring he/she/it/self **22** the/this/who then to come servant no to find/meet he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch to live/return then to announce **23** to speak that/since the/this/who (* on the other hand *KJV) prison to find/meet to shut in/on/among all security and the/this/who guard (* out/outside(r) *KJV) to stand (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who door to open then in/inner/inwardly none to find/meet **24** which/how then to hear the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who and/both (* priest and the/this/who *KJV) officer/magistrate the/this/who temple and the/this/who high-priest be perplexed about he/she/it/self which? if to be this/he/she/it **25** to come then one to announce he/she/it/self (* to speak *KJV) that/since look! the/this/who man which to place in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch to be in/on/among the/this/who temple to stand and to teach the/this/who a people **26** then to go away the/this/who officer/magistrate with the/this/who servant (* to bring *NA~TR) he/she/it/self no with/after force to fear for the/this/who a people (* in order that/to *KJV) not to stone **27** to bring then he/she/it/self to stand in/on/among the/this/who council and to question he/she/it/self the/this/who high-priest **28** to speak (* no *NA~TR) order to order you not to teach upon/to/against the/this/who name this/he/she/it and look! to fulfill the/this/who Jerusalem the/this/who teaching you and to plan to bring upon upon/to/against I/we the/this/who blood the/this/who a human this/he/she/it **29** to answer then (* the/this/who *KJV) Peter and the/this/who apostle to say to obey to bind God more or a human **30** the/this/who God the/this/who father I/we to arise Jesus/Joshua which you to kill to hang upon/to/against wood **31** this/he/she/it the/this/who God founder and savior to lift up the/this/who right he/she/it/self the/this/who to give repentance the/this/who Israel and forgiveness sin **32** and I/we to be (* he/she/it/self *KJV) witness the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it and the/this/who spirit/breath (* then *KJV) the/this/who holy which to give the/this/who God the/this/who to obey he/she/it/self **33** the/this/who then (* to hear *NA~TR) be furious and (* to plan *NA~TR) to kill he/she/it/self **34** to arise then one in/on/among the/this/who council Pharisee name Gamaliel teacher of the law precious all the/this/who a people to order out/outside(r) little (* one *KJV) the/this/who (* a human *NA~TR) to do/make **35** to say and/both to/with he/she/it/self man Israelite to watch out my/your/him-self upon/to/against the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which? to ensue to do/require **36** before for this/he/she/it the/this/who day to arise Theudas to speak to be one my/your/him-self which (* to lean toward *NA~TR) man number (* which/how *NA~TR) four hundred which to kill and all just as/how much to persuade he/she/it/self to disperse and to be toward none **37** with/after this/he/she/it to arise Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who Galilean in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who census and to leave a people (* sufficient *KJV) after he/she/it/self and that to destroy and all just as/how much to persuade he/she/it/self to scatter **38** and the/this/who now to speak you to leave away from the/this/who a human this/he/she/it and (* to release *NA~TR) he/she/it/self that/since if to be out from a human the/this/who plan this/he/she/it or the/this/who work this/he/she/it to destroy/lodge **39** if then out from God to be no (* be able *NA~TR) to destroy/lodge (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) not once/when and opposing God to find/meet to persuade then he/she/it/self **40** and to call to/summon the/this/who apostle to beat up to order not to speak upon/to/against the/this/who name the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and to release (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **41** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to travel to rejoice away from face the/this/who council that/since to consider worthy above/for the/this/who name (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to dishonor **42** all and/both day in/on/among the/this/who temple and according to house no to cease to teach and to speak good news the/this/who Christ Jesus/Joshua

6 in/on/among then the/this/who day this/he/she/it to multiply the/this/who disciple to be murmuring the/this/who Hellenist to/with the/this/who a Hebrew that/since to neglect in/on/among the/this/who service the/this/who daily the/this/who widow he/she/it/self **2** to call to/summon then the/this/who twelve the/this/who multitude the/this/who disciple to say no pleasing to be I/we to leave behind the/this/who word the/this/who God to serve table **3** to visit/care for (* then *NA~TR) brother man out from you to testify seven full spirit/breath (* holy *KJV) and wisdom which (* to appoint/conduct *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who need this/he/she/it **4** I/we then the/this/who prayer and the/this/who service the/this/who word to continue in/with **5** and to please the/this/who word before all the/this/who multitude

and to select Stephen man (* full *NA~TR) faith/trust and
spirit/breath holy and Philip and Procorus and Nicanor and Timon
and Parmenas and Nicolas proselyte Antiochian **6** which to stand
before the/this/who apostle and to pray to put/lay on he/she/it/self
the/this/who hand **7** and the/this/who word the/this/who God to
grow and to multiply the/this/who number the/this/who disciple
in/on/among Jerusalem very much and/both crowd the/this/who
priest to obey the/this/who faith/trust **8** Stephen then full (*
grace *NA~TR) and power to do/make wonders and sign
great in/on/among the/this/who a people **9** to arise then one
the/this/who out from the/this/who synagogue the/this/who
to speak Freedman and from Cyrene and Alexandrian and
the/this/who away from Cilicia and Asia to debate the/this/who
Stephen **10** and no be strong to oppose the/this/who wisdom and
the/this/who spirit/breath which to speak **11** then to instigate man
to speak that/since to hear he/she/it/self to speak declaration
blasphemous toward Moses and the/this/who God **12** to stir
up and/both the/this/who a people and the/this/who elder and
the/this/who scribe and to approach to seize he/she/it/self
and to bring toward the/this/who council **13** to stand and/both
witness false to speak the/this/who a human this/he/she/it
no to cease to speak declaration (* blasphemous *KJV)
according to the/this/who place the/this/who holy this/he/she/it
and the/this/who law **14** to hear for he/she/it/self to speak
that/since Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene this/he/she/it to
destroy/lodge the/this/who place this/he/she/it and to change
the/this/who custom which to deliver I/we Moses **15** and to gaze
toward he/she/it/self (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who to sit down
in/on/among the/this/who council to perceive the/this/who face
he/she/it/self like/as/about face angel

7 to say then the/this/who high-priest if (* therefore *KJV)
this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to have/be **2** the/this/who then to say
man brother and father to hear the/this/who God the/this/who
glory to see the/this/who father I/we Abraham to be in/on/among
the/this/who Mesopotamia before or to dwell he/she/it/self
in/on/among Haran **3** and to say to/with he/she/it/self to go
out out from the/this/who earth you and out from the/this/who
kindred you and come toward (* the/this/who *NA-TR) earth
which if you to show **4** then to go out out from earth Chaldean to
dwell in/on/among Haran and from there with/after the/this/who
to die the/this/who father he/she/it/self to deport he/she/it/self
toward the/this/who earth this/he/she/it toward which you now to
dwell **5** and no to give he/she/it/self inheritance in/on/among
he/she/it/self and not judgement seat foot and to profess to give
he/she/it/self toward possession he/she/it/self and the/this/who
seed he/she/it/self with/after he/she/it/self no to be he/she/it/self
child **6** to speak then (* thus(-ly) *NA~TR) the/this/who God
that/since to be the/this/who seed he/she/it/self foreigner
in/on/among earth another's and to enslave he/she/it/self and
to harm year four hundred **7** and the/this/who Gentile nation
which (* if be a slave *NA~TR) to judge I/we the/this/who
God to say and with/after this/he/she/it to go out and to
minister I/we in/on/among the/this/who place this/he/she/it **8**
and to give he/she/it/self covenant circumcision and thus(-ly)
to beget the/this/who Isaac and to circumcise he/she/it/self
the/this/who day the/this/who eighth and (* the/this/who *KJV)
Isaac the/this/who Jacob and (* the/this/who *KJV) Jacob
the/this/who twelve patriarch **9** and the/this/who patriarch
be eager the/this/who Joseph to pay toward Egypt and to
be the/this/who God with/after he/she/it/self **10** and to take
out/select he/she/it/self out from all the/this/who pressure
he/she/it/self and to give he/she/it/self grace and wisdom in
front of Pharaoh king Egypt and to appoint/conduct he/she/it/self
to govern upon/to/against Egypt and (* upon/to/against *NA-
TR) all the/this/who house he/she/it/self **11** to come/go then
hunger upon/to/against all the/this/who (* earth *KJV) (* Egypt
*NA~TR) and Canaan and pressure great and no to find/meet
food the/this/who father I/we **12** to hear then Jacob to be (* food
toward Egypt *NA~TR) to send out/away the/this/who father I/we
first **13** and in/on/among the/this/who secondly (* to recognize
*NA~TR) Joseph the/this/who brother he/she/it/self and manifest
to be the/this/who Pharaoh the/this/who family the/this/who (*
Joseph *NA~TR) **14** to send then Joseph to summon Jacob
the/this/who father he/she/it/self and all the/this/who kindred (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) in/on/among soul seventy five **15** (* and
*NA~TR) to come/go down Jacob toward Egypt and to decease
he/she/it/self and the/this/who father I/we **16** and to transport
toward Shechem and to place in/on/among the/this/who tomb (*
which *NA~TR) to buy Abraham honor money from/with/beside
the/this/who son Hamor (* in/on/among *NA~TR) Shechem **17**
as/just as then to come near the/this/who time the/this/who
promise which (* to confess/profess *NA~TR) the/this/who God
the/this/who Abraham to grow the/this/who a people and to
multiply in/on/among Egypt **18** until which to arise king other (*
upon/to/against Egypt *NA-TR) which no to perceive the/this/who
Joseph **19** this/he/she/it be cunning the/this/who family I/we
to harm the/this/who father I/we the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who infant exposed he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
not to give life **20** in/on/among which time/right time to beget
Moses and to be beautiful the/this/who God which to bring
up month three in/on/among the/this/who house the/this/who
father (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **21** (* to explain/expose *NA~TR)
then (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to kill he/she/it/self the/this/who
daughter Pharaoh and to bring up he/she/it/self my/your/him-
self toward son **22** and to instruct Moses (* in/on/among *NA-
TR) all wisdom Egyptian to be then able in/on/among word
and (* in/on/among *KJV) work (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) **23**
which/how then to fulfill he/she/it/self forty years time to ascend
upon/to/against the/this/who heart he/she/it/self to visit/care for
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self the/this/who son Israel **24** and
to perceive one to harm to defend and to do/make vengeance
the/this/who to oppress to strike the/this/who Egyptian **25** to think
then to understand the/this/who brother he/she/it/self that/since
the/this/who God through/because of hand he/she/it/self to give
salvation he/she/it/self the/this/who then no to understand **26**
the/this/who and/both to come later day to see he/she/it/self
to quarrel and (* to reconcile *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward
peace to say man brother to be (* you *KJV) in order that/to
which? to harm one another **27** the/this/who then to harm

the/this/who near/neighbor to reject he/she/it/self to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate upon/to/against (* I/we *NA~TR) **28** not to kill I/we you to will/desire which way to kill yesterday the/this/who Egyptian **29** to flee then Moses in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it and to be foreigner in/on/among earth Midian whither to beget son two **30** and to fulfill year forty to see he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who deserted the/this/who mountain Sinai angel (* lord *KJV) in/on/among flame fire thorn bush **31** the/this/who then Moses to perceive to marvel the/this/who vision to come near/agree then he/she/it/self to observe to be voice/sound lord (* to/with he/she/it/self *KJV) **32** I/we the/this/who God the/this/who father you the/this/who God Abraham and (* the/this/who God *KJV) Isaac and (* the/this/who God *KJV) Jacob trembling then to be Moses no be bold to observe **33** to say then he/she/it/self the/this/who lord to loose the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot you the/this/who for place (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) which to stand earth holy to be **34** to perceive to perceive the/this/who oppression the/this/who a people I/we the/this/who in/on/among Egypt and the/this/who groan (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to hear and to come/go down to take out/select he/she/it/self and now come (* to send *NA~TR) you toward Egypt **35** this/he/she/it the/this/who Moses which to deny to say which? you to appoint/conduct ruler and magistrate this/he/she/it the/this/who God (* and *NA-TR) ruler and redeemer (* to send with *NA~TR) hand angel the/this/who to see he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who thorn bush **36** this/he/she/it to lead out he/she/it/self to do/make wonders and sign in/on/among (* earth Egypt *NA~TR) and in/on/among red sea and in/on/among the/this/who deserted year forty **37** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Moses the/this/who to say the/this/who son Israel prophet you to arise (* lord *KJV) the/this/who God (* you *KJV) out from the/this/who brother you which/how I/we (* he/she/it/self to hear *KJV) **38** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who assembly in/on/among the/this/who deserted with/after the/this/who angel the/this/who to speak he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who mountain Sinai and the/this/who father I/we which to receive (* oracles *NA~TR) to live to give (* I/we *NA~TR) **39** which no to will/desire obedient to be the/this/who father I/we but to reject and to turn (* in/on/among *NA-TR) (* the/this/who heart *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward Egypt **40** to say the/this/who Aaron to do/make I/we God which to go before I/we the/this/who for Moses this/he/she/it which to lead out I/we out from earth Egypt no to perceive which? (* to be *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **41** and to make a calf in/on/among the/this/who day that and to lead sacrifice the/this/who idol and to celebrate in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **42** to turn then the/this/who God and to deliver he/she/it/self to minister the/this/who army the/this/who heaven as/just as to write in/on/among book the/this/who prophet not sacrificial victim and sacrifice to bring to I/we year forty in/on/among the/this/who deserted house Israel **43** and to take up the/this/who tent the/this/who Molech and the/this/who star the/this/who God you Rephan the/this/who mark/example which to do/make to worship he/she/it/self and to deport you beyond Babylon **44** the/this/who tent the/this/who testimony to be (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who father I/we in/on/among the/this/who deserted as/just as to direct the/this/who to speak the/this/who Moses to do/make he/she/it/self according to the/this/who mark/example which to see **45** which and to bring in to receive in turn the/this/who father I/we with/after Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who possession the/this/who Gentile nation which to expel the/this/who God away from face the/this/who father I/we until the/this/who day David **46** which to find/meet grace before the/this/who God and to ask to find/meet tent the/this/who (* house *NA~TR) Jacob **47** Solomon then to build he/she/it/self house **48** but no the/this/who highest in/on/among hand-made (* temple *KJV) to dwell as/just as the/this/who prophet to speak **49** the/this/who heaven I/we throne the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) earth footstool the/this/who foot I/we what? house to build I/we to speak lord or which? place the/this/who rest I/we **50** not the/this/who hand I/we to do/make this/he/she/it all **51** stiff-necked and uncircumcised (* the/this/who *KJV) (* heart *NA~TR) (* you *NATR?) and the/this/who ear you always the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy to resist which/how the/this/who father you and you **52** which? the/this/who prophet no to pursue the/this/who father you and to kill the/this/who to foretell about the/this/who coming the/this/who just which now you traitor and murderer (* to be *NA~TR) **53** who/which to take the/this/who law toward ordinance angel and no to keep/guard **54** to hear then this/he/she/it be furious the/this/who heart he/she/it/self and to gnash the/this/who tooth upon/to/against he/she/it/self **55** to be then full spirit/breath holy to gaze toward the/this/who heaven to perceive glory God and Jesus/Joshua to stand out from right the/this/who God **56** and to say look! to see/experience the/this/who heaven (* to open up *NA~TR) and the/this/who son the/this/who a human out from right to stand the/this/who God **57** to cry then voice/sound great to hold/oppress the/this/who ear he/she/it/self and to stampede united upon/to/against he/she/it/self **58** and to expel out/outside(r) the/this/who city to stone and the/this/who witness to put aside the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self from/with/beside the/this/who foot young man to call Saul **59** and to stone the/this/who Stephen to call (on)/name and to speak lord Jesus/Joshua to receive the/this/who spirit/breath I/we **60** to place then the/this/who a knee to cry voice/sound great lord not to stand he/she/it/self this/he/she/it the/this/who sin and this/he/she/it to say to sleep

8 Saul then to be to agree to the/this/who murder he/she/it/self to be then in/on/among that the/this/who day persecution great upon/to/against the/this/who assembly the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem all (* then *NA~TR) to scatter according to the/this/who country the/this/who Judea and Samaria but/however the/this/who apostle **2** to entomb then the/this/who crown man devout and (* to do/make *NA~TR) lamentation great upon/to/against he/she/it/self **3** Saul then to ravage the/this/who assembly according to the/this/who house to enter to drag and/both man and woman to deliver toward prison/watch **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter to pass through to speak good news the/this/who word **5** Philip then to descend toward the/this/who city the/this/who Samaria to preach

he/she/it/self the/this/who Christ **6** to watch out (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who crowd the/this/who to speak by/under the/this/who Philip united in/on/among the/this/who to hear he/she/it/self and to see the/this/who sign which to do/make **7** (* much *NA~TR) for the/this/who to have/be spirit/breath unclean to cry out voice/sound great (* to go out *NA~TR) much then to paralyze and lame to serve/heal **8** to be (* then much *NA~TR) joy in/on/among the/this/who city that **9** man then one name Simon be formerly in/on/among the/this/who city to practice magic and to amaze the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who Samaria to speak to be one my/your/him-self great **10** which to watch out all away from small until great to speak this/he/she/it to be the/this/who power the/this/who God the/this/who (* to call *NA-TR) great **11** to watch out then he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who sufficient time the/this/who magic to amaze he/she/it/self **12** when then to trust (in) the/this/who Philip to speak good news (* the/this/who *KJV) about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and the/this/who name (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ to baptize man and/both and woman **13** the/this/who then Simon and he/she/it/self to trust (in) and to baptize to be to continue in/with the/this/who Philip to see/experience and/both sign and power great to be to amaze **14** to hear then the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem apostle that/since to receive the/this/who Samaria the/this/who word the/this/who God to send to/with he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Peter and John **15** who/which to come/go down to pray about he/she/it/self that to take spirit/breath holy **16** (* never *NA~TR) for to be upon/to/against none he/she/it/self to fall/press upon alone then to baptize to be toward the/this/who name the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua **17** then to put/lay on the/this/who hand upon/to/against he/she/it/self and to take spirit/breath holy **18** (* to perceive *NA~TR) then the/this/who Simon that/since through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand the/this/who apostle to give the/this/who spirit/breath (* the/this/who holy *KJV) to bring to he/she/it/self money **19** to speak to give and I/we the/this/who authority this/he/she/it in order that/to which (* if *NA~TR) to put/lay on the/this/who hand to take spirit/breath holy **20** Peter then to say to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who money you with you to be toward destruction that/since the/this/who free gift the/this/who God to think through/because of money to posses **21** no to be you part and not lot in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it the/this/who for heart you no to be straight (* before *NA~TR) the/this/who God **22** to repent therefore/then away from the/this/who evil you this/he/she/it and to pray the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) if therefore to release you the/this/who thought the/this/who heart you **23** toward for gall bitterness and bond(age) unrighteousness to see you to be **24** to answer then the/this/who Simon to say to bind you above/for of me to/with the/this/who lord that nothing to arrive/invade upon/to/against I/we which to say **25** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to testify solemnly and to speak the/this/who word the/this/who lord (* to return *NA~TR) toward Jerusalem much and/both village the/this/who Samaritan (* to speak good news *NA~TR) **26** angel then lord to speak to/with Philip to speak to arise and to travel according to noon/south upon/to/against the/this/who road the/this/who to come/go down away from Jerusalem toward Gazah this/he/she/it to be deserted **27** and to arise to travel and look! man Ethiopian eunuch ruler Candace (* the/this/who *KJV) queen Ethiopian which to be upon/to/against all the/this/who treasury he/she/it/self which to come/go to worship toward Jerusalem **28** to be (* and/both *NA~TR) to return and to sit upon/to/against the/this/who chariot he/she/it/self and to read the/this/who prophet Isaiah **29** to say then the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who Philip to come near/agree and to join the/this/who chariot this/he/she/it **30** to hasten then the/this/who Philip to hear he/she/it/self to read Isaiah the/this/who prophet and to say no? indeed to know which to read **31** the/this/who then to say how! for if be able if not one (* to guide *NA~TR) I/we to plead/comfort and/both the/this/who Philip to ascend to seat with he/she/it/self **32** the/this/who then passage the/this/who a writing which to read to be this/he/she/it which/how sheep upon/to/against slaughter to bring and which/how lamb in front of the/this/who (* to shear *NA~TR) he/she/it/self mute thus(-ly) no to open the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self **33** in/on/among the/this/who lowliness he/she/it/self the/this/who judgment he/she/it/self to take up the/this/who (* then *KJV) generation he/she/it/self which? to relate fully that/since to take up away from the/this/who earth the/this/who life he/she/it/self **34** to answer then the/this/who eunuch the/this/who Philip to say to pray you about which? the/this/who prophet to speak this/he/she/it about my/your/him-self or about other one **35** to open then the/this/who Philip the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self and be first away from the/this/who a writing this/he/she/it to speak good news he/she/it/self the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **36** which/how then to travel according to the/this/who road to come/go upon/to/against one water and to say the/this/who eunuch look! water which? to prevent I/we to baptize **37** (* to say then the/this/who Philip if to trust (in) out from all the/this/who heart be permitted to answer then to say to trust (in) the/this/who son the/this/who God to be the/this/who Jesus/Joshua Christ *KJV) **38** and to order to stand the/this/who chariot and to come/go down both toward the/this/who water the/this/who and/both Philip and the/this/who eunuch and to baptize he/she/it/self **39** when then to ascend out from the/this/who water spirit/breath lord to seize the/this/who Philip and no to perceive he/she/it/self no still the/this/who eunuch to travel for the/this/who road he/she/it/self to rejoice **40** Philip then to find/meet toward Azotus and to pass through to speak good news the/this/who city all until the/this/who to come/go he/she/it/self toward Caesarea

9 the/this/who then Saul still to breath into threat and murder toward the/this/who disciple the/this/who lord to come near/agree the/this/who high-priest **2** to ask from/with/beside he/she/it/self epistle toward Damascus to/with the/this/who synagogue that if one to find/meet the/this/who road to be man and/both and woman to bind to bring toward Jerusalem **3** in/on/among then the/this/who to travel to be he/she/it/self to come near the/this/who Damascus suddenly (* and/both *NA~TR)

he/she/it/self to shine light (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who
heaven **4** and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who earth to
hear voice/sound to speak he/she/it/self Saul Saul which? I/we
to pursue **5** to say then which? to be lord the/this/who then (*
lord to say *KJV) I/we to be Jesus/Joshua which you to pursue
(* hard you to/with sting to kick *KJV) **6** (* to tremble and/both
and to astonish to say lord which? I/we to will/desire to do/make
and the/this/who lord to/with he/she/it/self *KJV) (* but *NA-TR)
to arise and to enter toward the/this/who city and to speak you
(* which *NA-TR) (* which? *NA~TR) you to bind to do/make **7**
the/this/who then man the/this/who to travel with he/she/it/self
to stand speechless to hear on the other hand the/this/who
voice/sound nothing then to see/experience **8** to arise then (*
the/this/who *KJV) Saul away from the/this/who earth to open (*
then *NA~TR) the/this/who eye he/she/it/self (* none *NA~TR)
to see to lead by the hand then he/she/it/self to bring in toward
Damascus **9** and to be day three not to see and no to eat and
not to drink **10** to be then one disciple in/on/among Damascus
name Ananias and to say to/with he/she/it/self in/on/among
vision the/this/who lord Ananias the/this/who then to say look!
I/we lord **11** the/this/who then lord to/with he/she/it/self (* to arise
*NA~TR) to travel upon/to/against the/this/who lane the/this/who
to call straight and to seek in/on/among home Judah/Judas/Jude
Saul name of Tarsus look! for to pray **12** and to perceive man
in/on/among vision Ananias name to enter and to put/lay on
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* hand *NA~TR) that to
look up/again **13** to answer then (* the/this/who *KJV) Ananias
lord (* to hear *NA~TR) away from much about the/this/who
man this/he/she/it just as/how much evil/harm the/this/who
holy you to do/make in/on/among Jerusalem **14** and here to
have/be authority from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest to
bind all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name you
15 to say then to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who lord to travel
that/since vessel selecting to be I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who
to carry the/this/who name I/we before (* the/this/who *NATR?)
Gentile nation (* and/both *NA-TR) and king son and/both Israel
16 I/we for to show he/she/it/self just as/how much to bind
he/she/it/self above/for the/this/who name I/we to suffer **17** to go
away then Ananias and to enter toward the/this/who home and
to put/lay on upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who hand to
say Saul brother the/this/who lord to send I/we Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who to see you in/on/among the/this/who road which to
come/go that to look up/again and to fill spirit/breath holy **18** and
immediately to fall from he/she/it/self away from the/this/who
eye (* which/how *NA~TR) scale to look up/again and/both (*
instantly *KJV) and to arise to baptize **19** and to take food (*
to strengthen *NA~TR) to be then (* the/this/who Saul *KJV)
with/after the/this/who in/on/among Damascus disciple day
one **20** and immediately in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
to preach the/this/who (* Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) that/since
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who son the/this/who God **21** to
amaze then all the/this/who to hear and to speak no this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who to lay waste (* toward *NA~TR) Jerusalem
the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who name this/he/she/it
and here toward this/he/she/it to come/go in order that/to to bind
he/she/it/self to bring upon/to/against the/this/who high-priest
22 Saul then more to strengthen and to confound the/this/who
Jewish the/this/who to dwell in/on/among Damascus to join with
that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ **23** which/how
then to fulfill day sufficient to consult the/this/who Jewish to kill
he/she/it/self **24** to know then the/this/who Saul the/this/who
plot he/she/it/self (* to observe then *NA~TR) (* and *NA-TR)
the/this/who gate day and/both and night that he/she/it/self
to kill **25** to take then the/this/who disciple (* he/she/it/self
*NA-TR) night through/because of the/this/who wall to lower
he/she/it/self to lower in/on/among basket **26** to come then
(* the/this/who Saul *KJV) (* toward *NA~TR) Jerusalem (*
to test/tempt *NA~TR) to join the/this/who disciple and all to
fear he/she/it/self not to trust (in) that/since to be disciple **27**
Barnabas then to catch he/she/it/self to bring to/with the/this/who
apostle and to relate fully he/she/it/self how! in/on/among
the/this/who road to perceive the/this/who lord and that/since
to speak he/she/it/self and how! in/on/among Damascus to
preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua **28** and to be with/after he/she/it/self to enter
and to depart (* toward *NA~TR) Jerusalem (* and *KJV)
to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who
lord (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) **29** to speak and/both and to
debate to/with the/this/who Hellenist the/this/who then to attempt
to kill he/she/it/self **30** to come to know then the/this/who
brother to bring down he/she/it/self toward Caesarea and to
send out/away he/she/it/self toward Tarsus **31** (* the/this/who
NA~TR) on the other hand therefore/then (assembly *NA~TR)
according to all the/this/who Judea and Galilee and Samaria (*
to have/be *NA~TR) peace (* to build *NA~TR) and (* to travel
*NA~TR) the/this/who fear the/this/who lord and the/this/who
encouragement the/this/who holy spirit/breath (* to multiply
*NA~TR) **32** to be then Peter to pass through through/because of
all to descend and to/with the/this/who holy the/this/who to dwell
Lydda **33** to find/meet then there a human one name Aeneas
out from year eight to recline upon/to/against (* bed *NA~TR)
which to be to paralyze **34** and to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
Peter Aeneas to heal you Jesus/Joshua (* the/this/who *KJV)
Christ to arise and to spread yourself and immediately to
arise **35** and to perceive he/she/it/self all the/this/who to dwell
Lydda and the/this/who (* Sharon *NA~TR) who/which to turn
upon/to/against the/this/who lord **36** in/on/among Joppa then
one to be disciple name Tabitha which to interpret to speak
Dorcas this/he/she/it to be full work good-doer and charity which
to do/make **37** to be then in/on/among the/this/who day that be
weak he/she/it/self to die to wash then to place he/she/it/self
in/on/among upper room **38** near then to be Lydda the/this/who
Joppa the/this/who disciple to hear that/since Peter to be
in/on/among he/she/it/self to send two man to/with he/she/it/self
to plead/comfort not (* to delay *NA~TR) to pass through until (*
I/we *NA~TR) **39** to arise then Peter to assemble he/she/it/self
which to come to lead toward the/this/who upper room and to
stand by he/she/it/self all the/this/who widow to weep and to
show/prove tunic and clothing just as/how much to do/make
with/after he/she/it/self to be the/this/who Dorcas **40** to expel then

out/outside(r) all the/this/who Peter and to place the/this/who a
knee to pray and to turn to/with the/this/who body to say Tabitha
to arise the/this/who then to open the/this/who eye he/she/it/self
and to perceive the/this/who Peter to sit up **41** to give then
he/she/it/self hand to arise he/she/it/self to call then the/this/who
holy and the/this/who widow to stand by he/she/it/self to live **42**
acquainted with then to be according to all the/this/who Joppa
and to trust (in) much upon/to/against the/this/who lord **43** to be
then day sufficient to stay (* he/she/it/self *KJV) in/on/among
Joppa from/with/beside one Simon tanner

10 man then one (* to be *KJV+) in/on/among Caesarea
name Cornelius centurion out from band the/this/who
to call Italian **2** pious and to fear the/this/who God with all
the/this/who house he/she/it/self to do/make (* and/both *KJV)
charity much the/this/who a people and to pray the/this/who God
through/because of (* all *NA~TR) **3** to perceive in/on/among
vision plainly like/as/about about hour ninth (hour) the/this/who
day angel the/this/who God to enter to/with he/she/it/self and
to say he/she/it/self Cornelius **4** the/this/who then to gaze
he/she/it/self and afraid to be to say which? to be lord to say
then he/she/it/self the/this/who prayer you and the/this/who
charity you to ascend toward memorial (* before *NA~TR)
the/this/who God **5** and now to send man toward Joppa and to
summon Simon (* one *NA~TR) which (* to call (on)/name Peter
*NA~TR) **6** this/he/she/it to host from/with/beside one Simon
tanner which to be home from/with/beside sea (* this/he/she/it
to speak you which? you be necessary to do/make *KJV) **7**
which/how then to go away the/this/who angel the/this/who
to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to
call two the/this/who slave (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and soldier
pious the/this/who to continue in/with he/she/it/self **8** and to
tell all he/she/it/self to send he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
Joppa **9** the/this/who then the next day to journey that and
the/this/who city to come near to ascend Peter upon/to/against
the/this/who housetop to pray about hour sixth **10** to be then very
hungry and to will/desire to taste to prepare then (* he/she/it/self
to be *NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self amazement **11**
and to see/experience the/this/who heaven to open and to
come/go down (* upon/to/against he/she/it/self *KJV) vessel one
which/how sheet great four beginning (* to bind and *KJV) to
lower upon/to/against the/this/who earth **12** in/on/among which
to be all the/this/who four-footed (* and the/this/who wild animal
KJV) and (the/this/who *KJV) reptile the/this/who earth and
(* the/this/who *KJV) bird the/this/who heaven **13** and to be
voice/sound to/with he/she/it/self to arise Peter to sacrifice and
to eat **14** the/this/who then Peter to say surely not lord that/since
never to eat all common (* and *NA~TR) unclean **15** and
voice/sound again out from secondly to/with he/she/it/self which
the/this/who God to clean you not to profane **16** this/he/she/it
then to be upon/to/against three times and (* immediately
*NA~TR) to take up the/this/who vessel toward the/this/who
heaven **17** which/how then in/on/among my/your/him-self be
perplexed the/this/who Peter which? if to be the/this/who
vision which to perceive (* and *KJV) look! the/this/who man
the/this/who to send (* by/under *NA~TR) the/this/who Cornelius
to ascertain the/this/who home the/this/who Simon to approach
upon/to/against the/this/who gate **18** and to call (* to inquire
*NA~TR) if Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter in/to this
place to host **19** the/this/who then Peter (* to ponder *NA~TR)
about the/this/who vision to say he/she/it/self the/this/who
spirit/breath look! man (* three to seek *NA~TR) you **20** but to
arise to come/go down and to travel with he/she/it/self nothing to
judge/doubt (* that/since *NA~TR) I/we to send he/she/it/self
21 to come/go down then Peter to/with the/this/who man (*
the/this/who to send away from the/this/who Cornelius to/with
he/she/it/self *KJV) to say look! I/we to be which to seek
which? the/this/who cause/charge through/because of which be
present **22** the/this/who then to say Cornelius centurion man just
and to fear the/this/who God to testify and/both by/under all
the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who Jewish to announce
by/under angel holy to summon you toward the/this/who house
he/she/it/self and to hear declaration from/with/beside you
23 to invite therefore/then he/she/it/self to host the/this/who
then the next day (* to arise *NA-TR) (* the/this/who Peter
*KJV+) to go out with he/she/it/self and one the/this/who brother
the/this/who away from (* the/this/who *KJV) Joppa to assemble
he/she/it/self **24** the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) the next day (*
to enter *NA~TR) toward the/this/who Caesarea the/this/who
then Cornelius to be to look for he/she/it/self to call together
the/this/who kindred he/she/it/self and the/this/who necessary
friendly/friend **25** which/how then to be the/this/who to enter
the/this/who Peter to meet he/she/it/self the/this/who Cornelius
to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who foot to worship **26**
the/this/who then Peter to arise he/she/it/self to speak to arise
and I/we he/she/it/self a human to be **27** and to converse
he/she/it/self to enter and to find/meet to assemble much **28**
to say and/both to/with he/she/it/self you to know/understand
which/how unlawful to be man Jewish to join or to come
near/agree foreigner and I/we the/this/who God to show nothing
common or unclean to speak a human **29** therefore and without
objection to come/go to summon to inquire therefore/then
which? word to summon I/we **30** and the/this/who Cornelius
to say away from fourth day until this/he/she/it the/this/who
hour to be (* to fast and *KJV) the/this/who ninth (hour) (*
hour *KJV+) to pray in/on/among the/this/who house I/we and
look! man to stand before I/we in/on/among clothing shining
31 and to say Cornelius to listen to you the/this/who prayer
and the/this/who charity you to remember before the/this/who
God **32** to send therefore/then toward Joppa and to summon
Simon which to call (on)/name Peter this/he/she/it to host
in/on/among home Simon tanner from/with/beside sea (* which
to come to speak you *KJV) **33** immediately therefore/then
to send to/with you you and/both well to do/make to come
now therefore/then all I/we before the/this/who God be present
to hear all the/this/who to order you by/under the/this/who (*
lord *NA~TR) **34** to open then Peter the/this/who mouth to
say upon/to/against truth to take/realize that/since no to be
prejudiced person the/this/who God **35** but in/on/among all
Gentile nation the/this/who to fear he/she/it/self and to work

righteousness acceptable he/she/it/self to be **36** the/this/who
word which to send the/this/who son Israel to speak good news
peace through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ this/he/she/it to
be all lord **37** you to perceive the/this/who to be declaration
according to all the/this/who Judea (* be first *NA~TR) away
from the/this/who Galilee with/after the/this/who baptism which to
preach John **38** Jesus/Joshua the/this/who away from Nazareth
which/how to anoint he/she/it/self the/this/who God spirit/breath
holy and power which to pass through to do good and to heal
all the/this/who to oppress by/under the/this/who devilish/the
Devil that/since the/this/who God to be with/after he/she/it/self
39 and I/we (* to be *KJV+) witness all which to do/make
in/on/among and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Jewish
and in/on/among Jerusalem which (* and *NA-TR) to kill to
hang upon/to/against wood **40** this/he/she/it the/this/who God
to arise (* in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who third day and
to give he/she/it/self revealed to be **41** no all the/this/who a
people but witness the/this/who to choose by/under the/this/who
God I/we who/which to eat with and to drink with he/she/it/self
with/after the/this/who to arise he/she/it/self out from dead **42**
and to order I/we to preach the/this/who a people and to testify
solemnly that/since (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) to be the/this/who
to determine by/under the/this/who God judge to live and dead
43 this/he/she/it all the/this/who prophet to testify forgiveness
sin to take through/because of the/this/who name he/she/it/self
all the/this/who to trust (in) toward he/she/it/self **44** still to
speak the/this/who Peter the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it
to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy
upon/to/against all the/this/who to hear the/this/who word **45**
and to amaze the/this/who out from circumcision faithful (* just
as/how much *NA~TR) to assemble the/this/who Peter that/since
and upon/to/against the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who free
gift the/this/who holy (* the/this/who *NATR?) spirit/breath to
pour out **46** to hear for he/she/it/self to speak tongue and to
magnify the/this/who God then to answer (* the/this/who *KJV)
Peter **47** surely not the/this/who water be able to prevent one
the/this/who not to baptize this/he/she/it who/which the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who holy to take (* which/how *NA~TR) and
I/we **48** to order (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who name (* Jesus/Joshua Christ *NA-TR) to baptize (*
the/this/who lord *KJV) then to ask he/she/it/self to remain/keep
on day one

11 to hear then the/this/who apostle and the/this/who brother
the/this/who to be according to the/this/who Judea
that/since and the/this/who Gentile nation to receive the/this/who
word the/this/who God **2** when (* then *NA~TR) to ascend
Peter toward (* Jerusalem *NA~TR) to judge/doubt to/with
he/she/it/self the/this/who out from circumcision **3** to speak
that/since (* to enter *NA~TR) to/with man uncircumcision to
have/be and (* to eat with *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **4** be first then
(* the/this/who *KJV) Peter to explain/expose he/she/it/self in
order to speak **5** I/we to be in/on/among city Joppa to pray and
to perceive in/on/among amazement vision to come/go down
vessel one which/how sheet great four beginning to lower out
from the/this/who heaven and to come/go until of me **6** toward
which to gaze to observe and to perceive the/this/who four-footed
the/this/who earth and the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who
reptile and the/this/who bird the/this/who heaven **7** to hear then
(* and *NA-TR) voice/sound to speak I/we to arise Peter to
sacrifice and to eat **8** to say then surely not lord that/since (* all
*KJV) common or unclean never to enter toward the/this/who
mouth I/we **9** to answer then (* I/we *KJV) voice/sound out
from secondly out from the/this/who heaven which the/this/who
God to clean you not to profane **10** this/he/she/it then to be
upon/to/against three times and to pull up again all toward
the/this/who heaven **11** and look! immediately three man to
approach upon/to/against the/this/who home in/on/among which
(* to be *NA~TR) to send away from Caesarea to/with I/we
12 to say then the/this/who spirit/breath I/we to assemble
he/she/it/self nothing (* to judge/doubt *NA~TR) to come/go then
with I/we and the/this/who six brother this/he/she/it and to enter
toward the/this/who house the/this/who man **13** to announce
(* then *NA~TR) I/we how! to perceive the/this/who angel
in/on/among the/this/who house he/she/it/self to stand and to say
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) to send toward Joppa (* man *KJV) and to
summon Simon the/this/who to call (on)/name Peter **14** which to
speak declaration to/with you in/on/among which to save you
and all the/this/who house you **15** in/on/among then the/this/who
be first I/we to speak to fall/press upon the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who holy upon/to/against he/she/it/self just as and
upon/to/against I/we in/on/among beginning **16** to remember then
the/this/who declaration (* the/this/who *NA-TR) lord which/how
to speak John on the other hand to baptize water you then
to baptize in/on/among spirit/breath holy **17** if therefore/then
the/this/who equal free gift to give he/she/it/self the/this/who God
which/how and I/we to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who
lord Jesus/Joshua Christ I/we (* then *KJV) which? to be able
to prevent the/this/who God **18** to hear then this/he/she/it be
quiet/give up and (* to glorify *NA~TR) the/this/who God to
speak therefore (* indeed *KJV) and the/this/who Gentile nation
the/this/who God the/this/who repentance toward life to give **19**
the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to scatter away
from the/this/who pressure the/this/who to be upon/to/against
Stephen to pass through until Phoenicia and Cyprus and Antioch
nothing to speak the/this/who word if not alone Jewish **20** to be
then one out from he/she/it/self man Cyprian and from Cyrene
who/which (* to come/go *NA~TR) toward Antioch to speak
(* and *NA-TR) to/with the/this/who (* Hellenist *NA~TR) to
speak good news the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **21** and to
be hand lord with/after he/she/it/self much and/both number
(* the/this/who *NA-TR) to trust (in) to turn upon/to/against
the/this/who lord **22** to hear then the/this/who word toward
the/this/who ear the/this/who assembly the/this/who (* to be
NA-TR) in/on/among (Jerusalem *NA~TR) about he/she/it/self
and to send out/away Barnabas to pass through until Antioch **23**
which to come and to perceive the/this/who grace (* the/this/who
*NA-TR) the/this/who God to rejoice and to plead/comfort all
the/this/who purpose the/this/who heart to remain/persist (*
in/on/among *NATR?) the/this/who lord **24** that/since to be
man good-doer and full spirit/breath holy and faith/trust and

to add (to) crowd sufficient the/this/who lord **25** to go out
then toward Tarsus (* the/this/who Barnabas *KJV+) to search
Saul **26** and to find/meet (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to bring (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) toward Antioch to be then (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) and year all to assemble in/on/among the/this/who
assembly and to teach crowd sufficient to announce and/both (*
originally *NA~TR) in/on/among Antioch the/this/who disciple
Christian **27** in/on/among this/he/she/it then the/this/who day to
descend away from Jerusalem prophet toward Antioch **28** to
arise then one out from he/she/it/self name Agabus to signify
through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath hunger (* great
NA~TR) to ensue to be upon/to/against all the/this/who world (
who/which *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) to be upon/to/against Claudius
(* Caesar *KJV) **29** the/this/who then disciple as/just as be
prosperous one to determine each he/she/it/self toward service
to send the/this/who to dwell in/on/among the/this/who Judea
brother **30** which and to do/make to send to/with the/this/who
elder through/because of hand Barnabas and Saul

12 according to that then the/this/who time/right time to
put on/seize Herod the/this/who king the/this/who hand
to harm one the/this/who away from the/this/who assembly
2 to kill then James the/this/who brother John sword **3** to
perceive (* then *NA~TR) that/since pleasing to be the/this/who
Jewish to add (to) to seize/conceive/help and Peter to be
then the/this/who day the/this/who unleavened **4** which and to
arrest/catch to place toward prison/watch to deliver four squad
of four soldier to keep/guard he/she/it/self to plan with/after
the/this/who Passover to lead he/she/it/self the/this/who a
people **5** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then Peter
to keep in/on/among the/this/who prison/watch prayer then to
be (* fervently *NA~TR) to be by/under the/this/who assembly
to/with the/this/who God (* about *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **6**
when then to ensue (* to go/bring before *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
the/this/who Herod the/this/who night that to be the/this/who
Peter to sleep between/meanwhile two soldier to bind chain two
guard and/both before the/this/who door to keep the/this/who
prison/watch **7** and look! angel lord to approach and light to
shine in/on/among the/this/who cell to strike then the/this/who
side the/this/who Peter to arise he/she/it/self to speak to arise
in/on/among quickness and to fall out he/she/it/self the/this/who
chain out from the/this/who hand **8** to say (* then *NA~TR)
the/this/who angel to/with he/she/it/self (* to dress *NA~TR)
and to put on the/this/who sandal you to do/make then thus(-
ly) and to speak he/she/it/self to clothe the/this/who clothing
you and to follow I/we **9** and to go out to follow (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) and no to perceive that/since true to be the/this/who to be
through/because of the/this/who angel to think then vision to
see **10** to pass through then first prison/watch and secondly to
come/go upon/to/against the/this/who gate the/this/who iron
the/this/who to bear/lead toward the/this/who city who/which
by itself (* to open *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to go out to go
before lane one and immediately to leave the/this/who angel
away from he/she/it/self **11** and the/this/who Peter in/on/among
my/your/him-self to be to say now to perceive truly that/since to
send out/away (* the/this/who *NA-TR) lord the/this/who angel
he/she/it/self and to take out/select I/we out from hand Herod and
all the/this/who expectation the/this/who a people the/this/who
Jewish **12** be aware and/both to come/go upon/to/against
the/this/who home the/this/who Mary the/this/who mother John
the/this/who to call (on)/name Mark whither to be sufficient to
assemble and to pray **13** to knock then (* the/this/who *KJV) (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who door the/this/who gate to
come near/agree maidservant to obey name Rhoda **14** and to
come to know the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who Peter away
from the/this/who joy no to open the/this/who gate to run in then
to announce to stand the/this/who Peter before the/this/who
gate **15** the/this/who then to/with he/she/it/self to say to rave
the/this/who then to insist thus(-ly) to have/be the/this/who then
to speak the/this/who angel to be he/she/it/self **16** the/this/who
then Peter to remain/keep on to knock to open then to perceive
he/she/it/self and to amaze **17** to signal then he/she/it/self
the/this/who hand be silent to relate fully he/she/it/self how!
the/this/who lord he/she/it/self to lead out out from the/this/who
prison/watch to say (* and/both *NA~TR) to announce James
and the/this/who brother this/he/she/it and to go out to travel
toward other place **18** to be then day to be disturbance no
little/few in/on/among the/this/who soldier which? therefore
the/this/who Peter to be **19** Herod then to seek after he/she/it/self
and not to find/meet to investigate the/this/who guard to order
to lead away and to descend away from the/this/who Judea
toward (* the/this/who *KJV) Caesarea to remain **20** to be then (*
the/this/who Herod *KJV+) to quarrel Tyrian and Sidonian united
then be present to/with he/she/it/self and to persuade Blastus
the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who bedroom/chamberlain
the/this/who king to ask peace through/because of the/this/who
to feed he/she/it/self the/this/who country away from the/this/who
royal **21** appointed then day the/this/who Herod to put on clothing
royal and to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to
give a speech to/with he/she/it/self **22** the/this/who then people
to shout God voice/sound and no a human **23** instantly then to
strike he/she/it/self angel lord for which no to give the/this/who
glory the/this/who God and to be worm-eated to expire **24**
the/this/who then word the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) to grow
and to multiply **25** Barnabas then and Saul to return (* toward
*NA~TR) Jerusalem to fulfill the/this/who service to take along
with (* and *KJV) John the/this/who to call (on)/name Mark

13 to be then (* one *KJV) in/on/among Antioch according
to the/this/who to be assembly prophet and teacher
the/this/who and/both Barnabas and Simeon the/this/who to call
Niger and Lucius the/this/who from Cyrene Manaen and/both
Herod the/this/who tetrarch brought up with and Saul **2** to
minister then he/she/it/self the/this/who lord and to fast to say
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy to separate so I/we
the/this/who (* and/both *KJV) Barnabas and (* the/this/who
*KJV) Saul toward the/this/who work which to call to/summon
he/she/it/self **3** then to fast and to pray and to put/lay on
the/this/who hand he/she/it/self to release **4** (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) on the other hand therefore/then to send away/out
by/under the/this/who holy (* the/this/who *KJV) spirit/breath

to descend toward (* the/this/who *KJV) Seleucia from there
(* and/both *NA~TR) to set sail toward (* the/this/who *KJV)
Cyprus **5** and to be in/on/among Salamis to proclaim the/this/who
word the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who synagogue
the/this/who Jewish to have/be then and John servant **6** to pass
through then (* all *NA-TR) the/this/who island until Paphos to
find/meet (* man *NA-TR) one sage false prophet Jewish which
name (* Bar-Jesus *NA~TR) **7** which to be with the/this/who
proconsul Sergius Paul man intelligent this/he/she/it to call
to/summon Barnabas and Saul to seek after to hear the/this/who
word the/this/who God **8** to oppose then he/she/it/self Elymas
the/this/who sage thus(-ly) for to mean the/this/who name
he/she/it/self to seek to pervert the/this/who proconsul away
from the/this/who faith/trust **9** Saul then the/this/who and Paul to
fill spirit/breath holy (* and *KJV) to gaze toward he/she/it/self
10 to say oh! full all deceit and all trickery son devilish/the Devil
enemy all righteousness no to cease to pervert the/this/who
road (* the/this/who *NA-TR) lord the/this/who straight **11** and
now look! hand (* the/this/who *KJV) lord upon/to/against you
and to be blind not to see the/this/who sun until time/right
time instantly (* and/both to collapse *NA~TR) upon/to/against
he/she/it/self mist and darkness and to take/go around to
seek hand-leader **12** then to perceive the/this/who proconsul
the/this/who to be to trust (in) be astonished upon/to/against
the/this/who teaching the/this/who lord **13** to lead then away
from the/this/who Paphos the/this/who about (* the/this/who
*KJV) Paul to come/go toward Perga the/this/who Pamphylia
John then to leave away from he/she/it/self to return toward
Jerusalem **14** he/she/it/self then to pass through away from
the/this/who Perga to come toward Antioch (* the/this/who Pisidia
NA~TR) and (to enter *NA~TR) toward the/this/who synagogue
the/this/who day the/this/who Sabbath to seat **15** with/after then
the/this/who reading the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet
to send the/this/who synagogue leader to/with he/she/it/self
to speak man brother if one to be in/on/among you word
encouragement to/with the/this/who a people to speak **16** to
arise then Paul and to signal the/this/who hand to say man
Israelite and the/this/who to fear the/this/who God to hear **17**
the/this/who God the/this/who a people this/he/she/it Israel to
select the/this/who father I/we and the/this/who a people to lift
up in/on/among the/this/who sojourning in/on/among earth (*
Egypt *NA~TR) and with/after arm high to lead out he/she/it/self
out from he/she/it/self **18** and which/how forty years time to
put up with he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who deserted
19 and to take down Gentile nation seven in/on/among earth
Canaan to distribute (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who earth
he/she/it/self **20** which/how year four hundred and fifty and
with/after this/he/she/it to give judge until Samuel the/this/who
prophet **21** and from there to ask king and to give he/she/it/self
the/this/who God the/this/who Saul son Kish man out from
tribe Benjamin year forty **22** and to move he/she/it/self to arise
the/this/who David he/she/it/self toward king which and to say
to testify to find/meet David the/this/who the/this/who Jesse
man according to the/this/who heart I/we which to do/make all
the/this/who will/desire I/we **23** this/he/she/it the/this/who God
away from the/this/who seed according to promise (* to bring
NA~TR) the/this/who Israel (savior *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua **24**
to announce John before face the/this/who entry he/she/it/self
baptism repentance all the/this/who a people Israel **25** which/how
then to fulfill (* the/this/who *KJV) John the/this/who racecourse
to speak (* which? *NA~TR) I/we to suppose to be no to
be I/we but look! to come/go with/after I/we which no to be
worthy the/this/who sandal the/this/who foot to loose **26** man
brother son family Abraham and the/this/who in/on/among
you to fear the/this/who God (* I/we *NA~TR) the/this/who
word the/this/who salvation this/he/she/it (* to send out/away
*NA~TR) **27** the/this/who for to dwell in/on/among Jerusalem
and the/this/who ruler he/she/it/self this/he/she/it be ignorant
and the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who prophet the/this/who
according to all Sabbath to read to judge to fulfill **28** and nothing
cause/charge death to find/meet to ask Pilate to kill he/she/it/self
29 which/how then to finish (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who about
he/she/it/self to write to take down away from the/this/who
wood to place toward grave **30** the/this/who then God to arise
he/she/it/self out from dead **31** which to see upon/to/against
day much the/this/who to ascend with he/she/it/self away from
the/this/who Galilee toward Jerusalem who/which (* now *NA-
TR) to be witness he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who a people
32 and I/we you to speak good news the/this/who to/with
the/this/who father promise to be **33** that/since this/he/she/it
the/this/who God to fulfill the/this/who child he/she/it/self (* I/we
*NA~TR) to arise Jesus/Joshua which/how and in/on/among
the/this/who (* first *NATR?) psalm to write the/this/who secondly
(* psalm *NATR?) son I/we to be you I/we today to beget
you **34** that/since then to arise he/she/it/self out from dead
never again to ensue to return toward decay thus(-ly) to say
that/since to give you the/this/who sacred David the/this/who
faithful **35** (* because *NA~TR) and in/on/among other to
speak no to give the/this/who sacred you to perceive decay **36**
David on the other hand for one's own/private generation to
serve the/this/who the/this/who God plan to sleep and to add
(to) to/with the/this/who father he/she/it/self and to perceive
decay **37** which then the/this/who God to arise no to perceive
decay **38** acquainted with therefore/then to be you man brother
that/since through/because of this/he/she/it you forgiveness sin
to proclaim and away from all which no be able in/on/among
(* the/this/who *KJV) law Moses to justify **39** in/on/among
this/he/she/it all the/this/who to trust (in) to justify **40** to see
therefore/then not to arrive/invade (* upon/to/against you *KJV)
the/this/who to say in/on/among the/this/who prophet **41** to
perceive the/this/who despiser and to marvel and to destroy
that/since work to work I/we in/on/among the/this/who day you
work (* which *NA~TR) no not to trust (in) if one to tell in detail
you **42** to go out/away then (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) (* out
from the/this/who synagogue *KJV+) (* the/this/who Jewish
KJV) to plead/comfort (the/this/who Gentile nation *KJV)
toward the/this/who between/meanwhile Sabbath to speak
he/she/it/self the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it **43** to loose
then the/this/who synagogue to follow much the/this/who Jewish
and the/this/who be devout proselyte the/this/who Paul and

the/this/who Barnabas who/which to talk to/with he/she/it/self to persuade he/she/it/self (* to remain/persist *NA~TR) the/this/who grace the/this/who God **44** the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) to come/go Sabbath nearly all the/this/who city to assemble to hear the/this/who word the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) **45** to perceive then the/this/who Jewish the/this/who crowd to fill zeal and to dispute the/this/who by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul (* to speak *NA~TR) (* to dispute and *KJV) to blaspheme **46** to preach boldly (* and/both *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to say you to be necessary first to speak the/this/who word the/this/who God since (* then *KJV) to reject he/she/it/self and no worthy to judge my/your/him-self the/this/who eternal life look! to turn toward the/this/who Gentile nation **(aiōnios g166)** **47** thus(-ly) for to order I/we the/this/who lord to place you toward light Gentile nation the/this/who to be you toward salvation until last/least the/this/who earth **48** to hear then the/this/who Gentile nation (* to rejoice *NA~TR) and to glorify the/this/who word the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) and to trust (in) just as/how much to be to appoint toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **49** to spread/surpass then the/this/who word the/this/who lord through/because of all the/this/who country **50** the/this/who then Jewish to incite the/this/who be devout woman (* and *KJV) the/this/who proper and the/this/who first the/this/who city and to awaken/rouse persecution upon/to/against the/this/who Paul and (* the/this/who *KJV) Barnabas and to expel he/she/it/self away from the/this/who region he/she/it/self **51** the/this/who then to shake out/off the/this/who dust the/this/who foot (* he/she/it/self *KJV) upon/to/against he/she/it/self to come/go toward Iconium **52** the/this/who (* and/both *NA~TR) disciple to fulfill joy and spirit/breath holy

14 to be then in/on/among Iconium according to the/this/who he/she/it/self to enter he/she/it/self toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jewish and to speak thus(-ly) so to trust (in) Jewish and/both and a Greek much multitude **2** the/this/who then (* to disobey *NA~TR) Jewish to awaken/rouse and to harm the/this/who soul the/this/who Gentile nation according to the/this/who brother **3** sufficient on the other hand therefore/then time to remain to preach boldly upon/to/against the/this/who lord the/this/who to testify (* upon/to/against *NA-TR) the/this/who word the/this/who grace he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) to give sign and wonders to be through/because of the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **4** to split then the/this/who multitude the/this/who city and the/this/who on the other hand to be with the/this/who Jewish the/this/who then with the/this/who apostle **5** which/how then to be impulse the/this/who Gentile nation and/both and Jewish with the/this/who ruler he/she/it/self to mistreat and to stone he/she/it/self **6** be aware to flee toward the/this/who city the/this/who Lycaonia Lystra and Derbe and the/this/who surrounding region **7** and there to speak good news to be **8** and one man unable in/on/among Lystra the/this/who foot to sit lame out from belly/womb/stomach mother he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV+) which never (* to walk *NA~TR) **9** this/he/she/it (* to hear *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul to speak which to gaze he/she/it/self and to perceive that/since to have/be faith/trust the/this/who to save **10** to say great (* the/this/who *KJV) voice/sound to arise upon/to/against the/this/who foot you (* upright *NA~TR) and (* to spring *NA~TR) and to walk **11** the/this/who (* and/both *NA~TR) crowd to perceive which to do/make (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul to lift up the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self in Lycaonian to speak the/this/who God to liken a human to come/go down to/with I/we **12** to call and/both the/this/who (* on the other hand *KJV) Barnabas Zeus the/this/who then Paul Hermes since he/she/it/self to be the/this/who to govern the/this/who word **13** the/this/who (* and/both *NA~TR) priest the/this/who Zeus the/this/who to be before the/this/who city (* he/she/it/self *KJV) bull and wreath upon/to/against the/this/who gate to bear/lead with the/this/who crowd to will/desire to sacrifice **14** to hear then the/this/who apostle Barnabas and Paul to tear the/this/who clothing (* he/she/it/self to rush out *NA~TR) toward the/this/who crowd to cry **15** and to speak man which? this/he/she/it to do/make and I/we like to be you a human to speak good news you away from this/he/she/it the/this/who futile to turn upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) God (* the/this/who *KJV) to live which to do/make the/this/who heaven and the/this/who earth and the/this/who sea and all the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self **16** which in/on/among the/this/who to pass by generation to allow all the/this/who Gentile nation to travel the/this/who road he/she/it/self **17** (* and certainly *NA~TR) no without witness (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to release (* to do good *NA~TR) from heaven (* you *NA~TR) rain to give and time/right time fruitbearing to fill up food and joy the/this/who heart (* you *NA~TR) **18** and this/he/she/it to speak hardly to keep from the/this/who crowd the/this/who not to sacrifice he/she/it/self **19** to arrive/invade then away from Antioch and Iconium Jewish and to persuade the/this/who crowd and to stone the/this/who Paul to drag out/outside(r) the/this/who city (* to think *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* to die/be dead *NA~TR) **20** to surround then the/this/who disciple he/she/it/self to arise to enter toward the/this/who city and the/this/who the next day to go out with the/this/who Barnabas toward Derbe **21** to speak good news and/both the/this/who city that and to disciple sufficient to return toward the/this/who Lystra and (* toward *NA-TR) Iconium and (* toward *NA-TR) Antioch **22** to strengthen the/this/who soul the/this/who disciple to plead/comfort to abide in/by the/this/who faith/trust and that/since through/because of much pressure to bind I/we to enter toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **23** to appoint then he/she/it/self according to assembly elder to pray with/after fasting to set before he/she/it/self the/this/who lord toward which to trust (in) **24** and to pass through the/this/who Pisidia to come/go toward the/this/who Pamphylia **25** and to speak in/on/among Perga the/this/who word to come/go down toward Attalia **26** and from there to set sail toward Antioch whence to be to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who God toward the/this/who work which to fulfill **27** to come then and to assemble the/this/who assembly (* to report *NA~TR) just as/how much to do/make the/this/who God with/after he/she/it/self and that/since to open the/this/who Gentile nation door faith/trust **28** to remain then (* there *KJV) time no little/few with the/this/who disciple

15 and one to descend away from the/this/who Judea to
teach the/this/who brother that/since if not (* to circumcise
*NA~TR) the/this/who custom the/this/who Moses no be able to
save **2** to be (* then *NA~TR) uprising and (* controversy *NA~TR)
no little/few the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Barnabas to/with
he/she/it/self to appoint to ascend Paul and Barnabas and one
another out from he/she/it/self to/with the/this/who apostle and
elder toward Jerusalem about the/this/who a question/dispute
this/he/she/it **3** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to
help on the way by/under the/this/who assembly to pass through
the/this/who (* and/both *NA-TR) Phoenicia and Samaria to tell
in detail the/this/who conversion the/this/who Gentile nation and
to do/make joy great all the/this/who brother **4** to come then
toward Jerusalem (* to receive away from *NA~TR) the/this/who
assembly and the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder to
report and/both just as/how much the/this/who God to do/make
with/after he/she/it/self **5** to raise up then one the/this/who away
from the/this/who sect the/this/who Pharisee to trust (in) to
speak that/since to bind to circumcise he/she/it/self to order
and/both to keep the/this/who law Moses **6** to assemble (*
and/both *NA~TR) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder to
perceive about the/this/who word this/he/she/it **7** much then
(* controversy *NA~TR) to be to arise Peter to say to/with
he/she/it/self man brother you to know/understand that/since
away from day ancient in/on/among (* you *NA~TR) to select
the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who mouth I/we to
hear the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who word the/this/who
gospel and to trust (in) **8** and the/this/who heart-knower God to
testify he/she/it/self to give (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who holy as/just as and I/we **9** and none to
judge/doubt between/meanwhile I/we and/both and he/she/it/self
the/this/who faith/trust to clean the/this/who heart he/she/it/self
10 now therefore/then which? to test/tempt the/this/who God
to put/lay on yoke/scales upon/to/against the/this/who neck
the/this/who disciple which neither the/this/who father I/we
neither I/we be strong to carry **11** but through/because of
the/this/who grace the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
*KJV) to trust (in) to save according to which way and that **12**
be silent then all the/this/who multitude and to hear Barnabas
and Paul to tell just as/how much to do/make the/this/who
God sign and wonders in/on/among the/this/who Gentile nation
through/because of he/she/it/self **13** with/after then the/this/who
be silent he/she/it/self to answer James to speak man brother
to hear I/we **14** Simeon to tell as/just as first the/this/who
God to visit/care for to take out from Gentile nation a people
(* upon/to/against *KJV) the/this/who name he/she/it/self **15**
and this/he/she/it to agree with the/this/who word the/this/who
prophet as/just as to write **16** with/after this/he/she/it to
live/return and to rebuild the/this/who tent David the/this/who
to collapse and the/this/who (* to ruin *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
to rebuild and to restore he/she/it/self **17** that if to seek out
the/this/who remaining the/this/who a human the/this/who lord
and all the/this/who Gentile nation upon/to/against which to call
(on)/name the/this/who name I/we upon/to/against he/she/it/self
to speak lord (* the/this/who *KJV) to do/make this/he/she/it (* all
*KJV) **18** acquainted with away from an age (* to be the/this/who
God all the/this/who work he/she/it/self *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **19**
therefore I/we to judge not to trouble the/this/who away from
the/this/who Gentile nation to turn upon/to/against the/this/who
God **20** but to write to he/she/it/self the/this/who to have in
full (* away from *KJV) the/this/who defilement the/this/who
idol and the/this/who sexual sin and the/this/who strangled and
the/this/who blood **21** Moses for out from generation ancient
according to city the/this/who to preach he/she/it/self to have/be
in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath
to read **22** then to think the/this/who apostle and the/this/who
elder with all the/this/who assembly to select man out from
he/she/it/self to send toward Antioch with the/this/who Paul and
Barnabas Judah/Judas/Jude the/this/who (* to call *NA~TR)
Barsabbas and Silas man to govern in/on/among the/this/who
brother **23** to write through/because of hand he/she/it/self (*
this *KJV) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who elder (* and
the/this/who *KJV) brother the/this/who according to the/this/who
Antioch and Syria and Cilicia brother the/this/who out from
Gentile nation to rejoice **24** since to hear that/since one out
from I/we to go out to trouble you word to upset the/this/who
soul you (* to speak to circumcise and to keep the/this/who
law *KJV) which no to give orders **25** to think I/we to be
united (* to select *NA~TR) man to send to/with you with
the/this/who beloved I/we Barnabas and Paul **26** a human to
deliver the/this/who soul he/she/it/self above/for the/this/who
name the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **27** to send
therefore/then Judah/Judas/Jude and Silas and he/she/it/self
through/because of word to announce the/this/who he/she/it/self
28 to think for the/this/who spirit/breath (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) holy and I/we nothing greater to put/lay on you burden
but/however this/he/she/it the/this/who necessarily **29** to have in
full sacrificed to idols and blood and (* strangled *NA~TR) and
sexual sin out from which to keep my/your/him-self well/well
done! to do/require farewell **30** the/this/who on the other
hand therefore/then to release (* to descend *NA~TR) toward
Antioch and to assemble the/this/who multitude to give/deliver
the/this/who epistle **31** to read then to rejoice upon/to/against
the/this/who encouragement **32** Judah/Judas/Jude and/both and
Silas and he/she/it/self prophet to be through/because of word
much to plead/comfort the/this/who brother and to strengthen **33**
to do/make then time to release with/after peace away from
the/this/who brother to/with the/this/who (* to send *NA~TR)
(* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) **34** (* to think then the/this/who Silas
to remain/keep on there *KJV) **35** Paul then and Barnabas to
remain in/on/among Antioch to teach and to speak good news
with/after and other much the/this/who word the/this/who lord **36**
with/after then one day to say to/with Barnabas Paul to turn so to
visit/care for the/this/who brother (* I/we *KJV) according to city
all in/on/among which to proclaim the/this/who word the/this/who
lord how! to have/be **37** Barnabas then (* to plan *NA~TR) to
take along with (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who John the/this/who
to call Mark **38** Paul then to deem worthy the/this/who to
leave away from he/she/it/self away from Pamphylia and not to
assemble he/she/it/self toward the/this/who work not (* to take

along with *NA~TR) this/he/she/it **39** to be (* then *NA~TR)
stirring up so to separate from he/she/it/self away from one
another the/this/who and/both Barnabas to take the/this/who
Mark to sail out/away toward Cyprus **40** Paul then to call/choose
Silas to go out to deliver the/this/who grace the/this/who (* lord
*NA~TR) by/under the/this/who brother **41** to pass through
then the/this/who Syria and the/this/who Cilicia to strengthen
the/this/who assembly

16 to come to then (* and *NA-TR) toward Derbe and (* toward
*NA-TR) Lystra and look! disciple one to be there name
Timothy son woman (* one *KJV) Jewish faithful father then a
Greek **2** which to testify by/under the/this/who in/on/among Lystra
and Iconium brother **3** this/he/she/it to will/desire the/this/who
Paul with he/she/it/self to go out and to take to circumcise
he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who Jewish the/this/who
to be in/on/among the/this/who place that to perceive for all
that/since a Greek (* the/this/who father *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
to be **4** which/how then to go through the/this/who city to deliver
he/she/it/self to keep/guard the/this/who decree the/this/who to
judge by/under the/this/who apostle and (* the/this/who *KJV)
elder the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem **5** the/this/who on the
other hand therefore/then assembly to strengthen the/this/who
faith/trust and to abound/exceed the/this/who number according
to day **6** (* to pass through *NA~TR) then the/this/who Phrygia
and (* the/this/who *KJV) Galatian country to prevent by/under
the/this/who holy spirit/breath to speak the/this/who word
in/on/among the/this/who Asia **7** to come/go (* then *NA-TR)
according to the/this/who Mysia to test/tempt (* toward *NA~TR)
the/this/who Bithynia (* to travel *NA~TR) and no to allow
he/she/it/self the/this/who spirit/breath (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-
TR) **8** to pass by then the/this/who Mysia to come/go down
toward Troas **9** and vision through/because of the/this/who night
the/this/who Paul to see man Macedonian one to be to stand
(* and *NA-TR) to plead/comfort he/she/it/self and to speak
to cross toward Macedonia to help I/we **10** which/how then
the/this/who vision to perceive immediately to seek to go out
toward (* the/this/who *KJV) Macedonia to join with that/since
to call to/summon I/we the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) to speak
good news he/she/it/self **11** to lead (* then *NA~TR) away from
(* the/this/who *KJV) Troas to sail straight toward Samothrace
the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) to come later toward new city **12**
(* and from there *NA~TR) toward Philippi who/which to be (*
first *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) part the/this/who Macedonia
city colony to be then in/on/among (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR)
the/this/who city to remain day one **13** the/this/who and/both day
the/this/who Sabbath to go out out/outside(r) the/this/who (*
gate *NA~TR) from/with/beside river whither (* to think prayer
*NA~TR) to be and to seat to speak the/this/who to assemble
woman **14** and one woman name Lydia dealer in purple city
Thyatira be devout the/this/who God to hear which the/this/who
lord to open up the/this/who heart to watch out the/this/who to
speak by/under the/this/who Paul **15** which/how then to baptize
and the/this/who house he/she/it/self to plead/comfort to speak
if to judge I/we faithful the/this/who lord to be to enter toward
the/this/who house I/we (* to stay *NA~TR) and to urge I/we **16**
to be then to travel I/we toward (* the/this/who *NA-TR) prayer
maidservant one to have/be spirit/breath (* divining spirit to go
meet *NA~TR) I/we who/which work much to furnish occasion
the/this/who lord he/she/it/self to divine **17** this/he/she/it (* to
follow *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul and I/we to cry to speak
this/he/she/it the/this/who a human slave the/this/who God
the/this/who highest to be who/which to proclaim (* you *NA~TR)
road salvation **18** this/he/she/it then to do/make upon/to/against
much day be vexed then (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul and to turn
the/this/who spirit/breath to say to order you in/on/among (*
the/this/who *KJV) name Jesus/Joshua Christ to go out away
from he/she/it/self and to go out he/she/it/self the/this/who hour
19 to perceive then the/this/who lord he/she/it/self that/since to
go out the/this/who hope the/this/who work he/she/it/self to catch
the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas to draw/persuade toward
the/this/who marketplace upon/to/against the/this/who ruler **20**
and to bring near he/she/it/self the/this/who officer/magistrate to
say this/he/she/it the/this/who a human to disturb greatly I/we
the/this/who city Jewish to be **21** and to proclaim custom which
no be permitted I/we to receive and not to do/make Roman to be
22 and to attack the/this/who crowd according to he/she/it/self
and the/this/who officer/magistrate to strip off he/she/it/self
the/this/who clothing to order to beat with a rod **23** much (*
and/both *NA~TR) to put/lay on he/she/it/self plague/blow/wound
to throw toward prison/watch to order the/this/who jailer securely
to keep he/she/it/self **24** which order such as this (* to take
*NA~TR) to throw he/she/it/self toward the/this/who inner
prison/watch and the/this/who foot to secure he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who wood **25** according to then the/this/who midnight
Paul and Silas to pray to praise the/this/who God to listen ro then
he/she/it/self the/this/who prisoner **26** suddenly then earthquake
to be great so to shake the/this/who foundation the/this/who
prison to open (* then *NA~TR) instantly the/this/who door all
and all the/this/who chain to loosen/leave **27** awake then to be
the/this/who jailer and to perceive to open the/this/who door
the/this/who prison/watch to draw the/this/who sword to ensue
my/your/him-self to kill to think to escape the/this/who prisoner
28 to call then great voice/sound the/this/who Paul to speak
nothing to do/require yourself evil/harm all for to be in/to this
place **29** to ask then light to rush into and trembling to be to
fall/beat the/this/who Paul and the/this/who Silas **30** and to
go/bring before he/she/it/self out/outside(r) to say lord which?
I/we to bind to do/make in order that/to to save **31** the/this/who
then to say to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who lord
Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) and to save you and the/this/who
house you **32** and to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who word
the/this/who (* lord with *NA~TR) all the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who home he/she/it/self **33** and to take he/she/it/self
in/on/among that the/this/who hour the/this/who night to wash
away from the/this/who plague/blow/wound and to baptize
he/she/it/self and the/this/who he/she/it/self (* all *NA~TR)
instantly **34** to lead and/both he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
house (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to set before table and (* to
rejoice *NA~TR) with all the house to trust (in) the/this/who
God **35** day then to be to send the/this/who officer/magistrate

the/this/who police to speak to release the/this/who a human
that **36** to announce then the/this/who jailer the/this/who
word this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who Paul that/since to send
the/this/who officer/magistrate in order that/to to release now
therefore/then to go out to travel in/on/among peace **37**
the/this/who then Paul to say to/with he/she/it/self to beat up
I/we public uncondemned a human Roman to be to throw
toward prison/watch and now quietly I/we to expel no for but
to come/go he/she/it/self I/we to lead out **38** (* to announce
*NA~TR) then the/this/who officer/magistrate the/this/who police
the/this/who declaration this/he/she/it to fear (* then *NA~TR) to
hear that/since Roman to be **39** and to come/go to plead/comfort
he/she/it/self and to lead out to ask (* to go away *NA~TR)
(* away from *NA-TR) the/this/who city **40** to go out then (*
away from *NA~TR) the/this/who prison/watch to enter (* to/with
*NA~TR) the/this/who Lydia and to perceive to plead/comfort
the/this/who brother (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to go out

17 to go through then the/this/who Amphipolis and the/this/who
Apollonia to come/go toward Thessalonica where(-ever)
to be (* the/this/who *KJV) synagogue the/this/who Jewish **2**
according to then the/this/who to have a custom the/this/who
Paul to enter to/with he/she/it/self and upon/to/against Sabbath
three (* to dispute *NA~TR) he/she/it/self away from the/this/who
a writing **3** to open up and to set before that/since the/this/who
Christ be necessary to suffer and to arise out from dead and
that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who Christ the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua which I/we to proclaim you **4** and one out from
he/she/it/self to persuade and to join the/this/who Paul and
the/this/who Silas the/this/who and/both be devout a Greek
multitude much woman and/both the/this/who first no little/few
5 be eager then (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* to disobey *KJV)
the/this/who Jewish and to take the/this/who of the marketplace
man one evil/bad and to riot to make commotion the/this/who
city (* and *NA~TR) to approach the/this/who home Jason
to seek he/she/it/self (* to go/bring before *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who people **6** not to find/meet then he/she/it/self to drag
(* the/this/who *KJV) Jason and one brother upon/to/against
the/this/who city authority to cry out that/since the/this/who
the/this/who world to cause trouble this/he/she/it and in/to this
place be present **7** which to receive Jason and this/he/she/it all
opposite the/this/who decree Caesar to do/require king other
to speak to be Jesus/Joshua **8** to trouble then the/this/who
crowd and the/this/who city authority to hear this/he/she/it **9**
and to take the/this/who sufficient from/with/beside the/this/who
Jason and the/this/who remaining to release he/she/it/self
10 the/this/who then brother immediately through/because of
(* the/this/who *KJV) night to send away/out the/this/who
and/both Paul and the/this/who Silas toward Berea who/which
to come toward the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jewish
to go **11** this/he/she/it then to be of noble birth the/this/who
in/on/among Thessalonica who/which to receive the/this/who
word with/after all eagerness (* the/this/who *KJV) according to
day to investigate the/this/who a writing if to have/be this/he/she/it
thus(-ly) **12** much on the other hand therefore/then out from
he/she/it/self to trust (in) and the/this/who Greek woman woman
the/this/who proper and man no little/few **13** which/how then to
know the/this/who away from the/this/who Thessalonica Jewish
that/since and in/on/among the/this/who Berea to proclaim
by/under the/this/who Paul the/this/who word the/this/who God
to come/go and there to shake (* and to trouble *NA-TR)
the/this/who crowd **14** immediately then then the/this/who
Paul to send out/away the/this/who brother to travel (* until
NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who sea (to remain/endure
and/both *NA~TR) the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who
Timothy there **15** the/this/who then (* to establish *NA~TR)
the/this/who Paul to bring (* he/she/it/self *KJV) until Athens
and to take commandment to/with the/this/who Silas and
the/this/who Timothy in order that/to which/how quick to come/go
to/with he/she/it/self to go out/away **16** in/on/among then
the/this/who Athens to wait for he/she/it/self the/this/who Paul
to provoke the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self in/on/among
he/she/it/self (* to see/experience *NA~TR) idolatrous to be
the/this/who city **17** to dispute on the other hand therefore/then
in/on/among the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Jewish and
the/this/who be devout and in/on/among the/this/who marketplace
according to all day to/with the/this/who be there **18** one then
and the/this/who Epicurean and (* the/this/who *KJV) Stoic
philosopher to ponder/confer he/she/it/self and one to speak
which? if to will/desire the/this/who babbler this/he/she/it to
speak the/this/who then foreign demon to think proclaimer
to be that/since the/this/who Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who
resurrection (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to speak good news **19**
to catch (* and/both *NA~TR) he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who Mars' Hill Mars' Hill to bring to speak be able
to know which? the/this/who new this/he/she/it the/this/who
by/under you to speak teaching **20** to host for one to bring
in toward the/this/who hearing I/we to plan therefore/then to
know (* which? *NA~TR) (* if *KJV) (* to will/desire *NA~TR)
this/he/she/it to be **21** Athenian then all and the/this/who to
sojourn foreign toward none other to have opportunity or to
speak one (* or *NA~TR) to hear one new **22** to stand then
the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst the/this/who Mars' Hill
Mars' Hill to say man Athenian according to all which/how
religious you to see/experience **23** to pass through for and to
contemplate the/this/who object of worship you to find/meet
and altar in/on/among which to write on unknown God (*
which *NA~TR) therefore/then be ignorant to show piety (*
this/he/she/it *NA~TR) I/we to proclaim you **24** the/this/who God
the/this/who to do/make the/this/who world and all the/this/who
in/on/among he/she/it/self this/he/she/it heaven and earth to be
lord no in/on/among hand-made temple to dwell **25** and not
by/under hand (* human *NA~TR) to serve/heal to need one
he/she/it/self to give all life and wind/breath and (* the/this/who
*NA~TR) all **26** to do/make and/both out from one (* blood *KJV)
all Gentile nation a human to dwell upon/to/against (* all face
NA~TR) the/this/who earth to determine (to order *NA~TR)
time/right time and the/this/who fixed boundary the/this/who
dwelling he/she/it/self **27** to seek the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) if
therefore indeed to touch he/she/it/self and to find/meet and (*

indeed *NA~TR) no long/distant away from one each I/we to be **28** in/on/among he/she/it/self for to live and to move and to be which/how and one the/this/who according to you doer to say the/this/who for and family to be **29** family therefore/then to be the/this/who God no to owe to think gold or silver or stone image/mark skill and reflection a human the/this/who divine to be like **30** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then time the/this/who ignorance to overlook the/this/who God the/this/who now (* to order *NA~TR) the/this/who a human (* all *NA~TR) everywhere to repent **31** (* as/just as *NA~TR) to stand day in/on/among which to ensue to judge the/this/who world in/on/among righteousness in/on/among man which to determine faith/trust to furnish occasion all to arise he/she/it/self out from dead **32** to hear then resurrection dead the/this/who on the other hand to sneer the/this/who then to say to hear you about this/he/she/it (* and *NA-TR) again **33** (* and *KJV) thus(-ly) the/this/who Paul to go out out from midst he/she/it/self **34** one then man to join he/she/it/self to trust (in) in/on/among which and Dionysius the/this/who Areopagite and woman name Damaris and other with he/she/it/self

18 with/after (* then *KJV) this/he/she/it to separate/leave (* the/this/who Paul *KJV+) out from the/this/who Athens to come/go toward Corinth **2** and to find/meet one Jewish name Aquila from Pontus the/this/who family recently to come/go away from the/this/who Italy and Priscilla woman he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who (* to direct *NA~TR) Claudius to separate/leave all the/this/who Jewish (* away from *NA~TR) the/this/who Rome to come near/agree he/she/it/self **3** and through/because of the/this/who of the same trade to be to stay from/with/beside he/she/it/self and (* to work *NA~TR) to be for tentmaker (* the/this/who skill *NA~TR) **4** to dispute then in/on/among the/this/who synagogue according to all Sabbath to persuade and/both Jewish and a Greek **5** which/how then to descend away from the/this/who Macedonia the/this/who and/both Silas and the/this/who Timothy to hold/oppress the/this/who (* word *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul to testify solemnly the/this/who Jewish to be the/this/who Christ Jesus/Joshua **6** to resist then he/she/it/self and to blaspheme to shake out/off the/this/who clothing to say to/with he/she/it/self the/this/who blood you upon/to/against the/this/who head you clean I/we away from the/this/who now toward the/this/who Gentile nation to travel **7** and to depart from there (* to enter *NA~TR) toward home one name (* Titius *NA-TR) Justus be devout the/this/who God which the/this/who home to be be next to the/this/who synagogue **8** Crispus then the/this/who synagogue leader to trust (in) the/this/who lord with all the/this/who house he/she/it/self and much the/this/who Corinthian to hear to trust (in) and to baptize **9** to say then the/this/who lord in/on/among night through/because of vision the/this/who Paul not to fear but to speak and not be quiet **10** because I/we to be with/after you and none to put/lay on you the/this/who to harm you because a people to be I/we much in/on/among the/this/who city this/he/she/it **11** to seat (* then *NA~TR) year and month six to teach in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who word the/this/who God **12** Gallio then proconsul to be the/this/who Achaia to attack united the/this/who Jewish the/this/who Paul and to bring he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat **13** to speak that/since from/with/beside the/this/who law to persuade this/he/she/it the/this/who a human be devout the/this/who God **14** to ensue then the/this/who Paul to open the/this/who mouth to say the/this/who Gallio to/with the/this/who Jewish if on the other hand (* therefore/then *KJV) to be crime one or crime evil/bad oh! Jewish according to word if (* to endure *NA~TR) you **15** if then (* a question/dispute *NA~TR) to be about word and name and law the/this/who according to you to see he/she/it/self judge (* for *KJV) I/we this/he/she/it no to plan to be **16** and to eject he/she/it/self away from the/this/who judgement seat **17** to catch then all (* the/this/who a Greek *KJV) Sosthenes the/this/who synagogue leader to strike before the/this/who judgement seat and none this/he/she/it the/this/who Gallio (* to concern *NA~TR) **18** the/this/who then Paul still to remain/persist day sufficient the/this/who brother to leave to sail out/away toward the/this/who Syria and with he/she/it/self Priscilla and Aquila to shear in/on/among Cenchrea the/this/who head to have/be for a vow/prayer **19** (* to come to *NA~TR) then toward Ephesus and that to leave behind there he/she/it/self then to enter toward the/this/who synagogue (* to dispute *NA~TR) the/this/who Jewish **20** to ask then he/she/it/self upon/to/against greater time to stay (* from/with/beside he/she/it/self *KJV) no to accept **21** but (* to leave *NA~TR) (* and *NA-TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to say (* be necessary I/we surely the/this/who festival the/this/who to come/go to do/make toward Jerusalem *KJV) again (* then *KJV) to return to/with you the/this/who God to will/desire (* and *KJV) to lead away from the/this/who Ephesus **22** and to descend toward Caesarea to ascend and to pay respects to the/this/who assembly to come/go down toward Antioch **23** and to do/make time one to go out to pass through in order the/this/who Galatian country and Phrygia (* to strengthen *NA~TR) all the/this/who disciple **24** Jewish then one Apollos name Alexandrian the/this/who family man learned to come to toward Ephesus able to be in/on/among the/this/who a writing **25** this/he/she/it to be to instruct the/this/who road the/this/who lord and be fervent the/this/who spirit/breath to speak and to teach exactly the/this/who about the/this/who (* Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) to know/understand alone the/this/who baptism John **26** this/he/she/it and/both be first to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who synagogue to hear then he/she/it/self Priscilla and Aquila to take he/she/it/self and stricter he/she/it/self to explain/expose the/this/who road the/this/who God **27** to plan then he/she/it/self to pass through toward the/this/who Achaia to encourage the/this/who brother to write the/this/who disciple to welcome he/she/it/self which to come to ponder/confer much the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of the/this/who grace **28** vehemently for the/this/who Jewish to refute public to show/prove through/because of the/this/who a writing to be the/this/who Christ Jesus/Joshua

19 to be then in/on/among the/this/who the/this/who Apollos to be in/on/among Corinth Paul to pass through the/this/who

interior part (* to descend *NA~TR) toward Ephesus and (* to find/meet *NA~TR) one disciple **2** to say (* and/both *NA-TR) to/with he/she/it/self if spirit/breath holy to take to trust (in) the/this/who then (* to say *KJV+) to/with he/she/it/self but (* and not *NA~TR) if spirit/breath holy to be to hear **3** to say and/both (* to/with he/she/it/self *KJV) toward which? therefore/then to baptize the/this/who then to say toward the/this/who John baptism **4** to say then Paul John (* on the other hand *KJV) to baptize baptism repentance the/this/who a people to speak toward the/this/who to come/go with/after he/she/it/self in order that/to to trust (in) this/he/she/it to be toward the/this/who (* Christ *KJV) Jesus/Joshua **5** to hear then to baptize toward the/this/who name the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **6** and to put/lay on he/she/it/self the/this/who Paul the/this/who hand to come/go the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy upon/to/against he/she/it/self to speak and/both tongue and to prophesy **7** to be then the/this/who all man like/as/about (* twelve *NA~TR) **8** to enter then toward the/this/who synagogue to preach boldly upon/to/against month three to dispute and to persuade the/this/who about the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God **9** which/how then one to harden and to disobey to curse/revile the/this/who road before the/this/who multitude to leave away from he/she/it/self to separate the/this/who disciple according to day to dispute in/on/among the/this/who lecture hall Tyrannus (* one *KJV) **10** this/he/she/it then to be upon/to/against year two so all the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Asia to hear the/this/who word the/this/who lord (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) Jewish and/both and a Greek **11** power and/both no the/this/who to obtain/happen the/this/who God to do/make through/because of the/this/who hand Paul **12** so and upon/to/against the/this/who be weak (* to carry off *NA~TR) away from the/this/who skin he/she/it/self handkerchief or apron and to release away from he/she/it/self the/this/who illness the/this/who and/both spirit/breath the/this/who evil/bad (* to depart *NA~TR) (* away from he/she/it/self *KJV+) **13** to attempt then one (* and *NA~TR) the/this/who to go around Jewish exorcist to name upon/to/against the/this/who to have/be the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who evil/bad the/this/who name the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua to speak (* to adjure *NA~TR) you the/this/who Jesus/Joshua which (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul to preach **14** to be then (* one *NA~TR) Sceva Jewish high-priest seven (* the/this/who *KJV) son this/he/she/it to do/make **15** to answer then the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who evil/bad to say (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) the/this/who (* on the other hand *NA-TR) Jesus/Joshua to know and the/this/who Paul to know/understand you then which? to be **16** and (* to jump on *NA~TR) the/this/who a human upon/to/against he/she/it/self in/on/among which to be the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who evil/bad (* and *KJV) (* to master both *NA~TR) be strong according to he/she/it/self so naked and to wound to escape out from the/this/who house that **17** this/he/she/it then to be acquainted with all Jewish and/both and a Greek the/this/who to dwell the/this/who Ephesus and (* to fall/press upon *NA~TR) fear upon/to/against all he/she/it/self and to magnify the/this/who name the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **18** much and/both the/this/who to trust (in) to come/go to agree and to report the/this/who action he/she/it/self **19** sufficient then the/this/who the/this/who meddlesome/magic to do/require be profitable the/this/who book to burn before all and to calculate the/this/who honor he/she/it/self and to find/meet money myriad five **20** thus(-ly) according to power the/this/who lord the/this/who word to grow and be strong **21** which/how then to fulfill this/he/she/it to place the/this/who Paul in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath to pass through the/this/who Macedonia and Achaia to travel toward Jerusalem to say that/since with/after the/this/who to be I/we there to bind I/we and Rome to perceive **22** to send then toward the/this/who Macedonia two the/this/who to serve he/she/it/self Timothy and Erastus he/she/it/self to hold fast/out time toward the/this/who Asia **23** to be then according to the/this/who time/right time that disturbance no little/few about the/this/who road **24** Demetrius for one name silversmith to do/make temple silver Artemis to furnish occasion the/this/who craftsman no little/few work **25** which to assemble and the/this/who about the/this/who such as this worker to say man to know/understand that/since out from this/he/she/it the/this/who work the/this/who prosperity (* I/we *NA~TR) to be **26** and to see/experience and to hear that/since no alone Ephesus but nearly all the/this/who Asia the/this/who Paul this/he/she/it to persuade to move sufficient crowd to speak that/since no to be God the/this/who through/because of hand to be **27** no alone then this/he/she/it be in danger I/we the/this/who part toward discredit to come/go but and the/this/who the/this/who great goddess Artemis temple toward none to count to ensue (* and/both *NA~TR) and to take down (* the/this/who majesty *NA~TR) he/she/it/self which all the/this/who Asia and the/this/who world be devout **28** to hear then and to be full wrath to cry to speak great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian **29** and to fill the/this/who city (* all *KJV) the/this/who confusion to stampede and/both united toward the/this/who theatre to seize Gaius and Aristarchus Macedonian companion (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul **30** (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul then to plan to enter toward the/this/who people no to allow he/she/it/self the/this/who disciple **31** one then and the/this/who Asiarch to be he/she/it/self friendly/friend to send to/with he/she/it/self to plead/comfort not to give my/your/him-self toward the/this/who theatre **32** another on the other hand therefore/then another one to cry to be for the/this/who assembly to confound and the/this/who much no to perceive which? because of to assemble **33** out from then the/this/who crowd (* to join with *NA~TR) Alexander to put forth he/she/it/self the/this/who Jewish the/this/who then Alexander to signal the/this/who hand to will/desire to defend oneself the/this/who people **34** (* to come to know *NA~TR) then that/since Jewish to be voice/sound to be one out from all (* which/how *NA~TR) upon/to/against hour two to cry great the/this/who Artemis Ephesian **35** to quiet then the/this/who scribe the/this/who crowd to say man Ephesian which? for to be (* a human *NA~TR) which no to know the/this/who Ephesian city temple guard to be the/this/who great (* goddess *KJV) Artemis and the/this/who fallen from heaven **36** indisputable therefore/then to be this/he/she/it be necessary to be you to

quiet to be and nothing reckless to do/require **37** to bring for
the/this/who man this/he/she/it neither temple robber neither
to blaspheme the/this/who (* God I/we *NA~TR) **38** if on the
other hand therefore/then Demetrius and the/this/who with
he/she/it/self craftsman to have/be to/with one word of the
marketplace to bring and proconsul to be to accuse one another
39 if then one (* further *NA~TR) to seek after in/on/among
the/this/who under law assembly to explain **40** and for be in
danger to accuse uprising about the/this/who today nothing
causer to be about which no be able (* to pay *NA~TR) word (*
about *NA-TR) the/this/who commotion/plot this/he/she/it **41** and
this/he/she/it to say to release the/this/who assembly

20 with/after then the/this/who to cease the/this/who
commotion (* to summon *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul
the/this/who disciple and (* to plead/comfort *NA-TR) to pay
respects to to go out (* to travel *NA~TR) toward (* the/this/who
*KJV) Macedonia **2** to pass through then the/this/who part
that and to plead/comfort he/she/it/self word much to come/go
toward the/this/who Greece **3** to do/make and/both month
three to be plot he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who Jewish to
ensue to lead toward the/this/who Syria to be (* resolution
*NA~TR) the/this/who to return through/because of Macedonia
4 to accompany then he/she/it/self (* until the/this/who Asia
KJV) Sopater (Pyrrhus *NA-TR) Berean Thessalonian then
Aristarchus and Secundus and Gaius from Derbe and Timothy
Asian then Tychicus and Trophimus **5** this/he/she/it (* then
NA-TR) (to go before *NA~TR) to stay I/we in/on/among
Troas **6** I/we then to sail out/away with/after the/this/who day
the/this/who unleavened away from Philippi and to come/go
to/with he/she/it/self toward the/this/who Troas until day five
(* where(-ever) *NA~TR) to remain day seven **7** in/on/among
then the/this/who one the/this/who Sabbath to assemble (*
I/we *NA~TR) (* disciple the/this/who *KJV) to break bread
the/this/who Paul to dispute he/she/it/self to ensue to go out/away
the/this/who the next day to prolong and/both the/this/who
word until midnight **8** to be then window sufficient in/on/among
the/this/who upper room whither (* to be *NA~TR) to assemble
9 (* to sit down *NA~TR) then one young man name Eutychus
upon/to/against the/this/who window to vote against sleep
deep to dispute the/this/who Paul upon/to/against greater to
vote against away from the/this/who sleep to collapse away
from the/this/who third story under and to take up dead **10**
to come/go down then the/this/who Paul to fall/press upon
he/she/it/self and to embrace to say not to make commotion
the/this/who for soul he/she/it/self in/on/among he/she/it/self
to be **11** to ascend then and to break (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
bread and to taste upon/to/against sufficient and/both to talk
until daybreak thus(-ly) to go out **12** to bring then the/this/who
child to live and to plead/comfort no moderately **13** I/we then
(* to go before upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who boat
to lead (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who Assos from
there to ensue to take up the/this/who Paul thus(-ly) for to
direct to be to ensue he/she/it/self to walk **14** which/how then
(* to ponder/confer *NA~TR) I/we toward the/this/who Assos
to take up he/she/it/self to come/go toward Mitylene **15** and
from there to set sail the/this/who to come later to come to
(* facing *NA~TR) Chios the/this/who then other to arrive
toward Samos (* and to stay in/on/among Trogyllium *KJV)
the/this/who (* then *NA-TR) to have/be to come/go toward
Miletus **16** (* to judge *NA~TR) for the/this/who Paul to sail
past the/this/who Ephesus that not to be he/she/it/self to spend
time in/on/among the/this/who Asia to hasten for if able (* to be
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who day the/this/who Pentecost
to be toward Jerusalem **17** away from then the/this/who
Miletus to send toward Ephesus to summon the/this/who elder
the/this/who assembly **18** which/how then to come to/with
he/she/it/self to say he/she/it/self you to know/understand
away from first day away from which to mount/board toward
the/this/who Asia how! with/after you the/this/who all time to
be **19** be a slave the/this/who lord with/after all humility and
(* much *KJV) teardrop and temptation/testing the/this/who
to happen I/we in/on/among the/this/who plot the/this/who
Jewish **20** which/how none to withdraw the/this/who be profitable
the/this/who not to report you and to teach you public and
according to house **21** to testify solemnly Jewish and/both and a
Greek the/this/who toward (* the/this/who *KJV) God repentance
and faith/trust (* the/this/who *KJV) toward the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) **22** and now look! to bind I/we
the/this/who spirit/breath to travel toward Jerusalem the/this/who
in/on/among he/she/it/self to meet I/we not to perceive **23**
but/however that/since the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
holy according to city to testify solemnly (* I/we *NA-TR) to
speak that/since chain and pressure I/we to stay **24** but none
(* word *NA~TR) to do/make (* and not to have/be *KJV)
the/this/who soul (* I/we *KJV) precious myself which/how (* to
perfect *NA~TR) the/this/who racecourse I/we (* with/after joy
*KJV) and the/this/who service which to take from/with/beside
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua to testify solemnly the/this/who
gospel the/this/who grace the/this/who God **25** and now look!
I/we to perceive that/since no still to see the/this/who face I/we
you all in/on/among which to pass through to preach the/this/who
kingdom (* the/this/who God *KJV) **26** (* because *NA~TR)
to testify you in/on/among the/this/who today day that/since
clean (* to be *NA~TR) away from the/this/who blood all **27** no
for to withdraw the/this/who not to report all the/this/who plan
the/this/who God you **28** to watch out (* therefore/then *KJV)
my/your/him-self and all the/this/who flock in/on/among which
you the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy to place overseer
to shepherd the/this/who assembly the/this/who (* lord and
*NATR?) God which to gain through/because of the/this/who
blood the/this/who one's own/private **29** I/we (* for *KJV) to
perceive (* this/he/she/it *KJV) that/since to enter with/after
the/this/who departure I/we wolf weighty toward you not to
spare the/this/who flock **30** and out from you he/she/it/self
to arise man to speak to pervert the/this/who to draw away
the/this/who disciple after (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **31** therefore
to keep watch to remember that/since three years night and
day no to cease with/after teardrop to admonish one each
32 and the/this/who now to set before you (* brother *KJV)

the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) and the/this/who word the/this/who
grace he/she/it/self the/this/who be able (* to build *NA~TR)
and to give (* you *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) inheritance
in/on/among the/this/who to sanctify all **33** money or gold or
clothing none to long for **34** he/she/it/self (* then *KJV) to
know that/since the/this/who need I/we and the/this/who to
be with/after of me to serve the/this/who hand this/he/she/it
35 all to show you that/since thus(-ly) to labor to bind to help
the/this/who be weak to remember and/both the/this/who word
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua that/since he/she/it/self to say
blessed to be more to give or to take **36** and this/he/she/it to say
to place the/this/who a knee he/she/it/self with all he/she/it/self
to pray **37** sufficient then weeping to be all and to fall/press
upon upon/to/against the/this/who neck the/this/who Paul to
kiss he/she/it/self **38** be anguished especially upon/to/against
the/this/who word which to say that/since no still to ensue
the/this/who face he/she/it/self to see/experience to help on the
way then he/she/it/self toward the/this/who boat

21 which/how then to be to lead I/we to draw away away from
he/she/it/self to sail straight to come/go toward the/this/who
Cos the/this/who then next/afterward toward the/this/who Rhodes
and from there toward Patara **2** and to find/meet boat to cross
toward Phoenicia to mount/board to lead **3** (* to appear *NA~TR)
then the/this/who Cyprus and to leave behind he/she/it/self
left/south to sail toward Syria and (* to descend *NA~TR) toward
Tyre there for the/this/who boat to be to unload the/this/who
cargo **4** to find (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who disciple to
remain/keep on there day seven who/which the/this/who Paul to
speak through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath not (* to
mount/board *NA~TR) toward Jerusalem **5** when then to be
I/we to finish/furnish the/this/who day to go out to travel to help
on the way I/we all with woman and child until out/outside(r)
the/this/who city and to place the/this/who a knee upon/to/against
the/this/who shore (* to pray *NA~TR) **6** (* and *KJV) (* take
leave of *NA~TR) one another (* and *NA-TR) (* to ascend
*NA~TR) toward the/this/who boat that then to return toward
the/this/who one's own/private **7** I/we then the/this/who voyage to
continue away from Tyre to come to toward Ptolemais and to pay
respects to the/this/who brother to stay day one from/with/beside
he/she/it/self **8** the/this/who then the next day to go out (*
the/this/who about the/this/who Paul *KJV) (* to come/go
*NA~TR) toward Caesarea and to enter toward the/this/who
house Philip the/this/who evangelist (* the/this/who *KJV) to be
out from the/this/who seven to stay from/with/beside he/she/it/self
9 this/he/she/it then to be daughter four virgin to prophesy **10** to
remain/keep on then (* I/we *KJV) day much to descend one
away from the/this/who Judea prophet name Agabus **11** and to
come/go to/with I/we and to take up the/this/who belt/sash/girdle
the/this/who Paul to bind (* and/both *KJV) (* my/your/him-self
*NA~TR) the/this/who foot and the/this/who hand to say this to
speak the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy the/this/who
man which to be the/this/who belt/sash/girdle this/he/she/it
thus(-ly) to bind in/on/among Jerusalem the/this/who Jewish
and to deliver toward hand Gentile nation **12** which/how
then to hear this/he/she/it to plead/comfort I/we and/both and
the/this/who resident the/this/who not to ascend he/she/it/self
toward Jerusalem **13** (* then *NA~TR) to answer the/this/who
Paul which? to do/make to weep and to break I/we the/this/who
heart I/we for no alone to bind but and to die toward Jerusalem
readily to have/be above/for the/this/who name the/this/who
lord Jesus/Joshua **14** not to persuade then he/she/it/self be
quiet/give up to say the/this/who lord the/this/who will/desire (*
to be *NA~TR) **15** with/after then the/this/who day this/he/she/it
to pack up to ascend toward Jerusalem **16** to assemble then
and the/this/who disciple away from Caesarea with I/we to bring
from/with/beside which to host Mnason one Cyprian ancient
disciple **17** to be then I/we toward Jerusalem gladly (* to
welcome *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who brother **18** the/this/who
then to come later to enter the/this/who Paul with I/we to/with
James all and/both to come the/this/who elder **19** and to pay
respects to he/she/it/self to tell according to one each which to
do/make the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who Gentile
nation through/because of the/this/who service he/she/it/self
20 the/this/who then to hear to glorify the/this/who (* God to
say *NA~TR) and/both he/she/it/self to see/experience brother
how much/many myriad to be (* in/on/among the/this/who *NA-
TR) (* Jewish *NA~TR) the/this/who to trust (in) and all zealot
the/this/who law to be **21** to instruct then about you that/since
apostasy to teach away from Moses the/this/who according to
the/this/who Gentile nation all Jewish to speak not to circumcise
he/she/it/self the/this/who child nor the/this/who custom to walk
22 which? therefore/then to be surely (* be necessary multitude
to assemble *KJV) to hear (* for *KJV) that/since to come/go **23**
this/he/she/it therefore/then to do/make which you to speak to
be I/we man four a vow/prayer to have/be (* upon/to/against
*NA~TR) my/your/him-self **24** this/he/she/it to take to purify with
he/she/it/self and to spend upon/to/against he/she/it/self in order
that/to (* to shave *NA~TR) the/this/who head and (* to know
*NA~TR) all that/since which to instruct about you none to be
but to follow and he/she/it/self to keep/guard the/this/who law **25**
about then the/this/who to trust (in) Gentile nation I/we (* to write
to *NA~TR) to judge (* nothing such as this to keep he/she/it/self
if not *KJV) to keep/guard he/she/it/self the/this/who and/both
sacrificed to idols and (* the/this/who *KJV) blood and strangled
and sexual sin **26** then the/this/who Paul to take the/this/who
man the/this/who to have/be day with he/she/it/self to purify
to enter toward the/this/who temple to proclaim the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who day the/this/who purification until which
to bring to above/for one each he/she/it/self the/this/who offering
27 which/how then to ensue the/this/who seven day to complete
the/this/who away from the/this/who Asia Jewish to look at
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who temple to confound
all the/this/who crowd and to put on/seize upon/to/against
he/she/it/self the/this/who hand **28** to cry man Israelite to help
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who a human the/this/who according
to the/this/who a people and the/this/who law and the/this/who
place this/he/she/it all (* everywhere *NA~TR) to teach still
and/both and a Greek to bring in toward the/this/who temple
and to profane the/this/who holy place this/he/she/it **29** to be
for (* to foresee *NA~TR) Trophimus the/this/who Ephesian

in/on/among the/this/who city with he/she/it/self which to think
that/since toward the/this/who temple to bring in the/this/who
Paul **30** to move and/both the/this/who city all and to be
swarming the/this/who a people and to catch the/this/who Paul to
draw/persuade he/she/it/self out/outside(r) the/this/who temple
and immediately to shut the/this/who door **31** to seek (* and/both
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to kill to ascend news the/this/who military
officer the/this/who band that/since all (* to confound *NA~TR)
Jerusalem **32** which immediately to take soldier and centurion to
rush down upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who then to
perceive the/this/who military officer and the/this/who soldier to
cease to strike the/this/who Paul **33** (* then *NA~TR) to come
near the/this/who military officer to catch he/she/it/self and to
order to bind chain two and to inquire which? (* if *KJV) to be
and which? to be to do/make **34** another then another one (* to
shout *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who crowd not (* be able
NA~TR) then (he/she/it/self *NA-TR) to know the/this/who
secure through/because of the/this/who commotion to order
to bring he/she/it/self toward the/this/who barracks **35** when
then to be upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to happen to carry
he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who soldier through/because of
the/this/who force the/this/who crowd **36** to follow for the/this/who
multitude the/this/who a people (* to cry *NA~TR) to take up
he/she/it/self **37** to ensue and/both to bring in toward the/this/who
barracks the/this/who Paul to speak the/this/who military officer
if be permitted I/we to say one to/with you the/this/who then to
say in Greek to know **38** no therefore you to be the/this/who
Egyptian the/this/who before this/he/she/it the/this/who day to
cause trouble and to lead out toward the/this/who deserted
the/this/who four thousand man the/this/who assassin **39** to say
then the/this/who Paul I/we a human on the other hand to be
Jewish of Tarsus the/this/who Cilicia no insignificant city citizen
to pray then you to permit I/we to speak to/with the/this/who
a people **40** to permit then he/she/it/self the/this/who Paul to
stand upon/to/against the/this/who stairs to signal the/this/who
hand the/this/who a people much then silence to be (* to call
to/summon *NA~TR) the/this/who Aramaic language to speak

22 man brother and father to hear I/we the/this/who to/with
you (* now *NA~TR) defence **2** to hear then that/since
the/this/who Aramaic language to call to/summon he/she/it/self
more to furnish occasion quietness and to say **3** I/we (* on the
other hand *KJV) to be man Jewish to beget in/on/among Tarsus
the/this/who Cilicia to bring up then in/on/among the/this/who
city this/he/she/it from/with/beside the/this/who foot Gamaliel to
instruct according to strictness the/this/who ancestral law zealot
to be the/this/who God as/just as all you to be today **4** which
this/he/she/it the/this/who road to pursue until death to bind and
to deliver toward prison/watch man and/both and woman **5**
which/how and the/this/who high-priest to testify I/we and all
the/this/who council of elders from/with/beside which and epistle
to receive to/with the/this/who brother toward Damascus to travel
to bring and the/this/who there to be to bind toward Jerusalem
in order that/to to punish **6** to be then I/we to travel and to come
near the/this/who Damascus about noon/south suddenly out
from the/this/who heaven to shine light sufficient about I/we **7**
to collapse and/both toward the/this/who ground and to hear
voice/sound to speak I/we Saul Saul which? I/we to pursue **8**
I/we then to answer which? to be lord to say and/both to/with
I/we I/we to be Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene which you
to pursue **9** the/this/who then with I/we to be the/this/who on the
other hand light to look at (* and afraid to be *KJV) the/this/who
then voice/sound no to hear the/this/who to speak I/we **10** to say
then which? to do/make lord the/this/who then lord to say to/with
I/we to arise to travel toward Damascus and there you to speak
about all which to appoint you to do/make **11** which/how then no
to look into/upon away from the/this/who glory the/this/who light
that to lead by the hand by/under the/this/who be with I/we to
come/go toward Damascus **12** Ananias then one man (* devout
*NA~TR) according to the/this/who law to testify by/under all
the/this/who to dwell Jewish **13** to come/go to/with I/we and
to approach to say I/we Saul brother to look up/again and
I/we he/she/it/self the/this/who hour to look up/again toward
he/she/it/self **14** the/this/who then to say the/this/who God
the/this/who father I/we to appoint you to know the/this/who
will/desire he/she/it/self and to perceive the/this/who just and to
hear voice/sound out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self **15**
that/since to be witness he/she/it/self to/with all a human which
to see and to hear **16** and now which? to ensue to arise to
baptize and to wash off the/this/who sin you to call (on)/name
the/this/who name (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **17** to be then
I/we to return toward Jerusalem and to pray I/we in/on/among
the/this/who temple to be I/we in/on/among amazement **18** and
to perceive he/she/it/self to speak I/we to hasten and to go
out in/on/among quickness out from Jerusalem because no to
receive you (* the/this/who *KJV) testimony about of me **19** and
I/we to say lord he/she/it/self to know/understand that/since
I/we to be to imprison and to beat up according to the/this/who
synagogue the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against you **20**
and when to pour out the/this/who blood Stephen the/this/who
witness you and he/she/it/self to be to approach and to agree to
(* the/this/who murder he/she/it/self *KJV) and to keep/guard
the/this/who clothing the/this/who to kill he/she/it/self **21** and
to say to/with I/we to travel that/since I/we toward Gentile
nation long/distant to send out/away you **22** to hear then
he/she/it/self until this/he/she/it the/this/who word and to lift up
the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self to speak to take up away
from the/this/who earth the/this/who such as this no for (* be fit
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to live **23** (* to shout and/both *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self and to throw/lay down the/this/who clothing and
dust to throw toward the/this/who air **24** to order the/this/who
military officer (* to bring in *NA~TR) he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who barracks to say whip to question he/she/it/self
in order that/to to come to know through/because of which
cause/charge thus(-ly) to shout he/she/it/self **25** which/how then
(* to stretch out *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who leather
strap to say to/with the/this/who to stand centurion the/this/who
Paul if a human Roman and uncondemned be permitted
you to whip **26** to hear then the/this/who centurion to come
near/agree the/this/who military officer to announce to speak
(* to see *KJV) which? to ensue to do/make the/this/who for

a human this/he/she/it Roman to be **27** to come near/agree
then the/this/who military officer to say he/she/it/self to speak
I/we (* if *KJV) you Roman to be the/this/who then to say
yes **28** to answer (* then *NA~TR) the/this/who military officer
I/we much sum the/this/who citizenship this/he/she/it to posses
the/this/who then Paul to say I/we then and to beget **29**
immediately therefore/then to leave away from he/she/it/self
the/this/who to ensue he/she/it/self to question and the/this/who
military officer then to fear to come to know that/since Roman to
be and that/since he/she/it/self to be to bind **30** the/this/who then
the next day to plan to know the/this/who secure the/this/who
which? to accuse (* by/under *NA~TR) the/this/who Jewish to
loose he/she/it/self (* away from the/this/who chain *KJV) and to
order (* to assemble *NA~TR) the/this/who high-priest and (* all
NA~TR) the/this/who council (he/she/it/self *KJV) and to bring
down the/this/who Paul to stand toward he/she/it/self

23 to gaze then the/this/who Paul the/this/who council to
say man brother I/we all conscience good-doer be a
citizen the/this/who God until this/he/she/it the/this/who day **2**
the/this/who then high-priest Ananias to command the/this/who
to stand by he/she/it/self to strike he/she/it/self the/this/who
mouth **3** then the/this/who Paul to/with he/she/it/self to say
to strike you to ensue the/this/who God wall to whitewash
and you to sit to judge I/we according to the/this/who law and
to break the law to order I/we to strike **4** the/this/who then
to stand by to say the/this/who high-priest the/this/who God
to revile **5** to say and/both the/this/who Paul no to perceive
brother that/since to be high-priest to write for (* that/since
*NA-TR) ruler the/this/who a people you no to say badly **6**
to know then the/this/who Paul that/since the/this/who one
part to be Sadducee the/this/who then other Pharisee (* to
cry *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who council man brother
I/we Pharisee to be son (* Pharisee *NA~TR) about hope and
resurrection dead I/we to judge **7** this/he/she/it then he/she/it/self
(* to say *NA~TR) to be uprising the/this/who Pharisee and (*
the/this/who *KJV) Sadducee and to split the/this/who multitude
8 Sadducee on the other hand for to speak not to be resurrection
(* neither *NA~TR) angel neither spirit/breath Pharisee then to
confess/profess the/this/who both **9** to be then shouting great
and to arise (* one *NA-TR) (* the/this/who scribe *NA~TR)
the/this/who part the/this/who Pharisee to contend sharply to
speak none evil/harm to find/meet in/on/among the/this/who a
human this/he/she/it if then spirit/breath to speak he/she/it/self
or angel (* not to fight God *KJV) **10** much then (* to be
NA~TR) uprising (to fear *NA~TR) the/this/who military officer
not to tear apart the/this/who Paul by/under he/she/it/self to
order the/this/who troops (* to come/go down *NA~TR) (* and
*KJV+) to seize he/she/it/self out from midst he/she/it/self to
bring and/both toward the/this/who barracks **11** the/this/who
then to come later night to approach he/she/it/self the/this/who
lord to say take heart (* Paul *KJV) which/how for to testify
solemnly the/this/who about of me toward Jerusalem thus(-ly)
you to bind and toward Rome to testify **12** to be then day to
do/make commotion/plot (* the/this/who Jewish *NA~TR) to
take an oath my/your/him-self to speak neither to eat neither to
drink until which to kill the/this/who Paul **13** to be then much
forty the/this/who this/he/she/it the/this/who plot (* to do/make
*NA~TR) **14** who/which to come near/agree the/this/who high-
priest and the/this/who elder to say devoted to take an oath
my/your/him-self nothing to taste until which to kill the/this/who
Paul **15** now therefore/then you to show the/this/who military
officer with the/this/who council that (* tomorrow *KJV) to bring
down he/she/it/self (* toward *NA~TR) you which/how to ensue to
decide stricter the/this/who about he/she/it/self I/we then before
the/this/who to come near he/she/it/self ready to be the/this/who
to kill he/she/it/self **16** to hear then the/this/who son the/this/who
sister Paul (* the/this/who plot/ambush *NA~TR) to come and to
enter toward the/this/who barracks to announce the/this/who Paul
17 to call to/summon then the/this/who Paul one the/this/who
centurion to say the/this/who young man this/he/she/it (* to lead
away *NA~TR) to/with the/this/who military officer to have/be
for to announce one he/she/it/self **18** the/this/who on the
other hand therefore/then to take he/she/it/self to bring to/with
the/this/who military officer and to say the/this/who prisoner
Paul to call to/summon I/we to ask this/he/she/it the/this/who
(* young man *NA~TR) to bring to/with you to have/be one to
speak you **19** to catch then the/this/who hand he/she/it/self
the/this/who military officer and to leave according to one's
own/private to inquire which? to be which to have/be to announce
I/we **20** to say then that/since the/this/who Jewish to agree
the/this/who to ask you that tomorrow the/this/who Paul to
bring down toward the/this/who council which/how (* to ensue
*NA~TR) one stricter to inquire about he/she/it/self **21** you
therefore/then not to persuade he/she/it/self to ambush for
he/she/it/self out from he/she/it/self man much forty who/which
to take an oath my/your/him-self neither to eat neither to drink
until which to kill he/she/it/self and now to be ready to wait
for/welcome the/this/who away from you promise **22** the/this/who
on the other hand therefore/then military officer to release
the/this/who (* young man *NA~TR) to order nothing to speak
out that/since this/he/she/it to show to/with I/we **23** and to call
to/summon two one the/this/who centurion to say to make
ready soldier two hundred that to travel until Caesarea and
horseman seventy and slinger two hundred away from third
hour the/this/who night **24** animal and/both to stand by in
order that/to to mount the/this/who Paul to save to/with Felix
the/this/who ruler **25** to write epistle (* to have/be *NA~TR)
the/this/who mark/example this/he/she/it **26** Claudius Lysias
the/this/who excellent ruler Felix to rejoice **27** the/this/who
man this/he/she/it to seize/conceive/help by/under the/this/who
Jewish and to ensue to kill by/under he/she/it/self to approach
with the/this/who troops to take out/select (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
to learn that/since Roman to be **28** to plan (* and/both to come
to know *NA~TR) the/this/who cause/charge through/because of
which to accuse he/she/it/self to bring down (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
toward the/this/who council he/she/it/self **29** which to find/meet to
accuse about a question/dispute the/this/who law he/she/it/self
nothing then worthy death or chain to have/be accusation **30** to
disclose then I/we plot toward the/this/who man (* to ensue
KJV) to be (by/under the/this/who Jewish *KJV) (* immediately

*NA~TR) to send to/with you to order and the/this/who accuser
to speak the/this/who to/with he/she/it/self upon/to/against you (*
farewell *KJV) 31 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
soldier according to the/this/who to direct he/she/it/self to take
up the/this/who Paul to bring through/because of (* the/this/who
*KJV) night toward the/this/who Antipatris 32 the/this/who then
the next day to allow the/this/who horseman (* to go away
*NA~TR) with he/she/it/self to return toward the/this/who barracks
33 who/which to enter toward the/this/who Caesarea and to
deliver the/this/who epistle the/this/who ruler to stand by and
the/this/who Paul he/she/it/self 34 to read then (* the/this/who
ruler *KJV) and to question out from what? province to be and
to inquire that/since away from Cilicia 35 to give a hearing you
to say when(-ever) and the/this/who accuser you to come (* to
order *NA~TR) (* and/both *KJV+) in/on/among the/this/who
praetorium the/this/who Herod to keep/guard he/she/it/self

24 with/after then five day to come/go down the/this/who
high-priest Ananias with/after (* the/this/who *KJV) elder
(* one *NA-TR) and spokesman Tertullus one who/which to
show the/this/who ruler according to the/this/who Paul 2 to call
then he/she/it/self be first to accuse the/this/who Tertullus to
speak much peace to obtain/happen through/because of you
and (* reformation *NA~TR) to be the/this/who Gentile nation
this/he/she/it through/because of the/this/who your foresight
3 always and/both and everywhere to welcome excellent
Felix with/after all thankfulness 4 in order that/to then not
upon/to/against greater you to impede to plead/comfort to
hear you I/we concisely the/this/who your gentleness 5 to
find/meet for the/this/who man this/he/she/it pestilence and to
move (* uprising *NA~TR) all the/this/who Jewish the/this/who
according to the/this/who world ringleader and/both the/this/who
the/this/who Nazarene sect 6 which and the/this/who temple to
test/tempt to profane which and to grasp/seize (* and according
to the/this/who our law to will/desire to judge *KJV) 7 (* to pass
by then Lysias the/this/who military officer with/after much force
out from the/this/who hand I/we to lead away *KJV) 8 (* to order
the/this/who accuser he/she/it/self to come/go upon/to/against
you *KJV) from/with/beside which be able he/she/it/self to
investigate about all this/he/she/it to come to know which I/we to
accuse he/she/it/self 9 (* to join in making an attack *NA~TR)
then and the/this/who Jewish to claim this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to
have/be 10 to answer (* and/both *NA~TR) the/this/who Paul to
motion he/she/it/self the/this/who ruler to speak out from much
year to be you judge the/this/who Gentile nation this/he/she/it to
know/understand cheerful the/this/who about myself to defend
oneself 11 be able you (* to come to know *NA~TR) that/since
no much to be I/we day (* or *KJV) (* twelve *NA~TR) away
from which to ascend to worship (* toward *NA~TR) Jerusalem
12 and neither in/on/among the/this/who temple to find/meet I/we
to/with one to dispute or (* stoppage *NA~TR) to do/make crowd
neither in/on/among the/this/who synagogue neither according to
the/this/who city 13 (* and not *NA~TR) to stand by (* I/we *KJV)
be able (* you *NA-TR) about which (* now *NA~TR) to accuse
I/we 14 to confess/profess then this/he/she/it you that/since
according to the/this/who road which to speak sect thus(-ly) to
minister the/this/who ancestral God to trust (in) all the/this/who
according to the/this/who law and (* the/this/who in/on/among
*NA-TR) the/this/who prophet to write 15 hope to have/be
toward the/this/who God which and he/she/it/self this/he/she/it
to wait for/welcome resurrection to ensue to be (* dead *KJV)
just and/both and unjust 16 in/on/among this/he/she/it (* and
NA~TR) he/she/it/self to strive not giving offence conscience (
to have/be *NA~TR) to/with the/this/who God and the/this/who a
human through/because of (* all *NA~TR) 17 through/because
of year then greater charity to do/make toward the/this/who
Gentile nation I/we to come and offering 18 in/on/among (* which
*NA~TR) to find/meet I/we to purify in/on/among the/this/who
temple no with/after crowd and not with/after commotion 19 one
then away from the/this/who Asia Jewish which (* be necessary
*NA~TR) upon/to/against you be present and to accuse if one to
have/be to/with I/we 20 or he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to say (* if
KJV) which? to find/meet (in/on/among I/we *KJV) crime to
stand I/we upon/to/against the/this/who council 21 or about one
this/he/she/it voice/sound which to cry in/on/among he/she/it/self
to stand that/since about resurrection dead I/we to judge today
(* upon/to/against *NA~TR) you 22 (* to hear this/he/she/it *KJV)
(* to defer *NA~TR) then he/she/it/self the/this/who Felix stricter
to perceive the/this/who about the/this/who road to say when(-
ever) Lysias the/this/who military officer to come/go down to
decide the/this/who according to you 23 to direct (* and/both
KJV) the/this/who centurion to keep (the/this/who *KJV) (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to have/be and/both rest and nothing to
prevent the/this/who one's own/private he/she/it/self to serve (*
or to come near/agree *KJV) he/she/it/self 24 with/after then day
one to come the/this/who Felix with Drusilla the/this/who (* one's
own/private *NA-TR) woman (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to be Jewish
to summon the/this/who Paul and to hear he/she/it/self about
the/this/who toward Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR) faith/trust
25 to dispute then he/she/it/self about righteousness and self-
control and the/this/who judgment the/this/who to ensue (* to
be *KJV) afraid to be the/this/who Felix to answer the/this/who
now to have/be to travel time/right time then to partake to
summon you 26 together (* then *KJV) and to hope/expect
that/since money to give he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who
Paul (* that to loose he/she/it/self *KJV) therefore and often
he/she/it/self to summon to talk he/she/it/self 27 two years then
to fulfill to take successor the/this/who Felix Porcius Festus to
will/desire and/both (* grace *NA~TR) to attain the/this/who
Jewish the/this/who Felix to leave behind the/this/who Paul to
bind

25 Festus therefore/then to mount/board the/this/who province
with/after three day to ascend toward Jerusalem away
from Caesarea 2 to show (* and/both *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
(* the/this/who high-priest *NA~TR) and the/this/who first
the/this/who Jewish according to the/this/who Paul and to
plead/comfort he/she/it/self 3 to ask grace according to
he/she/it/self that to summon he/she/it/self toward Jerusalem
plot/ambush to do/make to kill he/she/it/self according to
the/this/who road 4 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then
Festus to answer to keep the/this/who Paul (* toward Caesarea

*NA~TR) my/your/him-self then to ensue in/on/among quickness to depart **5** the/this/who therefore/then in/on/among you to say able to descend with if one to be in/on/among the/this/who man (* wrong *NA~TR) to accuse he/she/it/self **6** to remain then in/on/among he/she/it/self day (* no *NA-TR) much (* eight *NA-TR) or ten to come/go down toward Caesarea the/this/who the next day to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order the/this/who Paul to bring **7** to come then he/she/it/self to stand around (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) the/this/who away from Jerusalem to come/go down Jewish much and weighty charge (* to vote against *NA~TR) (* according to the/this/who Paul *KJV) which no be strong to display **8** (* the/this/who Paul *NA-TR) to defend oneself (* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since neither toward the/this/who law the/this/who Jewish neither toward the/this/who temple neither toward Caesar one to sin **9** the/this/who Festus then to will/desire the/this/who Jewish grace to attain to answer the/this/who Paul to say to will/desire toward Jerusalem to ascend there about this/he/she/it (* to judge *NA~TR) upon/to/against of me **10** to say then the/this/who Paul upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat Caesar to stand to be whither I/we to bind to judge Jewish none (* to harm *NA~TR) which/how and you good to come to know **11** if on the other hand (* therefore/then *NA~TR) to harm and worthy death to do/require one no to refuse/excuse the/this/who to die if then none to be which this/he/she/it to accuse I/we none I/we be able he/she/it/self to give grace Caesar to call (on)/name **12** then the/this/who Festus to talk with with/after the/this/who counsel/council to answer Caesar to call (on)/name upon/to/against Caesar to travel **13** day then to pass one Agrippa the/this/who king and Bernice to come to toward Caesarea (* to pay respects to *NA~TR) the/this/who Festus **14** which/how then much day (* to remain *NA~TR) there the/this/who Festus the/this/who king to set before the/this/who according to the/this/who Paul to speak man one to be to leave behind by/under Felix prisoner **15** about which to be I/we toward Jerusalem to show the/this/who high-priest and the/this/who elder the/this/who Jewish to ask according to he/she/it/self (* judgment *NA~TR) **16** to/with which to answer that/since no to be custom Roman to give grace one a human (* toward destruction *KJV) before or the/this/who to accuse according to face to have/be the/this/who accuser place and/both defence to take about the/this/who accusation **17** to assemble therefore/then he/she/it/self in/to this place delay nothing to do/make the/this/who next/afterward to seat upon/to/against the/this/who judgement seat to order to bring the/this/who man **18** about which to stand the/this/who accuser none cause/charge (* to bear/lead *NA~TR) which I/we to suppose (* evil/bad *NA~TR) **19** a question/dispute then one about the/this/who one's own/private religion to have/be to/with he/she/it/self and about one Jesus/Joshua to die/be dead which to claim the/this/who Paul to live **20** be perplexed then I/we (* toward *KJV) the/this/who about (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) controversy to speak if to plan to travel toward Jerusalem and there to judge about this/he/she/it **21** the/this/who then Paul to call (on)/name to keep he/she/it/self toward the/this/who the/this/who emperor decision to order to keep he/she/it/self until which (* to send back *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to/with Caesar **22** Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Festus (* to say *KJV+) to plan and he/she/it/self the/this/who a human to hear (* the/this/who then *KJV) tomorrow to say to hear he/she/it/self **23** the/this/who therefore/then the next day to come/go the/this/who Agrippa and the/this/who Bernice with/after much pageantry and to enter toward the/this/who hall with and/both (* the/this/who *KJV) military officer and man the/this/who according to prominent (* to be *KJV) the/this/who city and to order the/this/who Festus to bring the/this/who Paul **24** and to say the/this/who Festus Agrippa king and all the/this/who (* be present with *NA~TR) I/we man to see/experience this/he/she/it about which (* all *NA~TR) the/this/who multitude the/this/who Jewish (* to call on *NA~TR) I/we in/on/among and/both Jerusalem and in/to this place (* to cry out *NA~TR) not be necessary he/she/it/self to live never again **25** I/we then (* to take/realize *NA~TR) nothing worthy he/she/it/self death to do/require (* and *KJV) he/she/it/self then this/he/she/it to call (on)/name the/this/who emperor to judge to send (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **26** about which secure one to write the/this/who lord no to have/be therefore to go/bring before he/she/it/self upon/to/against you and especially upon/to/against you king Agrippa that the/this/who investigation to be to have/be which? (* to write *NA~TR) **27** unreasonable for I/we to think to send prisoner not and the/this/who according to he/she/it/self cause/charge to signify

26 Agrippa then to/with the/this/who Paul to say to permit you (* about *NA~TR) yourself to speak then the/this/who Paul to stretch out the/this/who hand to defend oneself **2** about all which to accuse by/under Jewish king Agrippa to govern myself blessed upon/to/against you to ensue today to defend oneself **3** especially expert in to be you all the/this/who according to Jewish (* custom *NA~TR) and/both and a question/dispute therefore to pray (* you *KJV) patiently to hear I/we **4** the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then lifestyle I/we the/this/who out from youth the/this/who away from beginning to be in/on/among the/this/who Gentile nation I/we in/on/among (* and/both *NA-TR) Jerusalem to perceive all the/this/who Jewish **5** to know/choose I/we from above/again if to will/desire to testify that/since according to the/this/who strictest sect the/this/who our religion to live Pharisee **6** and now upon/to/against hope the/this/who (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who father I/we promise to be by/under the/this/who God to stand to judge **7** toward which the/this/who twelve tribes I/we in/on/among earnestness night and day to minister to hope/expect to come to about which hope to accuse (* Agrippa *KJV) by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) Jewish king **8** which? unbelieving to judge from/with/beside you if the/this/who God dead to arise **9** I/we on the other hand therefore/then to think myself to/with the/this/who name Jesus/Joshua the/this/who Nazarene be necessary much against to do/require **10** which and to do/make in/on/among Jerusalem and much (* and/both *NA-TR) the/this/who holy I/we (* in/on/among *NA-TR) prison/watch to lock up the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who high-priest authority to take to kill and/both he/she/it/self to vote against stone/vote **11** and according to all the/this/who synagogue often

to punish he/she/it/self to compel to blaspheme superabundantly
and/both be enraged he/she/it/self to pursue until and toward
the/this/who out/outside(r) city **12** in/on/among which (* and *KJV)
to travel toward the/this/who Damascus with/after authority and
commission the/this/who (* from/with/beside *KJV) the/this/who
high-priest **13** day midst according to the/this/who road to
perceive king from heaven above/for the/this/who brightness
the/this/who sun to shine around I/we light and the/this/who
with I/we to travel **14** all (* and/both *NA~TR) to fall down
I/we toward the/this/who earth to hear voice/sound (* to speak
NA~TR) to/with I/we (and to speak *KJV) the/this/who Aramaic
language Saul Saul which? I/we to pursue hard you to/with
sting to kick **15** I/we then to say which? to be lord the/this/who
then (* lord *NA-TR) to say I/we to be Jesus/Joshua which
you to pursue **16** but to arise and to stand upon/to/against
the/this/who foot you toward this/he/she/it for to see you to
appoint you servant and witness which and/both to perceive (*
I/we *NA-TR) which and/both to see you **17** to take out/select
you out from the/this/who a people and (* out from *NA-TR)
the/this/who Gentile nation toward which (* I/we *NA~TR) to
send you **18** to open eye he/she/it/self the/this/who (* to turn
*NA~TR) away from darkness toward light and the/this/who
authority the/this/who Satan upon/to/against the/this/who God
the/this/who to take he/she/it/self forgiveness sin and lot
in/on/among the/this/who to sanctify faith/trust the/this/who
toward I/we **19** whence king Agrippa no to be disobedient
the/this/who heavenly vision **20** but the/this/who in/on/among
Damascus first (* and/both *NA-TR) and Jerusalem (* toward
*KJV) all and/both the/this/who country the/this/who Judea and
the/this/who Gentile nation (* to announce *NA~TR) to repent
and to turn upon/to/against the/this/who God worthy the/this/who
repentance work to do/require **21** because of this/he/she/it
I/we (* the/this/who *KJV) Jewish to seize/conceive/help (* to
be *NA-TR) in/on/among the/this/who temple to try to kill **22**
help therefore/then to obtain/happen the/this/who (* away from
*NA~TR) the/this/who God until the/this/who day this/he/she/it
to stand (* to testify *NA~TR) small and/both and great none
outside/except to speak which and/both the/this/who prophet to
speak to ensue to be and Moses **23** if suffering the/this/who
Christ if first out from resurrection dead light to ensue to proclaim
the/this/who (* and/both *NA-TR) a people and the/this/who
Gentile nation **24** this/he/she/it then he/she/it/self to defend
oneself the/this/who Festus great the/this/who voice/sound (* to
say *NA~TR) to rave Paul the/this/who much you something
written toward insanity to drive insane **25** the/this/who then (*
Paul *NA-TR) no to rave to say excellent Festus but truth and
mental soundness declaration to declare **26** to know/understand
for about this/he/she/it the/this/who king to/with which and
to preach boldly to speak be hidden for he/she/it/self one
this/he/she/it no to persuade none no for to be in/on/among
corner to do/require this/he/she/it **27** to trust (in) king Agrippa
the/this/who prophet to perceive that/since to trust (in) **28**
the/this/who then Agrippa to/with the/this/who Paul (* to say
KJV+) in/on/among little/few I/we to persuade Christian (to
do/make *NA~TR) **29** the/this/who then Paul (* to say *KJV+)
to pray/wish for if the/this/who God and in/on/among little/few
and in/on/among (* great *NA~TR) no alone you but and all
the/this/who to hear I/we today to be such as this what sort
and I/we to be except the/this/who chain this/he/she/it **30** (*
and this/he/she/it to say he/she/it/self *KJV) to arise (* and/both
*NA-TR) the/this/who king and the/this/who ruler the/this/who
and/both Bernice and the/this/who to sit with he/she/it/self **31** and
to leave to speak to/with one another to speak that/since none
death or chain worthy (* one *NA-TR) to do/require the/this/who
a human this/he/she/it **32** Agrippa then the/this/who Festus to
say to release be able the/this/who a human this/he/she/it if not
to call (on)/name Caesar

27 which/how then to judge the/this/who to set sail I/we
toward the/this/who Italy to deliver the/this/who and/both
Paul and one other prisoner centurion name Julius band emperor
2 to mount/board then boat Adramyttene (* to ensue *NA~TR) to
sail (* toward *NA-TR) the/this/who according to the/this/who
Asia place to lead to be with I/we Aristarchus Macedonian
Thessalonian **3** the/this/who and/both other to bring down toward
Sidon benevolently and/both the/this/who Julius the/this/who
Paul to use to permit to/with the/this/who friendly/friend (* to
travel *NA~TR) care to obtain/happen **4** and from there to
lead to sail the lee the/this/who Cyprus through/because of
the/this/who the/this/who wind to be against **5** the/this/who
and/both sea the/this/who according to the/this/who Cilicia and
Pamphylia to sail across to descend toward Myra the/this/who
Lycia **6** and there to find/meet the/this/who centurion boat
Alexandrian to sail toward the/this/who Italy to put on board
I/we toward he/she/it/self **7** in/on/among sufficient then day to
sail slowly and hardly to be according to the/this/who Cnidus
not to permit I/we the/this/who wind to sail the lee the/this/who
Crete according to Salmone **8** hardly and/both to sail past
he/she/it/self to come/go toward place one to call good harbor
which near city to be Lasea **9** sufficient then time to pass
and to be already dangerous/unsteady the/this/who voyage
through/because of the/this/who and the/this/who fasting already
to pass by to urge the/this/who Paul **10** to speak he/she/it/self
man to see/experience that/since with/after mistreatment and
much damage/loss no alone the/this/who (* burden *NA~TR)
and the/this/who boat but and the/this/who soul I/we to ensue
to be the/this/who voyage **11** the/this/who then centurion
the/this/who captain and the/this/who captain more to persuade
or the/this/who by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) Paul to speak
12 unsuitable then the/this/who harbor to be to/with wintering
the/this/who greater to place plan to lead (* from there *NA~TR)
if how be able to come to toward Phenice to winter harbor
the/this/who Crete to see according to southwest and according
to northwest **13** to blow gently then south to think the/this/who
purpose to grasp/seize to take up nearer to sail past the/this/who
Crete **14** with/after no much then to throw according to
he/she/it/self wind tempestuous the/this/who to call a north
wind **15** to seize then the/this/who boat and not be able to face
the/this/who wind to give/deliver to bear/lead **16** small island
then one to sail under to call (* Cauda *NA~TR) be strong hardly

in control of to be the/this/who lifeboat **17** which to take up help
to use to undergird the/this/who boat to fear and/both not toward
the/this/who Syrtis to fall out to lower the/this/who vessel thus(-ly)
to bear/lead **18** violently then be storm-tossed I/we the/this/who
next/afterward jettisoning to do/make **19** and the/this/who third
with one's own hand the/this/who gear the/this/who boat (* to
throw/lay down *NA~TR) **20** neither then sun neither star to
appear upon/to/against greater day winter and/both no little/few
to lay on henceforth to take away hope all the/this/who to save
I/we **21** much (* and/both *NA~TR) fasting to be then to stand
the/this/who Paul in/on/among midst he/she/it/self to say be
necessary on the other hand oh! man to obey I/we not to lead
away from the/this/who Crete to gain and/both the/this/who
mistreatment this/he/she/it and the/this/who damage/loss **22** and
the/this/who now to urge you be cheerful deprivation for soul
none to be out from you but/however the/this/who boat **23** to
stand by for I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who night the/this/who
God which to be (* I/we *NA-TR) which and to minister angel
24 to speak not to fear Paul Caesar you to bind to stand by
and look! to give grace you the/this/who God all the/this/who to
sail with/after you **25** therefore be cheerful man to trust (in) for
the/this/who God that/since thus(-ly) to be according to which
way to speak I/we **26** toward island then one to bind I/we to fall
out **27** which/how then fourteenth night to be to spread/surpass
I/we in/on/among the/this/who Adriatic Sea according to midst
the/this/who night to suppose the/this/who sailor to bring near
one he/she/it/self country **28** and to sound to find/meet a fathom
twenty little then to pass and again to sound to find/meet a
fathom fifteen **29** to fear and/both not how (* according to
NA~TR) rough place (to fall out *NA~TR) out from stern
to throw/lay down anchor four to pray/wish for day to be **30**
the/this/who then sailor to seek to flee out from the/this/who
boat and to lower the/this/who lifeboat toward the/this/who sea
pretense which/how out from bow anchor to ensue to stretch
out **31** to say the/this/who Paul the/this/who centurion and
the/this/who soldier if not this/he/she/it to stay in/on/among
the/this/who boat you to save no be able **32** then to cut off
the/this/who soldier the/this/who rope the/this/who lifeboat and
to allow he/she/it/self to fall out **33** until then which day to ensue
to be to plead/comfort the/this/who Paul all to partake food to
speak fourteenth today day to look for fasting to continue nothing
to take **34** therefore to plead/comfort you (* to partake *NA~TR)
food this/he/she/it for to/with the/this/who your salvation to be
none for you hair (* away from *NA~TR) the/this/who head (* to
destroy *NA~TR) **35** to say then this/he/she/it and to take bread
to thank the/this/who God before all and to break be first to eat
36 cheerful then to be all and he/she/it/self to take food **37** (* to
be *NA~TR) then the/this/who all soul in/on/among the/this/who
boat (* two hundred *NA~TR) seventy six **38** to satisfy then (*
the/this/who *NATR?) food to lighten the/this/who boat to expel
the/this/who grain toward the/this/who sea **39** when then day to
be the/this/who earth no to come to know bosom then one to
observe to have/be shore toward which (* to plan *NA~TR) if (*
be able to expel *NA~TR) the/this/who boat **40** and the/this/who
anchor to take away to allow toward the/this/who sea together to
loosen/leave the/this/who rope the/this/who rudder and to lift up
the/this/who foresail the/this/who to blow to hold back/fast toward
the/this/who shore **41** to fall upon then toward place sandbar to
run aground the/this/who ship and the/this/who on the other
hand bow to immobilise to stay unshakable the/this/who then
stern to loose by/under the/this/who force the/this/who a wave **42**
the/this/who then soldier plan to be in order that/to the/this/who
prisoner to kill not one to swim out (* to escape *NA~TR) **43**
the/this/who then centurion to plan to save the/this/who Paul
to prevent he/she/it/self the/this/who plan to order and/both
the/this/who be able to swim to throw off first upon/to/against
the/this/who earth to go out/away **44** and the/this/who remaining
which on the other hand upon/to/against plank which then
upon/to/against one the/this/who away from the/this/who boat
and thus(-ly) to be all to save upon/to/against the/this/who earth

28 and to save then (* to come to know *NA~TR) that/since
Malta the/this/who island to call **2** the/this/who (* and/both
*NA~TR) barbarian to furnish occasion no the/this/who to
obtain/happen benevolence I/we (* to kindle *NA~TR) for fire to
take all I/we through/because of the/this/who rain the/this/who to
approach and through/because of the/this/who cold **3** to gather
then the/this/who Paul brushwood (* one *NA-TR) multitude and
to put/lay on upon/to/against the/this/who fire snake (* away
from *NA~TR) the/this/who heat to go out to attach the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self **4** which/how then to perceive the/this/who
barbarian to hang the/this/who wild animal out from the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self to/with one another to speak surely murderer
to be the/this/who a human this/he/she/it which to save out from
the/this/who sea the/this/who condemnation to live no to allow
5 the/this/who on the other hand therefore/then to shake off
the/this/who wild animal toward the/this/who fire to suffer none
evil/harm **6** the/this/who then to look for he/she/it/self to ensue to
swell up or to fall down suddenly dead upon/to/against much then
he/she/it/self to look for and to see/experience nothing wrong
toward he/she/it/self to be (* to change mind *NA~TR) to speak
he/she/it/self to be God **7** in/on/among then the/this/who about
the/this/who place that to be place the/this/who first the/this/who
island name Publius which to receive I/we three day hospitably
to host **8** to be then the/this/who father the/this/who Publius fever
and (* dysentery *NA~TR) to hold/oppress to recline to/with which
the/this/who Paul to enter and to pray to put/lay on the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self to heal he/she/it/self **9** this/he/she/it (*
then *NA~TR) to be and the/this/who remaining the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who island to have/be weakness to come
near/agree and to serve/heal **10** which and much honor to honor
I/we and to lead to put/lay on the/this/who to/with (* the/this/who
need *NA~TR) **11** with/after then three month (* to lead *NA~TR)
in/on/among boat to winter in/on/among the/this/who island
Alexandrian figurehead the twin gods **12** and to bring down
toward Syracuse to remain/keep on day three **13** whence (* to
take away *NA~TR) to come to toward Rhegium and with/after
one day to arise/spring up south the next day to come/go
toward Puteoli **14** whither to find/meet brother to plead/comfort (*
from/with/beside *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to remain/keep on day

seven and thus(-ly) toward the/this/who Rome to come/go **15** and
from there the/this/who brother to hear the/this/who about I/we
(* to come/go *NA~TR) toward meeting I/we until Appius forum
and three tavern which to perceive the/this/who Paul to thank
the/this/who God to take courage/confidence **16** when then (* to
enter *NA~TR) toward Rome (* the/this/who centurion to deliver
the/this/who prisoner the/this/who commander *KJV) to permit
the/this/who (* then *KJV) Paul to stay according to my/your/him-
self with the/this/who to keep/guard he/she/it/self soldier **17** to
be then with/after day three to call together (* the/this/who *KJV)
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who to be the/this/who Jewish
first to assemble then he/she/it/self to speak to/with he/she/it/self
I/we man brother none against to do/make the/this/who a people
or the/this/who custom the/this/who ancestral prisoner out from
Jerusalem to deliver toward the/this/who hand the/this/who
Roman **18** who/which to investigate I/we to plan to release
through/because of the/this/who nothing cause/charge death to
be in/on/among I/we **19** to dispute then the/this/who Jewish to
compel to call (on)/name Caesar no which/how the/this/who
Gentile nation I/we to have/be one (* to accuse *NA~TR) **20**
through/because of this/he/she/it therefore/then the/this/who
cause/charge to plead/comfort you to perceive and to talk to/with
because of for the/this/who hope the/this/who Israel the/this/who
chain this/he/she/it to surround **21** the/this/who then to/with
he/she/it/self to say I/we neither something written about you
to receive away from the/this/who Judea neither to come one
the/this/who brother to announce or to speak one about you
evil/bad **22** to deem worthy then from/with/beside you to hear
which to reason about on the other hand for the/this/who sect
this/he/she/it acquainted with I/we to be that/since everywhere
to dispute **23** to appoint then he/she/it/self day (* to come/go
*NA~TR) to/with he/she/it/self toward the/this/who lodging
greater which to explain/expose to testify solemnly the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who God to persuade and/both he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who *KJV) about the/this/who Jesus/Joshua away from
and/both the/this/who law Moses and the/this/who prophet away
from early until evening **24** and the/this/who on the other hand to
persuade the/this/who to speak the/this/who then to disbelieve
25 discordant then to be to/with one another to release to say
the/this/who Paul declaration one that/since well the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who holy to speak through/because of
Isaiah the/this/who prophet to/with the/this/who father (* you
*NA~TR) **26** (* to speak *NA~TR) to travel to/with the/this/who
a people this/he/she/it and to say hearing to hear and no not
to understand and to see to see and no not to perceive **27** to
thicken for the/this/who heart the/this/who a people this/he/she/it
and the/this/who ear difficultly to hear and the/this/who eye
he/she/it/self to close not once/when to perceive the/this/who
eye and the/this/who ear to hear and the/this/who heart to
understand and to turn and (* to heal *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **28**
acquainted with therefore/then to be you that/since the/this/who
Gentile nation to send (* this/he/she/it *NA-TR) the/this/who
saving the/this/who God he/she/it/self and to hear **29** (* and
this/he/she/it he/she/it/self to say to go away the/this/who Jewish
much to have/be in/on/among my/your/him-self discussion
*KJV) **30** (* to abide in/by *NA~TR) then (* the/this/who Paul
*KJV) two years all in/on/among one's own/private rented home
and to welcome all the/this/who to enter to/with he/she/it/self
31 to preach the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God and to
teach the/this/who about the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua Christ
with/after all boldness freely

Romans

1 Paul slave Christ Jesus/Joshua called apostle to separate
toward gospel God **2** which to promise through/because of
the/this/who prophet he/she/it/self in/on/among a writing holy **3**
about the/this/who son he/she/it/self the/this/who to be out from
seed David according to flesh **4** the/this/who to determine son
God in/on/among power according to spirit/breath holiness out
from resurrection dead Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who lord
I/we **5** through/because of which to take grace and apostleship
toward obedience faith/trust in/on/among all the/this/who Gentile
nation above/for the/this/who name he/she/it/self **6** in/on/among
which to be and you called Jesus/Joshua Christ **7** all the/this/who
to be in/on/among Rome beloved God called holy grace you
and peace away from God father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua
Christ **8** first on the other hand to thank the/this/who God I/we
through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ (* about *NA~TR) all
you that/since the/this/who faith/trust you to proclaim in/on/among
all the/this/who world **9** witness for I/we to be the/this/who God
which to minister in/on/among the/this/who spirit/breath I/we
in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who son he/she/it/self
which/how unceasingly remembrance you to do/make **10** always
upon/to/against the/this/who prayer I/we to pray if how already
once/when to get along well in/on/among the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who God to come/go to/with you **11** to long for for to
perceive you in order that/to one to share gift you spiritual
toward the/this/who to establish you **12** this/he/she/it then to be
to encourage in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who
in/on/among one another faith/trust you and/both and of me
13 no to will/desire then you be ignorant brother that/since
often to plan/present to come/go to/with you and to prevent
until the/this/who come in order that/to one fruit to have/be
and in/on/among you as/just as and in/on/among the/this/who
remaining Gentile nation **14** a Greek and/both and barbarian
wise and/both and foolish debtor to be **15** thus(-ly) the/this/who
according to I/we eager and you the/this/who in/on/among Rome
to speak good news **16** no for be ashamed of the/this/who gospel
(* the/this/who Christ *KJV) power for God to be toward salvation
all the/this/who to trust (in) Jewish and/both first and a Greek **17**
righteousness for God in/on/among he/she/it/self to reveal out
from faith/trust toward faith/trust as/just as to write the/this/who
then just out from faith/trust to live **18** to reveal for wrath
God away from heaven upon/to/against all ungodlinessness
and unrighteousness a human the/this/who the/this/who truth
in/on/among unrighteousness to hold back/fast **19** because
the/this/who acquainted with the/this/who God manifest to be
in/on/among he/she/it/self the/this/who God for he/she/it/self
to manifest **20** the/this/who for invisible he/she/it/self away
from creation world the/this/who workmanship to understand
to perceive the/this/who and/both eternal he/she/it/self power
and divinity toward the/this/who to be he/she/it/self inexcusable
(aïdios g126) **21** because to know the/this/who God no which/how
God to glorify or to thank but to make futile in/on/among
the/this/who reasoning he/she/it/self and to darken the/this/who
senseless he/she/it/self heart **22** to claim to be wise to make
insipid **23** and to change the/this/who glory the/this/who
incorruptible God in/on/among likeness image perishable a
human and bird and four-footed and reptile **24** therefore (* and
*KJV) to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who God in/on/among
the/this/who desire the/this/who heart he/she/it/self toward
impurity the/this/who to dishonor the/this/who body he/she/it/self
in/on/among (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **25** who/which to exchange
the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
lie and to worship and to minister the/this/who creation
from/with/beside the/this/who to create which to be praiseworthy
toward the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **26** through/because
of this/he/she/it to deliver he/she/it/self the/this/who God toward
passion dishonour the/this/who and/both for female he/she/it/self
to exchange the/this/who natural relations toward the/this/who
from/with/beside nature **27** similarly and/both and the/this/who
male to release the/this/who natural relations the/this/who
female be enflamed in/on/among the/this/who lust he/she/it/self
toward one another male in/on/among male the/this/who
indecency to workout/produce and the/this/who recompense
which be necessary the/this/who error he/she/it/self in/on/among
my/your/him-self to get back **28** and as/just as no to test
the/this/who God to have/be in/on/among knowledge to deliver
he/she/it/self the/this/who God toward failing mind to do/make
the/this/who not be fit **29** to fulfill all unrighteousness (* sexual
sin *KJV) evil greediness evil full envy murder quarrel deceit
malice gossip **30** slanderous God-hating insolent man arrogant
braggart inventor evil/harm parent disobedient **31** senseless
untrustworthy unfeeling (* irreconcilable *KJV) merciless **32**
who/which the/this/who righteous act the/this/who God to come
to know that/since the/this/who the/this/who such as this to
do/require worthy death to be no alone he/she/it/self to do/make
but and to agree to the/this/who to do/require

2 therefore inexcusable to be oh! a human all the/this/who
to judge in/on/among which for to judge the/this/who
other yourself to condemn the/this/who for he/she/it/self to
do/require the/this/who to judge **2** to perceive then that/since
the/this/who judgment the/this/who God to be according to
truth upon/to/against the/this/who the/this/who such as this
to do/require **3** to count then this/he/she/it oh! a human
the/this/who to judge the/this/who the/this/who such as this to
do/require and to do/make he/she/it/self that/since you to escape
the/this/who judgment the/this/who God **4** or the/this/who riches
the/this/who kindness he/she/it/self and the/this/who tolerance
and the/this/who patience to despise be ignorant that/since
the/this/who good/kind the/this/who God toward repentance you
to bring **5** according to then the/this/who hardness you and
unrepentant heart to store up yourself wrath in/on/among day
wrath and revelation (* and *NATR?) justice the/this/who God **6**
which to pay each according to the/this/who work he/she/it/self
7 the/this/who on the other hand according to perseverance
work good-doer glory and honor and incorruptibility to seek
life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **8** the/this/who then out from rivalry
and to disobey (* on the other hand *KJV) the/this/who truth

to persuade then the/this/who unrighteousness wrath and
wrath **9** pressure and hardship upon/to/against all soul a
human the/this/who to workout/produce the/this/who evil/harm
Jewish and/both first and a Greek **10** glory then and honor
and peace all the/this/who to work the/this/who good-doer
Jewish and/both first and a Greek **11** no for to be favoritism
from/with/beside the/this/who God **12** just as/how much for
without law to sin without law and to destroy and just as/how
much in/on/among law to sin through/because of law to judge
13 no for the/this/who hearer (* the/this/who *KJV) law just
from/with/beside the/this/who God but the/this/who doer (*
the/this/who *KJV) law to justify **14** when(-ever) for Gentile nation
the/this/who not law to have/be nature the/this/who the/this/who
law (* to do/make *NA~TR) this/he/she/it law not to have/be
my/your/him-self to be law **15** who/which to show the/this/who
work the/this/who law written in/on/among the/this/who heart
he/she/it/self to testify with he/she/it/self the/this/who conscience
and between/meanwhile one another the/this/who thought to
accuse or and to defend oneself **16** in/on/among (* which *KJV+)
day when (* to judge *NA~TR) the/this/who God the/this/who
hidden the/this/who a human according to the/this/who gospel
I/we through/because of Christ Jesus/Joshua **17** (* if *NA~TR)
then you Jewish to name and to rest/rely on (* the/this/who *KJV)
law and to boast in/on/among God **18** and to know the/this/who
will/desire and to test the/this/who to spread/surpass to instruct
out from the/this/who law **19** to persuade and/both yourself
guide/leader to be blind light the/this/who in/on/among darkness
20 instructor foolish teacher child to have/be the/this/who form
the/this/who knowledge and the/this/who truth in/on/among
the/this/who law **21** the/this/who therefore/then to teach other
yourself no to teach the/this/who to preach not to steal to steal
22 the/this/who to speak not to commit adultery to commit
adultery the/this/who to abhor the/this/who idol to despoil a
temple **23** which in/on/among law to boast through/because
of the/this/who transgression the/this/who law the/this/who
God to dishonor **24** the/this/who for name the/this/who God
through/because of you to blaspheme in/on/among the/this/who
Gentile nation as/just as to write **25** circumcision on the other
hand for to help if law to do/require if then transgresor law to
be the/this/who circumcision you uncircumcision to be **26** if
therefore/then the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who righteous
act the/this/who law to keep/guard (* no *NA~TR) the/this/who
uncircumcision he/she/it/self toward circumcision to count **27**
and to judge the/this/who out from nature uncircumcision
the/this/who law to finish you the/this/who through/because of
something written and circumcision transgresor law **28** no for
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who manifest Jewish to be and
not the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who manifest in/on/among
flesh circumcision **29** but the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
hidden Jewish and circumcision heart in/on/among spirit/breath
no something written which the/this/who praise no out from a
human but out from the/this/who God

3 which? therefore/then the/this/who excessive/abundant
the/this/who Jewish or which? the/this/who advantage
the/this/who circumcision **2** much according to all way first on
the other hand for that/since to trust (in) the/this/who oracles
the/this/who God **3** which? for if to disbelieve one not the/this/who
unbelief he/she/it/self the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who God
to end **4** not to be to be then the/this/who God true all then
a human liar (* as/just as *NA~TR) to write that if to justify
in/on/among the/this/who word you and (* to conquer *NA~TR)
in/on/among the/this/who to judge you **5** if then the/this/who
unrighteousness I/we God righteousness to commend which? to
say not unjust the/this/who God the/this/who to inflict the/this/who
wrath according to a human to speak **6** not to be since how! to
judge the/this/who God the/this/who world **7** if (* then *NA~TR)
the/this/who truth the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
mine falsehood to abound/exceed toward the/this/who glory
he/she/it/self which? still and I/we which/how sinful to judge **8**
and not as/just as to blaspheme and as/just as to say one I/we
to speak that/since to do/make the/this/who evil/harm in order
that/to to come/go the/this/who good-doer which the/this/who
judgment just to be **9** which? therefore/then to excel no surely to
accuse for Jewish and/both and a Greek all by/under sin to
be **10** as/just as to write that/since no to be just and not one
11 no to be the/this/who to understand no to be the/this/who
to seek out the/this/who God **12** all to turn from together to
make worthless no to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR) to do/make
kindness no to be until one **13** grave to open the/this/who
throat he/she/it/self the/this/who tongue he/she/it/self to deceive
poison/rust asp by/under the/this/who lip he/she/it/self **14** which
the/this/who mouth curse and bitterness be full **15** sharp/swift
the/this/who foot he/she/it/self to pour out blood **16** ruin and
misery in/on/among the/this/who road he/she/it/self **17** and road
peace no to know **18** no to be fear God opposite the/this/who eye
he/she/it/self **19** to perceive then that/since just as/how much
the/this/who law to speak the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
law to speak in order that/to all mouth to stop and accountable
to be all the/this/who world the/this/who God **20** because
out from work law no to justify all flesh before he/she/it/self
through/because of for law knowledge sin **21** now then
without law righteousness God to manifest to testify by/under
the/this/who law and the/this/who prophet **22** righteousness
then God through/because of faith/trust Jesus/Joshua Christ
toward all (* and upon/to/against all *KJV) the/this/who to
trust (in) no for to be distinction **23** all for to sin and to lack
the/this/who glory the/this/who God **24** to justify freely the/this/who
he/she/it/self grace through/because of the/this/who redemption
the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **25** which to
plan/present the/this/who God propitiation through/because of
the/this/who faith/trust in/on/among the/this/who he/she/it/self
blood toward demonstration the/this/who righteousness
he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who passing over
the/this/who to do beforehand sin **26** in/on/among the/this/who
tolerance the/this/who God to/with (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) demonstration the/this/who righteousness he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time toward the/this/who
to be he/she/it/self just and to justify the/this/who out from
faith/trust Jesus/Joshua **27** where? therefore/then the/this/who

pride to exclude through/because of what? law the/this/who
work not but through/because of law faith/trust **28** to count
(* for *NA~TR) to justify faith/trust a human without work law
29 or Jewish the/this/who God alone not (* then *KJV) and
Gentile nation yes and Gentile nation **30** (* if fully *NA~TR) one
the/this/who God which to justify circumcision out from faith/trust
and uncircumcision through/because of the/this/who faith/trust
31 law therefore/then to end through/because of the/this/who
faith/trust not to be but law to stand

4 which? therefore/then to say to find/meet Abraham
the/this/who (* ancestor *NA~TR) I/we according to flesh **2** if
for Abraham out from work to justify to have/be pride but no
to/with (* the/this/who *KJV) God **3** which? for the/this/who a
writing to speak to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who God
and to count he/she/it/self toward righteousness **4** the/this/who
then to work the/this/who wage no to count according to grace
but according to (* the/this/who *KJV) debt **5** the/this/who then
not to work to trust (in) then upon/to/against the/this/who to
justify the/this/who ungodly to count the/this/who faith/trust
he/she/it/self toward righteousness **6** just as and David to
speak the/this/who blessedness the/this/who a human which
the/this/who God to count righteousness without work **7** blessed
which to release the/this/who lawlessness and which to cover
the/this/who sin **8** blessed man (* which *NA~TR) no not
to count lord sin **9** the/this/who blessedness therefore/then
this/he/she/it upon/to/against the/this/who circumcision or and
upon/to/against the/this/who uncircumcision to speak for (*
that/since *KJV) to count the/this/who Abraham the/this/who
faith/trust toward righteousness **10** how! therefore/then to count
in/on/among circumcision to be or in/on/among uncircumcision
no in/on/among circumcision but in/on/among uncircumcision **11**
and sign to take circumcision seal the/this/who righteousness
the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
uncircumcision toward the/this/who to be he/she/it/self father
all the/this/who to trust (in) through/because of uncircumcision
toward the/this/who to count and he/she/it/self the/this/who
righteousness **12** and father circumcision the/this/who no
out from circumcision alone but and the/this/who to follow
the/this/who track the/this/who in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV)
uncircumcision (* the/this/who *KJV) faith/trust the/this/who father
I/we Abraham **13** no for through/because of law the/this/who
promise the/this/who Abraham or the/this/who seed he/she/it/self
the/this/who heir he/she/it/self to be (* the/this/who *KJV)
world but through/because of righteousness faith/trust **14** if for
the/this/who out from law heir to empty the/this/who faith/trust
and to end the/this/who promise **15** the/this/who for law wrath
to workout/produce whither (* then *NA~TR) no to be law
and not transgression **16** through/because of this/he/she/it
out from faith/trust in order that/to according to grace toward
the/this/who to be firm the/this/who promise all the/this/who
seed no the/this/who out from the/this/who law alone but and
the/this/who out from faith/trust Abraham which to be father
all I/we **17** as/just as to write that/since father much Gentile
nation to place you before which to trust (in) God the/this/who to
make alive the/this/who dead and to call the/this/who not to be
which/how to be **18** which from/with/beside hope upon/to/against
hope to trust (in) toward the/this/who to be he/she/it/self father
much Gentile nation according to the/this/who to say thus(-ly)
to be the/this/who seed you **19** and not be weak the/this/who
faith/trust (* no *KJV) to observe the/this/who my/your/him-self
body already to put to death a hundred years old somewhere to
be and the/this/who death the/this/who womb Sarah **20** toward
then the/this/who promise the/this/who God no to judge/doubt
the/this/who unbelief but to strengthen the/this/who faith/trust to
give glory the/this/who God **21** and to fulfill that/since which
to profess able to be and to do/make **22** therefore and to
count he/she/it/self toward righteousness **23** no to write then
through/because of he/she/it/self alone that/since to count
he/she/it/self **24** but and through/because of I/we which to ensue
to count the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against the/this/who to
arise Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord I/we out from dead **25**
which to deliver through/because of the/this/who trespass I/we
and to arise through/because of the/this/who justification I/we

5 to justify therefore/then out from faith/trust peace (* to have/be
*NA~TR) to/with the/this/who God through/because of
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **2** through/because of
which and the/this/who access to have/be the/this/who faith/trust
toward the/this/who grace this/he/she/it in/on/among which to
stand and to boast upon/to/against hope the/this/who glory
the/this/who God **3** no alone then but and (* to boast *NA~TR)
in/on/among the/this/who pressure to perceive that/since
the/this/who pressure perseverance to workout/produce **4**
the/this/who then perseverance test the/this/who then test hope
5 the/this/who then hope no to dishonor that/since the/this/who
love the/this/who God to pour out in/on/among the/this/who
heart I/we through/because of spirit/breath holy the/this/who to
give I/we **6** (* still for *NA~TR) Christ to be I/we weak (* still
*NA-TR) according to time/right time above/for ungodly to die **7**
hardly for above/for just one to die above/for for the/this/who
good-doer perhaps one and be bold to die **8** to commend then
the/this/who my/your/him-self love toward I/we the/this/who
God that/since still sinful to be I/we Christ above/for I/we to
die **9** much therefore/then more to justify now in/on/among
the/this/who blood he/she/it/self to save through/because of
he/she/it/self away from the/this/who wrath **10** if for enemy to be
to reconcile the/this/who God through/because of the/this/who
death the/this/who son he/she/it/self much more to reconcile
to save in/on/among the/this/who life he/she/it/self **11** no
alone then but and to boast in/on/among the/this/who God
through/because of the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
through/because of which now the/this/who reconciliation to take
12 through/because of this/he/she/it just as through/because
of one a human the/this/who sin toward the/this/who world
to enter and through/because of the/this/who sin the/this/who
death and thus(-ly) toward all a human the/this/who death
to pass through upon/to/against which all to sin **13** until
for law sin to be in/on/among world sin then no to charge
not to be law **14** but to reign the/this/who death away from

Adam until Moses and upon/to/against the/this/who not to sin
upon/to/against the/this/who likeness the/this/who transgression
Adam which to be mark/example the/this/who to ensue **15** but
no which/how the/this/who trespass thus(-ly) and the/this/who
gift if for the/this/who the/this/who one trespass the/this/who
much to die much more the/this/who grace the/this/who God and
the/this/who free gift in/on/among grace the/this/who the/this/who
one a human Jesus/Joshua Christ toward the/this/who much
to abound/exceed **16** and no which/how through/because of
one to sin the/this/who free gift the/this/who on the other hand
for judgment out from one toward condemnation the/this/who
then gift out from much trespass toward righteous act **17** if for
the/this/who the/this/who one trespass the/this/who death to reign
through/because of the/this/who one much more the/this/who
the/this/who abundance the/this/who grace and the/this/who
free gift the/this/who righteousness to take in/on/among life to
reign through/because of the/this/who one Jesus/Joshua Christ
18 therefore therefore/then which/how through/because of one
trespass toward all a human toward condemnation thus(-ly) and
through/because of one righteous act toward all a human toward
justification life **19** just as for through/because of the/this/who
disobedience the/this/who one a human sinful to appoint/conduct
the/this/who much thus(-ly) and through/because of the/this/who
obedience the/this/who one just to appoint/conduct the/this/who
much **20** law then to come in in order that/to to increase
the/this/who trespass whither then to increase the/this/who sin
to abound the/this/who grace **21** in order that/to just as to reign
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who death thus(-ly) and
the/this/who grace to reign through/because of righteousness
toward life eternal through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who lord I/we **(aiōnios g166)**

6 which? therefore/then to say (* to remain/keep on *NA~TR)
the/this/who sin in order that/to the/this/who grace to increase
2 not to be who/which to die the/this/who sin how! still to
live in/on/among he/she/it/self **3** or be ignorant that/since just
as/how much to baptize toward Christ Jesus/Joshua toward
the/this/who death he/she/it/self to baptize **4** be buried with
therefore/then he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who
baptism toward the/this/who death in order that/to just as to
arise Christ out from dead through/because of the/this/who glory
the/this/who father thus(-ly) and I/we in/on/among newness life
to walk **5** if for united to be the/this/who likeness the/this/who
death he/she/it/self but and the/this/who resurrection to be **6**
this/he/she/it to know that/since the/this/who old I/we a human to
crucify with in order that/to to end the/this/who body the/this/who
sin the/this/who never again be a slave I/we the/this/who sin **7**
the/this/who for to die to justify away from the/this/who sin **8** if
then to die with Christ to trust (in) that/since and to live together
he/she/it/self **9** to perceive that/since Christ to arise out from
dead no still to die death he/she/it/self no still to lord over **10**
which for to die the/this/who sin to die once/at once which then
to live to live the/this/who God **11** thus(-ly) and you to count
my/your/him-self to be dead on the other hand the/this/who sin
to live then the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
(* the/this/who lord I/we *KJV) **12** not therefore/then to reign
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who mortal you body
toward the/this/who to obey (* he/she/it/self in/on/among *KJV)
the/this/who desire he/she/it/self **13** nor to stand by the/this/who
member you weapon unrighteousness the/this/who sin but to
stand by my/your/him-self the/this/who God (* like/as/about
*NA~TR) out from dead to live and the/this/who member you
weapon righteousness the/this/who God **14** sin for you no to lord
over no for to be by/under law but by/under grace **15** which?
therefore/then (* to sin *NA~TR) that/since no to be by/under law
but by/under grace not to be **16** no to perceive that/since which
to stand by my/your/him-self slave toward obedience slave to be
which to obey whether sin toward death or obedience toward
righteousness **17** grace then the/this/who God that/since to be
slave the/this/who sin to obey then out from heart toward which
to deliver mark/example teaching **18** to set free then away from
the/this/who sin to enslave the/this/who righteousness **19** human
to speak through/because of the/this/who weakness the/this/who
flesh you just as for to stand by the/this/who member you
slave the/this/who impurity and the/this/who lawlessness toward
the/this/who lawlessness thus(-ly) now to stand by the/this/who
member you slave the/this/who righteousness toward holiness
20 when for slave to be the/this/who sin free/freedom to
be the/this/who righteousness **21** which? therefore/then fruit
to have/be then upon/to/against which now be ashamed of
the/this/who for goal/tax that death **22** now then to set free
away from the/this/who sin to enslave then the/this/who God
to have/be the/this/who fruit you toward holiness the/this/who
then goal/tax life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **23** the/this/who for
compensation the/this/who sin death the/this/who then gift
the/this/who God life eternal in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who lord I/we **(aiōnios g166)**

7 or be ignorant brother to know for law to speak that/since
the/this/who law to lord over the/this/who a human
upon/to/against just as/how much time to live **2** the/this/who
for married woman the/this/who to live man to bind law if then
to die the/this/who man to end away from the/this/who law
the/this/who man **3** therefore therefore/then to live the/this/who
man adulterous to announce if to be man other if then to die
the/this/who man free/freedom to be away from the/this/who
law the/this/who not to be he/she/it/self adulterous to be
man other **4** so brother I/we and you to kill the/this/who law
through/because of the/this/who body the/this/who Christ toward
the/this/who to be you other the/this/who out from dead to
arise in order that/to to bear fruit the/this/who God **5** when
for to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh the/this/who suffering
the/this/who sin the/this/who through/because of the/this/who
law be active in/on/among the/this/who member I/we toward
the/this/who to bear fruit the/this/who death **6** now then to end
away from the/this/who law to die in/on/among which to hold
back/fast so be a slave I/we in/on/among newness spirit/breath
and no oldness something written **7** which? therefore/then to
say the/this/who law sin not to be but the/this/who sin no to
know if not through/because of law the/this/who and/both for
desire no to perceive if not the/this/who law to speak no to long

for **8** opportunity then to take the/this/who sin through/because
of the/this/who commandment to workout/produce in/on/among
I/we all desire without for law sin dead **9** I/we then to live without
law once/when to come/go then the/this/who commandment
the/this/who sin to revive **10** I/we then to die and to find/meet I/we
the/this/who commandment the/this/who toward life this/he/she/it
toward death **11** the/this/who for sin opportunity to take
through/because of the/this/who commandment to deceive I/we
and through/because of he/she/it/self to kill **12** so the/this/who
on the other hand law holy and the/this/who commandment holy
and just and good-doer **13** the/this/who therefore/then good-doer
I/we (* to be *NA~TR) death not to be but the/this/who sin in
order that/to to shine/appear sin through/because of the/this/who
good-doer I/we to workout/produce death in order that/to to be
according to surpassing sinful the/this/who sin through/because
of the/this/who commandment **14** to perceive for that/since
the/this/who law spiritual to be I/we then (* fleshly *NA~TR) to be
to sell by/under the/this/who sin **15** which for to workout/produce
no to know no for which to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/require
but which to hate this/he/she/it to do/make **16** if then which no to
will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make to agree the/this/who law
that/since good **17** now then no still I/we to workout/produce
he/she/it/self but the/this/who (* to dwell *NA~TR) in/on/among
I/we sin **18** to perceive for that/since no to dwell in/on/among I/we
this/he/she/it to be in/on/among the/this/who flesh I/we good-
doer the/this/who for to will/desire be present I/we the/this/who
then to workout/produce the/this/who good no (* to find/meet
*KJV) **19** no for which to will/desire to do/make good-doer but
which no to will/desire evil/harm this/he/she/it to do/require **20** if
then which no to will/desire I/we this/he/she/it to do/make no still
I/we to workout/produce he/she/it/self but the/this/who to dwell
in/on/among I/we sin **21** to find/meet therefore the/this/who law
the/this/who to will/desire I/we to do/make the/this/who good
that/since I/we the/this/who evil/harm be present **22** to delight
for the/this/who law the/this/who God according to the/this/who
in/inner/inwardly a human **23** to see then other law in/on/among
the/this/who member I/we to wage war against the/this/who
law the/this/who mind I/we and to capture I/we (* in/on/among
*NA-TR) the/this/who law the/this/who sin the/this/who to be
in/on/among the/this/who member I/we **24** wretched I/we a
human which? I/we to rescue out from the/this/who body
the/this/who death this/he/she/it **25** (* grace *NA~TR) (* then *NA-
TR) the/this/who God through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who lord I/we therefore therefore/then he/she/it/self
I/we the/this/who on the other hand mind be a slave law God
the/this/who then flesh law sin

8 none therefore now condemnation the/this/who in/on/among
Christ Jesus/Joshua (* not according to flesh to walk but
according to spirit/breath *KJV) **2** the/this/who for law the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who life in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua to
set free (* you *NA~TR) away from the/this/who law the/this/who
sin and the/this/who death **3** the/this/who for unable the/this/who
law in/on/among which be weak through/because of the/this/who
flesh the/this/who God the/this/who my/your/him-self son to
send in/on/among likeness flesh sin and about sin to condemn
the/this/who sin in/on/among the/this/who flesh **4** in order that/to
the/this/who righteous act the/this/who law to fulfill in/on/among
I/we the/this/who not according to flesh to walk but according
to spirit/breath **5** the/this/who for according to flesh to be
the/this/who the/this/who flesh to reason the/this/who then
according to spirit/breath the/this/who the/this/who spirit/breath
6 the/this/who for purpose the/this/who flesh death the/this/who
then purpose the/this/who spirit/breath life and peace **7** because
the/this/who purpose the/this/who flesh hostility toward God
the/this/who for law the/this/who God no to subject and not
for be able **8** the/this/who then in/on/among flesh to be God
to please no be able **9** you then no to be in/on/among flesh
but in/on/among spirit/breath if fully spirit/breath God to dwell
in/on/among you if then one spirit/breath Christ no to have/be
this/he/she/it no to be he/she/it/self **10** if then Christ in/on/among
you the/this/who on the other hand body dead through/because
of sin the/this/who then spirit/breath life through/because of
righteousness **11** if then the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
to arise the/this/who Jesus/Joshua out from dead to dwell
in/on/among you the/this/who to arise (* the/this/who *KJV)
Christ out from dead (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV+) to make alive and
the/this/who mortal body you through/because of (* the/this/who
to dwell in/with *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* spirit/breath *NA~TR)
in/on/among you **12** therefore therefore/then brother debtor to
be no the/this/who flesh the/this/who according to flesh to live **13**
if for according to flesh to live to ensue to die if then spirit/breath
the/this/who action the/this/who body to kill to live **14** just as/how
much for spirit/breath God to bring this/he/she/it son God to be
15 no for to take spirit/breath slavery again toward fear but to take
spirit/breath adoption (as son) in/on/among which to cry Father
the/this/who father **16** he/she/it/self the/this/who spirit/breath
to testify with the/this/who spirit/breath I/we that/since to be
child God **17** if then child and heir heir on the other hand God
co-heir then Christ if fully to suffer with in order that/to and
to glory with **18** to count for that/since no worthy the/this/who
suffering the/this/who now time/right time to/with the/this/who
to ensue glory to reveal toward I/we **19** the/this/who for
eager expectation the/this/who creation the/this/who revelation
the/this/who son the/this/who God to expect **20** the/this/who
for futility the/this/who creation to subject no voluntarily but
through/because of the/this/who to subject upon/to/against
hope **21** that/since and he/she/it/self the/this/who creation to
set free away from the/this/who slavery the/this/who corruption
toward the/this/who freedom the/this/who glory the/this/who child
the/this/who God **22** to perceive for that/since all the/this/who
creation to groan with and to labor together until the/this/who
now **23** no alone then but and he/she/it/self the/this/who firstfruits
the/this/who spirit/breath to have/be I/we and he/she/it/self
in/on/among my/your/him-self to groan adoption (as son) to
expect the/this/who redemption the/this/who body I/we **24**
the/this/who for hope to save hope then to see no to be hope
which for to see which? (* which? and *KJV) to hope/expect
25 if then which no to see to hope/expect through/because
of perseverance to expect **26** likewise then and the/this/who

spirit/breath to help (* the/this/who weakness *NA~TR) I/we
the/this/who for which? (* to pray *NA~TR) insofar as to bind
no to perceive but he/she/it/self the/this/who spirit/breath to
intercede (* above/for I/we *KJV+) groan inexpressible **27**
the/this/who then to look for/into the/this/who heart to perceive
which? the/this/who purpose the/this/who spirit/breath that/since
according to God to call on above/for holy **28** to perceive
then that/since the/this/who to love the/this/who God all to
work with (* the/this/who God *NATR?) toward good-doer
the/this/who according to purpose called to be **29** that/since
which to know/choose and to predestine conformed the/this/who
image the/this/who son he/she/it/self toward the/this/who to
be he/she/it/self firstborn in/on/among much brother **30** which
then to predestine this/he/she/it and to call and which to call
this/he/she/it and to justify which then to justify this/he/she/it and
to glorify **31** which? therefore/then to say to/with this/he/she/it if
the/this/who God above/for I/we which? according to I/we **32**
which indeed the/this/who one's own/private son no to spare
but above/for I/we all to deliver he/she/it/self how! not and with
he/she/it/self the/this/who all I/we to give grace **33** which? to
accuse according to select God God the/this/who to justify **34**
which? the/this/who to condemn Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR)
the/this/who to die more then (* and *KJV) to arise (* out from
dead *NATR?) which and to be in/on/among right the/this/who
God which and to call on above/for I/we **35** which? I/we to
separate/leave away from the/this/who love the/this/who Christ
pressure or hardship or persecution or hunger or nakedness or
danger or sword **36** as/just as to write that/since because of you
to kill all the/this/who day to count which/how sheep slaughter
37 but in/on/among this/he/she/it all to conquer through/because
of the/this/who to love I/we **38** to persuade for that/since neither
death neither life neither angel neither beginning neither be
present neither to ensue neither power **39** neither height neither
depth neither one creation other be able I/we to separate/leave
away from the/this/who love the/this/who God the/this/who
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord I/we

9 truth to speak in/on/among Christ no to lie to testify with
I/we the/this/who conscience I/we in/on/among spirit/breath
holy **2** that/since grief I/we to be great and continuous anguish
the/this/who heart I/we **3** to pray/wish for for devoted to be
he/she/it/self I/we away from the/this/who Christ above/for
the/this/who brother I/we the/this/who kindred I/we according to
flesh **4** who/which to be Israelite which the/this/who adoption
(as son) and the/this/who glory and the/this/who covenant and
the/this/who law and the/this/who ministry and the/this/who
promise **5** which the/this/who father and out from which
the/this/who Christ the/this/who according to flesh the/this/who
to be upon/to/against all God praiseworthy toward the/this/who
an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **6** no such as then that/since to fall
out the/this/who word the/this/who God no for all the/this/who
out from Israel this/he/she/it Israel **7** and not that/since to
be seed Abraham all child but in/on/among Isaac to call you
seed **8** this/he/she/it to be no the/this/who child the/this/who
flesh this/he/she/it child the/this/who God but the/this/who
child the/this/who promise to count toward seed **9** promise
for the/this/who word this/he/she/it according to the/this/who
time/right time this/he/she/it to come/go and to be the/this/who
Sarah son **10** no alone then but and Rebekah out from one
bed to have/be Isaac the/this/who father I/we **11** not yet for
to beget nor to do/require one good-doer or (* evil *NA~TR)
in order that/to the/this/who according to selecting purpose
the/this/who God to stay **12** no out from work but out from
the/this/who to call to say he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who
great be a slave the/this/who lesser **13** (* as/just as *NA~TR)
to write the/this/who Jacob to love the/this/who then Esau to
hate **14** which? therefore/then to say not unrighteousness
from/with/beside the/this/who God not to be **15** the/this/who
Moses for to speak to have mercy which if to have mercy and to
have compassion which if to have compassion **16** therefore
therefore/then no the/this/who to will/desire and not the/this/who
to run but the/this/who to have mercy God **17** to speak for
the/this/who a writing the/this/who Pharaoh that/since toward
he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to raise you that to show in/on/among
you the/this/who power I/we and that to proclaim the/this/who
name I/we in/on/among all the/this/who earth **18** therefore
therefore/then which to will/desire to have mercy which then
to will/desire to harden **19** to say I/we therefore/then which?
(* therefore/then *NA-TR) still to blame the/this/who for plan
he/she/it/self which? to oppose **20** oh! a human rather you
which? to be the/this/who to contradict the/this/who God not to
say the/this/who formed thing the/this/who to mold which? I/we
to do/make thus(-ly) **21** or no to have/be authority the/this/who
potter the/this/who clay out from the/this/who he/she/it/self lump
to do/make which on the other hand toward honor vessel which
then toward dishonour **22** if then to will/desire the/this/who God
to show the/this/who wrath and to make known the/this/who able
he/she/it/self to bear/lead in/on/among much patience vessel
wrath to complete toward destruction **23** and in order that/to to
make known the/this/who riches the/this/who glory he/she/it/self
upon/to/against vessel mercy which to prepare toward glory **24**
which and to call I/we no alone out from Jewish but and out
from Gentile nation **25** which/how and in/on/among the/this/who
Hosea to speak to call the/this/who no a people I/we a people
I/we and the/this/who no to love to love **26** and to be in/on/among
the/this/who place whither to say he/she/it/self no a people I/we
you there to call son God to live **27** Isaiah then to cry above/for
the/this/who Israel if to be the/this/who number the/this/who son
Israel which/how the/this/who sand the/this/who sea the/this/who
(* a vestige *NA~TR) to save **28** word for to complete and to
cut short (* in/on/among righteousness that/since word to cut
short *KJV) to do/make lord upon/to/against the/this/who earth
29 and as/just as to predict Isaiah if not lord of Hosts to leave
behind I/we seed which/how Sodom if to be and which/how
Gomorrah if to liken **30** which? therefore/then to say that/since
Gentile nation the/this/who not to pursue righteousness to
take/realize righteousness righteousness then the/this/who out
from faith/trust **31** Israel then to pursue law righteousness
toward law (* righteousness *KJV) no to precede/arrive **32**
through/because of which? that/since no out from faith/trust

but which/how out from work (* law *KJV) to strike (* for *KJV) the/this/who stone the/this/who stumbling block **33** as/just as to write look! to place in/on/among Zion stone stumbling block and rock stumbling block and (* all *KJV) the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against he/she/it/self no to dishonor

10 brother the/this/who on the other hand goodwill the/this/who mine heart and the/this/who prayer (* the/this/who *KJV) to/with the/this/who God above/for (* the/this/who *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) (* to be *KJV+) toward salvation **2** to testify for he/she/it/self that/since zeal God to have/be but no according to knowledge **3** be ignorant for the/this/who the/this/who God righteousness and the/this/who one's own/private righteousness to seek to stand the/this/who righteousness the/this/who God no to subject **4** goal/tax for law Christ toward righteousness all the/this/who to trust (in) **5** Moses for to write the/this/who righteousness the/this/who out from the/this/who law that/since the/this/who to do/make he/she/it/self a human to live in/on/among (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **6** the/this/who then out from faith/trust righteousness thus(-ly) to speak not to say in/on/among the/this/who heart you which? to ascend toward the/this/who heaven this/he/she/it to be Christ to bring down **7** or which? to come/go down toward the/this/who abyss this/he/she/it to be Christ out from dead to lead **(Abyssos g12)** **8** but which? to speak near you the/this/who declaration to be in/on/among the/this/who mouth you and in/on/among the/this/who heart you this/he/she/it to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who faith/trust which to preach **9** that/since if to confess/profess (* the/this/who declaration *NATR?) in/on/among the/this/who mouth you (* that/since *NATR?) (* lord Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) and to trust (in) in/on/among the/this/who heart you that/since the/this/who God he/she/it/self to arise out from dead to save **10** heart for to trust (in) toward righteousness mouth then to confess/profess toward salvation **11** to speak for the/this/who a writing all the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against he/she/it/self no to dishonor **12** no for to be distinction Jewish and/both and a Greek the/this/who for he/she/it/self lord all be rich toward all the/this/who to call (on)/name he/she/it/self **13** all for which if to call (on)/name the/this/who name lord to save **14** how! therefore/then (* to call (on)/name *NA~TR) toward which no to trust (in) how! then (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) which no to hear how! then (* to hear *NA~TR) without to preach **15** how! then (* to preach *NA~TR) if not to send (* as/just as *NA~TR) to write which/how beautiful/timely the/this/who foot the/this/who to speak good news (* peace the/this/who to speak good news *KJV) the/this/who good-doer **16** but no all to obey the/this/who gospel Isaiah for to speak lord which? to trust (in) the/this/who hearing I/we **17** therefore the/this/who faith/trust out from hearing the/this/who then hearing through/because of declaration (* Christ *NA~TR) **18** but to speak not no to hear rather toward all the/this/who earth to go out the/this/who sound he/she/it/self and toward the/this/who end the/this/who world the/this/who declaration he/she/it/self **19** but to speak not Israel no to know first Moses to speak I/we to make envious you upon/to/against no Gentile nation upon/to/against Gentile nation senseless to anger you **20** Isaiah then be bold and to speak to find/meet (* in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who I/we not to seek revealed to be (* in/on/among *NATR?) the/this/who I/we not to question **21** to/with then the/this/who Israel to speak all the/this/who day to extend the/this/who hand I/we to/with a people to disobey and to dispute

11 to speak therefore/then not to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people he/she/it/self not to be and for I/we Israelite to be out from seed Abraham tribe Benjamin **2** no to reject the/this/who God the/this/who a people he/she/it/self which to know/choose or no to perceive in/on/among Elijah which? to speak the/this/who a writing which/how to call on the/this/who God according to the/this/who Israel (* to speak *KJV) **3** lord the/this/who prophet you to kill (* and *KJV) the/this/who altar you to ruin and I/we to leave alone and to seek the/this/who soul I/we **4** but which? to speak he/she/it/self the/this/who proclamation to leave behind myself seven thousand man who/which no to bend/bow a knee the/this/who Baal **5** thus(-ly) therefore/then and in/on/among the/this/who now time/right time remnant according to selecting grace to be **6** if then grace no still out from work since the/this/who grace no still to be grace (* if then out from work no still to be grace since the/this/who work no still to be work *KJV) **7** which? therefore/then which to seek after Israel (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) no to obtain the/this/who then selecting to obtain the/this/who then remaining to harden **8** (* as/just as *NA~TR) to write to give he/she/it/self the/this/who God spirit/breath stupor eye the/this/who not to see and ear the/this/who not to hear until the/this/who today day **9** and David to speak to be the/this/who table he/she/it/self toward trap and toward trap and toward stumbling block and toward repayment he/she/it/self **10** to darken the/this/who eye he/she/it/self the/this/who not to see and the/this/who back he/she/it/self through/because of (* all *NA~TR) to bend **11** to speak therefore/then not to stumble in order that/to to collapse not to be but the/this/who he/she/it/self trespass the/this/who salvation the/this/who Gentile nation toward the/this/who to make envious he/she/it/self **12** if then the/this/who trespass he/she/it/self riches world and the/this/who loss he/she/it/self riches Gentile nation how much/many more the/this/who fulfillment he/she/it/self **13** you (* then *NA~TR) to speak the/this/who Gentile nation upon/to/against just as/how much on the other hand (* therefore/then *NA-TR) to be I/we Gentile nation apostle the/this/who service I/we to glorify **14** if how to make envious I/we the/this/who flesh and to save one out from he/she/it/self **15** if for the/this/who deprivation he/she/it/self reconciliation world which? the/this/who acceptance if not life out from dead **16** if then the/this/who firstfruits holy and the/this/who lump and if the/this/who root holy and the/this/who branch **17** if then one the/this/who branch to break off you then wild olive tree to be to ingraft in/on/among he/she/it/self and sharer the/this/who root (* and *KJV) the/this/who richness the/this/who olive tree to be **18** not to boast the/this/who branch if then to boast no you the/this/who root to carry but the/this/who root you **19** to say therefore/then to break off (* the/this/who *KJV) branch in order that/to I/we to ingraft **20** well the/this/who unbelief to break off you then the/this/who faith/trust to stand not high to reason but to fear **21** if for the/this/who God the/this/who

according to nature branch no to spare not how and not you
(* to spare *NA~TR) **22** look! therefore/then kindness and
severity God upon/to/against on the other hand the/this/who
to collapse (* severity *NA~TR) upon/to/against then you (*
kindness *NA~TR) (* God *NA-TR) if (* to remain/keep on
*NA~TR) the/this/who kindness since and you to prevent **23**
and that then if not (* to remain/keep on *NA~TR) the/this/who
unbelief to ingraft able for to be the/this/who God again to ingraft
he/she/it/self **24** if for you out from the/this/who according to
nature to prevent wild olive tree and from/with/beside nature to
ingraft toward olive tree how much/many more this/he/she/it
the/this/who according to nature to ingraft the/this/who one's
own/private olive tree **25** no for to will/desire you be ignorant
brother the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it in order that/to not
to be (* from/with/beside *NA~TR) my/your/him-self thoughtful
that/since hardening away from part the/this/who Israel to be
until which the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who Gentile nation to
enter **26** and thus(-ly) all Israel to save as/just as to write to
come/be present out from Zion the/this/who to rescue (* and
*KJV) to turn away ungodlinessness away from Jacob **27** and
this/he/she/it he/she/it/self the/this/who from/with/beside of me
covenant when(-ever) to remove the/this/who sin he/she/it/self
28 according to on the other hand the/this/who gospel enemy
through/because of you according to then the/this/who selecting
beloved through/because of the/this/who father **29** irrevocable
for the/this/who gift and the/this/who calling the/this/who God **30**
just as for (* and *KJV) you once/when to disobey the/this/who
God now then to have mercy the/this/who this/he/she/it
disobedience **31** thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it now to disobey
the/this/who your mercy in order that/to and he/she/it/self (*
now *NA-TR) to have mercy **32** to confine for the/this/who
God the/this/who all toward disobedience in order that/to
the/this/who all to have mercy **33** oh! depth riches and wisdom
and knowledge God which/how unsearchable the/this/who
judgment he/she/it/self and unsearchable the/this/who road
he/she/it/self **34** which? for to know mind lord or which?
counselor he/she/it/self to be **35** or which? to give in advance
he/she/it/self and to repay he/she/it/self **36** that/since out from
he/she/it/self and through/because of he/she/it/self and toward
he/she/it/self the/this/who all he/she/it/self the/this/who glory
toward the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)**

12 to plead/comfort therefore/then you brother
through/because of the/this/who compassion the/this/who
God to stand by the/this/who body you sacrifice to live holy well-
pleasing the/this/who God the/this/who spiritual ministry you **2**
and not (* to conform to *NA~TR) the/this/who an age
this/he/she/it but (* to transform *NA~TR) the/this/who renewal
the/this/who mind (* you *KJV) toward the/this/who to test you
which? the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who
good-doer and well-pleasing and perfect **(aiōn g165)** **3** to speak
for through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who to give
I/we all the/this/who to be in/on/among you not be haughty
from/with/beside which to bind to reason but to reason toward
the/this/who be of sound mind each which/how the/this/who God
to divide measure faith/trust **4** just as for in/on/among one body
much member to have/be the/this/who then member all no
the/this/who he/she/it/self to have/be action **5** thus(-ly)
the/this/who much one body to be in/on/among Christ (*
the/this/who *NA~TR) then according to one one another
member **6** to have/be then gift according to the/this/who grace
the/this/who to give I/we different whether prophecy according to
the/this/who proportion the/this/who faith/trust **7** whether service
in/on/among the/this/who service whether the/this/who to teach
in/on/among the/this/who teaching **8** whether the/this/who to
plead/comfort in/on/among the/this/who encouragement
the/this/who to share in/on/among sincerity the/this/who to set
before in/on/among diligence the/this/who to have mercy
in/on/among cheerfulness **9** the/this/who love genuine to abhor
the/this/who evil/bad to join the/this/who good-doer **10**
the/this/who brotherly love toward one another devoted
the/this/who honor one another to prefer **11** the/this/who
diligence not lazy the/this/who spirit/breath be fervent
the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) be a slave **12** the/this/who hope to
rejoice the/this/who pressure to remain/endure the/this/who
prayer to continue in/with **13** the/this/who need the/this/who holy
to participate the/this/who hospitality to pursue **14** to praise/bless
the/this/who to pursue you to praise/bless and not to curse **15** to
rejoice with/after to rejoice (* and *KJV) to weep with/after to
weep **16** the/this/who he/she/it/self toward one another to reason
not the/this/who high to reason but the/this/who lowly to lead
away with not to be thoughtful from/with/beside my/your/him-self
17 nothing evil/harm for evil/harm to pay to care for good before
all a human **18** if able the/this/who out from you with/after all a
human be at peace **19** not my/your/him-self to avenge beloved
but to give place the/this/who wrath to write for I/we vengeance
I/we to repay to speak lord **20** (* but *NA~TR) if to hunger
the/this/who enemy you to feed/dole out he/she/it/self if to thirst
to water he/she/it/self this/he/she/it for to do/make charcoal fire
to pile up upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self **21** not
to conquer by/under the/this/who evil/harm but to conquer
in/on/among the/this/who good-doer the/this/who evil/harm

13 all soul authority be higher to subject no for to be authority
if not (* by/under *NA~TR) God the/this/who then to be (*
authority *KJV) by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) God to appoint to
be **2** so the/this/who to resist the/this/who authority the/this/who
the/this/who God ordinance to oppose the/this/who then to
oppose my/your/him-self judgment to take **3** the/this/who for
ruler no to be fear (* the/this/who good-doer work *NA~TR)
but (* the/this/who evil/harm *NA~TR) to will/desire then not to
fear the/this/who authority the/this/who good-doer to do/make
and to have/be praise out from he/she/it/self **4** God for servant
to be you toward the/this/who good-doer if then the/this/who
evil/harm to do/make to fear no for in vain the/this/who sword to
wear God for servant to be avenging toward wrath the/this/who
the/this/who evil/harm to do/require **5** therefore necessity to
subject no alone through/because of the/this/who wrath but and
through/because of the/this/who conscience **6** through/because
of this/he/she/it for and tax to finish minister for God to be
toward he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to continue in/with **7** to

pay (* therefore/then *KJV) all the/this/who debt the/this/who
the/this/who tax the/this/who tax the/this/who the/this/who
goal/tax the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who the/this/who fear
the/this/who fear the/this/who the/this/who honor the/this/who
honor **8** nothing nothing to owe if not the/this/who one another
to love the/this/who for to love the/this/who other law to fulfill **9**
the/this/who for no to commit adultery no to murder no to steal (*
no to perjure *KJV) no to long for and if one other commandment
in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it to summarise
in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who near/neighbor you
which/how (* yourself *NA~TR) **10** the/this/who love the/this/who
near/neighbor evil/harm no to work fulfillment therefore/then law
the/this/who love **11** and this/he/she/it to perceive the/this/who
time/right time that/since hour already (* you *NA~TR) out from
sleep to arise now for nearer I/we the/this/who salvation or
when to trust (in) **12** the/this/who night to advance the/this/who
then day to come near (* to put aside *NA~TR) therefore/then
the/this/who work the/this/who darkness to put on (* then
*NA~TR) the/this/who weapon the/this/who light **13** which/how
in/on/among day properly to walk not orgy and drunkenness
not bed and debauchery not quarrel and zeal **14** but to put on
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua Christ and the/this/who flesh
foresight not to do/make toward desire

14 the/this/who then be weak the/this/who faith/trust to take
not toward discernment reasoning **2** which on the other
hand to trust (in) to eat all the/this/who then be weak plant to
eat **3** the/this/who to eat the/this/who not to eat not to reject
the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) not to eat the/this/who to eat not
to judge the/this/who God for he/she/it/self to take **4** you which?
to be the/this/who to judge another's slave the/this/who one's
own/private lord to stand or to collapse to stand then (* be able
NA~TR) for (to be *KJV) the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) to
stand he/she/it/self **5** which on the other hand (* for *NA-TR)
to judge day from/with/beside day which then to judge all day
each in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private mind to fulfill **6**
the/this/who to reason the/this/who day lord to reason (* and
the/this/who not to reason the/this/who day lord no to reason
KJV) (and *NA-TR) the/this/who to eat lord to eat to thank for
the/this/who God and the/this/who not to eat lord no to eat and
to thank the/this/who God **7** none for I/we my/your/him-self to
live and none my/your/him-self to die **8** if and/both for to live
the/this/who lord to live if and/both to die the/this/who lord to die
if and/both therefore/then to live if and/both to die the/this/who
lord to be **9** toward this/he/she/it for Christ (* and *KJV) to die
(* and to arise *KJV+) and (* to live *NA~TR) in order that/to
and dead and to live to lord over **10** you then which? to judge
the/this/who brother you or and you which? to reject the/this/who
brother you all for to stand by the/this/who judgement seat
the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) **11** to write for to live I/we to speak
lord that/since I/we to bend/bow all a knee and all tongue to
agree the/this/who God **12** therefore therefore/then each I/we
about my/your/him-self word (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who
God **13** never again therefore/then one another to judge but
this/he/she/it to judge more the/this/who not to place stumbling
block the/this/who brother or stumbling block **14** to perceive and
to persuade in/on/among lord Jesus/Joshua that/since none
common through/because of (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) if not
the/this/who to count one common to be that common **15** if
(* for *NA~TR) through/because of food the/this/who brother
you to grieve no still according to love to walk not the/this/who
food you that to destroy above/for which Christ to die **16** not to
blaspheme therefore/then you the/this/who good-doer **17** no for
to be the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God eating and drink
but righteousness and peace and joy in/on/among spirit/breath
holy **18** the/this/who for in/on/among (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR)
be a slave the/this/who Christ well-pleasing the/this/who God
and tested the/this/who a human **19** therefore therefore/then
the/this/who the/this/who peace to pursue and the/this/who
the/this/who building the/this/who toward one another **20** not
because of food to destroy/lodge the/this/who work the/this/who
God all on the other hand clean but evil/harm the/this/who
a human the/this/who through/because of stumbling block to
eat **21** good the/this/who not to eat meat nor to drink wine
nor in/on/among which the/this/who brother you to strike (* or
to cause to stumble or be weak *KJV) **22** you faith/trust (*
which *NA-TR) to have/be according to yourself to have/be
before the/this/who God blessed the/this/who not to judge
my/your/him-self in/on/among which to test **23** the/this/who
then to judge/doubt if to eat to condemn that/since no out from
faith/trust all then which no out from faith/trust sin to be

15 to owe then I/we the/this/who able the/this/who weakness
the/this/who unable to carry and not my/your/him-self to
please **2** each (* for *KJV) I/we the/this/who near/neighbor to
please toward the/this/who good-doer to/with building **3** and for
the/this/who Christ no my/your/him-self to please but as/just as
to write the/this/who reproach the/this/who to revile you (* to
fall/press upon *NA~TR) upon/to/against I/we **4** just as/how much
for to write/designate (* all *NATR?) toward the/this/who our
teaching (* to write *NA~TR) in order that/to through/because of
the/this/who perseverance and through/because of the/this/who
encouragement the/this/who a writing the/this/who hope to
have/be **5** the/this/who then God the/this/who perseverance
and the/this/who encouragement to give you the/this/who
he/she/it/self to reason in/on/among one another according
to Christ Jesus/Joshua **6** in order that/to united in/on/among
one mouth to glorify the/this/who God and father the/this/who
lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **7** therefore to take one another
as/just as and the/this/who Christ to take (* you *NA~TR) toward
glory the/this/who God **8** to speak (* for *NA~TR) Christ (*
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) servant (* to be *NA~TR) circumcision
above/for truth God toward the/this/who to confirm the/this/who
promise the/this/who father **9** the/this/who then Gentile nation
above/for mercy to glorify the/this/who God as/just as to write
through/because of this/he/she/it to agree you in/on/among
Gentile nation and the/this/who name you to sing praise **10**
and again to speak to celebrate Gentile nation with/after
the/this/who a people he/she/it/self **11** and again to praise all
the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who lord and (* to praise
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self all the/this/who a people **12** and again

Isaiah to speak to be the/this/who root the/this/who Jesse and
the/this/who to arise be first Gentile nation upon/to/against
he/she/it/self Gentile nation to hope/expect **13** the/this/who
then God the/this/who hope to fulfill you all joy and peace
in/on/among the/this/who to trust (in) toward the/this/who to
abound/exceed you in/on/among the/this/who hope in/on/among
power spirit/breath holy **14** to persuade then brother I/we and
he/she/it/self I/we about you that/since and he/she/it/self full to
be goodness to fulfill all the/this/who knowledge be able and (*
one another *NA~TR) to admonish **15** more boldly then to write
you (* brother *KJV) away from part which/how to remind you
through/because of the/this/who grace the/this/who to give I/we
(* by/under *NA~TR) the/this/who God **16** toward the/this/who
to be I/we minister Christ Jesus/Joshua toward the/this/who
Gentile nation to minister the/this/who gospel the/this/who God
in order that/to to be the/this/who offering the/this/who Gentile
nation acceptable to sanctify in/on/among spirit/breath holy **17** to
have/be therefore/then (* the/this/who *NA-TR) pride in/on/among
Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to/with the/this/who God **18**
no for be bold one to speak which no to workout/produce
Christ through/because of of me toward obedience Gentile
nation word and work **19** in/on/among power sign and wonders
in/on/among power spirit/breath (* God *NA~TR) so I/we away
from Jerusalem and surrounding until the/this/who Illyricum to
fulfill the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **20** thus(-ly) then
(* to aspire *NA~TR) to speak good news no where(-ever)
to name Christ in order that/to not upon/to/against another's
foundation to build **21** but as/just as to write which no to report
about he/she/it/self to see and which no to hear to understand
22 therefore and to impede the/this/who much the/this/who
to come/go to/with you **23** now then never again place to
have/be in/on/among the/this/who region this/he/she/it longing
then to have/be the/this/who to come/go to/with you away from
(* much *NA~TR) year **24** which/how (* if *NA~TR) to travel
toward the/this/who Spain (* to come/go to/with you *KJV) to
hope/expect for to go through to look at you and by/under you
to help on the way there if you first away from part to fill up
25 now then to travel toward Jerusalem to serve the/this/who
holy **26** to delight for Macedonia and Achaia participation
one to do/make toward the/this/who poor the/this/who holy
the/this/who in/on/among Jerusalem **27** to delight for and debtor
to be he/she/it/self if for the/this/who spiritual he/she/it/self to
participate the/this/who Gentile nation to owe and in/on/among
the/this/who fleshly to minister he/she/it/self **28** this/he/she/it
therefore/then to complete and to seal he/she/it/self the/this/who
fruit this/he/she/it to go away through/because of you toward
(* the/this/who *KJV) Spain **29** to perceive then that/since to
come/go to/with you in/on/among fulfillment praise (* the/this/who
gospel the/this/who *KJV) Christ to come/go **30** to plead/comfort
then you brother through/because of the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ and through/because of the/this/who
love the/this/who spirit/breath to struggle I/we in/on/among
the/this/who prayer above/for of me to/with the/this/who God
31 in order that/to to rescue away from the/this/who to
disobey in/on/among the/this/who Judea and (* in order that/to
*KJV) the/this/who service I/we the/this/who toward Jerusalem
acceptable the/this/who holy to be **32** in order that/to in/on/among
joy (* to come/go *NA~TR) to/with you through/because of
will/desire God (* and *KJV) to rest with you **33** the/this/who
then God the/this/who peace with/after all you amen

16 to commend then you Phoebe the/this/who sister I/we to be
(* and *NA-TR) servant the/this/who assembly the/this/who
in/on/among Cenchrea **2** in order that/to he/she/it/self to wait
for/welcome in/on/among lord appropriately the/this/who holy
and to stand by he/she/it/self in/on/among which if you to
need thing and for he/she/it/self patroness much to be and
of me he/she/it/self **3** to pay respects to (* Prisca *NA~TR)
and Aquila the/this/who co-worker I/we in/on/among Christ
Jesus/Joshua **4** who/which above/for the/this/who soul I/we
the/this/who my/your/him-self neck to lay which no I/we alone to
thank but and all the/this/who assembly the/this/who Gentile
nation **5** and the/this/who according to house he/she/it/self
assembly to pay respects to Epaenetus the/this/who beloved
I/we which to be firstfruits the/this/who (* Asia *NA~TR) toward
Christ **6** to pay respects to Mary who/which much to labor toward
(* you *NA~TR) **7** to pay respects to Andronicus and (* Junias
*NA~TR) the/this/who kindred I/we and fellow prisoner I/we
who/which to be notable in/on/among the/this/who apostle which
and before of me to be in/on/among Christ **8** to pay respects to
Ampliatus the/this/who beloved I/we in/on/among lord **9** to pay
respects to Urbanus the/this/who co-worker I/we in/on/among
Christ and Stachys the/this/who beloved I/we **10** to pay respects
to Apelles the/this/who tested in/on/among Christ to pay respects
to the/this/who out from the/this/who Aristobulus **11** to pay
respects to Herodion the/this/who kindred I/we to pay respects to
the/this/who out from the/this/who Narcissus the/this/who to be
in/on/among lord **12** to pay respects to Tryphena and Tryphosa
the/this/who to labor in/on/among lord to pay respects to Persis
the/this/who beloved who/which much to labor in/on/among lord
13 to pay respects to Rufus the/this/who select in/on/among
lord and the/this/who mother he/she/it/self and of me **14** to pay
respects to Asyncritus Phlegon Hermes Patrobas Hermas and
the/this/who with he/she/it/self brother **15** to pay respects to
Philologus and Julia Nereus and the/this/who sister he/she/it/self
and Olympas and the/this/who with he/she/it/self all holy **16**
to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss holy to
pay respects to you the/this/who assembly (* all *NA-TR)
the/this/who Christ **17** to plead/comfort then you brother to
watch out the/this/who the/this/who dissension and the/this/who
stumbling block from/with/beside the/this/who teaching which
you to learn to do/make and (* to turn from *NA~TR) away from
he/she/it/self **18** the/this/who for such as this the/this/who lord
I/we (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) Christ no be a slave but the/this/who
my/your/him-self belly/womb/stomach and through/because of
the/this/who smooth talk and praise to deceive the/this/who
heart the/this/who innocent **19** the/this/who for you obedience
toward all to reach (* the/this/who *KJV) upon/to/against you
therefore/then to rejoice to will/desire then you wise (* on
the other hand *KJV) to be toward the/this/who good-doer
innocent then toward the/this/who evil/harm **20** the/this/who then

God the/this/who peace to break the/this/who Satan by/under the/this/who foot you in/on/among quickness the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) with/after you **21** (* to pay respects to *NA~TR) you Timothy the/this/who co-worker I/we and Lucius and Jason and Sosipater the/this/who kindred I/we **22** to pay respects to you I/we Tertius the/this/who to write the/this/who epistle in/on/among lord **23** to pay respects to you Gaius the/this/who foreign I/we and all the/this/who assembly to pay respects to you Erastus the/this/who manager the/this/who city and Quartus the/this/who brother **24** (* the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ with/after all you amen *KJV) **25** the/this/who then be able you to establish according to the/this/who gospel I/we and the/this/who preaching Jesus/Joshua Christ according to revelation mystery time eternal be silent **(aiōnios g166)** **26** to manifest then now through/because of and/both a writing prophetic according to command the/this/who eternal God toward obedience faith/trust toward all the/this/who Gentile nation to make known **(aiōnios g166)** **27** alone wise God through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age amen (* to/with Roman to write away from Corinth through/because of Phoebe the/this/who servant the/this/who in/on/among Cenchrea assembly *KJV) **(aiōn g165)**

1 Corinthians

1 Paul called apostle Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because
of will/desire God and Sosthenes the/this/who brother **2**
the/this/who assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be
in/on/among Corinth to sanctify in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
called holy with all the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who
name the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ in/on/among
all place he/she/it/self (* and/both *KJV) and I/we **3** grace you
and peace away from God father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua
Christ **4** to thank the/this/who God I/we always about you
upon/to/against the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who
to give you in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **5** that/since
in/on/among all to enrich in/on/among he/she/it/self in/on/among
all word and all knowledge **6** as/just as the/this/who testimony
the/this/who Christ to confirm in/on/among you **7** so you
not to lack in/on/among nothing gift to expect the/this/who
revelation the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **8** which
and to confirm you until goal/tax irreproachable in/on/among
the/this/who day the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **9**
faithful the/this/who God through/because of which to call toward
participation the/this/who son he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who lord I/we **10** to plead/comfort then you brother
through/because of the/this/who name the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ in order that/to the/this/who he/she/it/self
to speak all and not to be in/on/among you split to be then
to complete in/on/among the/this/who he/she/it/self mind and
in/on/among the/this/who he/she/it/self resolution **11** to make
clear for I/we about you brother I/we by/under the/this/who
Chloe that/since quarrel in/on/among you to be **12** to speak
then this/he/she/it that/since each you to speak I/we on the
other hand to be Paul I/we then Apollos I/we then Cephas I/we
then Christ **13** to divide the/this/who Christ not Paul to crucify
above/for you or toward the/this/who name Paul to baptize **14** to
thank the/this/who God that/since none you to baptize if not
Crispus and Gaius **15** in order that/to not one to say that/since
toward the/this/who mine name (* to baptize *NA~TR) **16** to
baptize then and the/this/who Stephanas house henceforth no to
perceive if one another to baptize **17** no for to send I/we Christ
to baptize but to speak good news no in/on/among wisdom word
in order that/to not to empty the/this/who cross the/this/who
Christ **18** the/this/who word for the/this/who the/this/who cross
the/this/who on the other hand to destroy foolishness to be
the/this/who then to save I/we power God to be **19** to write for to
destroy the/this/who wisdom the/this/who wise and the/this/who
understanding the/this/who intelligent to reject **20** where? wise
where? scribe where? debater the/this/who an age this/he/she/it
not to make insipid the/this/who God the/this/who wisdom
the/this/who world (* this/he/she/it *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **21** since for
in/on/among the/this/who wisdom the/this/who God no to know
the/this/who world through/because of the/this/who wisdom
the/this/who God to delight the/this/who God through/because
of the/this/who foolishness the/this/who preaching to save
the/this/who to trust (in) **22** since and Jewish (* sign *NA~TR) to
ask and a Greek wisdom to seek **23** I/we then to preach Christ to
crucify Jewish on the other hand stumbling block (* Gentile nation
*NA~TR) then foolishness **24** he/she/it/self then the/this/who
called Jewish and/both and a Greek Christ God power and
God wisdom **25** that/since the/this/who foolish the/this/who
God wise the/this/who a human to be and the/this/who weak
the/this/who God strong the/this/who a human (* to be *KJV+)
26 to see for the/this/who calling you brother that/since no
much wise according to flesh no much able no much of noble
birth **27** but the/this/who foolish the/this/who world to select
the/this/who God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who wise
and the/this/who weak the/this/who world to select the/this/who
God in order that/to to dishonor the/this/who strong **28** and
the/this/who lowly the/this/who world and the/this/who to reject
to select the/this/who God (* and *KJV+) the/this/who not to
be in order that/to the/this/who to be to end **29** that not to
boast all flesh before the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) **30** out from
he/she/it/self then you to be in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
which to be wisdom I/we away from God righteousness and/both
and holiness and redemption **31** in order that/to as/just as to
write the/this/who to boast in/on/among lord to boast

2 and I/we to come/go to/with you brother to come/go no
according to authority word or wisdom to proclaim you
the/this/who (* mystery *NA~TR) the/this/who God **2** no for to
judge (* the/this/who *KJV) one to perceive in/on/among you if
not Jesus/Joshua Christ and this/he/she/it to crucify **3** and I/we
in/on/among weakness and in/on/among fear and in/on/among
trembling much to be to/with you **4** and the/this/who word I/we
and the/this/who preaching I/we no in/on/among persuasive
(* human *KJV) wisdom word but in/on/among demonstration
spirit/breath and power **5** in order that/to the/this/who faith/trust
you not to be in/on/among wisdom a human but in/on/among
power God **6** wisdom then to speak in/on/among the/this/who
perfect wisdom then no the/this/who an age this/he/she/it
and not the/this/who ruler the/this/who an age this/he/she/it
the/this/who to end **(aiōn g165)** **7** but to speak God wisdom
in/on/among mystery the/this/who to conceal which to predestine
the/this/who God before the/this/who an age toward glory I/we
(aiōn g165) **8** which none the/this/who ruler the/this/who an
age this/he/she/it to know if for to know no if the/this/who
lord the/this/who glory to crucify **(aiōn g165)** **9** but as/just
as to write which eye no to perceive and ear no to hear
and upon/to/against heart a human no to ascend (* which
*NA~TR) to make ready the/this/who God the/this/who to love
he/she/it/self **10** I/we (* then *NA~TR) to reveal the/this/who God
through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) the/this/who for spirit/breath all to look for/into and
the/this/who depth the/this/who God **11** which? for to perceive a
human the/this/who the/this/who a human if not the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who a human the/this/who in/on/among
he/she/it/self thus(-ly) and the/this/who the/this/who God none (*
to know *NA~TR) if not the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
God **12** I/we then no the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
world to take but the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who out
from the/this/who God in order that/to to perceive the/this/who

by/under the/this/who God to give grace I/we **13** which and
to speak no in/on/among taught human wisdom word but
in/on/among taught spirit/breath (* holy *KJV) spiritual spiritual
to compare **14** natural then a human no to receive the/this/who
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who God foolishness for
he/she/it/self to be and no be able to know that/since spiritually
to investigate **15** the/this/who then spiritual to investigate (*
the/this/who *NA~TR) all he/she/it/self then by/under none to
investigate **16** which? for to know mind lord which to join with
he/she/it/self I/we then mind Christ to have/be

3 and I/we brother no be able to speak you which/how
spiritual but which/how (* fleshly *NA~TR) which/how child
in/on/among Christ **2** milk you to water (* and *KJV) no food
not yet for be able but (* and not *NA~TR) still now be able **3**
still for fleshly to be where(-ever) for in/on/among you zeal and
quarrel (* and dissension *KJV) not fleshly to be and according
to a human to walk **4** when(-ever) for to speak one I/we on the
other hand to be Paul other then I/we Apollos (* no a human
*NA~TR) to be **5** (* which? *NA~TR) therefore/then to be (*
Apollos which? *NA~TR) then to be (* Paul *NA~TR) (* but or
*KJV) servant through/because of which to trust (in) and each
which/how the/this/who lord to give **6** I/we to plant Apollos to
water but the/this/who God to grow **7** so neither the/this/who to
plant to be one neither the/this/who to water but the/this/who
to grow God **8** the/this/who to plant then and the/this/who to
water one to be each then the/this/who one's own/private wage
to take according to the/this/who one's own/private labor **9**
God for to be co-worker God farm field God building to be **10**
according to the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who
to give I/we which/how wise master-builder foundation (* to
place *NA~TR) another then to build up/upon each then to
see how! to build up/upon **11** foundation for another none be
able to place from/with/beside the/this/who to lay/be appointed
which to be Jesus/Joshua (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ **12** if then
one to build up/upon upon/to/against the/this/who foundation (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) (* gold silver *NA~TR) stone precious wood
grass straw/stubble **13** each the/this/who work manifest to be
the/this/who for day to make clear that/since in/on/among fire to
reveal and each the/this/who work what sort to be the/this/who
fire (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR) to test **14** if one the/this/who
work to stay which to build up/upon wage to take **15** if one
the/this/who work to burn to lose he/she/it/self then to save thus(-
ly) then which/how through/because of fire **16** no to perceive
that/since temple God to be and the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who God to dwell in/on/among you **17** if one the/this/who
temple the/this/who God to destroy to destroy this/he/she/it
the/this/who God the/this/who for temple the/this/who God holy
to be who/which to be you **18** nothing my/your/him-self to
deceive if one to think wise to be in/on/among you in/on/among
the/this/who an age this/he/she/it foolish to be in order that/to
to be wise **(aiōn g165)** **19** the/this/who for wisdom the/this/who
world this/he/she/it foolishness from/with/beside the/this/who
God to be to write for the/this/who to catch the/this/who wise
in/on/among the/this/who craftiness he/she/it/self **20** and again
lord to know the/this/who reasoning the/this/who wise that/since
to be futile **21** so nothing to boast in/on/among a human all for
you to be **22** whether Paul whether Apollos whether Cephas
whether world whether life whether death whether be present
whether to ensue all you (* to be *KJV+) **23** you then Christ
Christ then God

4 thus(-ly) I/we to count a human which/how servant Christ
and manager mystery God **2** (* here *NA~TR) henceforth to
seek in/on/among the/this/who manager in order that/to faithful
one to find/meet **3** I/we then toward least to be in order that/to
by/under you to investigate or by/under human day but and
not myself to investigate **4** none for myself be conscious of
but no in/on/among this/he/she/it to justify the/this/who then to
investigate I/we lord to be **5** so not before time/right time one to
judge until if to come/go the/this/who lord which and to illuminate
the/this/who hidden the/this/who darkness and to manifest
the/this/who plan the/this/who heart and then the/this/who praise
to be each away from the/this/who God **6** this/he/she/it then
brother to transform toward myself and Apollos through/because
of you in order that/to in/on/among I/we to learn the/this/who
not above/for (* which *NA~TR) to write (* to reason *KJV)
in order that/to not one above/for the/this/who one to inflate
according to the/this/who other **7** which? for you to judge/doubt
which? then to have/be which no to take if then and to take
which? to boast which/how not to take **8** already to satisfy to
be already be rich without I/we to reign and I wish! indeed to
reign in order that/to and I/we you to reign with **9** to think for
(* that/since *KJV) the/this/who God I/we the/this/who apostle
last/least to display which/how condemned to death that/since
theatre to be the/this/who world and angel and a human **10**
I/we foolish through/because of Christ you then thoughtful
in/on/among Christ I/we weak you then strong you honored I/we
then dishonored **11** until the/this/who now hour and to hunger
and to thirst and be naked and to beat and be unsettled **12** and
to labor to work the/this/who one's own/private hand to revile to
praise/bless to pursue to endure **13** (* to defame *NA~TR) to
plead/comfort which/how garbage the/this/who world to be all
scum until now **14** no to cause shame you to write this/he/she/it
but which/how child I/we beloved (* to admonish *NA~TR) **15** if
for myriad guardian to have/be in/on/among Christ but no much
father in/on/among for Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because
of the/this/who gospel I/we you to beget **16** to plead/comfort
therefore/then you imitator I/we to be **17** through/because of
this/he/she/it to send you Timothy which to be I/we child beloved
and faithful in/on/among lord which you to remind the/this/who
road I/we the/this/who in/on/among Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-
TR) as/just as everywhere in/on/among all assembly to teach
18 which/how not to come/go then I/we to/with you to inflate
one **19** to come/go then quickly to/with you if the/this/who lord
to will/desire and to know no the/this/who word the/this/who
to inflate but the/this/who power **20** no for in/on/among word
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God but in/on/among power
21 which? to will/desire in/on/among rod to come/go to/with you
or in/on/among love spirit/breath and/both gentleness

5 at all to hear in/on/among you sexual sin and such as this
sexual sin who/which and not in/on/among the/this/who
Gentile nation (* to name *KJV+) so woman one the/this/who
father to have/be **2** and you to inflate to be and not more to
mourn in order that/to (* to take up *NA~TR) out from midst
you the/this/who the/this/who work this/he/she/it (* to do/require
*NA~TR) **3** I/we on the other hand for (* which/how *KJV) be
away the/this/who body be present then the/this/who spirit/breath
already to judge which/how be present the/this/who thus(-ly)
this/he/she/it to workout/produce **4** in/on/among the/this/who
name the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV)
to assemble you and the/this/who of me spirit/breath with
the/this/who power the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
*KJV) **5** to deliver the/this/who such as this the/this/who Satan
toward destructive the/this/who flesh in order that/to the/this/who
spirit/breath to save in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
lord (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) **6** no good the/this/who pride you
no to perceive that/since small leaven all the/this/who lump
to leaven **7** to cleanse (* therefore/then *KJV) the/this/who
old leaven in order that/to to be new lump as/just as to be
unleavened and for the/this/who Passover I/we (* above/for I/we
*KJV) to sacrifice Christ **8** so to keep a festival not in/on/among
leaven old nor in/on/among leaven evil and evil but in/on/among
unleavened sincerity and truth **9** to write you in/on/among
the/this/who epistle not to associate with sexual sinner **10** (*
and *KJV) no surely the/this/who sexual sinner the/this/who
world this/he/she/it or the/this/who greedy (* and *NA~TR)
rapacious or idolater since (* to owe *NA~TR) therefore out from
the/this/who world to go out **11** (* now *NA~TR) then to write
you not to associate with if one brother to name to be sexual
sinner or greedy or idolater or reviler or drunkard or rapacious
the/this/who such as this nor to eat with **12** which? for I/we (*
and *KJV) the/this/who out/outside(r) to judge not the/this/who
in/inner/inwardly you to judge **13** the/this/who then out/outside(r)
the/this/who God (* to judge *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) (* to expel
*NA~TR) the/this/who evil/bad out from you he/she/it/self

6 be bold one you thing to have/be to/with the/this/who
other to judge upon/to/against the/this/who unjust and not
upon/to/against the/this/who holy **2** (* or *NA-TR) no to perceive
that/since the/this/who holy the/this/who world to judge and if
in/on/among you to judge the/this/who world unworthy to be
court/lawsuit least **3** no to perceive that/since angel to judge
surely not indeed of this life **4** of this life on the other hand
therefore/then court/lawsuit if to have/be the/this/who to reject
in/on/among the/this/who assembly this/he/she/it to seat **5** to/with
shame you to speak thus(-ly) no (* there is *NA~TR) in/on/among
you (* none *NA~TR) wise which be able to judge/doubt
each midst the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **6** but brother
with/after brother to judge and this/he/she/it upon/to/against
unbelieving **7** already on the other hand therefore/then at all
loss (* in/on/among *KJV) you to be that/since judgment to
have/be with/after my/your/him-self through/because of which?
not more to harm through/because of which? not more to
defraud **8** but you to harm and to defraud and (* this/he/she/it
*NA~TR) brother **9** or no to perceive that/since unjust God
kingdom no to inherit not to lead astray neither sexual sinner
neither idolater neither adulterer neither soft/effeminate neither
sodomy **10** neither thief neither greedy (* no *NA~TR) drunkard
no reviler no rapacious kingdom God (* no *KJV) to inherit **11**
and this/he/she/it one to be but to wash off but to sanctify but
to justify in/on/among the/this/who name the/this/who lord (*
I/we *NATR?) Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *NA-TR) and in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who God I/we **12** all I/we be
permitted but no all be profitable all I/we be permitted but no I/we
to have authority by/under one **13** the/this/who food the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who belly/womb/stomach
the/this/who food the/this/who then God and this/he/she/it and
this/he/she/it to end the/this/who then body no the/this/who
sexual sin but the/this/who lord and the/this/who lord the/this/who
body **14** the/this/who then God and the/this/who lord to arise and
I/we to raise through/because of the/this/who power he/she/it/self
15 no to perceive that/since the/this/who body you member
Christ to be to take up therefore/then the/this/who member
the/this/who Christ to do/make prostitute member not to be **16**
or no to perceive that/since the/this/who to join the/this/who
prostitute one body to be to be for to say the/this/who two
toward flesh one **17** the/this/who then to join the/this/who lord
one spirit/breath to be **18** to flee the/this/who sexual sin all
sin which if to do/make a human outside/except the/this/who
body to be the/this/who then to sin sexually toward the/this/who
one's own/private body to sin **19** or no to perceive that/since
the/this/who body you temple the/this/who in/on/among you holy
spirit/breath to be which to have/be away from God and no to be
my/your/him-self **20** to buy for honor to glorify so the/this/who
God in/on/among the/this/who body you (* and in/on/among
the/this/who spirit/breath you who/which to be the/this/who God
*KJV)

7 about then which to write (* I/we *KJV) good a human
woman not to kindle **2** through/because of then the/this/who
sexual sin each the/this/who my/your/him-self woman to have/be
and each the/this/who one's own/private man to have/be **3**
the/this/who woman the/this/who man the/this/who (* debt
NA~TR) (enthusiasm *KJV) to pay similarly then and
the/this/who woman the/this/who man **4** the/this/who woman
the/this/who one's own/private body no to have authority
but the/this/who man similarly then and the/this/who man
the/this/who one's own/private body no to have authority but
the/this/who woman **5** not to defraud one another if surely
not if out from mutual consent to/with time/right time in order
that/to (* be devoted/empty *NA~TR) (* the/this/who fasting and
*KJV) the/this/who prayer and again upon/to/against the/this/who
he/she/it/self (* to be *NA~TR) in order that/to not to test/tempt
you the/this/who Satan through/because of the/this/who self-
indulgence you **6** this/he/she/it then to speak according to
concession no according to command **7** to will/desire (* then
*NA~TR) all a human to be which/how and myself but each one's
own/private to have/be gift out from God (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
on the other hand thus(-ly) (* the/this/who *NA~TR) then thus(-

ly) **8** to speak then the/this/who unmarried and the/this/who
widow good he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV+) if to stay which/how
and I/we **9** if then no to self-control to marry greater for to be (*
to marry *NA~TR) or to burn **10** the/this/who then to marry to
order no I/we but the/this/who lord woman away from man not to
separate/leave **11** if then and to separate/leave to stay unmarried
or the/this/who man to reconcile and man woman not to release
12 the/this/who then remaining to speak I/we no the/this/who lord
if one brother woman to have/be unbelieving and this/he/she/it
to agree to to dwell with/after he/she/it/self not to release
he/she/it/self **13** and woman (* if *NA-TR) (* one *NA~TR) to
have/be man unbelieving and (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) to agree
to to dwell with/after he/she/it/self not to release (* the/this/who
NA-TR) (man *NA~TR) **14** to sanctify for the/this/who
man the/this/who unbelieving in/on/among the/this/who woman
and to sanctify the/this/who woman the/this/who unbelieving
in/on/among the/this/who (* brother *NA~TR) since therefore
the/this/who child you unclean to be now then holy to be **15** if then
the/this/who unbelieving to separate/leave to separate/leave no
to enslave the/this/who brother or the/this/who sister in/on/among
the/this/who such as this in/on/among then peace to call (*
you *NA~TR) the/this/who God **16** which? for to perceive
woman if the/this/who man to save or which? to perceive man if
the/this/who woman to save **17** if not each which/how (* to divide
*NA~TR) the/this/who lord each which/how to call the/this/who
God thus(-ly) to walk and thus(-ly) in/on/among the/this/who
assembly all to direct **18** to circumcise one to call not to
uncircumcise in/on/among uncircumcision (* to call *NA~TR)
one not to circumcise **19** the/this/who circumcision none to be
and the/this/who uncircumcision none to be but jail/keeping
commandment God **20** each in/on/among the/this/who calling
which to call in/on/among this/he/she/it to stay **21** slave to call
not you to concern but if and be able free/freedom to be more to
use **22** the/this/who for in/on/among lord to call slave freedman
lord to be similarly (* and *KJV) the/this/who free/freedom
to call slave to be Christ **23** honor to buy not to be slave a
human **24** each in/on/among which to call brother in/on/among
this/he/she/it to stay from/with/beside (* the/this/who *KJV) God
25 about then the/this/who virgin command lord no to have/be
resolution then to give which/how to have mercy by/under lord
faithful to be **26** to think therefore/then this/he/she/it good to be
through/because of the/this/who be present necessity that/since
good a human the/this/who thus(-ly) to be **27** to bind woman not
to seek divorce to loose away from woman not to seek woman
28 if then and to marry no to sin and if to marry the/this/who
virgin no to sin pressure then the/this/who flesh to have/be
the/this/who such as this I/we then you to spare **29** this/he/she/it
then to say brother the/this/who time/right time to wrap up to
be the/this/who henceforth (* to be *KJV) in order that/to and
the/this/who to have/be woman which/how not to have/be to
be **30** and the/this/who to weep which/how not to weep and
the/this/who to rejoice which/how not to rejoice and the/this/who
to buy which/how not to hold back/fast **31** and the/this/who to use
(* the/this/who world *NA~TR) (* this/he/she/it *KJV) which/how
not to use up to pass for the/this/who form the/this/who world
this/he/she/it **32** to will/desire then you untroubled to be
the/this/who unmarried to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord
how! (* to please *NA~TR) the/this/who lord **33** the/this/who
then to marry to worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (*
to please *NA~TR) the/this/who woman **34** (* and *NA-TR)
to divide and the/this/who woman the/this/who unmarried and
the/this/who virgin to worry the/this/who the/this/who lord in
order that/to to be holy and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) body and (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) spirit/breath the/this/who then to marry to
worry the/this/who the/this/who world how! (* to please *NA~TR)
the/this/who man **35** this/he/she/it then to/with the/this/who you
he/she/it/self (* be profitable *NA~TR) to speak no in order
that/to restraint you to put on/seize but to/with the/this/who
proper and devoted the/this/who lord undistracted **36** if then one
to act improperly upon/to/against the/this/who virgin he/she/it/self
to think if to be past one's prime and thus(-ly) to owe to be
which to will/desire to do/make no to sin to marry **37** which
then to stand in/on/among the/this/who heart he/she/it/self
steadfast not to have/be necessity authority then to have/be
about the/this/who one's own/private will/desire and this/he/she/it
to judge in/on/among the/this/who (* one's own/private *NA-TR)
heart (* he/she/it/self the/this/who *KJV) to keep the/this/who
my/your/him-self virgin well (* to do/make *NA~TR) **38** so (*
and *NA~TR) the/this/who (* to give in marriage *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who my/your/him-self virgin *NA-TR) well to do/make (*
and *NA~TR) the/this/who not (* to give in marriage *NA~TR)
greater (* to do/make *NA~TR) **39** woman to bind (* law *KJV)
upon/to/against just as/how much time to live the/this/who man
he/she/it/self if then (* and *NATR?) to sleep the/this/who man (*
he/she/it/self *KJV) free/freedom to be which to will/desire to
marry alone in/on/among lord **40** blessed then to be if thus(-ly)
to stay according to the/this/who mine resolution to think (* then
*NA~TR) and I/we spirit/breath God to have/be

8 about then the/this/who sacrificed to idols to perceive
that/since all knowledge to have/be the/this/who knowledge
to inflate the/this/who then love to build **2** if (* then *KJV) one to
think (* to know *NA~TR) one (* not yet *NA~TR) (* none *KJV) (*
to know *NA~TR) as/just as to bind to know **3** if then one to love
the/this/who God this/he/she/it to know by/under he/she/it/self **4**
about the/this/who eating therefore/then the/this/who sacrificed
to idols to perceive that/since none idol in/on/among world
and that/since none God (* other *KJV) if not one **5** and for if
fully to be to speak God whether in/on/among heaven whether
upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) earth just as to be God
much and lord much **6** but I/we one God the/this/who father
out from which the/this/who all and I/we toward he/she/it/self
and one lord Jesus/Joshua Christ through/because of which
the/this/who all and I/we through/because of he/she/it/self
7 but no in/on/among all the/this/who knowledge one then
the/this/who (* custom *NA~TR) until now the/this/who idol
which/how sacrificed to idols to eat and the/this/who conscience
he/she/it/self weak to be to defile **8** food then I/we no (* to stand
by *NA~TR) the/this/who God neither (* for *KJV) if not to eat to
lack neither if to eat (* to abound/exceed *NA~TR) **9** to see then

not how the/this/who authority you this/he/she/it stumbling block
to be the/this/who (* weak *NA~TR) **10** if for one to perceive you
the/this/who to have/be knowledge in/on/among idol's temple to
recline not the/this/who conscience he/she/it/self weak to be to
build toward the/this/who the/this/who sacrificed to idols to eat
11 (* to destroy for *NA~TR) the/this/who be weak (* in/on/among
NA~TR) the/this/who your knowledge (the/this/who *NA-TR)
brother through/because of which Christ to die **12** thus(-ly) then
to sin toward the/this/who brother and to strike he/she/it/self
the/this/who conscience be weak toward Christ to sin **13** for if
food to cause to stumble the/this/who brother I/we no not to eat
meat toward the/this/who an age in order that/to not the/this/who
brother I/we to cause to stumble **(aiōn g165)**

9 no to be free/freedom no to be apostle not Jesus/Joshua
(* Christ *KJV) the/this/who lord I/we to see no the/this/who
work I/we you to be in/on/among lord **2** if another no to be
apostle but indeed you to be the/this/who for seal (* I/we
*NA~TR) the/this/who apostleship you to be in/on/among lord **3**
the/this/who mine defence the/this/who I/we to investigate to
be this/he/she/it **4** not no to have/be authority to eat and to
drink **5** not no to have/be authority sister woman to take/go
around which/how and the/this/who remaining apostle and
the/this/who brother the/this/who lord and Cephas **6** or alone
I/we and Barnabas no to have/be authority (* the/this/who *KJV)
not to work **7** which? to battle one's own/private compensation
once/when which? to plant vineyard and (* out from *KJV) (*
the/this/who fruit *NA~TR) he/she/it/self no to eat or which? to
shepherd flock and out from the/this/who milk the/this/who flock
no to eat **8** not according to a human this/he/she/it to speak or
and the/this/who law this/he/she/it (* no *NA~TR) to speak **9**
in/on/among for the/this/who Moses law to write no to muzzle ox
to thresh not the/this/who ox to concern the/this/who God **10** or
through/because of I/we surely to speak through/because of I/we
for to write that/since to owe upon/to/against hope the/this/who
to plow to plow and the/this/who to thresh (* the/this/who hope
he/she/it/self *KJV) upon/to/against hope (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) to share **11** if I/we you the/this/who spiritual to sow great if
I/we you the/this/who fleshly to reap **12** if another the/this/who
you authority to share no more I/we but no to use the/this/who
authority this/he/she/it but all to endure in order that/to not one
hindrance to give the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **13** no
to perceive that/since the/this/who the/this/who sacred to work
the/this/who out from the/this/who temple to eat the/this/who
the/this/who altar to sit near/serve the/this/who altar to share **14**
thus(-ly) and the/this/who lord to direct the/this/who the/this/who
gospel to proclaim out from the/this/who gospel to live **15**
I/we then (* no *NA-TR) (* to use *NA~TR) none this/he/she/it
no to write then this/he/she/it in order that/to thus(-ly) to be
in/on/among I/we good for I/we more to die or the/this/who pride
I/we (* in order that/to *KJV) (* none to empty *NA~TR) **16** if for
to speak good news no to be I/we pride necessity for I/we to
lay on woe! (* for *NA~TR) I/we to be if not (* to speak good
news *NA~TR) **17** if for voluntarily this/he/she/it to do/require
wage to have/be if then unwilling management to trust (in) **18**
which? therefore/then (* I/we *NA~TR) to be the/this/who wage
in order that/to to speak good news free to place the/this/who
gospel (* the/this/who Christ *KJV) toward the/this/who not to
use up the/this/who authority I/we in/on/among the/this/who
gospel **19** free/freedom for to be out from all all myself to
enslave in order that/to the/this/who greater to gain **20** and
to be the/this/who Jewish which/how Jewish in order that/to
Jewish to gain the/this/who by/under law which/how by/under
law (* not to be he/she/it/self *NA-TR) by/under law in order
that/to the/this/who by/under law to gain **21** the/this/who lawless
which/how lawless not to be lawless (* God *NA~TR) but under
law (* Christ *NA~TR) in order that/to to gain the/this/who
lawless **22** to be the/this/who weak (* which/how *KJV) weak in
order that/to the/this/who weak to gain the/this/who all to be (*
the/this/who *KJV) all in order that/to surely one to save **23** (*
all *NA~TR) then to do/make through/because of the/this/who
gospel in order that/to sharer he/she/it/self to be **24** no to
perceive that/since the/this/who in/on/among stadium to run
all on the other hand to run one then to take the/this/who
prize thus(-ly) to run in order that/to to take/realize **25** all then
the/this/who to struggle all to self-control that on the other hand
therefore/then in order that/to perishable crown to take I/we
then incorruptible **26** I/we then thus(-ly) to run which/how no
uncertainly thus(-ly) to box which/how no air to beat up **27** but to
wear out I/we the/this/who body and to enslave not how another
to preach he/she/it/self failing to be

10 no to will/desire (* for *NA~TR) you be ignorant brother
that/since the/this/who father I/we all by/under the/this/who
cloud to be and all through/because of the/this/who sea to
pass through **2** and all toward the/this/who Moses (* to baptize
*NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who cloud and in/on/among
the/this/who sea **3** and all the/this/who he/she/it/self spiritual
food to eat **4** and all the/this/who he/she/it/self spiritual to drink
drink to drink for out from spiritual to follow rock the/this/who rock
then to be the/this/who Christ **5** but no in/on/among the/this/who
greater he/she/it/self to delight the/this/who God be thrown
down for in/on/among the/this/who deserted **6** this/he/she/it
then mark/example I/we to be toward the/this/who not to be
I/we one who desires evil/harm as/just as and that to long
for **7** nor idolater to be as/just as one he/she/it/self (* just as
*NA~TR) to write to seat the/this/who a people to eat and to
drink and to arise to play **8** nor to sin sexually as/just as one
he/she/it/self to sin sexually and to collapse (* in/on/among *KJV)
one day twenty three thousand **9** nor to test/tempt the/this/who
(* Christ *NA~TR) as/just as (* and *KJV) one he/she/it/self
to test/tempt and by/under the/this/who snake (* to destroy
*NA~TR) **10** nor to murmur (* just as *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) one
he/she/it/self to murmur and to destroy by/under the/this/who
destroyer **11** this/he/she/it then (* all *KJV) (* figuratively to
happen *NA~TR) that to write then to/with admonition I/we
toward which the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who an age (* to
come to *NA~TR) **(aiōn g165)** **12** so the/this/who to think to
stand to see not to collapse **13** temptation/testing you no to
take if not human faithful then the/this/who God which no to
allow you to test/tempt above/for which be able but to do/make

with the/this/who temptation/testing and the/this/who way out
the/this/who be able (* you *KJV) to endure 14 for beloved
I/we to flee away from the/this/who idolatry 15 which/how
thoughtful to speak to judge you which to say 16 the/this/who
cup the/this/who praise which to praise/bless not participation to
be the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ the/this/who bread
which to break not participation the/this/who body the/this/who
Christ to be 17 that/since one bread one body the/this/who much
to be the/this/who for all out from the/this/who one bread to share
18 to see the/this/who Israel according to flesh (* no *NA~TR)
the/this/who to eat the/this/who sacrifice participant the/this/who
altar to be 19 which? therefore/then to say that/since sacrificed to
idols one to be or that/since idol one to be 20 but that/since which
(* to sacrifice *NA~TR) (* the/this/who Gentile nation *KJV+)
demon and no God (* to sacrifice *NA~TR) no to will/desire then
you participant the/this/who demon to be 21 no be able cup
lord to drink and cup demon no be able table lord to share and
table demon 22 or to make envious the/this/who lord not strong
he/she/it/self to be 23 all (* I/we *KJV) be permitted but no all be
profitable all (* I/we *KJV) be permitted but no all to build 24
nothing the/this/who my/your/him-self to seek but the/this/who
the/this/who other (* each *KJV) 25 all the/this/who in/on/among
meat market to sell to eat nothing to investigate through/because
of the/this/who conscience 26 the/this/who lord for the/this/who
earth and the/this/who fulfillment he/she/it/self 27 if (* then
*KJV) one to call you the/this/who unbelieving and to will/desire
to travel all the/this/who to set before you to eat nothing to
investigate through/because of the/this/who conscience 28
if then one you to say this/he/she/it (* sacrificed to idols
*NA~TR) to be not to eat through/because of that the/this/who
to disclose and the/this/who conscience (* the/this/who for lord
the/this/who earth and the/this/who fulfillment he/she/it/self *KJV)
29 conscience then to speak not the/this/who my/your/him-self
but the/this/who the/this/who other in order that/to which? for
the/this/who freedom I/we to judge by/under another conscience
30 if (* then *KJV) I/we grace to share which? to blaspheme
above/for which I/we to thank 31 whether therefore/then to
eat whether to drink whether one to do/make all toward glory
God to do/make 32 not giving offence and Jewish to be and a
Greek and the/this/who assembly the/this/who God 33 as/just as
and I/we all all to please not to seek the/this/who myself (* be
profitable *NA~TR) but the/this/who the/this/who much in order
that/to to save

11 imitator I/we to be as/just as and I/we Christ 2 to praise
then you (* brother *KJV) that/since all I/we to remember
and as/just as to deliver you the/this/who tradition to hold
back/fast 3 to will/desire then you to perceive that/since all man
the/this/who head the/this/who Christ to be head then woman
the/this/who man head then the/this/who Christ the/this/who
God 4 all man to pray or to prophesy according to head to
have/be to dishonor the/this/who head he/she/it/self 5 all then
woman to pray or to prophesy uncovered the/this/who head to
dishonor the/this/who head (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) one for
to be and the/this/who he/she/it/self the/this/who to shave 6 if
for no to cover woman and to shear if then shameful woman
the/this/who to shear or to shave to cover 7 man on the other
hand for no to owe to cover the/this/who head image and
glory God to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR) woman then glory
man to be 8 no for to be man out from woman but woman
out from man 9 and for no to create man through/because of
the/this/who woman but woman through/because of the/this/who
man 10 through/because of this/he/she/it to owe the/this/who
woman authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who head
through/because of the/this/who angel 11 but/however neither
woman without man neither man without woman in/on/among
lord 12 just as for the/this/who woman out from the/this/who man
thus(-ly) and the/this/who man through/because of the/this/who
woman the/this/who then all out from the/this/who God 13
in/on/among you he/she/it/self to judge be proper to be woman
uncovered the/this/who God to pray 14 (* or *KJV) and not
the/this/who nature he/she/it/self to teach you that/since man
on the other hand if be long-haired dishonour he/she/it/self to
be 15 woman then if be long-haired glory he/she/it/self to be
that/since the/this/who hair for covering to give he/she/it/self 16
if then one to think dispute-loving to be I/we such as this custom
no to have/be and not the/this/who assembly the/this/who
God 17 this/he/she/it then (* to order *NA~TR) no to praise
that/since no toward the/this/who greater but toward the/this/who
(* less/worse *NA~TR) to assemble 18 first on the other
hand for to assemble you in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV)
assembly to hear split in/on/among you to be and part one
to trust (in) 19 to bind for and sect in/on/among you to be
in order that/to (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who tested manifest
to be in/on/among you 20 to assemble therefore/then you
upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self no to be the Lord's
dinner to eat 21 each for the/this/who one's own/private dinner
to take beforehand in/on/among the/this/who to eat and which
on the other hand to hunger which then to get drunk 22 not for
home no to have/be toward the/this/who to eat and to drink
or the/this/who assembly the/this/who God to despise and to
dishonor the/this/who not to have/be which? to say you to praise
you in/on/among this/he/she/it no to praise 23 I/we for to take
away from the/this/who lord which and to deliver you that/since
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who night
which to deliver to take bread 24 and to thank to break and to
say (* to take to eat *KJV) this/he/she/it I/we to be the/this/who
body the/this/who above/for you (* to break *KJV) this/he/she/it
to do/make toward the/this/who mine remembrance 25 likewise
and the/this/who cup with/after the/this/who to dine to speak
this/he/she/it the/this/who cup the/this/who new covenant to be
in/on/among the/this/who mine blood this/he/she/it to do/make
whenever (* if *NA~TR) to drink toward the/this/who mine
remembrance 26 whenever for (* if *NA~TR) to eat the/this/who
bread this/he/she/it and the/this/who cup (* this/he/she/it *KJV) to
drink the/this/who death the/this/who lord to proclaim until which
(* if *KJV) to come/go 27 so which if to eat the/this/who bread (*
this/he/she/it *KJV) or to drink the/this/who cup the/this/who
lord unworthily (* the/this/who lord *NATR?) liable for to be
the/this/who body and the/this/who blood the/this/who lord

28 to test then a human my/your/him-self and thus(-ly) out
from the/this/who bread to eat and out from the/this/who cup
to drink 29 the/this/who for to eat and to drink (* unworthily
*KJV) judgment my/your/him-self to eat and to drink not to
judge/doubt the/this/who body (* the/this/who lord *KJV+) 30
through/because of this/he/she/it in/on/among you much weak
and ill and to sleep sufficient 31 if (* then *NA~TR) my/your/him-
self to judge/doubt no if to judge 32 to judge then by/under (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) lord to instruct in order that/to not with
the/this/who world to condemn 33 so brother I/we to assemble
toward the/this/who to eat one another to wait for 34 if (* then
*KJV) one to hunger in/on/among house to eat in order that/to
not toward judgment to assemble the/this/who then remaining
which/how if to come/go to direct

12 about then the/this/who spiritual brother no to will/desire
you be ignorant 2 to perceive that/since (* when *NA-
TR) Gentile nation to be to/with the/this/who idol the/this/who
mute which/how if to bring to lead away 3 therefore to make
known you that/since none in/on/among spirit/breath God to
speak to speak devoted (* Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) and none be
able to say (* lord Jesus/Joshua *NA~TR) if not in/on/among
spirit/breath holy 4 variety then gift to be the/this/who then
he/she/it/self spirit/breath 5 and variety service to be and
the/this/who he/she/it/self lord 6 and variety working to be
the/this/who (* then *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV+)
God the/this/who be active the/this/who all in/on/among all
7 each then to give the/this/who manifestation the/this/who
spirit/breath to/with the/this/who be profitable 8 which on the
other hand for through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath to
give word wisdom another then word knowledge according to
the/this/who he/she/it/self spirit/breath 9 other (* then *KJV)
faith/trust in/on/among the/this/who he/she/it/self spirit/breath
another then gift healing in/on/among the/this/who (* one
*NA~TR) spirit/breath 10 another then working power another
then prophecy another then discernment spirit/breath other (*
then *KJV) family tongue another then interpretation tongue 11
all then this/he/she/it be active the/this/who one and the/this/who
he/she/it/self spirit/breath to distribute one's own/private each
as/just as to plan 12 just as for the/this/who body one to be
and member much to have/be all then the/this/who member
the/this/who body (* the/this/who one *KJV) much to be one to
be body thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ 13 and for in/on/among
one spirit/breath I/we all toward one body to baptize whether
Jewish whether a Greek whether slave whether free/freedom
and all (* toward *KJV) one spirit/breath to water 14 and for
the/this/who body no to be one member but much 15 if to say
the/this/who foot that/since no to be hand no to be out from
the/this/who body no from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be
out from the/this/who body 16 and if to say the/this/who ear
that/since no to be eye no to be out from the/this/who body no
from/with/beside this/he/she/it no to be out from the/this/who
body 17 if all the/this/who body eye where? the/this/who hearing
if all hearing where? the/this/who sense of smell 18 (* now
*NA~TR) then the/this/who God to place the/this/who member
one each he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who body as/just
as to will/desire 19 if then to be the/this/who all one member
where? the/this/who body 20 now then much on the other hand
member one then body 21 no be able then the/this/who eye
to say the/this/who hand need you no to have/be or again
the/this/who head the/this/who foot need you no to have/be 22
but much more the/this/who to think member the/this/who body
weak to be necessary to be 23 and which to think dishonored to
be the/this/who body this/he/she/it honor superabundant to put
on and the/this/who indecent I/we propriety superabundant to
have/be 24 the/this/who then proper I/we no need to have/be
but the/this/who God to unite the/this/who body the/this/who
(* to lack *NA~TR) superabundant to give honor 25 in order
that/to not to be (* split *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who body
but the/this/who he/she/it/self above/for one another to worry
the/this/who member 26 and (* whether *NA~TR) to suffer one
member to suffer with all the/this/who member whether to glorify
one member to rejoice with all the/this/who member 27 you then
to be body Christ and member out from part 28 and which on the
other hand to place the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
assembly first apostle secondly prophet third teacher then power
(* then *NA~TR) gift healing help administration family tongue
29 not all apostle not all prophet not all teacher not all power 30
not all gift to have/be healing not all tongue to speak not all to
interpret 31 be eager then the/this/who gift the/this/who (* great
*NA~TR) and still according to surpassing road you to show

13 if the/this/who tongue the/this/who a human to speak
and the/this/who angel love then not to have/be to be
copper/bronze/coin to resound or cymbal to wail 2 and if to
have/be prophecy and to perceive the/this/who mystery all and
all the/this/who knowledge and if to have/be all the/this/who
faith/trust so mountain to move love then not to have/be none
to be 3 and if to feed/dole out all the/this/who to be I/we and
if to deliver the/this/who body I/we in order that/to (* to boast
*NA~TR) love then not to have/be none to help 4 the/this/who
love to have patience be kind the/this/who love no be eager
the/this/who love no to boast no to inflate 5 no to act improperly
no to seek the/this/who my/your/him-self no to provoke no to
count the/this/who evil/harm 6 no to rejoice upon/to/against
the/this/who unrighteousness to rejoice with then the/this/who
truth 7 all to endure all to trust (in) all to hope/expect all to
remain/endure 8 the/this/who love never (* to collapse *NA~TR)
whether then prophecy to end whether tongue to cease whether
knowledge to end 9 out from part (* for *NA~TR) to know and
out from part to prophesy 10 when(-ever) then to come/go
the/this/who perfect (* then *KJV) the/this/who out from part to
end 11 when to be child to speak which/how child to reason
which/how child to count which/how child when (* then *KJV) to
be man to end the/this/who the/this/who child 12 to see for now
through/because of mirror in/on/among obscure thing then then
face to/with face now to know out from part then then to come
to know as/just as and to come to know 13 now then to stay
faith/trust hope love the/this/who three this/he/she/it great then
this/he/she/it the/this/who love

14 to pursue the/this/who love be eager then the/this/who
spiritual more then in order that/to to prophesy **2**
the/this/who for to speak tongue no a human to speak but (*
the/this/who *KJV) God none for to hear spirit/breath then to
speak mystery **3** the/this/who then to prophesy a human to
speak building and encouragement and comfort **4** the/this/who
to speak tongue my/your/him-self to build the/this/who then
to prophesy assembly to build **5** to will/desire then all you to
speak tongue more then in order that/to to prophesy great
(* then *NA~TR) the/this/who to prophesy or the/this/who to
speak tongue outside/except if not (* to interpret *NA~TR)
in order that/to the/this/who assembly building to take **6** (*
now *NA~TR) then brother if to come/go to/with you tongue to
speak which? you to help if not you to speak or in/on/among
revelation or in/on/among knowledge or in/on/among prophecy or
in/on/among teaching **7** just as the/this/who lifeless voice/sound
to give whether flute whether harp if distinction the/this/who
sound not (* to give *NA~TR) how! to know the/this/who to play
the flute or the/this/who to play the harp **8** and for if unclear
trumpet voice/sound to give which? to prepare toward war **9**
thus(-ly) and you through/because of the/this/who tongue if not
intelligible word to give how! to know the/this/who to speak
to be for toward air to speak **10** so great if to obtain/happen
family voice/sound (* to be *NA~TR) in/on/among world and
none (* he/she/it/self *KJV) mute **11** if therefore/then not to
perceive the/this/who power the/this/who voice/sound to be
the/this/who to speak barbarian and the/this/who to speak
in/on/among I/we barbarian **12** thus(-ly) and you since zealot
to be spirit/breath to/with the/this/who building the/this/who
assembly to seek in order that/to to abound/exceed **13** (*
therefore *NA~TR) the/this/who to speak tongue to pray in order
that/to to interpret **14** if for to pray tongue the/this/who spirit/breath
I/we to pray the/this/who then mind I/we unfruitful to be **15**
which? therefore/then to be to pray the/this/who spirit/breath
to pray then and the/this/who mind to sing praise the/this/who
spirit/breath to sing praise then and the/this/who mind **16**
since if (* to praise/bless in/on/among *NA~TR) spirit/breath
the/this/who to fulfil the/this/who place the/this/who unlearned
how! to say the/this/who amen upon/to/against the/this/who your
thankfulness since which? to speak no to perceive **17** you on the
other hand for well to thank but the/this/who other no to build **18**
to thank the/this/who God (* I/we *KJV) all you more (* tongue to
speak *NA~TR) **19** but in/on/among assembly to will/desire five
word (* through/because of *KJV) (* the/this/who mind *NA~TR)
I/we to speak in order that/to and another to instruct or myriad
word in/on/among tongue **20** brother not child to be the/this/who
thinking but the/this/who evil be childlike the/this/who then
thinking perfect to be **21** in/on/among the/this/who law to write
that/since in/on/among in another language and in/on/among lip
(* other *NA~TR) to speak the/this/who a people this/he/she/it
and and not thus(-ly) to listen to I/we to speak lord **22**
so the/this/who tongue toward sign to be no the/this/who
to trust (in) but the/this/who unbelieving the/this/who then
prophecy no the/this/who unbelieving but the/this/who to trust
(in) **23** if therefore/then to assemble the/this/who assembly
all upon/to/against the/this/who he/she/it/self and all to speak
tongue to enter then unlearned or unbelieving no to say
that/since to rave **24** if then all to prophesy to enter then one
unbelieving or unlearned to rebuke by/under all to investigate
by/under all **25** (* and thus(-ly) *KJV) the/this/who hidden
the/this/who heart he/she/it/self manifest to be and thus(-ly)
to collapse upon/to/against face to worship the/this/who God
to announce that/since really the/this/who God in/on/among
you to be **26** which? therefore/then to be brother when(-ever)
to assemble each (* you *KJV) psalm to have/be teaching to
have/be revelation to have/be tongue to have/be interpretation
to have/be all to/with building (* to be *NA~TR) **27** whether
tongue one to speak according to two or the/this/who most three
and each part and one to interpret **28** if then not to be interpreter
be silent in/on/among assembly my/your/him-self then to speak
and the/this/who God **29** prophet then two or three to speak and
the/this/who another to judge/doubt **30** if then another to reveal
to sit the/this/who first be silent **31** be able for according to one
all to prophesy in order that/to all to learn and all to plead/comfort
32 and spirit/breath prophet prophet to subject **33** no for to be
disorder the/this/who God but peace which/how in/on/among
all the/this/who assembly the/this/who holy **34** the/this/who
woman (* you *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who assembly be
silent no for (* to permit *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to speak but (*
to subject *NA~TR) as/just as and the/this/who law to speak
35 if then one (* to learn *NA~TR) to will/desire in/on/among
house the/this/who one's own/private man to question shameful
for to be (* woman *NA~TR) to speak in/on/among assembly
36 or away from you the/this/who word the/this/who God to
go out or toward you alone to come to **37** if one to think
prophet to be or spiritual to come to know which to write you
that/since (* the/this/who *KJV) lord (* to be commandment
*NA~TR) **38** if then one be ignorant (* be ignorant *NA~TR) **39**
so brother (* I/we *NA-TR) be eager the/this/who to prophesy
and the/this/who to speak not to prevent tongue **40** all then
properly and according to order to be

15 to make known then you brother the/this/who gospel which
to speak good news you which and to take in/on/among
which and to stand **2** through/because of which and to save
which? word to speak good news you if to hold back/fast
outside/except if not in vain to trust (in) **3** to deliver for you
in/on/among first which and to take that/since Christ to die
above/for the/this/who sin I/we according to the/this/who a writing
4 and that/since to bury and that/since to arise the/this/who
day the/this/who third according to the/this/who a writing **5** and
that/since to see Cephas then the/this/who twelve **6** then to
see above five hundred brother once/at once out from which
the/this/who greater to stay until now one then (* and *KJV)
to sleep **7** then to see James then the/this/who apostle all **8**
last/least then all just as if the/this/who untimely birth to see
and I/we **9** I/we for to be the/this/who least the/this/who apostle
which no to be sufficient to call apostle because to pursue
the/this/who assembly the/this/who God **10** grace then God to
be which to be and the/this/who grace he/she/it/self the/this/who

toward I/we no empty to be but superabundant he/she/it/self
all to labor no I/we then but the/this/who grace the/this/who
God the/this/who with I/we **11** whether therefore/then I/we
whether that thus(-ly) to preach and thus(-ly) to trust (in) **12** if
then Christ to preach that/since out from dead to arise how!
to speak in/on/among you one that/since resurrection dead
no to be **13** if then resurrection dead no to be and not Christ
to arise **14** if then Christ no to arise empty therefore (* and
NA-TR) the/this/who preaching I/we empty (then *KJV) and
the/this/who faith/trust (* you *NA~TR) **15** to find/meet then and
false witness the/this/who God that/since to testify according to
the/this/who God that/since to arise the/this/who Christ which no
to arise if fully therefore dead no to arise **16** if for dead no to
arise and not Christ to arise **17** if then Christ no to arise futile
the/this/who faith/trust you (* to be *KJV+) still to be in/on/among
the/this/who sin you **18** therefore and the/this/who to sleep
in/on/among Christ to destroy **19** if in/on/among the/this/who life
this/he/she/it in/on/among Christ to hope/expect to be alone
pitiful all a human to be **20** now then Christ to arise out from
dead firstfruits the/this/who to sleep (* to be *KJV) **21** since
for through/because of a human (* the/this/who *KJV) death
and through/because of a human resurrection dead **22** just
as for in/on/among the/this/who Adam all to die thus(-ly) and
in/on/among the/this/who Christ all to make alive **23** each then
in/on/among the/this/who one's own/private order firstfruits Christ
then the/this/who the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who
coming he/she/it/self **24** then the/this/who goal/tax when(-ever)
(* to deliver *NA~TR) the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God
and father when(-ever) to end all beginning and all authority
and power **25** to bind for he/she/it/self to reign until which (* if
*KJV) to place all the/this/who enemy by/under the/this/who
foot he/she/it/self **26** last/least enemy to end the/this/who death
27 all for to subject by/under the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
when(-ever) then to say that/since all to subject clear that/since
outside/except the/this/who to subject he/she/it/self the/this/who
all **28** when(-ever) then to subject he/she/it/self the/this/who all
then and he/she/it/self the/this/who son to subject the/this/who
to subject he/she/it/self the/this/who all in order that/to to be
the/this/who God the/this/who all in/on/among all **29** since
which? to do/make the/this/who to baptize above/for the/this/who
dead if at all dead no to arise which? and to baptize above/for (*
the/this/who *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **30** which? and I/we
be in danger all hour **31** according to day to die as surely as
the/this/who (* your *NA~TR) pride (* brother *NA-TR) which
to have/be in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord
I/we **32** if according to a human to fight beasts in/on/among
Ephesus which? I/we the/this/who gain if dead no to arise to
eat and to drink tomorrow for to die **33** not to lead astray to
destroy moral good/kind association evil/harm **34** to wake up
rightly and not to sin ignorance for God one to have/be to/with
shame you (* to speak *NA~TR) **35** but to say one how! to arise
the/this/who dead what? then body to come/go **36** foolish you
which to sow no to make alive if not to die **37** and which to
sow no the/this/who body the/this/who to be to sow but naked
seed if to obtain/happen grain or one the/this/who remaining
38 the/this/who then God to give he/she/it/self body as/just
as to will/desire and each the/this/who seed (* the/this/who
*KJV) one's own/private body **39** no all flesh the/this/who
he/she/it/self flesh but another on the other hand (* flesh *KJV)
a human another then flesh animal another then (* flesh *NA-
TR) bird another then fish **40** and body heavenly and body
earthly but other on the other hand the/this/who the/this/who
heavenly glory other then the/this/who the/this/who earthly **41**
another glory sun and another glory moon and another glory
star star for star to spread/surpass in/on/among glory **42** thus(-
ly) and the/this/who resurrection the/this/who dead to sow
in/on/among corruption to arise in/on/among incorruptibility **43** to
sow in/on/among dishonour to arise in/on/among glory to sow
in/on/among weakness to arise in/on/among power **44** to sow
body natural to arise body spiritual (* if *NA-TR) to be body
natural to be and (* body *KJV+) spiritual **45** thus(-ly) and to
write to be the/this/who first a human Adam toward soul to live
the/this/who last/least Adam toward spirit/breath to make alive
46 but no first the/this/who spiritual but the/this/who natural then
the/this/who spiritual **47** the/this/who first a human out from earth
made of dust the/this/who secondly a human (* the/this/who
lord *KJV) out from heaven **48** such as the/this/who made of
dust such as this and the/this/who made of dust and such as
the/this/who heavenly such as this and the/this/who heavenly **49**
and as/just as to wear the/this/who image the/this/who made of
dust (* to wear *NA~TR) and the/this/who image the/this/who
heavenly **50** this/he/she/it then to say brother that/since flesh
and blood kingdom God to inherit no (* be able *NA~TR)
and not the/this/who corruption the/this/who incorruptibility
to inherit **51** look! mystery you to speak all (* on the other
hand *KJV) no to sleep all then to change **52** in/on/among
instant in/on/among twinkling eye in/on/among the/this/who
last/least trumpet to sound a trumpet for and the/this/who
dead to arise incorruptible and I/we to change **53** to bind for
the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to put on incorruptibility
and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to put on immortality **54**
when(-ever) then the/this/who perishable this/he/she/it to put on
incorruptibility and the/this/who mortal this/he/she/it to put on (*
the/this/who *NATR?) immortality then to be the/this/who word
the/this/who to write to swallow the/this/who death toward victory
55 where? you death the/this/who victory where? you (* death
*NA~TR) the/this/who sting **(Hadēs g86)** **56** the/this/who then
sting the/this/who death the/this/who sin the/this/who then power
the/this/who sin the/this/who law **57** the/this/who then God grace
the/this/who to give I/we the/this/who victory through/because
of the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **58** so brother
I/we beloved steadfast to be immovable to abound/exceed
in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who lord always to
perceive that/since the/this/who labor you no to be empty
in/on/among lord

16 about then the/this/who collection the/this/who toward
the/this/who holy just as to direct the/this/who assembly
the/this/who Galatia thus(-ly) and you to do/make **2** according to
one (* Sabbath *NA~TR) each you from/with/beside my/your/him-
self to place to store up which (* one if *NA~TR) to get along

well in order that/to not when(-ever) to come/go then collection
to be **3** when(-ever) then to come which (* if *NA~TR) to test
through/because of epistle this/he/she/it to send to carry off
the/this/who grace you toward Jerusalem **4** if then worthy
to be the/this/who and I/we to travel with I/we to travel **5**
to come/go then to/with you when(-ever) Macedonia to pass
through Macedonia for to pass through **6** to/with you then
to obtain/happen (* to continue *NA~TR) or and to winter in
order that/to you I/we to help on the way whither if to travel
7 no to will/desire for you now in/on/among passing by to
perceive to hope/expect (* for *NA~TR) time one to remain/keep
on to/with you if the/this/who lord (* to permit *NA~TR) **8** (*
to remain/keep on *NA~TR) then in/on/among Ephesus until
the/this/who Pentecost **9** door for I/we to open great and
effective and be an opponent much **10** if then to come/go
Timothy to see in order that/to fearlessly to be to/with you
the/this/who for work lord to work which/how and I/we **11** not
one therefore/then he/she/it/self to reject to help on the way then
he/she/it/self in/on/among peace in order that/to to come/go
to/with I/we to wait for for he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who
brother **12** about then Apollos the/this/who brother much to
plead/comfort he/she/it/self in order that/to to come/go to/with
you with/after the/this/who brother and surely no to be will/desire
in order that/to now to come/go to come/go then when(-ever)
to have opportunity **13** to keep watch to stand in/on/among
the/this/who faith/trust to act like a man to strengthen **14** all you
in/on/among love to be **15** to plead/comfort then you brother to
perceive the/this/who home Stephanas that/since to be firstfruits
the/this/who Achaia and toward service the/this/who holy to
appoint my/your/him-self **16** in order that/to and you to subject
the/this/who such as this and all the/this/who to work with and to
labor **17** to rejoice then upon/to/against the/this/who coming
Stephanas and Fortunatus and Achaicus that/since the/this/who
(* your *NA~TR) deficiency this/he/she/it to fulfil **18** to give
rest for the/this/who mine spirit/breath and the/this/who you to
come to know therefore/then the/this/who such as this **19** to pay
respects to you the/this/who assembly the/this/who Asia (* to
pay respects to *NA~TR) you in/on/among lord much Aquila
and (* Prisca *NA~TR) with the/this/who according to house
he/she/it/self assembly **20** to pay respects to you the/this/who
brother all to pay respects to one another in/on/among kiss
holy **21** the/this/who salutation the/this/who mine hand Paul
22 if one no to love the/this/who lord (* Jesus/Joshua Christ
KJV) to be devoted (Come, Lord! *NA~TR) **23** the/this/who
grace the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) with/after
you **24** the/this/who love I/we with/after all you in/on/among
Christ Jesus/Joshua (* amen *KJV+) (* to/with Corinthian first to
write away from Philippi through/because of Stephanas and
Fortunatus and Achaicus and Timothy *KJV)

2 Corinthians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because of
will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother the/this/who
assembly the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among
Corinth with the/this/who holy all the/this/who to be in/on/among
all the/this/who Achaia **2** grace you and peace away from
God father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **3** praiseworthy
the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua
Christ the/this/who father the/this/who compassion and God
all encouragement **4** the/this/who to plead/comfort I/we
upon/to/against all the/this/who pressure I/we toward the/this/who
be able I/we to plead/comfort the/this/who in/on/among all
pressure through/because of the/this/who encouragement which
to plead/comfort he/she/it/self by/under the/this/who God **5**
that/since as/just as to abound/exceed the/this/who suffering
the/this/who Christ toward I/we thus(-ly) through/because
of the/this/who Christ to abound/exceed and the/this/who
encouragement I/we **6** whether then to press on above/for
the/this/who you encouragement and salvation whether to
plead/comfort above/for the/this/who you encouragement (* and
salvation *KJV) the/this/who be active in/on/among perseverance
the/this/who he/she/it/self suffering which and I/we to suffer **7** and
the/this/who hope I/we firm above/for you to perceive that/since
(* which/how *NA~TR) participant to be the/this/who suffering
thus(-ly) and the/this/who encouragement **8** no for to will/desire
you be ignorant brother (* above/for *NA~TR) the/this/who
pressure I/we the/this/who to be (* I/we *KJV) in/on/among
the/this/who Asia that/since according to surpassing above/for
power to burden so to despair I/we and the/this/who to live **9** but
he/she/it/self in/on/among my/your/him-self the/this/who verdict
the/this/who death to have/be in order that/to not to persuade
to be upon/to/against my/your/him-self but upon/to/against
the/this/who God the/this/who to arise the/this/who dead **10** which
out from so great death to rescue I/we and (* to rescue *NA~TR)
toward which to hope/expect that/since and still to rescue **11** to
join in helping and you above/for I/we the/this/who prayer in
order that/to out from much face the/this/who toward I/we gift
through/because of much to thank above/for (* I/we *NA~TR)
12 the/this/who for pride I/we this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
testimony the/this/who conscience I/we that/since in/on/among
(* sincerity *NA~TR) and sincerity the/this/who God (* and *NA-
TR) no in/on/among wisdom fleshly but in/on/among grace God
to live/return in/on/among the/this/who world superabundantly
then to/with you **13** no for another to write you but or which to
read or and to come to know to hope/expect then that/since (*
and *KJV) until goal/tax to come to know **14** as/just as and to
come to know I/we away from part that/since pride you to be just
as and you I/we in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who lord
(* I/we *NA-TR) Jesus/Joshua **15** and this/he/she/it the/this/who
confidence to plan (* the/this/who *NATR?) before to/with
you to come/go in order that/to secondly (* grace to have/be
*NA~TR) **16** and through/because of you to pass through
toward Macedonia and again away from Macedonia to come/go
to/with you and by/under you to help on the way toward
the/this/who Judea **17** this/he/she/it therefore/then (* to plan
*NA~TR) surely not therefore the/this/who lightness to use or
which to plan according to flesh to plan in order that/to to be
from/with/beside I/we the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who
no no **18** faithful then the/this/who God that/since the/this/who
word I/we the/this/who to/with you no (* to be *NA~TR) yes
and no **19** the/this/who the/this/who God for son Jesus/Joshua
Christ the/this/who in/on/among you through/because of I/we
to preach through/because of of me and Silas/Silvanus and
Timothy no to be yes and no but yes in/on/among he/she/it/self
to be **20** just as/how much for promise God in/on/among
he/she/it/self the/this/who yes (* therefore *NA-TR) and (*
through/because of he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who amen
the/this/who God to/with glory through/because of I/we **21**
the/this/who then to confirm I/we with you toward Christ and to
anoint I/we God **22** the/this/who and to seal I/we and to give
the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath in/on/among
the/this/who heart I/we **23** I/we then witness the/this/who God to
call (on)/name upon/to/against the/this/who mine soul that/since
to spare you no still to come/go toward Corinth **24** no that/since
to lord over you the/this/who faith/trust but co-worker to be
the/this/who joy you the/this/who for faith/trust to stand

2 to judge (* for *NA~TR) myself this/he/she/it the/this/who
not again in/on/among grief to/with you to come/go **2** if for
I/we to grieve you and which? (* to be *KJV+) the/this/who to
celebrate I/we if not the/this/who to grieve out from of me **3** and
to write (* you *KJV) this/he/she/it he/she/it/self in order that/to
not to come/go grief (* to have/be *NA~TR) away from which be
necessary I/we to rejoice to persuade upon/to/against all you
that/since the/this/who mine joy all you to be **4** out from for
much pressure and anguish heart to write you through/because
of much teardrop no in order that/to to grieve but the/this/who
love in order that/to to know which to have/be superabundantly
toward you **5** if then one to grieve no I/we to grieve but away
from part in order that/to not to burden all you **6** sufficient
the/this/who such as this the/this/who punishment this/he/she/it
the/this/who by/under the/this/who greater **7** so instead more
you to give grace and to plead/comfort not how the/this/who
superabundant grief to swallow the/this/who such as this **8**
therefore to plead/comfort you to affirm toward he/she/it/self
love **9** toward this/he/she/it for and to write in order that/to
to know the/this/who test you if toward all obedient to be **10**
which then one to give grace and I/we and for I/we (* which
*NA~TR) to give grace if one to give grace through/because of
you in/on/among face Christ **11** in order that/to not to exploit
by/under the/this/who Satan no for he/she/it/self the/this/who
mind/thought be ignorant **12** to come/go then toward the/this/who
Troas toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and
door I/we to open in/on/among lord **13** no to have/be rest
the/this/who spirit/breath I/we the/this/who not to find/meet I/we
Titus the/this/who brother I/we but to leave he/she/it/self to go out
toward Macedonia **14** the/this/who then God grace the/this/who
always to triumph I/we in/on/among the/this/who Christ and

the/this/who aroma the/this/who knowledge he/she/it/self to
manifest through/because of I/we in/on/among all place **15**
that/since Christ aroma to be the/this/who God in/on/among
the/this/who to save and in/on/among the/this/who to destroy
16 which on the other hand aroma (* out from *NA-TR) death
toward death which then aroma (* out from *NA-TR) life toward
life and to/with this/he/she/it which? sufficient **17** no for to be
which/how the/this/who (* much *NA~TR) to peddle the/this/who
word the/this/who God but which/how out from sincerity but
which/how out from God (* before *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
*KJV) God in/on/among Christ to speak

3 be first again my/your/him-self to commend (* or *NA~TR)
not to need which/how one recommended epistle to/with
you or out from you (* recommended *KJV) **2** the/this/who
epistle I/we you to be to write in in/on/among the/this/who
heart I/we to know and to read by/under all a human **3** to
manifest that/since to be epistle Christ to serve by/under I/we
to write in no ink but spirit/breath God to live no in/on/among
tablet stone but in/on/among tablet (* heart *NA~TR) fleshly **4**
confidence then such as this to have/be through/because of
the/this/who Christ to/with the/this/who God **5** no that/since
away from my/your/him-self sufficient to be to count one
which/how out from (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) but the/this/who
sufficiency I/we out from the/this/who God **6** which and to
qualify I/we servant new covenant no something written but
spirit/breath the/this/who for something written to kill the/this/who
then spirit/breath to make alive **7** if then the/this/who service
the/this/who death in/on/among (* something written *NA~TR)
to engrave (* in/on/among *KJV) stone to be in/on/among
glory so not be able to gaze the/this/who son Israel toward
the/this/who face Moses through/because of the/this/who glory
the/this/who face he/she/it/self the/this/who to end **8** how!
not more the/this/who service the/this/who spirit/breath to be
in/on/among glory **9** if for (* the/this/who *NA~TR) service
the/this/who condemnation glory much more to abound/exceed
the/this/who service the/this/who righteousness (* in/on/among
*KJV) glory **10** and for (* no *NA~TR) to glorify the/this/who
to glorify in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who part because
of the/this/who to surpass glory **11** if for the/this/who to end
through/because of glory much more the/this/who to stay
in/on/among glory **12** to have/be therefore/then such as this
hope much boldness to use **13** and no just as Moses to
place veil upon/to/against the/this/who face (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) to/with the/this/who not to gaze the/this/who son
Israel toward the/this/who goal/tax the/this/who to end **14**
but to harden the/this/who mind/thought he/she/it/self until for
the/this/who today (* day *NA-TR) the/this/who he/she/it/self veil
upon/to/against the/this/who reading the/this/who old covenant
to stay not to unveil (* that/since *NA~TR) in/on/among Christ to
end **15** but until today when (* if *NA-TR) (* to read *NA~TR)
Moses veil upon/to/against the/this/who heart he/she/it/self to
lay/be appointed **16** when then (* if *NA~TR) to turn to/with lord to
take away the/this/who veil **17** the/this/who then lord the/this/who
spirit/breath to be whither then the/this/who spirit/breath lord (*
there *KJV+) freedom **18** I/we then all to unveil face the/this/who
glory lord to reflect the/this/who he/she/it/self image to transform
away from glory toward glory just as away from lord spirit/breath

4 through/because of this/he/she/it to have/be the/this/who
service this/he/she/it as/just as to have mercy no to lose heart
2 but to renounce the/this/who hidden the/this/who shame not to
walk in/on/among craftiness nor to distort the/this/who word
the/this/who God but the/this/who manifestation the/this/who truth
to commend my/your/him-self to/with all conscience a human
before the/this/who God **3** if then and to be to cover the/this/who
gospel I/we in/on/among the/this/who to destroy to be to cover
4 in/on/among which the/this/who God the/this/who an age
this/he/she/it to blind the/this/who mind/thought the/this/who
unbelieving toward the/this/who not to see (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) the/this/who light the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory
the/this/who Christ which to be image the/this/who God **(aiōn
g165)** **5** no for my/your/him-self to preach but Jesus/Joshua
Christ lord my/your/him-self then slave you through/because
of Jesus/Joshua **6** that/since the/this/who God the/this/who to
say out from darkness light (* to shine *NA~TR) which to shine
in/on/among the/this/who heart I/we to/with light the/this/who
knowledge the/this/who glory the/this/who God in/on/among face
Jesus/Joshua Christ **7** to have/be then the/this/who treasure
this/he/she/it in/on/among clay vessel in order that/to the/this/who
surpassing the/this/who power to be the/this/who God and not
out from I/we **8** in/on/among all to press on but no to press upon
be perplexed but no to despair **9** to pursue but no to leave behind
to lay/throw down but no to destroy **10** always the/this/who death
the/this/who (* lord *KJV) Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who
body to carry (around) in order that/to and the/this/who life
the/this/who Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who body I/we
to manifest **11** always for I/we the/this/who to live toward death
to deliver through/because of Jesus/Joshua in order that/to
and the/this/who life the/this/who Jesus/Joshua to manifest
in/on/among the/this/who mortal flesh I/we **12** so the/this/who
(* on the other hand *KJV) death in/on/among I/we be active
the/this/who then life in/on/among you **13** to have/be then
the/this/who he/she/it/self spirit/breath the/this/who faith/trust
according to the/this/who to write to trust (in) therefore to speak
and I/we to trust (in) therefore and to speak **14** to perceive
that/since the/this/who to arise the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua
and I/we (* with *NA~TR) Jesus/Joshua to arise and to stand
by with you **15** the/this/who for all through/because of you in
order that/to the/this/who grace to increase through/because of
the/this/who greater the/this/who thankfulness to abound/exceed
toward the/this/who glory the/this/who God **16** therefore no to
lose heart but if and the/this/who out/outside(r) I/we a human to
destroy but the/this/who (* in/inner/inwardly *NA~TR) (* I/we
*NA-TR) to renew day and day **17** the/this/who for momentary
light the/this/who pressure I/we according to surpassing toward
surpassing eternal burden glory to workout/produce I/we **(aiōnios
g166)** **18** not to watch out I/we the/this/who to see but the/this/who
not to see the/this/who for to see temporary the/this/who then
not to see eternal **(aiōnios g166)**

5 to perceive for that/since if the/this/who earthly I/we home
the/this/who tent to destroy/lodge building out from God to
have/be home not man-made eternal in/on/among the/this/who
heaven **(aiōnios g166)** **2** and for in/on/among this/he/she/it to
groan the/this/who dwelling I/we the/this/who out from heaven
be clothed to long for **3** if (* indeed *NA~TR) and (* to
strip *NA~TR) no naked to find/meet **4** and for the/this/who
to be in/on/among the/this/who tent to groan to burden (*
upon/to/against *NA~TR) which no to will/desire to strip but be
clothed in order that/to to swallow the/this/who mortal by/under
the/this/who life **5** the/this/who then to workout/produce I/we
toward he/she/it/self this/he/she/it God the/this/who (* and *KJV)
to give I/we the/this/who guarantee the/this/who spirit/breath **6**
be confident therefore/then always and to perceive that/since
be home in/on/among the/this/who body be away away from
the/this/who lord **7** through/because of faith/trust for to walk no
through/because of appearance **8** be confident then and to
delight more be away out from the/this/who body and be home
to/with the/this/who lord **9** therefore and to aspire whether be
home whether be away well-pleasing he/she/it/self to be **10**
the/this/who for all I/we to manifest to bind before the/this/who
judgement seat the/this/who Christ in order that/to to bring/be
repaid each the/this/who through/because of the/this/who body
to/with which to do/require whether good-doer whether (*
evil *NA~TR) **11** to perceive therefore/then the/this/who fear
the/this/who lord a human to persuade God then to manifest
to hope/expect then and in/on/among the/this/who conscience
you to manifest **12** no (* for *KJV) again my/your/him-self to
commend you but opportunity to give you pride above/for I/we in
order that/to to have/be to/with the/this/who in/on/among face to
boast and (* not *NA~TR) (* in/on/among *NA-TR) heart **13**
whether for to amaze God whether be of sound mind you **14**
the/this/who for love the/this/who Christ to hold/oppress I/we to
judge this/he/she/it that/since (* if *KJV) one above/for all to die
therefore the/this/who all to die **15** and above/for all to die in
order that/to the/this/who to live never again my/your/him-self to
live but the/this/who above/for he/she/it/self to die and to arise **16**
so I/we away from the/this/who now none to perceive according
to flesh if (* then *KJV) and to know according to flesh Christ but
now no still to know **17** so if one in/on/among Christ new creation
the/this/who ancient to pass by look! to be new (* the/this/who
all *KJV) **18** the/this/who then all out from the/this/who God
the/this/who to reconcile I/we my/your/him-self through/because
of (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) Christ and to give I/we the/this/who
service the/this/who reconciliation **19** which/how that/since God
to be in/on/among Christ world to reconcile my/your/him-self
not to count he/she/it/self the/this/who trespass he/she/it/self
and to place in/on/among I/we the/this/who word the/this/who
reconciliation **20** above/for Christ therefore/then be ambassador
which/how the/this/who God to plead/comfort through/because
of I/we to pray above/for Christ to reconcile the/this/who God **21**
the/this/who (* for *KJV) not to know sin above/for I/we sin to
do/make in order that/to I/we (* to be *NA~TR) righteousness
God in/on/among he/she/it/self

6 to work with then and to plead/comfort not toward
empty the/this/who grace the/this/who God to receive
you **2** to speak for time/right time acceptable to listen to
you and in/on/among day salvation to help you look! now
time/right time acceptable look! now day salvation **3** nothing
in/on/among nothing to give stumbling in order that/to not
to criticize the/this/who service **4** but in/on/among all to
commend my/your/him-self which/how God servant in/on/among
perseverance much in/on/among pressure in/on/among necessity
in/on/among hardship **5** in/on/among plague/blow/wound
in/on/among prison/watch in/on/among disorder in/on/among
labor in/on/among sleeplessness in/on/among fasting **6**
in/on/among purity in/on/among knowledge in/on/among patience
in/on/among kindness in/on/among spirit/breath holy in/on/among
love genuine **7** in/on/among word truth in/on/among power
God through/because of the/this/who weapon the/this/who
righteousness the/this/who right and left **8** through/because of
glory and dishonour through/because of slander and good report
which/how deceiving and true **9** which/how be ignorant and to
come to know which/how to die and look! to live which/how to
instruct and not to kill **10** which/how to grieve always then to
rejoice which/how poor much then to enrich which/how nothing
to have/be and all to hold back/fast **11** the/this/who mouth
I/we to open to/with you Corinthian the/this/who heart I/we to
widen **12** no to press upon in/on/among I/we to press upon then
in/on/among the/this/who affection/entrails you **13** the/this/who
then he/she/it/self recompense which/how child to speak to
widen and you **14** not to be to yoke a mismatch unbelieving
which? for participation righteousness and lawlessness (* or
*NA~TR) which? participation light to/with darkness **15** which?
then harmony (* Christ *NA~TR) to/with Belial or which? part
faithful with/after unbelieving **16** which? then agreement temple
God with/after idol (* I/we *NA~TR) for temple God (* to be
*NA~TR) to live as/just as to say the/this/who God that/since to
dwell in/with in/on/among he/she/it/self and to walk in/among and
to be he/she/it/self God and he/she/it/self to be (* I/we *NA~TR)
a people **17** therefore to go out out from midst he/she/it/self and
to separate to speak lord and unclean not to kindle and I/we to
receive you **18** and to be you toward father and you to be I/we
toward son and daughter to speak lord almighty

7 this/he/she/it therefore/then to have/be the/this/who promise
beloved to clean my/your/him-self away from all defilement
flesh and spirit/breath to complete holiness in/on/among fear
God **2** to make room for I/we none to harm none to destroy
none to exploit **3** to/with condemnation no to speak to predict
for that/since in/on/among the/this/who heart I/we to be toward
the/this/who to die with and to live together **4** much I/we boldness
to/with you much I/we pride above/for you to fulfill the/this/who
encouragement to abound the/this/who joy upon/to/against all
the/this/who pressure I/we **5** and for to come/go I/we toward
Macedonia none (* to have/be *NA~TR) rest the/this/who flesh
I/we but in/on/among all to press on outside quarrel inwardly
fear **6** but the/this/who to plead/comfort the/this/who lowly to
plead/comfort I/we the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who
coming Titus **7** no alone then in/on/among the/this/who coming

he/she/it/self but and in/on/among the/this/who encouragement
which to plead/comfort upon/to/against you to report I/we
the/this/who you longing the/this/who you mourning the/this/who
you zeal above/for of me so I/we more to rejoice **8** that/since
if and to grieve you in/on/among the/this/who epistle no to
repent if and to repent to see for that/since the/this/who epistle
that if and to/with hour to grieve you **9** now to rejoice no
that/since to grieve but that/since to grieve toward repentance
to grieve for according to God in order that/to in/on/among
nothing to lose out from I/we **10** the/this/who for according
to God grief repentance toward salvation irrevocable (* to
work *NA~TR) the/this/who then the/this/who world grief death
to workout/produce **11** look! for he/she/it/self this/he/she/it
the/this/who according to God to grieve (* you *KJV) how
much/many to workout/produce you diligence but defence
but indignation but fear but longing but zeal but vengeance
in/on/among all to commend my/your/him-self pure to be (*
in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who thing **12** therefore if and to write
you no because of the/this/who to harm (* but *NATR?) and not
because of the/this/who to harm but because of the/this/who
to manifest the/this/who diligence you the/this/who above/for
I/we to/with you before the/this/who God **13** through/because of
this/he/she/it to plead/comfort upon/to/against then the/this/who
encouragement (* I/we *NA~TR) superabundantly (* then *KJV)
more to rejoice upon/to/against the/this/who joy Titus that/since
to give rest the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self away from all
you **14** that/since if one he/she/it/self above/for you to boast no to
dishonor but which/how all in/on/among truth to speak you thus(-
ly) and the/this/who pride I/we the/this/who upon/to/against Titus
truth to be **15** and the/this/who affection/entrails he/she/it/self
superabundantly toward you to be to remind the/this/who all you
obedience which/how with/after fear and trembling to receive
he/she/it/self **16** to rejoice that/since in/on/among all be confident
in/on/among you

8 to make known then you brother the/this/who grace
the/this/who God the/this/who to give in/on/among
the/this/who assembly the/this/who Macedonia **2** that/since
in/on/among much test pressure the/this/who abundance
the/this/who joy he/she/it/self and the/this/who according to depth
poverty he/she/it/self to abound/exceed toward (* the/this/who
riches *NA~TR) the/this/who sincerity he/she/it/self **3** that/since
according to power to testify and (* from/with/beside *NA~TR)
power self-chosen **4** with/after much encouragement to pray I/we
the/this/who grace and the/this/who participation the/this/who
service the/this/who toward the/this/who holy (* to receive I/we
*KJV) **5** and no as/just as to hope/expect but my/your/him-
self to give first the/this/who lord and I/we through/because of
will/desire God **6** toward the/this/who to plead/comfort I/we Titus
in order that/to as/just as to begin beforehand thus(-ly) and
to complete toward you and the/this/who grace this/he/she/it
7 but just as in/on/among all to abound/exceed faith/trust
and word and knowledge and all diligence and the/this/who
out from (* I/we *NA~TR) in/on/among (* you *NA~TR) love
in order that/to and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
grace to abound/exceed **8** no according to command to
speak but through/because of the/this/who other diligence and
the/this/who the/this/who your love genuine to test **9** to know
for the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua
Christ that/since through/because of you be poor rich to be
in order that/to you the/this/who that poverty be rich **10** and
resolution in/on/among this/he/she/it to give this/he/she/it for you
be profitable who/which no alone the/this/who to do/make but
and the/this/who to will/desire to begin beforehand away from
last year **11** now then and the/this/who to do/make to complete
that just as the/this/who eagerness the/this/who to will/desire
thus(-ly) and the/this/who to complete out from the/this/who to
have/be **12** if for the/this/who eagerness to set before insofar
as if to have/be (* one *KJV) acceptable no insofar as no to
have/be **13** no for in order that/to another rest you (* then *KJV)
pressure but out from equality **14** in/on/among the/this/who now
time/right time the/this/who you overflow toward the/this/who
that deficiency in order that/to and the/this/who that overflow
to be toward the/this/who you deficiency that to be equality
15 as/just as to write the/this/who the/this/who much no to
increase and the/this/who the/this/who little/few no to have
little **16** grace then the/this/who God the/this/who (* to give
*NA~TR) the/this/who he/she/it/self diligence above/for you
in/on/among the/this/who heart Titus **17** that/since the/this/who
on the other hand encouragement to receive eager then to
be self-chosen to go out to/with you **18** to send with then
with/after he/she/it/self the/this/who brother which the/this/who
praise in/on/among the/this/who gospel through/because of all
the/this/who assembly **19** no alone then but and to appoint
by/under the/this/who assembly companion I/we (* with *NA~TR)
the/this/who grace this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under
I/we to/with the/this/who he/she/it/self the/this/who lord glory
and eagerness (* I/we *NA~TR) **20** to avoid this/he/she/it
not one I/we to criticize in/on/among the/this/who abundance
this/he/she/it the/this/who to serve by/under I/we **21** (* to care
for *NA~TR) (* for *NA-TR) good no alone before lord but and
before a human **22** to send with then he/she/it/self the/this/who
brother I/we which to test in/on/among much often eager to be
now then much eager confidence much the/this/who toward you
23 whether above/for Titus participant mine and toward you co-
worker whether brother I/we apostle assembly glory Christ **24**
the/this/who therefore/then demonstration the/this/who love you
and I/we pride above/for you toward he/she/it/self (* to show
NA~TR) (and *KJV) toward face the/this/who assembly

9 about on the other hand for the/this/who service the/this/who
toward the/this/who holy excessive/abundant I/we to be
the/this/who to write you **2** to perceive for the/this/who eagerness
you which above/for you to boast Macedonian that/since Achaia
to prepare away from last year and (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
(* out from *KJV) you zeal to provoke/irritate the/this/who
greater **3** to send then the/this/who brother in order that/to not
the/this/who pride I/we the/this/who above/for you to empty
in/on/among the/this/who part this/he/she/it in order that/to
as/just as to speak to prepare to be **4** not how if to come/go
with I/we Macedonian and to find/meet you unprepared to

dishonor I/we in order that/to not (* to speak *NA~TR) you
in/on/among the/this/who confidence/essence this/he/she/it (*
the/this/who pride *KJV) 5 necessary therefore/then to govern
to plead/comfort the/this/who brother in order that/to to go
before (* toward *NA~TR) you and to arrange the/this/who (* to
promise *NA~TR) praise you this/he/she/it ready to be thus(-ly)
which/how praise and not (* which/how *NA~TR) greediness
6 this/he/she/it then the/this/who to sow sparingly sparingly
and to reap and the/this/who to sow upon/to/against praise
upon/to/against praise and to reap 7 each as/just as (* to
predetermine *NA~TR) the/this/who heart not out from grief
or out from necessity cheerful for giver to love the/this/who
God 8 (* be able *NA~TR) then the/this/who God all grace
to abound/exceed toward you in order that/to in/on/among all
always all self-sufficiency to have/be to abound/exceed toward all
work good-doer 9 as/just as to write to scatter to give the/this/who
poor the/this/who righteousness he/she/it/self to stay toward
the/this/who an age (aiōn g165) 10 the/this/who then to supply (*
seed *NA~TR) the/this/who to sow and bread toward eating (*
to provide *NA~TR) and (* to multiply *NA~TR) the/this/who
seed you and (* to grow *NA~TR) the/this/who (* produce
*NA~TR) the/this/who righteousness you 11 in/on/among all
to enrich toward all sincerity who/which to workout/produce
through/because of I/we thankfulness the/this/who God 12
that/since the/this/who service the/this/who ministry this/he/she/it
no alone to be to supply the/this/who deficiency the/this/who holy
but and to abound/exceed through/because of much thankfulness
the/this/who God 13 through/because of the/this/who test
the/this/who service this/he/she/it to glorify the/this/who God
upon/to/against the/this/who submission the/this/who confession
you toward the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ and sincerity
the/this/who participation toward he/she/it/self and toward all
14 and he/she/it/self prayer above/for you to long for you
through/because of the/this/who to surpass grace the/this/who
God upon/to/against you 15 grace (* then *KJV) the/this/who
God upon/to/against the/this/who indescribable he/she/it/self
free gift

10 he/she/it/self then I/we Paul to plead/comfort you
through/because of the/this/who gentleness and
gentleness the/this/who Christ which according to face on the
other hand lowly in/on/among you be away then be confident
toward you 2 to pray then the/this/who not be present be confident
the/this/who confidence which to count be bold upon/to/against
one the/this/who to count I/we which/how according to flesh to
walk 3 in/on/among flesh for to walk no according to flesh to
battle 4 the/this/who for weapon the/this/who warfare I/we no
fleshly but able the/this/who God to/with destruction stronghold
thought to take down 5 and all height to lift up according to
the/this/who knowledge the/this/who God and to capture all
mind/thought toward the/this/who obedience the/this/who Christ
6 and in/on/among ready to have/be to avenge all disobedience
when(-ever) to fulfill you the/this/who obedience 7 the/this/who
according to face to see if one to persuade my/your/him-self
Christ to be this/he/she/it to count again (* upon/to/against
*NA~TR) my/your/him-self that/since as/just as he/she/it/self
Christ thus(-ly) and I/we (* Christ *KJV) 8 if and/both for (* and
*KJV) superabundant one to boast about the/this/who authority
I/we which to give the/this/who lord (* I/we *KJV) toward building
and no toward destruction you no be ashamed 9 in order
that/to not to think which/how if to terrify you through/because of
the/this/who epistle 10 that/since the/this/who epistle on the
other hand to say weighty and strong the/this/who then coming
the/this/who body weak and the/this/who word to reject 11
this/he/she/it to count the/this/who such as this that/since such
as to be the/this/who word through/because of epistle be away
such as this and be present the/this/who work 12 no for be
bold to classify or to compare my/your/him-self one the/this/who
my/your/him-self to commend but he/she/it/self in/on/among
my/your/him-self my/your/him-self to measure and to compare
my/your/him-self my/your/him-self no to understand 13 I/we then
(* no *NA~TR) toward the/this/who immoderate to boast but
according to the/this/who measure the/this/who rule which to
divide I/we the/this/who God measure to reach until and you
14 no for which/how not to reach toward you to overextend
my/your/him-self until for and you to precede/arrive in/on/among
the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ 15 no toward the/this/who
immoderate to boast in/on/among another's labor hope then to
have/be to grow the/this/who faith/trust you in/on/among you to
magnify according to the/this/who rule I/we toward abundance
16 toward the/this/who beyond you to speak good news no
in/on/among another's rule toward the/this/who ready to boast
17 the/this/who then to boast in/on/among lord to boast 18 no for
the/this/who my/your/him-self to commend that to be tested but
which the/this/who lord to commend

11 I wish! to kill I/we small (* one *NA-TR) (* the/this/who
KJV) (foolishness *NA~TR) but and to endure I/we 2
be eager for you God zeal to betroth for you one man virgin
pure to stand by the/this/who Christ 3 to fear then not how
which/how the/this/who snake to deceive Eve in/on/among
the/this/who craftiness he/she/it/self (* thus(-ly) *KJV) to destroy
the/this/who mind/thought you away from the/this/who sincerity (*
and the/this/who purity *NA-TR) the/this/who toward the/this/who
Christ 4 if on the other hand for the/this/who to come/go another
Jesus/Joshua to preach which no to preach or spirit/breath
other to take which no to take or gospel other which no to
receive well (* to endure *NA~TR) 5 to count for nothing
to lack the/this/who above/for greatly apostle 6 if then and
unlearned the/this/who word but no the/this/who knowledge
but in/on/among all (* to manifest *NA~TR) in/on/among all
toward you 7 or sin to do/make myself to humble in order
that/to you to lift up that/since freely the/this/who the/this/who
God gospel to speak good news you 8 another assembly to
rob to take compensation to/with the/this/who you service 9
and be present to/with you and to lack no to burden none
the/this/who for deficiency I/we to supply the/this/who brother
to come/go away from Macedonia and in/on/among all not
burdensome myself you to keep and to keep 10 to be truth Christ
in/on/among I/we that/since the/this/who pride this/he/she/it no
(* to stop *NA~TR) toward I/we in/on/among the/this/who region
the/this/who Achaia 11 through/because of which? that/since

no to love you the/this/who God to perceive **12** which then to
do/make and to do/make in order that/to to prevent the/this/who
opportunity the/this/who to will/desire opportunity in order that/to
in/on/among which to boast to find/meet as/just as and I/we **13**
the/this/who for such as this false apostle worker deceitful to
transform toward apostle Christ **14** and no (* marvel *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self for the/this/who Satan to transform toward angel
light **15** no great therefore/then if and the/this/who servant
he/she/it/self to transform which/how servant righteousness
which the/this/who goal/tax to be according to the/this/who
work he/she/it/self **16** again to speak not one I/we to think
foolish to be if then not indeed and if which/how foolish to
receive I/we in order that/to and I/we small one to boast **17**
which to speak no according to lord to speak but which/how
in/on/among foolishness in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who
confidence/essence the/this/who pride **18** since much to boast
according to (* the/this/who *KJV) flesh and I/we to boast **19**
gladly for to endure the/this/who foolish thoughtful to be **20**
to endure for if one you to enslave if one to devour if one
to take if one to lift up if one toward face you to beat up **21**
according to dishonour to speak which/how that/since I/we
(* be weak *NA~TR) in/on/among which then if one be bold
in/on/among foolishness to speak be bold and I/we **22** a
Hebrew to be and I/we Israelite to be and I/we seed Abraham
to be and I/we **23** servant Christ to be be insane to speak
above/for I/we in/on/among labor superabundantly in/on/among
prison/watch superabundantly in/on/among plague/blow/wound
severely in/on/among death often **24** by/under Jewish five
times forty from/with/beside one to take **25** three times to beat
with a rod once to stone three times be shipwrecked a night
and a day in/on/among the/this/who the deep to do/make **26**
journey often danger river danger robber/rebel danger out from
family danger out from Gentile nation danger in/on/among city
danger in/on/among desert danger in/on/among sea danger
in/on/among false brother **27** (* in/on/among *KJV) labor and toil
in/on/among sleeplessness often in/on/among hunger and thirst
in/on/among fasting often in/on/among cold and nakedness
28 without the/this/who except the/this/who (* stoppage I/we
*NA~TR) the/this/who according to day the/this/who concern
all the/this/who assembly **29** which? be weak and no be weak
which? to cause to stumble and no I/we to burn **30** if to boast
to bind the/this/who the/this/who weakness I/we to boast **31**
the/this/who God and father the/this/who lord (* I/we *KJV)
Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) to perceive the/this/who to be
praiseworthy toward the/this/who an age that/since no to lie **(aiōn
g165)** **32** in/on/among Damascus the/this/who governor Aretas
the/this/who king to guard the/this/who city from Damascus to
arrest/catch I/we (* to will/desire *KJV) **33** and through/because
of window in/on/among basket to lower through/because of
the/this/who wall and to escape the/this/who hand he/she/it/self

12 to boast (* to bind *NA~TR) no (* be profitable on the
other hand *NA~TR) to come/go (* then *NA~TR) toward
vision and revelation lord **2** to perceive a human in/on/among
Christ before year fourteen whether in/on/among body no
to perceive whether outside/except the/this/who body no to
perceive the/this/who God to perceive to seize the/this/who such
as this until third heaven **3** and to perceive the/this/who such
as this a human whether in/on/among body whether (* without
*NA~TR) the/this/who body no to perceive the/this/who God
to perceive **4** that/since to seize toward the/this/who paradise
and to hear inexpressible declaration which no be permitted a
human to speak **5** above/for the/this/who such as this to boast
above/for then myself no to boast if not in/on/among the/this/who
weakness (* I/we *KJV) **6** if for to will/desire to boast no to be
foolish truth for to say to spare then not one toward I/we to
count above/for which to see I/we or to hear one out from of
me **7** and the/this/who surpassing the/this/who revelation (*
therefore *NA-TR) in order that/to not be haughty to give I/we
thorn the/this/who flesh angel Satan in order that/to I/we to beat
in order that/to not be haughty **8** above/for this/he/she/it three
times the/this/who lord to plead/comfort in order that/to to leave
away from of me **9** and to say I/we be sufficient you the/this/who
grace I/we the/this/who for power (* I/we *KJV) in/on/among
weakness (* to finish *NA~TR) most gladly therefore/then more
to boast in/on/among the/this/who weakness I/we in order
that/to to rest upon/dwell upon/to/against I/we the/this/who
power the/this/who Christ **10** therefore to delight in/on/among
weakness in/on/among mistreatment in/on/among necessity
in/on/among persecution (* and *NA~TR) hardship above/for
Christ when(-ever) for be weak then able to be **11** to be foolish
(* to boast *KJV) you I/we to compel I/we for to owe by/under
you to commend none for to lack the/this/who above/for greatly
apostle if and none to be **12** the/this/who on the other hand
sign the/this/who apostle to workout/produce in/on/among you
in/on/among all perseverance (* in/on/among *KJV) sign (*
and/both *NA-TR) and wonders and power **13** which? for to be
which be lesser above/for the/this/who remaining assembly if
not that/since he/she/it/self I/we no to burden you to give grace
I/we the/this/who unrighteousness this/he/she/it **14** look! third (*
this/he/she/it *NA-TR) readily to have/be to come/go to/with you
and no to burden (* you *KJV) no for to seek the/this/who you
but you no for to owe the/this/who child the/this/who parent to
store up but the/this/who parent the/this/who child **15** I/we then
most gladly to spend and to expend above/for the/this/who soul
you if (* and *KJV) superabundantly you (* to love less/worse
*NA~TR) to love **16** to be then I/we no to burden you but
to be crafty deceit you to take **17** not one which to send
to/with you through/because of he/she/it/self to exploit you **18**
to plead/comfort Titus and to send with the/this/who brother
surely not to exploit you Titus no the/this/who he/she/it/self
spirit/breath to walk no the/this/who he/she/it/self track **19** (* of
old *NA~TR) to think that/since you to defend oneself (* before
NA~TR) (the/this/who *KJV) God in/on/among Christ to speak
the/this/who then all beloved above/for the/this/who you building
20 to fear for not how to come/go no such as to will/desire to
find/meet you and I/we to find/meet you such as no to will/desire
not how (* quarrel zeal *NA~TR) wrath rivalry slander gossip
arrogance disorder **21** not again (* to come/go *NA~TR) (* I/we
NA-TR) (to humble *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who God I/we
to/with you and to mourn much the/this/who to sin beforehand

and not to repent upon/to/against the/this/who impurity and
sexual sin and debauchery which to do/require

13 third this/he/she/it to come/go to/with you upon/to/against
mouth two witness and three to stand all declaration **2**
to predict and to foretell which/how be present the/this/who
secondly and be away now (* to write *KJV) the/this/who to
sin beforehand and the/this/who remaining all that/since if to
come/go toward the/this/who again no to spare **3** since test to
seek the/this/who in/on/among I/we to speak Christ which toward
you no be weak but be able in/on/among you **4** and for (* if *KJV)
to crucify out from weakness but to live out from power God and
for I/we be weak in/on/among he/she/it/self but (* to live *NA~TR)
with he/she/it/self out from power God toward you **5** my/your/him-
self to test/tempt if to be in/on/among the/this/who faith/trust
my/your/him-self to test or no to come to know my/your/him-
self that/since Jesus/Joshua Christ in/on/among you (* to be
*KJV+) if surely not failing to be **6** to hope/expect then that/since
to know that/since I/we no to be failing **7** (* to pray/wish for
*NA~TR) then to/with the/this/who God not to do/make you
evil/harm nothing no in order that/to I/we tested to shine/appear
but in order that/to you the/this/who good to do/make I/we
then which/how failing to be **8** no for be able one according to
the/this/who truth but above/for the/this/who truth **9** to rejoice for
when(-ever) I/we be weak you then able to be this/he/she/it
(* then *KJV) and to pray/wish for the/this/who you perfection
10 through/because of this/he/she/it this/he/she/it be away to
write in order that/to be present not severely to use according to
the/this/who authority which the/this/who lord to give I/we toward
building and no toward destruction **11** henceforth brother to
rejoice to complete to plead/comfort the/this/who he/she/it/self to
reason be at peace and the/this/who God the/this/who love and
peace to be with/after you **12** to pay respects to one another
in/on/among holy kiss **13** to pay respects to you the/this/who
holy all **14** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua
Christ and the/this/who love the/this/who God and the/this/who
participation the/this/who holy spirit/breath with/after all you (*
amen to/with Corinthian secondly to write away from Philippi
the/this/who Macedonia through/because of Titus and Luke
*KJV)

Galatians

1 Paul apostle no away from a human and not through/because
of a human but through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
and God father the/this/who to arise he/she/it/self out from
dead **2** and the/this/who with I/we all brother the/this/who
assembly the/this/who Galatia **3** grace you and peace away from
God father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **4** the/this/who
to give my/your/him-self (* above/for *NA~TR) the/this/who
sin I/we that to take out/select I/we out from the/this/who an
age the/this/who be present evil/bad according to the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who God and father I/we **(aiōn g165)** **5** which
the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an
age amen **(aiōn g165)** **6** to marvel that/since thus(-ly) quickly
to transport away from the/this/who to call you in/on/among
grace Christ toward other gospel **7** which no to be another if
not one to be the/this/who to trouble you and to will/desire to
change the/this/who gospel the/this/who Christ **8** but and if I/we
or angel out from heaven (* to speak good news *NA~TR) you
from/with/beside which to speak good news you devoted to
be **9** which/how to predict and now again to speak if one you
to speak good news from/with/beside which to take devoted
to be **10** now for a human to persuade or the/this/who God
or to seek a human to please if (* for *KJV) still a human
to please Christ slave no if to be **11** to make known (* for
*NA~TR) you brother the/this/who gospel the/this/who to speak
good news by/under of me that/since no to be according to a
human **12** and not for I/we from/with/beside a human to take
he/she/it/self (* neither *NA~TR) to teach but through/because
of revelation Jesus/Joshua Christ **13** to hear for the/this/who
mine behaviour once/when in/on/among the/this/who Judaism
that/since according to surpassing to pursue the/this/who
assembly the/this/who God and to lay waste he/she/it/self **14**
and to advance in/on/among the/this/who Judaism above/for
much contemporary in/on/among the/this/who family I/we
superabundantly zealot to be the/this/who paternal I/we tradition
15 when then to delight the/this/who God the/this/who to separate
I/we out from belly/womb/stomach mother I/we and to call
through/because of the/this/who grace he/she/it/self **16** to reveal
the/this/who son he/she/it/self in/on/among I/we in order that/to
to speak good news he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
Gentile nation immediately no to confer flesh and blood **17**
and not to go up toward Jerusalem to/with the/this/who before
of me apostle but to go away toward Arabia and again to
return toward Damascus **18** then with/after year three to go up
toward Jerusalem to get acquainted (* Cephas *NA~TR) and to
remain/keep on to/with he/she/it/self day fifteen **19** other then
the/this/who apostle no to perceive if not James the/this/who
brother the/this/who lord **20** which then to write you look!
before the/this/who God that/since no to lie **21** then to come/go
toward the/this/who region the/this/who Syria and the/this/who
Cilicia **22** to be then be ignorant the/this/who face the/this/who
assembly the/this/who Judea the/this/who in/on/among Christ
23 alone then to hear to be that/since the/this/who to pursue
I/we once/when now to speak good news the/this/who faith/trust
which once/when to lay waste **24** and to glorify in/on/among
I/we the/this/who God

2 then through/because of fourteen year again to ascend
toward Jerusalem with/after Barnabas (* to take along with
*NA~TR) and Titus **2** to ascend then according to revelation and
to set before he/she/it/self the/this/who gospel which to preach
in/on/among the/this/who Gentile nation according to one's
own/private then the/this/who to think not how toward empty
to run or to run **3** but and not Titus the/this/who with I/we a
Greek to be to compel to circumcise **4** through/because of then
the/this/who infiltrated false brother who/which to come in to spy
the/this/who freedom I/we which to have/be in/on/among Christ
Jesus/Joshua in order that/to I/we (* to enslave *NA~TR) **5** which
and not to/with hour to yield the/this/who submission in order
that/to the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel to remain to/with
you **6** away from then the/this/who to think to be one what sort
once/when to be none I/we to spread/surpass face (* the/this/who
*NA-TR) God a human no to take I/we for the/this/who to think
none to confer **7** but instead to perceive that/since to trust
(in) the/this/who gospel the/this/who uncircumcision as/just as
Peter the/this/who circumcision **8** the/this/who for be active
Peter toward apostleship the/this/who circumcision be active
and I/we toward the/this/who Gentile nation **9** and to know
the/this/who grace the/this/who to give I/we James and Cephas
and John the/this/who to think pillar to be right to give I/we and
Barnabas participation in order that/to I/we (* on the other hand
*NATR?) toward the/this/who Gentile nation he/she/it/self then
toward the/this/who circumcision **10** alone the/this/who poor in
order that/to to remember which and be eager he/she/it/self
this/he/she/it to do/make **11** when then to come/go (* Cephas
*NA~TR) toward Antioch according to face he/she/it/self to
oppose that/since to condemn to be **12** before the/this/who
for to come/go one away from James with/after the/this/who
Gentile nation to eat with when then (* to come/go *NA~TR) to
withdraw and to separate my/your/him-self to fear the/this/who
out from circumcision **13** and to join hypocrisy he/she/it/self and
the/this/who remaining Jewish so and Barnabas to lead away
with he/she/it/self the/this/who hypocrisy **14** but when to perceive
that/since no be upright to/with the/this/who truth the/this/who
gospel to say the/this/who (* Cephas *NA~TR) before all if you
Jewish to be Gentile-way and (* not *NA~TR) Jewishly to live (*
how! *NA~TR) the/this/who Gentile nation to compel be Jewish
15 I/we nature Jewish and no out from Gentile nation sinful **16** to
perceive (* then *NA-TR) that/since no to justify a human out
from work law if not through/because of faith/trust Jesus/Joshua
Christ and I/we toward Christ Jesus/Joshua to trust (in) in order
that/to to justify out from faith/trust Christ and no out from work
law (* that/since *NA~TR) out from work law no to justify all
flesh **17** if then to seek to justify in/on/among Christ to find/meet
and he/she/it/self sinful no? Christ sin servant not to be **18** if for
which to destroy/lodge this/he/she/it again to build transgresor
myself to commend **19** I/we for through/because of law law
to die in order that/to God to live Christ to crucify with **20** to

live then no still I/we to live then in/on/among I/we Christ which
then now to live in/on/among flesh in/on/among faith/trust to live
the/this/who the/this/who son the/this/who God (* and Christ
*NATR?) the/this/who to love I/we and to deliver my/your/him-self
above/for of me **21** no to reject the/this/who grace the/this/who
God if for through/because of law righteousness therefore Christ
freely to die

3 oh! foolish Galatian which? you to bewitch (* the/this/who truth
not to persuade *KJV) which according to eye Jesus/Joshua
Christ to write/designate (* in/on/among you *KJV) to crucify **2**
this/he/she/it alone to will/desire to learn away from you out from
work law the/this/who spirit/breath to take or out from hearing
faith/trust **3** thus(-ly) foolish to be to begin spirit/breath now
flesh to complete **4** so great to suffer in vain if indeed and in
vain **5** the/this/who therefore/then to supply you the/this/who
spirit/breath and be active power in/on/among you out from
work law or out from hearing faith/trust **6** as/just as Abraham to
trust (in) the/this/who God and to count he/she/it/self toward
righteousness **7** to know therefore that/since the/this/who out
from faith/trust this/he/she/it son to be Abraham **8** to foresee
then the/this/who a writing that/since out from faith/trust to justify
the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who God to speak good
news the/this/who Abraham that/since be blessed in/on/among
you all the/this/who Gentile nation **9** so the/this/who out from
faith/trust to praise/bless with the/this/who faithful Abraham **10**
just as/how much for out from work law to be by/under curse to
be to write for (* that/since *NA-TR) cursed all which no to abide
in/by (* in/on/among *KJV) all the/this/who to write in/on/among
the/this/who scroll the/this/who law the/this/who to do/make
he/she/it/self **11** that/since then in/on/among law none to justify
from/with/beside the/this/who God clear that/since the/this/who
just out from faith/trust to live **12** the/this/who then law no to be
out from faith/trust but the/this/who to do/make he/she/it/self (* a
human *KJV) to live in/on/among he/she/it/self **13** Christ I/we
to redeem out from the/this/who curse the/this/who law to be
above/for I/we curse (* that/since *NA-TR) to write (* for *KJV+)
cursed all the/this/who to hang upon/to/against wood **14** in order
that/to toward the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who praise
the/this/who Abraham to be in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
in order that/to the/this/who promise the/this/who spirit/breath
to take through/because of the/this/who faith/trust **15** brother
according to a human to speak just as a human to affirm
covenant none to reject or to add to **16** the/this/who then
Abraham to say the/this/who promise and the/this/who seed
he/she/it/self no to speak and the/this/who seed which/how
upon/to/against much but which/how upon/to/against one and
the/this/who seed you which to be Christ **17** this/he/she/it then to
speak covenant to establish by/under the/this/who God (* toward
Christ *KJV) the/this/who with/after four hundred and thirty year
to be law no to nullify toward the/this/who to end the/this/who
promise **18** if for out from law the/this/who inheritance no still out
from promise the/this/who then Abraham through/because of
promise to give grace the/this/who God **19** which? therefore/then
the/this/who law the/this/who transgression because of to add
(to) until (* which *NA~TR) to come/go the/this/who seed which
to profess to direct through/because of angel in/on/among hand
mediator **20** the/this/who then mediator one no to be the/this/who
then God one to be **21** the/this/who therefore/then law according
to the/this/who promise the/this/who God not to be if for to give
law the/this/who be able to make alive really (* out from law
*NA~TR) if to be the/this/who righteousness **22** but to confine
the/this/who a writing the/this/who all by/under sin in order
that/to the/this/who promise out from faith/trust Jesus/Joshua
Christ to give the/this/who to trust (in) **23** before the/this/who
then to come/go the/this/who faith/trust by/under law to guard (*
to confine *NA~TR) toward the/this/who to ensue faith/trust to
reveal **24** so the/this/who law guardian I/we to be toward Christ
in order that/to out from faith/trust to justify **25** to come/go then
the/this/who faith/trust no still by/under guardian to be **26** all
for son God to be through/because of the/this/who faith/trust
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **27** just as/how much for
toward Christ to baptize Christ to put on **28** no there is Jewish
and not a Greek no there is slave and not free/freedom no there
is male and female (* all *NA~TR) for you one to be in/on/among
Christ Jesus/Joshua **29** if then you Christ therefore the/this/who
Abraham seed to be (* and *KJV) according to promise heir

4 to speak then upon/to/against just as/how much time
the/this/who heir child to be none to spread/surpass slave
lord all to be **2** but by/under manager to be and manager until
the/this/who set time the/this/who father **3** thus(-ly) and I/we when
to be child by/under the/this/who principle the/this/who world (*
to be *NA~TR) to enslave **4** when then to come/go the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who time to send out/away the/this/who God
the/this/who son he/she/it/self to be out from woman to be
by/under law **5** in order that/to the/this/who by/under law to
redeem in order that/to the/this/who adoption (as son) to get back
6 that/since then to be son to send out/away the/this/who God
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who son he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who heart (* I/we *NA~TR) to cry Father the/this/who
father **7** so no still to be slave but son if then son and heir
through/because of God (* Christ *KJV) **8** but then on the other
hand no to perceive God be a slave the/this/who nature not to be
God **9** now then to know God more then to know by/under God
how! to turn again upon/to/against the/this/who weak and poor
principle which again from above/again (* be a slave *NA~TR)
to will/desire **10** day to observe and month and time/right
time and year **11** to fear you not how in vain to labor toward
you **12** to be which/how I/we that/since and I/we which/how
you brother to pray you none I/we to harm **13** to perceive
then that/since through/because of weakness the/this/who
flesh to speak good news you the/this/who before **14** and
the/this/who temptation/testing (* you *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
*KJV) in/on/among the/this/who flesh I/we no to reject and not to
spit out but which/how angel God to receive I/we which/how
Christ Jesus/Joshua **15** (* where? *NA~TR) therefore/then (*
to be *KJV+) the/this/who blessedness you to testify for you
that/since if able the/this/who eye you to dig through/out (* if
*KJV) to give I/we **16** so enemy you to be be truthful you **17**

be eager you no well but to exclude you to will/desire in order
that/to he/she/it/self be eager **18** good then (* the/this/who *KJV)
be eager in/on/among good always and not alone in/on/among
the/this/who be present I/we to/with you **19** (* child *NA~TR)
I/we which again be in labor (* until *NA~TR) which to form
Christ in/on/among you **20** to will/desire then be present to/with
you now and to change the/this/who voice/sound I/we that/since
be perplexed in/on/among you **21** to speak I/we the/this/who
by/under law to will/desire to be the/this/who law no to hear
22 to write for that/since Abraham two son to have/be one out
from the/this/who maidservant and one out from the/this/who
free/freedom **23** but the/this/who on the other hand out from
the/this/who maidservant according to flesh to beget the/this/who
then out from the/this/who free/freedom through/because of (*
the/this/who *KJV) promise **24** who/which to be to use an analogy
this/he/she/it for to be (* the/this/who *KJV) two covenant one
on the other hand away from mountain Sinai toward slavery to
beget who/which to be Hagar **25** the/this/who (* then *NA~TR)
Hagar Sinai mountain to be in/on/among the/this/who Arabia
to correspond to then the/this/who now Jerusalem be a slave
(* for *NA~TR) with/after the/this/who child he/she/it/self **26**
the/this/who then above Jerusalem free/freedom to be who/which
to be mother (* all *KJV) I/we **27** to write for to celebrate infertility
the/this/who no to give birth to to throw violently and to cry
out the/this/who no be in labor that/since much the/this/who
child the/this/who deserted more or the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who man **28** (* you *NA~TR) then brother according
to Isaac promise child (* to be *NA~TR) **29** but just as then
the/this/who according to flesh to beget to pursue the/this/who
according to spirit/breath thus(-ly) and now **30** but which? to
speak the/this/who a writing to expel the/this/who maidservant
and the/this/who son he/she/it/self no for not (* to inherit *NA~TR)
the/this/who son the/this/who maidservant with/after the/this/who
son the/this/who free/freedom **31** (* therefore *NA~TR) brother
no to be maidservant child but the/this/who free/freedom

5 the/this/who freedom (* which *KJV) I/we Christ to set free
to stand therefore/then and not again yoke/scales slavery to
oppose **2** look! I/we Paul to speak you that/since if to circumcise
Christ you none to help **3** to testify then again all a human to
circumcise that/since debtor to be all the/this/who law to do/make
4 to end away from (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ who/which
in/on/among law to justify the/this/who grace to fall out **5** I/we for
spirit/breath out from faith/trust hope righteousness to expect **6**
in/on/among for Christ Jesus/Joshua neither circumcision one
be strong neither uncircumcision but faith/trust through/because
of love be active **7** to run well which? you (* to impede *NA~TR)
the/this/who truth not to persuade **8** the/this/who persuasion no
out from the/this/who to call you **9** small leaven all the/this/who
lump to leaven **10** I/we to persuade toward you in/on/among lord
that/since none another to reason the/this/who then to trouble
you to carry the/this/who judgment who/which (* if *NA~TR) to
be **11** I/we then brother if circumcision still to preach which?
still to pursue therefore to end the/this/who stumbling block
the/this/who cross **12** I wish! and to cut off the/this/who to cause
trouble you **13** you for upon/to/against freedom to call brother
alone not the/this/who freedom toward opportunity the/this/who
flesh but through/because of the/this/who love be a slave one
another **14** the/this/who for all law in/on/among one word (* to
fulfill *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who to love the/this/who
near/neighbor you which/how (* yourself *NA~TR) **15** if then
one another to bite and to devour to see not by/under one
another to consume **16** to speak then spirit/breath to walk and
desire flesh no not to finish **17** the/this/who for flesh to long
for according to the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who then
spirit/breath according to the/this/who flesh this/he/she/it (* for
*NA~TR) one another be an opponent in order that/to not which
(* if *NA~TR) to will/desire this/he/she/it to do/make **18** if then
spirit/breath to bring no to be by/under law **19** manifest then
to be the/this/who work the/this/who flesh who/which to be (*
adultery *KJV) sexual sin impurity debauchery **20** idolatry (*
sorcery *NA~TR) hostility quarrel (* zeal *NA~TR) wrath rivalry
dissension sect **21** envy (* murder *KJV) drunkenness orgy
and the/this/who like this/he/she/it which to foretell you as/just
as (* and *KJV) to predict that/since the/this/who the/this/who
such as this to do/require kingdom God no to inherit **22**
the/this/who then fruit the/this/who spirit/breath to be love joy
peace patience kindness goodness faith/trust **23** gentleness
self-control according to the/this/who such as this no to be law
24 the/this/who then the/this/who Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-
TR) the/this/who flesh to crucify with the/this/who suffering and
the/this/who desire **25** if to live spirit/breath spirit/breath and
to follow **26** not to be conceited one another to provoke one
another to envy

6 brother if and to take beforehand a human in/on/among one
trespass you the/this/who spiritual to complete the/this/who
such as this in/on/among spirit/breath gentleness to watch out
yourself not and you to test/tempt **2** one another the/this/who
burden to carry and thus(-ly) (* to fulfil *NA~TR) the/this/who
law the/this/who Christ **3** if for to think one to be one nothing
to be to deceive my/your/him-self **4** the/this/who then work
my/your/him-self to test each and then toward my/your/him-self
alone the/this/who pride to have/be and no toward the/this/who
other **5** each for the/this/who one's own/private burden to carry
6 to participate then the/this/who to instruct the/this/who word
the/this/who to instruct in/on/among all good-doer **7** not to lead
astray God no to mock which for (* if *NA~TR) to sow a human
this/he/she/it and to reap **8** that/since the/this/who to sow toward
the/this/who flesh my/your/him-self out from the/this/who flesh to
reap corruption the/this/who then to sow toward the/this/who
spirit/breath out from the/this/who spirit/breath to reap life
eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **9** the/this/who then good to do/make
not to lose heart time/right time for one's own/private to reap
not to faint **10** therefore therefore/then which/how time/right
time (* to have/be *NA~TR) to work the/this/who good-doer
to/with all especially then to/with the/this/who of one's household
the/this/who faith/trust **11** to perceive how great you something
written to write the/this/who mine hand **12** just as/how much to
will/desire to impress in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it to compel
you to circumcise alone in order that/to the/this/who cross

the/this/who Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NATR?) not to pursue **13** and not for the/this/who (* to circumcise *NA~TR) he/she/it/self law to keep/guard but to will/desire you to circumcise in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who your flesh to boast **14** I/we then not to be to boast if not in/on/among the/this/who cross the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ through/because of which I/we world to crucify and I/we (* the/this/who *KJV) world **15** (* in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua *KJV) neither for circumcision which? (* to be *NA~TR) neither uncircumcision but new creation **16** and just as/how much the/this/who rule this/he/she/it to follow peace upon/to/against he/she/it/self and mercy and upon/to/against the/this/who Israel the/this/who God **17** the/this/who henceforth labor I/we nothing to furnish occasion I/we for the/this/who mark the/this/who (* lord *KJV) Jesus/Joshua in/on/among the/this/who body I/we to carry **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ with/after the/this/who spirit/breath you brother amen (* to/with Galatian to write away from Rome *KJV)

Ephesians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because of
will/desire God the/this/who holy the/this/who to be
in/on/among Ephesus and faithful in/on/among Christ
Jesus/Joshua **2** grace you and peace away from God father
I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **3** praiseworthy the/this/who
God and father the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who to praise/bless I/we in/on/among all praise spiritual
in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ **4** as/just
as to select I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self before beginning
world to be I/we holy and blameless before he/she/it/self
in/on/among love **5** to predestine I/we toward adoption
(as son) through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ toward
he/she/it/self according to the/this/who goodwill the/this/who
will/desire he/she/it/self **6** toward praise glory the/this/who
grace he/she/it/self (* in/on/among *KJV) (* which *NA~TR)
to favor I/we in/on/among the/this/who to love **7** in/on/among
which to have/be the/this/who redemption through/because
of the/this/who blood he/she/it/self the/this/who forgiveness
the/this/who trespass according to (* the/this/who riches *NA~TR)
the/this/who grace he/she/it/self **8** which to abound/exceed
toward I/we in/on/among all wisdom and understanding **9** to
make known I/we the/this/who mystery the/this/who will/desire
he/she/it/self according to the/this/who goodwill he/she/it/self
which to plan/present in/on/among he/she/it/self **10** toward
management the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who time/right
time to summarise the/this/who all in/on/among the/this/who
Christ the/this/who (* and/both *KJV) (* upon/to/against
*NA~TR) the/this/who heaven and the/this/who upon/to/against
the/this/who earth in/on/among he/she/it/self **11** in/on/among
which and to obtain to predestine according to purpose
the/this/who the/this/who all be active according to the/this/who
plan the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self **12** toward the/this/who
to be I/we toward praise (* the/this/who *KJV) glory he/she/it/self
the/this/who to hope beforehand in/on/among the/this/who
Christ **13** in/on/among which and you to hear the/this/who word
the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel the/this/who salvation
you in/on/among which and to trust (in) to seal the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who promise the/this/who holy **14** (* which
*NA~TR) to be guarantee the/this/who inheritance I/we toward
redemption the/this/who acquiring toward praise the/this/who
glory he/she/it/self **15** through/because of this/he/she/it and I/we
to hear the/this/who according to you faith/trust in/on/among
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who love the/this/who
toward all the/this/who holy **16** no to cease to thank above/for
you remembrance (* you *KJV) to do/make upon/to/against
the/this/who prayer I/we **17** in order that/to the/this/who God
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who father
the/this/who glory (* to give *NA~TR) you spirit/breath wisdom and
revelation in/on/among knowledge he/she/it/self **18** to illuminate
the/this/who eye the/this/who (* heart *NA~TR) you toward
the/this/who to perceive you which? to be the/this/who hope
the/this/who calling he/she/it/self (* and *KJV) which? the/this/who
riches the/this/who glory the/this/who inheritance he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who holy **19** and which? the/this/who to
surpass greatness the/this/who power he/she/it/self toward I/we
the/this/who to trust (in) according to the/this/who active energy
the/this/who power the/this/who strength he/she/it/self **20** which
(* be active *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who Christ to arise
he/she/it/self out from (* the/this/who *NATR?) dead and (*
to seat *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *NATR?) in/on/among right
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **21** above all
beginning and authority and power and lordship and all name to
name no alone in/on/among the/this/who an age this/he/she/it
but and in/on/among the/this/who to ensue **(aiōn g165)** **22**
and all to subject by/under the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and
he/she/it/self to give head above/for all the/this/who assembly
23 who/which to be the/this/who body he/she/it/self the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who the/this/who all in/on/among all to fulfill

2 and you to be dead the/this/who trespass and the/this/who
sin (* you *NA-TR) **2** in/on/among which once/when to
walk according to the/this/who an age the/this/who world
this/he/she/it according to the/this/who ruler the/this/who authority
the/this/who air the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who now be
active in/on/among the/this/who son the/this/who disobedience
(aiōn g165) **3** in/on/among which and I/we all to live/return
once/when in/on/among the/this/who desire the/this/who flesh
I/we to do/make the/this/who will/desire the/this/who flesh and
the/this/who mind and (* to be *NA~TR) child nature wrath
which/how and the/this/who remaining **4** the/this/who then God
rich to be in/on/among mercy through/because of the/this/who
much love he/she/it/self which to love I/we **5** and to be I/we dead
the/this/who trespass to make alive with the/this/who Christ
grace to be to save **6** and to raise up with and to sit down
with in/on/among the/this/who heavenly in/on/among Christ
Jesus/Joshua **7** in order that/to to show in/on/among the/this/who
an age the/this/who to arrive/invade (* the/this/who to surpass
riches *NA~TR) the/this/who grace he/she/it/self in/on/among
kindness upon/to/against I/we in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
(aiōn g165) **8** the/this/who for grace to be to save through/because
of (* the/this/who *KJV) faith/trust and this/he/she/it no out from
you God the/this/who gift **9** no out from work in order that/to
not one to boast **10** he/she/it/self for to be workmanship to
create in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua upon/to/against work
good-doer which to prepare the/this/who God in order that/to
in/on/among he/she/it/self to walk **11** therefore to remember
that/since once/when you the/this/who Gentile nation in/on/among
flesh the/this/who to speak uncircumcision by/under the/this/who
to speak circumcision in/on/among flesh hand-made **12** that/since
to be (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who time/right time that
without Christ to alienate the/this/who citizenship the/this/who
Israel and foreign the/this/who covenant the/this/who promise
hope not to have/be and without God in/on/among the/this/who
world **13** now then in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua you which
once/when to be long/distant to be near in/on/among the/this/who
blood the/this/who Christ **14** he/she/it/self for to be the/this/who
peace I/we the/this/who to do/make the/this/who both one and
the/this/who wall the/this/who fence to loose the/this/who hostility

in/on/among the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self **15** the/this/who law
the/this/who commandment in/on/among decree to end in order
that/to the/this/who two to create in/on/among (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) toward one new a human to do/make peace **16** and to
reconcile the/this/who both in/on/among one body the/this/who
God through/because of the/this/who cross to kill the/this/who
hostility in/on/among he/she/it/self **17** and to come/go to speak
good news peace you the/this/who long/distant and (* peace
*NA-TR) the/this/who near **18** that/since through/because of
he/she/it/self to have/be the/this/who access the/this/who both
in/on/among one spirit/breath to/with the/this/who father **19**
therefore therefore/then no still to be foreign and foreigner but
(* to be *NA-TR) fellow citizen the/this/who holy and of one's
household the/this/who God **20** to build up/upon upon/to/against
the/this/who foundation the/this/who apostle and prophet to be
cornerstone he/she/it/self Christ Jesus/Joshua **21** in/on/among
which all (* the/this/who *KJV) building to join to grow toward
temple holy in/on/among lord **22** in/on/among which and you to
built up with toward dwelling place the/this/who God in/on/among
spirit/breath

3 this/he/she/it because of I/we Paul the/this/who prisoner
the/this/who Christ Jesus/Joshua above/for you the/this/who
Gentile nation **2** if indeed to hear the/this/who management
the/this/who grace the/this/who God the/this/who to give
I/we toward you **3** that/since according to revelation (* to
make known *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who mystery as/just as to
write/designate in/on/among little/few **4** to/with which be able to
read to understand the/this/who understanding I/we in/on/among
the/this/who mystery the/this/who Christ **5** which (* in/on/among
*KJV) other generation no to make known the/this/who son
the/this/who a human which/how now to reveal the/this/who
holy apostle he/she/it/self and prophet in/on/among spirit/breath
6 to be the/this/who Gentile nation co-heir and of the same
body and sharer the/this/who promise (* he/she/it/self *KJV)
in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-
TR) through/because of the/this/who gospel **7** which (* to be
*NA~TR) servant according to the/this/who free gift the/this/who
grace the/this/who God (* the/this/who to give *NA~TR) I/we
according to the/this/who active energy the/this/who power
he/she/it/self **8** I/we the/this/who least all (* the/this/who *KJV)
holy to give the/this/who grace this/he/she/it (* in/on/among *KJV)
the/this/who Gentile nation to speak good news (* the/this/who
NA~TR) unsearchable (riches *NA~TR) the/this/who Christ
9 and to illuminate all which? the/this/who (* management
*NA~TR) the/this/who mystery the/this/who to conceal away from
the/this/who an age in/on/among the/this/who God the/this/who
the/this/who all to create (* through/because of Jesus/Joshua
Christ *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **10** in order that/to to make known now
the/this/who beginning and the/this/who authority in/on/among
the/this/who heavenly through/because of the/this/who assembly
the/this/who manifold wisdom the/this/who God **11** according to
purpose the/this/who an age which to do/make in/on/among
the/this/who Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord I/we **(aiōn
g165)** **12** in/on/among which to have/be the/this/who boldness
and (* the/this/who *KJV) access in/on/among confidence
through/because of the/this/who faith/trust he/she/it/self **13**
therefore to ask not to lose heart in/on/among the/this/who
pressure I/we above/for you who/which to be glory you **14**
this/he/she/it because of to bend/bow the/this/who a knee I/we
to/with the/this/who father (* the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua
Christ *KJV) **15** out from which all family line in/on/among
heaven and upon/to/against earth to name **16** in order that/to
(* to give *NA~TR) you according to (* the/this/who riches
*NA~TR) the/this/who glory he/she/it/self power to strengthen
through/because of the/this/who spirit/breath he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who in/inner/inwardly a human **17** to dwell the/this/who
Christ through/because of the/this/who faith/trust in/on/among
the/this/who heart you in/on/among love to root and to found **18**
in order that/to to have power to take/realize with all the/this/who
holy which? the/this/who width and length and height and
depth **19** to know and/both the/this/who to surpass the/this/who
knowledge love the/this/who Christ in order that/to to fulfill toward
all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who God **20** the/this/who
then be able above/for all to do/make above/for exceedingly
which to ask or to understand according to the/this/who
power the/this/who be active in/on/among I/we **21** he/she/it/self
the/this/who glory in/on/among the/this/who assembly (* and *NA-
TR) in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua toward all the/this/who
generation the/this/who an age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn
g165)**

4 to plead/comfort therefore/then you I/we the/this/who prisoner
in/on/among lord appropriately to walk the/this/who calling
which to call **2** with/after all humility and gentleness with/after
patience to endure one another in/on/among love **3** be eager to
keep the/this/who unity the/this/who spirit/breath in/on/among
the/this/who bond(age) the/this/who peace **4** one body and
one spirit/breath as/just as and to call in/on/among one hope
the/this/who calling you **5** one lord one faith/trust one baptism
6 one God and father all the/this/who upon/to/against all and
through/because of all and in/on/among all (* you *KJV) **7**
one then each I/we to give the/this/who grace according to
the/this/who measure the/this/who free gift the/this/who Christ
8 therefore to speak to ascend toward height to take captive
captivity (* and *KJV+) to give gift the/this/who a human **9**
the/this/who then to ascend which? to be if not that/since
and to come/go down (* first *KJV) toward the/this/who lower
part the/this/who earth **10** the/this/who to come/go down
he/she/it/self to be and the/this/who to ascend above all
the/this/who heaven in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who all
11 and he/she/it/self to give the/this/who on the other hand
apostle the/this/who then prophet the/this/who then evangelist
the/this/who then shepherd and teacher **12** to/with the/this/who
preparation the/this/who holy toward work service toward
building the/this/who body the/this/who Christ **13** until to come to
the/this/who all toward the/this/who unity the/this/who faith/trust
and the/this/who knowledge the/this/who son the/this/who God
toward man perfect toward measure age/height the/this/who
fulfillment the/this/who Christ **14** in order that/to never again
to be child to toss and to carry (around) all wind the/this/who

teaching in/on/among the/this/who cunning the/this/who a human
in/on/among craftiness to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who
error **15** be truthful then in/on/among love to grow toward
he/she/it/self the/this/who all which to be the/this/who head (*
the/this/who *KJV) Christ **16** out from which all the/this/who
body to join and to join with through/because of all joint
the/this/who supply according to active energy in/on/among
measure one each part the/this/who growth the/this/who body to
do/make toward building my/your/him-self in/on/among love **17**
this/he/she/it therefore/then to speak and to testify in/on/among
lord never again you to walk as/just as and the/this/who (*
remaining *KJV) Gentile nation to walk in/on/among futility
the/this/who mind he/she/it/self **18** (* to darken *NA~TR)
the/this/who mind to be to alienate the/this/who life the/this/who
God through/because of the/this/who ignorance the/this/who to
be in/on/among he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who
hardening the/this/who heart he/she/it/self **19** who/which
to become callous my/your/him-self to deliver the/this/who
debauchery toward work impurity all in/on/among greediness **20**
you then no thus(-ly) to learn the/this/who Christ **21** if indeed
he/she/it/self to hear and in/on/among he/she/it/self to teach
as/just as to be truth in/on/among the/this/who Jesus/Joshua **22**
to put aside you according to the/this/who before behaviour
the/this/who old a human the/this/who to destroy according
to the/this/who desire the/this/who deceit **23** to renew then
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who mind you **24** and to put on
the/this/who new a human the/this/who according to God to
create in/on/among righteousness and holiness the/this/who
truth **25** therefore to put aside the/this/who lie to speak truth each
with/after the/this/who near/neighbor he/she/it/self that/since to
be one another member **26** to anger and not to sin the/this/who
sun not to set upon/to/against the/this/who anger you **27** (*
nor *NA~TR) to give place the/this/who devilish/the Devil **28**
the/this/who to steal never again to steal more then to labor to
work the/this/who one's own/private hand the/this/who good-
doer in order that/to to have/be to share the/this/who need to
have/be **29** all word rotten out from the/this/who mouth you not
to depart but if one good-doer to/with building the/this/who need
in order that/to to give grace the/this/who to hear **30** and not to
grieve the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy the/this/who
God in/on/among which to seal toward day redemption **31** all
bitterness and wrath and wrath and shouting and blasphemy to
take up away from you with all evil **32** to be then toward one
another good/kind compassionate to give grace my/your/him-
self as/just as and the/this/who God in/on/among Christ to give
grace (* you *NA~TR)

5 to be therefore/then imitator the/this/who God which/how
child beloved **2** and to walk in/on/among love as/just as
and the/this/who Christ to love (* I/we *NA~TR) and to deliver
my/your/him-self above/for (* I/we *NA~TR) offering and sacrifice
the/this/who God toward aroma aroma **3** sexual sin then and
impurity all or greediness nor to name in/on/among you as/just as
be proper holy **4** and obscenity and foolish talk or vulgar jesting
(* which *NA~TR) no (* be fitting *NA~TR) but more thankfulness
5 this/he/she/it for (* to perceive *NA~TR) to know that/since all
sexual sinner or unclean or greedy (* which *NA~TR) to be
idolater no to have/be inheritance in/on/among the/this/who
kingdom the/this/who Christ and God **6** nothing you to trick
empty word through/because of this/he/she/it for to come/go
the/this/who wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who
son the/this/who disobedience **7** not therefore/then to be sharer
he/she/it/self **8** to be for once/when darkness now then light
in/on/among lord which/how child light to walk **9** the/this/who for
fruit the/this/who (* light *NA~TR) in/on/among all goodness and
righteousness and truth **10** to test which? to be well-pleasing
the/this/who lord **11** and not to share with the/this/who work
the/this/who unfruitful the/this/who darkness more then and to
rebuke **12** the/this/who for in secret to be by/under he/she/it/self
shameful to be and to speak **13** the/this/who then all to rebuke
by/under the/this/who light to manifest **14** all for the/this/who
to manifest light to be therefore to speak (* to arise *NA~TR)
the/this/who to sleep and to arise out from the/this/who dead
and to shine on you the/this/who Christ **15** to see therefore/then
exactly how! to walk not which/how unwise but which/how wise
16 to redeem the/this/who time/right time that/since the/this/who
day evil/bad to be **17** through/because of this/he/she/it not to
be foolish but (* to understand *NA~TR) which? the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who lord **18** and not to get drunk wine
in/on/among which to be debauchery but to fulfill in/on/among
spirit/breath **19** to speak my/your/him-self (* in/on/among *NA-
TR) psalm and hymn and song spiritual to sing and to sing praise
(* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who heart you the/this/who lord **20**
to thank always above/for all in/on/among name the/this/who
lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who God and father **21**
to subject one another in/on/among fear (* Christ *NA~TR)
22 the/this/who woman the/this/who one's own/private man (*
to subject *KJV+) which/how the/this/who lord **23** that/since
(* the/this/who *KJV) man to be head the/this/who woman
which/how and the/this/who Christ head the/this/who assembly
(* and *KJV) he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV+) savior the/this/who
body **24** but (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who assembly to
subject the/this/who Christ thus(-ly) and the/this/who woman
the/this/who (* one's own/private *KJV) man in/on/among all **25**
the/this/who man to love the/this/who woman (* my/your/him-self
*KJV) as/just as and the/this/who Christ to love the/this/who
assembly and my/your/him-self to deliver above/for he/she/it/self
26 in order that/to he/she/it/self to sanctify to clean the/this/who
washing the/this/who water in/on/among declaration **27** in
order that/to to stand by (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) my/your/him-
self honored the/this/who assembly not to have/be stain or
wrinkle or one the/this/who such as this but in order that/to
to be holy and blameless **28** thus(-ly) to owe (* and *NA-TR)
the/this/who man to love the/this/who my/your/him-self woman
which/how the/this/who my/your/him-self body the/this/who to
love the/this/who my/your/him-self woman my/your/him-self to
love **29** none for once/when the/this/who my/your/him-self flesh
to hate but to nourish/rear and to care for he/she/it/self as/just
as and the/this/who (* Christ *NA~TR) the/this/who assembly **30**
that/since member to be the/this/who body he/she/it/self (* out

from the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self and out from the/this/who
bone he/she/it/self *KJV) **31** for this/he/she/it to leave behind a
human the/this/who father (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and the/this/who
mother and to join to/with (* the/this/who woman *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self and to be the/this/who two toward flesh one
32 the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it great to be I/we then
to speak toward Christ and toward the/this/who assembly
33 but/however and you the/this/who according to one each
the/this/who my/your/him-self woman thus(-ly) to love which/how
my/your/him-self the/this/who then woman in order that/to to
fear the/this/who man

6 the/this/who child to obey the/this/who parent you in/on/among
lord this/he/she/it for to be just **2** to honor the/this/who father
you and the/this/who mother who/which to be commandment
first in/on/among promise **3** in order that/to well/well done!
you to be and to be long-lived upon/to/against the/this/who
earth **4** and the/this/who father not to anger the/this/who child
you but to nourish/rear he/she/it/self in/on/among discipline
and admonition lord **5** the/this/who slave to obey the/this/who
according to flesh lord with/after fear and trembling in/on/among
sincerity the/this/who heart you which/how the/this/who Christ
6 not according to eye-service which/how people-pleaser but
which/how slave (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ to do/make
the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God out from soul **7**
with/after enthusiasm be a slave which/how the/this/who lord
and no a human **8** to perceive that/since each (* which *KJV) (*
if *NA~TR) one to do/make good-doer this/he/she/it to bring/be
repaid from/with/beside (* the/this/who *KJV) lord whether slave
whether free/freedom **9** and the/this/who lord the/this/who
he/she/it/self to do/make to/with he/she/it/self to loosen/leave
the/this/who threat to perceive that/since (* and *NA-TR)
he/she/it/self and you the/this/who lord to be in/on/among
heaven and favoritism no to be from/with/beside he/she/it/self
10 (* the/this/who henceforth *NA~TR) (* brother I/we *KJV) to
strengthen in/on/among lord and in/on/among the/this/who power
the/this/who strength he/she/it/self **11** to put on the/this/who
complete armor the/this/who God to/with the/this/who be able
you to stand to/with the/this/who scheme the/this/who devilish/the
Devil **12** that/since no to be I/we the/this/who struggle to/with blood
and flesh but to/with the/this/who beginning to/with the/this/who
authority to/with the/this/who world power the/this/who darkness
(* the/this/who an age *KJV+) this/he/she/it to/with the/this/who
spiritual the/this/who evil in/on/among the/this/who heavenly **(aiōn
g165)** **13** through/because of this/he/she/it to take up the/this/who
complete armor the/this/who God in order that/to be able to
oppose in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who evil/bad and
all to workout/produce to stand **14** to stand therefore/then to
gird the/this/who loins you in/on/among truth and to put on
the/this/who breastplate the/this/who righteousness **15** and to
put on the/this/who foot in/on/among readiness the/this/who
gospel the/this/who peace **16** (* in/on/among *NA~TR) all to take
up the/this/who long shield the/this/who faith/trust in/on/among
which be able all the/this/who arrow the/this/who evil/bad
the/this/who to burn to extinguish **17** and the/this/who helmet
the/this/who saving (* to receive *NA~TR) and the/this/who
sword the/this/who spirit/breath which to be declaration God **18**
through/because of all prayer and prayer to pray in/on/among all
time/right time in/on/among spirit/breath and toward he/she/it/self
(* this/he/she/it *KJV) be watchful in/on/among all perseverance
and prayer about all the/this/who holy **19** and above/for of
me in order that/to I/we (* to give *NA~TR) word in/on/among
opening the/this/who mouth I/we in/on/among boldness to
make known the/this/who mystery the/this/who gospel **20**
above/for which be ambassador in/on/among chain in order
that/to in/on/among he/she/it/self to preach boldly which/how to
bind I/we to speak **21** in order that/to then to perceive and you
the/this/who according to I/we which? to do/require all to make
known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved brother and faithful
servant in/on/among lord **22** which to send to/with you toward
he/she/it/self this/he/she/it in order that/to to know the/this/who
about I/we and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **23**
peace the/this/who brother and love with/after faith/trust away
from God father and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **24** the/this/who
grace with/after all the/this/who to love the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ in/on/among incorruptibility (* amen to/with
Ephesian to write away from Rome through/because of Tychicus
*KJV)

Philippians

1 Paul and Timothy slave Christ Jesus/Joshua all the/this/who
holy in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to be
in/on/among Philippi with overseer and servant **2** grace you
and peace away from God father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua
Christ **3** to thank the/this/who God I/we upon/to/against all
the/this/who remembrance you **4** always in/on/among all prayer
I/we above/for all you with/after joy the/this/who prayer to
do/make **5** upon/to/against the/this/who participation you toward
the/this/who gospel away from (* the/this/who *NA-TR) first day
until the/this/who now **6** to persuade he/she/it/self this/he/she/it
that/since the/this/who to begin in/on/among you work good-doer
to complete until day Christ Jesus/Joshua **7** as/just as to be just
I/we this/he/she/it to reason above/for all you through/because of
the/this/who to have/be I/we in/on/among the/this/who heart you
in/on/among and/both the/this/who chain I/we and in/on/among
the/this/who defence and confirmation the/this/who gospel
sharer I/we the/this/who grace all you to be **8** witness for
I/we (* to be *KJV) the/this/who God which/how to long for all
you in/on/among affection/entrails Christ Jesus/Joshua **9** and
this/he/she/it to pray in order that/to the/this/who love you still
more and more to abound/exceed in/on/among knowledge and
all insight **10** toward the/this/who to test you the/this/who to
spread/surpass in order that/to to be pure and not giving offence
toward day Christ **11** to fulfill (* fruit *NA~TR) righteousness (*
the/this/who *NA~TR) through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
toward glory and praise God **12** to know then you to plan
brother that/since the/this/who according to I/we more toward
progress the/this/who gospel to come/go **13** so the/this/who
chain I/we manifest in/on/among Christ to be in/on/among all
the/this/who praetorium and the/this/who remaining all **14** and
the/this/who greater the/this/who brother in/on/among lord to
persuade the/this/who chain I/we superabundantly be bold
fearlessly the/this/who word (* the/this/who God *NATR?) to
speak **15** one on the other hand and through/because of
envy and quarrel one then and through/because of goodwill
the/this/who Christ to preach **16** the/this/who on the other hand
out from love to perceive that/since toward defence the/this/who
gospel to lay/be appointed **17** the/this/who then out from rivalry
the/this/who Christ to proclaim no purely to suppose pressure
(* to arise *NA~TR) the/this/who chain I/we **18** which? for
but/however (* that/since *NA-TR) all way whether pretense
whether truth Christ to proclaim and in/on/among this/he/she/it
to rejoice but and to rejoice **19** to perceive for that/since
this/he/she/it I/we to get out toward salvation through/because
of the/this/who you prayer and supply the/this/who spirit/breath
Jesus/Joshua Christ **20** according to the/this/who eager
expectation and hope I/we that/since in/on/among none be
ashamed but in/on/among all boldness which/how always and
now to magnify Christ in/on/among the/this/who body I/we
whether through/because of life whether through/because of
death **21** I/we for the/this/who to live Christ and the/this/who
to die gain **22** if then the/this/who to live in/on/among flesh
this/he/she/it I/we fruit work and which? to choose no to make
known **23** to hold/oppress (* then *NA~TR) out from the/this/who
two the/this/who desire to have/be toward the/this/who to depart
and with Christ to be much (* for *NA-TR) more greater **24**
the/this/who then to remain/keep on in/on/among the/this/who
flesh necessary through/because of you **25** and this/he/she/it
to persuade to perceive that/since to stay and (* to continue
*NA~TR) all you toward the/this/who you progress and joy
the/this/who faith/trust **26** in order that/to the/this/who pride you to
abound/exceed in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua in/on/among
I/we through/because of the/this/who mine coming again to/with
you **27** alone appropriately the/this/who gospel the/this/who
Christ be a citizen in order that/to whether to come/go and to
perceive you whether be away (* to hear *NA~TR) the/this/who
about you that/since to stand in/on/among one spirit/breath one
soul to contend the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who gospel **28**
and not to frighten in/on/among nothing by/under the/this/who
be an opponent who/which to be he/she/it/self (* on the other
hand *KJV) demonstration destruction (* you *NA~TR) then
salvation and this/he/she/it away from God **29** that/since you to
give grace the/this/who above/for Christ no only the/this/who
toward he/she/it/self to trust (in) but and the/this/who above/for
he/she/it/self to suffer **30** the/this/who he/she/it/self fight to
have/be such as (* to perceive *NA~TR) in/on/among I/we and
now to hear in/on/among I/we

2 if one therefore/then encouragement in/on/among Christ if
one comfort love if one participation spirit/breath if (* one
*NA~TR) affection/entrails and compassion **2** to fulfill I/we
the/this/who joy in order that/to the/this/who he/she/it/self to
reason the/this/who he/she/it/self love to have/be harmonious
the/this/who one to reason **3** nothing according to rivalry (* nor
NA~TR) (according to *NA-TR) empty conceit but the/this/who
humility one another to govern be higher my/your/him-self **4** not
the/this/who my/your/him-self (* each to watch out *NA~TR)
but and the/this/who other (* each *NA~TR) **5** this/he/she/it (*
for *KJV) (* to reason *NA~TR) in/on/among you which and
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **6** which in/on/among form
God to be no something to grasp to govern the/this/who to be
equal God **7** but my/your/him-self to empty form slave to take
in/on/among likeness a human to be and form to find/meet
which/how a human **8** to humble my/your/him-self to be obedient
until death death then cross **9** therefore and the/this/who
God he/she/it/self to exalt and to give grace he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) name the/this/who above/for all name **10**
in order that/to in/on/among the/this/who name Jesus/Joshua all
a knee to bend/bow heavenly and earthly and subterranean
11 and all tongue to agree that/since lord Jesus/Joshua Christ
toward glory God father **12** so beloved I/we as/just as always
to obey not which/how in/on/among the/this/who coming I/we
alone but now much more in/on/among the/this/who absence
I/we with/after fear and trembling the/this/who my/your/him-
self salvation to workout/produce **13** (* the/this/who *KJV)
God for to be the/this/who be active in/on/among you and
the/this/who to will/desire and the/this/who be active above/for

the/this/who goodwill **14** all to do/make without murmuring and
reasoning **15** in order that/to to be blameless and innocent
child God (* blameless *NA~TR) (* in/on/among *KJV) (*
midst *NA~TR) generation crooked and to pervert in/on/among
which to shine/appear which/how light in/on/among world **16**
word life to hold fast/out toward pride I/we toward day Christ
that/since no toward empty to run and not toward empty to
labor **17** but if and to pour a libation upon/to/against the/this/who
sacrifice and ministry the/this/who faith/trust you to rejoice
and to rejoice with all you **18** the/this/who then he/she/it/self
and you to rejoice and to rejoice with I/we **19** to hope/expect
then in/on/among lord Jesus/Joshua Timothy quickly to send
you in order that/to and I/we be glad to know the/this/who
about you **20** none for to have/be like-minded who/which
genuinely the/this/who about you to worry **21** the/this/who all
for the/this/who my/your/him-self to seek no the/this/who (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ **22** the/this/who then test
he/she/it/self to know that/since which/how father child with I/we
be a slave toward the/this/who gospel **23** this/he/she/it on the
other hand therefore/then to hope/expect to send which/how if (*
to consider *NA~TR) the/this/who about I/we immediately **24** to
persuade then in/on/among lord that/since and he/she/it/self
quickly to come/go **25** necessary then to govern Epaphroditus
the/this/who brother and co-worker and fellow soldier I/we you
then apostle and minister the/this/who need I/we to send to/with
you **26** since to long for to be all you (* to perceive *NATR?)
and be distressed because to hear that/since be weak **27** and
for be weak almost (* death *NA~TR) but the/this/who God to
have mercy he/she/it/self no he/she/it/self then alone but and
I/we in order that/to not grief upon/to/against grief to have/be
28 more eagerly therefore/then to send he/she/it/self in order
that/to to perceive he/she/it/self again to rejoice and I/we without
anxiety to be **29** to wait for/welcome therefore/then he/she/it/self
in/on/among lord with/after all joy and the/this/who such as this
valued/honored to have/be **30** that/since through/because of
the/this/who work (* the/this/who *KJV) (* Christ *NA~TR) until
death to come near to risk the/this/who soul in order that/to
to fulfil the/this/who you deficiency the/this/who to/with I/we
ministry

3 the/this/who henceforth brother I/we to rejoice in/on/among
lord the/this/who he/she/it/self to write you I/we on the
other hand no lazy you then secure **2** to see the/this/who
dog to see the/this/who evil/harm worker to see the/this/who
mutilation **3** I/we for to be the/this/who circumcision the/this/who
spirit/breath (* God *NA~TR) to minister and to boast in/on/among
Christ Jesus/Joshua and no in/on/among flesh to persuade
4 although I/we to have/be confidence and in/on/among
flesh if one to think another to persuade in/on/among flesh
I/we more **5** circumcision eighth day out from family Israel
tribe Benjamin a Hebrew out from a Hebrew according to
law Pharisee **6** according to (* zeal *NA~TR) to pursue
the/this/who assembly according to righteousness the/this/who
in/on/among law to be blameless **7** but who/which to be I/we
gain this/he/she/it to govern through/because of the/this/who
Christ damage/loss **8** but (* rather *NA~TR) and to govern
all damage/loss to be through/because of the/this/who be
higher the/this/who knowledge Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
lord I/we through/because of which the/this/who all to lose
and to govern garbage (* to be *KJV) in order that/to Christ
to gain **9** and to find/meet in/on/among he/she/it/self not to
have/be mine righteousness the/this/who out from law but
the/this/who through/because of faith/trust Christ the/this/who
out from God righteousness upon/to/against the/this/who
faith/trust **10** the/this/who to know he/she/it/self and the/this/who
power the/this/who resurrection he/she/it/self and the/this/who
participation the/this/who suffering he/she/it/self to make like
the/this/who death he/she/it/self **11** if how to come to toward
the/this/who resurrection (* the/this/who *NA~TR) (* out from
*NA-TR) dead **12** no that/since already to take or already to
perfect to pursue then if and to take/realize upon/to/against
which and to take/realize by/under (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ
Jesus/Joshua **13** brother I/we myself (* no *NA~TR) to count to
take/realize one then the/this/who on the other hand after to
forget the/this/who then before to reach out to **14** according to
goal to pursue (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who prize the/this/who
above calling the/this/who God in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
15 just as/how much therefore/then perfect this/he/she/it to
reason and if one differently to reason and this/he/she/it
the/this/who God you to reveal **16** but/however toward which
to precede/arrive the/this/who he/she/it/self to follow (* rule
the/this/who he/she/it/self to reason *KJV) **17** co-imitator I/we
to be brother and to watch out the/this/who thus(-ly) to walk
as/just as to have/be mark/example I/we **18** much for to walk
which often to speak you now then and to weep to speak
the/this/who enemy the/this/who cross the/this/who Christ **19**
which the/this/who goal/tax destruction which the/this/who
God the/this/who belly/womb/stomach and the/this/who glory
in/on/among the/this/who shame he/she/it/self the/this/who
the/this/who earthly to reason **20** I/we for the/this/who citizenship
in/on/among heaven to be out from which and savior to expect
lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **21** which to transform the/this/who
body the/this/who lowliness I/we (* toward the/this/who *KJV)
(* to be *KJV+) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) conformed the/this/who
body the/this/who glory he/she/it/self according to the/this/who
active energy the/this/who be able he/she/it/self and to subject
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who all

4 so brother I/we beloved and longed for joy and crown
I/we thus(-ly) to stand in/on/among lord beloved **2** Euodia
to plead/comfort and Syntyche to plead/comfort the/this/who
he/she/it/self to reason in/on/among lord **3** (* yes *NA~TR) to ask
and you genuine yokefellow to seize/conceive/help he/she/it/self
who/which in/on/among the/this/who gospel to contend I/we
with/after and Clement and the/this/who remaining co-worker
I/we which the/this/who name in/on/among book life **4** to rejoice
in/on/among lord always again to say to rejoice **5** the/this/who
gentle you to know all a human the/this/who lord near **6**
nothing to worry but in/on/among all the/this/who prayer and
the/this/who prayer with/after thankfulness the/this/who request
you to make known to/with the/this/who God **7** and the/this/who

peace the/this/who God the/this/who be higher all mind to
guard the/this/who heart you and the/this/who mind/thought you
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **8** the/this/who henceforth
brother just as/how much to be true just as/how much noble just
as/how much just just as/how much pure just as/how much lovely
just as/how much commendable if one virtue and if one praise
this/he/she/it to count **9** which and to learn and to take and to
hear and to perceive in/on/among I/we this/he/she/it to do/require
and the/this/who God the/this/who peace to be with/after you
10 to rejoice then in/on/among lord greatly that/since already
once/when to renew the/this/who above/for of me to reason
upon/to/against which and to reason to lack opportunity then **11**
no that/since according to poverty to speak I/we for to learn
in/on/among which to be self-sufficient to be **12** to perceive
(* and *NA~TR) to humble to perceive and to abound/exceed
in/on/among all and in/on/among all to initiate and to feed and
to hunger and to abound/exceed and to lack **13** all be strong
in/on/among the/this/who to strengthen I/we (* Christ *KJV) **14**
but/however well to do/make to share with I/we the/this/who
pressure **15** to perceive then and you Philippian that/since
in/on/among beginning the/this/who gospel when to go out away
from Macedonia none I/we assembly to participate toward word
gift and receiving if not you alone **16** that/since and in/on/among
Thessalonica and once and twice toward the/this/who need I/we
to send **17** no that/since to seek after the/this/who gift but to seek
after the/this/who fruit the/this/who to increase toward word you
18 to have in full then all and to abound/exceed to fulfill to receive
from/with/beside Epaphroditus the/this/who from/with/beside you
aroma aroma sacrifice acceptable well-pleasing the/this/who
God **19** the/this/who then God I/we to fulfill all need you according
to (* the/this/who riches *NA~TR) he/she/it/self in/on/among
glory in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **20** the/this/who then
God and father I/we the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an
age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **21** to pay respects
to all holy in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua to pay respects
to you the/this/who with I/we brother **22** to pay respects to
you all the/this/who holy especially then the/this/who out from
the/this/who Caesar home **23** the/this/who grace the/this/who
lord (* I/we *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ with/after (* the/this/who
NA-TR) (spirit/breath *NA~TR) you (* amen to/with Philippian
to write away from Rome through/because of Epaphroditus
*KJV)

Colossians

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because of
will/desire God and Timothy the/this/who brother **2**
the/this/who in/on/among Colosse holy and faithful brother
in/on/among Christ grace you and peace away from God
father I/we (* and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ *KJV) **3** to thank
the/this/who God (* and *KJV) father the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ always (* about *NA~TR) you to pray **4** to
hear the/this/who faith/trust you in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
and the/this/who love (* which *NA~TR) to have/be toward
all the/this/who holy **5** through/because of the/this/who hope
the/this/who to lay up you in/on/among the/this/who heaven
which to hear beforehand in/on/among the/this/who word
the/this/who truth the/this/who gospel **6** the/this/who be present
toward you as/just as and in/on/among all the/this/who world
(* and *KJV) to be to bear fruit (* and to grow *NA-TR)
as/just as and in/on/among you away from which day to hear
and to come to know the/this/who grace the/this/who God
in/on/among truth **7** as/just as (* and *KJV) to learn away from
Epaphras the/this/who beloved fellow slave I/we which to be
faithful above/for (* you *NA~TR) servant the/this/who Christ
8 the/this/who and to make clear I/we the/this/who you love
in/on/among spirit/breath **9** through/because of this/he/she/it and
I/we away from which day to hear no to cease above/for you to
pray and to ask in order that/to to fulfill the/this/who knowledge
the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self in/on/among all wisdom and
understanding spiritual **10** to walk (* you *KJV) appropriately
the/this/who lord toward all pleasing in/on/among all work good-
doer to bear fruit and to grow (* toward *KJV) (* the/this/who
knowledge *NA~TR) the/this/who God **11** in/on/among all power
to empower according to the/this/who power the/this/who glory
he/she/it/self toward all perseverance and patience with/after
joy **12** to thank the/this/who father the/this/who to qualify
(* you *NA~TR) toward the/this/who part the/this/who lot
the/this/who holy in/on/among the/this/who light **13** which to
rescue I/we out from the/this/who authority the/this/who darkness
and to move toward the/this/who kingdom the/this/who son
the/this/who love he/she/it/self **14** in/on/among which to have/be
the/this/who redemption (* through/because of the/this/who
blood he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who forgiveness the/this/who
sin **15** which to be image the/this/who God the/this/who invisible
firstborn all creation **16** that/since in/on/among he/she/it/self
to create the/this/who all (* the/this/who *KJV) in/on/among
the/this/who heaven and (* the/this/who *KJV) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth the/this/who visible and the/this/who invisible
whether throne whether lordship whether beginning whether
authority the/this/who all through/because of he/she/it/self
and toward he/she/it/self to create **17** and he/she/it/self to
be before all and the/this/who all in/on/among he/she/it/self
to commend **18** and he/she/it/self to be the/this/who head
the/this/who body the/this/who assembly which to be (*
the/this/who *NATR?) beginning firstborn out from the/this/who
dead in order that/to to be in/on/among all he/she/it/self be
first **19** that/since in/on/among he/she/it/self to delight all
the/this/who fulfillment to dwell **20** and through/because of
he/she/it/self to reconcile the/this/who all toward he/she/it/self
to make peace through/because of the/this/who blood
the/this/who cross he/she/it/self through/because of he/she/it/self
whether the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth whether
the/this/who (* in/on/among *NA~TR) the/this/who heaven **21**
and you once/when to be to alienate and enemy the/this/who
mind in/on/among the/this/who work the/this/who evil/bad **22**
now then (* to reconcile *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who body
the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who
death to stand by you holy and blameless and irreproachable
before he/she/it/self **23** if indeed to remain/keep on the/this/who
faith/trust to found and steadfast and not to shift away from
the/this/who hope the/this/who gospel which to hear the/this/who
to preach in/on/among all (* the/this/who *KJV) creation
the/this/who by/under the/this/who heaven which to be I/we Paul
servant **24** now to rejoice in/on/among the/this/who suffering
(* I/we *KJV) above/for you and to fill again the/this/who
deficiency the/this/who pressure the/this/who Christ in/on/among
the/this/who flesh I/we above/for the/this/who body he/she/it/self
which to be the/this/who assembly **25** which to be I/we
servant according to the/this/who management the/this/who
God the/this/who to give I/we toward you to fulfill the/this/who
word the/this/who God **26** the/this/who mystery the/this/who
to conceal away from the/this/who an age and away from
the/this/who generation (* now *NA~TR) then to manifest
the/this/who holy he/she/it/self **(aiōn g165)** **27** which to will/desire
the/this/who God to make known (* which? the/this/who *NA~TR)
riches the/this/who glory the/this/who mystery this/he/she/it
in/on/among the/this/who Gentile nation (* which *NA~TR) to be
Christ in/on/among you the/this/who hope the/this/who glory **28**
which I/we to proclaim to admonish all a human and to teach all
a human in/on/among all wisdom in order that/to to stand by all
a human perfect in/on/among Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *KJV) **29**
toward which and to labor to struggle according to the/this/who
active energy he/she/it/self the/this/who be active in/on/among
I/we in/on/among power

2 to will/desire for you to perceive how great fight to have/be
(* above/for *NA~TR) you and the/this/who in/on/among
Laodicea and just as/how much no to see the/this/who face I/we
in/on/among flesh **2** in order that/to to plead/comfort the/this/who
heart he/she/it/self (* to join with *NA~TR) in/on/among love
and toward (* all *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* riches
*NA~TR) the/this/who assurance the/this/who understanding
toward knowledge the/this/who mystery the/this/who God (*
and father and the/this/who *KJV) Christ **3** in/on/among which
to be all the/this/who treasure the/this/who wisdom and (*
the/this/who *KJV) knowledge concealed **4** this/he/she/it (*
then *KJV) to speak in order that/to (* nothing *NA~TR)
you to deceive in/on/among persuasive speech **5** if for and
the/this/who flesh be away but the/this/who spirit/breath with
you to be to rejoice and to see you the/this/who order and
the/this/who firmness the/this/who toward Christ faith/trust

you **6** which/how therefore/then to take the/this/who Christ
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord in/on/among he/she/it/self to walk
7 to root and to build up/upon in/on/among he/she/it/self and to
confirm (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who faith/trust as/just as
to teach to abound/exceed (* in/on/among he/she/it/self *KJV)
in/on/among thankfulness **8** to see not one you to be the/this/who
to capture through/because of the/this/who philosophy and
empty deceit according to the/this/who tradition the/this/who a
human according to the/this/who principle the/this/who world and
no according to Christ **9** that/since in/on/among he/she/it/self
to dwell all the/this/who fulfillment the/this/who deity bodily
10 and to be in/on/among he/she/it/self to fulfill which to be
the/this/who head all beginning and authority **11** in/on/among
which and to circumcise circumcision not man-made in/on/among
the/this/who removal the/this/who body (* the/this/who sin
*KJV) the/this/who flesh in/on/among the/this/who circumcision
the/this/who Christ **12** be buried with he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who (* baptism *NA~TR) in/on/among which and
to raise up with through/because of the/this/who faith/trust
the/this/who active energy the/this/who God the/this/who to
arise he/she/it/self out from (* the/this/who *KJV) dead **13**
and you dead to be in/on/among the/this/who trespass and
the/this/who uncircumcision the/this/who flesh you to make alive
with (* you *NA-TR) with he/she/it/self to give grace I/we all
the/this/who trespass **14** to blot out the/this/who according to
I/we writen record the/this/who decree which to be opposed
I/we and he/she/it/self to take up out from the/this/who midst to
nail he/she/it/self the/this/who cross **15** to take off the/this/who
beginning and the/this/who authority to disgrace in/on/among
boldness to triumph he/she/it/self in/on/among he/she/it/self
16 not therefore/then one you to judge in/on/among eating (*
and *NA~TR) in/on/among drink or in/on/among part festival or
New Moon or Sabbath **17** which to be shadow the/this/who to
ensue the/this/who then body the/this/who Christ **18** nothing
you to disqualify to will/desire in/on/among humility and religion
the/this/who angel which (* not *KJV) to see to investigate in
vain to inflate by/under the/this/who mind the/this/who flesh
he/she/it/self **19** and no to grasp/seize the/this/who head out from
which all the/this/who body through/because of the/this/who joint
and bond(age) to supply and to join with to grow the/this/who
growth the/this/who God **20** if (* therefore/then *KJV) to die with
(* the/this/who *KJV) Christ away from the/this/who principle
the/this/who world which? which/how to live in/on/among world
to decree **21** not to kindle nor to taste nor to touch **22** which
to be all toward corruption the/this/who using up according to
the/this/who precept and teaching the/this/who a human **23**
who/which to be word on the other hand to have/be wisdom
in/on/among self-made religion and humility and unsparing body
no in/on/among honor one to/with gratification the/this/who flesh

3 if therefore/then to raise up with the/this/who Christ
the/this/who above to seek whither the/this/who Christ to
be in/on/among right the/this/who God to sit **2** the/this/who
above to reason not the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who
earth **3** to die for and the/this/who life you to hide with
the/this/who Christ in/on/among the/this/who God **4** when(-ever)
the/this/who Christ to manifest the/this/who life (* you *NA~TR)
then and you with he/she/it/self to manifest in/on/among glory
5 to put to death therefore/then the/this/who member (* you
*KJV+) the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who earth sexual sin
impurity passion desire evil/harm and the/this/who greediness
who/which to be idolatry **6** through/because of which to come/go
the/this/who wrath the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who
son the/this/who disobedience **7** in/on/among which and you
to walk once/when when to live in/on/among (* this/he/she/it
*NA~TR) **8** now then to put aside and you the/this/who all wrath
wrath evil blasphemy obscenity out from the/this/who mouth
you **9** not to lie toward one another to take off the/this/who old
a human with the/this/who action he/she/it/self **10** and to put
on the/this/who new the/this/who to renew toward knowledge
according to image the/this/who to create he/she/it/self **11**
where(-ever) no there is a Greek and Jewish circumcision
and uncircumcision barbarian Scythian slave free/freedom
but the/this/who all and in/on/among all Christ **12** to put on
therefore/then which/how select the/this/who God holy and to
love affection/entrails (* compassion *NA~TR) kindness humility
gentleness patience **13** to endure one another and to give
grace my/your/him-self if one to/with one to have/be complaint
as/just as and the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) to give grace you
thus(-ly) and you **14** upon/to/against all then this/he/she/it
the/this/who love (* which *NA~TR) to be bond(age) the/this/who
perfection **15** and the/this/who peace the/this/who (* Christ
*NA~TR) to rule in/on/among the/this/who heart you toward
which and to call in/on/among one body and thankful to be **16**
the/this/who word the/this/who Christ to dwell in/with in/on/among
you richly in/on/among all wisdom to teach and to admonish
my/your/him-self psalm (* and *KJV) hymn (* and *KJV) song
spiritual in/on/among the/this/who grace to sing in/on/among (*
the/this/who heart *NA~TR) you the/this/who (* God *NA~TR)
17 and all which (* one if *NA~TR) to do/make in/on/among word
or in/on/among work all in/on/among name lord Jesus/Joshua to
thank the/this/who God (* and *KJV) father through/because of
he/she/it/self **18** the/this/who woman to subject the/this/who (*
one's own/private *KJV) man which/how be fitting in/on/among
lord **19** the/this/who man to love the/this/who woman and
not to embitter to/with he/she/it/self **20** the/this/who child to
obey the/this/who parent according to all this/he/she/it for well-
pleasing to be (* in/on/among *NA~TR) lord **21** the/this/who
father not to provoke/irritate the/this/who child you in order that/to
not be discouraged **22** the/this/who slave to obey according to
all the/this/who according to flesh lord not in/on/among (* eye-
service *NA~TR) which/how people-pleaser but in/on/among
sincerity heart to fear the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) **23** (* and
KJV) (all *KJV+) which (* one *KJV+) if to do/make out from
soul to work which/how the/this/who lord and no a human **24**
to perceive that/since away from lord (* to get back *NA~TR)
the/this/who reward the/this/who inheritance the/this/who (* for
*KJV) lord Christ be a slave **25** the/this/who (* for *NA~TR) to
harm to bring/be repaid which to harm and no to be favoritism

4 the/this/who lord the/this/who just and the/this/who equality
the/this/who slave to furnish occasion to perceive that/since
and you to have/be lord in/on/among (* heaven *NA~TR) **2**
the/this/who prayer to continue in/with to keep watch in/on/among
he/she/it/self in/on/among thankfulness **3** to pray together and
about I/we in order that/to the/this/who God to open I/we door
the/this/who word to speak the/this/who mystery the/this/who
Christ through/because of which and to bind **4** in order that/to
to manifest he/she/it/self which/how to bind I/we to speak **5**
in/on/among wisdom to walk to/with the/this/who out/outside(r)
the/this/who time/right time to redeem **6** the/this/who word you
always in/on/among grace salt to season to perceive how!
to bind you one each to answer **7** the/this/who according to
I/we all to make known you Tychicus the/this/who beloved
brother and faithful servant and fellow slave in/on/among lord **8**
which to send to/with you toward he/she/it/self this/he/she/it
in order that/to (* to know *NA~TR) the/this/who about (* I/we
*NA~TR) and to plead/comfort the/this/who heart you **9** with
Onesimus the/this/who faithful and beloved brother which to be
out from you all you to make known the/this/who here **10** to pay
respects to you Aristarchus the/this/who fellow prisoner I/we
and Mark the/this/who cousin Barnabas about which to take
commandment if to come/go to/with you to receive he/she/it/self
11 and Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to speak Justus the/this/who
to be out from circumcision this/he/she/it alone co-worker toward
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God who/which to be I/we
comfort **12** to pay respects to you Epaphras the/this/who out
from you slave Christ (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR) always to
struggle above/for you in/on/among the/this/who prayer in order
that/to (* to stand *NA~TR) perfect and (* to fulfill *NA~TR)
in/on/among all will/desire the/this/who God **13** to testify for
he/she/it/self that/since to have/be much (* travail *NA~TR)
above/for you and the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea and
the/this/who in/on/among Hierapolis **14** to pay respects to you
Luke the/this/who physician the/this/who beloved and Demas **15**
to pay respects to the/this/who in/on/among Laodicea brother
and (* Nympha *NA~TR) and the/this/who according to house (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) assembly **16** and when(-ever) to read
from/with/beside you the/this/who epistle to do/make in order
that/to and in/on/among the/this/who Laodicean assembly to
read and the/this/who out from Laodicea in order that/to and you
to read **17** and to say Archippus to see the/this/who service
which to take in/on/among lord in order that/to he/she/it/self
to fulfill **18** the/this/who salutation the/this/who mine hand
Paul to remember I/we the/this/who chain the/this/who grace
with/after you (* amen to/with Colossian to write away from
Rome through/because of Tychicus and Onesimus *KJV)

1 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silas/Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father and lord Jesus/Joshua
Christ grace you and peace (* away from God father
I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ *KJV) **2** to thank
the/this/who God always about all you remembrance (*
you *KJV) to do/make upon/to/against the/this/who prayer
I/we unceasingly **3** to remember you the/this/who work
the/this/who faith/trust and the/this/who labor the/this/who love
and the/this/who perseverance the/this/who hope the/this/who
lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ before the/this/who God and father
I/we **4** to perceive brother to love by/under (* the/this/who *NA-
TR) God the/this/who selecting you **5** that/since the/this/who
gospel I/we no to be toward you in/on/among word alone but
and in/on/among power and in/on/among spirit/breath holy and
in/on/among assurance much as/just as to perceive such as to
be in/on/among you through/because of you **6** and you imitator
I/we to be and the/this/who lord to receive the/this/who word
in/on/among pressure much with/after joy spirit/breath holy **7** so
to be you (* mark/example *NA~TR) all the/this/who to trust
(in) in/on/among the/this/who Macedonia and (* in/on/among
*NA-TR) the/this/who Achaia **8** away from you for to ring/sound
out the/this/who word the/this/who lord no alone in/on/among
the/this/who Macedonia and in/on/among the/this/who Achaia
but (* and *KJV) in/on/among all place the/this/who faith/trust
you the/this/who to/with the/this/who God to go out so not need
to have/be I/we to speak one **9** he/she/it/self for about I/we to
announce what sort entry (* to have/be *NA~TR) to/with you and
how! to turn to/with the/this/who God away from the/this/who idol
be a slave God to live and true **10** and to await the/this/who son
he/she/it/self out from the/this/who heaven which to arise out
from the/this/who dead Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to rescue I/we
(* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who wrath the/this/who to come/go

2 he/she/it/self for to perceive brother the/this/who entry I/we
the/this/who to/with you that/since no empty to be **2** but (*
and *KJV) to suffer before and to mistreat as/just as to perceive
in/on/among Philippi to preach boldly in/on/among the/this/who
God I/we to speak to/with you the/this/who gospel the/this/who
God in/on/among much fight **3** the/this/who for encouragement
I/we no out from error and not out from impurity (* and not
*NA~TR) in/on/among deceit **4** but as/just as to test by/under
the/this/who God to trust (in) the/this/who gospel thus(-ly) to
speak no which/how a human to please but (* the/this/who
*KJV) God the/this/who to test the/this/who heart I/we **5** neither
for once/when in/on/among word flattery to be as/just as to
perceive neither in/on/among pretense greediness God witness
6 neither to seek out from a human glory neither away from
you neither away from another **7** be able in/on/among burden
to be which/how Christ apostle but to be (* child *NA~TR)
in/on/among midst you which/how (* if *NA~TR) nursing mother
to care for the/this/who my/your/him-self child **8** thus(-ly) (* yearn
for *NA~TR) you to delight to share you no alone the/this/who
gospel the/this/who God but and the/this/who my/your/him-self
soul because beloved I/we (* to be *NA~TR) **9** to remember
for brother the/this/who labor I/we and the/this/who toil night (*
for *KJV) and day to work to/with the/this/who not to burden
one you to preach toward you the/this/who gospel the/this/who
God **10** you witness and the/this/who God which/how devoutly
and rightly and blamelessly you the/this/who to trust (in) to
be **11** just as to perceive which/how one each you which/how
father child my/your/him-self **12** to plead/comfort you and to
encourage and (* to testify *NA~TR) toward the/this/who (* to
walk *NA~TR) you appropriately the/this/who God the/this/who
to call you toward the/this/who my/your/him-self kingdom and
glory **13** (* and *NA-TR) through/because of this/he/she/it
and I/we to thank the/this/who God unceasingly that/since to
take word hearing from/with/beside I/we the/this/who God to
receive no word a human but as/just as to be truly word God
which and be active in/on/among you the/this/who to trust
(in) **14** you for imitator to be brother the/this/who assembly
the/this/who God the/this/who to be in/on/among the/this/who
Judea in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua that/since the/this/who
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to suffer and you by/under the/this/who
one's own/private fellow countryman as/just as and he/she/it/self
by/under the/this/who Jewish **15** the/this/who and the/this/who
lord to kill Jesus/Joshua and the/this/who (* one's own/private
KJV) prophet and (I/we *NA~TR) to persecute and God
not to please and all a human against **16** to prevent I/we
the/this/who Gentile nation to speak in order that/to to save
toward the/this/who to fulfil he/she/it/self the/this/who sin always
to precede/arrive then upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who
wrath (* the/this/who God *KJV+) toward goal/tax **17** I/we then
brother to orphan away from you to/with time/right time hour
face no heart superabundantly be eager the/this/who face you
to perceive in/on/among much desire **18** (* because *NA~TR) to
will/desire to come/go to/with you I/we on the other hand Paul
and once and twice and to impede I/we the/this/who Satan **19**
which? for I/we hope or joy or crown pride or not and you before
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) in/on/among
the/this/who he/she/it/self coming **20** you for to be the/this/who
glory I/we and the/this/who joy

3 therefore never again to endure to delight to leave behind
in/on/among Athens alone **2** and to send Timothy the/this/who
brother I/we and (* servant and *KJV) co-worker (* I/we *KJV)
the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who gospel the/this/who
Christ toward the/this/who to establish you and to plead/comfort
(* you *KJV) (* above/for *NA~TR) the/this/who faith/trust you **3** (*
the/this/who *NA~TR) nothing to shake in/on/among the/this/who
pressure this/he/she/it he/she/it/self for to perceive that/since
toward this/he/she/it to lay/be appointed **4** and for when to/with
you to be to foretell you that/since to ensue to press on as/just as
and to be and to perceive **5** through/because of this/he/she/it and
I/we never again to endure to send toward the/this/who to know
the/this/who faith/trust you not how to test/tempt you the/this/who
to test/tempt and toward empty to be the/this/who labor I/we **6**
now then to come/go Timothy to/with I/we away from you and to
speak good news I/we the/this/who faith/trust and the/this/who

love you and that/since to have/be remembrance I/we good-
doer always to long for I/we to perceive just as and I/we you
7 through/because of this/he/she/it to plead/comfort brother
upon/to/against you upon/to/against all the/this/who necessity
and pressure I/we through/because of the/this/who you faith/trust
8 that/since now to live if you (* to stand *NA~TR) in/on/among
lord **9** which? for thankfulness be able the/this/who God to repay
about you upon/to/against all the/this/who joy which to rejoice
through/because of you before the/this/who God I/we **10** night
and day above/for exceedingly to pray toward the/this/who to
perceive you the/this/who face and to complete the/this/who
deficiency the/this/who faith/trust you **11** he/she/it/self then
the/this/who God and father I/we and the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) to guide the/this/who road I/we
to/with you **12** you then the/this/who lord to increase and
to abound/exceed the/this/who love toward one another and
toward all just as and I/we toward you **13** toward the/this/who
to establish you the/this/who heart blameless in/on/among
holiness before the/this/who God and father I/we in/on/among
the/this/who coming the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (*
Christ *KJV) with/after all the/this/who holy he/she/it/self (* amen
*NA-TR)

4 henceforth therefore/then brother to ask you and to
plead/comfort in/on/among lord Jesus/Joshua (* in order
that/to *NA-TR) as/just as to take from/with/beside I/we
the/this/who how! to bind you to walk and to please God (*
as/just as and to walk *NA-TR) in order that/to to abound/exceed
more **2** to perceive for which? order to give you through/because
of the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua **3** this/he/she/it for to be
will/desire the/this/who God the/this/who holiness you to have
in full you away from the/this/who sexual sin **4** to perceive
each you the/this/who my/your/him-self vessel to posses
in/on/among holiness and honor **5** not in/on/among passion
desire just as and the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who
not to perceive the/this/who God **6** the/this/who not to wrong
and to exploit in/on/among the/this/who thing the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self because avenging (* the/this/who *KJV)
lord about all this/he/she/it as/just as and to predict you and
to testify solemnly **7** no for to call I/we the/this/who God
upon/to/against impurity but in/on/among holiness **8** therefore
the/this/who to reject no a human to reject but the/this/who God
the/this/who and (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who spirit/breath
he/she/it/self the/this/who holy toward (* you *NA~TR) **9** about
then the/this/who brotherly love no need to have/be to write you
he/she/it/self for you divinely instructed to be toward the/this/who
to love one another **10** and for to do/make he/she/it/self toward
all the/this/who brother the/this/who in/on/among all the/this/who
Macedonia to plead/comfort then you brother to abound/exceed
more **11** and to aspire be quiet/give up and to do/require
the/this/who one's own/private and to work the/this/who one's
own/private hand you as/just as you to order **12** in order that/to
to walk properly to/with the/this/who out/outside(r) and nothing
need to have/be **13** no (* to will/desire *NA~TR) then you be
ignorant brother about the/this/who (* to sleep *NA~TR) in
order that/to not to grieve as/just as and the/this/who remaining
the/this/who not to have/be hope **14** if for to trust (in) that/since
Jesus/Joshua to die and to arise thus(-ly) and the/this/who
God the/this/who to sleep through/because of the/this/who
Jesus/Joshua to bring with he/she/it/self **15** this/he/she/it for you
to speak in/on/among word lord that/since I/we the/this/who
to live the/this/who to remain toward the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord no not to precede/arrive the/this/who to sleep **16**
that/since he/she/it/self the/this/who lord in/on/among command
in/on/among voice/sound archangel and in/on/among trumpet
God to come/go down away from heaven and the/this/who dead
in/on/among Christ to arise first **17** then I/we the/this/who to
live the/this/who to remain together with he/she/it/self to seize
in/on/among cloud toward meeting the/this/who lord toward air
and thus(-ly) always with lord to be **18** so to plead/comfort one
another in/on/among the/this/who word this/he/she/it

5 about then the/this/who time and the/this/who time/right time
brother no need to have/be you to write **2** he/she/it/self for
exactly to perceive that/since (* the/this/who *KJV) day lord
which/how thief in/on/among night thus(-ly) to come/go **3** when(-
ever) (* for *KJV) to speak peace and security then sudden
he/she/it/self to approach destructive just as the/this/who labor
the/this/who in/on/among belly to have/be and no not to escape
4 you then brother no to be in/on/among darkness in order
that/to the/this/who day you which/how (* thief *NA~TR) to
take/realize **5** all (* for *NA-TR) you son light to be and son day
no to be night and not darkness **6** therefore therefore/then not
to sleep which/how (* and *KJV) the/this/who remaining but to
keep watch and be sober **7** the/this/who for to sleep night to
sleep and the/this/who to get drunk night to get drunk **8** I/we
then day to be be sober to put on breastplate faith/trust and
love and helmet hope salvation **9** that/since no to place I/we
the/this/who God toward wrath but toward acquiring salvation
through/because of the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
10 the/this/who to die (* above/for *NA~TR) I/we in order
that/to whether to keep watch whether to sleep together with
he/she/it/self to live **11** therefore to plead/comfort one another
and to build one the/this/who one as/just as and to do/make
12 to ask then you brother to perceive the/this/who to labor
in/on/among you and to set before you in/on/among lord and
to admonish you **13** and to govern he/she/it/self above/for
exceedingly in/on/among love through/because of the/this/who
work he/she/it/self be at peace in/on/among (* my/your/him-self
*NA~TR) **14** to plead/comfort then you brother to admonish
the/this/who disorderly to encourage the/this/who fainthearted
to cling to the/this/who weak to have patience to/with all **15**
to see not one evil/harm for evil/harm one to pay but always
the/this/who good-doer to pursue and toward one another
and toward all **16** always to rejoice **17** unceasingly to pray
18 in/on/among all to thank this/he/she/it for will/desire God
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua toward you **19** the/this/who
spirit/breath not to extinguish **20** prophecy not to reject **21** all (*
then *NA-TR) to test the/this/who good to hold back/fast **22** away
from all appearance evil/bad to have in full **23** he/she/it/self then
the/this/who God the/this/who peace to sanctify you wholly and

whole you the/this/who spirit/breath and the/this/who soul and
the/this/who body blamelessly in/on/among the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ to keep **24** faithful
the/this/who to call you which and to do/make **25** brother to pray
(* and *NA-TR) about I/we **26** to pay respects to the/this/who
brother all in/on/among kiss holy **27** (* to adjure *NA~TR) you
the/this/who lord to read the/this/who epistle all the/this/who (*
holy *KJV) brother **28** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ with/after you (* amen to/with Thessalonian
first to write away from Athens *KJV)

2 Thessalonians

1 Paul and Silas/Silvanus and Timothy the/this/who assembly
Thessalonian in/on/among God father I/we and lord
Jesus/Joshua Christ **2** grace you and peace away from God
father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **3** to thank to owe
the/this/who God always about you brother as/just as worthy
to be that/since to increase the/this/who faith/trust you and
to increase the/this/who love one each all you toward one
another **4** so he/she/it/self I/we in/on/among you (* to boast
of *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who assembly the/this/who
God above/for the/this/who perseverance you and faith/trust
in/on/among all the/this/who persecution you and the/this/who
pressure which to endure **5** evidence the/this/who just judgment
the/this/who God toward the/this/who to consider worthy you
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God above/for which and to
suffer **6** if fully just from/with/beside God to repay the/this/who
to press on you pressure **7** and you the/this/who to press
on rest with/after I/we in/on/among the/this/who revelation
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua away from heaven with/after
angel power he/she/it/self **8** in/on/among (* fire flame *NA~TR)
to give vengeance the/this/who not to perceive God and
the/this/who not to obey the/this/who gospel the/this/who lord
I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) **9** who/which condemnation to
pay destructive eternal away from face the/this/who lord and
away from the/this/who glory the/this/who strength he/she/it/self
(aiōnios g166) **10** when(-ever) to come/go be glorified in/on/among
the/this/who holy he/she/it/self and to marvel in/on/among all
the/this/who (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) that/since to trust (in)
the/this/who testimony I/we upon/to/against you in/on/among
the/this/who day that **11** toward which and to pray always
about you in order that/to you to deem worthy the/this/who
calling the/this/who God I/we and to fulfill all goodwill goodness
and work faith/trust in/on/among power **12** that be glorified
the/this/who name the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
*KJV) in/on/among you and you in/on/among he/she/it/self
according to the/this/who grace the/this/who God I/we and lord
Jesus/Joshua Christ

2 to ask then you brother above/for the/this/who coming
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ and I/we gathering
upon/to/against he/she/it/self **2** toward the/this/who not quickly
to shake you away from the/this/who mind (* nor *NA~TR)
to alarm neither through/because of spirit/breath neither
through/because of word neither through/because of epistle
which/how through/because of I/we which/how that/since be
present the/this/who day the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) **3** not
one you to deceive according to nothing way that/since if not to
come/go the/this/who apostasy first and to reveal the/this/who a
human the/this/who (* lawlessness *NA~TR) the/this/who son
the/this/who destruction **4** the/this/who be an opponent and be
haughty upon/to/against all to speak God or object of worship
so he/she/it/self toward the/this/who temple the/this/who God
(* which/how God *KJV) to seat to display my/your/him-self
that/since to be God **5** no to remember that/since still to be to/with
you this/he/she/it to speak you **6** and now the/this/who to hold
back/fast to perceive toward the/this/who to reveal he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) time/right
time **7** the/this/who for mystery already be active the/this/who
lawlessness alone the/this/who to hold back/fast now until out
from midst to be **8** and then to reveal the/this/who lawless which
the/this/who lord (* Jesus/Joshua *NA-TR) (* to kill *NA~TR)
the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self and to
end the/this/who appearing the/this/who coming he/she/it/self **9**
which to be the/this/who coming according to active energy
the/this/who Satan in/on/among all power and sign and wonders
lie **10** and in/on/among all deceit (* the/this/who *KJV)
unrighteousness (* in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who to destroy for
which the/this/who love the/this/who truth no to receive toward
the/this/who to save he/she/it/self **11** and through/because of
this/he/she/it (* to send *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who God
active energy error toward the/this/who to trust (in) he/she/it/self
the/this/who lie **12** in order that/to to judge (* all *NA~TR)
the/this/who not to trust (in) the/this/who truth but to delight (*
in/on/among *KJV) the/this/who unrighteousness **13** I/we then to
owe to thank the/this/who God always about you brother to love
by/under lord that/since (* to choose *NA~TR) you the/this/who
God (* firstfruits *NA~TR) toward salvation in/on/among holiness
spirit/breath and faith/trust truth **14** toward which (* and *NA-TR)
to call you through/because of the/this/who gospel I/we toward
acquiring glory the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **15**
therefore therefore/then brother to stand and to grasp/seize
the/this/who tradition which to teach whether through/because of
word whether through/because of epistle I/we **16** he/she/it/self
then the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ and the/this/who
God (* the/this/who *NA~TR) father I/we the/this/who to love
I/we and to give encouragement eternal and hope good-
doer in/on/among grace **(aiōnios g166)** **17** to plead/comfort you
the/this/who heart and to establish (* you *KJV) in/on/among all
work and word good-doer

3 the/this/who henceforth to pray brother about I/we in order
that/to the/this/who word the/this/who lord to run and to
glorify as/just as and to/with you **2** and in order that/to to rescue
away from the/this/who wrong and evil/bad a human no for
all the/this/who faith/trust **3** faithful then to be the/this/who
lord which to establish you and to keep/guard away from
the/this/who evil/bad **4** to persuade then in/on/among lord
upon/to/against you that/since which to order (* you *KJV) and
to do/make and to do/make **5** the/this/who then lord to guide
you the/this/who heart toward the/this/who love the/this/who
God and toward the/this/who perseverance the/this/who Christ
6 to order then you brother in/on/among name the/this/who lord
I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ to avoid you away from all brother
idly to walk and not according to the/this/who tradition which
(* to take *NA~TR) from/with/beside I/we **7** he/she/it/self for
to perceive how! to bind to imitate I/we that/since no be idle
in/on/among you **8** and not freely bread to eat from/with/beside
one but in/on/among labor and toil (* night *NA~TR) and (*
day *NA~TR) to work to/with the/this/who not to burden one

you **9** no that/since no to have/be authority but in order that/to
my/your/him-self mark/example to give you toward the/this/who
to imitate I/we **10** and for when to be to/with you this/he/she/it to
order you that/since if one no to will/desire to work nor to eat **11**
to hear for one to walk in/on/among you idly nothing to work
but be a busybody **12** the/this/who then such as this to order
and to plead/comfort (* in/on/among *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
KJV) (lord *NA~TR) (* I/we *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
*NA~TR) in order that/to with/after quietness to work the/this/who
my/your/him-self bread to eat **13** you then brother not to lose
heart to do good **14** if then one no to obey the/this/who word
I/we through/because of the/this/who epistle this/he/she/it to
note (* and *KJV) not (* to associate with *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
in order that/to to cause shame **15** and not which/how enemy to
govern but to admonish which/how brother **16** he/she/it/self then
the/this/who lord the/this/who peace to give you the/this/who
peace through/because of all in/on/among all way the/this/who
lord with/after all you **17** the/this/who salutation the/this/who mine
hand Paul which to be sign in/on/among all epistle thus(-ly) to
write **18** the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua
Christ with/after all you (* amen to/with Thessalonian secondly
to write away from Athens *KJV)

1 Timothy

1 Paul apostle (* lord *NATR?) Christ Jesus/Joshua according
to command God savior I/we and (* lord *KJV) Christ
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who hope I/we **2** Timothy genuine child
in/on/among faith/trust grace mercy peace away from God father
(* I/we *KJV) and Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord I/we **3**
as/just as to plead/comfort you to remain/persist in/on/among
Ephesus to travel toward Macedonia in order that/to to order
one not to teach heresy **4** nor to watch out myth and genealogy
endless who/which (* speculation *NA~TR) to furnish occasion
more or management God the/this/who in/on/among faith/trust **5**
the/this/who then goal/tax the/this/who order to be love out from
clean heart and conscience good-doer and faith/trust genuine **6**
which one to deviate to turn/wander away toward babble **7** to
will/desire to be teacher of the law not to understand neither
which to speak neither about which? to insist **8** to perceive then
that/since good the/this/who law if one he/she/it/self lawfully
to use **9** to perceive this/he/she/it that/since just law no to
lay/be appointed lawless then and insubordinate ungodly and
sinful unholy and profane patricide and matricide murderer **10**
sexual sinner sodomy slave-trader liar perjurer and if one other
the/this/who be healthy teaching be an opponent **11** according
to the/this/who gospel the/this/who glory the/this/who blessed
God which to trust (in) I/we **12** (* and *KJV) grace to have/be
the/this/who to strengthen I/we Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
lord I/we that/since faithful I/we to govern to place toward service
13 (* the/this/who *NA~TR) before to be blasphemous and
persecutor and insolent man but to have mercy that/since be
ignorant to do/make in/on/among unbelief **14** to abound then
the/this/who grace the/this/who lord I/we with/after faith/trust
and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **15**
faithful the/this/who word and all acceptance worthy that/since
Christ Jesus/Joshua to come/go toward the/this/who world
sinful to save which first to be I/we **16** but through/because of
this/he/she/it to have mercy in order that/to in/on/among I/we
first to show Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who (* all *NA~TR)
patience to/with example the/this/who to ensue to trust (in)
upon/to/against he/she/it/self toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **17**
the/this/who then king the/this/who an age incorruptible invisible
alone (* wise *KJV) God honor and glory toward the/this/who
an age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **18** this/he/she/it
the/this/who order to set before you child Timothy according to
the/this/who to go/bring before upon/to/against you prophecy in
order that/to (* to battle *NA~TR) in/on/among he/she/it/self
the/this/who good warfare **19** to have/be faith/trust and good-
doer conscience which one to reject about the/this/who faith/trust
be shipwrecked **20** which to be Hymenaeus and Alexander
which to deliver the/this/who Satan in order that/to to instruct not
to blaspheme

2 to plead/comfort therefore/then first all to do/make prayer
prayer intercession thankfulness above/for all a human **2**
above/for king and all the/this/who in/on/among authority to be
in order that/to quiet and quiet life to live in/on/among all piety
and dignity **3** this/he/she/it (* for *KJV) good and pleasing before
the/this/who savior I/we God **4** which all a human to will/desire to
save and toward knowledge truth to come/go **5** one for God one
and mediator God and a human a human Christ Jesus/Joshua
6 the/this/who to give my/your/him-self ransom above/for all
the/this/who testimony time/right time one's own/private **7**
toward which to place I/we preacher and apostle truth to speak
(* in/on/among Christ *KJV) no to lie teacher Gentile nation
in/on/among faith/trust and truth **8** to plan therefore/then to
pray the/this/who man in/on/among all place to lift up sacred
hand without wrath and (* reasoning *NA~TR) **9** likewise
and (* the/this/who *KJV) woman in/on/among attire/behaviour
respectable with/after modesty and mental soundness to arrange
my/your/him-self not in/on/among braided (* and gold *NA~TR)
or pearl or clothing valuable **10** but which be proper woman
to profess reverence for God through/because of work good-
doer **11** woman in/on/among quietness to learn in/on/among all
submission **12** to teach then woman no to permit and not to
domineer man but to be in/on/among quietness **13** Adam for
first to mold then Eve **14** and Adam no to trick the/this/who then
woman (* to deceive *NA~TR) in/on/among transgression to be
15 to save then through/because of the/this/who childbearing if
to stay in/on/among faith/trust and love and holiness with/after
mental soundness

3 faithful the/this/who word if one oversight to aspire good
work to long for **2** to bind therefore/then the/this/who
overseer irreproachable to be one woman man sober self-
controlled respectable hospitable able to teach **3** not drunken
not bully (* not greedy *KJV) but gentle peacable not greedy **4**
the/this/who one's own/private house well to set before child
to have/be in/on/among submission with/after all dignity **5** if
then one the/this/who one's own/private house to set before
no to perceive how! assembly God to care **6** not new convert
in order that/to not be conceited toward judgment to fall into
the/this/who devilish/the Devil **7** to bind then (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) and testimony good to have/be away from the/this/who
outside in order that/to not toward reproach to fall into and
trap the/this/who devilish/the Devil **8** servant likewise noble not
insincere not wine much to watch out not greedy **9** to have/be
the/this/who mystery the/this/who faith/trust in/on/among clean
conscience **10** and this/he/she/it then to test first then to serve
irreproachable to be **11** woman likewise noble not devilish/the
Devil (* sober *NA~TR) faithful in/on/among all **12** servant to be
one woman man child well to set before and the/this/who one's
own/private house **13** the/this/who for well to serve standing
my/your/him-self good to gain and much boldness in/on/among
faith/trust the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **14**
this/he/she/it you to write to hope/expect to come/go to/with
you (* in/on/among *NA-TR) (* quickness *NA~TR) **15** if then
to delay in order that/to to perceive how! to bind in/on/among
house God to live/return who/which to be assembly God to live
pillar and foundation the/this/who truth **16** and undeniably great
to be the/this/who the/this/who piety mystery (* which *NA~TR)
to manifest in/on/among flesh to justify in/on/among spirit/breath

to see angel to preach in/on/among Gentile nation to trust (in)
in/on/among world to take up in/on/among glory

4 the/this/who then spirit/breath expressly to speak that/since
in/on/among later time/right time to leave one the/this/who
faith/trust to watch out spirit/breath deceiving and teaching
demon **2** in/on/among hypocrisy lying to brand the/this/who
one's own/private conscience **3** to prevent to marry to have
in full food which the/this/who God to create toward partaking
of with/after thankfulness the/this/who faithful and to come
to know the/this/who truth **4** that/since all creature God
good and none rejected with/after thankfulness to take **5** to
sanctify for through/because of word God and intercession **6**
this/he/she/it to lay the/this/who brother good to be servant Christ
Jesus/Joshua be reared the/this/who word the/this/who faith/trust
and the/this/who good teaching which to follow **7** the/this/who
then profane and old wives' tale myth to refuse/excuse to train
then yourself to/with piety **8** the/this/who for bodily training
to/with little/few to be valuable the/this/who then piety to/with
all valuable to be promise to have/be life the/this/who now
and the/this/who to ensue **9** faithful the/this/who word and all
acceptance worthy **10** toward this/he/she/it for (* and *KJV)
to labor and (* to struggle *NA~TR) that/since to hope/expect
upon/to/against God to live which to be savior all a human
especially faithful **11** to order this/he/she/it and to teach **12**
nothing you the/this/who youth to despise but mark/example to
be the/this/who faithful in/on/among word in/on/among behaviour
in/on/among love (* in/on/among spirit/breath *KJV) in/on/among
faith/trust in/on/among purity **13** until to come/go to watch out
the/this/who reading the/this/who encouragement the/this/who
teaching **14** not to neglect the/this/who in/on/among you gift which
to give you through/because of prophecy with/after laying on
the/this/who hand the/this/who council of elders **15** this/he/she/it
to meditate/plot in/on/among this/he/she/it to be in order that/to
you the/this/who progress manifest to be (* in/on/among *KJV)
all **16** to hold fast/out yourself and the/this/who teaching to
remain/keep on he/she/it/self this/he/she/it for to do/make and
yourself to save and the/this/who to hear you

5 elder not to rebuke but to plead/comfort which/how father new
which/how brother **2** elder which/how mother new which/how
sister in/on/among all purity **3** widow to honor the/this/who really
widow **4** if then one widow child or descendant to have/be to
learn first the/this/who one's own/private house to show piety
and repayment to pay the/this/who parent/ancestor this/he/she/it
for to be (* good and *KJV) pleasing before the/this/who
God **5** the/this/who then really widow and to leave alone to
hope/expect upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) God and to
remain/persist the/this/who prayer and the/this/who prayer night
and day **6** the/this/who then to indulge to live to die/be dead
7 and this/he/she/it to order in order that/to irreproachable to
be **8** if then one the/this/who one's own/private and especially
(* the/this/who *KJV) of one's household no (* to care for
*NA~TR) the/this/who faith/trust to deny and to be unbelieving
worse than **9** widow to enrol not lesser year sixty to be one
man woman **10** in/on/among work good to testify if to raise
children if to show hospitality if holy foot to wash if to press
on to help if all work good-doer to follow after **11** new then
widow to refuse/excuse when(-ever) for to desire the/this/who
Christ to marry to will/desire **12** to have/be judgment that/since
the/this/who first faith/trust to reject **13** together then and idle
to learn to go around the/this/who home no alone then idle
but and gossipy and meddlesome/magic to speak the/this/who
not be necessary **14** to plan therefore/then new to marry to
have children to manage a house nothing opportunity to give
the/this/who be an opponent reviling because of **15** already for
one to turn/wander away after the/this/who Satan **16** if one (*
faithful or *KJV) faithful to have/be widow (* to help *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self and not to burden the/this/who assembly in order
that/to the/this/who really widow to help **17** the/this/who well
to set before elder double honor to deem worthy especially
the/this/who to labor in/on/among word and teaching **18** to
speak for the/this/who a writing ox to thresh no to muzzle and
worthy the/this/who worker the/this/who wage he/she/it/self **19**
according to elder accusation not to receive outside/except
if not upon/to/against two or three witness **20** the/this/who (*
then *NATR?) to sin before all to rebuke in order that/to and
the/this/who remaining fear to have/be **21** to testify solemnly
before the/this/who God and (* lord *KJV) Christ Jesus/Joshua
and the/this/who select angel in order that/to this/he/she/it to
keep/guard without prejudice nothing to do/make according to
partiality **22** hand quickly nothing to put/lay on nor to participate
sin another's yourself pure to keep **23** never again to drink
water but wine little/few to use through/because of the/this/who
stomach (* you *KJV) and the/this/who often you weakness **24**
one a human the/this/who sin obvious to be to go/bring before
toward judgment one then and to follow after **25** likewise and
the/this/who work the/this/who good obvious (* to be *KJV+) and
the/this/who otherwise to have/be to hide no (* be able *NA~TR)

6 just as/how much to be by/under yoke/scales slave
the/this/who one's own/private master all honor worthy to
govern in order that/to not the/this/who name the/this/who God
and the/this/who teaching to blaspheme **2** the/this/who then
faithful to have/be master not to despise that/since brother to
be but more be a slave that/since faithful to be and beloved
the/this/who the/this/who good deed to help this/he/she/it to
teach and to plead/comfort **3** if one to teach heresy and not
to come near/agree be healthy word the/this/who the/this/who
lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ and the/this/who according to
piety teaching **4** be conceited nothing to know/understand but
be sick about controversy and quarrel out from which to be
envy quarrel blasphemy suspicion evil/bad **5** contention to
destroy a human the/this/who mind and to defraud the/this/who
truth to think gain to be the/this/who piety (* to leave away
from the/this/who such as this *KJV) **6** to be then gain great
the/this/who piety with/after self-sufficiency **7** none for to bring
in toward the/this/who world (* clear *KJV) that/since and not
to bring/carry out one be able **8** to have/be then food and
clothing this/he/she/it be sufficient **9** the/this/who then to plan
be rich to fall into toward temptation/testing and trap and

desire much foolish and harmful who/which to sink the/this/who
a human toward destructive and destruction **10** root for all
the/this/who evil/harm to be the/this/who love of money which
one to aspire to mislead away from the/this/who faith/trust
and my/your/him-self to pierce anguish much **11** you then oh!
a human (* the/this/who *KJV) God this/he/she/it to flee to
pursue then righteousness piety faith/trust love perseverance
(* gentleness *NA~TR) **12** to struggle the/this/who good fight
the/this/who faith/trust to catch the/this/who eternal life toward
which (* and *KJV) to call and to confess/profess the/this/who
good confession before much witness **(aiōnios g166)** **13** to
order you before the/this/who God the/this/who (* to give life
*NA~TR) the/this/who all and Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who
to testify upon/to/against Pontius Pilate the/this/who good
confession **14** to keep you the/this/who commandment spotless
irreproachable until the/this/who appearing the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ **15** which time/right time one's own/private
to show the/this/who blessed and alone ruler the/this/who
king the/this/who to reign and lord the/this/who to lord over
16 the/this/who alone to have/be immortality light to dwell
unapproachable which to perceive none a human and not to
perceive be able which honor and power eternal amen **(aiōnios
g166)** **17** the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who now an age to
order not be arrogant nor to hope/expect upon/to/against riches
uncertainty but (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV)
God (* the/this/who to live *KJV) the/this/who to furnish occasion
I/we all richly toward enjoyment **(aiōn g165)** **18** to do good be
rich in/on/among work good generous to be generous **19** to
store up my/your/him-self foundation good toward the/this/who
to ensue in order that/to to catch the/this/who (* really *NA~TR)
life **(aiōnios g166)** **20** oh! Timothy the/this/who (* deposit *NA~TR)
to keep/guard to turn/wander away the/this/who profane empty
talk and opposition the/this/who falsely called knowledge **21**
which one to profess about the/this/who faith/trust to deviate
the/this/who grace with/after (* you *NA~TR) (* amen to/with
Timothy first to write away from Laodicea who/which to be
capital Phrygia the/this/who Pacatian *KJV)

2 Timothy

1 Paul apostle Christ Jesus/Joshua through/because of will/desire God according to promise life the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **2** Timothy beloved child grace mercy peace away from God father and Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who lord I/we **3** grace to have/be the/this/who God which to minister away from parent/ancestor in/on/among clean conscience which/how continuous to have/be the/this/who about you remembrance in/on/among the/this/who prayer I/we night and day **4** to long for you to perceive to remember you the/this/who teardrop in order that/to joy to fulfill **5** remembrance (* to take *NA~TR) the/this/who in/on/among you genuine faith/trust who/which to dwell in/with first in/on/among the/this/who grandmother you Lois and the/this/who mother you Eunice to persuade then that/since and in/on/among you **6** through/because of which cause/charge to remind you to rekindle the/this/who gift the/this/who God which to be in/on/among you through/because of the/this/who laying on the/this/who hand I/we **7** no for to give I/we the/this/who God spirit/breath timidity but power and love and self-discipline **8** not therefore/then be ashamed of the/this/who testimony the/this/who lord I/we nor I/we the/this/who prisoner he/she/it/self but to suffer with the/this/who gospel according to power God **9** the/this/who to save I/we and to call calling holy no according to the/this/who work I/we but according to one's own/private purpose and grace the/this/who to give I/we in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua before time eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **10** to manifest then now through/because of the/this/who appearing the/this/who savior I/we Christ Jesus/Joshua to end on the other hand the/this/who death to illuminate then life and incorruptibility through/because of the/this/who gospel **11** toward which to place I/we preacher and apostle and teacher (* Gentile nation *KJV) **12** through/because of which cause/charge and this/he/she/it to suffer but no be ashamed of to perceive for which to trust (in) and to persuade that/since able to be the/this/who deposit I/we to keep/guard toward that the/this/who day **13** example to have/be be healthy word which from/with/beside of me to hear in/on/among faith/trust and love the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **14** the/this/who good (* deposit *NA~TR) to keep/guard through/because of spirit/breath holy the/this/who to dwell in/with in/on/among I/we **15** to perceive this/he/she/it that/since to turn away I/we all the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who Asia which to be Phygelus and Hermogenes **16** to give mercy the/this/who lord the/this/who Onesiphorus house that/since often I/we to refresh and the/this/who chain I/we no (* be ashamed of *NA~TR) **17** but to be in/on/among Rome (* diligently *NA~TR) to seek I/we and to find/meet **18** to give he/she/it/self the/this/who lord to find/meet mercy from/with/beside lord in/on/among that the/this/who day and just as/how much in/on/among Ephesus to serve better you to know

2 you therefore/then child I/we to strengthen in/on/among the/this/who grace the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **2** and which to hear from/with/beside of me through/because of much witness this/he/she/it to set before faithful a human who/which sufficient to be and other to teach **3** (* you therefore/then *KJV) (* to suffer with *NA~TR) which/how good soldier Christ Jesus/Joshua **4** none to battle to entangle/involve the/this/who the/this/who life affairs in order that/to the/this/who to enlist to please **5** if then and to compete one no to crown if not lawfully to compete **6** the/this/who to labor farmer to bind first the/this/who fruit to partake **7** to understand (* which *NA~TR) to speak (* to give *NA~TR) for you the/this/who lord understanding in/on/among all **8** to remember Jesus/Joshua Christ to arise out from dead out from seed David according to the/this/who gospel I/we **9** in/on/among which to endure until chain which/how criminal but the/this/who word the/this/who God no to bind **10** through/because of this/he/she/it all to remain/endure through/because of the/this/who select in order that/to and he/she/it/self salvation to obtain/happen the/this/who in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua with/after glory eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **11** faithful the/this/who word if for to die with and to live together **12** if to remain/endure and to reign with if (* to deny *NA~TR) and that to deny I/we **13** if to disbelieve that faithful to stay to deny (* for *NA-TR) my/your/him-self no be able **14** this/he/she/it to remind to testify solemnly before the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) not to quarrel (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) none profitable upon/to/against ruin the/this/who to hear **15** be eager yourself tested to stand by the/this/who God worker unashamed to cut straight the/this/who word the/this/who truth **16** the/this/who then profane empty talk to stand around upon/to/against greater for to advance ungodlinessness **17** and the/this/who word he/she/it/self which/how gangrene pasture to have/be which to be Hymenaeus and Philetus **18** who/which about the/this/who truth to deviate to speak the/this/who resurrection already to be and to overturn the/this/who one faith/trust **19** the/this/who yet strong foundation the/this/who God to stand to have/be the/this/who seal this/he/she/it to know lord the/this/who to be he/she/it/self and to leave away from unrighteousness all the/this/who to name the/this/who name (* lord *NA~TR) **20** in/on/among great then home no to be alone vessel golden and silver but and wooden and clay and which on the other hand toward honor which then toward dishonour **21** if therefore/then one to cleanse my/your/him-self away from this/he/she/it to be vessel toward honor to sanctify (* and *KJV) helpful the/this/who master toward all work good-doer to make ready **22** the/this/who then youthful desire to flee to pursue then righteousness faith/trust love peace with/after the/this/who to call (on)/name the/this/who lord out from clean heart **23** the/this/who then foolish and uninstructed controversy to refuse/excuse to perceive that/since to beget quarrel **24** slave then lord no to bind to quarrel but gentle to be to/with all able to teach not resentful **25** in/on/among gentleness to instruct the/this/who to oppose not once/when (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who God repentance toward knowledge truth **26** and to regain senses out from the/this/who the/this/who devilish/the Devil trap to capture alive by/under he/she/it/self toward the/this/who that will/desire

3 this/he/she/it then to know that/since in/on/among last/least day be present time/right time harsh **2** to be for the/this/who

a human selfish money-loving braggart arrogant blasphemous
parent disobedient ungrateful unholy **3** unfeeling irreconcilable
devilish/the Devil intemperate brutal hating good **4** traitor
reckless be conceited pleasure-loving more or God-loving **5** to
have/be form piety the/this/who then power he/she/it/self to deny
and this/he/she/it to avoid **6** out from this/he/she/it for to be
the/this/who to sneak toward the/this/who home and (* to capture
NA~TR) (the/this/who *KJV) weak-willed woman to pile up
sin to bring desire various **7** always to learn and never toward
knowledge truth to come/go be able **8** which way then Jannes
and Jambres to oppose Moses thus(-ly) and this/he/she/it to
oppose the/this/who truth a human to deprave the/this/who
mind failing about the/this/who faith/trust **9** but no to advance
upon/to/against greater the/this/who for folly he/she/it/self clearly
evident to be all which/how and the/this/who that to be **10**
you then (* to follow *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who teaching
the/this/who self-conduct the/this/who purpose the/this/who
faith/trust the/this/who patience the/this/who love the/this/who
perseverance **11** the/this/who persecution the/this/who suffering
such as I/we to be in/on/among Antioch in/on/among Iconium
in/on/among Lystra such as persecution to endure and out from
all I/we to rescue the/this/who lord **12** and all then the/this/who
to will/desire piously to live in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua
to pursue **13** evil/bad then a human and imposter to advance
upon/to/against the/this/who worse than to lead astray and to
lead astray **14** you then to stay in/on/among which to learn and
be convinced to perceive from/with/beside (* which? *NA~TR) to
learn **15** and that/since away from infant the/this/who sacred
something written to perceive the/this/who be able you to make
wise toward salvation through/because of faith/trust the/this/who
in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **16** all a writing God-breathed
and valuable to/with teaching to/with rebuke to/with correcting
to/with discipline the/this/who in/on/among righteousness **17** in
order that/to competent to be the/this/who the/this/who God a
human to/with all work good-doer to finish/furnish

4 to testify solemnly (* therefore/then I/we *KJV) before
the/this/who God and (* the/this/who lord *KJV) Christ
Jesus/Joshua the/this/who to ensue to judge to live and dead
(* and *NA~TR) the/this/who appearing he/she/it/self and
the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self **2** to preach the/this/who
word to approach well timed unseasonably to rebuke to rebuke
to plead/comfort in/on/among all patience and teaching **3** to
be for time/right time when the/this/who be healthy teaching
no to endure but according to the/this/who one's own/private
(* the/this/who *KJV) desire my/your/him-self to accumulate
teacher to itch the/this/who hearing **4** and away from on the
other hand the/this/who truth the/this/who hearing to turn away
upon/to/against then the/this/who myth to turn/wander away **5**
you then be sober in/on/among all to endure work to do/make
evangelist the/this/who service you to fulfill **6** I/we for already
to pour a libation and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who
departure (* I/we *NA~TR) to approach **7** the/this/who good (*
the/this/who *KJV) fight to struggle the/this/who racecourse to
finish the/this/who faith/trust to keep **8** henceforth to lay up I/we
the/this/who the/this/who righteousness crown which to pay I/we
the/this/who lord in/on/among that the/this/who day the/this/who
just judge no alone then I/we but and all the/this/who to love
the/this/who appearing he/she/it/self **9** be eager to come/go
to/with I/we quickly **10** Demas for I/we (* to leave behind
*NA~TR) to love the/this/who now an age and to travel toward
Thessalonica Crescens toward Galatia Titus toward Dalmatia
(aiōn g165) **11** Luke to be alone with/after of me Mark to take up
to bring with/after yourself to be for I/we helpful toward service
12 Tychicus then to send toward Ephesus **13** the/this/who cloak
which (* to leave *NA~TR) in/on/among Troas from/with/beside
Carpus to come/go to bear/lead and the/this/who scroll especially
the/this/who parchment **14** Alexander the/this/who coppersmith
much I/we evil/harm to show (* to pay *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
the/this/who lord according to the/this/who work he/she/it/self **15**
which and you to keep/guard greatly for (* to oppose *NA~TR)
the/this/who our word **16** in/on/among the/this/who first I/we
defence none I/we (* to come *NA~TR) but all I/we (* to leave
behind *NA~TR) not he/she/it/self to count **17** the/this/who
then lord I/we to stand by and to strengthen I/we in order
that/to through/because of of me the/this/who preaching to
fulfill and (* to hear *NA~TR) all the/this/who Gentile nation
and to rescue out from mouth lion **18** (* and *KJV) to rescue
I/we the/this/who lord away from all work evil/bad and to save
toward the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self the/this/who heavenly
which the/this/who glory toward the/this/who an age the/this/who
an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **19** to pay respects to Prisca and
Aquila and the/this/who Onesiphorus house **20** Erastus to
stay in/on/among Corinth Trophimus then (* to leave *NA~TR)
in/on/among Miletus be weak **21** be eager before winter to
come/go to pay respects to you Eubulus and Pudens and Linus
and Claudia and the/this/who brother all **22** the/this/who lord (*
Jesus/Joshua Christ *KJV) with/after the/this/who spirit/breath
you the/this/who grace with/after you (* amen to/with Timothy
secondly the/this/who Ephesian assembly first overseer to
appoint to write away from Rome when out from secondly to
stand by Paul the/this/who Caesar Nero *KJV)

Titus

1 Paul slave God apostle then Jesus/Joshua Christ according
to faith/trust select God and knowledge truth the/this/who
according to piety **2** upon/to/against hope life eternal which to
profess the/this/who not a liar God before time eternal **(aiōnios**
g166) **3** to manifest then time/right time one's own/private
the/this/who word he/she/it/self in/on/among preaching which
to trust (in) I/we according to command the/this/who savior
I/we God **4** Titus genuine child according to common faith/trust
grace (* and *NA~TR) peace away from God father and (*
lord *KJV) Christ Jesus/Joshua the/this/who savior I/we **5**
this/he/she/it because of (* to leave *NA~TR) you in/on/among
Crete in order that/to the/this/who to lack to straighten out and
to appoint/conduct according to city elder which/how I/we you to
direct **6** if which? to be irreproachable one woman man child
to have/be faithful not in/on/among accusation debauchery or
insubordinate **7** to bind for the/this/who overseer irreproachable
to be which/how God manager not self-willed not quick-tempered
not drunken not bully not greedy **8** but hospitable lover of
good self-controlled just sacred self-controlled **9** to cling to
the/this/who according to the/this/who teaching faithful word
in order that/to able to be and to plead/comfort in/on/among
the/this/who teaching the/this/who be healthy and the/this/who to
dispute to rebuke **10** to be for much and insubordinate babbler
and deceiver especially the/this/who out from (* the/this/who
*NA-TR) circumcision **11** which to bind to silence who/which
all house to overturn to teach which not to bind shameful
gain because of **12** to say one out from he/she/it/self one's
own/private he/she/it/self prophet Cretan always liar evil/harm
wild animal belly idle **13** the/this/who testimony this/he/she/it
to be true through/because of which cause/charge to rebuke
he/she/it/self severely in order that/to be healthy in/on/among
the/this/who faith/trust **14** not to watch out Jewish myth and
commandment a human to turn away the/this/who truth **15** all (*
on the other hand *KJV) clean the/this/who clean the/this/who
then to stain and unbelieving none clean but to stain he/she/it/self
and the/this/who mind and the/this/who conscience **16** God
to confess/profess to perceive the/this/who then work to deny
abominable to be and disobedient and to/with all work good-
doer failing

2 you then to speak which be proper the/this/who be healthy
teaching **2** old man sober to be noble self-controlled be
healthy the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who love the/this/who
perseverance **3** old woman likewise in/on/among behavior
reverent not devilish/the Devil (* not *NA~TR) wine much
to enslave teaching good **4** in order that/to (* to train
*NA~TR) the/this/who new husband-loving to be parental
love **5** self-controlled pure (* home-working *NA~TR) good-
doer to subject the/this/who one's own/private man in order
that/to not the/this/who word the/this/who God to blaspheme **6**
the/this/who new likewise to plead/comfort be of sound mind **7**
about all yourself to furnish occasion mark/example good work
in/on/among the/this/who teaching incorruptibility dignity **8** word
healthy beyond reproach in order that/to the/this/who out from
against to cause shame nothing to have/be to speak about (*
I/we *NA~TR) evil **9** slave one's own/private master to subject
in/on/among all well-pleasing to be not to dispute **10** not to
embezzle but all faith/trust to show good-doer in order that/to
the/this/who teaching (* the/this/who *NA-TR) the/this/who savior
(* I/we *NA~TR) God to arrange in/on/among all **11** to appear for
the/this/who grace the/this/who God (* the/this/who *KJV) saving
all a human **12** to instruct I/we in order that/to to deny the/this/who
ungodlinessness and the/this/who earthly desire in self-control
and rightly and piously to live in/on/among the/this/who now an
age **(aiōn g165)** **13** to wait for/welcome the/this/who blessed hope
and appearing the/this/who glory the/this/who great God and
savior I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ **14** which to give my/your/him-
self above/for I/we in order that/to to ransom I/we away from all
lawlessness and to clean my/your/him-self a people special
zealot good work **15** this/he/she/it to speak and to plead/comfort
and to rebuke with/after all command nothing you to despise

3 to remind he/she/it/self beginning (* and *KJV) authority
to subject to obey to/with all work good-doer ready to be
2 nothing to blaspheme peacable to be gentle all to show
gentleness to/with all a human **3** to be for once/when and I/we
foolish disobedient to lead astray be a slave desire and pleasure
various in/on/among evil and envy to live hated to hate one
another **4** when then the/this/who kindness and the/this/who
benevolence to appear the/this/who savior I/we God **5** no out from
work the/this/who in/on/among righteousness (* which *NA~TR)
to do/make I/we but according to (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self (* mercy *NA~TR) to save I/we through/because of
washing regeneration and renewal spirit/breath holy **6** which
to pour out upon/to/against I/we richly through/because of
Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who savior I/we **7** in order that/to to
justify the/this/who that grace heir (* to be *NA~TR) according to
hope life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **8** faithful the/this/who word and
about this/he/she/it to plan you to insist in order that/to be careful
good work to set before the/this/who to trust (in) (* the/this/who
KJV) God this/he/she/it to be (the/this/who *KJV) good and
valuable the/this/who a human **9** foolish then controversy and
genealogy and (* quarrel *NA~TR) and quarrel lawyer to stand
around to be for useless and futile **10** schismatic a human
with/after one and secondly admonition to refuse/excuse **11** to
perceive that/since be warped the/this/who such as this and
to sin to be self-condemned **12** when(-ever) to send Artemas
to/with you or Tychicus be eager to come/go to/with I/we toward
Nicopolis there for to judge to winter **13** Zenas the/this/who
lawyer and Apollos diligently to help on the way in order that/to
nothing he/she/it/self to lack **14** to learn then and the/this/who
our good work to set before toward the/this/who necessary need
in order that/to not to be unfruitful **15** to pay respects to you
the/this/who with/after of me all to pay respects to the/this/who
to love I/we in/on/among faith/trust the/this/who grace with/after
all you (* amen to/with Titus the/this/who Cretan assembly first
overseer to appoint to write away from Nicopolis the/this/who
Macedonia *KJV)

Philemon

1 Paul prisoner Christ Jesus/Joshua and Timothy the/this/who
brother Philemon the/this/who beloved and co-worker I/we
2 and Apphia the/this/who (* sister *NA~TR) and Archippus
the/this/who fellow soldier I/we and the/this/who according to
house you assembly **3** grace you and peace away from God
father I/we and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ **4** to thank the/this/who
God I/we always remembrance you to do/make upon/to/against
the/this/who prayer I/we **5** to hear you the/this/who love and
the/this/who faith/trust which to have/be (* to/with *NA~TR)
the/this/who lord Jesus/Joshua and toward all the/this/who
holy **6** that the/this/who participation the/this/who faith/trust
you effective to be in/on/among knowledge all good-doer
the/this/who in/on/among (* I/we *NA~TR) toward Christ (*
Jesus/Joshua *KJV) **7** (* joy *NA~TR) for much (* to have/be
*NA~TR) and encouragement upon/to/against the/this/who
love you that/since the/this/who affection/entrails the/this/who
holy to give rest through/because of you brother **8** therefore
much in/on/among Christ boldness to have/be to command
you the/this/who be fitting **9** through/because of the/this/who
love more to plead/comfort such as this to be which/how Paul
old man now then and prisoner Christ Jesus/Joshua **10** to
plead/comfort you about the/this/who of me child which to beget
in/on/among the/this/who chain (* I/we *KJV) Onesimus **11**
the/this/who once/when you useless now then (* and *NA-TR)
you and I/we helpful **12** which to send back (* you *NA~TR) (*
then *KJV) he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to be the/this/who mine
affection/entrails (* to take *KJV) **13** which I/we to plan to/with
myself to hold back/fast in order that/to above/for you I/we to
serve in/on/among the/this/who chain the/this/who gospel **14**
without then the/this/who your resolution none to will/desire to
do/make in order that/to not which/how according to necessity
the/this/who good-doer you to be but according to voluntary **15**
perhaps for through/because of this/he/she/it to separate/leave
to/with hour in order that/to eternal he/she/it/self to have in full
(aiōnios g166) **16** no still which/how slave but above/for slave
brother beloved especially I/we how much/many then more you
and in/on/among flesh and in/on/among lord **17** if therefore/then
I/we to have/be participant to take he/she/it/self which/how I/we
18 if then one to harm you or to owe this/he/she/it I/we to charge
19 I/we Paul to write the/this/who mine hand I/we to repay in
order that/to not to speak you that/since and yourself I/we to
owe besides **20** yes brother I/we you to have joy in/on/among
lord to give rest I/we the/this/who affection/entrails in/on/among
(* Christ *NA~TR) **21** to persuade the/this/who obedience you to
write you to perceive that/since and above/for (* which *NA~TR)
to speak to do/make **22** together then and to make ready
I/we lodging to hope/expect for that/since through/because
of the/this/who prayer you to give grace you **23** (* to pay
respects to *NA~TR) you Epaphras the/this/who fellow prisoner
I/we in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua **24** Mark Aristarchus
Demas Luke the/this/who co-worker I/we **25** the/this/who grace
the/this/who lord (* I/we *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ with/after
the/this/who spirit/breath you (* amen to/with Philemon to write
away from Rome through/because of Onesimus slave *KJV)

Hebrews

1 little by little and in many ways of old the/this/who God
to speak the/this/who father in/on/among the/this/who
prophet **2** upon/to/against (* last/least *NA~TR) the/this/who
day this/he/she/it to speak I/we in/on/among son which to place
heir all through/because of which and to do/make the/this/who
an age **(aiōn g165)** **3** which to be radiance the/this/who
glory and reproduction the/this/who confidence/essence
he/she/it/self to bear/lead and/both the/this/who all the/this/who
declaration the/this/who power he/she/it/self (* through/because
of my/your/him-self *KJV) cleansing the/this/who sin (* to
do/make *NA~TR) (* I/we *KJV) to seat in/on/among right
the/this/who majesty in/on/among high **4** so great greater to be
the/this/who angel just as/how much different from/with/beside
he/she/it/self to inherit name **5** which? for to say once/when
the/this/who angel son I/we to be you I/we today to beget
you and again I/we to be he/she/it/self toward father and
he/she/it/self to be I/we toward son **6** when(-ever) then again
to bring in the/this/who firstborn toward the/this/who world to
speak and to worship he/she/it/self all angel God **7** and to/with
on the other hand the/this/who angel to speak the/this/who
to do/make the/this/who angel he/she/it/self spirit/breath and
the/this/who minister he/she/it/self fire flame **8** to/with then
the/this/who son the/this/who throne you the/this/who God
toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age (* and *NA-
TR) the/this/who rod (* the/this/who *NA-TR) righteousness
rod the/this/who kingdom (* you *NA~TR) **(aiōn g165)** **9** to love
righteousness and to hate lawlessness through/because of
this/he/she/it to anoint you the/this/who God the/this/who God
you olive oil joy from/with/beside the/this/who partaker you **10**
and you according to beginning lord the/this/who earth to found
and work the/this/who hand you to be the/this/who heaven **11**
he/she/it/self to destroy you then to remain and all which/how
clothing to make old **12** and like/as/about covering to roll up
he/she/it/self (* which/how clothing *NA-TR) and to change
you then the/this/who he/she/it/self to be and the/this/who year
you no to fail **13** to/with which? then the/this/who angel to say
once/when to sit out from right I/we until if to place the/this/who
enemy you footstool the/this/who foot you **14** not all to be
ministering spirit/breath toward service to send through/because
of the/this/who to ensue to inherit salvation

2 through/because of this/he/she/it to bind superabundantly to
watch out I/we the/this/who to hear not once/when (* to drift
away *NA~TR) **2** if for the/this/who through/because of angel to
speak word to be firm and all transgression and disobedience to
take just recompense **3** how! I/we to escape so great to neglect
salvation who/which beginning to take to speak through/because
of the/this/who lord by/under the/this/who to hear toward I/we
to confirm **4** to testify with the/this/who God sign and/both
and wonders and various power and spirit/breath holy division
according to the/this/who he/she/it/self will **5** no for angel to
subject the/this/who world the/this/who to ensue about which
to speak **6** to testify solemnly then somewhere one to speak
which? to be a human that/since to remember he/she/it/self
or son a human that/since to visit/care for he/she/it/self **7** to
make less he/she/it/self little one from/with/beside angel glory
and honor to crown he/she/it/self (* and to appoint/conduct
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who work the/this/who
hand you *KJV) **8** all to subject under the/this/who foot
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who for to subject he/she/it/self
the/this/who all none to release he/she/it/self insubordinate now
then not yet to see he/she/it/self the/this/who all to subject **9**
the/this/who then little one from/with/beside angel to make less
to see Jesus/Joshua through/because of the/this/who suffering
the/this/who death glory and honor to crown that (* grace
*NA~TR) God above/for all to taste death **10** be proper for
he/she/it/self through/because of which the/this/who all and
through/because of which the/this/who all much son toward glory
to bring the/this/who founder the/this/who salvation he/she/it/self
through/because of suffering to perfect **11** the/this/who and/both
for to sanctify and the/this/who to sanctify out from one all
through/because of which cause/charge no be ashamed of
brother he/she/it/self to call **12** to speak to announce the/this/who
name you the/this/who brother I/we in/on/among midst assembly
to praise you **13** and again I/we to be to persuade upon/to/against
he/she/it/self and again look! I/we and the/this/who child which
I/we to give the/this/who God **14** since therefore/then the/this/who
child to participate blood and flesh and he/she/it/self similarly to
share the/this/who he/she/it/self in order that/to through/because
of the/this/who death to end the/this/who the/this/who power
to have/be the/this/who death this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
devilish/the Devil **15** and to release this/he/she/it just as/how
much fear death through/because of all the/this/who to live liable
for to be slavery **16** no for so somewhere angel to catch but
seed Abraham to catch **17** whence to owe according to all
the/this/who brother to liken in order that/to merciful to be and
faithful high-priest the/this/who to/with the/this/who God toward
the/this/who to propitiate the/this/who sin the/this/who a people
18 in/on/among which for to suffer he/she/it/self to test/tempt be
able the/this/who to test/tempt to help

3 whence brother holy calling heavenly partaker to observe
the/this/who apostle and high-priest the/this/who confession
I/we (* Christ *KJV) Jesus/Joshua **2** faithful to be the/this/who
to do/make he/she/it/self which/how and Moses in/on/among
all the/this/who house he/she/it/self **3** greater for this/he/she/it
glory from/with/beside Moses to deem worthy according to
just as/how much greater honor to have/be the/this/who
house the/this/who to prepare he/she/it/self **4** all for house to
prepare by/under one the/this/who then (* the/this/who *KJV)
all to prepare God **5** and Moses on the other hand faithful
in/on/among all the/this/who house he/she/it/self which/how
servant toward testimony the/this/who to speak **6** Christ then
which/how son upon/to/against the/this/who house he/she/it/self
(* which *NA~TR) house to be I/we (* if fully *NA~TR)
the/this/who boldness and the/this/who pride the/this/who hope
(* until goal/tax firm *KJV) to hold back/fast **7** therefore
as/just as to speak the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy
today if the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self to hear **8**

not to harden the/this/who heart you which/how in/on/among
the/this/who rebellion according to the/this/who day the/this/who
temptation/testing in/on/among the/this/who deserted **9** whither
to test/tempt (* I/we *KJV) the/this/who father you (* in/on/among
NA-TR) (examination *NA~TR) (* I/we *KJV) and to perceive
the/this/who work I/we **10** forty year therefore be angry
the/this/who generation (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) and to say
always to lead astray the/this/who heart he/she/it/self then no to
know the/this/who road I/we **11** which/how to swear in/on/among
the/this/who wrath I/we if to enter toward the/this/who rest I/we
12 to see brother not once/when to be in/on/among one you heart
evil/bad unbelief in/on/among the/this/who to leave away from
God to live **13** but to plead/comfort my/your/him-self according
to each day until which the/this/who today to call in order that/to
not to harden (* one *NA~TR) out from you deceit the/this/who
sin **14** partaker for the/this/who Christ to be if fully the/this/who
beginning the/this/who confidence/essence until goal/tax firm to
hold back/fast **15** in/on/among the/this/who to speak today if
the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self to hear not to harden
the/this/who heart you which/how in/on/among the/this/who
rebellion **16** which? for to hear to rebel but no all the/this/who to
go out out from Egypt through/because of Moses **17** which? then
be angry forty year not the/this/who to sin which the/this/who
corpse to collapse in/on/among the/this/who deserted **18** which?
then to swear not to enter toward the/this/who rest he/she/it/self
if not the/this/who to disobey **19** and to see that/since no be
able to enter through/because of unbelief

4 to fear therefore/then not once/when to leave behind promise
to enter toward the/this/who rest he/she/it/self to think one out
from you to lack **2** and for to be to speak good news just as and
that but no to help the/this/who word the/this/who hearing that not
(* to unite *NA~TR) the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who to hear
3 to enter for toward the/this/who rest the/this/who to trust (in)
as/just as to say which/how to swear in/on/among the/this/who
wrath I/we if to enter toward the/this/who rest I/we and certainly
the/this/who work away from beginning world to be **4** to say for
somewhere about the/this/who seventh thus(-ly) and to keep
from the/this/who God in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
seventh away from all the/this/who work he/she/it/self **5** and
in/on/among this/he/she/it again if to enter toward the/this/who
rest I/we **6** since therefore/then to leave one to enter toward
he/she/it/self and the/this/who before to speak good news no to
enter through/because of disobedience **7** again one to determine
day today in/on/among David to speak with/after so great time
as/just as (* to predict *NA~TR) today if the/this/who voice/sound
he/she/it/self to hear not to harden the/this/who heart you **8** if for
he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua to keep from no if about another to
speak with/after this/he/she/it day **9** therefore to leave Sabbath
the/this/who a people the/this/who God **10** the/this/who for to
enter toward the/this/who rest he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self to
keep from away from the/this/who work he/she/it/self just as
away from the/this/who one's own/private the/this/who God **11**
be eager therefore/then to enter toward that the/this/who rest in
order that/to not in/on/among the/this/who he/she/it/self one
example to collapse the/this/who disobedience **12** to live for
the/this/who word the/this/who God and effective and sharper
above/for all sword double-edged and to penetrate until division
soul (* and/both *KJV) and spirit/breath joint and/both and
marrow and discerning reflection and thought/purpose heart
13 and no to be creation hidden before he/she/it/self all then
naked and to lay bare the/this/who eye he/she/it/self to/with
which I/we the/this/who word **14** to have/be therefore/then high-
priest great to pass through the/this/who heaven Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who son the/this/who God to grasp/seize the/this/who
confession **15** no for to have/be high-priest not be able to
sympathize the/this/who weakness I/we (* to test/tempt *NA~TR)
then according to all according to likeness without sin **16** to
come near/agree therefore/then with/after boldness the/this/who
throne the/this/who grace in order that/to to take (* mercy
*NA~TR) and grace to find/meet toward opportune help

5 all for high-priest out from a human to take above/for a
human to appoint/conduct the/this/who to/with the/this/who
God in order that/to to bring to gift and/both and sacrifice
above/for sin **2** be gentle be able the/this/who be ignorant and
to lead astray since and he/she/it/self to surround weakness **3**
and through/because of (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to owe as/just
as about the/this/who a people thus(-ly) and about my/your/him-
self to bring to (* about *NA~TR) sin **4** and no my/your/him-self
one to take the/this/who honor but (* the/this/who *KJV) to call
by/under the/this/who God (* as *NA~TR) and (* the/this/who
*KJV) Aaron **5** thus(-ly) and the/this/who Christ no my/your/him-
self to glorify to be high-priest but the/this/who to speak to/with
he/she/it/self son I/we to be you I/we today to beget you **6**
as/just as and in/on/among other to speak you priest toward
the/this/who an age according to the/this/who order Melchizedek
(aiōn g165) **7** which in/on/among the/this/who day the/this/who
flesh he/she/it/self prayer and/both and supplication to/with
the/this/who be able to save he/she/it/self out from death
with/after shouting strong and teardrop to bring to and to listen
to away from the/this/who reverence **8** although to be son
to learn away from which to suffer the/this/who obedience
9 and to perfect to be all the/this/who to obey he/she/it/self
causer salvation eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **10** to designate by/under
the/this/who God high-priest according to the/this/who order
Melchizedek **11** about which much I/we the/this/who word
and hard to interpret to speak since dull to be the/this/who
hearing **12** and for to owe to be teacher through/because of
the/this/who time again need to have/be the/this/who to teach
you (* one *NA~TR) the/this/who principle the/this/who beginning
the/this/who oracles the/this/who God and to be need to have/be
milk and no strong food **13** all for the/this/who to share milk
unacquainted word righteousness child for to be **14** perfect then
to be the/this/who strong food the/this/who through/because of
the/this/who habit/practice the/this/who sense to train to have/be
to/with discernment good and/both and evil/harm

6 therefore to release the/this/who the/this/who beginning
the/this/who Christ word upon/to/against the/this/who
perfection to bear/lead not again foundation to lay/throw down

repentance away from dead work and faith/trust upon/to/against God **2** baptism (* teaching *NA~TR) laying on and/both hand resurrection and/both dead and judgment eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **3** and this/he/she/it (* to do/make *NA~TR) if fully to permit the/this/who God **4** unable for the/this/who once to illuminate to taste and/both the/this/who free gift the/this/who heavenly and partaker to be spirit/breath holy **5** and good to taste God declaration power and/both to ensue an age **(aiōn g165)** **6** and to defect again to restore toward repentance to recrucify my/your/him-self the/this/who son the/this/who God and to disgrace **7** earth for the/this/who to drink the/this/who upon/to/against he/she/it/self to come/go often rain and to give birth to crop suitable that through/because of which and to farm to partake praise away from the/this/who God **8** to bring/carry out then a thorn and thistle failing and curse near which the/this/who goal/tax toward burning **9** to persuade then about you beloved the/this/who greater and to have/be salvation if and thus(-ly) to speak **10** no for unjust the/this/who God to forget the/this/who work you and (* the/this/who labor *KJV) the/this/who love which to show toward the/this/who name he/she/it/self to serve the/this/who holy and to serve **11** to long for then each you the/this/who he/she/it/self to show diligence to/with the/this/who assurance the/this/who hope until goal/tax **12** in order that/to not dull to be imitator then the/this/who through/because of faith/trust and patience to inherit the/this/who promise **13** the/this/who for Abraham to profess the/this/who God since according to none to have/be great to swear to swear according to my/your/him-self **14** to speak (* if *NA~TR) certainly to praise/bless to praise/bless you and to multiply to multiply you **15** and thus(-ly) to have patience to obtain the/this/who promise **16** a human (* on the other hand *KJV) for according to the/this/who great to swear and all he/she/it/self dispute end toward confirmation the/this/who oath **17** in/on/among which superabundant to plan the/this/who God to show/prove the/this/who heir the/this/who promise the/this/who unchangeable the/this/who plan he/she/it/self to guarantee oath **18** in order that/to through/because of two thing unchangeable in/on/among which unable to lie (* the/this/who *NA-TR) God strong encouragement to have/be the/this/who to flee to grasp/seize the/this/who to set before hope **19** which which/how anchor to have/be the/this/who soul secure and/both and firm and to enter toward the/this/who inner the/this/who curtain **20** where(-ever) forerunner above/for I/we to enter Jesus/Joshua according to the/this/who order Melchizedek high-priest to be toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)**

7 this/he/she/it for the/this/who Melchizedek king Salem priest the/this/who God the/this/who highest (* the/this/who *NA~TR) to meet Abraham to return away from the/this/who slaughter the/this/who king and to praise/bless he/she/it/self **2** which and tenth away from all to divide Abraham first on the other hand to interpret king righteousness then then and king Salem which to be king peace **3** fatherless motherless without genealogy neither beginning day neither life goal/tax to have/be to make like then the/this/who son the/this/who God to stay priest toward the/this/who perpetual **4** to see/experience then how great this/he/she/it which and tenth Abraham to give out from the/this/who fine spoils the/this/who patriarch **5** and the/this/who on the other hand out from the/this/who son Levi the/this/who priesthood to take commandment to have/be to tithe the/this/who a people according to the/this/who law this/he/she/it to be the/this/who brother he/she/it/self although to go out out from the/this/who loins Abraham **6** the/this/who then not to trace genealogy out from he/she/it/self to tithe (* the/this/who *KJV) Abraham and the/this/who to have/be the/this/who promise to praise/bless **7** without then all dispute the/this/who lesser by/under the/this/who greater to praise/bless **8** and here on the other hand tenth to die a human to take there then to testify that/since to live **9** and which/how a word to say through/because of Abraham and Levi the/this/who tenth to take to tithe **10** still for in/on/among the/this/who loins the/this/who father to be when to meet he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) Melchizedek **11** if on the other hand therefore/then perfection through/because of the/this/who Levitical priesthood to be the/this/who a people for upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self to give laws *NA~TR) which? still need according to the/this/who order Melchizedek other to arise priest and no according to the/this/who order Aaron to speak **12** to transport for the/this/who priesthood out from necessity and law removal/change to be **13** upon/to/against which for to speak this/he/she/it tribe other to share away from which none to watch out the/this/who altar **14** obvious for that/since out from Judah/Judas/Jude to rise the/this/who lord I/we toward which tribe about (* priest *NA~TR) none Moses to speak **15** and superabundant still evident to be if according to the/this/who likeness Melchizedek to arise priest other **16** which no according to law commandment (* fleshly *NA~TR) to be but according to power life indestructible **17** (* to testify *NA~TR) for that/since you priest toward the/this/who an age according to the/this/who order Melchizedek **(aiōn g165)** **18** nullification on the other hand for to be to go/bring before commandment through/because of the/this/who he/she/it/self weak and useless **19** none for to perfect the/this/who law introduction then greater hope through/because of which to come near the/this/who God **20** and according to just as/how much no without oath the/this/who on the other hand for without oath to be priest to be **21** the/this/who then with/after oath through/because of the/this/who to speak to/with he/she/it/self to swear lord and no to repent you priest toward the/this/who an age (* according to the/this/who order Melchizedek *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **22** according to so great (* and *NA-TR) greater covenant to be guarantor Jesus/Joshua **23** and the/this/who on the other hand greater to be to be priest through/because of the/this/who death to prevent to continue **24** the/this/who then through/because of the/this/who to stay he/she/it/self toward the/this/who an age permanent to have/be the/this/who priesthood **(aiōn g165)** **25** whence and to save toward the/this/who completely be able the/this/who to come near/agree through/because of he/she/it/self the/this/who God always to live toward the/this/who to call on above/for he/she/it/self **26** such as this for I/we (* and *NA-TR) be proper high-priest sacred innocent pure to separate/leave away from the/this/who sinful and high the/this/who heaven to be **27** which no to have/be

according to day necessity just as the/this/who high-priest
before above/for the/this/who one's own/private sin sacrifice to
carry up then the/this/who the/this/who a people this/he/she/it
for to do/make once/at once my/your/him-self to carry up **28**
the/this/who law for a human to appoint/conduct high-priest to
have/be weakness the/this/who word then the/this/who oath
the/this/who with/after the/this/who law son toward the/this/who
an age to perfect **(aiōn g165)**

8 sum then upon/to/against the/this/who to speak such as
this to have/be high-priest which to seat in/on/among
right the/this/who throne the/this/who majesty in/on/among
the/this/who heaven **2** the/this/who holy minister and the/this/who
tent the/this/who true which to set up the/this/who lord (* and
*KJV) no a human **3** all for high-priest toward the/this/who to
bring to gift and/both and sacrifice to appoint/conduct whence
necessary to have/be one and this/he/she/it which to bring
to **4** if on the other hand (* therefore/then *NA~TR) to be
upon/to/against earth and not if to be priest to be (* the/this/who
priest *KJV+) the/this/who to bring to according to (* the/this/who
*KJV) law the/this/who gift **5** who/which example and shadow to
minister the/this/who heavenly as/just as to announce Moses
to ensue to complete the/this/who tent to see for to say (* to
do/make *NA~TR) all according to the/this/who mark/example
the/this/who to show you in/on/among the/this/who mountain **6**
(* now *NA~TR) then different (* to obtain/happen *NA~TR)
ministry just as/how much and greater to be covenant mediator
who/which upon/to/against greater promise to give laws **7** if for
the/this/who first that to be blameless no if secondly to seek
place **8** to blame for (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to speak look!
day to come/go to speak lord and to complete upon/to/against
the/this/who house Israel and upon/to/against the/this/who house
Judah/Judas/Jude covenant new **9** no according to the/this/who
covenant which to do/make the/this/who father he/she/it/self
in/on/among day to catch I/we the/this/who hand he/she/it/self
to lead out he/she/it/self out from earth Egypt that/since
he/she/it/self no to abide in/by in/on/among the/this/who covenant
I/we and I/we to neglect he/she/it/self to speak lord **10** that/since
this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make a covenant
the/this/who house Israel with/after the/this/who day that to speak
lord to give law I/we toward the/this/who mind he/she/it/self and
upon/to/against heart he/she/it/self to write on he/she/it/self and
to be he/she/it/self toward God and he/she/it/self to be I/we
toward a people **11** and no not to teach each the/this/who (*
citizen *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and each the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self to speak to know the/this/who lord that/since all to
perceive I/we away from small (* he/she/it/self *KJV) until great
he/she/it/self **12** that/since propitious/gracious to be the/this/who
unrighteousness he/she/it/self and the/this/who sin he/she/it/self
(* and the/this/who lawlessness he/she/it/self *KJV) no not to
remember still **13** in/on/among the/this/who to speak new to
make old the/this/who first the/this/who then to make old and to
grow old near disappearance

9 to have/be on the other hand therefore/then and the/this/who
first (* tent *KJV) righteous act ministry the/this/who and/both
holy earthly **2** tent for to prepare the/this/who first in/on/among
which the/this/who and/both lampstand and the/this/who table
and the/this/who purpose the/this/who bread who/which to
speak holy **3** with/after then the/this/who secondly curtain
tent the/this/who to speak (* the/this/who *NATR?) holy (*
the/this/who *NATR?) holy **4** golden to have/be incense altar and
the/this/who ark the/this/who covenant to cover from all sides gold
in/on/among which jar golden to have/be the/this/who manna and
the/this/who rod Aaron the/this/who to sprout and the/this/who
tablet the/this/who covenant **5** above then he/she/it/self Cherub
glory to overshadow the/this/who propitiation about which no to
be now to speak according to part **6** this/he/she/it then thus(-
ly) to prepare toward on the other hand the/this/who first tent
through/because of (* all *NA~TR) to enter the/this/who priest
the/this/who ministry to complete **7** toward then the/this/who
secondly once the/this/who year alone the/this/who high-priest
no without blood which to bring to above/for my/your/him-self
and the/this/who the/this/who a people error **8** this/he/she/it to
make clear the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who holy not yet to
manifest the/this/who the/this/who holy road still the/this/who
first tent to have/be uprising **9** who/which parable toward
the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be present according
to (* which *NA~TR) gift and/both and sacrifice to bring to
not be able according to conscience to perfect the/this/who
to minister **10** alone upon/to/against food and drink and
different baptism (* and *KJV) (* righteous act *NA~TR) flesh
until time/right time reformation to lay on **11** Christ then to
come high-priest the/this/who (* to be *NA~TR) good-doer
through/because of the/this/who great and perfect tent no
hand-made this/he/she/it to be no this/he/she/it the/this/who
creation **12** and not through/because of blood he-goat and calf
through/because of then the/this/who one's own/private blood to
enter once/at once toward the/this/who holy eternal redemption
to find/meet **(aiōnios g166)** **13** if for the/this/who blood he-goat
and bull and ashes heifer to sprinkle the/this/who to profane to
sanctify to/with the/this/who the/this/who flesh cleanness **14** how
much/many more the/this/who blood the/this/who Christ which
through/because of spirit/breath eternal my/your/him-self to bring
to blameless the/this/who God to clean the/this/who conscience
(* I/we *NA~TR) away from dead work toward the/this/who to
minister God to live **(aiōnios g166)** **15** and through/because of
this/he/she/it covenant new mediator to be that death to be
toward redemption the/this/who upon/to/against the/this/who first
covenant transgression the/this/who promise to take the/this/who
to call the/this/who eternal inheritance **(aiōnios g166)** **16** where(-
ever) for covenant death necessity to bear/lead the/this/who
to make a covenant **17** covenant for upon/to/against dead
firm since (* not once/when *NA~TR) be strong when to live
the/this/who to make a covenant **18** whence and not the/this/who
first without blood to inaugurate **19** to speak for all commandment
according to (* the/this/who *NA-TR) law by/under Moses all
the/this/who a people to take the/this/who blood the/this/who
calf and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) he-goat with/after water and
wool scarlet and hyssop he/she/it/self and/both the/this/who
scroll and all the/this/who a people to sprinkle **20** to speak

this/he/she/it the/this/who blood the/this/who covenant which to
order to/with you the/this/who God **21** and the/this/who tent then
and all the/this/who vessel the/this/who ministry the/this/who
blood similarly to sprinkle **22** and nearly in/on/among blood all to
clean according to the/this/who law and without bloodshed no
to be forgiveness **23** necessity therefore/then the/this/who on
the other hand example the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who
heaven this/he/she/it to clean he/she/it/self then the/this/who
heavenly greater sacrifice from/with/beside this/he/she/it **24**
no for toward hand-made to enter holy (* the/this/who *KJV)
Christ representation the/this/who true but toward he/she/it/self
the/this/who heaven now to show the/this/who face the/this/who
God above/for I/we **25** and not in order that/to often to
bring to my/your/him-self just as the/this/who high-priest to
enter toward the/this/who holy according to year in/on/among
blood another's **26** since be necessary he/she/it/self often to
suffer away from beginning world (* now *NA~TR) then once
upon/to/against consummation the/this/who an age toward
nullification (* the/this/who *NA-TR) sin through/because of
the/this/who sacrifice he/she/it/self to manifest **(aiōn g165)** **27** and
according to just as/how much to lay up the/this/who a human
once to die with/after then this/he/she/it judgment **28** thus(-
ly) (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who Christ once to bring to toward
the/this/who much to carry up sin out from secondly without sin
to see the/this/who he/she/it/self to expect toward salvation

10 shadow for to have/be the/this/who law the/this/who to
ensue good-doer no he/she/it/self the/this/who image
the/this/who thing according to year the/this/who he/she/it/self
sacrifice which to bring to toward the/this/who perpetual never (*
be able *NA~TR) the/this/who to come near/agree to perfect **2**
since no if to cease to bring to through/because of the/this/who
nothing to have/be still conscience sin the/this/who to minister
once (* to clean *NA~TR) **3** but in/on/among he/she/it/self
remembrance sin according to year **4** unable for blood bull and
he-goat to remove sin **5** therefore to enter toward the/this/who
world to speak sacrifice and offering no to will/desire body
then to complete I/we **6** burnt offering and about sin no to-
delight **7** then to say look! to come/be present in/on/among
scroll scroll to write about of me the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who God the/this/who will/desire you **8** higher to speak
that/since (* sacrifice *NA~TR) and (* offering *NA~TR) and
burnt offering and about sin no to will/desire and not to delight
who/which according to (* the/this/who *KJV) law to bring to **9**
then to say look! to come/be present the/this/who to do/make
(* the/this/who God *KJV) the/this/who will/desire you to kill
the/this/who first in order that/to the/this/who secondly to stand
10 in/on/among which will/desire to sanctify to be (* the/this/who
*KJV) through/because of the/this/who offering the/this/who
body (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ once/at once **11**
and all on the other hand priest to stand according to day to
minister and the/this/who he/she/it/self often to bring to sacrifice
who/which never be able to take away sin **12** (* this/he/she/it
*NA~TR) then one above/for sin to bring to sacrifice toward
the/this/who perpetual to seat in/on/among right the/this/who God
13 the/this/who henceforth to wait for until to place the/this/who
enemy he/she/it/self footstool the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
14 one for offering to perfect toward the/this/who perpetual
the/this/who to sanctify **15** to testify then I/we and the/this/who
spirit/breath the/this/who holy with/after for the/this/who (* to say
*NA~TR) **16** this/he/she/it the/this/who covenant which to make
a covenant to/with he/she/it/self with/after the/this/who day that
to speak lord to give law I/we upon/to/against heart he/she/it/self
and upon/to/against (* the/this/who mind *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
to write on he/she/it/self **17** and the/this/who sin he/she/it/self and
the/this/who lawlessness he/she/it/self no not (* to remember
*NA~TR) still **18** where(-ever) then forgiveness this/he/she/it
no still offering about sin **19** to have/be therefore/then brother
boldness toward the/this/who entry the/this/who holy in/on/among
the/this/who blood Jesus/Joshua **20** which to inaugurate I/we
road new and to live through/because of the/this/who curtain
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who flesh he/she/it/self **21** and priest
great upon/to/against the/this/who house the/this/who God **22** to
come near/agree with/after true heart in/on/among assurance
faith/trust to sprinkle the/this/who heart away from conscience
evil/bad and (* to wash *NA~TR) the/this/who body water clean
23 to hold back/fast the/this/who confession the/this/who hope
unwavering faithful for the/this/who to profess **24** and to observe
one another toward stirring up love and good work **25** not to
leave behind the/this/who gathering my/your/him-self as/just as
custom one but to plead/comfort and so great more just as/how
much to see to come near the/this/who day **26** voluntarily for to
sin I/we with/after the/this/who to take the/this/who knowledge
the/this/who truth no still about sin to leave sacrifice **27** fearful
then one expectation judgment and fire zeal to eat to ensue
the/this/who opposed **28** to reject one law Moses without
compassion upon/to/against two or three witness to die **29** how
much/many to think worse than to deem worthy punishment
the/this/who the/this/who son the/this/who God to trample and
the/this/who blood the/this/who covenant common to govern
in/on/among which to sanctify and the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who grace to insult **30** to perceive for the/this/who
to say I/we vengeance I/we to repay (* to speak lord *KJV)
and again to judge lord the/this/who a people he/she/it/self
31 fearful the/this/who to fall into toward hand God to live **32**
to remind then the/this/who before day in/on/among which
to illuminate much struggle to remain/endure suffering **33**
this/he/she/it on the other hand reproach and/both and pressure
to expose this/he/she/it then participant the/this/who thus(-ly) to
live/return to be **34** and for the/this/who (* prisoner *NA~TR)
to sympathize and the/this/who plunder the/this/who to be
you with/after joy to wait for/welcome to know to have/be (*
in/on/among *KJV) (* my/your/him-self greater *NA~TR) property
(* in/on/among heaven *KJV) and to stay **35** not to throw away
therefore/then the/this/who boldness you who/which to have/be
great recompense **36** perseverance for to have/be need in order
that/to the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to do/make
to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise **37** still for small just
as/how much just as/how much the/this/who to come/go to
come/be present and no to delay **38** the/this/who then just (*

I/we *NA-TR) out from faith/trust to live and if to withdraw no to
delight the/this/who soul I/we in/on/among he/she/it/self **39** I/we
then no to be shrinking toward destruction but faith/trust toward
acquiring soul

11 to be then faith/trust to hope/expect confidence/essence
thing rebuke no to see **2** in/on/among this/he/she/it for to
testify the/this/who elder **3** faith/trust to understand to complete
the/this/who an age declaration God toward the/this/who not
out from to shine/appear (* the/this/who to see *NA~TR) to be
(aiōn g165) **4** faith/trust greater sacrifice Abel from/with/beside
Cain to bring to the/this/who God through/because of which
to testify to be just to testify upon/to/against the/this/who gift
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who God *NA~TR) and through/because
of he/she/it/self to die still (* to speak *NA~TR) **5** faith/trust
Enoch to transport the/this/who not to perceive death and no
to find/meet because to transport he/she/it/self the/this/who
God before for the/this/who removal/change (* he/she/it/self
*KJV) to testify to please the/this/who God **6** without then
faith/trust unable to please to trust (in) for to bind the/this/who
to come near/agree the/this/who God that/since to be and
the/this/who to seek out he/she/it/self rewarder to be **7** faith/trust
to announce Noah about the/this/who not yet to see to revere to
prepare ark toward salvation the/this/who house he/she/it/self
through/because of which to condemn the/this/who world and
the/this/who according to faith/trust righteousness to be heir **8**
faith/trust (* the/this/who *NATR?) to call Abraham to obey to go
out toward (* the/this/who *KJV) place which to ensue to take
toward inheritance and to go out not to know/understand where?
to come/go **9** faith/trust be a stranger toward (* the/this/who *KJV)
earth the/this/who promise which/how another's in/on/among
tent to dwell with/after Isaac and Jacob the/this/who co-heir
the/this/who promise the/this/who he/she/it/self **10** to wait for
for the/this/who the/this/who foundation to have/be city which
craftsman and builder the/this/who God **11** faith/trust and
he/she/it/self Sarah (* infertility *NA-TR) power toward beginning
seed to take and from/with/beside time/right time age/height (* to
give birth to *KJV) since faithful to govern the/this/who to profess
12 therefore and away from one to beget and this/he/she/it to
put to death as/just as the/this/who star the/this/who heaven
the/this/who multitude and (* which/how *NA~TR) the/this/who
sand the/this/who from/with/beside the/this/who lip the/this/who
sea the/this/who countless **13** according to faith/trust to die
this/he/she/it all not (* to take *NA~TR) the/this/who promise
but afar off he/she/it/self to perceive and (* to persuade and
*KJV) to pay respects to and to confess/profess that/since
foreign and stranger to be upon/to/against the/this/who earth
14 the/this/who for such as this to speak to show that/since
fatherland to seek after **15** and if on the other hand that (*
to remember *NA~TR) away from which (* to to_step_out
*NA~TR) to have/be if time/right time to return **16** (* now
*NA~TR) then greater to aspire this/he/she/it to be heavenly
therefore no be ashamed of he/she/it/self the/this/who God God
to call (on)/name he/she/it/self to make ready for he/she/it/self
city **17** faith/trust to bring to Abraham the/this/who Isaac to
test/tempt and the/this/who unique to bring to the/this/who
the/this/who promise to receive **18** to/with which to speak
that/since in/on/among Isaac to call you seed **19** to count
that/since and out from dead to arise able the/this/who God
whence he/she/it/self and in/on/among parable to bring/be repaid
20 faith/trust (* and *NA-TR) about to ensue to praise/bless Isaac
the/this/who Jacob and the/this/who Esau **21** faith/trust Jacob to
die each the/this/who son Joseph to praise/bless and to worship
upon/to/against the/this/who end the/this/who rod he/she/it/self
22 faith/trust Joseph to decease about the/this/who departure
the/this/who son Israel to remember and about the/this/who
bone he/she/it/self to order **23** faith/trust Moses to beget to
hide three months by/under the/this/who father he/she/it/self
because to perceive beautiful the/this/who child and no to
fear the/this/who edict the/this/who king **24** faith/trust Moses
great to be to deny to speak son daughter Pharaoh **25** more
to choose to suffer with the/this/who a people the/this/who
God or temporary to have/be sin enjoyment **26** great riches to
govern the/this/who (* in/on/among *KJV) (* Egypt *NA~TR)
treasure the/this/who reproach the/this/who Christ to look ahead
for toward the/this/who recompense **27** faith/trust to leave
behind Egypt not to fear the/this/who wrath the/this/who king
the/this/who for invisible which/how to see to endure **28** faith/trust
to do/make the/this/who Passover and the/this/who sprinkling
the/this/who blood in order that/to not the/this/who to destroy
the/this/who firstborn to touch he/she/it/self **29** faith/trust to
cross the/this/who red sea which/how through/because of dried
up/withered earth which test to take the/this/who Egyptian to
swallow **30** faith/trust the/this/who wall Jericho (* to collapse
*NA~TR) to surround upon/to/against seven day **31** faith/trust
Rahab the/this/who prostitute no to die/destroy with the/this/who
to disobey to receive the/this/who spy with/after peace **32**
and which? still to speak be insufficient I/we for to relate fully
the/this/who time about Gideon Barak (* and/both and *KJV)
Samson (* and *KJV) Jephthah David and/both and Samuel and
the/this/who prophet **33** which through/because of faith/trust
to conquer kingdom to work righteousness to obtain promise
to stop mouth lion **34** to extinguish power fire to flee mouth
sword (* to empower *NA~TR) away from weakness to be
strong in/on/among war barracks to bow/lay down another's
35 to take woman out from resurrection the/this/who dead
he/she/it/self another then to torture no to wait for/welcome
the/this/who redemption in order that/to greater resurrection
to obtain/happen **36** other then jeering and whip test to take
still then chain and prison/watch **37** to stone to saw (in two)
(* to test/tempt *KJV) in/on/among murder sword to die to
go around in/on/among sheepskin in/on/among goat's leather
to lack to press on to torment **38** which no to be worthy
the/this/who world (* upon/to/against *NA~TR) desert to lead
astray and mountain and cave and the/this/who hole the/this/who
earth **39** and this/he/she/it all to testify through/because of
the/this/who faith/trust no to bring/be repaid the/this/who promise
40 the/this/who God about I/we greater one to foresee/plan in
order that/to not without I/we to perfect

12 therefore and I/we so great to have/be to surround
I/we cloud witness impediment to put aside all and
the/this/who thwarting sin through/because of perseverance
to run the/this/who to set before I/we fight **2** to consider
toward the/this/who the/this/who faith/trust founder and finisher
Jesus/Joshua which for the/this/who to set before he/she/it/self
joy to remain/endure cross shame to despise in/on/among right
and/both the/this/who throne the/this/who God (* to seat *NA~TR)
3 to consider for the/this/who such as this to remain/endure
by/under the/this/who sinful toward (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR)
dispute in order that/to not be weary/sick the/this/who soul you
to faint **4** not yet until blood to resist to/with the/this/who sin to
struggle **5** and to forget the/this/who encouragement who/which
you which/how son to dispute son I/we not to despise discipline
lord nor to faint by/under he/she/it/self to rebuke **6** which for
to love lord to instruct to whip then all son which to receive **7**
toward discipline to remain/endure which/how son you to bring
to the/this/who God which? for (* to be *KJV) son which no to
instruct father **8** if then without to be discipline which partaker to
be all therefore illegitimate and no son to be **9** then the/this/who
on the other hand the/this/who flesh I/we father to have/be
instructor and to cause shame no (* much *NA~TR) (* then *NA-
TR) more to subject the/this/who father the/this/who spirit/breath
and to live **10** the/this/who on the other hand for to/with
little/few day according to the/this/who to think he/she/it/self
to instruct the/this/who then upon/to/against the/this/who be
profitable toward the/this/who to partake the/this/who holiness
he/she/it/self **11** all (* then *NA~TR) discipline to/with on the
other hand the/this/who be present no to think joy to be but
grief later then fruit peaceful the/this/who through/because
of he/she/it/self to train to pay righteousness **12** therefore
the/this/who to neglect hand and the/this/who to paralyze a
knee to restore **13** and track upright (* to do/make *NA~TR)
the/this/who foot you in order that/to not the/this/who lame
to turn/wander away to heal then more **14** peace to pursue
with/after all and the/this/who holiness which without none to
see the/this/who lord **15** to oversee/care for not one to lack
away from the/this/who grace the/this/who God not one root
bitterness above to grow to trouble and through/because of (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to stain (* the/this/who *NATR?) much
16 not one sexual sinner or profane which/how Esau which
for eating one to pay the/this/who birthright (* my/your/him-
self *NA~TR) **17** to perceive for that/since and afterward to
will/desire to inherit the/this/who praise to reject repentance for
place no to find/meet although with/after teardrop to seek out
he/she/it/self **18** no for to come near/agree to touch (* mountain
KJV) and to kindle/burn fire and darkness and (darkness
*NA~TR) and storm **19** and trumpet sound and voice/sound
declaration which the/this/who to hear to refuse/excuse not to
add (to) he/she/it/self word **20** no to bear/lead for the/this/who to
give orders and if wild animal to touch the/this/who mountain to
stone (* or arrow to shoot down *KJV) **21** and thus(-ly) fearful to
be the/this/who to make visible Moses to say terrified to be and
trembling **22** but to come near/agree Zion mountain and city
God to live Jerusalem heavenly and myriad angel assembly
23 and assembly firstborn to register in/on/among heaven and
judge God all and spirit/breath just to perfect **24** and covenant
new mediator Jesus/Joshua and blood sprinkling (* greater
*NA~TR) to speak from/with/beside the/this/who Abel **25** to see
not to refuse/excuse the/this/who to speak if for that no (* to
escape *NA~TR) upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV) earth
to refuse/excuse the/this/who to announce (* much *NA~TR)
more I/we the/this/who the/this/who away from heaven to turn
away **26** which the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who earth to
shake then now then to profess to speak still once I/we (* to
shake *NA~TR) no alone the/this/who earth but and the/this/who
heaven **27** the/this/who then still once to make clear the/this/who
the/this/who to shake removal/change which/how to do/make
in order that/to to stay the/this/who not to shake **28** therefore
kingdom unshakable to take to have/be grace through/because
of which (* to minister *NA~TR) acceptably the/this/who God
with/after (* reverence *NA~TR) and (* fear *NA~TR) **29** and for
the/this/who God I/we fire to consume

13 the/this/who brotherly love to stay **2** the/this/who hospitality
not to forget through/because of this/he/she/it for be
hidden one to host angel **3** to remember the/this/who prisoner
which/how to bind with the/this/who to torment which/how and
he/she/it/self to be in/on/among body **4** precious the/this/who
wedding in/on/among all and the/this/who bed pure sexual
sinner (* for *NA~TR) and adulterer to judge the/this/who God **5**
not greedy the/this/who way be sufficient the/this/who be present
he/she/it/self for to say no not you to loosen/leave and not no
not you (* to leave behind *NA~TR) **6** so be confident I/we to
speak lord I/we a helper and no to fear which? to do/make I/we
a human **7** to remember the/this/who to govern you who/which
to speak you the/this/who word the/this/who God which to
contemplate the/this/who way out the/this/who behaviour to
imitate the/this/who faith/trust **8** Jesus/Joshua Christ yesterday
and today the/this/who he/she/it/self and toward the/this/who an
age **(aiōn g165)** **9** teaching various and foreign not (* to take
away *NA~TR) good for grace to confirm the/this/who heart
no food in/on/among which no to help the/this/who (* to walk
*NA~TR) **10** to have/be altar out from which to eat no to have/be
authority the/this/who the/this/who tent to minister **11** which
for to bring in living thing the/this/who blood about sin toward
the/this/who holy through/because of the/this/who high-priest
this/he/she/it the/this/who body to burn out/outside(r) the/this/who
barracks **12** therefore and Jesus/Joshua in order that/to to
sanctify through/because of the/this/who one's own/private
blood the/this/who a people out/outside(r) the/this/who gate
to suffer **13** then to go out to/with he/she/it/self out/outside(r)
the/this/who barracks the/this/who reproach he/she/it/self to
bear/lead **14** no for to have/be here to stay city but the/this/who
to ensue to seek after **15** through/because of he/she/it/self
therefore/then to carry up sacrifice praise through/because of
(* all *NA~TR) the/this/who God this/he/she/it to be fruit lip to
confess/profess the/this/who name he/she/it/self **16** the/this/who
then doing good and participation not to forget such as this for
sacrifice to please the/this/who God **17** to persuade the/this/who
to govern you and to submit he/she/it/self for be watchful

above/for the/this/who soul you which/how word to pay in
order that/to with/after joy this/he/she/it to do/make and not
to groan unprofitable for you this/he/she/it **18** to pray about
I/we (* to persuade *NA~TR) for that/since good conscience
to have/be in/on/among all well to will/desire to live/return **19**
superabundantly then to plead/comfort this/he/she/it to do/make
in order that/to more quickly to restore you **20** the/this/who
then God the/this/who peace the/this/who to lead out from
dead the/this/who shepherd the/this/who sheep the/this/who
great in/on/among blood covenant eternal the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua **(aiōnios g166)** **21** to complete you in/on/among
all (* work *KJV) good-doer toward the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self to do/make in/on/among (*
I/we *NA~TR) the/this/who well-pleasing before he/she/it/self
through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ which the/this/who
glory toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn
g165)** **22** to plead/comfort then you brother to endure the/this/who
word the/this/who encouragement and for through/because of
little to write to you **23** to know the/this/who brother I/we Timothy
to release with/after which if more quickly to come/go to see
you **24** to pay respects to all the/this/who to govern you and
all the/this/who holy to pay respects to you the/this/who away
from the/this/who Italy **25** the/this/who grace with/after all you (*
amen to/with a Hebrew to write away from the/this/who Italy
through/because of Timothy *KJV)

James

1 James God and lord Jesus/Joshua Christ slave the/this/who
twelve tribe the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who dispersion
to rejoice **2** all joy to govern brother I/we when(-
ever) temptation/testing to fall upon various **3** to know
that/since the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith/trust to
workout/produce perseverance **4** the/this/who then perseverance
work perfect to have/be in order that/to to be perfect and
whole in/on/among nothing to lack **5** if then one you to lack
wisdom to ask from/with/beside the/this/who to give God all
without reserve and (* not *NA~TR) to revile and to give
he/she/it/self **6** to ask then in/on/among faith/trust nothing to
judge/doubt the/this/who for to judge/doubt to resemble waves
sea be wind-blown and to toss about **7** not for to suppose
the/this/who a human that that/since to take one from/with/beside
the/this/who lord **8** man double-minded restless in/on/among
all the/this/who road he/she/it/self **9** to boast then the/this/who
brother the/this/who lowly in/on/among the/this/who height
he/she/it/self **10** the/this/who then rich in/on/among the/this/who
lowliness he/she/it/self that/since which/how flower grass to pass
by **11** to rise for the/this/who sun with the/this/who heat and to dry
the/this/who grass and the/this/who flower he/she/it/self to fall out
and the/this/who beauty the/this/who face he/she/it/self to destroy
thus(-ly) and the/this/who rich in/on/among the/this/who journey
he/she/it/self to fade **12** blessed man which to remain/endure
temptation/testing that/since tested to be to take the/this/who
crown the/this/who life which to profess (* the/this/who lord
*KJV) the/this/who to love he/she/it/self **13** nothing to test/tempt
to speak that/since away from (* the/this/who *KJV) God to
test/tempt the/this/who for God untempted to be evil/harm to
test/tempt then he/she/it/self none **14** each then to test/tempt
by/under the/this/who one's own/private desire to drag out/away
and to entice **15** then the/this/who desire to seize/conceive/help
to give birth to sin the/this/who then sin to complete to generate
death **16** not to lead astray brother I/we beloved **17** all gift
good-doer and all free gift perfect from above/again to be to
come/go down away from the/this/who father the/this/who light
from/with/beside which no there is variation or turning shadow
18 to plan to generate I/we word truth toward the/this/who to
be I/we firstfruits one the/this/who he/she/it/self creature **19**
(* to perceive *NA~TR) brother I/we beloved to be (* then
*NA-TR) all a human quick toward the/this/who to hear slow
toward the/this/who to speak slow toward wrath **20** wrath for
man righteousness God no (* to work *NA~TR) **21** therefore to
put aside all filth and abundance evil in/on/among gentleness
to receive the/this/who implanted/ingrafted word the/this/who
be able to save the/this/who soul you **22** to be then doer
word and not alone hearer to deceive my/your/him-self **23**
that/since if one hearer word to be and no doer this/he/she/it to
resemble man to observe the/this/who face the/this/who origin
he/she/it/self in/on/among mirror **24** to observe for my/your/him-
self and to go away and immediately to forget what sort to be
25 the/this/who then to stoop toward law perfect the/this/who
the/this/who freedom and to continue (* this/he/she/it *KJV) no
hearer forgetfulness to be but doer work this/he/she/it blessed
in/on/among the/this/who to do/make he/she/it/self to be **26**
if one to think religious to be (* in/on/among you *KJV) not
to bridle tongue (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) but to trick heart (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) this/he/she/it futile the/this/who religion
27 religion clean and pure from/with/beside the/this/who God
and father this/he/she/it to be to visit/care for orphan and
widow in/on/among the/this/who pressure he/she/it/self spotless
my/your/him-self to keep away from the/this/who world

2 brother I/we not in/on/among favoritism to have/be
the/this/who faith/trust the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua
Christ the/this/who glory **2** if for to enter toward (* the/this/who
*KJV) synagogue you man gold-ringed in/on/among clothing
shining to enter then and poor in/on/among filthy clothing **3**
to look upon/at (* then *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who
to wear the/this/who clothing the/this/who shining and to say
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) you to sit here well and the/this/who
poor to say you to stand there or to sit (* here *KJV) by/under
the/this/who footstool I/we **4** (* and *KJV+) no to judge/doubt
in/on/among my/your/him-self and to be judge reasoning evil/bad
5 to hear brother I/we beloved no the/this/who God to select
the/this/who poor (* the/this/who world *NA~TR) (* this/he/she/it
*KJV) rich in/on/among faith/trust and heir the/this/who kingdom
which to profess the/this/who to love he/she/it/self **6** you then to
dishonor the/this/who poor no the/this/who rich to oppress you
and he/she/it/self to draw/persuade you toward court/lawsuit **7** no
he/she/it/self to blaspheme the/this/who good name the/this/who
to call (on)/name upon/to/against you **8** if yet law to finish
royal according to the/this/who a writing to love the/this/who
near/neighbor you which/how yourself well to do/make **9** if
then to favor sin to work to rebuke by/under the/this/who law
which/how transgresor **10** who/which for all the/this/who law (* to
keep to stumble *NA~TR) then in/on/among one to be all liable
for **11** the/this/who for to say not (* to commit adultery *NA~TR)
to say and not (* to murder *NA~TR) if then no (* to commit
adultery to murder *NA~TR) then to be transgresor law **12** thus(-
ly) to speak and thus(-ly) to do/make which/how through/because
of law freedom to ensue to judge **13** the/this/who for judgment
merciless the/this/who not to do/make mercy (* and *KJV) (* to
boast mercy *NA~TR) judgment **14** which? the/this/who gain
brother I/we if faith/trust to speak one to have/be work then not to
have/be not be able the/this/who faith/trust to save he/she/it/self
15 if (* then *KJV) brother or sister naked to be and to lack (* to
be *KJV) the/this/who daily food **16** to say then one he/she/it/self
out from you to go in/on/among peace to warm and to feed not to
give then he/she/it/self the/this/who necessary the/this/who body
which? the/this/who gain **17** thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith/trust
if not to have/be work dead to be according to my/your/him-
self **18** but to say one you faith/trust to have/be and I/we work
to have/be to show I/we the/this/who faith/trust you (* without
NA~TR) the/this/who work (you *KJV) and I/we you to show
out from the/this/who work I/we the/this/who faith/trust (* I/we
*KJV) **19** you to trust (in) that/since one to be the/this/who

God well to do/make and the/this/who demon to trust (in)
and to shudder **20** to will/desire then to know oh! a human
empty that/since the/this/who faith/trust without the/this/who
work (* idle *NA~TR) to be **21** Abraham the/this/who father
I/we no out from work to justify to carry up Isaac the/this/who
son he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who altar **22** to see
that/since the/this/who faith/trust to work with the/this/who
work he/she/it/self and out from the/this/who work the/this/who
faith/trust to perfect **23** and to fulfill the/this/who a writing
the/this/who to speak to trust (in) then Abraham the/this/who
God and to count he/she/it/self toward righteousness and
friendly/friend God to call **24** to see (* then *KJV) that/since out
from work to justify a human and no out from faith/trust alone **25**
similarly then and Rahab the/this/who prostitute no out from
work to justify to receive the/this/who angel and other road to
expel **26** just as for the/this/who body without spirit/breath dead
to be thus(-ly) and the/this/who faith/trust without (* the/this/who
*KJV) work dead to be

3 not much teacher to be brother I/we to perceive that/since
great judgment to take **2** much for to stumble all if one
in/on/among word no to stumble this/he/she/it perfect man able to
bridle and all the/this/who body **3** (* if then *NA~TR) the/this/who
horse the/this/who bridle toward the/this/who mouth to throw (*
toward *NA~TR) the/this/who to persuade he/she/it/self I/we
and all the/this/who body he/she/it/self to turn **4** look! and
the/this/who boat so great to be and by/under wind hard to drive
to turn by/under least rudder where(-ever) (* if *KJV) the/this/who
impulse the/this/who to straighten (* to plan *NA~TR) **5** thus(-
ly) and the/this/who tongue small member to be and great
to to_boast look! (* how great *NA~TR) fire how great forest
to set fire **6** and the/this/who tongue fire the/this/who world
the/this/who unrighteousness (* thus(-ly) *KJV) the/this/who
tongue to appoint/conduct in/on/among the/this/who member
I/we the/this/who to stain all the/this/who body and to kindle
the/this/who course/wheel the/this/who origin and to kindle
by/under the/this/who Gehenna **(Geenna g1067)** **7** all for nature
wild animal and/both and bird reptile and/both and marine to
tame and to tame the/this/who nature the/this/who human **8**
the/this/who then tongue none to tame be able a human (*
restless *NA~TR) evil/harm full poison/rust deadly **9** in/on/among
he/she/it/self to praise/bless the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) and
father and in/on/among he/she/it/self to curse the/this/who a
human the/this/who according to likeness God to be **10** out from
the/this/who he/she/it/self mouth to go out praise and curse no
to ought/need brother I/we this/he/she/it thus(-ly) to be **11** surely
not the/this/who flow out from the/this/who he/she/it/self hole to
pour the/this/who sweet and the/this/who bitter **12** not be able
brother I/we fig tree olive tree to do/make or vine fig (* thus(-ly)
KJV) (neither *NA~TR) (* flow *KJV) salty (* and *KJV) sweet
to do/make water **13** which? wise and knowing in/on/among
you to show out from the/this/who good behaviour the/this/who
work he/she/it/self in/on/among gentleness wisdom **14** if then
zeal bitter to have/be and rivalry in/on/among the/this/who heart
you not to boast and to lie according to the/this/who truth **15**
no to be this/he/she/it the/this/who wisdom from above/again
to descend but earthly natural demonic **16** where(-ever) for
zeal and rivalry there disorder and all evil thing **17** the/this/who
then from above/again wisdom first on the other hand pure to
be then peaceful gentle compliant full mercy and fruit good-
doer impartial (* and *KJV) genuine **18** fruit then (* the/this/who
*KJV) righteousness in/on/among peace to sow the/this/who to
do/make peace

4 whence war and (* whence *NA-TR) quarrel in/on/among you
no from here out from the/this/who pleasure you the/this/who
to battle in/on/among the/this/who member you **2** to long for
and no to have/be to murder and be eager and no be able
to obtain to quarrel and to fight no to have/be (* then *KJV)
through/because of the/this/who not to ask you **3** to ask and
no to take because badly to ask in order that/to in/on/among
the/this/who pleasure you to spend **4** (* adulterer and *KJV)
adulterous no to perceive that/since the/this/who friendship
the/this/who world hostility the/this/who God to be which (* if
*NA~TR) therefore/then to plan friendly/friend to be the/this/who
world enemy the/this/who God to appoint/conduct **5** or to
think that/since vainly the/this/who a writing to speak to/with
envy to long for the/this/who spirit/breath which (* to settle
*NA~TR) in/on/among I/we **6** great then to give grace therefore
to speak the/this/who God arrogant to resist lowly then to give
grace **7** to subject therefore/then the/this/who God to oppose (*
then *NA-TR) the/this/who devilish/the Devil and to flee away
from you **8** to come near the/this/who God and to come near
you to clean hand sinful and to purify heart double-minded
9 to grieve and to mourn and to weep the/this/who laughter
you toward grief (* to turn around *NA~TR) and the/this/who
joy toward gloominess **10** to humble before (* the/this/who
*KJV+) lord and to lift up you **11** not to slander one another
brother the/this/who to slander brother (* or *NA~TR) to judge
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self to slander law and to judge
law if then law to judge no to be doer law but judge **12** one to be
the/this/who lawgiver (* and judge *NA-TR) the/this/who be able
to save and to destroy you (* then *NA-TR) which? to be (*
the/this/who to judge *NA~TR) the/this/who (* near/neighbor
*NA~TR) **13** to bring now the/this/who to speak today (* or
NA~TR) tomorrow (to travel *NA~TR) toward this the/this/who
city and (* to do/make *NA~TR) there year (* one *KJV) and (*
to traffic in *NA~TR) and (* to gain *NA~TR) **14** who/which no
to know/understand the/this/who the/this/who tomorrow what?
(* for *KJV) the/this/who life you vapor for (* to be *NA~TR)
the/this/who to/with little/few to shine/appear then (* then *KJV)
and to destroy **15** for the/this/who to speak you if the/this/who
lord (* to will/desire *NA~TR) and (* to live *NA~TR) and (* to
do/make *NA~TR) this/he/she/it or that **16** now then to boast
in/on/among the/this/who boasting you all pride such as this
evil/bad to be **17** to perceive therefore/then good to do/make
and not to do/make sin he/she/it/self to be

5 to bring now the/this/who rich to weep to wail upon/to/against
the/this/who misery you the/this/who to arrive/invade **2**
the/this/who riches you to rot and the/this/who clothing you
moth-eaten to be **3** the/this/who gold you and the/this/who

silver to corrode and the/this/who poison/rust he/she/it/self
toward testimony you to be and to eat the/this/who flesh you
which/how fire to store up in/on/among last/least day **4** look!
the/this/who wage the/this/who worker the/this/who to mow
the/this/who country you the/this/who (* to defraud *NA~TR)
away from you to cry and the/this/who outcry the/this/who to
reap toward the/this/who ear lord of Hosts to enter **5** to self-
indulge upon/to/against the/this/who earth and to indulge to
feed the/this/who heart you (* which/how *KJV) in/on/among
day slaughter **6** to condemn to murder the/this/who just no
to resist you **7** to have patience therefore/then brother until
the/this/who coming the/this/who lord look! the/this/who farmer
to wait for the/this/who precious fruit the/this/who earth to have
patience upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) until (* if
KJV) to take (rain *KJV) early rain and late (rain) **8** to have
patience and you to establish the/this/who heart you that/since
the/this/who coming the/this/who lord to come near **9** not to
groan brother according to one another in order that/to not (* to
judge *NA~TR) look! the/this/who judge before the/this/who door
to stand **10** example to take brother (* I/we *KJV) the/this/who
suffering and the/this/who patience the/this/who prophet which
to speak (* in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who name lord
11 look! to bless the/this/who (* to remain/endure *NA~TR)
the/this/who perseverance Job to hear and the/this/who goal/tax
lord (* to perceive *NA~TR) that/since very compassionate
to be the/this/who lord and compassionate **12** before all then
brother I/we not to swear neither the/this/who heaven neither
the/this/who earth neither another one oath to be then you
the/this/who yes yes and the/this/who no no in order that/to not
(* by/under judgment *NA~TR) to collapse **13** to endure one
in/on/among you to pray be cheerful one to sing praise **14** be
weak one in/on/among you to call to/summon the/this/who elder
the/this/who assembly and to pray upon/to/against he/she/it/self
to anoint he/she/it/self olive oil in/on/among the/this/who name
the/this/who lord **15** and the/this/who a vow/prayer the/this/who
faith/trust to save the/this/who be weary/sick and to arise
he/she/it/self the/this/who lord and if sin to be to do/make to
release he/she/it/self **16** to agree (* therefore/then *NA-TR) one
another (* the/this/who sin *NA~TR) and (* to pray/wish for
*NA~TR) above/for one another that to heal much be strong
prayer just be active **17** Elijah a human to be like I/we and
prayer to pray the/this/who not to rain down and no to rain down
upon/to/against the/this/who earth year three and month six **18**
and again to pray and the/this/who heaven rain to give and
the/this/who earth to sprout the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self **19**
brother (* I/we *NA-TR) if one in/on/among you to lead astray
away from the/this/who truth and to turn one he/she/it/self **20** (*
to know *NA~TR) that/since the/this/who to turn sinful out from
error road he/she/it/self to save soul (* he/she/it/self *NA-TR)
out from death and to cover multitude sin

1 Peter

1 Peter apostle Jesus/Joshua Christ select stranger dispersion
Pontus Galatia Cappadocia Asia and Bithynia **2** according to
foreknowledge God father in/on/among holiness spirit/breath
toward obedience and sprinkling blood Jesus/Joshua Christ
grace you and peace to multiply **3** praiseworthy the/this/who
God and father the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who according to the/this/who much he/she/it/self mercy
to beget I/we toward hope to live through/because of resurrection
Jesus/Joshua Christ out from dead **4** toward inheritance
incorruptible and pure and unfading to keep in/on/among heaven
toward (* you *NA~TR) **5** the/this/who in/on/among power God
to guard through/because of faith/trust toward salvation ready
to reveal in/on/among time/right time last/least **6** in/on/among
which to rejoice little/few now if be necessary to be (* to
grieve *NA~TR) in/on/among various temptation/testing **7** in
order that/to the/this/who testing you the/this/who faith/trust (*
valuable *NA~TR) gold the/this/who to destroy through/because
of fire then to test to find/meet toward praise and (* toward
*NATR?) glory and honor in/on/among revelation Jesus/Joshua
Christ **8** which no (* to perceive *NA~TR) to love toward which
now not to see to trust (in) then (* to rejoice *NA~TR) joy
inexpressible and to glorify **9** to bring/be repaid the/this/who
goal/tax the/this/who faith/trust you salvation soul **10** about which
salvation to seek out and to search out prophet the/this/who
about the/this/who toward you grace to prophesy **11** to look
for/into toward which? or what? time/right time to make clear
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self spirit/breath Christ to
predict the/this/who toward Christ suffering and the/this/who
with/after this/he/she/it glory **12** which to reveal that/since no
my/your/him-self (* you *NA~TR) then to serve he/she/it/self
which now to report you through/because of the/this/who to
speak good news you in/on/among spirit/breath holy to send
away from heaven toward which to long for angel to stoop **13**
therefore to gird the/this/who loins the/this/who mind you be
sober completely to hope/expect upon/to/against the/this/who to
bear/lead you grace in/on/among revelation Jesus/Joshua Christ
14 which/how child obedience not to conform to the/this/who
before in/on/among the/this/who ignorance you desire **15** but
according to the/this/who to call you holy and he/she/it/self
holy in/on/among all behaviour to be **16** because to write (*
that/since *NA-TR) holy (* to be *NA~TR) that/since I/we holy to
be **17** and if father to call (on)/name the/this/who impartially to
judge according to the/this/who each work in/on/among fear
the/this/who the/this/who sojourning you time to live/return **18** to
perceive that/since no perishable money or gold to ransom out
from the/this/who futile you behaviour from forefathers **19** but
precious blood which/how lamb blameless and spotless Christ
20 to know/choose on the other hand before beginning world to
manifest then upon/to/against (* last/least *NA~TR) the/this/who
time through/because of you **21** the/this/who through/because
of he/she/it/self (* faithful *NA~TR) toward God the/this/who
to arise he/she/it/self out from dead and glory he/she/it/self
to give so the/this/who faith/trust you and hope to be toward
God **22** the/this/who soul you to purify in/on/among the/this/who
obedience the/this/who truth (* through/because of spirit/breath
*KJV) toward brotherly love genuine out from clean heart one
another to love fervently **23** to beget no out from seed perishable
but incorruptible through/because of word to live God and
to stay (* toward the/this/who an age *KJV) **(aiōn g165)** **24**
because all flesh which/how grass and all glory (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) which/how flower grass to dry the/this/who grass
and the/this/who flower (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to fall out **25**
the/this/who then declaration lord to stay toward the/this/who an
age this/he/she/it then to be the/this/who declaration the/this/who
to speak good news toward you **(aiōn g165)**

2 to put aside therefore/then all evil and all deceit and (*
hypocrisy *NA~TR) and envy and all slander **2** which/how
newborn infant the/this/who spiritual pure milk to long for in order
that/to in/on/among he/she/it/self to grow (* toward salvation *NA-
TR) **3** (* if *NA~TR) to taste that/since good/kind the/this/who
lord **4** to/with which to come near/agree stone to live by/under a
human on the other hand to reject from/with/beside then God
select valued/honored **5** and he/she/it/self which/how stone
to live to build house spiritual (* toward *NA-TR) priesthood
holy to carry up spiritual sacrifice acceptable the/this/who God
through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ **6** (* because *NA~TR)
to contain in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) a writing look! to
place in/on/among Zion stone cornerstone select valued/honored
and the/this/who to trust (in) upon/to/against he/she/it/self no not
to dishonor **7** you therefore/then the/this/who honor the/this/who
to trust (in) (* to disbelieve *NA~TR) then (* stone *NA~TR)
which to reject the/this/who to build this/he/she/it to be toward
head corner **8** and stone stumbling block and rock stumbling
block which to strike the/this/who word to disobey toward which
and to place **9** you then family select kingly priesthood Gentile
nation holy a people toward acquiring that the/this/who virtue
to proclaim the/this/who out from darkness you to call toward
the/this/who marvellous he/she/it/self light **10** which once/when
no a people now then a people God the/this/who no to have
mercy now then to have mercy **11** beloved to plead/comfort
which/how foreigner and stranger to have in full the/this/who
fleshly desire who/which to battle according to the/this/who soul
12 the/this/who behaviour you in/on/among the/this/who Gentile
nation to have/be good in order that/to in/on/among which
to slander you which/how wrongdoing out from the/this/who
good work (* to observe *NA~TR) to glorify the/this/who God
in/on/among day oversight **13** to subject (* therefore/then
*KJV) all human creation through/because of the/this/who lord
whether king which/how be higher **14** whether ruler which/how
through/because of he/she/it/self to send toward vengeance (*
on the other hand *KJV) wrongdoing praise then doing good **15**
that/since thus(-ly) to be the/this/who will/desire the/this/who
God to do good to muzzle the/this/who the/this/who foolish a
human ignorance **16** which/how free/freedom and not which/how
covering to have/be the/this/who evil the/this/who freedom but
which/how God slave **17** all to honor the/this/who brotherhood
(* to love *NA~TR) the/this/who God to fear the/this/who king

to honor **18** the/this/who slave to subject in/on/among all fear
the/this/who master no alone the/this/who good-doer and gentle
but and the/this/who crooked **19** this/he/she/it for grace if
through/because of conscience God to endure one grief to suffer
unjustly **20** what? for credit if to sin and to beat to remain/endure
but if to do good and to suffer to remain/endure this/he/she/it
grace from/with/beside God **21** toward this/he/she/it for to call
that/since and Christ to suffer above/for (* you *NA~TR) you to
leave behind example in order that/to to follow after the/this/who
track he/she/it/self **22** which sin no to do/make and not to
find/meet deceit in/on/among the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self
23 which to revile no to retaliate to suffer no to threaten to deliver
then the/this/who to judge rightly **24** which the/this/who sin
I/we he/she/it/self to carry up in/on/among the/this/who body
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who wood in order that/to
the/this/who sin to cease to be the/this/who righteousness to
live which the/this/who wound (* he/she/it/self *KJV) to heal **25**
to be for which/how sheep (* to lead astray *NA~TR) but to
turn now upon/to/against the/this/who shepherd and overseer
the/this/who soul you

3 similarly which woman to subject the/this/who one's
own/private man in order that/to and if one to disobey
the/this/who word through/because of the/this/who the/this/who
woman behaviour without word (* to gain *NA~TR) **2** to observe
the/this/who in/on/among fear pure behaviour you **3** which to be
no the/this/who outside braiding hair and wearing gold or wearing
clothing world **4** but the/this/who hidden the/this/who heart
a human in/on/among the/this/who incorruptible the/this/who
gentle and quiet spirit/breath which to be before the/this/who
God valuable **5** thus(-ly) for once/when and the/this/who holy
woman the/this/who to hope/expect (* toward *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who *KJV) God to arrange my/your/him-self to subject
the/this/who one's own/private man **6** which/how Sarah (* to
obey *NA~TR) the/this/who Abraham lord he/she/it/self to call
which to be child to do good and not to fear nothing fear **7**
the/this/who man similarly to live with according to knowledge
which/how weak vessel the/this/who feminine to render as due
honor which/how and (* co-heir *NA~TR) grace life toward
the/this/who not (* to impede *NA~TR) the/this/who prayer you
8 the/this/who then goal/tax all like-minded sympathetic loving
the brothers compassionate (* humility *NA~TR) **9** not to pay
evil/harm for evil/harm or reviling for reviling instead then to
praise/bless (* to perceive *KJV) that/since toward this/he/she/it
to call in order that/to praise to inherit **10** the/this/who for to
will/desire life to love and to perceive day good-doer to cease
the/this/who tongue (* he/she/it/self *KJV) away from evil/harm
and lip (* he/she/it/self *KJV) the/this/who not to speak deceit
11 to turn from (* then *NA-TR) away from evil/harm and to
do/make good-doer to seek peace and to pursue he/she/it/self
12 that/since (* the/this/who *KJV) eye lord upon/to/against
just and ear he/she/it/self toward prayer he/she/it/self face
then lord upon/to/against to do/make evil/harm **13** and which?
the/this/who to harm you if the/this/who good-doer (* zealot
*NA~TR) to be **14** but if and to suffer through/because of
righteousness blessed the/this/who then fear he/she/it/self not to
fear nor to trouble **15** lord then the/this/who (* Christ *NA~TR)
to sanctify in/on/among the/this/who heart you ready (* then
*KJV) always to/with defence all the/this/who to ask you word
about the/this/who in/on/among you hope **16** (* but *NA-TR)
with/after gentleness and fear conscience to have/be good-doer
in order that/to in/on/among which (* to slander *NA~TR) (* you
which/how wrongdoing *KJV) to dishonor the/this/who to mistreat
you the/this/who good-doer in/on/among Christ behaviour **17**
greater for to do good if (* to will/desire *NA~TR) the/this/who
will/desire the/this/who God to suffer or to do evil/harm **18**
that/since and Christ once about sin (* to suffer *NA~TR) just
above/for unjust in order that/to (* you *NA~TR) to bring near
the/this/who God to kill on the other hand flesh to make alive
then (* the/this/who *KJV) spirit/breath **19** in/on/among which
and the/this/who in/on/among prison/watch spirit/breath to travel
to preach **20** to disobey once/when when (* to expect *NA~TR)
the/this/who the/this/who God patience in/on/among day Noah
to prepare ark toward which (* little/few *NA~TR) this/he/she/it
to be eight soul to save through/because of water **21** which
and (* you *NA~TR) representation now to save baptism no
flesh removal filth but conscience good-doer pledge toward
God through/because of resurrection Jesus/Joshua Christ **22**
which to be in/on/among right the/this/who God to travel toward
heaven to subject he/she/it/self angel and authority and power

4 Christ therefore/then to suffer (* above/for I/we *KJV) flesh
and you the/this/who he/she/it/self thought/purpose to arm
that/since the/this/who to suffer (* in/on/among *KJV) flesh to
cease (* sin *NA~TR) **2** toward the/this/who never again a human
desire but will/desire God the/this/who remaining in/on/among
flesh to live time **3** sufficient for (* I/we *KJV) the/this/who to pass
by time (* the/this/who life *KJV) the/this/who (* plan *NA~TR)
the/this/who Gentile nation (* to workout/produce *NA~TR)
to travel in/on/among debauchery desire drunkenness orgy
carousing and unlawful idolatry **4** in/on/among which to host
not to flock you toward the/this/who he/she/it/self the/this/who
debauchery outpouring to blaspheme **5** which to pay word
the/this/who readily to have/be (* to judge *NA~TR) to live
and dead **6** toward this/he/she/it for and dead to speak good
news in order that/to to judge on the other hand according to
a human flesh to live then according to God spirit/breath **7**
all then the/this/who goal/tax to come near be of sound mind
therefore/then and be sober toward (* the/this/who *KJV) prayer
8 before all (* then *KJV) the/this/who toward my/your/him-self
love fervent to have/be that/since love (* to cover *NA~TR)
multitude sin **9** hospitable toward one another without (*
murmuring *NA~TR) **10** each as/just as to take gift toward
my/your/him-self he/she/it/self to serve which/how good manager
various grace God **11** if one to speak which/how oracles God if
one to serve which/how out from strength (* which *NA~TR)
to provide the/this/who God in order that/to in/on/among all to
glorify the/this/who God through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
which to be the/this/who glory and the/this/who power toward
the/this/who an age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **12**

beloved not to host the/this/who in/on/among you burning to/with
temptation/testing you to be which/how foreign you to happen
13 but insofar as to participate the/this/who the/this/who Christ
suffering to rejoice in order that/to and in/on/among the/this/who
revelation the/this/who glory he/she/it/self to rejoice to rejoice
14 if to revile in/on/among name Christ blessed that/since
the/this/who the/this/who glory and the/this/who the/this/who
God spirit/breath upon/to/against you to give rest (* according
to on the other hand he/she/it/self to blaspheme according to
then you to glorify *KJV) **15** not for one you to suffer which/how
murderer or thief or wrongdoing or which/how meddler **16** if then
which/how Christian not be ashamed to glorify then the/this/who
God in/on/among the/this/who (* name *NA~TR) this/he/she/it
17 that/since the/this/who time/right time the/this/who be first
the/this/who judgment away from the/this/who house the/this/who
God if then first away from I/we which? the/this/who goal/tax
the/this/who to disobey the/this/who the/this/who God gospel
18 and if the/this/who just hardly to save the/this/who (* then
*NATR?) ungodly and sinful where? to shine/appear **19** so
and the/this/who to suffer according to the/this/who will/desire
the/this/who God (* which/how *KJV) faithful creator to set
before the/this/who soul (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in/on/among
doing good

5 elder (* therefore/then *NA-TR) (* the/this/who *KJV)
in/on/among you to plead/comfort the/this/who fellow elder
and witness the/this/who the/this/who Christ suffering the/this/who
and the/this/who to ensue to reveal glory participant **2** to
shepherd the/this/who in/on/among you flock the/this/who God
to oversee/care for not necessarily but voluntarily (* according
to God *NA-TR) nor greedily but eagerly **3** nor which/how to
master the/this/who lot but mark/example to be the/this/who
flock **4** and to manifest the/this/who chief shepherd to bring/be
repaid the/this/who unfading the/this/who glory crown **5** similarly
new to subject elder all then one another (* to subject *KJV)
the/this/who humility to clothe oneself that/since the/this/who
God arrogant to resist lowly then to give grace **6** to humble
therefore/then by/under the/this/who mighty hand the/this/who
God in order that/to you to lift up in/on/among time/right time
7 all the/this/who concern you to throw on upon/to/against
he/she/it/self that/since he/she/it/self to concern about you **8** be
sober to keep watch (* that/since *KJV) the/this/who opponent
you devilish/the Devil which/how lion to roar to walk to seek (*
one to swallow *NA~TR) **9** which to oppose strong the/this/who
faith/trust to perceive the/this/who he/she/it/self the/this/who
suffering the/this/who in/on/among (* the/this/who *NA-TR) world
you brotherhood to complete **10** the/this/who then God all grace
the/this/who to call (* you *NA~TR) toward the/this/who eternal
he/she/it/self glory in/on/among Christ Jesus/Joshua little/few
to suffer he/she/it/self (* to complete *NA~TR) (* you *KJV) (*
to establish to strengthen to found *NA~TR) **(aiōnios g166)** **11**
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who glory and *KJV) the/this/who power
toward the/this/who an age (* the/this/who an age *KJV+) amen
(aiōn g165) **12** through/because of Silas/Silvanus you the/this/who
faithful brother which/how to count through/because of little/few
to write to plead/comfort and to testify to this/he/she/it to be
true grace the/this/who God toward which (* to stand *NA~TR)
13 to pay respects to you the/this/who in/on/among Babylon
chosen with and Mark the/this/who son I/we **14** to pay respects
to one another in/on/among kiss love peace you all the/this/who
in/on/among Christ (* Jesus/Joshua amen *KJV)

2 Peter

1 (* Simeon *NA~TR) Peter slave and apostle Jesus/Joshua
Christ the/this/who equally valuable I/we to choose by lot
faith/trust in/on/among righteousness the/this/who God I/we and
savior Jesus/Joshua Christ **2** grace you and peace to multiply
in/on/among knowledge the/this/who God and Jesus/Joshua
the/this/who lord I/we **3** which/how all I/we the/this/who divine
power he/she/it/self the/this/who to/with life and piety to give
through/because of the/this/who knowledge the/this/who to call
I/we (* one's own/private glory *NA~TR) and (* virtue *NA~TR) **4**
through/because of which the/this/who precious and great I/we a
promise to give in order that/to through/because of this/he/she/it
to be divine participant nature to escape the/this/who in/on/among
(* the/this/who *NA-TR) world in/on/among desire corruption **5**
and he/she/it/self this/he/she/it then diligence all to supply to
supply in/on/among the/this/who faith/trust you the/this/who virtue
in/on/among then the/this/who virtue the/this/who knowledge
6 in/on/among then the/this/who knowledge the/this/who self-
control in/on/among then the/this/who self-control the/this/who
perseverance in/on/among then the/this/who perseverance
the/this/who piety **7** in/on/among then the/this/who piety
the/this/who brotherly love in/on/among then the/this/who
brotherly love the/this/who love **8** this/he/she/it for you to be
and to increase no idle and not unfruitful to appoint/conduct
toward the/this/who the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
knowledge **9** which for not be present this/he/she/it blind to
be be nearsighted forgetfulness to take the/this/who cleansing
the/this/who of old he/she/it/self (* sin *NA~TR) **10** therefore
more brother be eager firm you the/this/who calling and selecting
to do/make this/he/she/it for to do/make no not to stumble
once/when **11** thus(-ly) for richly to supply you the/this/who entry
toward the/this/who eternal kingdom the/this/who lord I/we and
savior Jesus/Joshua Christ **(aiōnios g166)** **12** therefore (* to ensue
*NA~TR) always you to remind about this/he/she/it although to
perceive and to establish in/on/among the/this/who be present
truth **13** just then to govern upon/to/against just as/how much to
be in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who tent to arouse you
in/on/among remembrance **14** to perceive that/since quick to
be the/this/who removal the/this/who tent I/we as/just as and
the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ to make clear I/we **15**
be eager then and always to have/be you with/after the/this/who
mine departure the/this/who this/he/she/it remembrance to
do/make **16** no for to make wise myth to follow to make known
you the/this/who the/this/who lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ
power and coming but eyewitness to be the/this/who that majesty
17 to take for from/with/beside God father honor and glory
voice/sound to bear/lead he/she/it/self such as this by/under
the/this/who majestic glory the/this/who son I/we the/this/who
beloved (* I/we *NA-TR) this/he/she/it to be toward which I/we
to delight **18** and this/he/she/it the/this/who voice/sound I/we
to hear out from heaven to bear/lead with he/she/it/self to be
in/on/among the/this/who holy (* the/this/who *KJV) mountain
19 and to have/be firm the/this/who prophetic word which well
to do/make to watch out which/how lamp to shine/appear
in/on/among dingy place until which day transparent and
light-bearing to rise in/on/among the/this/who heart you **20**
this/he/she/it first to know that/since all prophecy a writing one's
own/private explanation no to be **21** no for will/desire a human to
bear/lead prophecy once/when but by/under spirit/breath holy to
bear/lead to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) (* away from *NA~TR)
God a human

2 to be then and false prophet in/on/among the/this/who a
people which/how and in/on/among you to be false teacher
who/which to introduce sect destruction and the/this/who to
buy he/she/it/self master to deny to bring upon my/your/him-
self quick destruction **2** and much to follow he/she/it/self
the/this/who (* debauchery *NA~TR) through/because of which
the/this/who road the/this/who truth to blaspheme **3** and
in/on/among greediness made-up word you to traffic in which
the/this/who judgment of old no be idle and the/this/who
destruction he/she/it/self no (* to doze *NA~TR) **4** if for
the/this/who God angel to sin no to spare but (* chain *NA~TR)
darkness to condemn to deliver toward judgment (* to keep
*NA~TR) **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** and ancient world no to spare but
eighth Noah righteousness preacher to keep/guard flood world
ungodly to bring upon **6** and city Sodom and Gomorrah to
turn to ashes ruin to condemn example to ensue (* ungodly
*NA~TR) to place **7** and just Lot to oppress by/under the/this/who
the/this/who lawless in/on/among debauchery behaviour to
rescue **8** a look for and hearing the/this/who just to live among
in/on/among he/she/it/self day out from day soul just lawless work
to torture **9** to perceive lord pious out from temptation/testing
to rescue unjust then toward day judgment to punish to keep
10 especially then the/this/who after flesh in/on/among desire
defilement to travel and lordship to despise bold man self-
willed glory no to tremble to blaspheme **11** where(-ever) angel
strength and power great to be no to bear/lead according to
he/she/it/self from/with/beside (* lord *NA~TR) blasphemous
judgment **12** this/he/she/it then which/how unreasonable living
thing (* to beget *NA~TR) natural toward capture and corruption
in/on/among which be ignorant to blaspheme in/on/among
the/this/who corruption he/she/it/self (* and *NA-TR) (* to destroy
*NA~TR) **13** (* to harm *NA~TR) wage unrighteousness pleasure
to govern the/this/who in/on/among day self-indulgence stain
and blemish to revel in/on/among the/this/who (* deceit *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self to feast with you **14** eye to have/be full adulterous
and unceasing sin to entice soul unstable heart to train (*
greediness *NA~TR) to have/be curse child **15** (* to leave behind
NA~TR) (the/this/who *KJV) straight road to lead astray to
follow the/this/who road the/this/who Balaam the/this/who Beor
which wage unrighteousness to love **16** rebuke then to have/be
one's own/private lawlessness donkey mute in/on/among a
human voice/sound to speak to prevent the/this/who the/this/who
prophet insanity **17** this/he/she/it to be flow waterless (* and *NA-
TR) (* fog *NA~TR) by/under storm to drive which the/this/who
darkness the/this/who darkness (* toward an age *KJV) to
keep **18** boastful for futility to speak to entice in/on/among
desire flesh debauchery the/this/who (* scarcely to escape

*NA~TR) the/this/who in/on/among error to live/return **19** freedom
he/she/it/self to profess he/she/it/self slave to be the/this/who
corruption which for one be lesser this/he/she/it (* and *KJV) to
enslave **20** if for to escape the/this/who defilement the/this/who
world in/on/among knowledge the/this/who lord (* I/we *NA-
TR) and savior Jesus/Joshua Christ this/he/she/it then again
to entangle/involve be lesser to be he/she/it/self the/this/who
last/least worse than the/this/who first **21** greater for to be
he/she/it/self not to come to know the/this/who road the/this/who
righteousness or to come to know (* to return *NA~TR) out from
the/this/who to deliver he/she/it/self holy commandment **22** to
happen (* then *KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who the/this/who
true proverb dog to turn upon/to/against the/this/who one's
own/private vomit and sow to wash toward (* wallowing *NA~TR)
mire

3 this/he/she/it already beloved secondly you to write epistle
in/on/among which to arouse you in/on/among remembrance
the/this/who pure mind **2** to remember the/this/who to predict
declaration by/under the/this/who holy prophet and the/this/who
the/this/who apostle (* you *NA~TR) commandment the/this/who
lord and savior **3** this/he/she/it first to know that/since to
come/go upon/to/against (* last/least *NA~TR) the/this/who
day (* in/on/among derision *NA-TR) a mocker according to
the/this/who one's own/private desire he/she/it/self to travel **4** and
to speak where? to be the/this/who promise the/this/who coming
he/she/it/self away from which for the/this/who father to sleep all
thus(-ly) to remain away from beginning creation **5** be hidden
for he/she/it/self this/he/she/it to will/desire that/since heaven
to be of old and earth out from water and through/because
of water to commend the/this/who the/this/who God word **6**
through/because of (* which *NA~TR) the/this/who then world
water to flood to destroy **7** the/this/who then now heaven and
the/this/who earth the/this/who (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) word to
store up to be fire to keep toward day judgment and destruction
the/this/who ungodly a human **8** one then this/he/she/it not
be hidden you beloved that/since one day from/with/beside
lord which/how thousand year and thousand year which/how
day one **9** no to delay (* the/this/who *KJV) lord the/this/who
promise which/how one slowness to govern but to have patience
toward (* you *NA~TR) not to plan one to destroy but all toward
repentance to make room for **10** to come/be present then (*
the/this/who *KJV) day lord which/how thief (* in/on/among night
*KJV) in/on/among which the/this/who heaven with a roar to
pass by principle then to burn (* to loose *NA~TR) and earth and
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self work (* no *NATR?) (* to
find/meet *NA~TR) **11** this/he/she/it (* thus(-ly) *NA~TR) all to
loose of what kind? to bind to be you in/on/among holy behaviour
and piety **12** to look for and to hasten the/this/who coming
the/this/who the/this/who God day through/because of which
heaven to burn to loose and principle to burn to melt **13** new
then heaven and earth new according to the/this/who a promise
he/she/it/self to look for in/on/among which righteousness to
dwell **14** therefore beloved this/he/she/it to look for be eager
spotless and blameless he/she/it/self to find/meet in/on/among
peace **15** and the/this/who the/this/who lord I/we patience
salvation to govern as/just as and the/this/who beloved I/we
brother Paul according to the/this/who to give he/she/it/self
wisdom to write you **16** which/how and in/on/among all (*
the/this/who *KJV+) epistle to speak in/on/among he/she/it/self
about this/he/she/it in/on/among (* which *NA~TR) to be hard to
understand one which the/this/who ignorant and unstable (* to
distort *NA~TR) which/how and the/this/who remaining a writing
to/with the/this/who one's own/private he/she/it/self destruction
17 you therefore/then beloved to know/choose to keep/guard in
order that/to not the/this/who the/this/who lawless error to lead
away with to fall out the/this/who one's own/private security **18** to
grow then in/on/among grace and knowledge the/this/who lord
I/we and savior Jesus/Joshua Christ he/she/it/self the/this/who
glory and now and toward day an age amen **(aiōn g165)**

1 John

1 which to be away from beginning which to hear which to see
the/this/who eye I/we which to look at and the/this/who hand
I/we to touch about the/this/who word the/this/who life **2** and
the/this/who life to manifest and to see and to testify and to
announce you the/this/who life the/this/who eternal who/which to
be to/with the/this/who father and to manifest I/we **(aiōnios g166)**
3 which to see and to hear to announce (* and *NA-TR) you in
order that/to and you participation to have/be with/after I/we
and the/this/who participation then the/this/who our with/after
the/this/who father and with/after the/this/who son he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua Christ **4** and this/he/she/it to write (* I/we *NA~TR)
in order that/to the/this/who joy I/we to be to fulfill **5** and to be
this/he/she/it the/this/who (* message *NA~TR) which to hear
away from he/she/it/self and to report you that/since the/this/who
God light to be and darkness in/on/among he/she/it/self no
to be none **6** if to say that/since participation to have/be
with/after he/she/it/self and in/on/among the/this/who darkness
to walk to lie and no to do/make the/this/who truth **7** if then
in/on/among the/this/who light to walk which/how he/she/it/self
to be in/on/among the/this/who light participation to have/be
with/after one another and the/this/who blood Jesus/Joshua (*
Christ *KJV) the/this/who son he/she/it/self to clean I/we away
from all sin **8** if to say that/since sin no to have/be my/your/him-
self to lead astray and the/this/who truth no to be in/on/among
I/we **9** if to confess/profess the/this/who sin I/we faithful to be
and just in order that/to to release I/we the/this/who sin and to
clean I/we away from all unrighteousness **10** if to say that/since
no to sin liar to do/make he/she/it/self and the/this/who word
he/she/it/self no to be in/on/among I/we

2 children I/we this/he/she/it to write you in order that/to not to
sin and if one to sin counsellor to have/be to/with the/this/who
father Jesus/Joshua Christ just **2** and he/she/it/self propitiation
to be about the/this/who sin I/we no about the/this/who our then
alone but and about all the/this/who world **3** and in/on/among
this/he/she/it to know that/since to know he/she/it/self if
the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self to keep **4** the/this/who
to speak (* that/since *NA-TR) to know he/she/it/self and
the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self not to keep liar to
be and in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who truth no to
be **5** which then if to keep he/she/it/self the/this/who word
truly in/on/among this/he/she/it the/this/who love the/this/who
God to perfect in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since
in/on/among he/she/it/self to be **6** the/this/who to speak
in/on/among he/she/it/self to stay to owe as/just as that to walk
and he/she/it/self thus(-ly) to walk **7** (* beloved *NA~TR) no
commandment new to write you but commandment old which
to have/be away from beginning the/this/who commandment
the/this/who old to be the/this/who word which to hear (* away
from beginning *KJV) **8** again commandment new to write you
which to be true in/on/among he/she/it/self and in/on/among
you that/since the/this/who darkness to pass and the/this/who
light the/this/who true already to shine/appear **9** the/this/who to
speak in/on/among the/this/who light to be and the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self to hate in/on/among the/this/who darkness
to be until now **10** the/this/who to love the/this/who brother
he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who light to stay and stumbling
block in/on/among he/she/it/self no to be **11** the/this/who then to
hate the/this/who brother he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
darkness to be and in/on/among the/this/who darkness to walk
and no to perceive where? to go that/since the/this/who darkness
to blind the/this/who eye he/she/it/self **12** to write you children
that/since to release you the/this/who sin through/because of
the/this/who name he/she/it/self **13** to write you father that/since
to know the/this/who away from beginning to write you young
man that/since to conquer the/this/who evil/bad **14** (* to write
*NA~TR) you child that/since to know the/this/who father to
write you father that/since to know the/this/who away from
beginning to write you young man that/since strong to be and
the/this/who word the/this/who God in/on/among you to stay
and to conquer the/this/who evil/bad **15** not to love the/this/who
world nor the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who world if one to
love the/this/who world no to be the/this/who love the/this/who
father in/on/among he/she/it/self **16** that/since all the/this/who
in/on/among the/this/who world the/this/who desire the/this/who
flesh and the/this/who desire the/this/who eye and the/this/who
boasting the/this/who life no to be out from the/this/who father
but out from the/this/who world to be **17** and the/this/who world
to pass and the/this/who desire he/she/it/self the/this/who then
to do/make the/this/who will/desire the/this/who God to stay
toward the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **18** child last/least hour
to be and as/just as to hear that/since (* the/this/who *KJV)
antichrist to come/go and now antichrist much to be whence to
know that/since last/least hour to be **19** out from I/we to go out
but no to be out from I/we if for out from I/we to be to stay if
with/after I/we but in order that/to to manifest that/since no to be
all out from I/we **20** and you anointing to have/be away from
the/this/who holy and to perceive (* all *NA~TR) **21** no to write
you that/since no to perceive the/this/who truth but that/since to
perceive he/she/it/self and that/since all lie out from the/this/who
truth no to be **22** which? to be the/this/who liar if not the/this/who
to deny that/since Jesus/Joshua no to be the/this/who Christ
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who antichrist the/this/who to deny
the/this/who father and the/this/who son **23** all the/this/who to
deny the/this/who son and not the/this/who father to have/be
the/this/who to confess/profess the/this/who son and the/this/who
father to have/be **24** you (* therefore/then *KJV) which to hear
away from beginning in/on/among you to stay if in/on/among you
to stay which away from beginning to hear and you in/on/among
the/this/who son and in/on/among the/this/who father to stay **25**
and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who promise which he/she/it/self
to profess I/we the/this/who life the/this/who eternal **(aiōnios
g166)** **26** this/he/she/it to write you about the/this/who to lead
astray you **27** and you the/this/who anointing which to take
away from he/she/it/self to stay in/on/among you and no need
to have/be in order that/to one to teach you but which/how
the/this/who (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) anointing to teach you
about all and true to be and no to be lie and as/just as to teach

you (* to stay *NA~TR) in/on/among he/she/it/self **28** and now
children to stay in/on/among he/she/it/self in order that/to (* if
NA~TR) to manifest (to have/be *NA~TR) boldness and not
be ashamed away from he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who
coming he/she/it/self **29** if to perceive that/since just to be to
know that/since (* and *NA-TR) all the/this/who to do/make
the/this/who righteousness out from he/she/it/self to beget

3 to perceive of what kind? love to give I/we the/this/who
father in order that/to child God to call (* and to be *NA-
TR) through/because of this/he/she/it the/this/who world no to
know (* I/we *NA~TR) that/since no to know he/she/it/self **2**
beloved now child God to be and not yet to manifest which?
to be to perceive (* then *KJV) that/since if to manifest like
he/she/it/self to be that/since to see he/she/it/self as/just as to be
3 and all the/this/who to have/be the/this/who hope this/he/she/it
upon/to/against he/she/it/self to purify my/your/him-self as/just
as that pure to be **4** all the/this/who to do/make the/this/who sin
and the/this/who lawlessness to do/make and the/this/who sin
to be the/this/who lawlessness **5** and to perceive that/since
that to manifest in order that/to the/this/who sin (* I/we *KJV)
to take up and sin in/on/among he/she/it/self no to be **6** all
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self to stay no to sin all
the/this/who to sin no to see he/she/it/self and not to know
he/she/it/self **7** (* children *NA~TR) nothing to lead astray you
the/this/who to do/make the/this/who righteousness just to be
as/just as that just to be **8** the/this/who to do/make the/this/who
sin out from the/this/who devilish/the Devil to be that/since away
from beginning the/this/who devilish/the Devil to sin toward
this/he/she/it to manifest the/this/who son the/this/who God in
order that/to to loose the/this/who work the/this/who devilish/the
Devil **9** all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God
sin no to do/make that/since seed he/she/it/self in/on/among
he/she/it/self to stay and no be able to sin that/since out from
the/this/who God to beget **10** in/on/among this/he/she/it manifest
to be the/this/who child the/this/who God and the/this/who
child the/this/who devilish/the Devil all the/this/who not to
do/make righteousness no to be out from the/this/who God and
the/this/who not to love the/this/who brother he/she/it/self **11**
that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who message which to
hear away from beginning in order that/to to love one another
12 no as/just as Cain out from the/this/who evil/bad to be and
to slaughter the/this/who brother he/she/it/self and because
of which? to slaughter he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who
work he/she/it/self evil/bad to be the/this/who then the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self just **13** (* and *NA-TR) not to marvel
brother (* I/we *KJV) if to hate you the/this/who world **14** I/we
to perceive that/since to depart out from the/this/who death
toward the/this/who life that/since to love the/this/who brother
the/this/who not to love (* the/this/who brother *KJV) to stay
in/on/among the/this/who death **15** all the/this/who to hate
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self murderer to be and to perceive
that/since all murderer no to have/be life eternal in/on/among
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to stay **(aiōnios g166)** **16** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to know the/this/who love that/since that above/for
I/we the/this/who soul he/she/it/self to place and I/we to owe
above/for the/this/who brother the/this/who soul (* to place
*NA~TR) **17** which then if to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who
world and to see/experience the/this/who brother he/she/it/self
need to have/be and to shut the/this/who affection/entrails
he/she/it/self away from he/she/it/self how! the/this/who love
the/this/who God to stay in/on/among he/she/it/self **18** children
(* I/we *KJV) not to love word nor the/this/who tongue but
in/on/among work and truth **19** and in/on/among this/he/she/it (*
to know *NA~TR) that/since out from the/this/who truth to be and
before he/she/it/self to persuade (* the/this/who heart *NA~TR)
I/we **20** that/since if to condemn I/we the/this/who heart that/since
great to be the/this/who God the/this/who heart I/we and to know
all **21** beloved if the/this/who heart I/we not to condemn (* I/we
*KJV) boldness to have/be to/with the/this/who God **22** and which
(* if *NA~TR) to ask to take (* away from *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
that/since the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self to keep and
the/this/who pleasing before he/she/it/self to do/make **23** and
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self
in order that/to (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) the/this/who name
the/this/who son he/she/it/self Jesus/Joshua Christ and to love
one another as/just as to give commandment I/we **24** and
the/this/who to keep the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self
in/on/among he/she/it/self to stay and he/she/it/self in/on/among
he/she/it/self and in/on/among this/he/she/it to know that/since
to stay in/on/among I/we out from the/this/who spirit/breath
which I/we to give

4 beloved not all spirit/breath to trust (in) but to test the/this/who
spirit/breath if out from the/this/who God to be that/since much
false prophet to go out toward the/this/who world **2** in/on/among
this/he/she/it (* to know *NA~TR) the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who God all spirit/breath which to confess/profess
Jesus/Joshua Christ in/on/among flesh to come/go out from
the/this/who God to be **3** and all spirit/breath which not to
confess/profess the/this/who Jesus/Joshua (* Christ in/on/among
flesh to come/go *KJV) out from the/this/who God no to be
and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who the/this/who antichrist
which to hear that/since to come/go and now in/on/among
the/this/who world to be already **4** you out from the/this/who
God to be children and to conquer he/she/it/self that/since great
to be the/this/who in/on/among you or the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who world **5** he/she/it/self out from the/this/who world to
be through/because of this/he/she/it out from the/this/who world
to speak and the/this/who world he/she/it/self to hear **6** I/we out
from the/this/who God to be the/this/who to know the/this/who
God to hear I/we which no to be out from the/this/who God no to
hear I/we out from this/he/she/it to know the/this/who spirit/breath
the/this/who truth and the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who
error **7** beloved to love one another that/since the/this/who love
out from the/this/who God to be and all the/this/who to love out
from the/this/who God to beget and to know the/this/who God **8**
the/this/who not to love no to know the/this/who God that/since
the/this/who God love to be **9** in/on/among this/he/she/it to
manifest the/this/who love the/this/who God in/on/among I/we

that/since the/this/who son he/she/it/self the/this/who unique
to send the/this/who God toward the/this/who world in order
that/to to live through/because of he/she/it/self **10** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love no that/since I/we (* to love
*NA~TR) the/this/who God but that/since he/she/it/self to love
I/we and to send the/this/who son he/she/it/self propitiation about
the/this/who sin I/we **11** beloved if thus(-ly) the/this/who God to
love I/we and I/we to owe one another to love **12** God none ever
to look at if to love one another the/this/who God in/on/among
I/we to stay and the/this/who love he/she/it/self in/on/among
I/we to perfect to be **13** in/on/among this/he/she/it to know
that/since in/on/among he/she/it/self to stay and he/she/it/self
in/on/among I/we that/since out from the/this/who spirit/breath
he/she/it/self to give I/we **14** and I/we to look at and to testify
that/since the/this/who father to send the/this/who son savior
the/this/who world **15** which (* if *NA~TR) to confess/profess
that/since Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *NATR?) to be the/this/who son
the/this/who God the/this/who God in/on/among he/she/it/self
to stay and he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who God **16**
and I/we to know and to trust (in) the/this/who love which to
have/be the/this/who God in/on/among I/we the/this/who God
love to be and the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who
love in/on/among the/this/who God to stay and the/this/who God
in/on/among he/she/it/self (* to stay *NA-TR) **17** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to perfect the/this/who love with/after I/we in
order that/to boldness to have/be in/on/among the/this/who
day the/this/who judgment that/since as/just as that to be and
I/we to be in/on/among the/this/who world this/he/she/it **18**
fear no to be in/on/among the/this/who love but the/this/who
perfect love out/outside(r) to throw the/this/who fear that/since
the/this/who fear punishment to have/be the/this/who then to
fear no to perfect in/on/among the/this/who love **19** I/we to love
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) that/since he/she/it/self first to love I/we **20**
if one to say that/since to love the/this/who God and the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self to hate liar to be the/this/who for not to
love the/this/who brother he/she/it/self which to see the/this/who
God which no to see (* no *NA~TR) be able to love **21** and
this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to have/be away from
he/she/it/self in order that/to the/this/who to love the/this/who
God to love and the/this/who brother he/she/it/self

5 all the/this/who to trust (in) that/since Jesus/Joshua to be
the/this/who Christ out from the/this/who God to beget
and all the/this/who to love the/this/who to beget to love and
the/this/who to beget out from he/she/it/self **2** in/on/among
this/he/she/it to know that/since to love the/this/who child
the/this/who God when(-ever) the/this/who God to love and
the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self (* to do/make *NA~TR)
3 this/he/she/it for to be the/this/who love the/this/who God in
order that/to the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self to keep
and the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self weighty no to be **4**
that/since all the/this/who to beget out from the/this/who God to
conquer the/this/who world and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
victory the/this/who to conquer the/this/who world the/this/who
faith/trust I/we **5** which? (* then *NA-TR) to be the/this/who
to conquer the/this/who world if not the/this/who to trust (in)
that/since Jesus/Joshua to be the/this/who son the/this/who God
6 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go through/because
of water and blood Jesus/Joshua (* the/this/who *KJV) Christ
no in/on/among the/this/who water alone but in/on/among
the/this/who water and (* in/on/among *NA-TR) the/this/who
blood and the/this/who spirit/breath to be the/this/who to testify
that/since the/this/who spirit/breath to be the/this/who truth **7**
that/since three to be the/this/who to testify (* in/on/among
the/this/who heaven the/this/who father the/this/who word and
the/this/who holy spirit/breath and this/he/she/it the/this/who
three one to be *KJV) **8** (* and three to be the/this/who to testify
in/on/among the/this/who earth *KJV) the/this/who spirit/breath
and the/this/who water and the/this/who blood and the/this/who
three toward the/this/who one to be **9** if the/this/who testimony
the/this/who a human to take the/this/who testimony the/this/who
God great to be that/since this/he/she/it to be the/this/who
testimony the/this/who God (* that/since *NA~TR) to testify about
the/this/who son he/she/it/self **10** the/this/who to trust (in) toward
the/this/who son the/this/who God to have/be the/this/who
testimony in/on/among (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) the/this/who
not to trust (in) the/this/who God liar to do/make he/she/it/self
that/since no to trust (in) toward the/this/who testimony which to
testify the/this/who God about the/this/who son he/she/it/self
11 and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who testimony that/since
life eternal to give I/we the/this/who God and this/he/she/it
the/this/who life in/on/among the/this/who son he/she/it/self
to be **(aiōnios g166)** **12** the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
son to have/be the/this/who life the/this/who not to have/be
the/this/who son the/this/who God the/this/who life no to have/be
13 this/he/she/it to write you (* to trust (in) toward the/this/who
name the/this/who son the/this/who God *KJV) in order that/to
to perceive that/since life to have/be eternal (* and in order
that/to *KJV) the/this/who (* to trust (in) *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who name the/this/who son the/this/who God **(aiōnios
g166)** **14** and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who boldness which to
have/be to/with he/she/it/self that/since if one to ask according
to the/this/who will/desire he/she/it/self to hear I/we **15** and if to
perceive that/since to hear I/we which (* if *NA~TR) to ask to
perceive that/since to have/be the/this/who request which to
ask (* away from *NA~TR) he/she/it/self **16** if one to perceive
the/this/who brother he/she/it/self to sin sin not to/with death to
ask and to give he/she/it/self life the/this/who to sin not to/with
death to be sin to/with death no about that to speak in order
that/to to ask **17** all unrighteousness sin to be and to be sin no
to/with death **18** to perceive that/since all the/this/who to beget
out from the/this/who God no to sin but the/this/who to beget out
from the/this/who God to keep (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) and
the/this/who evil/bad no to kindle he/she/it/self **19** to perceive
that/since out from the/this/who God to be and the/this/who
world all in/on/among the/this/who evil/bad to lay/be appointed
20 to perceive then that/since the/this/who son the/this/who
God to come/be present and to give I/we mind in order that/to
(* to know *NA~TR) the/this/who true and to be in/on/among
the/this/who true in/on/among the/this/who son he/she/it/self
Jesus/Joshua Christ this/he/she/it to be the/this/who true God

and (* the/this/who *KJV) life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **21** children to
keep/guard (* my/your/him-self *NA~TR) away from the/this/who
idol (* amen *KJV)

2 John

1 the/this/who elder select lady and the/this/who child
he/she/it/self which I/we to love in/on/among truth and
no I/we alone but and all the/this/who to know the/this/who
truth **2** through/because of the/this/who truth the/this/who
to stay in/on/among I/we and with/after I/we to be toward
the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **3** to be with/after I/we grace
mercy peace from/with/beside God father and from/with/beside
(* lord *KJV) Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who son the/this/who
father in/on/among truth and love **4** to rejoice greatly
that/since to find/meet out from the/this/who child you to
walk in/on/among truth as/just as commandment to take
from/with/beside the/this/who father **5** and now to ask you lady
no which/how commandment new to write you but which to
have/be away from beginning in order that/to to love one another
6 and this/he/she/it to be the/this/who love in order that/to to
walk according to the/this/who commandment he/she/it/self
this/he/she/it the/this/who commandment to be as/just as to hear
away from beginning in order that/to in/on/among he/she/it/self
to walk **7** that/since much deceiving (* to go out *NA~TR)
toward the/this/who world the/this/who not to confess/profess
Jesus/Joshua Christ to come/go in/on/among flesh this/he/she/it
to be the/this/who deceiving and the/this/who antichrist **8** to
see my/your/him-self in order that/to not (* to destroy *NA~TR)
which (* to work *NA~TR) but wage full (* to get back *NA~TR)
9 all the/this/who (* to go/bring before *NA~TR) and not to stay
in/on/among the/this/who teaching the/this/who Christ God no to
have/be the/this/who to stay in/on/among the/this/who teaching
(* the/this/who Christ *KJV) this/he/she/it and the/this/who father
and the/this/who son to have/be **10** if one to come/go to/with you
and this/he/she/it the/this/who teaching no to bear/lead not to
take he/she/it/self toward home and to rejoice he/she/it/self not
to speak **11** the/this/who to speak for he/she/it/self to rejoice to
participate the/this/who work he/she/it/self the/this/who evil/bad
12 much to have/be you to write no to plan through/because of
paper and ink but to hope/expect (* to be *NA~TR) to/with you
and mouth to/with mouth to speak in order that/to the/this/who
joy (* I/we *NA~TR) to fulfill to be **13** to pay respects to you
the/this/who child the/this/who sister you the/this/who select (*
amen *KJV)

3 John

1 the/this/who elder Gaius the/this/who beloved which I/we
to love in/on/among truth **2** beloved about all to pray/wish for
you to get along well and be healthy as/just as to get along well
you the/this/who soul **3** to rejoice for greatly to come/go brother
and to testify you the/this/who truth as/just as you in/on/among
truth to walk **4** great this/he/she/it no to have/be (* joy *NA~TR)
in order that/to to hear the/this/who mine child in/on/among (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) truth to walk **5** beloved faithful to do/make
which if to work toward the/this/who brother and (* toward
KJV) (this/he/she/it *NA~TR) foreign **6** which to testify you
the/this/who love before assembly which well to do/make to
help on the way appropriately the/this/who God **7** above/for
for the/this/who name to go out nothing to take away from
the/this/who (* Gentile-like *NA~TR) **8** I/we therefore/then to owe
(* to take up/suppose *NA~TR) the/this/who such as this in order
that/to co-worker to be the/this/who truth **9** to write (* one *NA-
TR) the/this/who assembly but the/this/who to love to be first
he/she/it/self Diotrephes no to welcome I/we **10** through/because
of this/he/she/it if to come/go to remind he/she/it/self the/this/who
work which to do/make word evil/bad to talk nonsense I/we
and not be sufficient upon/to/against this/he/she/it neither
he/she/it/self to welcome the/this/who brother and the/this/who
to plan to prevent and out from the/this/who assembly to expel
11 beloved not to imitate the/this/who evil/harm but the/this/who
good-doer the/this/who to do good out from the/this/who God
to be the/this/who (* then *KJV) to do evil/harm no to see
the/this/who God **12** Demetrius to testify by/under all and
by/under he/she/it/self the/this/who truth and I/we then to testify
and (* to perceive *NA~TR) that/since the/this/who testimony
I/we true to be **13** much to have/be (* to write *NA~TR) (*
you *NA-TR) but no to will/desire through/because of ink and
reed/stick/pen you (* to write *NA~TR) **14** to hope/expect then
immediately you to perceive and mouth to/with mouth to speak
peace you to pay respects to you the/this/who friendly/friend to
pay respects to the/this/who friendly/friend according to name

Jude

1 Judah/Judas/Jude Jesus/Joshua Christ slave brother then
James the/this/who in/on/among God father (* to love
*NA~TR) and Jesus/Joshua Christ to keep called **2** mercy
you and peace and love to multiply **3** beloved all diligence to
do/make to write you about the/this/who common (* I/we *NA-
TR) salvation necessity to have/be to write you to plead/comfort
to contend the/this/who once to deliver the/this/who holy
faith/trust **4** to infiltrate for one a human the/this/who of old
to write/designate toward this/he/she/it the/this/who judgment
ungodly the/this/who the/this/who God I/we grace to transport
toward debauchery and the/this/who alone master (* God
*KJV) and lord I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ to deny **5** to remind
then you to plan to perceive you (* all *NA~TR) that/since
the/this/who (* lord *NA~TR) once a people out from earth
Egypt to save the/this/who secondly the/this/who not to trust
(in) to destroy **6** angel and/both the/this/who not to keep
the/this/who my/your/him-self beginning but to leave the/this/who
one's own/private dwelling toward judgment great day chain
eternal by/under darkness to keep **(aïdios g126)** **7** which/how
Sodom and Gomorrah and the/this/who about he/she/it/self
city the/this/who like way this/he/she/it to fornicate and to
go away after flesh other to set before example fire eternal
condemnation to undergo **(aiōnios g166)** **8** similarly yet and
this/he/she/it to dream flesh on the other hand to stain lordship
then to reject glory then to blaspheme **9** the/this/who then
Michael the/this/who archangel when the/this/who devilish/the
Devil to judge/doubt to dispute about the/this/who Moses body
no be bold judgment to inflict blasphemy but to say to rebuke
you lord **10** this/he/she/it then just as/how much on the other
hand no to perceive to blaspheme just as/how much then
physically which/how the/this/who unreasonable living thing
to know/understand in/on/among this/he/she/it to destroy **11**
woe! he/she/it/self that/since the/this/who road the/this/who
Cain to travel and the/this/who error the/this/who Balaam
wage to pour out and the/this/who dispute the/this/who Korah
to destroy **12** this/he/she/it to be (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
in/on/among the/this/who love you reef to feast with fearlessly
my/your/him-self to shepherd cloud waterless by/under wind
(* to take away *NA~TR) tree autumnal unfruitful twice to
die to uproot **13** a wave wild sea to foam up the/this/who
my/your/him-self shame star wandering which the/this/who
darkness the/this/who darkness toward (* the/this/who *KJV) an
age to keep **(aiōn g165)** **14** to prophesy then and this/he/she/it
seventh away from Adam Enoch to speak look! to come/go
lord in/on/among holy myriad he/she/it/self **15** to do/make
judgment according to all and (* to rebuke all *NA~TR) (*
the/this/who *KJV+) (* soul *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) about
all the/this/who work ungodlinessness he/she/it/self which be
ungodly and about all the/this/who hard which to speak according
to he/she/it/self sinful ungodly **16** this/he/she/it to be a murmurer
malcontent according to the/this/who desire (* my/your/him-
self *NA~TR) to travel and the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self to
speak boastful to marvel face advantage because of **17** you
then beloved to remember the/this/who declaration the/this/who
to predict by/under the/this/who apostle the/this/who lord I/we
Jesus/Joshua Christ **18** that/since to speak you that/since (*
upon/to/against last/least *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
(* time *NA~TR) to be a mocker according to the/this/who
my/your/him-self desire to travel the/this/who ungodlinessness
19 this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to divide natural spirit/breath
not to have/be **20** you then beloved to build up/upon my/your/him-
self the/this/who holy you faith/trust in/on/among spirit/breath
holy to pray **21** my/your/him-self in/on/among love God to
keep to wait for/welcome the/this/who mercy the/this/who lord
I/we Jesus/Joshua Christ toward life eternal **(aiōnios g166)** **22**
and which on the other hand (* to have mercy to judge/doubt
*NA~TR) **23** which then to save out from (* the/this/who *KJV)
fire to seize (* which then to have mercy *NA-TR) in/on/among
fear to hate and the/this/who away from the/this/who flesh to
stain tunic **24** the/this/who then be able to keep/guard (* you
*NA~TR) without falling and to stand before the/this/who glory
he/she/it/self blameless in/on/among joy **25** alone (* wise *KJV)
God savior I/we (* through/because of Jesus/Joshua Christ
the/this/who lord I/we *NA-TR) glory (* and *KJV) majesty power
and authority (* before all the/this/who an age *NA-TR) and now
and toward all the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)**

Revelation

1 revelation Jesus/Joshua Christ which to give he/she/it/self
the/this/who God to show the/this/who slave he/she/it/self
which to bind to be in/on/among quickness and to signify to send
through/because of the/this/who angel he/she/it/self the/this/who
slave he/she/it/self John **2** which to testify the/this/who word
the/this/who God and the/this/who testimony Jesus/Joshua
Christ just as/how much (* and/both *KJV) to perceive **3** blessed
the/this/who to read and the/this/who to hear the/this/who word
the/this/who prophecy and to keep the/this/who in/on/among
he/she/it/self to write the/this/who for time/right time near **4**
John the/this/who seven assembly the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who Asia grace you and peace away from (* the/this/who
*KJV) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who
to come/go and away from the/this/who seven spirit/breath which
(* to be *KJV) before the/this/who throne he/she/it/self **5** and
away from Jesus/Joshua Christ the/this/who witness the/this/who
faithful the/this/who firstborn (* out from *KJV) the/this/who
dead and the/this/who ruler the/this/who king the/this/who earth
the/this/who (* to love *NA~TR) I/we and (* to loose *NA~TR)
I/we (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who sin I/we in/on/among
the/this/who blood he/she/it/self **6** and to do/make I/we (*
kingdom *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) priest the/this/who God and father
he/she/it/self he/she/it/self the/this/who glory and the/this/who
power toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age amen
(aiōn g165) **7** look! to come/go with/after the/this/who cloud and to
see he/she/it/self all eye and who/which he/she/it/self to pierce
and to cut/mourn upon/to/against he/she/it/self all the/this/who
tribe the/this/who earth yes amen **8** I/we to be the/this/who
alpha and the/this/who Omega (* beginning and goal/tax *KJV)
to speak (* the/this/who *KJV) lord (* the/this/who God *NA-
TR) the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who
to come/go the/this/who almighty **9** I/we John the/this/who (*
and *KJV) brother you and (* sharer *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who pressure and (* in/on/among the/this/who *KJV)
kingdom and perseverance in/on/among Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
*KJV) to be in/on/among the/this/who island the/this/who to
call Patmos through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who
God and (* through/because of *KJV) the/this/who testimony
Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV) **10** to be in/on/among spirit/breath
in/on/among the/this/who the Lord's day and to hear after I/we
voice/sound great which/how trumpet **11** to speak (* I/we to
be the/this/who alpha and the/this/who Omega the/this/who
first and the/this/who last/least and *KJV) which to see to
write toward scroll and to send the/this/who seven assembly
(* the/this/who in/on/among Asia *KJV) toward Ephesus and
toward Smyrna and toward Pergamum and toward Thyatira and
toward Sardis and toward Philadelphia and toward Laodicea **12**
and (* there *NATR?) to turn to see the/this/who voice/sound
who/which (* to speak *NA~TR) with/after of me and to turn to
perceive seven lampstand golden **13** and in/on/among midst
the/this/who (* seven *KJV) lampstand like (* son *NA~TR) a
human to put on floorlength and to gird to/with the/this/who breast
belt/sash/girdle golden **14** the/this/who then head he/she/it/self
and the/this/who hair white (* which/how *NA~TR) wool white
which/how snow and the/this/who eye he/she/it/self which/how
flame fire **15** and the/this/who foot he/she/it/self like bronze
which/how in/on/among furnace/oven (* to burn *NA~TR) and
the/this/who voice/sound he/she/it/self which/how voice/sound
water much **16** and to have/be in/on/among the/this/who right
hand he/she/it/self star seven and out from the/this/who mouth
he/she/it/self sword double-edged sharp/swift to depart and
the/this/who face he/she/it/self which/how the/this/who sun to
shine/appear in/on/among the/this/who power he/she/it/self
17 and when to perceive he/she/it/self to collapse to/with
the/this/who foot he/she/it/self which/how dead and (* to
place *NA~TR) the/this/who right he/she/it/self (* hand *KJV+)
upon/to/against I/we to speak (* I/we *KJV) not to fear I/we
to be the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least **18** and
the/this/who to live and to be dead and look! to live to be toward
the/this/who an age the/this/who an age (* amen *KJV) and to
have/be the/this/who key the/this/who death and the/this/who
Hades **(aiōn g165, Hadēs g86)** **19** to write (* therefore/then
*NA-TR) which to perceive and which to be and which to
ensue (* to be *NA~TR) with/after this/he/she/it **20** the/this/who
mystery the/this/who seven star (* which *NA~TR) to perceive
upon/to/against the/this/who right I/we and the/this/who seven
lampstand the/this/who golden the/this/who seven star angel
the/this/who seven assembly to be and the/this/who lampstand
(* the/this/who *NA~TR) (* to perceive *KJV) seven seven
assembly to be

2 the/this/who angel (* the/this/who *NA~TR) (* in/on/among
NA-TR) (Ephesus *NA~TR) assembly to write this to speak
the/this/who to grasp/seize the/this/who seven star in/on/among
the/this/who right he/she/it/self the/this/who to walk in/on/among
midst the/this/who seven lampstand the/this/who golden **2**
to perceive the/this/who work you and the/this/who labor (*
you *KJV) and the/this/who perseverance you and that/since
no be able to carry evil/harm and (* to test/tempt *NA~TR)
the/this/who (* to speak *NA~TR) (* my/your/him-self *NA-
TR) (* to be *KJV) apostle and no to be and to find/meet
he/she/it/self false **3** and perseverance to have/be and to carry
(* and *KJV) through/because of the/this/who name I/we (*
to labor *KJV) and no (* to labor *NA~TR) **4** but to have/be
according to you that/since the/this/who love you the/this/who
first to release **5** to remember therefore/then whence (* to
collapse *NA~TR) and to repent and the/this/who first work to
do/make if then not to come/go you (* quickness *KJV) and to
move the/this/who lampstand you out from the/this/who place
he/she/it/self if not to repent **6** but this/he/she/it to have/be
that/since to hate the/this/who work the/this/who Nicolaitan
which and I/we to hate **7** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear
which? the/this/who spirit/breath to speak the/this/who assembly
the/this/who to conquer to give he/she/it/self to eat out from
the/this/who wood the/this/who life which to be in/on/among
(* midst *KJV) (* the/this/who paradise *NA~TR) the/this/who
God (* I/we *NATR?) **8** and the/this/who angel (* the/this/who

NA~TR) (in/on/among *NA-TR) (* Smyrna *NA~TR) assembly
to write this to speak the/this/who first and the/this/who last/least
which to be dead and to live **9** to perceive you (* the/this/who
work and *KJV) the/this/who pressure and the/this/who poverty
(* but *NA~TR) rich to be and the/this/who blasphemy out
from the/this/who to speak Jewish to be my/your/him-self and
no to be but synagogue the/this/who Satan **10** (* nothing
NA~TR) to fear which to ensue (to suffer *NA~TR) look!
(* so *NATR?) to ensue (* to throw *NA~TR) the/this/who
devilish/the Devil out from you toward prison/watch in order
that/to to test/tempt and (* to have/be *NA~TR) pressure day
ten to be faithful until death and to give you the/this/who
crown the/this/who life **11** the/this/who to have/be ear to
hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath to speak the/this/who
assembly the/this/who to conquer no not to harm out from
the/this/who death the/this/who secondly **12** and the/this/who
angel the/this/who in/on/among Pergamum assembly to write
this to speak the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sword
the/this/who double-edged the/this/who sharp/swift **13** to perceive
(* the/this/who work you and *KJV) where? to dwell where(-
ever) the/this/who throne the/this/who Satan and to grasp/seize
the/this/who name I/we and no to deny the/this/who faith/trust
I/we and in/on/among the/this/who day (* in/on/among which
KJV) Antipas the/this/who witness I/we the/this/who faithful (
I/we *NA-TR) which to kill from/with/beside you where(-ever)
the/this/who Satan to dwell **14** but to have/be according to you
little/few that/since to have/be there to grasp/seize the/this/who
teaching Balaam which (* to teach *NA~TR) (* in/on/among *KJV)
(* the/this/who *NA~TR) Balak to throw stumbling block before
the/this/who son Israel (* and *NATR?) to eat sacrificed to idols
and to sin sexually **15** thus(-ly) to have/be and you to grasp/seize
the/this/who teaching the/this/who Nicolaitan (* similarly *NA~TR)
16 to repent (* therefore/then *NA-TR) if then not to come/go
you quickly and to fight with/after he/she/it/self in/on/among
the/this/who sword the/this/who mouth I/we **17** the/this/who
to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath to
speak the/this/who assembly the/this/who to conquer to give
he/she/it/self (* to eat away from *KJV) the/this/who manna
the/this/who to hide and to give he/she/it/self stone/vote white and
upon/to/against the/this/who stone/vote name new to write which
none (* to perceive *NA~TR) if not the/this/who to take **18** and
the/this/who angel (* the/this/who *NA~TR) in/on/among Thyatira
assembly to write this to speak the/this/who son the/this/who
God the/this/who to have/be the/this/who eye he/she/it/self
which/how flame fire and the/this/who foot he/she/it/self like
bronze **19** to perceive you the/this/who work and the/this/who
love and the/this/who faith/trust and the/this/who service and
the/this/who perseverance you and the/this/who work you (*
and *KJV) the/this/who last/least greater the/this/who first **20**
but to have/be according to you (* little/few *KJV) that/since
(* to release *NA~TR) the/this/who woman (* you *NATR?)
Jezebel (* the/this/who to speak *NA~TR) my/your/him-self
prophetess (* and *NA-TR) (* to teach *NA~TR) and (* to
lead astray *NA~TR) the/this/who mine slave to sin sexually
and to eat sacrificed to idols **21** and to give he/she/it/self
time in order that/to to repent and no (* to will/desire *NA-
TR) (* to repent *NA~TR) out from the/this/who sexual sin
he/she/it/self **22** look! (* I/we *KJV) to throw he/she/it/self toward
bed and the/this/who to commit adultery with/after he/she/it/self
toward pressure great if not (* to repent *NA~TR) out from
the/this/who work (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) **23** and the/this/who
child he/she/it/self to kill in/on/among death and to know all
the/this/who assembly that/since I/we to be the/this/who to
look for/into mind and heart and to give you each according
to the/this/who work you **24** you then to speak (* the/this/who
*NA~TR) remaining the/this/who in/on/among Thyatira just
as/how much no to have/be the/this/who teaching this/he/she/it (*
and *KJV) who/which no to know the/this/who (* deep *NA~TR)
the/this/who Satan which/how to speak no (* to throw *NA~TR)
upon/to/against you another burden **25** but/however which to
have/be to grasp/seize until which if to come/be present **26**
and the/this/who to conquer and the/this/who to keep until
goal/tax the/this/who work I/we to give he/she/it/self authority
upon/to/against the/this/who Gentile nation **27** and to shepherd
he/she/it/self in/on/among rod iron which/how the/this/who vessel
the/this/who made of clay (* to break *NA~TR) **28** which/how
and I/we to take from/with/beside the/this/who father I/we and
to give he/she/it/self the/this/who star the/this/who morning
29 the/this/who to have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who
spirit/breath to speak the/this/who assembly

3 and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among Sardis
assembly to write this to speak the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who seven spirit/breath the/this/who God and the/this/who
seven star to perceive you the/this/who work that/since (*
the/this/who *KJV) name to have/be that/since to live and dead
to be **2** to be to keep watch and to establish the/this/who
remaining which (* to ensue to die *NA~TR) no for to find/meet
you the/this/who work to fulfill before the/this/who God (* I/we
*NA-TR) **3** to remember therefore/then how! to take and to hear
and to keep and to repent if therefore/then not to keep watch to
come/be present (* upon/to/against you *KJV) which/how thief
and no not (* to know *NA~TR) what? hour to come/be present
upon/to/against you **4** (* but *NA~TR) to have/be little/few name
in/on/among Sardis which no to defile the/this/who clothing
he/she/it/self and to walk with/after of me in/on/among white
that/since worthy to be **5** the/this/who to conquer (* thus(-ly)
*NA~TR) to clothe in/on/among clothing white and no not to blot
out the/this/who name he/she/it/self out from the/this/who book
the/this/who life and (* to confess/profess *NA~TR) the/this/who
name he/she/it/self before the/this/who father I/we and before
the/this/who angel he/she/it/self **6** the/this/who to have/be ear
to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath to speak the/this/who
assembly **7** and the/this/who angel the/this/who in/on/among
Philadelphia assembly to write this to speak the/this/who holy
the/this/who true the/this/who to have/be the/this/who key (*
the/this/who *KJV) David the/this/who to open and none (* to shut
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self if not the/this/who to open *NATR?) and
(* to shut *NA~TR) and none (* to open *NA~TR) **8** to perceive
you the/this/who work look! to give before you door to open (*

which *NA~TR) none be able to shut he/she/it/self that/since
small to have/be power and to keep I/we the/this/who word and
no to deny the/this/who name I/we **9** look! (* to give *NA~TR) out
from the/this/who synagogue the/this/who Satan the/this/who to
speak my/your/him-self Jewish to be and no to be but to lie look!
to do/make he/she/it/self in order that/to (* to come/be present
NA~TR) and (to worship *NA~TR) before the/this/who foot
you and to know that/since I/we to love you **10** that/since to keep
the/this/who word the/this/who perseverance I/we and I/we you to
keep out from the/this/who hour the/this/who temptation/testing
the/this/who to ensue to come/go upon/to/against the/this/who
world all to test/tempt the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against
the/this/who earth **11** (* to see *KJV) to come/go quickly
to grasp/seize which to have/be in order that/to nothing to
take the/this/who crown you **12** the/this/who to conquer to
do/make he/she/it/self pillar in/on/among the/this/who temple
the/this/who God I/we and out/outside(r) no not to go out still
and to write upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who name
the/this/who God I/we and the/this/who name the/this/who city
the/this/who God I/we the/this/who new Jerusalem the/this/who
(* to come/go down *NA~TR) out from the/this/who heaven
away from the/this/who God I/we and the/this/who name I/we
the/this/who new **13** the/this/who to have/be ear to hear
which? the/this/who spirit/breath to speak the/this/who assembly
14 and the/this/who angel the/this/who (* in/on/among *NA-
TR) (* Laodicea *NA~TR) assembly to write this to speak
the/this/who amen the/this/who witness the/this/who faithful and
(* the/this/who *NATR?) true the/this/who beginning the/this/who
creation the/this/who God **15** to perceive you the/this/who work
that/since neither cold to be neither hot I wish! cold (* to be
*NA~TR) or hot **16** thus(-ly) that/since lukewarm to be and (*
neither *NA~TR) hot neither cold to ensue you to vomit out from
the/this/who mouth I/we **17** that/since to speak that/since rich to
be and be rich and (* none *NA~TR) need to have/be and no
to perceive that/since you to be the/this/who wretched and (*
the/this/who *NATR?) pitiful and poor and blind and naked **18** to
consult you to buy from/with/beside of me gold to burn out from
fire in order that/to be rich and clothing white in order that/to
to clothe and not to manifest the/this/who shame the/this/who
nakedness you and eye salve (* in order that/to *NATR?) (* to
rub on *NA~TR) the/this/who eye you in order that/to to see
19 I/we just as/how much if to love to rebuke and to instruct
(* to envy *NA~TR) therefore/then and to repent **20** look! to
stand upon/to/against the/this/who door and to knock if one to
hear the/this/who voice/sound I/we and to open the/this/who
door (* and *NA-TR) to enter to/with he/she/it/self and to dine
with/after he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self with/after of me **21**
the/this/who to conquer to give he/she/it/self to seat with/after
of me in/on/among the/this/who throne I/we which/how and
I/we to conquer and to seat with/after the/this/who father I/we
in/on/among the/this/who throne he/she/it/self **22** the/this/who to
have/be ear to hear which? the/this/who spirit/breath to speak
the/this/who assembly

4 with/after this/he/she/it to perceive and look! door to
open in/on/among the/this/who heaven and the/this/who
voice/sound the/this/who first which to hear which/how trumpet
to speak with/after of me (* to speak *NA~TR) to ascend here
and to show you which to bind to be with/after this/he/she/it **2** (*
and *KJV) immediately to be in/on/among spirit/breath and look!
throne to lay/be appointed in/on/among the/this/who heaven
and upon/to/against (* the/this/who throne *NA~TR) to sit **3**
and the/this/who to sit (* to be *KJV) like appearance/vision
stone jasper and gem and rainbow around the/this/who throne
(* like appearance/vision emerald *NA~TR) **4** and around
the/this/who throne (* throne *NA~TR) twenty (* and *KJV)
four and upon/to/against the/this/who throne (* to perceive
the/this/who *KJV) twenty (* and *KJV) four elder to sit to
clothe in/on/among clothing white and (* to have/be *KJV)
upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self crown golden
5 and out from the/this/who throne to depart lightning and
voice/sound and thunder and seven window fire to kindle/burn
before the/this/who throne (* he/she/it/self *NATR?) (* which
*NA~TR) to be the/this/who seven spirit/breath the/this/who God
6 and before the/this/who throne (* which/how *NA-TR) sea
glass like crystal and in/on/among midst the/this/who throne
and surrounding the/this/who throne four living thing be full eye
before and after **7** and the/this/who living thing the/this/who
first like lion and the/this/who secondly living thing like calf and
the/this/who third living thing (* to have/be *NA~TR) the/this/who
face which/how (* a human *NA~TR) and the/this/who fourth
living thing like eagle to fly **8** and the/this/who four living thing
one according to (* one he/she/it/self to have/be *NA~TR)
each wing six around and inwardly (* be full *NA~TR) eye
and rest no to have/be day and night (* to speak *NA~TR)
holy holy holy lord the/this/who God the/this/who almighty
the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be and the/this/who to
come/go **9** and when(-ever) (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who
living thing glory and honor and thankfulness the/this/who to sit
upon/to/against (* the/this/who throne *NA~TR) the/this/who to
live toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)**
10 to collapse the/this/who twenty (* and *KJV) four elder before
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne and (* to
worship *NA~TR) the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an age
the/this/who an age and (* to throw *NA~TR) the/this/who crown
he/she/it/self before the/this/who throne to speak **(aiōn g165)** **11**
worthy to be the/this/who lord (* and the/this/who God I/we *NA-
TR) (* the/this/who holy *NATR?) to take the/this/who glory
and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power that/since you
to create the/this/who all and through/because of the/this/who
will/desire you (* to be *NA~TR) and to create

5 and to perceive upon/to/against the/this/who right the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne scroll to write
inwardly and (* after *NA~TR) to seal seal seven **2** and to
perceive angel strong to preach in/on/among voice/sound great
which? (* to be *KJV+) worthy to open the/this/who scroll and
to loose the/this/who seal he/she/it/self **3** and none be able
in/on/among the/this/who heaven (* above *NATR?) (* and
not *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who earth (* and not
NA~TR) under the/this/who earth to open the/this/who scroll (
neither *NA~TR) to see he/she/it/self **4** and (* I/we *KJV) to

weep (* much *NA~TR) that/since none worthy to find/meet to
open (* and to read *KJV) the/this/who scroll neither to see
he/she/it/self **5** and one out from the/this/who elder to speak
I/we not to weep look! to conquer the/this/who lion the/this/who
(* to be *KJV) out from the/this/who tribe Judah/Judas/Jude
the/this/who root David (* the/this/who *NATR?) (* to open
NA~TR) the/this/who scroll and (to loose *KJV) the/this/who
seven seal he/she/it/self **6** and to perceive (* and to see *KJV)
in/on/among midst the/this/who throne and the/this/who four
living thing and in/on/among midst the/this/who elder lamb
(* to stand *NA~TR) which/how to slaughter (* to have/be
NA~TR) horn seven and eye seven (which *NA~TR) to be
the/this/who seven spirit/breath the/this/who God (* the/this/who
KJV) (to send *NA~TR) toward all the/this/who earth **7** and
to come/go and to take (* the/this/who scroll *KJV+) out from
the/this/who right the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
throne **8** and when to take the/this/who scroll the/this/who
four living thing and the/this/who twenty four elder to collapse
before the/this/who lamb to have/be each (* harp *NA~TR) and
bowl golden be full incense which to be the/this/who prayer
the/this/who holy **9** and to sing song new to speak worthy to
be to take the/this/who scroll and to open the/this/who seal
he/she/it/self that/since to slaughter and to buy the/this/who
God (* I/we *KJV) in/on/among the/this/who blood you out
from all tribe and tongue and a people and Gentile nation **10**
and to do/make (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who God
I/we (* kingdom *NA~TR) and priest and (* to reign *NA~TR)
upon/to/against the/this/who earth **11** and to perceive and
to hear (* which/how *NATR?) voice/sound angel much (*
surrounding *NA~TR) the/this/who throne and the/this/who living
thing and the/this/who elder (* and to be the/this/who number
he/she/it/self myriad myriad *NA-TR) and thousand thousand
12 to speak voice/sound great worthy to be the/this/who lamb
the/this/who to slaughter to take the/this/who power and (*
the/this/who *NATR?) riches and wisdom and strength and
honor and glory and praise **13** and all creature which (* to be
KJV) in/on/among the/this/who heaven and (upon/to/against
the/this/who earth *NA~TR) and under the/this/who earth and
upon/to/against the/this/who sea (* which to be *KJV+) and
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self (* all *NA~TR) to hear
to speak the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* the/this/who
throne *NA~TR) and the/this/who lamb the/this/who praise
and the/this/who honor and the/this/who glory and the/this/who
power toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age (* amen
*NATR?) **(aiōn g165)** **14** and the/this/who four living thing (* to
speak *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *NATR?) amen and the/this/who
(* twenty four *KJV) elder to collapse and to worship (* to live
toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age *KJV)

6 and to perceive (* when *NA~TR) to open the/this/who
lamb one out from the/this/who (* seven *NA-TR) seal and
to hear one out from the/this/who four living thing to speak
which/how (* voice/sound *NA~TR) thunder to come/go (* and
to see *KJV) **2** and to perceive and look! horse white and
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to
have/be bow and to give he/she/it/self crown and to go out to
conquer and in order that/to to conquer **3** and when to open
the/this/who seal the/this/who secondly to hear the/this/who
secondly living thing to speak to come/go (* and to see *KJV) **4**
and to go out another horse fiery red and the/this/who to sit
upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to give he/she/it/self
to take the/this/who peace (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who
earth and in order that/to one another (* to slaughter *NA~TR)
and to give he/she/it/self sword great **5** and when to open
the/this/who seal the/this/who third to hear the/this/who third
living thing to speak to come/go (* and to see *KJV) and (*
to perceive *NA~TR) and look! horse black and the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to have/be
yoke/scales in/on/among the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **6** and
to hear which/how voice/sound in/on/among midst the/this/who
four living thing to speak quart grain denarius and three quart
(* barley *NA~TR) denarius and the/this/who olive oil and
the/this/who wine not to harm **7** and when to open the/this/who
seal the/this/who fourth to hear voice/sound the/this/who fourth
living thing (* to speak *NA~TR) to come/go (* and to see *KJV)
8 and to perceive and look! horse green and the/this/who to
sit above he/she/it/self name he/she/it/self the/this/who death
and the/this/who Hades (* to follow *NA~TR) with/after (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and to give (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
authority upon/to/against the/this/who fourth the/this/who earth to
kill in/on/among sword and in/on/among hunger and in/on/among
death and by/under the/this/who wild animal the/this/who earth
(Hadēs g86) **9** and when to open the/this/who fifth seal to
perceive under the/this/who altar the/this/who soul the/this/who to
slaughter through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God
and through/because of the/this/who testimony (* the/this/who
lamb *NATR?) which to have/be **10** and (* to cry *NA~TR)
voice/sound great to speak until when? the/this/who master
the/this/who holy and (* the/this/who *KJV) true no to judge
and to avenge the/this/who blood I/we (* out from *NA~TR)
the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth **11**
and (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* each robe white
NA~TR) and to say he/she/it/self in order that/to (to give rest
NA~TR) still time small until (which *KJV) (* to fulfill *NA~TR)
and the/this/who fellow slave he/she/it/self and the/this/who
brother he/she/it/self (* and *NATR?) the/this/who to ensue
to kill which/how and he/she/it/self **12** and to perceive when
to open the/this/who seal the/this/who sixth and (* to see
*KJV) earthquake great to be and the/this/who sun to be black
which/how sackcloth of hair and the/this/who moon (* all *NA-
TR) to be which/how blood **13** and the/this/who star the/this/who
heaven to collapse toward the/this/who earth which/how fig
tree (* to throw *NA~TR) the/this/who late fig he/she/it/self
by/under wind great to shake **14** and the/this/who heaven to
separate from which/how scroll to roll up and all mountain
and island out from the/this/who place he/she/it/self to move
15 and the/this/who king the/this/who earth and the/this/who
great man and the/this/who military officer and the/this/who rich
and the/this/who (* strong *NA~TR) and all slave and (* all
*KJV) free/freedom to hide my/your/him-self toward the/this/who

cave and toward the/this/who rock the/this/who mountain **16** and to speak the/this/who mountain and the/this/who rock to collapse upon/to/against I/we and to hide I/we away from face the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne and away from the/this/who wrath the/this/who lamb **17** that/since to come/go the/this/who day the/this/who great the/this/who wrath (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and which? be able to stand

7 (* and *KJV) with/after (* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) to perceive four angel to stand upon/to/against the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth to grasp/seize the/this/who four wind the/this/who earth in order that/to not to blow wind upon/to/against the/this/who earth neither upon/to/against the/this/who sea neither upon/to/against (* all *NA~TR) tree **2** and to perceive another angel (* to ascend *NA~TR) away from east sun to have/be seal God to live and to cry voice/sound great the/this/who four angel which to give he/she/it/self to harm the/this/who earth and the/this/who sea **3** to speak not to harm the/this/who earth neither the/this/who sea neither the/this/who tree until (* which *KJV) (* to seal *NA~TR) the/this/who slave the/this/who God I/we upon/to/against the/this/who forehead he/she/it/self **4** and to hear the/this/who number the/this/who to seal hundred (* and *NATR?) forty (* four *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *NA~TR) out from all tribe son Israel **5** out from tribe Judah/Judas/Jude (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *NA~TR) out from tribe Reuben (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Gad (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) **6** out from tribe Asher (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Naphtali (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Manasseh (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) **7** out from tribe Simeon (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Levi (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Issachar (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) **8** out from tribe Zebulun (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Joseph (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *KJV) out from tribe Benjamin (* twelve *NA~TR) thousand (* to seal *NA~TR) **9** with/after this/he/she/it to perceive and look! crowd much which to number he/she/it/self none be able out from all Gentile nation and tribe and a people and tongue (* to stand *NA~TR) before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who lamb (* to clothe *NA~TR) robe white and (* palm *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **10** and (* to cry *NA~TR) voice/sound great to speak the/this/who salvation (* the/this/who God *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* the/this/who throne *NA~TR) and the/this/who lamb **11** and all the/this/who angel to stand surrounding the/this/who throne and the/this/who elder and the/this/who four living thing and to collapse before the/this/who throne upon/to/against the/this/who (* face *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and to worship the/this/who God **12** to speak amen the/this/who praise and the/this/who glory and the/this/who wisdom and the/this/who thankfulness and the/this/who honor and the/this/who power and the/this/who strength the/this/who God I/we toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age amen **(aiōn g165)** **13** and to answer one out from the/this/who elder to speak I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who to clothe the/this/who robe the/this/who white which? to be and whence to come/go **14** and (* to say *NA~TR) he/she/it/self lord (* I/we *NA-TR) you to perceive and to say I/we this/he/she/it to be the/this/who to come/go out from the/this/who pressure the/this/who great and to wash the/this/who robe he/she/it/self and to bleach (* robe *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who blood the/this/who lamb **15** through/because of this/he/she/it to be before (* the/this/who throne *NA~TR) the/this/who God and to minister he/she/it/self day and night in/on/among the/this/who temple he/she/it/self and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who throne to dwell upon/to/against he/she/it/self **16** no to hunger still and not to thirst still (* and not *NA~TR) not to collapse upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who sun and not all heat **17** that/since the/this/who lamb the/this/who each midst the/this/who throne (* to shepherd *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and (* to guide *NA~TR) he/she/it/self upon/to/against (* life *NA~TR) flow water and to blot out the/this/who God all teardrop (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who eye he/she/it/self

8 and (* when(-ever) *NA~TR) to open the/this/who seal the/this/who seventh to be silence in/on/among the/this/who heaven which/how half an hour **2** and to perceive the/this/who seven angel which before the/this/who God to stand and to give he/she/it/self seven trumpet **3** and another angel to come/go and to stand upon/to/against (* the/this/who altar *NA~TR) to have/be censer golden and to give he/she/it/self incense much in order that/to (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy all upon/to/against the/this/who altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who throne **4** and to ascend the/this/who smoke the/this/who incense the/this/who prayer the/this/who holy out from hand the/this/who angel before the/this/who God **5** and to take the/this/who angel the/this/who censer and to fill he/she/it/self out from the/this/who fire the/this/who altar and to throw toward the/this/who earth and to be thunder and voice/sound and lightning and earthquake **6** and the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven trumpet to make ready (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in order that/to to sound a trumpet **7** and the/this/who first (* angel *KJV+) to sound a trumpet and to be hail and fire to mix in/on/among blood and to throw toward the/this/who earth (* and the/this/who third the/this/who earth to burn *NA-TR) and the/this/who third the/this/who tree to burn and all grass green to burn **8** and the/this/who secondly angel to sound a trumpet and which/how mountain great fire to kindle/burn to throw toward the/this/who sea and to be the/this/who third the/this/who sea blood **9** and to die the/this/who third the/this/who creature the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who sea the/this/who to have/be soul and the/this/who third the/this/who boat (* to destroy *NA~TR) **10** and the/this/who third angel to sound a trumpet and to collapse out from the/this/who heaven star great to kindle/burn which/how window and to collapse upon/to/against the/this/who third the/this/who river and upon/to/against the/this/who flow the/this/who water **11** and the/this/who name the/this/who

star to speak the/this/who wormwood and (* to be *NA~TR)
the/this/who third the/this/who water toward wormwood and
much the/this/who a human to die out from the/this/who water
that/since to embitter **12** and the/this/who fourth angel to
sound a trumpet and to strike the/this/who third the/this/who
sun and the/this/who third the/this/who moon and the/this/who
third the/this/who star in order that/to to darken the/this/who
third he/she/it/self and the/this/who day not (* to shine/appear
*NA~TR) the/this/who third he/she/it/self and the/this/who night
similarly **13** and to perceive and to hear one (* eagle *NA~TR)
to fly in/on/among midair to speak voice/sound great woe!
woe! woe! (* the/this/who to dwell *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth out from the/this/who remaining voice/sound
the/this/who trumpet the/this/who three angel the/this/who to
ensue to sound a trumpet

9 and the/this/who fifth angel to sound a trumpet and to
perceive star out from the/this/who heaven to collapse toward
the/this/who earth and to give he/she/it/self the/this/who key
the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **2**
and to open the/this/who well/abyss the/this/who abyss and
to ascend smoke out from the/this/who well/abyss which/how
smoke furnace/oven (* great *NA~TR) and (* to darken *NA~TR)
the/this/who sun and the/this/who air out from the/this/who
smoke the/this/who well/abyss **(Abyssos g12)** **3** and out from
the/this/who smoke to go out locust toward the/this/who earth
and to give he/she/it/self authority which/how to have/be
authority the/this/who scorpion the/this/who earth **4** and to say
he/she/it/self in order that/to not (* to harm *NA~TR) the/this/who
grass the/this/who earth and not all green and not all tree if not
the/this/who a human (* alone *KJV+) who/which no to have/be
the/this/who seal the/this/who God upon/to/against the/this/who
forehead (* he/she/it/self *KJV) **5** and to give (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) in order that/to not to kill he/she/it/self but in order
that/to (* to torture *NA~TR) month five and the/this/who torment
he/she/it/self which/how torment scorpion when(-ever) to strike
a human **6** and in/on/among the/this/who day that to seek
the/this/who a human the/this/who death and no not to find/meet
he/she/it/self and to long for to die and (* to flee *NA~TR)
the/this/who death away from he/she/it/self **7** and the/this/who
likeness the/this/who locust like horse to make ready toward war
and upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self which/how
crown like (* gold *NA~TR) and the/this/who face he/she/it/self
which/how face a human **8** and to have/be hair which/how hair
woman and the/this/who tooth he/she/it/self which/how lion to
be **9** and to have/be breastplate which/how breastplate iron
and the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who wing he/she/it/self
which/how voice/sound chariot horse much to run toward war
10 and to have/be tail like scorpion and sting (* to be *KJV)
and in/on/among the/this/who tail he/she/it/self (* and *KJV)
the/this/who (* authority *NA~TR) (* to have/be *KJV+) (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to harm the/this/who a human month
five **11** (* and *KJV) (* to have/be *NA~TR) upon/to/against
he/she/it/self king the/this/who angel the/this/who abyss name
he/she/it/self in Aramaic Abaddon (* and *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who Greek name to have/be Apollyon **(Abyssos g12)**
12 the/this/who woe! the/this/who one to go away look! (* to
come/go *NA~TR) still two woe! with/after this/he/she/it **13**
and the/this/who sixth angel to sound a trumpet and to hear
voice/sound one out from the/this/who four horn the/this/who
altar the/this/who golden the/this/who before the/this/who God
14 (* to speak *NA~TR) the/this/who sixth angel (* the/this/who
to have/be *NA~TR) the/this/who trumpet to loose the/this/who
four angel the/this/who to bind upon/to/against the/this/who
river the/this/who great Euphrates **15** and to loose the/this/who
four angel the/this/who to make ready toward the/this/who
hour and (* toward the/this/who *NATR?) day and month
and year in order that/to to kill the/this/who third the/this/who
a human **16** and the/this/who number the/this/who troops
the/this/who (* horseman twice myriad *NA~TR) myriad (* and
*KJV) to hear the/this/who number he/she/it/self **17** and thus(-
ly) to perceive the/this/who horse in/on/among the/this/who
appearance/vision and the/this/who to sit upon/to/against
he/she/it/self to have/be breastplate fiery and dark blue and
sulphurous and the/this/who head the/this/who horse which/how
head lion and out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self to
depart fire and smoke and sulfur **18** (* away from *NA~TR)
the/this/who three (* plague/blow/wound *NA-TR) this/he/she/it to
kill the/this/who third the/this/who a human (* out from *NA~TR)
the/this/who fire and (* out from *KJV) the/this/who smoke and
(* out from *KJV) the/this/who sulfur the/this/who to depart
out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self **19** (* the/this/who
NA~TR) for (authority the/this/who *NA~TR) (* horse *NA-TR)
in/on/among the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self (* to be *NA~TR)
and in/on/among the/this/who tail he/she/it/self the/this/who for
tail he/she/it/self like (* snake *NA~TR) to have/be head and
in/on/among he/she/it/self to harm **20** and the/this/who remaining
the/this/who a human which no to kill in/on/among the/this/who
plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it (* and not *NA~TR) to repent
out from the/this/who work the/this/who hand he/she/it/self in
order that/to not (* to worship *NA~TR) the/this/who demon and
the/this/who idol the/this/who golden and the/this/who silver and
the/this/who bronze and the/this/who stone and the/this/who
wooden which neither to see (* be able *NA~TR) neither to
hear neither to walk **21** and no to repent out from the/this/who
murder he/she/it/self neither out from the/this/who (* sorcerer
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self neither out from the/this/who sexual sin
he/she/it/self neither out from the/this/who theft he/she/it/self

10 and to perceive another angel strong to come/go
down out from the/this/who heaven to clothe cloud and
the/this/who rainbow upon/to/against (* the/this/who head
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self and the/this/who face he/she/it/self
which/how the/this/who sun and the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
which/how pillar fire **2** and (* to have/be *NA~TR) in/on/among
the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (* little scroll *NA~TR) to
open and to place the/this/who foot he/she/it/self the/this/who
right upon/to/against (* the/this/who sea *NA~TR) the/this/who
then left/south upon/to/against (* the/this/who earth *NA~TR)
3 and to cry voice/sound great just as lion to roar and

when to cry to speak the/this/who seven thunder the/this/who
my/your/him-self voice/sound **4** and when to speak the/this/who
seven thunder (* the/this/who voice/sound my/your/him-self
*KJV) to ensue to write and to hear voice/sound out from
the/this/who heaven to speak (* I/we *KJV) to seal which to
speak the/this/who seven thunder and not (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) to write **5** and the/this/who angel which to perceive
to stand upon/to/against the/this/who sea and upon/to/against
the/this/who earth to take up the/this/who hand he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who right *NA-TR) toward the/this/who heaven **6** and to
swear in/on/among the/this/who to live toward the/this/who an
age the/this/who an age which to create the/this/who heaven and
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self and the/this/who earth
and the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self and the/this/who
sea and the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self that/since time
no still to be **(aiōn g165)** **7** but in/on/among the/this/who day
the/this/who voice/sound the/this/who seventh angel when(-
ever) to ensue to sound a trumpet and (* to finish *NA~TR)
the/this/who mystery the/this/who God which/how to speak good
news (* the/this/who my/your/him-self slave the/this/who prophet
*NA~TR) **8** and the/this/who voice/sound which to hear out
from the/this/who heaven again (* to speak *NA~TR) with/after
of me and (* to speak *NA~TR) to go to take the/this/who (*
scroll *NA~TR) the/this/who to open in/on/among the/this/who
hand the/this/who angel the/this/who to stand upon/to/against
the/this/who sea and upon/to/against the/this/who earth **9** and to
go away to/with the/this/who angel to speak he/she/it/self (* to
give *NA~TR) I/we the/this/who little scroll and to speak I/we to
take and to devour he/she/it/self and to embitter you the/this/who
belly/womb/stomach but in/on/among the/this/who mouth you
to be sweet which/how honey **10** and to take the/this/who (*
little scroll *NA~TR) out from the/this/who hand the/this/who
angel and to devour he/she/it/self and to be in/on/among
the/this/who mouth I/we which/how honey sweet and when to eat
he/she/it/self to embitter the/this/who belly/womb/stomach I/we
11 and (* to speak *NA~TR) I/we to bind you again to prophesy
upon/to/against a people and (* upon/to/against *NATR?) Gentile
nation and tongue and king much

11 and to give I/we reed/stick/pen like rod to speak (*
to arise *NA~TR) and to measure the/this/who temple
the/this/who God and the/this/who altar and the/this/who
to worship in/on/among he/she/it/self **2** and the/this/who
palace/courtyard the/this/who (* outside *NA~TR) the/this/who
temple to expel (* outside *NA~TR) and not he/she/it/self to
measure that/since to give the/this/who Gentile nation and
the/this/who city the/this/who holy to trample month forty
and two **3** and to give the/this/who two witness I/we and to
prophesy day thousand two hundred sixty (* to clothe *NA~TR)
sackcloth **4** this/he/she/it to be the/this/who two olive tree and
the/this/who two lampstand the/this/who before the/this/who (*
lord *NA~TR) the/this/who earth (* to stand *NA~TR) **5** and
if one he/she/it/self (* to will/desire *NA~TR) to harm fire to
depart out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self and to devour
the/this/who enemy he/she/it/self and if one (* to will/desire
*NA~TR) he/she/it/self to harm thus(-ly) to bind he/she/it/self to
kill **6** this/he/she/it to have/be (* the/this/who *NA-TR) authority
to shut the/this/who heaven in order that/to not rain to rain down
(* the/this/who day *NA~TR) the/this/who prophecy he/she/it/self
and authority to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who water to
turn he/she/it/self toward blood and to strike the/this/who earth
in/on/among all plague/blow/wound whenever if to will/desire **7**
and when(-ever) to finish the/this/who testimony he/she/it/self
the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to ascend out from
the/this/who abyss to do/make with/after he/she/it/self war and to
conquer he/she/it/self and to kill he/she/it/self **(Abyssos g12)** **8** and
(* the/this/who corpse *NA~TR) he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who wide the/this/who city the/this/who great who/which
to call spiritually Sodom and Egypt where(-ever) and the/this/who
lord (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to crucify **9** and (* to see *NA~TR)
out from the/this/who a people and tribe and tongue and
Gentile nation (* the/this/who corpse *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
day three and half and the/this/who corpse he/she/it/self no
(* to release *NA~TR) to place toward (* tomb *NA~TR) **10**
and the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth
(* to rejoice *NA~TR) upon/to/against he/she/it/self and (* to
celebrate *NA~TR) and gift (* to send *NA~TR) one another
that/since this/he/she/it the/this/who two prophet to torture
the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth **11** and
with/after the/this/who three day and half spirit/breath life out from
the/this/who God to enter (* in/on/among he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
and to stand upon/to/against the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
and fear great (* to fall/press upon *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who to see/experience he/she/it/self **12** and (* to hear
voice/sound great *NA~TR) out from the/this/who heaven (* to
speak *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to ascend here and to ascend
toward the/this/who heaven in/on/among the/this/who cloud and
to see/experience he/she/it/self the/this/who enemy he/she/it/self
13 and in/on/among that the/this/who (* hour *NA~TR) to be
earthquake great and the/this/who tenth the/this/who city to
collapse and to kill in/on/among the/this/who earthquake name
a human thousand seven and the/this/who remaining afraid
to be and to give glory the/this/who God the/this/who heaven
14 the/this/who woe! the/this/who secondly to go away look!
the/this/who woe! the/this/who third to come/go quickly **15**
and the/this/who seventh angel to sound a trumpet and to
be voice/sound great in/on/among the/this/who heaven (* to
speak to be the/this/who kingdom *NA~TR) the/this/who world
the/this/who lord I/we and the/this/who Christ he/she/it/self
and to reign toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age
(aiōn g165) **16** and the/this/who twenty (* and *KJV) four elder
the/this/who before (* the/this/who throne *NATR?) the/this/who
God (* which *NATR?) (* to sit *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who throne he/she/it/self to collapse upon/to/against
the/this/who face he/she/it/self and to worship the/this/who God
17 to speak to thank you lord the/this/who God the/this/who
almighty the/this/who to be and the/this/who to be (* and
the/this/who to come/go *KJV) that/since to take the/this/who
power you the/this/who great and to reign **18** and the/this/who
Gentile nation to anger and to come/go the/this/who wrath

you and the/this/who time/right time the/this/who dead to
judge and to give the/this/who wage the/this/who slave you
the/this/who prophet and the/this/who holy and the/this/who to
fear the/this/who name you (* the/this/who small *NA~TR) and
(* the/this/who great *NA~TR) and to destroy the/this/who to
destroy the/this/who earth **19** and to open the/this/who temple
the/this/who God the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven
and to see the/this/who ark the/this/who covenant (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) in/on/among the/this/who temple he/she/it/self and to
be lightning and voice/sound and thunder and earthquake and
hail great

12 and sign great to see in/on/among the/this/who heaven
woman to clothe the/this/who sun and the/this/who
moon under the/this/who foot he/she/it/self and upon/to/against
the/this/who head he/she/it/self crown star twelve **2** and
in/on/among belly to have/be (* and *NA-TR) (* to cry *NA~TR)
be in labor and to torture to give birth to **3** and to see
another sign in/on/among the/this/who heaven and look! dragon
great fiery red to have/be head seven and horn ten and
upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self seven diadem
4 and the/this/who tail he/she/it/self to drag the/this/who third
the/this/who star the/this/who heaven and to throw he/she/it/self
toward the/this/who earth and the/this/who dragon to stand before
the/this/who woman the/this/who to ensue to give birth to in order
that/to when(-ever) to give birth to the/this/who child he/she/it/self
to devour **5** and to give birth to son (* male *NA~TR) which to
ensue to shepherd all the/this/who Gentile nation in/on/among
rod iron and to seize the/this/who child he/she/it/self to/with
the/this/who God and to/with the/this/who throne he/she/it/self **6**
and the/this/who woman to flee toward the/this/who deserted
where(-ever) to have/be there place to make ready (* away
from *NA~TR) the/this/who God in order that/to there (* to
feed *NA~TR) he/she/it/self day thousand two hundred sixty **7**
and to be war in/on/among the/this/who heaven the/this/who
Michael and the/this/who angel he/she/it/self the/this/who (* to
fight with/after *NA~TR) the/this/who dragon and the/this/who
dragon to fight and the/this/who angel he/she/it/self **8** and no (*
be strong and not *NA~TR) place to find/meet (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) still in/on/among the/this/who heaven **9** and to throw
the/this/who dragon the/this/who great the/this/who snake
the/this/who ancient the/this/who to call devilish/the Devil and
the/this/who Satan the/this/who to lead astray the/this/who world
all to throw toward the/this/who earth and the/this/who angel
he/she/it/self with/after he/she/it/self to throw **10** and to hear
voice/sound great in/on/among the/this/who heaven to speak
now to be the/this/who salvation and the/this/who power and
the/this/who kingdom the/this/who God I/we and the/this/who
authority the/this/who Christ he/she/it/self that/since (* to throw
NA~TR) the/this/who (an accuser *NA~TR) the/this/who
brother I/we the/this/who to accuse (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
before the/this/who God I/we day and night **11** and he/she/it/self
to conquer he/she/it/self through/because of the/this/who blood
the/this/who lamb and through/because of the/this/who word
the/this/who testimony he/she/it/self and no to love the/this/who
soul he/she/it/self until death **12** through/because of this/he/she/it
to celebrate the/this/who heaven and the/this/who in/on/among
he/she/it/self to dwell woe! (* the/this/who to dwell *KJV) (*
the/this/who earth *NA~TR) and (* the/this/who sea *NA~TR)
that/since to come/go down the/this/who devilish/the Devil to/with
you to have/be wrath great to perceive that/since little/few
time/right time to have/be **13** and when to perceive the/this/who
dragon that/since to throw toward the/this/who earth to pursue
the/this/who woman who/which to give birth to the/this/who male
14 and to give the/this/who woman (* the/this/who *NA-TR)
two wing the/this/who eagle the/this/who great in order that/to
to fly toward the/this/who deserted toward the/this/who place
he/she/it/self (* where(-ever) to feed *NA~TR) there time/right
time and time/right time and half time/right time away from face
the/this/who snake **15** and to throw the/this/who snake out from
the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self after the/this/who woman water
which/how river in order that/to (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) flooded
to do/make **16** and to help the/this/who earth the/this/who woman
and to open the/this/who earth the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self
and to swallow the/this/who river which to throw the/this/who
dragon out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self **17** and to
anger the/this/who dragon upon/to/against the/this/who woman
and to go away to do/make war with/after the/this/who remaining
the/this/who seed he/she/it/self the/this/who to keep the/this/who
commandment the/this/who God and to have/be the/this/who
testimony (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (* Christ *KJV)

13 and (* to stand *NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who sand
the/this/who sea and to perceive out from the/this/who
sea wild animal to ascend to have/be horn ten and head seven
and upon/to/against the/this/who horn he/she/it/self ten diadem
and upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self (* name
*NA~TR) blasphemy **2** and the/this/who wild animal which to
perceive to be like leopard and the/this/who foot he/she/it/self
which/how (* bear *NA~TR) and the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self
which/how mouth lion and to give he/she/it/self the/this/who
dragon the/this/who power he/she/it/self and the/this/who throne
he/she/it/self and authority great **3** and (* to perceive *KJV) one
out from the/this/who head he/she/it/self (* which/how *NA~TR)
to slaughter toward death and the/this/who plague/blow/wound
the/this/who death he/she/it/self to serve/heal and (* to marvel
NA~TR) (in/on/among *KJV) all (* the/this/who earth *NA~TR)
after the/this/who wild animal **4** and to worship (* the/this/who
dragon that/since to give *NA~TR) the/this/who authority
the/this/who wild animal and to worship (* the/this/who wild
animal *NA~TR) to speak which? like the/this/who wild animal
(* and *NA-TR) which? (* be able *NA~TR) to fight with/after
he/she/it/self **5** and to give he/she/it/self mouth to speak great
and (* blasphemy *NA~TR) and to give he/she/it/self authority (*
war *NATR?) to do/make month forty (* and *NA-TR) two **6** and
to open the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self toward (* blasphemy
*NA~TR) to/with the/this/who God to blaspheme the/this/who
name he/she/it/self and the/this/who tent he/she/it/self (* and
*KJV) the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to dwell **7**
and to give he/she/it/self to do/make war with/after the/this/who
holy and to conquer he/she/it/self and to give he/she/it/self

authority upon/to/against all tribe (* and a people *NA-TR) and
tongue and Gentile nation **8** and to worship (* he/she/it/self
*NA~TR) all the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who
earth (* which *NA~TR) no to write (* the/this/who name
NA~TR) (he/she/it/self *NA-TR) in/on/among (* the/this/who
scroll *NA~TR) the/this/who life the/this/who lamb the/this/who to
slaughter away from beginning world **9** if one to have/be ear to
hear **10** if one (* toward *NA~TR) captivity (* to assemble *KJV)
toward captivity to go if one in/on/among sword (* to kill *NA~TR)
(* be necessary *KJV) he/she/it/self in/on/among sword to kill
here to be the/this/who perseverance and the/this/who faith/trust
the/this/who holy **11** and to perceive another wild animal to
ascend out from the/this/who earth and to have/be horn two
like lamb and to speak which/how dragon **12** and the/this/who
authority the/this/who first wild animal all to do/make before
he/she/it/self and (* to do/make *NA~TR) the/this/who earth and
the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self to dwell in order that/to (*
to worship *NA~TR) the/this/who wild animal the/this/who first
which to serve/heal the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who
death he/she/it/self **13** and to do/make sign great in order that/to
and fire to do/make out from the/this/who heaven (* to come/go
down toward *NA~TR) the/this/who earth before the/this/who
a human **14** and to lead astray (* the/this/who *KJV) (* mine
*NATR?) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth
through/because of the/this/who sign which to give he/she/it/self
to do/make before the/this/who wild animal to speak the/this/who
to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth to do/make image
the/this/who wild animal (* which to have/be *NA~TR) the/this/who
plague/blow/wound (* away from *NATR?) the/this/who sword
and to live **15** and to give (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) to give
spirit/breath the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal in order
that/to and to speak the/this/who image the/this/who wild animal
and to do/make in order that/to just as/how much (* if *NA~TR)
not to worship (* the/this/who image *NA~TR) the/this/who wild
animal to kill **16** and to do/make all the/this/who small and
the/this/who great and the/this/who rich and the/this/who poor
and the/this/who free/freedom and the/this/who slave in order
that/to (* to give *NA~TR) he/she/it/self (* image/mark *NA~TR)
upon/to/against the/this/who hand he/she/it/self the/this/who
right or upon/to/against (* the/this/who forehead *NA~TR)
he/she/it/self **17** and in order that/to not one (* be able *NA~TR)
to buy or to sell if not the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
image/mark (* or *KJV) the/this/who name the/this/who wild
animal or the/this/who number the/this/who name he/she/it/self
18 here the/this/who wisdom to be the/this/who to have/be
(* the/this/who *KJV) mind to calculate the/this/who number
the/this/who wild animal number for a human to be and
the/this/who number he/she/it/self (* to be *KJV+) six hundred
sixty (* six *NA~TR)

14 and to perceive and look! the/this/who lamb (* to stand
*NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who mountain Zion and
with/after he/she/it/self (* number *NATR?) hundred forty four
thousand to have/be (* the/this/who name he/she/it/self and
*NA-TR) the/this/who name the/this/who father he/she/it/self to
write upon/to/against the/this/who forehead he/she/it/self **2** and
to hear voice/sound out from the/this/who heaven which/how
voice/sound water much and which/how voice/sound thunder
great and the/this/who (* voice/sound *NA~TR) which to hear
(* which/how *NA-TR) harpist to play the harp in/on/among
the/this/who harp he/she/it/self **3** and to sing which/how song
new before the/this/who throne and before the/this/who four
living thing and the/this/who elder and none be able to learn
the/this/who song if not the/this/who hundred forty four thousand
the/this/who to buy away from the/this/who earth **4** this/he/she/it
to be which with/after woman no to defile virgin for to be
this/he/she/it (* to be *KJV) the/this/who to follow the/this/who
lamb where(-ever) if (* to go *NA~TR) this/he/she/it (* by/under
Jesus/Joshua *NATR?) to buy away from the/this/who a
human firstfruits the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **5** and
in/on/among the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self no to find/meet (*
lie *NA~TR) blameless (* for *KJV) to be (* before the/this/who
throne the/this/who God *KJV) **6** and to perceive another angel
to fly in/on/among midair to have/be gospel eternal to speak
good news (* upon/to/against *NA-TR) the/this/who (* to sit
*NA~TR) upon/to/against the/this/who earth and upon/to/against
all Gentile nation and tribe and tongue and a people **(aiōnios g166)** **7** (* to speak *NA~TR) in/on/among voice/sound great
to fear the/this/who (* God *NA~TR) and to give he/she/it/self
glory that/since to come/go the/this/who hour the/this/who
judgment he/she/it/self and to worship (* the/this/who *NA~TR)
(* he/she/it/self *NATR?) (* to do/make *NA~TR) the/this/who
heaven and the/this/who earth and (* the/this/who *NATR?)
sea and flow water **8** and another angel (* secondly *NA-
TR) to follow to speak to collapse to collapse Babylon (*
the/this/who city *KJV) the/this/who great (* which *NA~TR) out
from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who sexual
sin he/she/it/self to water all the/this/who Gentile nation **9** and (*
another *NA-TR) angel third to follow he/she/it/self to speak
in/on/among voice/sound great if one to worship the/this/who
wild animal and the/this/who image he/she/it/self and to take
image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead he/she/it/self
or upon/to/against the/this/who hand he/she/it/self **10** and
he/she/it/self to drink out from the/this/who wine the/this/who
wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to mix undiluted in/on/among
the/this/who cup the/this/who wrath he/she/it/self and to torture
in/on/among fire and sulfur before (* the/this/who *KJV) angel
holy and before the/this/who lamb **11** and the/this/who smoke
the/this/who torment he/she/it/self toward an age an age to
ascend and no to have/be rest day and night the/this/who
to worship the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who image
he/she/it/self and if one to take the/this/who image/mark
the/this/who name he/she/it/self **(aiōn g165)** **12** here the/this/who
perseverance the/this/who holy to be (* here *KJV) the/this/who
to keep the/this/who commandment the/this/who God and
the/this/who faith/trust Jesus/Joshua **13** and to hear voice/sound
out from the/this/who heaven to speak (* I/we *KJV) to write
blessed the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among lord to
die away from now yes to speak the/this/who spirit/breath in
order that/to (* to give rest *NA~TR) out from the/this/who labor

he/she/it/self the/this/who (* for *NA~TR) work he/she/it/self
to follow with/after he/she/it/self **14** and to perceive and look!
cloud white and upon/to/against the/this/who cloud (* to sit like
son *NA~TR) a human to have/be upon/to/against the/this/who
head he/she/it/self crown golden and in/on/among the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self sickle sharp/swift **15** and another angel
to go out out from the/this/who temple to cry in/on/among
voice/sound great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who
cloud to send the/this/who sickle you and to reap that/since
to come/go (* you *KJV) the/this/who hour (* the/this/who
*KJV) to reap that/since to dry the/this/who harvest the/this/who
earth **16** and to throw the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (*
the/this/who cloud *NA~TR) the/this/who sickle he/she/it/self
upon/to/against the/this/who earth and to reap the/this/who earth
17 and another angel to go out out from the/this/who temple
the/this/who in/on/among the/this/who heaven to have/be and
he/she/it/self sickle sharp/swift **18** and another angel to go out
out from the/this/who altar the/this/who to have/be authority
upon/to/against the/this/who fire and to call (* voice/sound
*NA~TR) great the/this/who to have/be the/this/who sickle
the/this/who sharp/swift to speak to send you the/this/who sickle
the/this/who sharp/swift and to harvest the/this/who bunch of
grapes the/this/who vine the/this/who earth that/since to ripen
the/this/who grapes he/she/it/self **19** and to throw the/this/who
angel the/this/who sickle he/she/it/self toward the/this/who earth
and to harvest the/this/who vine the/this/who earth and to throw
toward the/this/who winepress the/this/who wrath the/this/who
God (* the/this/who great *NA~TR) **20** and to trample the/this/who
winepress outside the/this/who city and to go out blood out from
the/this/who winepress until the/this/who bridle the/this/who
horse away from stadium thousand six hundred

15 and to perceive another sign in/on/among the/this/who
heaven great and marvellous angel seven to have/be
plague/blow/wound seven the/this/who last/least that/since
in/on/among he/she/it/self to finish the/this/who wrath the/this/who
God **2** and to perceive which/how sea glass to mix fire and
the/this/who to conquer out from the/this/who wild animal and out
from the/this/who image he/she/it/self and out from the/this/who
(* image/mark he/she/it/self out from the/this/who *KJV) number
the/this/who name he/she/it/self to stand upon/to/against
the/this/who sea the/this/who glass to have/be harp the/this/who
God **3** and to sing the/this/who song Moses the/this/who slave
the/this/who God and the/this/who song the/this/who lamb
to speak great and marvellous the/this/who work you lord
the/this/who God the/this/who almighty just and true the/this/who
road you the/this/who king the/this/who (* Gentile nation *NA~TR)
4 which? no not to fear (* you *KJV) lord and (* to glorify *NA~TR)
the/this/who name you that/since alone (* sacred *NA~TR)
that/since all the/this/who Gentile nation to come/be present
and to worship before you that/since the/this/who righteous
act you to manifest **5** and with/after this/he/she/it to perceive
and (* to see *KJV) to open the/this/who temple the/this/who
tent the/this/who testimony in/on/among the/this/who heaven **6**
and to go out the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to have/be
the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound out from the/this/who
temple (* which to be *KJV+) to put on (* linen/wick *NA~TR)
clean (* and *KJV) shining and to gird about the/this/who chest
belt/sash/girdle golden **7** and one out from the/this/who four
living thing to give the/this/who seven angel seven bowl golden
be full the/this/who wrath the/this/who God the/this/who to live
toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **8** and
to fill the/this/who temple smoke out from the/this/who glory
the/this/who God and out from the/this/who power he/she/it/self
and none be able to enter toward the/this/who temple until to
finish the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who seven
angel

16 and to hear great voice/sound out from the/this/who
temple to speak the/this/who seven angel to go and
(* to pour out *NA~TR) the/this/who (* seven *NA-TR) bowl
the/this/who wrath the/this/who God toward the/this/who earth **2**
and to go away the/this/who first and to pour out the/this/who
bowl he/she/it/self (* toward *NA~TR) the/this/who earth and
to be sore evil/harm and evil/bad (* upon/to/against *NA~TR)
the/this/who a human the/this/who to have/be the/this/who
image/mark the/this/who wild animal and the/this/who to worship
the/this/who image he/she/it/self **3** and the/this/who secondly (*
angel *KJV+) to pour out the/this/who bowl he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who sea and to be blood which/how dead and all soul
(* life *NA~TR) to die (* the/this/who *NA-TR) in/on/among
the/this/who sea **4** and the/this/who third (* angel *KJV+) to
pour out the/this/who bowl he/she/it/self toward the/this/who
river and (* toward *KJV) the/this/who flow the/this/who water
and to be blood **5** and to hear the/this/who angel the/this/who
water to speak just (* lord *KJV) to be the/this/who to be and
the/this/who to be (* and *KJV) the/this/who sacred that/since
this/he/she/it to judge **6** that/since blood holy and prophet to
pour out and blood he/she/it/self (* to give *NA~TR) to drink
worthy (* for *KJV) to be **7** and to hear (* another out from
*KJV) the/this/who altar to speak yes lord the/this/who God
the/this/who almighty true and just the/this/who judgment you **8**
and the/this/who fourth (* angel *KJV+) to pour out the/this/who
bowl he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who sun and to
give he/she/it/self to scorch the/this/who a human in/on/among
fire **9** and to scorch the/this/who a human heat great and to
blaspheme (* the/this/who a human *NATR?) the/this/who name
the/this/who God the/this/who to have/be the/this/who authority
upon/to/against the/this/who plague/blow/wound this/he/she/it
and no to repent to give he/she/it/self glory **10** and the/this/who
fifth (* angel *KJV+) to pour out the/this/who bowl he/she/it/self
upon/to/against the/this/who throne the/this/who wild animal and
to be the/this/who kingdom he/she/it/self to darken and to gnaw
the/this/who tongue he/she/it/self out from the/this/who travail **11**
and to blaspheme the/this/who God the/this/who heaven out
from the/this/who travail he/she/it/self and out from the/this/who
sore he/she/it/self and no to repent out from the/this/who
work he/she/it/self **12** and the/this/who sixth (* angel *KJV+)
to pour out the/this/who bowl he/she/it/self upon/to/against
the/this/who river the/this/who great the/this/who Euphrates

and to dry the/this/who water he/she/it/self in order that/to to
make ready the/this/who road the/this/who king the/this/who
away from (* east *NA~TR) sun **13** and to perceive out
from the/this/who mouth the/this/who dragon and out from
the/this/who mouth the/this/who wild animal and out from
the/this/who mouth the/this/who false prophet spirit/breath three
unclean (* which/how frog *NA~TR) **14** to be for spirit/breath (*
demon *NA~TR) to do/make sign which (* to depart *NA~TR)
upon/to/against the/this/who king (* the/this/who earth and
*KJV) the/this/who world all to assemble he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who war the/this/who day (* that *KJV) the/this/who great
the/this/who God the/this/who almighty **15** look! to come/go
which/how thief blessed the/this/who to keep watch and to keep
the/this/who clothing he/she/it/self in order that/to not naked to
walk and to see the/this/who indecency he/she/it/self **16** and to
assemble he/she/it/self toward the/this/who place the/this/who
to call in Aramaic Armageddon **17** and the/this/who seventh
(* angel *KJV+) to pour out the/this/who bowl he/she/it/self
(* upon/to/against *NA~TR) the/this/who air and to go out
voice/sound great (* out from *NA~TR) the/this/who temple (*
the/this/who heaven *KJV) away from the/this/who throne to
speak to be **18** and to be lightning and voice/sound and thunder
and earthquake to be great such as no to be away from which (*
the/this/who *KJV) (* a human to be *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who earth so great earthquake thus(-ly) great **19** and to
be the/this/who city the/this/who great toward three part and
the/this/who city the/this/who Gentile nation to collapse and
Babylon the/this/who great to remember before the/this/who
God to give he/she/it/self the/this/who cup the/this/who wine
the/this/who wrath the/this/who wrath he/she/it/self **20** and
all island to flee and mountain no to find/meet **21** and hail
great which/how weighing a talent to come/go down out from
the/this/who heaven upon/to/against the/this/who a human and
to blaspheme the/this/who a human the/this/who God out from
the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who hail that/since
great to be the/this/who plague/blow/wound he/she/it/self very

17 and to come/go one out from the/this/who seven angel
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven bowl and to
speak with/after of me to speak (* I/we *KJV) come to show
you the/this/who judgment the/this/who prostitute the/this/who
great the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* the/this/who *KJV)
water (* the/this/who *KJV) much **2** with/after which to sin
sexually the/this/who king the/this/who earth and to get drunk
the/this/who to dwell the/this/who earth out from the/this/who
wine the/this/who sexual sin he/she/it/self **3** and to carry off
I/we toward deserted in/on/among spirit/breath and to perceive
woman to sit upon/to/against wild animal scarlet (* be full
NA~TR) (the/this/who *NATR?) (* name *NA~TR) blasphemy
(* to have/be *NA~TR) head seven and horn ten **4** and
the/this/who woman to be to clothe (* purple *NA~TR) and (*
scarlet *NA~TR) and to gild (* gold *NA~TR) and stone precious
and pearl to have/be cup golden in/on/among the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self be full abomination and the/this/who (*
unclean *NA~TR) the/this/who sexual sin he/she/it/self **5** and
upon/to/against the/this/who forehead he/she/it/self name to
write mystery Babylon the/this/who great the/this/who mother
the/this/who prostitute and the/this/who abomination the/this/who
earth **6** and to perceive the/this/who woman to get drunk
out from the/this/who blood the/this/who holy and out from
the/this/who blood the/this/who witness Jesus/Joshua and to
marvel to perceive he/she/it/self marvel great **7** and to say
I/we the/this/who angel through/because of which? to marvel
I/we to say you the/this/who mystery the/this/who woman and
the/this/who wild animal the/this/who to carry he/she/it/self
the/this/who to have/be the/this/who seven head and the/this/who
ten horn **8** (* the/this/who *NA-TR) wild animal which to perceive
to be and no to be and to ensue to ascend out from the/this/who
abyss and toward destruction (* to go *NA~TR) and (* to marvel
*NA~TR) the/this/who to dwell upon/to/against the/this/who earth
which no to write (* the/this/who name *NA~TR) upon/to/against
the/this/who scroll the/this/who life away from beginning world (*
to see *NA~TR) the/this/who wild animal (* that/since *NA~TR) to
be and no to be (* and be present *NA~TR) **(Abyssos g12)** **9** here
the/this/who mind the/this/who to have/be wisdom the/this/who
seven head seven mountain to be where(-ever) the/this/who
woman to sit upon/to/against he/she/it/self and king seven to
be **10** the/this/who five to collapse (* and *KJV) the/this/who
one to be the/this/who another not yet to come/go and when(-
ever) to come/go little/few he/she/it/self to bind to stay **11**
and the/this/who wild animal which to be and no to be and (*
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) eighth to be and out from the/this/who
seven to be and toward destruction to go **12** and the/this/who
ten horn which to perceive ten king to be who/which kingdom
not yet to take but authority which/how king one hour to take
with/after the/this/who wild animal **13** this/he/she/it one resolution
to have/be and the/this/who power and (* the/this/who *KJV)
authority (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) the/this/who wild animal
(* to give *NA~TR) **14** this/he/she/it with/after the/this/who
lamb to fight and the/this/who lamb to conquer he/she/it/self
that/since lord lord to be and king king and the/this/who with/after
he/she/it/self called and select and faithful **15** and to speak
I/we the/this/who water which to perceive whither the/this/who
prostitute to sit a people and crowd to be and Gentile nation
and tongue **16** and the/this/who ten horn which to perceive (*
and *NA~TR) the/this/who wild animal this/he/she/it to hate
the/this/who prostitute and to lay waste to do/make he/she/it/self
and naked (* to do/make he/she/it/self *NATR?) and the/this/who
flesh he/she/it/self to eat and he/she/it/self to burn in/on/among
fire **17** the/this/who for God to give toward the/this/who heart
he/she/it/self to do/make the/this/who resolution he/she/it/self
and to do/make one resolution and to give the/this/who kingdom
he/she/it/self the/this/who wild animal until (* to finish the/this/who
word *NA~TR) the/this/who God **18** and the/this/who woman
which to perceive to be the/this/who city the/this/who great
the/this/who to have/be kingdom upon/to/against the/this/who
king the/this/who earth

18 (* and *KJV) with/after this/he/she/it to perceive another
angel to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven to

have/be authority great and the/this/who earth to illuminate out
from the/this/who glory he/she/it/self **2** and to cry in/on/among (*
strong *NA~TR) voice/sound (* great *KJV) to speak to collapse
to collapse Babylon the/this/who great and to be dwelling
place (* demon *NA~TR) and prison/watch all spirit/breath
unclean and prison/watch all bird unclean (* and prison/watch
all wild animal unclean *NA-TR) and to hate **3** that/since
out from the/this/who wine the/this/who wrath the/this/who
sexual sin he/she/it/self (* to drink *NA~TR) all the/this/who
Gentile nation and the/this/who king the/this/who earth with/after
he/she/it/self to sin sexually and the/this/who trader/merchant
the/this/who earth out from the/this/who power the/this/who
luxury he/she/it/self be rich **4** and to hear another voice/sound
out from the/this/who heaven to speak (* to go out *NA~TR)
the/this/who a people I/we out from he/she/it/self in order that/to
not to share with the/this/who sin he/she/it/self and out from
the/this/who plague/blow/wound he/she/it/self in order that/to not
to take **5** that/since (* to join *NA~TR) he/she/it/self the/this/who
sin until the/this/who heaven and to remember the/this/who
God the/this/who crime he/she/it/self **6** to pay he/she/it/self
which/how and he/she/it/self to pay (* you *KJV) and to double
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) (* the/this/who *NA-TR) double according
to the/this/who work he/she/it/self in/on/among the/this/who cup
which to mix to mix he/she/it/self double **7** just as/how much to
glorify my/your/him-self and to revel so great to give he/she/it/self
torment and grief that/since in/on/among the/this/who heart
he/she/it/self to speak that/since to sit queen and widow
no to be and grief no not to perceive **8** through/because
of this/he/she/it in/on/among one day to come/be present
the/this/who plague/blow/wound he/she/it/self death and grief
and hunger and in/on/among fire to burn that/since strong lord
the/this/who God the/this/who (* to judge *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
9 and (* to weep *NA~TR) (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to cut/mourn
upon/to/against he/she/it/self the/this/who king the/this/who earth
the/this/who with/after he/she/it/self to sin sexually and to revel
when(-ever) to see the/this/who smoke the/this/who burning
he/she/it/self **10** away from from afar to stand through/because of
the/this/who fear the/this/who torment he/she/it/self to speak woe!
woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great Babylon the/this/who
city the/this/who strong that/since (* in/on/among *KJV) one
hour to come/go the/this/who judgment you **11** and the/this/who
trader/merchant the/this/who earth (* to weep *NA~TR) and (*
to mourn *NA~TR) upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
that/since the/this/who cargo he/she/it/self none to buy no still **12**
cargo gold and silver and stone precious and (* pearl *NA~TR)
and (* fine linen *NA~TR) and (* purple cloth *NA~TR) and silk
and scarlet and all wood citron and all vessel made of ivory
and all vessel out from wood precious and copper/bronze/coin
and iron and marble **13** and cinnamon (* and amomum *NA-
TR) and incense and ointment and frankincense and wine
and olive oil and fine flour and grain and animal and sheep
and horse and carriage and body and soul a human **14** and
the/this/who fruit you the/this/who desire the/this/who soul to go
away away from you and all the/this/who rich and the/this/who
shining (* to destroy *NA~TR) away from you and no still
no not he/she/it/self (* to find/meet *NA~TR) **15** the/this/who
trader/merchant this/he/she/it the/this/who be rich away from
he/she/it/self away from from afar to stand through/because of
the/this/who fear the/this/who torment he/she/it/self to weep
and to mourn **16** (* and *KJV) to speak woe! woe! the/this/who
city the/this/who great the/this/who to clothe fine linen and
purple and scarlet and to gild in/on/among (* gold *NA~TR) and
stone precious and (* pearl *NA~TR) **17** that/since one hour to
lay waste the/this/who so great riches and all captain and all
the/this/who upon/to/against (* place *NA~TR) (* the/this/who
KJV) (to sail *NA~TR) (* the/this/who crowd *KJV) and sailor
and just as/how much the/this/who sea to work away from from
afar to stand **18** and (* to cry to see *NA~TR) the/this/who
smoke the/this/who burning he/she/it/self to speak which?
like the/this/who city the/this/who great **19** and to throw dust
upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self and (* to cry
NA~TR) to weep and to mourn (and *NATR?) to speak woe!
woe! the/this/who city the/this/who great in/on/among which be
rich all the/this/who to have/be the/this/who boat in/on/among
the/this/who sea out from the/this/who wealth he/she/it/self
that/since one hour to lay waste **20** to celebrate upon/to/against
(* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) heaven and the/this/who holy (*
and *NA-TR) the/this/who apostle and the/this/who prophet
that/since to judge the/this/who God the/this/who judgment
you out from he/she/it/self **21** and to take up one angel strong
stone which/how (* mill *NA~TR) great and to throw toward
the/this/who sea to speak thus(-ly) sudden violence to throw
Babylon the/this/who great city and no not to find/meet still
22 and voice/sound harpist and musician and flute player and
trumpeter no not to hear in/on/among you still and all craftsman
all skill no not to find/meet in/on/among you still and voice/sound
millstone no not to hear in/on/among you still **23** and light lamp
no not to shine/appear in/on/among you still and voice/sound
bridegroom and bride no not to hear in/on/among you still
that/since the/this/who trader/merchant you to be the/this/who
great man the/this/who earth that/since in/on/among the/this/who
sorcery you to lead astray all the/this/who Gentile nation **24** and
in/on/among he/she/it/self (* blood *NA~TR) prophet and holy
to find/meet and all the/this/who to slaughter upon/to/against
the/this/who earth

19 (* and *KJV) with/after this/he/she/it to hear (* which/how
*NA-TR) voice/sound great crowd much in/on/among
the/this/who heaven (* to speak *NA~TR) hallelujah the/this/who
salvation and the/this/who glory (* and the/this/who honor *KJV)
and the/this/who power (* lord *KJV) (* the/this/who God *NA~TR)
I/we **2** that/since true and just the/this/who judgment he/she/it/self
that/since to judge the/this/who prostitute the/this/who great
who/which (* to destroy *NA~TR) the/this/who earth in/on/among
the/this/who sexual sin he/she/it/self and to avenge the/this/who
blood the/this/who slave he/she/it/self out from (* the/this/who
*KJV) hand he/she/it/self **3** and secondly (* to say *NA~TR)
hallelujah and the/this/who smoke he/she/it/self to ascend toward
the/this/who an age the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **4** and to
collapse the/this/who elder the/this/who twenty (* and *KJV) four
and the/this/who four living thing and to worship the/this/who

God the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* the/this/who throne
*NA~TR) to speak amen hallelujah **5** and voice/sound (*
away from *NA~TR) the/this/who throne to go out to speak
to praise (* the/this/who God *NA~TR) I/we all the/this/who
slave he/she/it/self and the/this/who to fear he/she/it/self (* and
*KJV) the/this/who small and the/this/who great **6** and to hear
which/how voice/sound crowd much and which/how voice/sound
water much and which/how voice/sound thunder strong (* to
speak *NA~TR) hallelujah that/since to reign lord the/this/who
God (* I/we *NA-TR) the/this/who almighty **7** to rejoice and
(* to rejoice *NA~TR) and (* to give *NA~TR) the/this/who
glory he/she/it/self that/since to come/go the/this/who wedding
the/this/who lamb and the/this/who woman he/she/it/self to make
ready my/your/him-self **8** and to give he/she/it/self in order
that/to to clothe fine linen shining (* and *KJV) clean the/this/who
for fine linen the/this/who righteous act the/this/who holy to
be **9** and to speak I/we to write blessed the/this/who toward
the/this/who dinner the/this/who wedding the/this/who lamb
to call and to speak I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who word true
the/this/who God to be **10** and to collapse before the/this/who
foot he/she/it/self to worship he/she/it/self and to speak I/we to
see not fellow slave you to be and the/this/who brother you
the/this/who to have/be to have/be the/this/who testimony (*
the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua the/this/who God to worship
the/this/who for testimony (* the/this/who *KJV) Jesus/Joshua to
be the/this/who spirit/breath the/this/who prophecy **11** and to
perceive the/this/who heaven to open and look! horse white and
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against he/she/it/self to call faithful
and true and in/on/among righteousness to judge and to fight
12 the/this/who then eye he/she/it/self which/how flame fire
and upon/to/against the/this/who head he/she/it/self diadem
much to have/be (* name to write and *NATR?) name to
write which none to perceive if not he/she/it/self **13** and to
clothe clothing (* to dip *NA~TR) blood and (* to call *NA~TR)
the/this/who name he/she/it/self the/this/who word the/this/who
God **14** and the/this/who troops the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who heaven to follow he/she/it/self upon/to/against horse
white to put on fine linen white (* and *KJV) clean **15** and
out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self to depart sword (*
double-edged *NATR?) sharp/swift in order that/to in/on/among
he/she/it/self (* to strike *NA~TR) the/this/who Gentile nation and
he/she/it/self to shepherd he/she/it/self in/on/among rod iron and
he/she/it/self to trample the/this/who winepress the/this/who wine
the/this/who wrath (* and *KJV) the/this/who wrath the/this/who
God the/this/who almighty **16** and to have/be upon/to/against
the/this/who clothing and upon/to/against the/this/who thigh
he/she/it/self (* the/this/who *KJV) name to write king king and
lord lord **17** and to perceive one angel to stand in/on/among
the/this/who sun and to cry (* in/on/among *NA-TR) voice/sound
great to speak all the/this/who bird the/this/who to fly in/on/among
midair come (* and *KJV) (* to assemble *NA~TR) toward
the/this/who dinner (* the/this/who great *NA~TR) the/this/who
God **18** in order that/to to eat flesh king and flesh military
officer and flesh strong and flesh horse and the/this/who
to sit upon/to/against (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) and flesh all
free/freedom and/both and slave and small (* and/both *KJV+)
and great **19** and to perceive the/this/who wild animal and
the/this/who king the/this/who earth and the/this/who troops
he/she/it/self to assemble to do/make the/this/who war with/after
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse and
with/after the/this/who troops he/she/it/self **20** and to arrest/catch
the/this/who wild animal and with/after (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
the/this/who false prophet the/this/who to do/make the/this/who
sign before he/she/it/self in/on/among which to lead astray
the/this/who to take the/this/who image/mark the/this/who
wild animal and the/this/who to worship the/this/who image
he/she/it/self to live to throw the/this/who two toward the/this/who
lake the/this/who fire (* the/this/who to kindle/burn *NA~TR)
in/on/among (* the/this/who *KJV) sulfur **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21**
and the/this/who remaining to kill in/on/among the/this/who sword
the/this/who to sit upon/to/against the/this/who horse the/this/who
(* to go out *NA~TR) out from the/this/who mouth he/she/it/self
and all the/this/who bird to feed out from the/this/who flesh
he/she/it/self

20 and to perceive angel to come/go down out from
the/this/who heaven to have/be the/this/who key
the/this/who abyss and chain great upon/to/against the/this/who
hand he/she/it/self **(Abyssos g12)** **2** and to grasp/seize the/this/who
dragon (* the/this/who snake the/this/who ancient *NA~TR) which
to be devilish/the Devil and the/this/who Satan (* the/this/who
to lead astray the/this/who world all *NATR?) and to bind
he/she/it/self thousand year **3** and to throw he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who abyss and to shut (* he/she/it/self *KJV) and to seal
above he/she/it/self in order that/to not (* to lead astray *NA~TR)
still the/this/who Gentile nation until to finish the/this/who
thousand year (* and *KJV) with/after this/he/she/it to bind to
loose he/she/it/self small time **(Abyssos g12)** **4** and to perceive
throne and to seat upon/to/against he/she/it/self and judgment to
give he/she/it/self and the/this/who soul the/this/who to behead
through/because of the/this/who testimony Jesus/Joshua and
through/because of the/this/who word the/this/who God and
who/which no to worship (* the/this/who wild animal and not
*NA~TR) the/this/who image he/she/it/self and no to take
the/this/who image/mark upon/to/against the/this/who forehead
(* he/she/it/self *KJV) and upon/to/against the/this/who hand
he/she/it/self and to live and to reign with/after the/this/who Christ
(* the/this/who *KJV) thousand year **5** (* then *KJV) the/this/who
remaining the/this/who dead no (* to live until *NA~TR) to
finish the/this/who thousand year this/he/she/it the/this/who
resurrection the/this/who first **6** blessed and holy the/this/who to
have/be part in/on/among the/this/who resurrection the/this/who
first upon/to/against this/he/she/it the/this/who secondly death
no to have/be authority but to be priest the/this/who God
and the/this/who Christ and to reign with/after he/she/it/self (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) thousand year **7** and when(-ever) to finish
the/this/who thousand year to loose the/this/who Satan out from
the/this/who prison/watch he/she/it/self **8** and to go out to lead
astray the/this/who Gentile nation the/this/who in/on/among
the/this/who four corner the/this/who earth the/this/who Gog and

(* the/this/who *KJV) Magog to assemble he/she/it/self toward
the/this/who war which the/this/who number (* he/she/it/self
*NA-TR) which/how the/this/who sand the/this/who sea **9**
and to ascend upon/to/against the/this/who width the/this/who
earth and (* to encompass *NA~TR) the/this/who barracks
the/this/who holy and the/this/who city the/this/who to love and
to come/go down fire (* away from the/this/who God *KJV)
out from the/this/who heaven and to devour he/she/it/self **10**
and the/this/who devilish/the Devil the/this/who to lead astray
he/she/it/self to throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who
fire and sulfur where(-ever) (* and *NA-TR) the/this/who wild
animal and the/this/who false prophet and to torture day and
night toward the/this/who an age the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165,
Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** and to perceive throne great white
and the/this/who to sit (* upon/to/against he/she/it/self *NA~TR)
which away from the/this/who face to flee the/this/who earth and
the/this/who heaven and place no to find/meet he/she/it/self
12 and to perceive the/this/who dead the/this/who great and
the/this/who small to stand before the/this/who (* throne *NA~TR)
and scroll (* to open *NA~TR) and another scroll (* to open
*NA~TR) which to be the/this/who life and to judge the/this/who
dead out from the/this/who to write in/on/among the/this/who
scroll according to the/this/who work he/she/it/self **13** and to give
the/this/who sea the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among
he/she/it/self and the/this/who death and the/this/who Hades to
give the/this/who dead the/this/who in/on/among he/she/it/self
and to judge each according to the/this/who work he/she/it/self
(Hadēs g86) **14** and the/this/who death and the/this/who Hades to
throw toward the/this/who lake the/this/who fire this/he/she/it
the/this/who death the/this/who secondly to be (* the/this/who
lake the/this/who fire *NA-TR) **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**
15 and if one no to find/meet in/on/among (* the/this/who book
*NA~TR) the/this/who life to write to throw toward the/this/who
lake the/this/who fire **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 and to perceive heaven new and earth new the/this/who
for first heaven and the/this/who first earth (* to go away
*NA~TR) and the/this/who sea no to be still **2** and (* I/we John
*KJV) the/this/who city the/this/who holy Jerusalem new to
perceive to come/go down out from the/this/who heaven away
from the/this/who God to make ready which/how bride to arrange
the/this/who man he/she/it/self **3** and to hear voice/sound
great out from the/this/who (* throne *NA~TR) to speak look!
the/this/who tent the/this/who God with/after the/this/who a
human and to dwell with/after he/she/it/self and he/she/it/self
(* a people *NA~TR) he/she/it/self to be and he/she/it/self
the/this/who God with/after he/she/it/self to be he/she/it/self God
4 and to blot out (* the/this/who God *KJV) all teardrop (* out
from *NA~TR) the/this/who eye he/she/it/self and the/this/who
death no to be still neither grief neither shouting neither travail
no to be still that/since the/this/who first to go away **5** and to
say the/this/who to sit upon/to/against (* the/this/who throne
NA~TR) look! new to do/make all and to speak (I/we *KJV) to
write that/since this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and (*
true *NA~TR) to be **6** and to say I/we (* to be *NA~TR) I/we
(* to be *NA~TR) the/this/who alpha and the/this/who Omega
the/this/who beginning and the/this/who goal/tax I/we the/this/who
to thirst to give out from the/this/who flow the/this/who water
the/this/who life freely **7** the/this/who to conquer to inherit
(* this/he/she/it *NA~TR) and to be he/she/it/self God and
he/she/it/self to be I/we (* the/this/who *KJV) son **8** the/this/who
then timid and unbelieving (* and sinful *NATR?) and to abhor
and murderer and sexual sinner and (* sorcerer *NA~TR) and
idolater and all the/this/who false the/this/who part he/she/it/self
in/on/among the/this/who lake the/this/who to kindle/burn fire
and sulfur which to be the/this/who death the/this/who secondly
(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **9** and to come/go (* to/with I/we
*KJV) one out from the/this/who seven angel the/this/who to
have/be the/this/who seven bowl (* the/this/who be full *NA~TR)
the/this/who seven plague/blow/wound the/this/who last/least
and to speak with/after of me to speak come to show you
the/this/who bride the/this/who woman the/this/who lamb **10**
and to carry off I/we in/on/among spirit/breath upon/to/against
mountain great and high and to show I/we the/this/who city (*
the/this/who great *KJV) the/this/who holy Jerusalem to come/go
down out from the/this/who heaven away from the/this/who God
11 to have/be the/this/who glory the/this/who God (* and *KJV)
the/this/who light he/she/it/self like stone precious which/how
stone jasper be clear **12** to have/be (* and/both *KJV) wall great
and high (* to have/be *NA~TR) gate twelve and upon/to/against
(* the/this/who gate *NA~TR) angel twelve and name to write
on which to be the/this/who name the/this/who twelve tribe (*
the/this/who *KJV) son Israel **13** away from (* east *NA~TR)
gate three (* and *NA-TR) away from the north gate three (* and
*NA-TR) away from south gate three and away from west gate
three **14** and the/this/who wall the/this/who city (* to have/be
NA~TR) foundation twelve and (upon/to/against he/she/it/self
NA~TR) (twelve *NA-TR) name the/this/who twelve apostle
the/this/who lamb **15** and the/this/who to speak with/after of
me to have/be (* measure *NA-TR) reed/stick/pen golden in
order that/to to measure the/this/who city and the/this/who
gate he/she/it/self and the/this/who wall he/she/it/self **16** and
the/this/who city square to lay/be appointed and the/this/who
length he/she/it/self (* so great to be *KJV) just as/how much and
the/this/who width and to measure the/this/who city the/this/who
reed/stick/pen upon/to/against (* stadium *NA~TR) twelve
thousand (* twelve *NATR?) the/this/who length and the/this/who
width and the/this/who height he/she/it/self equal to be **17** and
to measure the/this/who wall he/she/it/self hundred forty (*
four *NA~TR) cubit/hour measure a human which to be angel
18 and (* to be *KJV) the/this/who material the/this/who wall
he/she/it/self jasper and the/this/who city gold clean (* like
*NA~TR) glass clean **19** (* and *KJV) the/this/who foundation
the/this/who wall the/this/who city all stone precious to arrange
the/this/who foundation the/this/who first jasper the/this/who
secondly sapphire the/this/who third chalcedony the/this/who
fourth emerald **20** the/this/who fifth sardonyx the/this/who sixth
(* gem *NA~TR) the/this/who seventh chrysolite the/this/who
eighth beryl the/this/who ninth (hour) topaz the/this/who tenth
chrysoprase the/this/who eleventh hyacinth the/this/who twelfth
amethyst **21** and the/this/who twelve gate twelve pearl each

one each the/this/who gate to be out from one pearl and
the/this/who wide the/this/who city gold clean which/how glass (*
transparent *NA~TR) **22** and temple no to perceive in/on/among
he/she/it/self the/this/who for lord the/this/who God the/this/who
almighty temple he/she/it/self to be and the/this/who lamb **23** and
the/this/who city no need to have/be the/this/who sun and not
the/this/who moon in order that/to to shine/appear (* in/on/among
*KJV) he/she/it/self the/this/who for glory the/this/who God to
illuminate he/she/it/self and the/this/who lamp he/she/it/self
the/this/who lamb **24** and to walk the/this/who Gentile nation (*
the/this/who to save *KJV) (* through/because of the/this/who
light *NA~TR) he/she/it/self and the/this/who king the/this/who
earth to bear/lead (* the/this/who *NA~TR) glory (* and
the/this/who honor *KJV) (* he/she/it/self *NA~TR) toward
he/she/it/self **25** and the/this/who gate he/she/it/self no not to
shut day night for no to be there **26** and to bear/lead the/this/who
glory and the/this/who honor the/this/who Gentile nation toward
he/she/it/self **27** and no not to enter toward he/she/it/self
all (* common *NA~TR) and (* the/this/who *NA-TR) (* to
do/make *NA~TR) abomination and lie if not the/this/who to write
in/on/among the/this/who scroll the/this/who life the/this/who
lamb

22 and to show I/we river (* clean *KJV) water life shining
which/how crystal to depart out from the/this/who throne
the/this/who God and the/this/who lamb **2** in/on/among midst
the/this/who wide he/she/it/self and the/this/who river from here
and (* from there *NA~TR) wood life to do/make fruit twelve
according to month (* one *KJV) each (* to pay *NA~TR)
the/this/who fruit he/she/it/self and the/this/who leaf the/this/who
wood toward service the/this/who Gentile nation **3** and all
curse no to be still and the/this/who throne the/this/who God
and the/this/who lamb in/on/among he/she/it/self to be and
the/this/who slave he/she/it/self to minister he/she/it/self **4** and
to see the/this/who face he/she/it/self and the/this/who name
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who forehead he/she/it/self
5 and night no to be (* still *NA~TR) and no to have/be need (*
light *NA-TR) lamp and (* light *NA~TR) sun that/since lord
the/this/who God (* to illuminate *NA~TR) (* upon/to/against
*NA-TR) he/she/it/self and to reign toward the/this/who an
age the/this/who an age **(aiōn g165)** **6** and (* to say *NA~TR)
I/we this/he/she/it the/this/who word faithful and true and (*
the/this/who *NA-TR) lord the/this/who God the/this/who (*
spirit/breath *NA~TR) the/this/who prophet to send the/this/who
angel he/she/it/self to show the/this/who slave he/she/it/self
which to bind to be in/on/among quickness **7** (* and *NA-
TR) look! to come/go quickly blessed the/this/who to keep
the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll
this/he/she/it **8** and I/we John the/this/who to hear and to see
this/he/she/it and when to hear and to see to collapse to worship
before the/this/who foot the/this/who angel the/this/who to show
I/we this/he/she/it **9** and to speak I/we to see not fellow slave
you (* for *KJV) to be and the/this/who brother you the/this/who
prophet and the/this/who to keep the/this/who word the/this/who
scroll this/he/she/it the/this/who God to worship **10** and to
speak I/we not to seal the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy
the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it (* that/since *KJV) the/this/who
time/right time for near to be **11** the/this/who to harm still
and the/this/who (* filthy to defile *NA~TR) still and the/this/who
just (* righteousness *NA~TR) (* to do/make *NA-TR) still and
the/this/who holy to sanctify still **12** (* and *KJV) look! to come/go
quick and the/this/who wage I/we with/after of me to pay each
which/how the/this/who work (* to be *NA~TR) he/she/it/self
13 I/we (* to be *KJV+) the/this/who (* alpha *NA~TR)
and the/this/who Omega the/this/who first and the/this/who
last/least the/this/who beginning and the/this/who goal/tax **14**
blessed the/this/who (* to wash *NA~TR) the/this/who (* robe
he/she/it/self *NA~TR) in order that/to to be the/this/who authority
he/she/it/self upon/to/against the/this/who wood the/this/who
life and the/this/who gate to enter toward the/this/who city **15**
out/outside(r) (* then *KJV) the/this/who dog and the/this/who
sorcerer and the/this/who sexual sinner and the/this/who
murderer and the/this/who idolater and all (* the/this/who
*KJV) to love and to do/make lie **16** I/we Jesus/Joshua
to send the/this/who angel I/we to testify you this/he/she/it
upon/to/against the/this/who assembly I/we to be the/this/who
root and the/this/who family (* the/this/who *KJV) David
the/this/who star the/this/who shining (* the/this/who morning
*NA~TR) **17** and the/this/who spirit/breath and the/this/who
bride to speak (* to come/go *NA~TR) and the/this/who to
hear to say (* to come/go *NA~TR) and the/this/who to
thirst (* to come/go *NA~TR) (* and *KJV) the/this/who to
will/desire (* to take *NA~TR) (* the/this/who *KJV) water life
freely **18** (* to testify I/we *NA~TR) all the/this/who to hear
the/this/who word the/this/who prophecy the/this/who scroll
this/he/she/it if one (* to put/lay on upon/to/against he/she/it/self
to put/lay on *NA~TR) the/this/who God upon/to/against
he/she/it/self the/this/who plague/blow/wound the/this/who to
write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **19** and if one (*
to remove *NA~TR) away from the/this/who word the/this/who (*
scroll *NA~TR) the/this/who prophecy this/he/she/it (* to remove
*NA~TR) the/this/who God the/this/who part he/she/it/self away
from the/this/who (* wood *NA~TR) the/this/who life and out
from the/this/who city the/this/who holy (* and *KJV) the/this/who
to write in/on/among the/this/who scroll this/he/she/it **20** to speak
the/this/who to testify this/he/she/it yes to come/go quickly amen
(* yes *KJV) to come/go lord Jesus/Joshua **21** the/this/who
grace the/this/who lord (* I/we *KJV) Jesus/Joshua (* Christ
KJV) with/after all (the/this/who holy amen *KJV+)

The New Jerusalem

"I saw the holy city, New Jerusalem, coming down out of heaven from God, prepared like a bride adorned for her husband. I heard a loud voice out of heaven saying, 'Behold, God's dwelling is with people, and he will dwell with them, and they will be his people, and God himself will be with them as their God.'"

Revelation 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of ten special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates ten special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Strongs: g12
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Strongs: g126
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Strongs: g165
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios

Language: Koine Greek
Speech: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Strongs: g166
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

Geenna
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Strongs: g1067
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Strongs: g86
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Strongs: g3041 g4442
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol
Language: Hebrew
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 65 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 63 verses
Strongs: h7585
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō
Language: Koine Greek
Speech: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Strongs: g5020
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/English---STEPBible-Concordant/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 63 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luke 8:31
Romans 10:7
Revelation 9:1
Revelation 9:2
Revelation 9:11
Revelation 11:7
Revelation 17:8
Revelation 20:1
Revelation 20:3

aïdios

Romans 1:20
Jude 1:6

aiōn

Matthew 12:32
Matthew 13:22
Matthew 13:39
Matthew 13:40
Matthew 13:49
Matthew 21:19
Matthew 24:3
Matthew 28:20
Mark 3:29
Mark 4:19
Mark 10:30
Mark 11:14
Luke 1:33
Luke 1:55
Luke 1:70
Luke 16:8
Luke 18:30
Luke 20:34
Luke 20:35
John 4:14
John 6:51
John 6:58
John 8:35
John 8:51
John 8:52
John 9:32
John 10:28
John 11:26
John 12:34
John 13:8
John 14:16
Acts 3:21
Acts 15:18
Romans 1:25
Romans 9:5
Romans 11:36
Romans 12:2
Romans 16:27
1 Corinthians 1:20
1 Corinthians 2:6
1 Corinthians 2:7
1 Corinthians 2:8
1 Corinthians 3:18
1 Corinthians 8:13
1 Corinthians 10:11
2 Corinthians 4:4
2 Corinthians 9:9
2 Corinthians 11:31
Galatians 1:4
Galatians 1:5
Ephesians 1:21
Ephesians 2:2
Ephesians 2:7
Ephesians 3:9
Ephesians 3:11
Ephesians 3:21
Ephesians 6:12
Philippians 4:20
Colossians 1:26
1 Timothy 1:17
1 Timothy 6:17
2 Timothy 4:10
2 Timothy 4:18
Titus 2:12
Hebrews 1:2
Hebrews 1:8
Hebrews 5:6
Hebrews 6:5
Hebrews 6:20
Hebrews 7:17
Hebrews 7:21
Hebrews 7:24
Hebrews 7:28
Hebrews 9:26
Hebrews 11:3
Hebrews 13:8
Hebrews 13:21
1 Peter 1:23
1 Peter 1:25
1 Peter 4:11
1 Peter 5:11
2 Peter 3:18
1 John 2:17
2 John 1:2
Jude 1:13
Jude 1:25
Revelation 1:6
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 4:9
Revelation 4:10
Revelation 5:13
Revelation 7:12
Revelation 10:6
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 14:11
Revelation 15:7
Revelation 19:3
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 22:5

aiōnios

Matthew 18:8
Matthew 19:16
Matthew 19:29
Matthew 25:41
Matthew 25:46
Mark 3:29
Mark 10:17
Mark 10:30
Luke 10:25
Luke 16:9
Luke 18:18
Luke 18:30
John 3:15
John 3:16
John 3:36
John 4:14
John 4:36
John 5:24
John 5:39
John 6:27
John 6:40
John 6:47
John 6:54
John 6:68

John 10:28
John 12:25
John 12:50
John 17:2
John 17:3
Acts 13:46
Acts 13:48
Romans 2:7
Romans 5:21
Romans 6:22
Romans 6:23
Romans 16:25
Romans 16:26
2 Corinthians 4:17
2 Corinthians 4:18
2 Corinthians 5:1
Galatians 6:8
2 Thessalonians 1:9
2 Thessalonians 2:16
1 Timothy 1:16
1 Timothy 6:12
1 Timothy 6:16
1 Timothy 6:19
2 Timothy 1:9
2 Timothy 2:10
Titus 1:2
Titus 3:7
Philemon 1:15
Hebrews 5:9
Hebrews 6:2
Hebrews 9:12
Hebrews 9:14
Hebrews 9:15
Hebrews 13:20
1 Peter 5:10
2 Peter 1:11
1 John 1:2
1 John 2:25
1 John 3:15
1 John 5:11
1 John 5:13
1 John 5:20
Jude 1:7
Jude 1:21
Revelation 14:6

Geenna

Matthew 5:22
Matthew 5:29
Matthew 5:30
Matthew 10:28
Matthew 18:9
Matthew 23:15
Matthew 23:33
Mark 9:43
Mark 9:45
Mark 9:47
Luke 12:5
James 3:6

Hadēs

Matthew 11:23
Matthew 16:18
Luke 10:15
Luke 16:23
Acts 2:27
Acts 2:31
1 Corinthians 15:55
Revelation 1:18
Revelation 6:8
Revelation 20:13
Revelation 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Revelation 19:20
Revelation 20:10
Revelation 20:14
Revelation 20:15
Revelation 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Peter 2:4

Questioned

None yet noted

"By faith, Abraham, when he was called, obeyed to go out to the place which he was to receive for an inheritance. He went out, not knowing where he went"

Hebrews 11:8

"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17

"For the Son of Man also came not to be served, but to serve, and to give his life as a ransom for many"
Mark 10:45

"Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, set apart for the Good News of God"

Romans 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we?			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us				
How are we sinful?			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin				
Where are we?			**When are we?**						
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth
Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3 God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth				
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise				
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command				
		Imprisoned		Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10 Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa	
		First Beast						Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire	
		False Prophet							
		Satan						Revelation 20:2 Abyss	
Why are we?			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all				

Prepared for the Devil and his Angels

AionianBible.org/Lake-of-Fire

The Aionian Bible shows the location of ten special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The most significant observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to mean separating believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels at the final judgment alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Certainly, unbelievers are punished for their selfishness as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

We should find hope that Jesus tells us, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And there is even greater hope because after the prison of Hades is evacuated, it is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, *"You did not choose me, but I chose you," John 15:16*. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels.

"Go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit"
Matthew 28:19